

*State of Iowa*

**JOURNAL  
OF THE SENATE**

**EIGHTY-NINTH  
GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

**2021 REGULAR AND  
EXTRAORDINARY SESSIONS**

**JAKE CHAPMAN, President of the Senate  
W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary of the Senate**

Published by the  
STATE OF IOWA  
Des Moines



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

OFFICERS OF THE SENATE .....	v
MEMBERS OF THE SENATE .....	x
SENATE DAILY JOURNALS	
January 11– May 19 .....	1
SENATE REPORTS RECEIVED AFTER ADJOURNMENT.....	1146
EXTRAORDINARY SESSION	
October 5.....	1157
SECOND EXTRAORDINARY SESSION	
October 28.....	1171
SENATE REPORTS RECEIVED AFTER ADJOURNMENT.....	1184
AMENDMENTS FILED.....	1186
RESOLUTIONS ADOPTED .....	1860
JOURNAL INDEX.....	1879



EIGHTY-NINTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
2021 Regular Session

OFFICERS OF THE SENATE

JAKE CHAPMAN ..... *President of the Senate*  
BRAD ZAUN ..... *President Pro Tempore*  
JACK WHITVER ..... *Majority Leader*  
AMY SINCLAIR ..... *Majority Whip*  
CHRIS COURNOYER ..... *Assistant Majority Leader*  
CARRIE KOELKER ..... *Assistant Majority Leader*  
MARK S. LOFGREN ..... *Assistant Majority Leader*  
ZACH WHITING ..... *Assistant Majority Leader*  
ZACH WAHLS ..... *Minority Leader*  
AMANDA RAGAN ..... *Minority Whip*  
NATE BOULTON ..... *Assistant Minority Leader*  
WILLIAM A. DOTZLER, JR. .... *Assistant Minority Leader*  
PAM JOCHUM ..... *Assistant Minority Leader*  
HERMAN C. QUIRMBACH ..... *Assistant Minority Leader*  
JACKIE SMITH ..... *Assistant Minority Leader*  
W. CHARLES SMITHSON ..... *Secretary of the Senate*  
TOM ASHWORTH ..... *Majority Caucus Senior Research Analyst*  
ERIC BAKKER ..... *Senior Administrative Assistant to Minority Leader II*  
MICHELLE BAUER ..... *Assistant Secretary of the Senate I*  
KRIS BELL ..... *Minority Caucus Senior Research Analyst*  
JENNIFER BEMINIO ..... *Administrative Services Officer II*  
CHRISTINA BETTINI ..... *Confidential Secretary to Majority Leader*

## OFFICERS OF THE SENATE

BOB BIRD.....	<i>Majority Caucus Research Analyst II</i>
JOSHUA BRONSINK.....	<i>Majority Caucus Senior Research Analyst</i>
LOIS BROWNELL.....	<i>Senior Finance Officer III</i>
JILLIAN CARLSON.....	<i>Majority Caucus Research Analyst I</i>
JENNIFER CHAPMAN.....	<i>Administrative Assistant to Senate President II</i>
ANGIE COX.....	<i>Administrative Services Officer III</i>
KAY DEARIE.....	<i>Senior Administrative Services Officer</i>
PAMELA DUGDALE.....	<i>Majority Caucus Senior Research Analyst</i>
CATHERINE ENGEL.....	<i>Minority Caucus Senior Research Analyst</i>
MARY EARNHARDT.....	<i>Senior Administrative Assistant to Majority Leader II</i>
SUE FOECKE.....	<i>Minority Caucus Senior Research Analyst</i>
BRIDGET GODES.....	<i>Minority Caucus Senior Research Analyst</i>
JAKE HEARD.....	<i>Senior Administrative Assistant to Senate President I</i>
GANNON HENDRICK.....	<i>Majority Caucus Senior Staff Director</i>
CALEB HUNTER.....	<i>Senior Administrative Assistant to Majority Leader II</i>
DEBBIE KATTENHORN.....	<i>Senior Administrative Assistant to Minority Leader II</i>
DYLAN KELLER.....	<i>Majority Caucus Research Analyst</i>
RUSTY MARTIN.....	<i>Minority Caucus Communications Director</i>
JACE MIKELS.....	<i>Minority Caucus Senior Research Analyst</i>
KATHY OLAH.....	<i>Senior Administrative Services Officer</i>
RON PARKER.....	<i>Minority Caucus Senior Staff Director</i>
CHRISTINE PORTER.....	<i>Switchboard Operator</i>
SAMUEL SAMPSON.....	<i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i>
MEGAN SCHLESKY.....	<i>Majority Caucus Research Analyst I</i>
KERRY SCOTT.....	<i>Minority Caucus Senior Research Analyst</i>

ERICA SHORKEY .....	<i>Minority Caucus Senior Research Analyst</i>
JULIE SIMON .....	<i>Minority Caucus Senior Research Analyst</i>
KATHY STACHON .....	<i>Lobbyist Clerk</i>
MAUREEN TAYLOR .....	<i>Administrative Services Officer III</i>
RUSS TRIMBLE .....	<i>Majority Caucus Senior Research Analyst</i>
LARISSA WURM SKIPWORTH .....	<i>Majority Caucus Communications Director</i>
CAROLINE WARMUTH .....	<i>Administrative Services Assistant</i>

### JOINT EMPLOYEES OF THE SENATE AND HOUSE

KATHLEEN BACUS .....	<i>Security Officer I</i>
ZACHARY L. BUNKERS .....	<i>Facilities Manager I</i>
JODY ELLIOTT .....	<i>Security Officer I</i>
JAMES EYBERG .....	<i>Security Officer I</i>
KEVIN FARVER .....	<i>Security Officer I</i>
DAVID GARRISON .....	<i>Security Officer II</i>
CURTIS HENDERSON .....	<i>Security Officer I</i>
TIMOTHY KNAPP .....	<i>Security Officer I</i>
MAC McBRIDE .....	<i>Conservation/Restoration Specialist II</i>
JEFF QUIGLE .....	<i>Security Officer I</i>
KERT SCHNELL .....	<i>Security Officer I</i>
RICHARD TAYLOR .....	<i>Security Officer I</i>
MARK L. WILLEMSSEN .....	<i>Senior Facilities Manager</i>
MARLAND WINTER .....	<i>Security Officer I</i>
MICHAEL H. WINTER .....	<i>Security Officer I</i>

# MEMBERS OF THE SENATE

## EIGHTY-NINTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY 2021 Regular Session

(Underlined county indicates the county of residence.)

### TONY BISIGNANO

Address ..... Des Moines  
Age ..... 68  
Occupation ..... Retired  
Political Party ..... Democratic  
Previous Legislative Service ..... House: 1987–1992; Senate: 1993–1996, 2015–2020  
Senatorial District ..... 17–Polk

### JOE BOLKCOM

Address ..... Iowa City  
Age ..... 64  
Occupation ..... Outreach Dir., UI Ctr. for Global and Regional  
Environmental Research and Iowa Flood Center  
Political Party ..... Democratic  
Previous Legislative Service ..... Senate: 1999–2020  
Senatorial District ..... 43–Johnson

### NATE BOULTON

Address ..... Des Moines  
Age ..... 40  
Occupation ..... Attorney  
Political Party ..... Democratic  
Previous Legislative Service ..... Senate: 2017–2020  
Senatorial District ..... 19–Polk

### WAYLON BROWN

Address ..... Osage  
Age ..... 41  
Occupation ..... Small Business Owner/ Farmer  
Political Party ..... Republican  
Previous Legislative Service ..... Senate: 2017–2020  
Senatorial District ..... 26–Cerro Gordo, Chickasaw, Floyd, Howard,  
Mitchell, Winneshiek, Worth



**JIM CARLIN**

Address ..... Sioux City  
 Age ..... 58  
 Occupation ..... Attorney  
 Political Party ..... Republican  
 Previous Legislative Service ..... House: 2017; Senate: 2018\*–2020  
 Senatorial District ..... 3–Plymouth, Woodbury  
 \*Elected in special election held on December 12, 2017.

**CLAIRE CELSI**

Address ..... West Des Moines  
 Age ..... 54  
 Political Party ..... Democratic  
 Previous Legislative Service ..... 2019–2020  
 Senatorial District ..... 21–Polk, Warren

**JAKE CHAPMAN**

Address ..... Adel  
 Age ..... 36  
 Occupation ..... Businessman/EMT  
 Political Party ..... Republican  
 Previous Legislative Service ..... Senate: 2013–2020  
 Senatorial District ..... 10–Adair, Cass, Dallas, Guthrie, Polk

**MARK COSTELLO**

Address ..... Imogene  
 Age ..... 59  
 Occupation ..... Farmer  
 Political Party ..... Republican  
 Previous Legislative Service ..... Senate: 2015–2020  
 Senatorial District ..... 12–Fremont, Mills, Montgomery, Page, Ringgold, Taylor

**CHRIS COURNOYER**

Address ..... LeClaire  
 Age ..... 50  
 Occupation ..... Website Designer/Substitute Teacher  
 Political Party ..... Republican  
 Previous Legislative Service ..... Senate: 2019–2020  
 Senatorial District ..... 49–Clinton, Scott

**DAN DAWSON**

Address ..... Council Bluffs  
 Age ..... 42  
 Occupation ..... Peace Officer  
 Political Party ..... Republican  
 Previous Legislative Service ..... Senate: 2017–2020  
 Senatorial District ..... 8–Pottawattamie

**ADRIAN DICKEY**

Address ..... Packwood  
 Age ..... 47  
 Occupation ..... President of Dickey Transport/Volunteer Fire Fighter  
 Political Party ..... Republican  
 Previous Legislative Service ..... None  
 Senatorial District ..... 41–Davis, Jefferson, Van Buren, Wapello  
 \*Elected in special election held on January 26, 2021.

**WILLIAM A. DOTZLER, JR.**

Address ..... Waterloo  
 Age ..... 73  
 Occupation ..... Retired–John Deere  
 Political Party ..... Democratic  
 Previous Legislative Service ..... House: 1997–2002; Senate: 2003–2020  
 Senatorial District ..... 31–Black Hawk

**DAWN DRISCOLL**

Address ..... Williamsburg  
 Age ..... 42  
 Political Party ..... Republican  
 Previous Legislative Service ..... None  
 Senatorial District ..... 38–Benton, Iowa Poweshiek

**JEFF EDLER**

Address ..... State Center  
 Age ..... 44  
 Political Party ..... Republican  
 Previous Legislative Service ..... Senate: 2017–2020  
 Senatorial District ..... 36–Black Hawk, Marshall, Tama

**JULIAN B. GARRETT**

Address ..... Indianola  
 Age ..... 80  
 Occupation ..... Farmer  
 Political Party ..... Republican  
 Previous Legislative Service ..... House: 2011–2013; Senate: 2013\*–2020  
 Senatorial District ..... 13–Madison, Warren  
 \*Elected in special election held on November 19, 2013.

**ERIC GIDDENS**

Address ..... Cedar Falls  
 Age ..... 47  
 Occupation ..... UNI Center for Energy and Environmental Education Program Mgr.  
 Political Party ..... Democratic  
 Previous Legislative Service ..... Senate: 2019\*–2020  
 Senatorial District ..... 30–Blackhawk  
 \*Elected in special election held on March 18, 2019.

**TIM GOODWIN**

Address ..... Burlington  
 Age ..... 49  
 Political Party ..... Republican  
 Previous Legislative Service ..... None  
 Senatorial District ..... 44–Des Moines, Louisa, Muscatine

**JESSE GREEN**

Address ..... Harcourt  
 Age ..... 36  
 Political Party ..... Republican  
 Previous Legislative Service ..... None  
 Senatorial District ..... 24–Boone, Greene, Hamilton, Story, Webster

**DENNIS GUTH**

Address ..... Klemme  
 Age ..... 65  
 Occupation ..... Farmer  
 Political Party ..... Republican  
 Previous Legislative Service ..... Senate: 2013–2020  
 Senatorial District ..... 4–Emmet, Hancock, Kossuth, Winnebago, Wright

**ROBERT M. HOGG**

Address ..... Cedar Rapids  
 Age ..... 54  
 Occupation ..... Legislator  
 Political Party ..... Democratic  
 Previous Legislative Service ..... House: 2003–2006; Senate: 2007–2020  
 Senatorial District ..... 33–Linn

**PAM JOCHUM**

Address ..... Dubuque  
 Age ..... 66  
 Occupation ..... Legislator  
 Political Party ..... Democratic  
 Previous Legislative Service ..... House: 1993–2008; Senate: 2009–2020  
 Senatorial District ..... 50–Dubuque

**CRAIG JOHNSON**

Address ..... Independence  
 Age ..... 57  
 Occupation ..... Business Development/State Legislator  
 Political Party ..... Republican  
 Previous Legislative Service ..... Senate: 2017–2020  
 Senatorial District ..... 32–Black Hawk, Bremer, Buchanan, Fayette

**KEVIN KINNEY**

Address ..... Oxford  
 Age ..... 57  
 Occupation ..... Farmer/Retired Deputy Sheriff  
 Political Party ..... Democratic  
 Previous Legislative Service ..... Senate: 2015–2020  
 Senatorial District ..... 39–Johnson, Keokuk, Washington

**MIKE KLIMESH**

Address ..... Spillville  
 Age ..... 51  
 Occupation ..... Management/Small Business Owner  
 Political Party ..... Republican  
 Previous Legislative Service ..... None  
 Senatorial District ..... 28–Allamakee, Clayton, Fayette, Winneshiek

**CARRIE KOELKER**

Address ..... Dyersville  
Age ..... 50  
Occupation ..... Executive Director-Tourism and Economic Development  
Political Party ..... Republican  
Previous Legislative Service ..... Senate: 2019–2020  
Senatorial District ..... 29–Dubuque, Jackson, Jones

**TIM KRAAYENBRINK**

Address ..... Fort Dodge  
Age ..... 61  
Occupation ..... Investment Advisor  
Political Party ..... Republican  
Previous Legislative Service ..... Senate: 2015–2020  
Senatorial District ..... 5–Calhoun, Humboldt, Pocahontas, Webster

**MARK S. LOFGREN**

Address ..... Muscatine  
Age ..... 59  
Occupation ..... Real Estate Sales Associate  
Political Party ..... Republican  
Previous Legislative Service ..... Senate: 2017–2020  
Senatorial District ..... 46–Muscatine, Scott

**JIM LYKAM**

Address ..... Davenport  
Age ..... 71  
Occupation ..... Legislator  
Political Party ..... Democratic  
Previous Legislative Service ..... House: 1989–1990, 2003–2016; Senate: 2017–2020  
Senatorial District ..... 45–Scott

**LIZ MATHIS**

Address ..... Hiawatha  
Age ..... 63  
Occupation ..... Non-profit Executive/Family Business Owner  
Political Party ..... Democratic  
Previous Legislative Service ..... Senate: 2012\*–2020  
Senatorial District ..... 34–Linn

\*Elected in special election held on November 8, 2011.

**ZACH NUNN**

Address ..... Altoona  
 Age ..... 41  
 Occupation ..... Military Officer  
 Political Party ..... Republican  
 Previous Legislative Service ..... House: 2015–2017; Senate: 2019–2020  
 Senatorial District ..... 15–Jasper, Polk

**JANET PETERSEN**

Address ..... Des Moines  
 Age ..... 50  
 Occupation ..... Marketing Communications  
 Political Party ..... Democratic  
 Previous Legislative Service ..... House: 2001–2012; Senate: 2013–2020  
 Senatorial District ..... 18–Polk

**HERMAN C. QUIRMBACH**

Address ..... Ames  
 Age ..... 70  
 Occupation ..... Associate Professor of Economics, retired–Iowa State University  
 Political Party ..... Democratic  
 Previous Legislative Service ..... Senate: 2003–2020  
 Senatorial District ..... 23–Story

**AMANDA RAGAN**

Address ..... Mason City  
 Age ..... 66  
 Occupation ..... Director of Community Kitchen N Iowa/Meals on Wheels  
 Political Party ..... Democratic  
 Previous Legislative Service ..... Senate: 2002\*–2020  
 Senatorial District ..... 27–Butler, Cerro Gordo, Franklin  
 \*Elected in special election held on March 12, 2002.

**JEFF REICHMAN**

Address ..... Montrose  
 Age ..... 54  
 Political Party ..... Republican  
 Previous Legislative Service ..... None  
 Senatorial District ..... 42–Henry, Jefferson, Lee, Washington

**KEN ROZENBOOM**

Address ..... Oskaloosa  
 Age ..... 69  
 Occupation ..... Farming/Ag Business  
 Political Party ..... Republican  
 Previous Legislative Service ..... Senate: 2013–2020  
 Senatorial District ..... 40–Appanoose, Mahaska, Marion, Monroe, Wapello

**JASON SCHULTZ**

Address ..... Schleswig  
 Age ..... 48  
 Occupation ..... Farmer  
 Political Party ..... Republican  
 Previous Legislative Service ..... House: 2009–2013; Senate: 2015–2020  
 Senatorial District ..... 9–Crawford, Harrison, Ida, Monona, Shelby, Woodbury

**TOM SHIPLEY**

Address ..... Nodaway  
 Age ..... 67  
 Occupation ..... Farmer/Legislator  
 Political Party ..... Republican  
 Previous Legislative Service ..... Senate: 2015–2020  
 Senatorial District ..... 11–Adams, Cass, Pottawattamie, Union

**AMY SINCLAIR**

Address ..... Allerton  
 Age ..... 45  
 Political Party ..... Republican  
 Previous Legislative Service ..... Senate: 2013–2020  
 Senatorial District ..... 14–Clarke, Decatur, Jasper, Lucas  
 Marion, Wayne

**JACKIE SMITH**

Address ..... Sioux City  
 Age ..... 65  
 Political Party ..... Democratic  
 Previous Legislative Service ..... Senate: 2019–2020  
 Senatorial District ..... 7–Woodbury

**ROBY SMITH**

Address ..... Davenport  
 Age ..... 43  
 Occupation ..... Small Business Owner  
 Political Party ..... Republican  
 Previous Legislative Service ..... Senate: 2011–2020  
 Senatorial District ..... 47–Scott

**ANNETTE SWEENEY**

Address ..... Alden  
 Age ..... 63  
 Occupation ..... Farmer  
 Political Party ..... Republican  
 Previous Legislative Service ..... House: 2009–2011; Senate: 2018\*–2020  
 Senatorial District ..... 25–Butler, Grundy, Harden, Story  
 \*Elected to the Senate in special election held on April 10, 2018.

**JEFF TAYLOR**

Address ..... Sioux Center  
 Age ..... 59  
 Political Party ..... Republican  
 Previous Legislative Service ..... None  
 Senatorial District ..... 2–Cherokee, O'Brien, Plymouth, Sioux

**TODD E. TAYLOR**

Address ..... Cedar Rapids  
 Age ..... 54  
 Occupation ..... AFSCME Rep  
 Political Party ..... Democratic  
 Previous Legislative Service ..... House: 1995–2018, Senate: 2019–2020  
 Senatorial District ..... 35–Linn

**SARAH TRONE GARRIOTT**

Address ..... Windsor Heights  
 Age ..... 42  
 Occupation ..... Minister  
 Political Party ..... Democratic  
 Previous Legislative Service ..... None  
 Senatorial District ..... 22–Dallas, Polk



**ZACH WAHLS**

Address ..... Coralville  
Age ..... 29  
Occupation ..... Small Business Owner/Credit Union Executive  
Political Party ..... Democratic  
Previous Legislative Service ..... Senate: 2019–2020  
Senatorial District ..... 37–Cedar, Johnson, Muscatine

**ZACH WHITING**

Address ..... Spirit Lake  
Age ..... 33  
Political Party ..... Republican  
Previous Legislative Service ..... Senate: 2019–2020  
Senatorial District ..... 1–Clay, Dickinson, Lyon, Osceola, Palo Alto

**JACK WHITVER**

Address ..... Ankeny  
Age ..... 40  
Occupation ..... Business Owner/Attorney  
Political Party ..... Republican  
Previous Legislative Service ..... Senate: 2011\*–2020  
Senatorial District ..... 19–Polk

\*Elected in special election held on January 18, 2011.

**CRAIG WILLIAMS**

Address ..... Manning  
Age ..... 57  
Political Party ..... Republican  
Previous Legislative Service ..... None  
Senatorial District ..... 6–Audubon, Buena Vista, Carroll, Crawford, Sac

**BRAD ZAUN**

Address ..... Urbandale  
Age ..... 59  
Occupation ..... Director–Master Dowel  
Political Party ..... Republican  
Previous Legislative Service ..... Senate: 2005–2020  
Senatorial District ..... 20–Polk

**DAN ZUMBACH**

Address ..... Ryan  
Age ..... 60  
Occupation ..... Farmer  
Political Party ..... Republican  
Previous Legislative Service ..... Senate: 2013–2020  
Senatorial District ..... 48–Buchanan, Delaware, Jones, Linn

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

FIRST CALENDAR DAY  
FIRST SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, January 11, 2021

Pursuant to chapter two (2), sections two point one (2.1) and two point three (2.3), Code of Iowa, the 2021 Regular Session of the Eighty-ninth General Assembly convened at 10:00 a.m., and the Senate was called to order by President Whitver.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Ken Rozenboom, member of the Senate from Mahaska County, Oskaloosa, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Holly Boeke.

## ADOPTION OF TEMPORARY RULES AND TEMPORARY COMPENSATION

Senator Sinclair moved that the rules of the Senate and the provisions for compensation of employees adopted by the 88th General Assembly on June 3, 2020, be adopted as the temporary rules and temporary compensation provisions for the 2021 session of the 89th General Assembly.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote.

## APPOINTMENT OF SECRETARY OF THE SENATE

Senator Smith moved that Charlie Smithson be appointed as Secretary of the Senate.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote, and Mr. Smithson appeared before the rostrum and was duly sworn to the oath of office.

## COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

Senator Sinclair moved that a committee of five be appointed as a committee on credentials.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the Chair announced the appointment of Senators R. Smith, Chair; Bolkcom, Goodwin, Ragan, and J. Taylor.

### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

MR. PRESIDENT: We, your committee on credentials, respectfully report that we find the persons named in the attached copies of certification of the Secretary of State duly elected to and entitled to seats in the Senate for the Eighty-ninth General Assembly.

ROBY SMITH, Chair  
JEFF TAYLOR  
TIM GOODWIN  
AMANDA RAGAN  
JOE BOLKCOM

#### STATE OF IOWA

*Office of the*  
**Secretary of State**  
CERTIFICATION

*To the Honorable Secretary of the Senate:*

I, PAUL D. PATE, Secretary of State of the State of Iowa, custodian of the files and records pertaining to elections in the state, do hereby certify that the State Canvassing Board has declared that at the General Election held on November 3, 2020, each of the following named persons was duly elected to the office of State Senator for the term of four years to represent the designated districts beginning on the second day of January, 2021:

Second	Jeff Taylor	Twenty-Eighth	Mike Klimesh
Fourth	Dennis Guth	Thirtieth	Eric Giddens
Sixth	Craig Steven Williams	Thirty-Second	Craig Johnson
Eighth	Dan Dawson	Thirty-Fourth	Liz Mathis
Tenth	Jake Chapman	Thirty-Sixth	Jeff Edler
Twelfth	Mark Costello	Thirty-Eighth	Dawn Driscoll
Fourteenth	Amy Sinclair	Fortieth	Ken Rozenboom
Sixteenth	Nate Boulton	Forty-Second	Jeff Reichman
Eighteenth	Janet Petersen	Forty-Fourth	Tim Goodwin
Twentieth	Brad Zaun	Forty-Sixth	Mark S. Lofgren
Twenty-Second	Sarah Trone Garriott	Forty-Eighth	Dan Zumbach
Twenty-Fourth	Jesse Green	Fiftieth	Pam Jochum
Twenty-Sixth	Waylon Brown		

I FURTHER CERTIFY that the State Canvassing Board has declared that at the General Election held on November 6, 2018, each of the following named persons was duly elected to the office of State Senator for the term of four years to represent the designated districts beginning on the second day of January, 2019:

First	Zach Whiting	Twenty-Seventh	Amanda Ragan
Third	Jim Carlin	Twenty-Ninth	Carrie Koelker
Fifth	Tim Kraayenbrink	Thirty-First	Bill Dotzler
Seventh	Jackie Smith	Thirty-Third	Robert M. Hogg
Ninth	Jason Schultz	Thirty-Fifth	Todd Taylor
Eleventh	Tom Shipley	Thirty-Seventh	Zach Wahls
Thirteenth	Julian Garrett	Thirty-Ninth	Kevin Kinney
Fifteenth	Zach Nunn	Forty-First	Mariannette Miller- Meeks
Seventeenth	Tony Bisignano	Forty-Third	Joe Bolkom
Nineteenth	Jack Whitver	Forty-Fifth	Jim Lykam
Twenty-First	Claire Celsi	Forty-Seventh	Roby Smith
Twenty-Third	Herman C. Quirnbach	Forty-Ninth	Chris Cournoyer
Twenty-Fifth	Annette Sweeney		

(SEAL)

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the official seal of the Secretary of State at the Statehouse, in Des Moines, this thirtieth day of November, 2020.

PAUL D. PATE  
Secretary of State

I hereby acknowledge receipt of the original copy of this document on this this thirtieth day of November, 2020.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON  
Secretary of Senate

## OATHS OF OFFICE

On motion of Senator R. Smith, the reports were duly adopted by a voice vote, and the duly elected senators appeared before the bar of the Senate, were duly sworn, and subscribed their names to the oath of office.

## ELECTION OF PRESIDENT

Senator Sinclair placed in nomination the name of Senator Jake Chapman of Dallas as a candidate for the office of President of the Senate for the Eighty-ninth General Assembly.

There being no further nominations, the Chair put the question to the Senate, and Senator Chapman was unanimously elected by a voice vote.

Senator Chapman appeared before the rostrum and took the oath of office administered by Justice Ed Mansfield.

### ELECTION OF PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE

Senator Whitver placed in nomination the name of Senator Brad Zaun of Polk County as a candidate for the office of President Pro Tempore for the Senate for the Eighty-ninth General Assembly.

There being no further nominations, the Chair put the question to the Senate, and Senator Zaun was unanimously elected by a voice vote.

Senator Zaun appeared before the rostrum and took the oath of office.

### OPENING REMARKS BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE

President Chapman addressed the Senate with the following remarks:

Friends, family, colleagues, returning and newly-elected members, – It is my humble honor and privilege to welcome you to the 89<sup>th</sup> General Assembly. As we prepare to tackle the issues and challenges of today may we take a quick moment to reflect on our past. This year, we will celebrate 175 years of Iowa's statehood.

In 1844 Iowa Territory voters approved Governor Lucas and a governing body to request official statehood status. The State Constitution was then drafted and submitted to Congress for their approval. Included in the Constitution were the proposed state boundaries; Congress approved all of the request but suggested a western border roughly 80 miles east of the Missouri River. Had that requested been agreed to, many western Iowans would now be Nebraskans. Wisely, Iowa voters knew better than Congress, they submitted a second request, and the borders we now know today were approved. May we always remember and maintain our rights as a state against an ever increasingly centralization of power exerted by the federal government.

In our early days, Iowa welcomed well over 70,000 pioneers who trekked through our rolling prairies with an eye set on the west. While many of the pioneers and early settlers continued westward, others ultimately and quite unexpectedly decided to stay in Iowa. One such individual was Edwin Guiberson. Like those in whose wagon trails followed, he had his sights on the gold rush in California. However, upon finding the beauty of Madison County he planted his roots, raised a large family, served in community and government positions, and eventually served in the Iowa House of Representatives in the 3<sup>rd</sup> and 7<sup>th</sup> General Assembly. I am proud to be a descendant of this great man and his family; Edwin's brother, Nathaniel, is my 3<sup>rd</sup> great-grandfather. I am honored to continue the legacy of our family working towards a greater state.

Iowans have always been willing to sacrifice for current and future generations to have the opportunity to embody our state motto: our liberties we prize and our rights we will maintain.

When the US entered World War 1, Martin Treptow was an everyday Iowan and a barber from Cherokee. Martin enlisted in the army and by December 1917, his regiment was sent to France to fight in the trenches of the western front.

In July of 1918, a message needed to be delivered during an intense battle against the Germans. Treptow took the message and delivered it to his platoon leader. Exposing himself to enemy fire, he was killed by a German machine gun. His diary was discovered with his personal belongings. On the fly leaf were the words he had written just months earlier as his New Year's Resolution, titled, My Pledge, he wrote, "America must win this war. Therefore, I will work, I will save, I will sacrifice, I will endure, I will fight cheerfully and do my utmost, as if the issue of the whole struggle depended on me alone." Martin like so many others, willingly made the ultimate sacrifice for the preservation of freedom, may his memory and his pledge always endure.

Another Iowan worth highlighting is Alexander Clark. Clark came to Iowa as a teenager and resided in Muscatine. As he entered his adult years, Alexander became an activist for the black suffrage movement. As part of his efforts to support the Civil War, Clark recruited blacks for the First Iowa Volunteers of African descent, which was later designated the 60th Regiment Infantry. Following the Civil War, Clarke took on the fight for suffrage and rightfully proclaimed, "He who is worthy to be trusted with the musket can and ought to be trusted with the ballot." The record reads as follows; Following Clarke's call for full citizenship rights of blacks, the Iowa Republicans responded with a provision in their platform to enfranchise black males. Democrats firmly opposed black suffrage. In 1868 voters considered a referendum to strike the word "white" from the voting clause of Iowa's constitution. The amendment passed. Clarke's unyielding stand for equality helped Iowa become the first Northern state to extend suffrage to black men after the Civil War in a referendum where voters knew exactly what they were voting for or against.

The truth remains that while these moments of history and these Iowans deserve our admiration and respect, our state isn't great because of a singular act of bravery, steadfastness, or service. Iowa is great because behind every Martin Treptow, or Edwin Guiberson, or Alexander Clarke, there are Iowans who also selflessly sacrifice for the next generation. They are every day Iowans you see working hard to provide for their families. They are the men and women who over this past year have been at the frontlines fighting a global viral enemy.

"Back to normal" has been the finish line frequently proclaimed in the midst of our universal disruption. But today we have a choice; today we can choose to go back to life as normal, or we can choose to work, sacrifice, and endure for a better life, a better tomorrow, a better Iowa. My hope is that this chamber does not wish for life to return to normal, but that we set our sights on the brighter tomorrow.

Let that brighter tomorrow include a renewed effort to tear down the barriers that prevent parents from choosing where to send their children for education. Let us recognize that sound fiscal policies of budgetary restraint have insulated Iowa in our weathering of Covid, and that continued conservatism will prepare us for the inevitable trials of the future. Now is the time for us to take bold, unwavering measures to reduce and perhaps even eliminate some of the tax burdens many Iowans are facing.

And let us remember the quote found near the USS Iowa on the first floor of this magnificent building by Daniel Oconnell, a great abolitionist, when he said, “nothing is politically right that is morally wrong.” Today there is little that can be argued as more horrendous, more objectionable, and more morally wrong than to take innocent life. The assault on the defenseless has silenced over 60 million Americans since 1973 and that number mounts every day. This legislative body has stood courageously for the life of the unborn. Regrettably, 5 unelected judges, with the stroke of a pen fabricated a constitutional right to an abortion under Iowa’s constitution. This egregious usurpation of power will not be left unchecked. It is our responsibility, it is our oath-bound duty, to rightfully propose to the people of Iowa a constitutional amendment to correct this judicial over-reach.

Just as the founders of this great state called upon our supreme being for protection and blessings, may we renew our devotion in seeking those blessings. I echo the words of Iowa’s United State Senator James Harlan, who in 1863 in his proposed resolution to the United States Congress stated the following:

“Let us strive to deserve, as far as mortals may, the continued care of Divine Providence, trusting that, in future national emergencies, He will not fail to provide us the instruments of safety and security.”

God bless each and every one of you and may he continue to bless this great state and her people.

Thank you.

## REMARKS BY THE MINORITY LEADER

Senator Wahls addressed the Senate with the following remarks:

Good morning everyone, and welcome to the first day of the 2021 session.

Before I begin, I ask all Senators in the Chamber, as well as staff, lobbyists, and other members of the public, to rise as you are able and bow your heads for a moment of silence or prayer in remembrance of the one million nine hundred forty-four thousand, eight hundred and thirty eight people around the world, including three hundred and eighty three thousand, two hundred and seventy five Americans and four thousand one hundred and thirty eight Iowans who have lost their lives to COVID-19. Please rise. (Beat 30 seconds) Thank you.

I congratulate every member of this body who was elected in 2020. To our freshman members — we are glad to have you join us and we cherish your new ideas and energy. It is an honor to serve the People of Iowa in difficult times, and our constituents have placed their trust in us during a time of global crisis. We are fortunate to all have incredible staff, both partisan and nonpartisan, who have accommodated changes to how we operate, which has involved working long days and weekends. We are all grateful to you for making our work, and the people’s work, possible. Thank you.

The last time the Iowa General Assembly convened for a full legislative session during a global pandemic was 100 years ago, amid the outbreak of the 1918 Influenza. Today, we face a similar challenge: the novel coronavirus.

Scientists know a lot more today about viruses than they did in 1918, because in the century since 1918, our government — by, of, and for the people — has invested taxpayer dollars into public health research. We funded the greatest research universities in the world. That's why in a matter of months, we were able to develop therapeutics like Remdesivir, which was piloted and tested at the University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics in Iowa City. It's why we were able to shatter the record for developing vaccines to help us defeat COVID-19, including one that was also piloted and tested at the University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics and new nanovaccines that are being developed at Iowa State University. This life-saving work of scientists around the world — and right here in Iowa — is an inspiring testament to what humanity can accomplish when we work *together* and follow the *facts*. And all of this was made possible because of public investment in public health.

Without these incredible advancements, the death toll from the coronavirus would have been incalculably greater. But unfortunately, when disaster struck, we missed our opportunity to stop the spread. As a result, the virus is tearing through our state, and thousands of Iowans are dead. Some of us have lost family and loved ones. Many of us have lost friends and neighbors. All of us have lost constituents.

One of my constituents who died from COVID was a beloved mail man from Coralville named Mel Stahmer who worked for the United States Postal Service for thirty-five years. He was a public employee and a proud union man who performed an essential service — delivering medications, ballots, and correspondence that connected people across our state and our country. As our local newspaper put it: "Mel was the kind of mail man who knew everyone on his route." He helped make our community feel like a small town. His son Jon was a classmate of mine in high school. When he was out on his route, Mel would often notice when the people along his way needed help — and he and his family were always ready with a soup or a casserole, a helping hand, or a listening ear. Mel was the kind of neighbor who took care of his neighbors.

And when Mel died, our community mourned. We honored him with a driving procession, including his friends in our own cars and his colleagues in mail trucks. When the procession drove by his home, a bottle of beer and a peanut butter sandwich, two of his favorite things, were on a table in the front lawn. For months afterward, signs honoring Mel's life were displayed in the windows of the mail trucks in our community.

We all have stories just like this one in the communities we represent. We will all carry the scars of this pandemic with us for the rest of our lives and as we get back to work for the people of this great state.

In the weeks and months ahead, we will balance our legislative responsibilities and our leadership responsibilities. As *Legislators*, we have the responsibility of faithfully discharging the duties of Senator and upholding the Iowa Constitution. The first sentence of the Iowa Bill of Rights, reads quote: "All men and women are, by nature, free and equal, and have certain inalienable rights — among which are those of enjoying and defending life and liberty, acquiring, possessing, and protecting property, and pursuing and obtaining safety and happiness." end-quote. As *Leaders*, we have the responsibility of following the best available public health guidance, and leading by example so Iowans are not forced to choose between life and liberty or safety and happiness.

That is why we must do everything in our power to speedily deliver a safe, effective, and free vaccine. With this vaccine, we will be able to safely see our extended family and friends, safely send our children back to school, and safely visit the elderly and infirm who have despaired as the coronavirus spread unchecked in Iowa.



We must help those who are hurting by using federal monies, our budget surplus, and the economic emergency fund to help everyday Iowans. We can give frontline healthcare workers a raise, even if they can't take a day off. We can ensure other essential workers have access to COVID-19 testing, contact tracing, and PPE. We can continue to support struggling small businesses on Main Street. We can help our cities and towns, which have borne the brunt of this crisis. We can give food banks the aid they so desperately need, because since last March, the number of Iowa families with children experiencing food insecurity has *tripled*.

Together, we must lay the rock upon which we will build back better. We must take up legislation passed with strong bipartisan support in the House to assist child care providers, who were already struggling before the pandemic began. We must make the necessary changes to ensure every Iowan has access to high speed broadband internet. We must continue the work we began last summer to address racial inequities in our society. And we must enact legislation to expand access to and build more affordable housing to help family budgets and protect Iowans from predatory landlords. The Iowa Senate has addressed each of these issues with a bipartisan approach in the past — and that *must* guide our work this session.

And — with courage — we can ensure our state learns the difficult and painful lessons of this pandemic. Republicans and Democrats should come together to create an independent and nonpartisan Blue Ribbon COVID Commission with full investigatory powers. The COVID Commission should help us understand state government mistakes and failures, investigate negligence or profiteering in the private sector, and prepare a report for the Legislature about what steps we must take to ensure we are better prepared when the next pandemic strikes.

Finally, we must not ignore last week's events in our nation's capital. Last week's insurrection and attack on the American democratic process was the direct result of a President who encouraged his supporters to march on the Capitol. He launched his campaign for president and said that he could get away with shooting a man on Fifth Avenue in New York. He ended his time as president by instructing his supporters to march down Pennsylvania Avenue in Washington, D.C. This resulted in the deaths of at least five people, including a at least one Capitol police officer who died in the line of duty, and whose death is the reason our flags outside the Capitol are flying at half-mast today. We should all be proud the Congress was undaunted by the attack and continued the peaceful transition of power. This is truly a moment for all patriotic Americans and for every member of this General Assembly to publicly affirm our shared commitment to our democratic republic and to repudiate the lies used by this President to undermine faith in American elections.

As President-elect Joe Biden said last week, "Democracy beats deep in the heart of America." End-quote. I know we will endure, and as said by America's first Republican president, Abraham Lincoln: "This government of the people, by the people, for the people, shall not perish from the earth."

This is an incredibly difficult time. And while it may get worse before it gets better, there is a deep understanding across this state, and across this country, that we are in this challenge together. We are counting on each other, and we are working side-by-side socially-distanced-side to endure this pandemic. We have learned that "social distancing" and wearing face masks are not just actions we take for ourselves — we do these things for each other — for our friends, for our colleagues, for our neighbors, and for people we don't even know. We are counting on each other to take these responsibilities seriously, so that we may protect the people we love. And, like the late, beloved mailman from Coralville, Mel Stahmer, we can all be the kinds of neighbors who take care of our neighbors.

Thank you, Mr. President.

## COMMITTEE FROM THE HOUSE

A committee from the House appeared and notified the Senate that the House was duly organized and ready to receive any communication the Senate might be ready to transmit.

### REMARKS BY THE MAJORITY LEADER

Senator Whitver addressed the Senate with the following remarks:

Our country was founded on the principles of limited government and individual liberty. Those ideas led to the concept of the American Dream. Since I have been the Majority Leader in the Senate, this chamber has enacted policies to make the American Dream more attainable in Iowa, bring more opportunities for Iowans, and make this state a great place to call home.

For four years now, Republicans have held the majority in the Iowa Senate, giving us the ability to implement an agenda to bring more jobs and more people to our state. We passed historic tax reform for Iowa families, eliminated burdensome rules and regulations for job creators, and put in place responsible budgets setting our state on a sustainable path.

We know the legislation we passed had been working for Iowa and for Iowans. Prior to the pandemic, wages were rising, our state had record low unemployment, and more job openings than Iowans looking for work.

For years we have been saying we need to be responsible and budget conservatively so we can prepare our state for hard times. Last year, our state saw what 'hard times' really means. We experienced a virus that threatened the lives and livelihoods of Iowans and their families. We watched some of our favorite businesses in our communities close their doors forever. We went months without seeing loved ones in hopes of keeping them safe. And then, in the midst of already unprecedented times, we watched a massive storm tear through the middle of our state, giving Iowans one more burden to bear.

Despite facing all of these challenges, Iowans never stopped helping each other. Many ate at their favorite local restaurants to support them, and local restaurants helped feed struggling families. Our neighbors volunteered their time to help those in need, whether it was making supplies for health care workers or cleaning up a neighbor's yard after the storm.

This year we are focused on putting our state back on a path of success and prosperity after all these challenges. To paraphrase Ronald Reagan: the best recovery plan is a job. This recovery plan means sticking to those same principles guiding us for the last several years. It means freedom to work. It means continuing our work on tax reform, and putting more money back into the pockets of Iowans. It means ensuring the best education for Iowa students, in the classroom, where they learn best.

Tax relief is always going to be a priority for me and a priority for this caucus. We have been working to make our state and our tax climate more competitive with other states. While we have made some progress these last few years, we want to continue relieving some of that tax burden on Iowans. Even with our historic tax cuts, Iowa still has some of the highest tax rates in the country. I think, especially right now, it would be hard to find an Iowan who wouldn't like a little more money in their pocket and a little more savings to fall back on if they need it. Achieving this goal means conservative state spending is just as important as it has been these last four years.

Because of the budgets Republicans have passed since 2017, Iowa was ready and prepared for uncertain economic times. Our state was recognized as one of the most resilient when it comes to our budget. This does not mean we start raiding the surplus and recklessly spending what we have so carefully built up - it means we are prepared if revenues dip again and not enough money is available to keep the promises we made to public safety, health care and education last year. When Iowans face financial struggles, they tighten their belts and live within their means. They expect their government to do the same.

Each year I say we need to look not just to the next year but to the next generation. In my opinion the biggest concern for the next generation is educating students in our public schools. Despite the pandemic, we must not sacrifice the future of our children. We cannot let a generation of kids fall behind in school. Kids learn better when they are in school, in classrooms, in person, instead of in front of a screen. The longer they are out of school, the more their skills deteriorate and the further they fall behind. Test scores this fall showed the negative impacts of students not being in school regularly. At midterm this fall, 37% of students in Iowa City schools were failing at least one class, a number nearly double previous years. A similar decline has occurred in other districts around the state and across the country. By any rationale standard this performance is unacceptable. The futures of Iowa students are built on the education they receive today and if we continue to erode that foundation, none of us should be surprised when their opportunities begin to crumble.

Our focus will be on giving parents an option to send their children to school safely. Students need to prepare for whatever lies ahead of them, to recover the ground they have lost over the last 9 months and to restore their future career opportunities.

2020 was extraordinary by any measure. The pandemic and the natural disasters tested Iowans like never before. Challenging times call for strong, principled leadership and the Iowa Senate will continue to deliver results for Iowans. I believe our state is ready to look towards the future, start moving forward, and start our recovery. Now, let's get to work!

### COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE GOVERNOR

Senator Whitver moved that a committee of three be appointed to notify the Governor that the Senate was organized and ready to receive any communication that he might be ready to transmit.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the Chair announced the appointment of Senators Lofgren, Chair; Green and Reichman.

### COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE HOUSE

Senator Whitver moved that a committee of three be appointed to notify the House of Representatives that the Senate was organized and ready for business.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the Chair announced the appointment of Senators Edler, Chair; Klimesh and Williams.

RECESS

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate recessed at 10:57 a.m. until the completion of a meeting of the committee on Rules and Administration.

RECONVENED

The Senate reconvened at 11:04 a.m., President Chapman presiding.

APPOINTMENT OF PERMANENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up the following report of the committee on Rules and Administration:

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee on Rules and Administration begs leave to submit the names of the following individuals as permanent officers and employees of the Senate for the 2021 Session of the Eighty-ninth General Assembly:

Secretary of the Senate ..... W. Charles Smithson

Administrative

Sr. Administrative Services Officer ..... Kay Dearie  
Administrative Services Assistant ..... Caroline Warmuth

Finance

Senior Finance Officer III ..... Lois Brownell

Indexing

Sr. Administrative Services Officer ..... Kathy Olah

Journal

Administrative Services Officer III ..... Angela Cox  
Administrative Services Officer II ..... Jennifer Bemino

Legal Counsel's Office

Assistant Secretary of the Senate I ..... Michelle Bauer  
Administrative Services Officer III ..... Maureen Taylor

President of the Senate’s Office

Sr. Administrative Assistant to President I..... Jake Heard  
Administrative Assistant to President II ..... Jenn Chapman

Republican Caucus

Sr. Administrative Assistant to Leader II..... Mary Earnhardt  
Sr. Administrative Assistant to Leader II..... Caleb Hunter  
Sr. Caucus Staff Director ..... Gannon Hendrick  
Sr. Legislative Research Analyst..... Thomas Ashworth  
Sr. Legislative Research Analyst..... Josh Bronsink  
Sr. Legislative Research Analyst..... Pamela Dugdale  
Sr. Legislative Research Analyst ..... Russ Trimble  
Legislative Research Analyst II..... Bob Bird  
Legislative Research Analyst I ..... Jillian Carlson  
Legislative Research Analyst I ..... Megan Schlesky  
Legislative Research Analyst I ..... Larissa Wurm-Skipworth  
Legislative Research Analyst ..... Dylan Keller  
Confidential Secretary to Leader..... Christina Bettini

Democratic Caucus

Sr. Administrative Assistant to Leader II..... Eric Bakker  
Sr. Administrative Assistant to Leader II..... Debbie Kattenhorn  
Sr. Caucus Staff Director ..... Ron Parker  
Sr. Legislative Research Analyst..... Kris Bell  
Sr. Legislative Research Analyst..... Catherine Engel  
Sr. Legislative Research Analyst..... Sue Foecke  
Sr. Legislative Research Analyst..... Bridget Godes  
Sr. Legislative Research Analyst..... Rusty Martin  
Sr. Legislative Research Analyst..... Jace Mikels  
Sr. Legislative Research Analyst..... Kerry Scott  
Sr. Legislative Research Analyst..... Erica Shorkey  
Sr. Legislative Research Analyst..... Julie Simon

Sergeant-at-Arms

Sergeant-at-Arms ..... Sam Sampson

Services

Switchboard Operator ..... Christine Porter  
Administrative Services Assistant ..... Kathy Stachon

JACK WHITVER, Chair

Senator Whitver moved the adoption of the report and appointment of the permanent officers and employees of the Senate.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote. Pursuant to Iowa Code section 2.8 those individuals will receive the oath of office at a later time.

### APPOINTMENT OF PAGES

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up the following report of the committee on Rules and Administration:

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee on Rules and Administration begs leave to submit the names of the following persons as Pages for the Senate for the 2021 Session of the Eighty-ninth General Assembly:

Holly Boeke, Oskaloosa  
Aleah Casebeer, Carroll  
Julia Costello, Imogene  
Isabel Hanson, Norwalk  
Ava Jane Moorlach, Indianola  
Adam Poe, Johnston  
Ella Sundstrom, Des Moines  
Emily Vering, Waverly  
Clare Williams, Cedar Falls  
Sam Wilson, Carlisle

JACK WHITVER, Chair

Senator Whitver moved the adoption of the report and appointment of the Senate pages.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote. Pursuant to Iowa Code section 2.8 those individuals will receive the oath of office at a later time.

### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE GOVERNOR

Senator Lofgren reported that the committee assigned to notify the House that the Senate was organized and ready for business had performed its duty.

The report was accepted, and the committee was discharged.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE HOUSE

Senator Edler reported that the committee assigned to notify the House that the Senate was organized and ready for business had performed its duty.

The report was accepted, and the committee was discharged.

COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE

Senator Whitver moved that a committee of four be appointed as the committee on mileage.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the Chair appointed as such committee Senators Brown, Chair; Bolkcom, Boulton, and Driscoll.

APPOINTMENT OF SENATE SECRETARIES

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up the following report of the committee on Rules and Administration:

MISTER PRESIDENT: Your committee on Rules and Administration begs leave to submit the names of the following individuals as secretaries to senators for the 2021 Session of the Eighty-ninth General Assembly:

- BAILEY, Bobby .....DOTZLER, William
- CALLAWAY, Alexa ..... SWEENEY, Annette
- CHRISTENSON, Bob..... RAGAN, Amanda
- DUNN, Andrew ..... CELSI, Claire
- ELLETT, Kathy.....LYKAM, Jim
- ELLIOTT, Judith .....BOULTON, Nate
- ENOS, Wes ..... NUNN, Zach
- FLEMING, Ryan ..... CHAPMAN, Jake
- FREEMAN, Beth..... MATHIS, Liz
- GARRETT, Nancy ..... GARRETT, Julian
- GROVE, Sue ..... GREEN, Jesse
- GUTH, Margaret ..... GUTH, Dennis
- HALLERAN, Tanner.....KINNEY, Kevin
- HANSEN, Linda..... WAHLS, Zach
- HANSEN, Reagan ..... BISIGNANO, Tony
- HAWS, Claire ..... PETERSEN, Janet
- HEARTSILL, Greg ..... WHITING, Zach
- HILDRETH, Theresa .....BROWN, Waylon
- HOEPPNER, Rebecca ..... QUIRMBACH, Herman
- HUHN, Marce..... TAYLOR, Jeff
- KLIMESH, Benjamin..... KLIMESH, Mike
- KRAAYENBRINK, Sally ..... KRAAYENBRINK, Tim

KRAMERSMEIER, Cole .....	GOODWIN, Tim
LAGRANGE, Piper.....	COURNOYER, Chris
LARSEN, Ireland .....	SMITH, Jackie
LARSON, Brody .....	SCHULTZ, Jason
LEDFORD, Haley.....	DAWSON, Dan
LOFGREN, Paula.....	LOFGREN, Mark
LONG, Jennifer .....	JOHNSON, Craig
MACKEL-WIEDERANDERS, Olivia.....	JOCHUM, Pam
MASS, Zach .....	CARLIN, Jim
MCCUTCHAN, Micah .....	GIDDENS, Eric
MOORE, Sarah.....	ROZENBOOM, Ken
NOLL, Gina .....	SINCLAIR, Amy
RAMIREZ, Angel.....	HOGG, Robert
SAYERS, Jackie .....	BOLKCOM, Joe
SEVERSON, Renee.....	KOELKER, Carrie
SMITH, Kari.....	SMITH, Roby
SMITH, Morgan .....	DRISCOLL, Dawn
STEARNS, Beth .....	COSTELLO, Mark
TALLEY, Jazlyn.....	TRONE GARRIOTT, Sarah
TEN PAS, Gina.....	EDLER, Jeff
WALKER, Zeke .....	REICHMAN, Jeff
WATKINS, Blaine .....	WILLIAMS, Craig
WENGERT, Susie .....	TAYLOR, Todd
ZAUN, Dede.....	ZAUN, Brad
ZUMBACH, Alex .....	SHIPLEY, Tom
ZUMBACH, Michelle .....	ZUMBACH, Dan

JACK WHITVER, Chair

## SELECTION OF SEATS

The Chair announced the next order of business would be the selection of seats.

Senator Whitver moved that the holdover and re-elected senators who participated in seat selection in 2019 be granted the privilege of selecting new seats in order of seniority from unassigned seats; that the re-elected senators first elected during the 2020 session be granted the privilege of selecting their seats from the unassigned seats according to their seniority; that former members of the House of Representatives be granted the privilege of selecting their seats from the unassigned seats according to seniority; and that first, the Majority Floor Leader and the Minority Floor Leader be permitted to select their seats.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote.



The Secretary of the Senate called the roll, and seat selections were made as follows:

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SEAT NO.</u>
Bisignano of Polk .....	35
Bolkcom of Johnson .....	41
Boulton of Polk .....	07
Brown of Mitchell .....	36
Carlin of Woodbury .....	34
Celsi of Polk .....	13
Chapman of Dallas .....	08
Costello of Mills .....	20
Cournoyer of Scott .....	40
Dawson of Pottawattamie .....	12
Dotzler of Black Hawk .....	05
Driscoll of Iowa .....	19
Elder of Marshall .....	18
Garrett of Warren .....	46
Giddens of Black Hawk .....	45
Goodwin of Des Moines .....	10
Green of Webster .....	21
Guth of Hancock .....	22
Hogg of Linn .....	11
Jochum of Dubuque .....	37
Johnson of Buchanan .....	02
Kinney of Johnson .....	33
Klimesh of Winneshiek .....	26
Koelker of Dubuque .....	32
Kraayenbrink of Webster .....	24
Lofgren of Muscatine .....	17
Lykam of Scott .....	31
Mathis of Linn .....	29
Nunn of Polk .....	16
Petersen of Polk .....	49
Quirnbach of Story .....	47
Ragan of Cerro Gordo .....	39
Reichman of Lee .....	23
Rozenboom of Mahaska .....	50
Schultz of Crawford .....	04
Shipley of Adams .....	28
Sinclair of Wayne .....	42
Smith, J. of Woodbury .....	27
Smith, R. of Scott .....	44
Sweeney of Hardin .....	14
Taylor, J. of Sioux .....	25
Taylor, T. of Linn .....	09
Trone Garriott of Polk .....	15
Wahls of Johnson .....	43
Whiting of Dickinson .....	30
Whitver of Polk .....	38

Williams of Carroll .....01  
 Zaun of Polk .....06  
 Zumbach of Delaware.....48

HOUSE MESSAGES RECEIVED AND CONSIDERED

The following message were received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on January 11, 2021, **adopted** the following resolutions in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House Concurrent Resolution 1**, a concurrent resolution to provide for a joint convention for the Condition of the State Address.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

**House Concurrent Resolution 2**, a concurrent resolution to provide for a joint convention for the Condition of the Judiciary Address.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

**House Concurrent Resolution 3**, a concurrent resolution to provide for a joint convention for the Condition of the Iowa National Guard Address.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTIONS  
(Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration House Concurrent Resolutions 1, 2, and 3.

**House Concurrent Resolution 1**

On motion of Senator Whitver, **House Concurrent Resolution 1**, a concurrent resolution to provide for a joint convention for the Condition of the State Address, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Whitver moved the adoption of House Concurrent Resolution 1, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

## House Concurrent Resolution 2

On motion of Senator Whitver, **House Concurrent Resolution 2**, a concurrent resolution to provide for a joint convention for the Condition of the Judiciary Address, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Whitver moved the adoption of House Concurrent Resolution 2, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

## House Concurrent Resolution 3

On motion of Senator Whitver, **House Concurrent Resolution 3**, a concurrent resolution to provide for a joint convention for the Condition of the Iowa National Guard Address, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Whitver moved the adoption of House Concurrent Resolution 3, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **House Concurrent Resolutions 1, 2, and 3** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### MOTION FOR COMMITTEES

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent for the committees on Commerce, Natural Resources, Transportation to meet upon adjournment of the Senate.

### ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate adjourned at 11:31 a.m. until 9:00 a.m., Tuesday, January 12, 2021.

## APPENDIX

### REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE

MISTER PRESIDENT: Pursuant to Section 2.10, Code 2021, the following has been determined to be the mileage to which Senators are entitled for the Eighty-ninth General Assembly:

<u>NAME</u>	<u>ROUND TRIP MILES</u>
BISIGNANO, Anthony .....	0
BOLKCOM, Joe .....	234
BOULTON, Nate .....	0
BROWN, Waylon .....	302
CARLIN, Jim .....	400
CELSI, Claire.....	22
CHAPMAN, Jake.....	66
COSTELLO, Mark.....	276
COURNOYER, Chris.....	350
DAWSON, Dan. ....	254
DOTZLER, William .....	260
DRISCOLL, Dawn .....	170
EDLER, Jeff.....	94
GARRETT, Julian.....	54
GIDDENS, Eric.....	220
GOODWIN, Tim .....	332
GREEN, Jesse.....	152
GUTH, Dennis .....	204
HOGG, Robert M. ....	260
JOCHUM, Pam.....	400
JOHNSON, Craig .....	304
KINNEY, Kevin .....	200
KLIMESH, Michael.....	386
KOELKER, Carrie.....	380
KRAAYENBRINK, Tim .....	200
LOFGREN, Mark.....	298
LYKAM, Jim .....	330
MATHIS, Liz.....	264
NUNN, Zach.....	0
PETERSEN, Janet .....	0
QUIRMBACH, Herman .....	75
RAGAN, Amanda.....	240
REICHMAN, Jeffrey.....	348
ROZENBOOM, Ken.....	134
SCHULTZ, Jason.....	282
SHIPLEY, Tom .....	216
SINCLAIR, Amy .....	137
SMITH, Jackie.....	402
SMITH, Roby .....	334
SWEENEY, Annette.....	146
TAYLOR, Jeffrey .....	470
TAYLOR, Todd.....	248

TRONE GARRIOTT, Sarah .....0  
 WAHLS, Zach ..... 218  
 WHITING, Zach ..... 404  
 WHITVER, Jack .....0  
 WILLIAMS, Craig ..... 212  
 ZAUN, Brad .....0  
 ZUMBACH, Dan .....344

WAYLON BROWN, Chair  
 JOE BOLKCOM  
 NATE BOULTON  
 DAWN DRISCOLL

INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

**Senate Joint Resolution 1**, by Zaun, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the right of the people to keep and bear arms.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**Senate File 1**, by Zaun, a bill for an act relating to animal feeding operations, by providing for certain air and water quality regulations, including when two or more related confinement feeding operations are deemed to be a single operation, making penalties applicable, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

**Senate File 2**, by Zaun, a bill for an act establishing a limitation on the amount of administrative costs for school districts.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Education**.

**Senate File 3**, by Zaun, a bill for an act establishing an interim study committee relating to child welfare.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**Senate File 4**, by Zaun, a bill for an act relating to the elimination of the certificate of need process relating to the development of a new or changed institutional health service.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**Senate File 5**, by Zaun, a bill for an act relating to the disclosure of the prices charged for health services rendered by health care providers and hospitals.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**Senate File 6**, by Zaun, a bill for an act relating to officer disciplinary actions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate File 7**, by Zaun, a bill for an act relating to the treatment of adoptive parent employees and making penalties applicable.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Labor and Business Relations**.

**Senate File 8**, by Zaun, a bill for an act establishing daylight saving time as the official time in this state throughout the year.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 9**, by Rozenboom, a bill for an act relating to professional standards for the certification or designation of music therapists and providing penalties.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 10**, by Lofgren, a bill for an act relating to real estate transfer tax moneys transferred to the housing trust fund.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 11**, by Lofgren, a bill for an act relating to regional representation and residency requirements for members of the state transportation commission, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**Senate File 12**, by Lofgren, a bill for an act relating to approval procedures for claims for the military service property tax exemption and including applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Veterans Affairs**.

**Senate File 13**, by Zaun, a bill for an act concerning the display of the POW/MIA flag on public buildings.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Veterans Affairs**.

**Senate File 14**, by Lofgren, a bill for an act exempting from the sales tax and the use tax certain building materials, supplies, goods, wares, merchandise, or specified digital products sold, or services furnished, to a nonprofit whose primary activity is the construction of low-cost homes by incarcerated individuals, and providing for an effective date.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**Senate File 15**, by Zaun, a bill for an act providing a property assessment adjustment for certain property of persons who have attained the age of sixty-five, providing a penalty, and including retroactive and other applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**Senate File 16**, by Zaun, a bill for an act reducing the state inheritance tax rates and providing for the future repeal of the state inheritance tax and state qualified use inheritance tax.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**Senate File 17**, by Zaun, a bill for an act exempting from the individual income tax the wages of individuals who provide services to disabled individuals and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**Senate File 18**, by Bolkcom, a bill for an act relating to scrap metal transactions involving catalytic converters and making penalties applicable.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**Senate File 19**, by Bolkcom, a bill for an act prohibiting the manufacture and sale of food packaging containing perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Commerce**.



**Senate File 20**, by Bolkcom, a bill for an act relating to the frequency of card game tournaments conducted by organizations representing veterans.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Veterans Affairs**.

**Senate File 21**, by Bolkcom, a bill for an act relating to the timing of card game tournaments conducted by organizations representing veterans.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Veterans Affairs**.

**Senate File 22**, by Bolkcom, a bill for an act requiring the testing of water supplies for perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances by public water supply systems.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Natural Resources and Environment**.

**Senate File 23**, by Bolkcom, a bill for an act relating to the collection, compiling, and publishing of employer information from adult Medicaid applicants and recipients.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**Senate File 24**, by Bolkcom, a bill for an act relating to carrying or possessing a dangerous weapon when entering real property if a written notice forbidding such entry has been conspicuously posted, and providing penalties.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate File 25**, by Bolckcom, a bill for an act establishing an interim study committee to review and develop recommendations for the appointment of a special prosecutor for incidents involving the use of deadly force by a peace officer.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate File 26**, by Bolckcom, a bill for an act relating to the electronic recording of a custodial interrogation in a criminal or juvenile case.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate File 27**, by Bolckcom, a bill for an act limiting the amount of research activities tax credit that is refundable and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**Senate File 28**, by Bolckcom, a bill for an act relating to combined charitable campaign programs administered by certain public employers.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 29**, by Dawson, a bill for an act relating to the office of the chief information officer, including procurement preferences and a report detailing state information technology assets.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 30**, by Dawson, a bill for an act relating to the carrying of weapons by certain individuals involved with law enforcement.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate File 31**, by Dawson, a bill for an act relating to the opening, administration, and termination of adult and minor guardianships and conservatorships.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate File 32**, by Petersen, a bill for an act modifying the periods of time to bring certain civil actions, including by victims of sexual abuse, minors, and persons with mental illness, entitling certain cases to a preference in trial order, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate File 33**, by Petersen, a bill for an act extending the limitations of certain criminal actions committed on or with minors, and providing penalties.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate File 34**, by Petersen, a bill for an act relating to the provision of period products.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**Senate File 35**, by Petersen, a bill for an act relating to maternal and child health.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**Senate File 36**, by Petersen, a bill for an act exempting the sale of period products and diapers from the sales tax.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**Senate File 37**, by Zaun, a bill for an act relating to the exclusion of retirement income from the computation of the individual income tax including providing an exclusion for the federal civil service retirement system, and phasing in an exclusion of other retirement income, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**Senate File 38**, by Zaun, a bill for an act requiring the installation and maintenance of adult changing stations at highway rest areas.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**Senate File 39**, by Zaun, a bill for an act relating to lifetime hunting and fishing licenses available for certain disabled veterans.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Veterans Affairs**.

**Senate File 40**, by Zaun, a bill for an act relating to hunting and fishing privileges for certain disabled veterans.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Veterans Affairs**.

**Senate File 41**, by Zaun, a bill for an act prohibiting tenure systems at public postsecondary educational institutions, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Education**.

**Senate File 42**, by Zaun, a bill for an act relating to the Iowa core curriculum and to assessment and content standards for school districts and accredited nonpublic schools and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Education**.

## COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received in the office of the Secretary of the Senate and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency:

### DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

Biennial Report for DAS, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7A.3. Report received on September 18, 2020.

Condition of Affirmative Action, Diversity, and Multicultural Programs Report, pursuant to Iowa Code 19B.5(2). Report received on September 14, 2020.

Experimental Research Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8A.414. Report received on September 11, 2020.

Goals and Objectives Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7E.3. Report received on December 1, 2020.

Internal Service Fund Expenditure FY 2020 Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8A.123. Report received on September 28, 2020.

Judicial Review Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 625.29. Report received on August 26, 2020.

Solicitations for Capitol Complex Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8A.108. Report received on August 26, 2020.

State-Owned Real Property by County Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8A.111. Report received on December 28, 2020.

### DEPARTMENT ON AGING

Long-Term Care Options Counseling Pilot Initiative Report, pursuant 2020 Iowa Acts, HF 766, section 1. Report received on December 14, 2020.

State Public Guardian's Report, pursuant to 231E.4. Report received on November 23, 2020.

### DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP

Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship Expenditures SFY21 as of September 30, 2020, pursuant to 2020 Iowa Acts, HF 2643, section 1. Report received on October 1, 2020.

Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship Expenditures SFY21 as of December 31, 2020, pursuant to 2020 Iowa Acts, HF 2643, section 1. Report received on January 5, 2021.

Goals and Objectives Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7E.3. Report received on December 11, 2020.

Home Base Iowa-Licensed Professions and Occupations Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 272C.4. Report received on December 14, 2020.

Water Quality Agriculture Infrastructure Programs Itemized Expenditures, pursuant to Iowa Code section 466B.43. Report received on September 29, 2020.

Watershed Planning Advisory Council Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 466B.31. Report received on November 30, 2020.

#### ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7E.3. Report received on December 28, 2020.

#### ATTORNEY GENERAL

Use of Contingency Fee Contracts with Private Attorneys CY 2020 Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 23B.3(7). Report received on January 5, 2021.

#### COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND

Blind Recycling Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 216B.3. Report received on October 13, 2020.

#### CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER

Status of Technology Upgrades or Enhancements for State Agencies Quarterly Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8B.9. Report received on December 21, 2020.

#### CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION

Civil Rights Commission Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 216.5. Report received on November 16, 2020.

#### COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION

College Student Aid Commission Tuition Grant Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 261.15. Report received on September 30, 2020.

Educational Credits Awarded to Veterans Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 261.9. Report received on December 10, 2020.

Health Care Loan Repayment Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 261.116. Report received on September 30, 2020.

Iowa Minority Academic Grants for Economic Success Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 261.104. Report received on September 21, 2020.

Iowa Vocational–Technical Tuition Grant Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 261.17. Report received on November 17, 2020.

Joint Investment Trust Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12B.10A. Report received on September 21, 2020.

Judicial Review Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 625.29. Report received on September 21, 2020.

Reversion Report—Training and Technology Expenditures, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62. Report received on September 21, 2020.

Scholarship and Tuition Grant Reserve Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 261.20. Report received on September 30, 2020.

Skilled Workforce Shortage Tuition Grant Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 261.130. Report received on November 17, 2020.

Teacher Shortage Loan Forgiveness Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 261.112. Report received on November 17, 2020.

#### DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE (BANKING DIVISION)

Annual Report of Superintendent of Banking, pursuant to Iowa Code section 524.216. Report received on December 16, 2020.

Bank Required Collateral August Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12C.20. Report received on August 13, 2020.

Bank Required Collateral November Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12C.20. Report received on November 13, 2020.

Goals and Objectives Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7E.3. Report received on December 2, 2020.

Home Base Iowa—Licensed Professions and Occupations Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 272C.4. Report received on December 11, 2020.

#### DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE (CREDIT UNION DIVISION)

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 533.114. Report received on July 20, 2020.

Reversion Report—Training and Technology Expenditures, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62. Report received on July 20, 2020.

#### DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE (INSURANCE DIVISION)

Health Spending Costs Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 505.18. Report received on November 10, 2020.

Medical Malpractice Insurance Annual, pursuant to Iowa Code section 505.27. Report received on November 10, 2020.

#### DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

Reversion Report—Training and Technology Expenditures, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62(3). Report received on July 31, 2020.

## BOARD OF DENTISTRY

Home Base Iowa—Licensed Professions and Occupations Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 272C.4. Report received on December 14, 2020.

## OFFICE OF DRUG CONTROL POLICY

2021 Drug Control Strategy Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 80E.1(2)(b). Report received on October 30, 2020.

## ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Iowa Commission on Volunteer Services Quarterly Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 15H.2(2)(h). Report received on July 31, 2020.

## DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Charter School and Innovation Zone School Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256F.10. Report received on November 19, 2020.

Child Development Coordinating Council Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256A.3. Report received on December 29, 2020.

Commission on Educator Leadership and Compensation Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 284.15. Report received on December 16, 2020.

Condition of Education Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256.7. Report received on November 19, 2020.

Home Base Iowa Postsecondary Education Report, pursuant to Iowa Code sections 260C.14, 261.9, and 262.9. Report received on December 3, 2020.

Interstate Compact on Education of Military Children 2019–2020 Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256.H.1(10)(o). Report received on December 15, 2020.

Iowa Autism Council Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256.35A. Report received on December 15, 2020.

Iowa Dyslexia Board Findings and Recommendations Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256.32A. Report received on November 23, 2020.

Iowa Reading Research Center Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256.9. Report received on December 28, 2020.

Kindergarten Literacy Assessment (KLA) Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 279.60. Report received on December 14, 2020.

School District COVID-19 Impact 2019–2020 Report, pursuant to 2020 Iowa Acts, SF 2310, section 19. Report received on November 16, 2020.

Transportation Equity Aid and Transportation Base Funding Payments Report, pursuant to 2019 Iowa Acts, Chapter 2, section 5. Report received on December 22, 2020.



### BOARD OF EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS

Administrative Rules Review–Triennial Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 272.29. Report received on January 5, 2021.

Detailed Financial Report–Licensing Fees, pursuant to Iowa Code section 272.10. Report received on December 17, 2020.

Home Base Iowa–Licensed Professions and Occupations Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 272C.4. Report received on December 14, 2020.

### IOWA ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD

Reversion Report–Training and Technology Expenditures, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62(3). Report received on August 31, 2020.

### HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 261A.21. Report received on December 23, 2020.

### HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

Goals and Objectives Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7E.3. Report received on December 16, 2020.

### DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS

Annual Report FY 2020, pursuant to Iowa Code section 216A.2. Report received on October 27, 2020.

Correctional Policy Project Plans and Findings, pursuant to Iowa Code section 216A.137. Report received on November 30, 2020.

Family Development and Self-Sufficiency Grant Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 216A.107(4)(e). Report received on November 17, 2020.

Graduated Sanction, Court-Ordered, and Group Foster Care Services and Funding Work Group Report, pursuant to 2020 Iowa Acts, HF 2643, section 1 and HF 766, section 40.5. Report received on January 5, 2021.

Joint Investment Trust Report–Department of Human Rights, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12B.10A. Report received on January 5, 2021.

Sex Offender Research Council Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 216A.139. Report received on January 5, 2021.

Three-Year Criminal and Juvenile Justice Plan, pursuant to 2019 Iowa Acts, Chapter 156, section 6. Report received on December 1, 2020.

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

Analysis of Medicaid Member Appeals Report, pursuant to 2018 Iowa Acts, Chapter 1165, section 128. Report received on July 27, 2020.

Autism Support Program Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 225D.2. Report received on December 30, 2020.

Biennial Mental Health Services Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 249N.8. Report received on December 1, 2020.

Children's Behavioral Health System State Board Activities Report, pursuant to 2019 Iowa Acts, Chapter 61, section 9. Report received on December 2, 2020.

Direct Care Worker in Nursing Facilities Turnover Report, pursuant to 2008 Iowa Acts, Chapter 1188, section 71. Report received on December 1, 2020.

Disaster Case Management Fund and Program, pursuant to Iowa Code section 29C.20B. Report received on January 4, 2021.

Drug Utilization Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 249A.24. Report received on October 8, 2020.

Family Support Subsidy and Children at Home Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 225C.42. Report received on October 30, 2020.

Hawk-I Board Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 514L.5. Report received on January 4, 2021.

Independent Living Services Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 234.35. Report received on December 31, 2020.

Iowa Individual Assistance Grant Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 29C.20A. Report received on January 4, 2021.

Joint Investment Trust Report—Department of Human Services, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12B.10A. Report received on December 31, 2020.

Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services Brain Injury Waiver Report, pursuant to 2019 Iowa Acts, Chapter 82, section 1. Report received on October 2, 2020.

Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services Elderly Waiver Report, pursuant to 2020 Iowa Acts, Chapter 1053, section 1. Report received on October 2, 2020.

Medicaid Managed Care Oversight Annual Report July 2019–June 2020, pursuant to 2016 Iowa Acts, Chapter 1139, section 93. Report received on December 16, 2020.

Medicaid Managed Care Oversight Quarterly Meeting Minutes SFY 2020 Qtr 4, pursuant to 2016 Iowa Acts, Chapter 1139, section 94. Report received on July 21, 2020.

Medicaid Managed Care Oversight Quarterly Meeting Minutes SFY 2021 Qtr 1, pursuant to 2016 Iowa Acts, Chapter 1139, section 94. Report received on October 1, 2020.

Medicaid Managed Care Oversight Quarterly Meeting Minutes SFY 2021 Qtr 2, pursuant to 2016 Iowa Acts, Chapter 1139, section 94. Report received on December 11, 2020.

Medicaid Managed Care Oversight Quarterly Report SFY 2021 Qtr 1, pursuant to 2016 Iowa Acts, Chapter 1139, section 93. Report received on December 31, 2020.

Medicaid Modernization Qtr Report Executive Summary, pursuant to 2016 Iowa Acts, Chapter 1139, section 93. Report received on October 1, 2020.

Medical Assistance Act Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 249A.4. Report received on December 15, 2020.

Mental Health and Disabilities Services Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 225C.6. Report received on December 11, 2020.

Mental Health and Disabilities Services Biennial Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 225C.6. Report received on December 3, 2020.

Mental Health and Disability Services Transfer of Funds Report, pursuant to 2019 Iowa Acts, Chapter 85, section 57. Report received on September 24, 2020.

Nonreversion of Funds Quarterly Report September 2020, pursuant to 2020 Iowa Acts, Chapter 1121, section 43. Report received on October 1, 2020.

Nonreversion of Funds Quarterly Report December 2020, pursuant to 2020 Iowa Acts, Chapter 1121, section 43. Report received on December 31, 2020.

Preferred Drug List Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 249A.20A. Report received on September 24, 2020.

Senate File 2144–Glenwood Resource Center–Final Submission, pursuant to 2020 Iowa Acts, Chapter 1001, section 1. Report received on July 27, 2020.

#### CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER

Donations, Grants, Gifts, and Contributions Report FY 18, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8B.6. Report received on August 31, 2020.

Donations, Grants, Gifts, and Contributions Report FY 16, 17, 18, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8B.6. Report received on September 22, 2020.

Internal Service Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8D.13. Report received on September 22, 2020.

Status of Technology Upgrades or Enhancements for State Agencies Quarterly Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8B.9. Report received on October 13, 2020.

#### DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS

Fraud in Public Assistance Programs Report, pursuant to 2020 Iowa Acts, HF 2643, section 1. Report received on December 18, 2020.

Goals and Objectives Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7E.3. Report received on January 11, 2021.

#### IOWA ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS

Annual Financial Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12B.10A(7). Report received on September 18, 2020.

#### IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7E.3. Report received on November 24, 2020.

#### IOWA PUBLIC AGENCY INVESTMENT TRUST

2020 Annual Joint Investment Trust Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12B.10A. Report received on September 21, 2020.

#### IOWA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR), pursuant to Iowa Code section 97B.4. Report received on December 21, 2020.

Public Fund Iran Divestment Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12H.5(2). Report received on September 30, 2020.

Public Fund Israel Divestment Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12J.5(2). Report received on September 30, 2020.

Public Fund Sudan Divestment Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12F.5(2). Report received on September 30, 2020.

#### JUDICIAL BRANCH

Court Debt Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 602.8107(7). Report received on December 11, 2020.

Home Base Iowa–Licensed Professions and Occupations Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 272C.4. Report received on December 22, 2020.

#### DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

2020 Annual Report for the Iowa Prosecutor Intern Program, pursuant to Iowa Code section 13.2(1)(m). Report received on January 11, 2021.

#### LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY

Goals and Objectives Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7E.3. Report received on November 13, 2020.

## IOWA LOTTERY AUTHORITY

2020 Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 99G.7. Report received on December 15, 2020.

Iowa Lottery Authority Government Oversight Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 99G.7. Report received on December 29, 2020.

Quarter Ended June 30, 2020 Final Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 99G.7. Report received on September 14, 2020.

Quarter Ended September 30, 2020 Final Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 99G.7. Report received on October 15, 2020.

## DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT

Grants Enterprise Management Compliance July 2020 Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.9. Report received on August 5, 2020.

Grants Enterprise Management Compliance December 2020 Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.9. Report received on December 22, 2020.

Standing Appropriations Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.6. Report received on November 17, 2020.

State Tort Claims Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 669.12. Report received on August 5, 2020.

## MUNICIPAL FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF IOWA

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 411.5. Report received on December 14, 2020.

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

Annual Report for the Department of Natural Resources, pursuant to Iowa Code section 455A.4. Report received on November 10, 2020.

Annual Report on Hazardous Waste/Substance Disposal, pursuant to Iowa Code section 455B.427. Report received on December 28, 2020.

Aquatic Invasive Species Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 462A.52. Report received on December 31, 2020.

Compliance with Federal Air Quality Standards Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 455B.134. Report received on November 3, 2020.

Evaluation of License Fees Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 483A.1. Report received on December 4, 2020.

Fees and Occupancy Rates for State Camping and Rental Facilities Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 455A.14. Report received on December 31, 2020.

Greenhouse Gas Emissions Report, pursuant to Iowa Code 455B.104. Report received on December 31, 2020.

Hazardous Substance Remedial Fund, pursuant to Iowa Code section 455B.425. Report received on December 17, 2020.

Home Base Iowa–Licensed Professions and Occupations Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 272C.4. Report received on December 15, 2020.

Household Hazardous Waste Account Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 455E.11. Report received on December 17, 2020.

Lake Restoration Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 456A.33B. Report received on December 23, 2020.

Natural Resources and Outdoor Recreation Trust Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 461.22. Report received on January 8, 2021.

Proceeds Deposited to the State Fish and Game Protection Fund, pursuant to Iowa Code section 483A.33(5). Report received on December 3, 2020.

Quarterly Expenditure Report Qtr Ending 6/30/19, pursuant to 2020 Iowa Acts, HF 2643. Report received on September 21, 2020.

Quarterly Expenditure Report Qtr Ending 9/30/20, pursuant to 2020 Iowa Acts, HF 2643. Report received on October 7, 2020.

Quarterly Expenditure Report Qtr Ending 12/31/20, pursuant to 2020 Iowa Acts, HF 2643. Report received on January 11, 2021.

Reversion Report–Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62. Report received on September 21, 2020.

#### BOARD OF NURSING

Home Base Iowa–Licensed Professions and Occupations Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 272.C.4. Report received on December 15, 2020.

#### OFFICE OF OMBUDSMAN

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 2C.18. Report received on December 28, 2020.

#### IOWA BOARD OF PAROLE

Goals and Objectives Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7E.3. Report received on December 15, 2020.

#### IOWA COMPREHENSIVE PETROLEUM UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND BOARD

FY 2020 Quarter 4 Progress and Activities Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 455G.4. Report received on July 29, 2020.

FY 2021 Quarter 1 Progress and Activities Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 455G.4. Report received on December 14, 2020.

#### BOARD OF PHARMACY

Home Base Iowa–Licensed Professions and Occupations Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 272C.4. Report received on December 14, 2020.

#### POLK COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

Mental Health and Disability Services Transfer of Funds Report, pursuant to 2018 Iowa Acts, chapter 1165, section 109. Report received on September 17, 2020.

#### IOWA PROPANE EDUCATION AND RESEARCH COUNCIL

Auditor's Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 101C.3. Report received on September 16, 2020.

#### STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER

Indigent Defense System Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 13B.2A. Report received on December 30, 2020.

Joint Investment Trust Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12B.10A. Report received on October 2, 2020.

#### DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC DEFENSE

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7E.3. Report received on November 23, 2020.

Funded by the Iowa Department of Public Defense Report, pursuant to 2020 Iowa Acts, HF 2642. Report received on December 9, 2020.

#### PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7E.3. Report received on December 1, 2020.

#### DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

Activities of the Medical Cannabidiol Board Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 124E.5. Report received on January 6, 2021.

Anatomical Gift Public Awareness Donation and Compliance Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 142C.17. Report received on January 4, 2021.

Behavior Analyst and Assistant Behavior Analyst Grants Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 135.181. Report received on January 4, 2021.

Child Vision Screening, pursuant to 2020 Iowa Acts, HF 2643, section 1. Report received on December 18, 2020.

Gambling Treatment Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 135.150(2). Report received on July 20, 2020.

Goals and Objectives Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7E.3. Report received on January 6, 2021.

Obstetrical Care in Iowa Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 135.11. Report received on January 7, 2021.

Reversion Report–Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62. Report received on July 20, 2020.

Tobacco Use Prevention and Control Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 142A.4. Report received on January 4, 2021.

#### DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7E.3. Report received on November 24, 2020.

DCI Report of Activities at Racetrack Enclosures, pursuant to Iowa Code section 99D.14. Report received on December 16, 2020.

Home Base Iowa–Licensed Professions and Occupations Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 272C.4. Report received on December 2, 2020.

Human Trafficking Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 80.45. Report received on November 2, 2020.

Joint Investment Trust Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12B.10A. Report received on December 2, 2020.

Statewide Interoperable Communications System Board Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 80.29. Report received on December 16, 2020.

#### IOWA PUBLIC TELEVISION

Joint Investment Trust Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12B.10A. Report received on December 17, 2020.

Judicial Review Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 625.29. Report received on December 17, 2020.

Reversion Report–Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62. Report received on July 16, 2020.

#### BOARD OF REGENTS

Activities, Projects, and Programs Funded with Board of Regents Innovation Fund Appropriations, pursuant to 2019 Iowa Acts, SF 608, section 17.1(b). Report received on January 6, 2021.



Annual Articulation Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 262.9. Report received on November 9, 2020.

Annual Report—Board of Regents, pursuant to Iowa Code section 262.26. Report received on November 9, 2020.

Board of Regents Capital Projects Report, pursuant to 2020 Iowa Acts, SF 638, section 40. Report received on November 2, 2020.

College Bound and IMAGES Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 262.93. Report received on January 6, 2021.

Educational Credits Awarded to Veterans Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 262.9. Report received on November 16, 2020.

Goals and Objectives Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7E.3. Report received on November 16, 2020.

Patents and Licenses Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 262B.3. Report received on January 6, 2021.

Postsecondary Enrollment Program Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 262.9(35). Report received on September 29, 2020.

Public Fund Iran Divestment Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12H.5. Report received on September 21, 2020.

Public Fund Israel Divestment Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12J.5(2). Report received on September 21, 2020.

Public Fund Sudan Divestment Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12F.5(2). Report received on September 21, 2020.

Technology Commercialization, Entrepreneurship, Regional Development, and Market Research Report, pursuant to 2017 Iowa Acts, SF 513 sections 17 and 32. Report received on January 6, 2021.

UIHC Audited Financial Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 263A.13. Report received on December 16, 2020.

#### DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

Central Collections Unit Quarterly Debt Collection Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 421.17(27)(h). Report received on July 31, 2020.

Iowa Capital Investment Board Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 15E.63. Report received on December 22, 2020.

Iowa Collection Enterprise (ICE) Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 421.17. Report received on October 14, 2020.

Judicial Review Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 625.29. Report received on July 30, 2020.

Recurrent Taxpayer Noncompliance Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 421.60. Report received on July 30, 2020.

Solar Energy System Tax Credits, pursuant to Iowa Code section 422.11L. Report received on December 22, 2020.

Tax Expenditure Cost Estimate Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 2.48. Report received on July 30, 2020.

#### SECRETARY OF STATE

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7E.3. Report received on November 30, 2020.

Joint Investment Trust Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12B.10A. Report received on December 22, 2020.

Reversion Report—Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62. Report received on September 8, 2020.

#### STATEWIDE FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 411.5. Report received on December 8, 2020.

Municipal Fire and Police Retirement System Financial Evaluation Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 411.5. Report received on January 8, 2021.

Public Fund Iran Divestment Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12H.5(2). Report received on August 24, 2020.

Public Fund Israel Divestment Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12J.5(2). Report received on August 24, 2020.

Public Fund Sudan Divestment Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12F.5(2). Report received on August 24, 2020.

#### DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Nature and Scope of Enforcement Activities by Peace Officers Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 321.477. Report received on December 2, 2020.

Road use Tax Fund Efficiency Measures, pursuant to 2014 Iowa Acts, Chapter 1123, section 21. Report received on December 28, 2020.

Transportation Coordination in Iowa, pursuant to Iowa Code section 324A.4. Report received on December 15, 2020.

Use of Reversions Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 307.46. Report received on September 2, 2020.

## TREASURER OF STATE

ABLE Savings Trust Financial Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12I.7. Report received on October 28, 2020.

Iowa Educational Savings Plan Trust Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12D.8(1)(a). Report received on October 28, 2020.

Joint Investment Trust Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12B.10A. Report received on December 28, 2020.

Public Fund Iran Divestment Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12H.5(2). Report received on September 25, 2020.

Public Fund Israel Divestment Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12J.5(2). Report received on September 25, 2020.

Public Fund Sudan Divestment Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12F.5(2). Report received on September 25, 2020.

Tobacco Settlement Authority Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12E.15. Report received on December 3, 2020.

## UTILITIES BOARD

Small Wind Innovation Zone Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 476.48. Report received on December 31, 2020.

## VETERANS AFFAIRS

County Allocation Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 35A.5. Report received on September 4, 2020.

Veterans' Trust Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 35A.13. Report received on January 5, 2021.

## IOWA VETERANS HOME

FY 2020 Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 35D.17. Report received on December 15, 2020.

Veterans Home Discharge Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 35D.15. Report received on December 16, 2020.

## DEPARTMENT OF WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7E.3. Report received on December 8, 2020.

Employment Security Administration Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 96.13. Report received on December 3, 2020.

Labor Services Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 91.4. Report received on December 3, 2020.

New Career Vocational Training and Education Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 85.70. Report received on December 4, 2020.

Occupational Safety and Health Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 88.19. Report received on December 3, 2020.

Reversion Report–Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62. Report received on December 3, 2020.

Unemployment Compensation Trust Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 96.35. Report received on December 3, 2020.

Worker’s Compensation Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 86.9. Report received on December 3, 2020.

## REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

### COMMERCE

**Convened:** Monday, January 11, 2021, 2:05 p.m.

**Members Present:** Schultz, Chair; Koelker, Vice Chair; Lykam, Ranking Member; Bisignano, Brown, Chapman, Goodwin, Johnson, Klimesh, Mathis, Quirnbach, Sinclair, R. Smith, Wahls, Whiting, and Williams.

**Members Absent:** Petersen (excused).

**Committee Business:** Organization.

**Adjourned:** 2:10 p.m.

### NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT

**Convened:** Monday, January 11, 2021, 2:30 p.m.

**Members Present:** Sweeney, Chair; Driscoll, Vice Chair; Trone Garriott, Ranking Member; Boulton, Celsi, Cournoyer, Green, Lykam, Rozenboom, Shipley, J. Taylor, and Zumbach.

**Members Absent:** Hogg (excused).

**Committee Business:** Adopted committee rules, organizational business.

**Adjourned:** 2:40 p.m.

## STANDING COMMITTEES APPOINTED

The Majority and Minority Leaders announced the following appointments to the standing committees of the Senate for the Eighty-ninth General Assembly, 2021 session:

\*Vice Chair

\*\*Ranking Member

### AGRICULTURE—13 Members

Zumbach, Chair	Driscoll	Mathis	Shipley
Sweeney*	Elder	Ragan	J. Smith
Kinney**	Green	Rozenboom	Wahls
Costello			

### APPROPRIATIONS—21 Members

Kraayenbrink, Chair	Dotzler	Koelker	J. Smith
Lofgren*	Elder	Mathis	Taylor, T.
Bolkcom**	Garrett	Petersen	Williams
Celsi	Guth	Ragan	
Costello	Johnson	Reichman	
Cournoyer	Klimesh	Rozenboom	

### COMMERCE—17 Members

Schultz, Chair	Chapman	Mathis	Smith, R.
Koelker*	Goodwin	Petersen	Wahls
Lykam**	Johnson	Quirnbach	Whiting
Bisignano	Klimesh	Sinclair	Williams
Brown			

### EDUCATION—15 Members

Sinclair, Chair	Celsi	Johnson	Sweeney
Taylor, J.*	Cournoyer	Kraayenbrink	Trone Garriott
Quirnbach**	Giddens	Rozenboom	Zaun
Carlin	Goodwin	Smith, J.	

### ETHICS—6 Members

Koelker, Chair	Jochum**	Hogg	Kinney
Carlin*	Costello		

### GOVERNMENT OVERSIGHT—5 Members

Schultz, Chair	Celsi**	Lofgren	Petersen
Williams*			

HUMAN RESOURCES—13 Members

Edler, Chair	Carlin	Jochum	Ragan
Costello*	Garrett	Johnson	Sweeney
Mathis**	Green	Lofgren	Trone Garriott
Bolkcom			

JUDICIARY—15 Members

Zaun, Chair	Bolkcom	Petersen	Sinclair
Garrett*	Boulton	Reichman	Taylor, J.
Kinney**	Dawson	Schultz	Whiting
Bisignano	Johnson	Shipley	

LABOR AND BUSINESS RELATIONS—11 Members

Whiting, Chair	Brown	Guth	Taylor, J.
Green*	Dotzler	Jochum	Taylor, T.
Boulton**	Driscoll	Schultz	

LOCAL GOVERNMENT—11 Members

Shipley, Chair	Driscoll	Hogg	Taylor, T.
Klimesh*	Garrett	Lofgren	Williams
Smith, J.**	Guth	Quirnbach	

NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT—13 Members

Sweeney, Chair	Celsi	Hogg	Shipley
Driscoll*	Cournoyer	Lykam	Taylor, J.
Trone Garriott**	Green	Rozenboom	Zumbach
Boulton			

RULES AND ADMINISTRATION—11 Members

Whitver, Chair	Bolkcom	Sinclair	Zaun
Chapman*	Jochum	Smith, R.	Zumbach
Wahls**	Ragan	Whiting	

STATE GOVERNMENT—15 Members

Smith, R., Chair	Celsi	Guth	Reichman
Cournoyer*	Dawson	Jochum	Schultz
Bisignano**	Giddens	Johnson	Whiting
Boulton	Goodwin	Koelker	

TRANSPORTATION—13 Members

Brown, Chair	Driscoll	Kraayenbrink	Smith, J.
Shipley*	Klimesh	Lykam	Taylor T.
Giddens**	Koelker	Rozenboom	Zumbach
Bisignano			

VETERANS AFFAIRS—11 Members

Carlin, Chair	Costello	Edler	Mathis
Reichman*	Dawson	Green	Ragan
Giddens**	Dotzler	Lofgren	

WAYS AND MEANS—17 Members

Dawson, Chair	Carlin	Petersen	Smith, R.
Goodwin*	Dotzler	Quirmbach	Sweeney
Jochum**	Driscoll	Schultz	Taylor, T.
Bolkcom	Green	Sinclair	Whiting
Brown			

## SENATE APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEES

ADMINISTRATION AND REGULATION

Guth, Chair	Celsi**	Goodwin
Zumbach*	Giddens	

AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Rozenboom, Chair	Mathis**	Williams
Shipley*	Kinney	

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Lofgren, Chair	Dotzler**	Reichman
Koelker*	Hogg	

EDUCATION

Cournoyer, Chair	Smith, J.**	Sweeney
Green*	Quirmbach	

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Costello, Chair	Ragan**	Trone Garriott
Edler*	Klimesh	

JUSTICE SYSTEM

Garrett, Chair	Taylor, T.**	Taylor, J.
Carlin*	Boulton	

TRANSPORTATION, INFRASTRUCTURE AND CAPITALS

Johnson, Chair	Petersen**	Lykam
Whiting*	Driscoll	

## SENATORS AND THEIR RESPECTIVE COMMITTEES

BISIGNANO, Tony	Commerce Judiciary State Government, Ranking Member Transportation
BOLKCOM, Joe	Appropriations, Ranking Member Human Resources Judiciary Rules and Administration Ways and Means
BOULTON, Nate	Judiciary Labor and Business Relations, Ranking Member Natural Resources and Environment State Government Justice System Appropriations Subcommittee
BROWN, Waylon	Commerce Labor and Business Relations Transportation, Chair Ways and Means
CARLIN, Jim	Education Ethics, Vice Chair Human Resources Veterans Affairs, Chair Ways and Means Justice System Appropriations Subcommittee, Vice Chair
CELSI, Claire	Appropriations Education Government Oversight, Ranking Member Natural Resources and Environment State Government Administration and Regulation Appropriations Subcommittee, Ranking Member
CHAPMAN, Jake	Commerce Rules and Administration, Vice Chair
COSTELLO, Mark	Agriculture Appropriations Ethics Human Resources, Vice Chair



	Veterans Affairs Health and Human Services Appropriations Subcommittee, Chair
COURNOYER, Chris	Appropriations Education Natural Resources and Environment State Government, Vice Chair Education Appropriations Subcommittee, Chair
DAWSON, Dan	Judiciary State Government Veterans Affairs Ways and Means, Chair
DOTZLER, William A., Jr.	Appropriations Labor and Business Relations Veterans Affairs Ways and Means Economic Development Appropriations Subcommittee, Ranking Member
DRISCOLL, Dawn	Agriculture Labor and Business Relations Local Government Natural Resources and Environment, Vice Chair Transportation Ways and Means Transportation, Infrastructure, and Capitals Appropriations Subcommittee
EDLER, Jeff	Agriculture Appropriations Human Resources, Chair Veterans Affairs Health and Human Services Appropriations Subcommittee, Vice Chair
GARRETT, Julian B.	Appropriations Human Resources Judiciary, Vice Chair Local Government Justice System Appropriations Subcommittee, Chair
GIDDENS, Eric	Education State Government Transportation, Ranking Member

	Veterans Affairs, Ranking Member Administration and Regulation Appropriations Subcommittee
GOODWIN, Tim	Commerce Education State Government Ways and Means, Vice Chair Administration and Regulation Appropriations Subcommittee
GUTH, Dennis	Appropriations Labor and Business Relations Local Government State Government Administration and Regulation Appropriations Subcommittee, Chair
HOGG, Robert	Ethics Local Government Natural Resources and Environment Economic Development Appropriations Subcommittee
JOCHUM, Pam	Ethics, Ranking Member Human Resources Labor and Business Relations Rules and Administration State Government Ways and Means, Ranking Member
JOHNSON, Craig	Appropriations Commerce Education Human Resources Judiciary State Government Transportation, Infrastructure, and Capitals Appropriations Subcommittee, Chair
GREEN, Jesse	Agriculture Human Resources Labor and Business Relations, Vice Chair Natural Resources and Environment Veterans Affairs Ways and Means Education Appropriations Subcommittee, Vice Chair
KINNEY, Kevin	Agriculture, Ranking Member Ethics

	Judiciary, Ranking Member Agriculture and Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee
KLIMESH, Mike	Appropriations Commerce Local Government, Vice Chair Transportation Health and Human Services Appropriations Subcommittee
KOELKER, Carrie	Appropriations Commerce, Vice Chair Ethics, Chair State Government Transportation Economic Development Appropriations Subcommittee, Vice Chair
KRAAYENBRINK, Tim	Appropriations, Chair Education Transportation
LOFGREN, Mark S.	Appropriations, Vice Chair Government Oversight Human Resources Local Government Veterans Affairs Economic Development Appropriations Subcommittee, Chair
LYKAM, Jim	Commerce, Ranking Member Natural Resources and Environment Transportation Transportation, Infrastructure, and Capitals Appropriations Subcommittee
MATHIS, Liz	Agriculture Appropriations Commerce Human Resources, Ranking Member Veterans Affairs Agriculture and Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee, Ranking Member
PETERSEN, Janet	Appropriations Commerce Government Oversight Judiciary

QUIRMBACH, Herman C.	Ways and Means Transportation, Infrastructure, and Capitals Appropriations Subcommittee, Ranking Member Commerce Education, Ranking Member Local Government Ways and Means Education Appropriations Subcommittee
RAGAN, Amanda	Agriculture Appropriations Human Resources Rules and Administration Veterans Affairs Health and Human Services Appropriations Subcommittee, Ranking Member
REICHMAN, Jeff	Appropriations Judiciary State Government Veterans Affairs, Vice Chair Economic Development Appropriations Subcommittee
ROZENBOOM, Ken	Agriculture Appropriations Education Natural Resources and Environment, Transportation Agriculture and Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee, Chair
SCHULTZ, Jason	Commerce, Chair Government Oversight, Chair Judiciary Labor and Business Relations State Government Ways and Means
SHIPLEY, Tom	Agriculture Judiciary Local Government, Chair Natural Resources and Environment, Transportation, Vice Chair Agriculture and Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee, Vice Chair

SINCLAIR, Amy	Commerce Education, Chair Judiciary Rules and Administration Ways and Means
SMITH, Jackie	Agriculture Appropriations Education Local Government, Ranking Member Transportation Education Appropriations Subcommittee, Ranking Member
SMITH, Roby	Commerce Rules and Administration State Government, Chair Ways and Means
SWEENEY, Annette	Agriculture, Vice Chair Education Human Resources Natural Resources and Environment, Chair Ways and Means Education Appropriations Subcommittee
TAYLOR, Jeff	Education, Vice Chair Judiciary Labor and Business Relations Natural Resources and Environment Justice System Appropriations Subcommittee
TAYLOR, Todd E.	Appropriations Labor and Business Relations Local Government Transportation Ways and Means Justice System Appropriations Subcommittee, Ranking Member
TRONE GARRIOTT, Sarah	Education Human Resources Natural Resources and Environment, Ranking Member Health and Human Services Appropriations Subcommittee

WAHLS, Zach	Agriculture Commerce Rules and Administration, Ranking Member
WHITING, Zach	Commerce Judiciary Labor and Business Relations, Chair Rules and Administration State Government Ways and Means Transportation, Infrastructure, and Capitals Appropriations Subcommittee, Vice Chair
WHITVER, Jack	Rules and Administration, Chair
WILLIAMS, Craig Steven	Appropriations Commerce Government Oversight, Vice Chair Local Government Agriculture and Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee
ZAUN, Brad	Education Judiciary, Chair Rules and Administration
ZUMBACH, Dan	Agriculture, Chair Natural Resources and Environment Rules and Administration Transportation Administration and Regulation Appropriations Subcommittee, Vice Chair

## PETITION

The following petition was presented and placed on file:

From residents of Iowa supporting a petition of remonstrance—emergency powers. On petition of grievances of the people of the State of Iowa for: unconstitutional and void statutes, unlawful proclamations surrounding emergency powers that create systemic discrimination and legalized plunder in the name of healthism by government actors and private actors; failure to redress grievances.

## RESIGNATION LETTERS

December 29, 2020

Dear Governor Reynolds,

When I was first elected to represent District 41 in the Iowa Senate, my goals were to increase access to health care, work to lower prescription drug prices, and create an environment to enhance job creation with expanded rural broadband. It has been a pleasure to work with you and my colleagues in the legislature to advance these and other important issues. I cannot emphasize how valuable this experience has been for me and my district and the great esteem in which I hold my fellow senators, legislators and you as our Governor.

As you know, I was recently elected to serve as a member of the House of Representatives. I look forward to the opportunity to serve Iowans in this new way. My goals for the 117th Congress are to address the current and future pandemics, lower prescription drug prices, and an infrastructure bill that includes broadband as well as locks and dams. I know that you and so many others will be valuable partners with me in advancing these issues.

Because I will shortly begin my service in the House of Representatives, I hereby resign my seat in the Iowa Senate effective at 5:00 p.m. on January 2, 2021.

Respectfully,

Mariannette Miller-Meeks MD State Senator, SD 41

December 31, 2020

Office of the Governor of Iowa  
Governor Kim Reynolds

Dear Governor Reynolds,

For the past 12 years, I've had the immense honor of representing Iowans in Senate District 2. During this time, I have enjoyed working closely with many incredibly dedicated colleagues to deliver results that have made Iowa a better place to work, live, and raise a family.

Whether it was passing the largest income tax cut in Iowa history while maintaining a balanced budget, eliminating unnecessary regulations that were hindering economic growth, defending innocent life, or fighting for family farmers and biofuels producers, I am proud of what we have accomplished together.

In November, I was elected to serve the 4th District in the U.S. House of Representatives. I am truly humbled that Iowans have trusted me to serve in this role, and I will continue working tirelessly every day to deliver results in the 117th Congress.

On January 3rd, 2021, I will be sworn-in as the Congressman for Iowa's 4th Congressional District. Therefore, pursuant to Iowa Code section 69.4(2), I hereby resign as state Senator for Iowa Senate District 2 effective at 5:00 p.m. on January 2, 2021.

Sincerely,

Randy Feenstra

## REPORTS OF THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE

October 5, 2020

The Honorable Paul Pate  
Secretary of State  
Via Email

Re: Filing of SJR 18 Certificate of Newspaper Selection

Dear Secretary Pate:

Please find the attached "Certificate of Newspapers for Constitutional Amendment Publication" concerning Senate Joint Resolution 18. That document is required to be filed with your office pursuant to Iowa Code section 49A.3 as part of the "proof of publication" process involving proposed amendments to the Iowa Constitution.

Sincerely,

W. Charles Smithson  
Secretary of the Senate

### Certificate of Newspapers for Constitutional Amendment Publication

1. In March of 2019, Senate Joint Resolution 18 proposing an amendment to the Iowa Constitution "relating to the right of the people to keep and bear arms" passed the 88<sup>th</sup> General Assembly  
<https://www.legis.iowa.gov/legislation/BillBook?ba=SJR18&ga=88>.
2. The passage of SJR 18 triggered the process set out in Iowa Code chapter 49A concerning the publication of the proposed amendment prior to it being considered by the 89<sup>th</sup> General Assembly.



3. As part of the publication process, Iowa Code section 49A.1 requires the General Assembly to publish the proposed amendment in “two newspapers of general circulation in each congressional district in the state....” Article X, Section 1, of the Iowa Constitution requires this publication for three months prior to the 2020 General Election.
4. Iowa Code section 49A.3(1)(a) requires, in part, that the General Assembly file a “certificate by the general assembly of the selection of such newspapers.” This document serves as said “certificate.”<sup>1</sup>
5. The newspapers selected for the publication are attached hereto as Exhibit A.
6. Although the General Assembly is only required to publish the proposed amendment for three months, the decision was made, out of an abundance of caution, to publish the amendment for four months.

Sincerely,

Meghan Nelson  
Chief Clerk  
Iowa House of Representatives

W. Charles Smithson  
Secretary of the Senate  
Iowa Senate

**EXHIBIT A**

DIST.	PAPER:	CITY:	DATES PUBLISHED 2020:
1	Telegraph Herald	Dubuque	July 6, Aug 3, Sept 7, Oct 5
1	The Gazette	Cedar Rapids	July 8, Aug 12, Sept 9, Oct 14
2	Iowa City-Press Citizen	Iowa City	July 3, Aug 6, Sept 3, Oct 1
2	Quad City Times	Davenport	July 6, Aug 2, Sept 6, Oct 4
3	Des Moines Register	Des Moines	July 6, Aug 4, Sept 7, Oct 5
3	Daily Nonpareil	Council Bluffs	July 7, Aug 4, Sept 4, Oct 6
4	Globe Gazette	Mason City	July 7, Aug 4, Sept 8, Oct 8
4	Sioux City Journal	Sioux City	July 6, Aug 3, Sept 7, Oct 5

<sup>1</sup> Iowa Code section 49A.3(1)(a) also requires the filing of “affidavits of the publishers of the newspapers designated by the general assembly for publication....” These affidavits will be filed under separate cover.

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

SECOND CALENDAR DAY  
SECOND SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, January 12, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 9:00 a.m., President Chapman presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Craig Johnson, member of the Senate from Buchanan County, Independence, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Aleah Casebeer.

The Journal of Monday, January 11, 2021, was approved.

## COMMITTEE FROM THE HOUSE

A committee from the House appeared and announced that the House was ready to receive the Senate in joint convention.

In accordance with House Concurrent Resolution 1, duly adopted, the Senate proceeded to the House chamber led by the Senate President and the Secretary of the Senate.

## MOTION FOR COMMITTEE

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent for the committee on Veterans Affairs to meet at 2:00 p.m.

## RECESS

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate recessed at 9:05 a.m. until 5:40 p.m.

## RECONVENED

The Senate reconvened at 5:49 p.m., President Chapman presiding.

In accordance with House Concurrent Resolution 1, duly adopted, the Senate proceeded to the House chamber under the direction of the Secretary of the Senate.

## JOINT CONVENTION

The joint convention convened at 5:53 p.m., President Chapman presiding.

Senator Whitver moved that the roll call be dispensed with and that the President of the joint convention be authorized to declare a quorum present, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

President Chapman declared a quorum present and the joint convention duly organized.

Senator Whitver moved that a committee of six, three members from the Senate and three members from the House, be appointed to notify Governor Kim Reynolds that the joint convention was ready to receive her.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the Chair announced the appointment of Senators Cournoyer, Koelker, and Ragan on the part of the Senate, and Representatives Hein, Mohr, and Gjerde on the part of the House.

Secretary of Agriculture Mike Naig was escorted into the House chamber.

The Chief Justice and the Justices of the Supreme Court and the Chief Judge and the Judges of the Court of Appeals were escorted into the House chamber.

Lieutenant Governor Adam Gregg and his family were escorted into the House chamber.

First Gentleman Kevin Reynolds and family of the Governor were escorted into the House chamber.

The committee waited upon Governor Kim Reynolds and escorted her to the Speaker's station.

President Chapman presented Governor Kim Reynolds, who delivered the following Condition of the State Address:

Mr. President, Mr. Speaker, Lieutenant Governor, legislative leaders and members, justices and judges, my fellow Iowans:

Our state constitution says that, every year, the governor must communicate to the general assembly the condition of the state. That usually happens in the morning on the second day of the legislative session, but tonight I'm breaking with that tradition so that I may speak directly to Iowans.

It's been a year—and I'll let you fill in whatever adjective you want. Covid-19. Civil Unrest. A drought. A derecho. We've been beaten and battered in about every way imaginable and some unimaginable. But together, we've met every challenge with bravery and outright grit.

We're told that "tribulation produces perseverance and perseverance, character." From what I've seen, there's no shortage of character in the people of Iowa. And despite what we've been through—or maybe because of it—the condition of our state has never been stronger.

We live in a place where 82-year-old Blanche Chizek from Britt sewed over 1,000 masks and baked dozens of pastries for healthcare workers. Where 17-year-old Tanner Kenin recruited his friends to start a grocery delivery company for the elderly. Where an anonymous donor gave out more than \$80,000 in gift cards from local businesses to every resident of Earlham. And where countless other Iowans donated food, time, and resources.

Thousands of Iowans—truck drivers, manufacturers, grocery store clerks, meat-processing workers, and so many others—showed up to work everyday to make sure that the people of this state, and the world, were fed. Police officers, social workers, and government employees worked around the clock to deliver PPE and make sure Iowans continued to receive the services they depend on. Small businesses adjusted their hours and often how they operate to protect their employees and customers.

And nowhere was the dedication and commitment to others more evident than in our healthcare system.

Nurses, doctors, technicians, janitors, pharmacists, EMTs, social workers, and the thousands of direct care workers in our senior living communities: In 2020, you worked some of the longest hours, in the most uncertain conditions. Your actions saved lives. Your spirit inspired us.

And you didn't just provide medical care. Your patients often couldn't be with their loved ones, so you also provided them comfort and company. You sat with them when no one else could. You held their hand, facilitated calls to family, and in some cases stood by them while they took their last breath. While many of us were shielded from the worst of the pandemic, you were on the front lines everyday.

We cannot sufficiently express our gratitude, but we will try. Please join me in thanking these heroic Iowans.

Iowans are well-accustomed to the extremes of Mother Nature's temper, but the derecho in August was unlike anything we've seen. Hurricane-force winds recorded as high as 140 miles an hour raged across our state. Over one-third of our counties impacted; 584,000 households left without power; thousands of homes damaged. Millions of acres of crops were flattened, and as grain bins crumpled, we lost over 100 million bushels of grain storage. It was a disaster of unprecedented scope.

In Marshalltown, the derecho left behind three times as much debris as the F3 tornado that ripped through the city's downtown in 2018. And the scars will be evident for generations to come in places like Cedar Rapids and Marion, where they lost more than half of their tree canopy.

We praise the dedication of the more than 200 National Guard members who deployed to help remove debris; the local police, fire, public works departments, and emergency managers, who stepped up and served their neighbors tirelessly; and the dedicated staff of state agencies like DHS, DNR and DOT, who pressed ahead where their state needed them.

We thank the thousands of line workers who came from across the country to supplement the crews from Alliant, MidAmerican, and our other utilities to restore electricity with astonishing speed, often to the applause of Iowans.

I spoke with some of the line workers from out of state, and heard not only that our disaster was as bad as the aftermath of hurricanes whose names have been retired, but also that Iowans showed more hope, more patience, and more gratitude than people from anywhere else.

Good corporate citizenship was put on display not only by our power companies, but by essential suppliers like Hy-Vee and Fareway that donated food, water, and supplies. It was shown by small-business owners like Willie Ray Fairley, whose Willie Ray's Q Shack gave away hundreds of meals a day to people whose own refrigerators and stoves weren't working. Willie Ray didn't just fill hungry stomachs, he fed a sense of community. And that's what makes a disaster bearable.

What happened this year went beyond Iowa nice. You showed a humanity that rivals what most of us have seen in our lifetime.

Our job now is to hold on to that humanity. 2020 left its mark on everyone, but not evenly. There are people across this state who are still hurting. Many lost their job or their business or even their home.

And many lost loved ones to this horrible pandemic. For them, and for anyone who lost someone this year, whatever the cause, saying goodbye was even harder than it usually is. You may not have been able to be with them while they were sick, to hold their hand one last time, or to fully celebrate their life at a funeral with all of those they loved.

Whether you're in the chamber or watching at home, please take a moment, bow your head, and remember all of those we lost this year and the loved ones they leave behind.

Thank you.

When I stood here last year, our fiscal health was strong. We had one of the lowest unemployment rates in the country, incomes were going up, and our economy was roaring. Then 2020 happened.

We took a hit like everyone else, but we didn't falter long. Because of conservative budgeting practices, Iowa's diverse economy, the decision to keep over 80% of our businesses open, and the tenacity of our people, Iowa isn't facing a massive budget shortfall like many states.

As I stand here tonight, our unemployment rate has returned to 3.6%, one of the lowest in the country, and our GDP grew over 36% in the third quarter of 2020, outpacing the nation. Iowa's coming back, and we're coming back strong.

Iowa's success has always been about turning obstacles into opportunities and overcoming adversity together. The post-Covid world won't be the same as the pre-Covid world. And it shouldn't.

We've learned a lot. Entire sectors of our economy were forced to innovate overnight and adapt to survive. We can approach Iowa's economic recovery in a number of ways. We can return to where we were, which is a realistic but still ambitious goal. Or we can take what we've learned and the innovation that's been applied over the past ten months and capitalize on the opportunity to reimagine, modernize, and possibly restructure everything from healthcare and education, to our workforce and quality of life.

It's about ensuring our future prosperity is widespread and reaches all people and all parts of Iowa, including those that too often feel left out when times are good.

That's why I formed the Economic Recovery Advisory Board this summer. Chaired by Ruan Transportation CEO Ben McLean, the 15-member board and 350 working group members volunteered their time and talents to meet my charge to be bold, innovative and direct about the challenges facing our economy. I want to thank them for their diligent work to make sure that we support every part of Iowa and every Iowan.

The report will be released soon, but there are a few big issues that we can begin to address tonight.

The need for universal broadband is one of them. As we've seen during the pandemic, high-speed internet is as vital to our communities as running water and electricity; if they don't have it, they can't grow.

Every year I've been governor, I've focused on expanding broadband to every Iowa community, and we're making progress. But not enough.

About a third of our counties are still broadband deserts, where high-speed internet is rarely offered. And for many Iowans, it's just not affordable. Iowa also has the second lowest broadband speeds in the country.

I'm done taking small steps and hoping for big change. This is the time for bold action and leadership. Let's plant a stake in the ground and declare that every part of Iowa will have affordable, high-speed broadband by 2025.

We'll get there by committing \$450 million over that time period, which will leverage millions more in private investment, giving Iowa the biggest buildout of high-speed internet in the country.

Iowa has more households with all parents working than any other state, yet we've lost one-third of our childcare spots over the last five years. When schools abruptly closed last spring, a system already under stress was pushed even harder.

Some families were able to adapt by working from home. Others leaned on grandparents, aunts and uncles, and family friends for support. In Pottawattamie County, a group of daycare providers and other partners teamed up to provide free daycare for essential workers.

But many parents weren't so lucky and struggled to find ways to care for their children and still show up for work—often in roles that are essential to all of us. Even when the coronavirus is a distant memory, Iowa will still need an abundance of high-quality child care so that families can prosper and children can grow.

Many of our communities and businesses are working together to address this issue. In Stuart, seventeen local businesses joined together to purchase an empty building, with plans to renovate and lease it to a childcare provider.

It's in our state's interests to encourage these types of public-private partnerships, which is why we created the Child Care Challenge Fund last year. It's an innovative program that encourages employers, community leaders, and others to collaborate in developing child care facilities.

This year, we need to fund that program, so I'm allocating \$3 million to jump-start these public-private partnerships. I'm also using \$25 million of child care development block grants to further promote child care startups. Every community has different needs and different resources. Just as the leaders in Stuart found a solution that fits their hometown, we want to facilitate local solutions in other places, too.

Let's remove the obstacles to high-quality, affordable child care so that Iowa families can nurture their kids while parents maintain the maximum freedom to enter and remain in the workforce.

As our economy comes back, we're facing a familiar problem: more job openings than there are people who have skills to fill them. That's why we need to continue the work we started with Future Ready Iowa, a program that is designed to increase the number of Iowans with education or training beyond high school.

Education *or* training. That's worth repeating. We have exceptional universities, colleges, and community colleges in this state. But not all skills are learned in a classroom. On-the-job training and reskilling are some of the most valuable ways to advance our workforce and increase Iowan's wages. We need to continue to find ways to recognize this type of experience.

We took a big step in June by passing a significant licensing reform package. It didn't get a lot of attention at the time, but at the beginning of this session we should stop to recognize how important it was: Iowa now has the most flexible licensing reciprocity and recognition laws in the nation, which sends a signal to the country that Iowa is open for business.

And we're not done. This year, we'll begin the task of reviewing each of our licensing boards and commissions to make sure they are serving their purpose.

We must also continue the great strides we've made by integrating work-based learning into the K-12 curriculum. We know that many kids think of education differently when it involves real-life experience. They see why education matters and it can be key in helping them choose and prepare for a career that fits them.

Many schools across the state are offering these work-based learning experiences. Let's make sure that every high-school student gets that same chance. I'm calling on the legislature to make that an expectation of all our schools.

When Iowa families come together after work and school, they need a place to call home. Unfortunately, we have a growing mismatch between where job opportunities are thriving and where people can find affordable places to live.

Some communities have rallied to buck this trend. Forest City hadn't seen a new affordable apartment complex in more than 25 years, so community leaders raised \$4 million in financing by leveraging local and state resources. And a new apartment complex was built in 2017.

In Davenport, leaders used the same public-private partnership to convert an old, vacant school building into 41 affordable apartments, which were rented within two months. This project brought new housing to the historic riverfront and served as a catalyst for redevelopment.

Forest City and Davenport exemplify the spirit of Iowa communities. But the reality is, there aren't enough resources to go around. Last year alone, Iowa communities requested more than three times what was available.

We must expand initiatives like these that address pent-up demand for affordable housing, helping our communities thrive and our families move where opportunities await them.

There's a lot to do this year, but if we tackle issues like broadband, childcare, workforce training, and affordable housing, we'll set Iowa on a solid path for economic prosperity for years to come.

And remember, that unlike many states we're starting from a good financial position. We aren't looking at tough budget cuts and we're certainly not looking at raising taxes. If anything, we need to continue the conversation about cutting taxes, and we can start by getting rid of the unnecessary triggers that were put in place in 2018. Let's make Iowa more competitive and guarantee our taxpayers that they can keep more of their hard earned money.

A high-quality education system is the foundation of our state. Historically, we've had some of the best schools in the nation. And I believe we still do. What many of our teachers and administrators did this last year was nothing short of amazing.

In Clear Creek Amana, Barb Hunt's special-education students were struggling with virtual learning, so she worked with transportation director Denny Schreckengast to convert a camper into a classroom. Since the kids couldn't come to the classroom, they brought the classroom to them.

In Hinton, when the school went to a hybrid model for a few weeks, teachers spent hours holding individual Zoom calls with students, sometimes going into the evening, to make sure they weren't falling behind.

At West Sioux, teachers personally went to the homes of Spanish-speaking families who needed help setting up internet service.

In Clarinda, the district was short on bus drivers so Josh Porter, a school administrator with a CDL, jumped behind the wheel to make sure his kids could be in the classroom.

And in Cedar Rapids, Noreen Bush, Superintendent of the second largest school district in the state, and her team, made heroic efforts to get her kids back into the classroom just weeks after many of their schools were ripped apart by the derecho, and she did it while receiving chemotherapy.

There are stories like this from all across the state. Teachers and administrators put their students first in uncertain and difficult times, especially as they implemented plans to safely and responsibly reopen schools.

But that hasn't been the case everywhere. Over the last few months, I've heard the frustration from many parents, students and teachers who didn't have the opportunity to go back to school. Let me give you just a sample of those frustrations.

I talked to a passionate teacher whose student hasn't logged in for class in nine weeks, and there is nothing she can do about it.

I visited with the parent of a child with special needs who is devastated by seeing her daughter's education and social progress fade because a computer screen isn't a substitute.

I spoke to a middle-school student who has to watch her younger siblings during the day and complete her own school work at night.

And I heard from numerous parents whose kids' school day consisted of just 60 to 90 minutes of online instruction per day, at most.

Nicole, a mother of three elementary students who, since March, have spent less than a week in the classroom, told me she's struggling to facilitate her children's online learning while keeping up with her job. She said she feels like she's failing as a parent, a spouse, and an employee.

These stories are heartbreaking. And let me assure you Nicole, it's not you who's failing.

The vast majority of our schools found a way to safely and responsibly reopen, all day, Monday through Friday. It's past time that every district makes that happen. As one parent told me: "Options are good. But if some parents get the option to go 100% online, why don't my kids get the option to be 100% in the classroom?"



I agree, so tonight I am asking the legislature to immediately send a bill to my desk that gives parents the choice to send their child back to school full time. We can't wait any longer. Our kids can't wait any longer.

If there's one thing the pandemic has taught us about education, it's that our parents need choice. And it's not just in-person versus virtual. Sometimes it's about which school to attend altogether.

When some schools remained closed or went part-time this fall, a lot of parents sent their kids to private school or open enrolled. But not everyone had that option. Many parents can't afford private school. And because some of our larger districts prohibit open enrollment, they won't let you transfer to another public school.

One parent I talked to said that a school administrator actually recommended that she buy a house in the neighboring district if she wanted her son to go to school in-person.

We need to fix that. School choice shouldn't be limited to those who have the financial means or are lucky to live in a district that's confident enough to allow open enrollment. So let's make choice an option for everyone.

We can do that by making open enrollment available in all districts and by allowing our communities more flexibility to create public charter schools where there is a need for an alternative. And we should create education savings accounts for students who are trapped in a failing school; let's give them another choice by making sure money isn't their barrier.

Make no mistake, it's imperative that we have a strong public school system—which is why we have and will continue to prioritize school funding while many other states are cutting their education budgets. But school choice isn't a zero sum game. It has the potential to raise the quality for all schools. And for those schools that do fall behind, it ensures our children don't fall with them. Let's work together to make sure every child receives a quality education, regardless of income, and no matter their zip code.

In 2020, we saw an overwhelming call for racial justice in Iowa and across the nation.

We heard that call and, with a bipartisan effort, passed the More Perfect Union Act to improve police work in Iowa. I'm proud of that legislation, and we're continuing to make criminal justice reform a priority.

I'm also very proud of our law enforcement. They put their lives on the line every day—something we should never forget. And if we needed a reminder, last year's civil unrest and last week's attack on the Capitol provided it. Violence and anarchy is not acceptable. Period.

Our prayers are with the families of the Capitol Police Officers, who sacrificed their lives to defend the beacon of our democracy and the people in it. And our prayers are with every other officer who defends us against those who are intent on violence.

This summer, when protests gave way to rioting and looting in the Quad Cities, three Davenport police officers were ambushed. Thirty-two rounds of gunfire were pumped into the truck that Sgt. Lansing, Lt. Behning, and Detective Sievert were in.

The truck windows were shattered, Sgt. Lansing was shot in the leg, and multiple bullets struck his headrest. The truck took so much fire that it could barely accelerate, but Sgt. Lansing navigated it to safety.

In her Quad-City Times column, Barb Ickes eloquently wrote that this nightmare scene is "precisely what police train for," but that "the resulting courage cannot be taught." "Their escape is astonishing," she said. "Most of us can't even imagine it."

I couldn't agree more; please join me in thanking these brave officers, who are with us tonight.

We should never take this bravery for granted, but in cities like Minneapolis, Portland, and New York, they have. They've embraced the attacks on law enforcement, and now their violent crime rates are rising for the first time in a generation.

That's not going to happen in Iowa; not on my watch. We should never be afraid to talk about ways to improve policing, but there will be no talk of defunding the police here. Our men and women in blue will always have my respect, and I will always have their back.

To that end, I'll be introducing a bill that protects law enforcement and continues our march toward racial justice.

The bill will make clear that if you riot or attack our men and women in uniform, you will be punished. We won't stand for it.

The bill will also ban racial profiling and other forms of disparate treatment. Because no actions should ever be taken based upon the color of someone's skin. As Martin Luther King Jr. recognized, "injustice anywhere is a threat to justice everywhere."

Let's come together again, like we did last year, to support our law enforcement and racial justice. Let's make Iowa a safer place for everyone.

When Iowans come together, we do big things. We've grown our economy, protected life and our second amendment, lowered the tax burden on Iowans, supported our farmers and producers by increasing demand for biofuels, protected our environment by promoting renewable energy, and so much more.

Like this past year, when we watched healthcare in Iowa transform from a collection of competing hospitals and clinics to a single statewide healthcare system committed to collaborating for the sake of all Iowans.

As we move forward, let's build on this collaborative and innovative spirit. In my budget, I'm proposing \$1 million to encourage hospitals and clinics to start what's called a Center of Excellence. It's a program that aligns rural physicians with specialists, creating regional hubs that provide highly-skilled care closer to where patients and their primary-care providers live.

Whether you're dealing with the trauma of an accident or the joy of childbirth, it's not just the quality of the team that matters—it's the proximity. I want a better system of care for all Iowans, regardless of where they live.

I also want to be sure that when Iowans call 911 for an emergency, there's a quick response. I know members in this chamber are already working on a bill to improve rural EMS services; I look forward to working with you this session.

We must also continue our focus on mental health. While the virus threatened our physical wellbeing, the realities of last year placed unimaginable stress on so many Iowans. Seniors were isolated from friends and loved ones; kids were kept out of the classroom and away from the stability it provides; and thousands of Iowans had their livelihoods turned upside down.

In the last three years, we have reformed our mental health system and we're continuing to make it better. I'm proposing to increase mental health funding by \$15 million this year, and another \$15 million next year, to fully fund those reform efforts. And I know that our mental health regions are working on innovative solutions to address the unique needs of children who have been affected by the pandemic.

And because of the legislation we passed last year, which allows schools to host behavioral health sessions by using telehealth services, kids no longer have to leave school for hours to receive quality treatment.

That's a lesson many of us learned over the last ten months: telehealth is a powerful tool that we should continue to encourage and expand. And it's not just for mental health. Thousands of Iowans experienced it first-hand this year, receiving treatment and check-ups from their own home.

In 2020, we asked so much of our healthcare providers. And they've met those expectations at every step of the way. Many of our hospitals were at the forefront of developing treatments for Covid-19, and the University of Iowa has been key in the development of vaccines.

The availability of vaccines marks the most significant turning point since the pandemic began. And I'm proud to say that Iowa is one of the states leading the nation in administering the vaccine.

To date, nearly 100,000 Iowans, including our healthcare workers, have received their first dose, and several thousand have now received their second. By the end of the week, everyone at the Iowa Veterans Home, our largest nursing facility in the state, will be vaccinated. And by January 25, all 90,000 nursing-home residents and staff will have received the vaccine, ensuring that Iowans most at risk are among the first to have this protection.

I know we are all eager to be vaccinated and turn the corner, and wider distribution to more Iowans is imminent.

But as we begin to put 2020 behind us, I have two requests for my fellow Iowans.

First, let's not forget those neighbors who are still hurting. Reach out. Keep volunteering; continue to stock food banks. Continue to show the country that it doesn't take a pandemic or a derecho to lend a helping hand.

Second, let's not return to normal. Let's be better. Let's think bigger. Be bolder.

If anything, this year has shown us what we can accomplish, and how fast we can do it. Hold onto that spirit. To that ingenuity and collaboration. To the feeling that we're working for the greater good, and not ourselves.

If we can do that—if we can work with and for each other—then we will do great things.

I believe in this State, because I believe in you. I've seen what you've done; I've watched, sometimes with tears of pride in my eyes. And that's how I know that the condition of our State is strong. Because *you* are strong—stronger than you ever imagined.

Thank you, God bless you, and God bless the great state of Iowa.

Governor Reynolds was escorted from the House chamber by the committee previously appointed.

Representative Windschitl moved that the joint convention be dissolved, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

## ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate adjourned at 6:48 p.m. until 9:00 a.m., Wednesday, January 13, 2021.

## APPENDIX

### COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received in the office of the Secretary of the Senate and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency:

#### DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

Contracts Awarded to Targeted Small Businesses Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8A.311(10). Report received on January 12, 2021.

#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Iowa Innovation Corporation, pursuant to Iowa Code section 15.107. Report received on January 12, 2021.

#### DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Enrich Iowa Program Report—Library Services Division, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256.57. Report received on January 12, 2021.

#### IOWA STUDENT LOAN

2020 Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7C.13. Report received on January 12, 2021.

#### UTILITIES BOARD

FY 2019 Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7E.3. Report received on January 11, 2021.

FY 2020 Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7E.3. Report received on January 11, 2021.

FY 2019 Customer Contribution Utility Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 476.66. Report received on January 12, 2021.

FY 2020 Customer Contribution Utility Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 476.66. Report received on January 11, 2021.

### REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

#### GOVERNMENT OVERSIGHT

**Convended:** Tuesday, January 12, 2021, 1:00 p.m.

**Members Present:** Schultz, Chair; Williams, Vice Chair; Celsi, Ranking Member; Lofgren, and Petersen.

**Members Absent:** None.

**Committee Business:** Organizational meeting.

**Adjourned:** 1:10 p.m.

#### HUMAN RESOURCES

**Convened:** Tuesday, January 12, 2021, 1:30 p.m.

**Members Present:** Edler, Chair; Costello, Vice Chair; Mathis, Ranking Member; Bolkcom, Carlin, Garrett, Green, Jochum, Johnson, Lofgren, Ragan, Sweeney, and Trone Garriott.

**Members Absent:** None.

**Committee Business:** Organizational meeting.

**Adjourned:** 1:40 p.m.

#### VETERANS AFFAIRS

**Convened:** Tuesday, January 12, 2021, 2:00 p.m.

**Members Present:** Carlin, Chair; Reichman, Vice Chair; Giddens, Ranking Member; Costello, Dawson, Dotzler, Edler, Green, Lofgren, Mathis, and Ragan.

**Members Absent:** None.

**Committee Business:** Call to order, approve minutes, adopt rules, introductions, adjourn.

**Adjourned:** 2:05 p.m.

### INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**Senate File 43**, by Dawson, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of certain tobacco and hemp-related products, and providing penalties.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**Senate File 44**, by Kinney, a bill for an act relating to sexual misconduct by a peace officer with offenders and juveniles in the peace officer's custody and providing penalties.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate File 45**, by Kinney, a bill for an act relating to the dissemination and exhibition of obscene material to a minor by the parent or guardian of the minor, and providing penalties.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate File 46**, by Lofgren and Whiting, a bill for an act relating to the use of an electronic communication device in a voice-activated or hands-free mode while driving, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**Senate File 47**, by Whiting, a bill for an act relating to lighted lamps on bicycles, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**Senate File 48**, by Whiting, a bill for an act relating to golf cart operator exemptions from the state driver's licensing requirements, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**Senate File 49**, by Whiting, a bill for an act relating to the tuition and textbook tax credit available against the individual income tax, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**Senate File 50**, by Whiting, a bill for an act concerning hotel and motel taxation, providing for other properly related matters including the creation of a local hotel and motel tax account and board to administer locally imposed hotel and motel taxes, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**Senate File 51**, by Whiting, a bill for an act relating to the assessment of fees when a public defender or designee requests copies of certain documents.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate File 52**, by Jochum, a bill for an act prohibiting the sale or use of pesticides containing a compound belonging to the neonicotinoid class of chemicals, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

**Senate File 53**, by Jochum, a bill for an act relating to the electronic delivery of ballots to persons with certain physical disabilities.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 54**, by Jochum, a bill for an act relating to requirements for licensees under the purview of the dental board relating to orthodontia services.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 55**, by Shipley, a bill for an act relating to standards for carbon monoxide protection and making penalties applicable.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 56**, by Zaun, a bill for an act relating to municipal meters parking permits for purple heart recipients and wounded veterans, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Veterans Affairs**.

**Senate File 57**, by Bisignano, a bill for an act relating to retention and recertification elections for public employee collective bargaining units conducted by the public employment relations board.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Labor and Business Relations**.

**Senate File 58**, by Hogg and Mathis, a bill for an act requiring that human growth and development instruction by school boards include information regarding dating violence and voluntary consent to engage in sexual activity.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Education**.

**Senate File 59**, by Kinney, a bill for an act prohibiting public and accredited nonpublic schools from scheduling school activities during presidential precinct caucuses.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Education**.



**Senate File 60**, by Ragan, a bill for an act relating to the transfer between trusts for persons with disabilities.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**Senate File 61**, by Mathis and Ragan, a bill for an act relating to Medicaid program improvements, providing an appropriation, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**Senate File 62**, by Mathis, a bill for an act providing for the registration of eligible electors upon review of electronic records received from state agencies and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 63**, by Mathis, a bill for an act relating to the determination of conditions for pretrial release of a defendant.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate File 64**, by Mathis, a bill for an act establishing a rural teacher shortage area loan forgiveness program and fund.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Education**.

**Senate File 65**, by Mathis, a bill for an act authorizing school districts to use funding from the secure an advanced vision for education fund for certain preschool program costs.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Education**.

**Senate File 66**, by Jochum, a bill for an act prohibiting the offer for sale, sale, purchase, use, or application of the chemical compound dicamba, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

**Senate File 67**, by Cournoyer, a bill for an act regarding driving privileges of persons issued a special minor's driver's license who attend a public school, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**Senate File 68**, by Cournoyer, a bill for an act relating to the overtaking and passing of bicycles by motor vehicles, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**Senate File 69**, by Dawson, a bill for an act requiring that contractors provide information about persons performing construction work on certain public improvement projects to the labor commissioner, making penalties applicable, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Labor and Business Relations**.

## STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

### **SSB 1001      Judiciary**

Relating to the crime of disorderly conduct and making penalties applicable.

**SSB 1002      Judiciary**

Relating to crime victims, including the collection of evidence in sexual abuse cases and the establishment of an automated tracking system involving sexual abuse evidence collection kits.

**SSB 1003      Judiciary**

Relating to the awarding of joint custody and joint physical care.

**SSB 1004      Judiciary**

Creating a capital murder offense by establishing the penalty of death for murder in the first degree offenses involving kidnapping and sexual abuse offenses against the same victim who is a minor, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

**SSB 1005      Judiciary**

Relating to grandparent and great-grandparent visitation.

**SSB 1006      Judiciary**

Relating to the perfection of mechanics' liens and mechanics' liens remedies.

**SSB 1007      Judiciary**

Relating to the opening administration, and termination of adult guardianships and adult and minor conservatorships and terminology changes to the probate code.

**SSB 1008      Judiciary**

Relating to the appointment of a guardian ad litem for certain child prosecution witnesses.

**SSB 1009      Judiciary**

Relating to proper parties in causes of actions following the death of persons entitled or liable to such causes of actions and including applicability provisions.

**SSB 1010      Judiciary**

Relating to a special sentence for sexual abuse committed during a burglary.

**SSB 1011      Judiciary**

Relating to the calculation of certain court costs in probate matters, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

**SSB 1012      Judiciary**

Relating to trusts, including requirements for certifications of trust and the general order of abatement.

**SSB 1013      Judiciary**

Relating to the definition of sex act or sexual activity for purposes of the Iowa criminal code.

**SSB 1014      Judiciary**

Relating to sexual abuse in the second degree.

**SSB 1015      Judiciary**

Relating to the sex offender registry including duration of registration requirements and sexually motivated extortion.

**SSB 1016      Judiciary**

Relating to the creation, administration, and termination of custodial trusts.

**SSB 1017      Judiciary**

Relating to the statute of limitations period for criminal and civil actions for sexual abuse, kidnapping, and human trafficking.

**SSB 1018      State Government**

Relating to a construction manager-at-risk commercial construction alternative delivery method and prohibiting certain other alternative delivery methods in the public sector and including effective date and applicability provisions.

**SSB 1019      State Government**

Relating to notification of the general assembly concerning certain state government leases and real property acquisitions.

**SSB 1020      State Government**

Repealing the state interagency Missouri river authority.

**SSB 1021      State Government**

Repealing the Missouri river preservation and land use authority, and including transition provisions.

**SSB 1022      State Government**

Relating to alcoholic beverage drink pods and including effective date provisions.

**SSB 1023      State Government**

Relating to the prosecuting attorneys training coordinator and council.

**SSB 1024      State Government**

Relating to fees charged to employees by employers for copies of personnel files and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

**SSB 1025      Transportation**

Relating to notice requirements for abandoned vehicles taken into custody by a police authority or private entity.

**SSB 1026      Ways and Means**

Relating to the repeal of the state inheritance tax and the state qualified use inheritance tax.

**SSB 1027      Ways and Means**

Relating to promotional play receipts, gambling games, and sports wagering.

**SSB 1028      Transportation**

Relating to wrecked or salvage motor vehicles.

**SSB 1029      Labor and Business Relations**

Requiring employers to provide reasonable accommodations to employees based on pregnancy or childbirth and making penalties applicable.

**SSB 1030      Labor and Business Relations**

Relating to the treatment of adoptive parent employees and making penalties applicable.

**SSB 1031      Labor and Business Relations**

Concerning the circumstances under which employers can enter into noncompete agreements with employees and including applicability provisions.

**SSB 1032      Labor and Business Relations**

Relating to grants for new remote workers who relocate to this state and who are employed by an out-of-state employer and creating and making appropriations to the new remote worker grant fund.

**SSB 1033      Labor and Business Relations**

Creating a new resident tax credit available against the individual income tax, and including applicability provisions.

**SSB 1034      Labor and Business Relations**

Establishing a new resident homestead rebate for certain individuals relocating to the state, establishing a new resident homestead rebate fund, and making appropriations.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****Senate Joint Resolution 1**

JUDICIARY: Zaun, Chair; Bisignano and Schultz

**Senate File 3**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Carlin, Chair; Johnson and Mathis

**Senate File 4**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Costello, Chair; Garrett and Ragan

**Senate File 5**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Costello, Chair; Green and Jochum

**Senate File 6**

JUDICIARY: Dawson, Chair; Kinney and Zaun

**Senate File 11**

TRANSPORTATION: Zumbach, Chair; Bisignano and Rozenboom

**Senate File 14**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Goodwin and T. Taylor

**Senate File 15**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Dotzler and Goodwin

**Senate File 16**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Goodwin and Petersen

**Senate File 17**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Bolkcom and Goodwin

**Senate File 22**

NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT: Sweeney, Chair; Green and Trone  
Garriott

**Senate File 24**

JUDICIARY: Whiting, Chair; Bolkcom and Schultz

**Senate File 25**

JUDICIARY: Whiting, Chair; Bolkcom and Schultz

**Senate File 26**

JUDICIARY: Whiting, Chair; Bolkcom and Schultz

**Senate File 30**

JUDICIARY: Dawson, Chair; Johnson and Kinney

**Senate File 31**

JUDICIARY: Dawson, Chair; Bisignano and Whiting

**Senate File 32**

JUDICIARY: Sinclair, Chair; Johnson and Petersen

**Senate File 33**

JUDICIARY: Sinclair, Chair; Johnson and Petersen

**SSB 1001**

JUDICIARY: Dawson, Chair; Bolkcom and Reichman

**SSB 1002**

JUDICIARY: Garrett, Chair; Kinney and Schultz

**SSB 1003**

JUDICIARY: Garrett, Chair; Bisignano and Whiting

**SSB 1004**

JUDICIARY: Garrett, Chair; Bisignano and Schultz



**SSB 1005**

JUDICIARY: Garrett, Chair; Bisignano and Johnson

**SSB 1006**

JUDICIARY: Garrett, Chair; Boulton and J. Taylor

**SSB 1007**

JUDICIARY: Bisignano, Chair; Dawson and Schultz

**SSB 1008**

JUDICIARY: Shipley, Chair; Kinney and Whiting

**SSB 1009**

JUDICIARY: Shipley, Chair; Boulton and J. Taylor

**SSB 1010**

JUDICIARY: Shipley, Chair; Kinney and Sinclair

**SSB 1011**

JUDICIARY: Shipley, Chair; Bolkcom and J. Taylor

**SSB 1012**

JUDICIARY: Whiting, Chair; Boulton and Schultz

**SSB 1013**

JUDICIARY: Whiting, Chair; Kinney and Sinclair

**SSB 1014**

JUDICIARY: Whiting, Chair; Kinney and Sinclair

**SSB 1015**

JUDICIARY: Whiting, Chair; Bolkcom and Reichman

**SSB 1016**

JUDICIARY: Whiting, Chair; Boulton and Schultz

**SSB 1017**

JUDICIARY: Zaun, Chair; Petersen and Sinclair

**SSB 1018**

STATE GOVERNMENT: R. Smith, Chair; Bisignano and Goodwin

**SSB 1019**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Guth, Chair; Celsi and Koelker

**SSB 1020**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Cournoyer, Chair; Celsi and Guth

**SSB 1021**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Cournoyer, Chair; Celsi and Guth

**SSB 1022**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Johnson, Chair; Boulton and Koelker

**SSB 1023**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Whiting, Chair; Boulton and Goodwin

**SSB 1024**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Koelker, Chair; Bisignano and Cournoyer

**SSB 1025**

TRANSPORTATION: Klimesh, Chair; Shipley and T. Taylor

**SSB 1026**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Petersen and Sweeney

**SSB 1027**

WAYS AND MEANS: R. Smith, Chair; Dawson and Jochum

**SSB 1028**

TRANSPORTATION: Kraayenbrink, Chair; Klimesh and Lykam

**SSB 1029**

LABOR AND BUSINESS RELATIONS: Driscoll, Chair; Boulton and Brown

**SSB 1030**

LABOR AND BUSINESS RELATIONS: Green, Chair; Boulton and Guth

**SSB 1031**

LABOR AND BUSINESS RELATIONS: J. Taylor, Chair; Boulton and Schultz

**SSB 1032**

LABOR AND BUSINESS RELATIONS: Whiting, Chair; Dotzler and Green

**SSB 1033**

LABOR AND BUSINESS RELATIONS: Whiting, Chair; Green and Jochum

**SSB 1034**

LABOR AND BUSINESS RELATIONS: Whiting, Chair; Green and Jochum

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

THIRD CALENDAR DAY  
THIRD SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, January 13, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 9:02 a.m., President Chapman presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Dennis Guth, member of the Senate from Hancock County, Klemme, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Julia Costello.

The Journal of Tuesday, January 12, 2021, was approved.

## HERBERT HOOVER UNCOMMON PUBLIC SERVICE AWARD

Senators Jochum and Rozenboom announced the 2020 Herbert Hoover Uncommon Public Service Award recipient, Senator Brad Zaun.

Senator Zaun addressed the Senate with brief remarks and was presented the Uncommon Public Service Award.

The Senate rose and expressed its congratulations.

## COMMITTEE FROM THE HOUSE

A committee from the House appeared and announced that the House was ready to receive the Senate in joint convention.

The Senate stood at ease at 9:28 am. until the fall of the gavel.

The Senate resumed session at 9:45 a.m., President Chapman presiding.

In accordance with House Concurrent Resolution 2, the Senate proceeded to the House chamber led by the Senate President and the Secretary of the Senate.

### JOINT CONVENTION

In accordance with law and House Concurrent Resolution 2, duly adopted, the joint convention was called to order at 9:51 a.m., President Chapman presiding.

Senator Whitver moved that the roll call be dispensed with and that the President of the joint convention be authorized to declare a quorum present, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

President Chapman declared a quorum present and the joint convention duly organized.

Senator Whitver moved that a committee of six, three members from the Senate and three members from the House, be appointed to escort Governor Kim Reynolds to the Condition of the Iowa Judiciary Message.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Chair announced the appointment of Senators Driscoll, Mathis, and Shipley on the part of the Senate, and Representatives Dolecheck, Ingels, and Smith on the part of the House.

Senator Whitver moved that a committee of six, three members from the Senate and three members from the House, be appointed to notify Chief Justice Christensen that the joint convention was ready to receive her.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Chair announced the appointment of Senators Celsi, Garrett, and Zaun on the part of the Senate, and Representatives Andrews, Bohannan, and Boden on the part of the House.

Secretary of Agriculture Mike Naig was escorted into the House chamber.

The Justices of the Supreme Court, the Chief Judge and the Judges of the Court of Appeals were escorted into the House chamber.

The family of Chief Justice Susan Christensen was escorted to their seats.

Lieutenant Governor Adam Gregg was escorted into the House chamber.

Governor Kim Reynolds was escorted into the House chamber.

The committee waited upon Chief Justice Susan Christensen and escorted her to the Speaker's station.

President Chapman then presented Chief Justice Susan Christensen who delivered the following Condition of the Judiciary Message:

Mr. President, Mr. Speaker, Members of the General Assembly, Governor Reynolds, Lt. Governor Gregg, state officials, colleagues, family, friends and all Iowans who are watching remotely or here in person.

Thank you for the opportunity to address this joint convention of the 89<sup>th</sup> General Assembly on the condition of the judiciary.

I think we all know this is my first time to give Iowa's condition of the judiciary. Let me start by introducing myself to you. My name is Suzy Christensen. I continue to live in Harlan where I was born and raised. My high school sweetheart and husband, Jay, is with me today. Together we have five children and six grandchildren. Two of our kids are here as well, Nic, Rees and his wife Kara. My other children are Adam and his wife Erin; Sadie and her husband Derek; and our 18-year-old son, Cass. My grandchildren are Logan, Karsyn, Connor, Emily, Jack and Levi.

After high school, I received my legal secretarial diploma from AIB in Des Moines and then got married. I worked a few years as a legal secretary before starting college. I attended four different colleges in four years before returning to Harlan and commuting to Creighton Law School in Omaha. I'm used to people giving me the stink eye when they hear my educational journey—maybe it's not the path recommended by academic advisors or most parents, but it was the right path for me. Each and every decision to move, and therefore change schools, was made for the benefit of my family. That has to be the right decision.

After graduation from law school and for the next 16 years, I was an assistant county attorney and had a private law practice in Harlan. In 2007, I became a District Associate Judge where the lion's share of my work was in juvenile court. In 2015, I was appointed to the district court bench where I remained until my appointment to the Iowa Supreme Court in 2018 by Governor Reynolds.

### **Access to Justice during a Pandemic**

Throughout those years, whether as an attorney or judge, I have seen so many people walk into our courtrooms full of hope. You can see it in their eyes—hear it in their voices. Hoping they will not be convicted. Hoping they will get custody of their child. Hoping someone will listen to their story.

I always enjoyed providing comfort to those individuals by guiding them through our legal system. Perhaps they could see reassurance in my eyes? “When you get inside the courtroom, take the elevator to the third floor and I’ll meet you by the water fountain.” Or, “When it’s time to testify, project your voice and speak clearly so the court reporter can understand you.” Or, “I’ll be right next to you in the courtroom, every step of the way.”

None of that is true during a pandemic. Elevators are limited to one or two people; water fountains are disabled; court reporters are straining to understand people talking behind masks; and lawyers can’t even speak to their clients in hushed, private conversations while in the courtroom.

So exactly what *is* the “state of the judiciary”? It’s been turned on its head for almost a year. We couldn’t just shut the doors and say, “Come back when things are better.” And it’s not like people have a choice to go to court—we tend to send out something called a subpoena or summons when we want someone to show up—not invitations with an R.S.V.P.

Let me share with you how I have responded to previous challenges in my life. Our oldest son, Nic, was born with cerebral palsy. I remember a time in his young life when I was kind of feeling sorry for myself and wondering what the future held for him. I came across an ugly picture with a beautiful saying: “We cannot change the wind, but we can adjust our sails.” It may seem quite simplistic, but it grabbed my aching heart. And it caused an abrupt and permanent change in my mindset.

So if COVID is now the wind of which we cannot change, how can the judicial branch adjust its sails? A small group of individuals convened at the judicial building on Saturday March 14. Everything about that day felt strange and foreign. No one knew what we were doing, but we all agreed that within a few short days or even hours, this virus they call “COVID-19” was going to place a stranglehold on the judiciary. We had to act. And quickly.

By the end of that day, an unimaginable supervisory order was drafted. An emergency phone conference was held with the full court, and our decision was swift and unanimous. Effective that day, no more jury trials. A statement was soon released to the press that said, “Access to justice may look a little different right now, and it may require a bit more patience. But it will not succumb to COVID-19.”

For the past 305 days, we have carefully monitored the pandemic and tried our best to balance the need to keep people safe with our steadfast commitment to conduct business as necessary. And I am proud to report today, that the judicial branch did not succumb to COVID-19.

But it’s not due to that small group of individuals who met on a snowy Saturday in March. It’s because of the hard work, tenacity and sheer guts of each and every judicial branch employee. No one has said, “I won’t do it.” If time permitted, I would utter the name of each and every one of our 1700 employees and allow time for applause—between each name—as a way of showing my appreciation for what they are doing every day to keep Iowa’s judicial branch open in the most trying of times.

Let me briefly touch on some of the many changes our judiciary made to ensure that all Iowans would have continued access to our judicial branch during the pandemic.

Like most everyone else in 2020, much of our judicial branch went virtual. Thank goodness our branch had the foresight nearly 15 years ago to commence planning and implementation of an electronic filing system so that we could go paperless. And thank goodness for you, our legislature, who has consistently helped us maintain necessary funding for our technological infrastructure.

In order to make the branch virtual, staff quickly learned to use a wide range of technology. With the help of our technology department, we were able to conduct many judicial proceedings and conferences remotely.

There may have been the occasional child talking in the background or glitches with internet service, and of course we've all learned the international sign which means "you're muted." But this technology allowed us to safely provide Iowans with the access to justice they needed during a vulnerable time.

When asked how virtual hearings were going, this is one response I received from a judge. I have to read it to you, because a summary would not suffice:

One of the benefits of virtual hearings are the pets: dogs, cats, fish, one potbellied pig, and an "inside" goat appearing during hearings. Dogs are very interested in court and they want to be heard, barking, whining crying, and they want to be seen sitting on a lap or trying to climb on top of a person. Cats not so much. Cats have no interest in Court. In fact, they have a complete disdain for the process. Usually they're hiding, but occasionally they show their contempt by laying on a keyboard or sitting in front of a webcam.

People on the front lines of our judicial branch—juvenile court officers, court administration, clerks of court, judges, court reporters, just to name a few—helped us brainstorm and imagine what kind of guidelines we must establish to ensure everyone's safety when they entered a courtroom in any of our 100 courthouses.

Upon the recommendation of our newly-formed Jumpstart Jury Trial Task Force, in June, we began making preparations to dip our toes back into the water with a few pilot jury trials. Although jury trials resumed on September 14, we had to shut them down again two months later due to an uptick in Iowa's infection rates. But the lessons learned were immense and will be helpful when we resume jury trials once again on February 1.

I was honored to have a front-row seat (socially distanced of course) to watch a demonstration of how these Iowa jury trials could safely and efficiently unfold during a pandemic. I was blown away by what I saw. In Davenport, jury selection occurred in a large convention center. The next day, the impaneled jury met at the Scott County Courthouse to start the jury trial. In Waterloo, summoned jurors were sorted into groups for check in and told to remain in their cars until the precise time stated on their notice. And in Rockwell City, the Calhoun County Courthouse was used to pick a jury, start the trial and reach a verdict all within the same day.

All of the pilot trials included courtrooms that were COVID ready. Masks were required upon entry of our court-controlled spaces. Seating for the litigants and public was reduced to comply with social distancing. Plexiglas dividers were utilized when social distancing could not be accomplished. With these accommodations, most of the courtrooms could only hold the judge, court reporter, parties, their attorneys and the jury with other courtrooms made available to the public for remote viewing.

Upon the recommendation of our newly-formed Jump Start Family Law Trial Task Force, and in an effort to keep family law cases moving during the pandemic's stifling hold on our docket, the judicial branch approved new methods to resolve disputes by implementing informal family law trials and mediation.

In addition to our district courts, we embraced the input and assistance from other partners with a common goal of working for Iowans. For example, we worked closely with the Iowa State Association of Counties in creating individual but similar checklists to make sure Iowans were faced with consistency when they entered courthouses for county business or ventured up to another floor to engage in business with the judicial branch.

We also worked closely with the Department of Human Services to protect the health and welfare of children in the court system. When a pandemic prevents people from having contact with each other, everyone has to get creative to ensure children's safety and give families the opportunities to interact in meaningful ways.



In an effort to tap the public's input, we invited Iowans to email my senior law clerk with COVID-related questions. Some of those questions were kind of tough, like how to recalculate statute of limitations when deadlines were changed. Others were pretty easy to answer, like where to pay a parking ticket. Some emails gave us a shot in the arm by simply saying, "Hang in there." To maintain transparency and keep the public informed, we established and regularly updated a dedicated webpage about our COVID-related efforts.

I'd like to briefly tell you about a pilot program coming out of the 1<sup>st</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> judicial districts that was actually in the works before COVID. It's called the Distributive Work Processing Pilot. The timing of this pilot could not have been more perfect considering the pandemic. Instead of looking at the workload and staffing of one county compared to another, this pilot evaluates the workload and available staff of an entire district and redistributes the work to keep things flowing evenly.

Let me give you an example. In Pottawattamie County, there are not enough employees to handle the work in a timely fashion according to a workload formula. With this pilot, and through technology, the workload of counties in the 4<sup>th</sup> district is evaluated and redistributed so that staff in any one of the other eight counties can chip in and help Pottawattamie. This is radically different than how things have historically been done—Shelby County employees performed only Shelby County work, and the same was true for all of the other counties. For one county to be able to assist another county in need within the same district, whether it's during a pandemic or otherwise, keeps each county relevant—no matter the size. That's a really good thing.

As if the pandemic isn't a big enough challenge for Iowans, on August 10 a derecho ripped across the state. Crops, houses, businesses, courthouses, neighborhoods all suffered unimaginable damage. For days—and for some people, weeks—thousands of Iowans did not have access to electrical power or water. There were even areas of the state where it was impossible for some Iowans to access their courthouse—in person or virtually because many had no internet service.

Our employees in the affected areas worked hard to keep court services available to Iowans who needed them, all while dealing with the terrible storm destruction in their personal lives. I am proud of the resourcefulness of our judges and staff and thankful for the cooperation with local officials that enabled Iowans to access the court services they needed during this difficult time.

### **Expansion of Implicit Bias Training**

During the summer of 2020, in the midst of developing a plan for resuming court operations, another national crisis emerged. As public servants, our task is as simple as it is solemn: provide justice without fear, favor or affection. Long ago, we recognized that justice does not only result from court decisions. Rather, justice is also addressed through procedures, court rules, commissions and task forces. Furthermore, over the past six years, the judicial branch dedicated itself to implementing initiatives that are designed to identify and eliminate discriminatory behaviors which may compound the disparities present in our system of justice as a whole. Chief among these initiatives is providing implicit bias training to all judicial branch employees. This training is designed to expose people to their unconscious biases and provide them with tools to adjust automatic patterns of thinking. The judicial branch remains steadfast in its commitment to becoming better public servants.

Moving into 2021, we are strengthening our efforts and starting a two-year pilot that will engage all employees within the judicial branch with the goal of mitigating implicit bias in the areas of race, gender, and other identified protected classes.

### **Priority 1: Helping Iowa's Children Remain with their Families**

When I first became chief, I was frequently asked, “What are your priorities going to be?” Since that snowy day last March, no one has asked me that question. Everyone knows the answer, and it’s become a dirty word. COVID. But when this virus is no longer my priority—and I believe that is right around the corner—I have an answer for that question.

Child welfare is profoundly important to me. You may not know this, but in my prior life I was the Cookie Judge. It was my way of connecting with children who were experiencing severe neglect, physical abuse, sexual abuse or mental health issues. These cherubs stole my heart. It became absolutely critical for me to help their parents succeed in juvenile court so that they could be safely reunited.

I have two priorities as chief, both of them related to child welfare. FFPSA is a federal funding bill and stands for Family First Prevention Services Act. The supreme court formed a task force in October of 2018 and they refer to this legislation as “Family First.” Prior to Family First, federal funding could be accessed only when a court order had been entered removing a child from his or her home. That’s wrong. Studies show that in many cases, the long-term trauma experienced by children removed from the home and into foster care may, at times, be worse than any trauma associated with staying in the home. With Family First, many Iowa families in crisis will now receive access to services sooner, before a child is removed from the home, rather than after the family is separated.

Two very important pilot projects grew out of the Family First Task Force. The State Public Defender has a pilot project, approved by our legislature that provides funding for parents to have legal representation before a juvenile case is filed. Historically, a parent was entitled to representation only after a child welfare petition was filed which is oftentimes the same time an order is entered to remove a child from his parent’s care. Think of the advice an attorney could provide for a parent to take steps that may very well prevent court involvement or removal?

A second pilot project that came out of the Family First Task Force is called “4 Questions, 7 Judges.” It is the brain child of Judge Bill Owens from Ottumwa and Judge Linnea Nicol from West Union. They asked each other, “How can we avoid removing children from their families?” They came up with 4 magical questions. Five more judges from across the state jumped on board with this pilot. More information on the four questions can be found in our Annual Report released just today.

Over a 4-month period of time, those seven judges received a combined 83 requests for removal of children. Nearly half of those requests were denied which means those children stayed home. Out of the 44 requests for removal which were granted, over half of those children were placed with either biological family or family friends. Only 15 out of 83 requests went to family foster care.

Therefore, my first priority is to ensure that Iowa stands out among all the other states in implementing Family First.

### **Priority 2: Elevate Family Treatment Courts**

My second priority is to elevate the presence of family treatment courts throughout the state of Iowa.

A modern system of justice cannot be limited to a traditional adversarial model like you see on TV. Some matters, such as child abuse and neglect, are best addressed through efforts targeting the root causes of the family's crisis. In Iowa, we have 12 family treatment courts scattered across the state. Treatment courts give people the help they need to transition out of the justice system and into a healthier, productive life—this benefits not only the participants but our entire state.

Estimates show that since 2007, our family treatment courts have generated \$17.7 million dollars in cost avoidance for the state while allowing the strong majority of the families involved to safely stay together as the parents received treatment. In addition to keeping families intact, these treatment courts have reduced the number of young adults entering our adult prison systems and diverted juveniles away from the criminal justice system. The bottom line is that treatment courts work.

So what does a family treatment court look like? There is a program called STEPS in Audubon and Cass Counties that I had the honor of helping get started several years ago. The STEPS team included professionals in the areas of substance abuse, mental health, domestic violence, the Department of Human Services, the county attorney's office and the child's guardian ad litem or attorney. Every other week, we met in the Cass County courthouse. Attendance was taken, phones were gathered, and each name was randomly called out.

The participants would take turns joining me up front and start off with answering the same two questions: "How many days of sobriety?" and "Tell me one thing you did since the last time we were together to be the best mom or dad you can be."

### **Importance of Hope**

I want to end my speech today on the same note as I began: HOPE. This is the story of Shawn. I first met Shawn in 2015 because his son, Rylan, entered the child welfare system for the first time. In 2017, Rylan became a part of the child welfare system for a second time. As the judge in Shawn's case, I would not allow Rylan to be in his father's care because he was testing positive for meth and refused to sign a safety plan. Three months later, Shawn agreed to try the STEPS family treatment program.

My first vivid memory of Shawn in STEPS was when I confronted him about yet another positive meth test. His response? "My body makes meth." I probably said something like, "I may have been born at night, but I wasn't born last night, Shawn." We went back and forth—in front of the other STEPS participants—and I let him know that there was nothing we could do for him if he wasn't going to be honest.

Soon after Shawn started STEPS, he got a job as a machinist in Atlantic. In spite of Shawn mentioning at his interview, "I'm a meth user and trying to get my kid back," he was hired.

During this time, Shawn could not safely provide for his son so he was placed in the family foster home of John and Naomi where he lived for about a year and a half and a special bond remains today as a result of their willingness to say "yes" to being foster parents.

Shawn's mom was also an important part of his life through all this. She helped out with Rylan and provided Shawn with a place to live while he was trying to get sober. Shawn's mom was also his taxi driver for work, court hearings, STEPS meetings or anything else, since Shawn did not have a valid driver's license due to OWIs and outstanding fines.

Slowly but surely, meeting every other Wednesday, Shawn was consistently testing negative on his drug tests. He was actively involved in his local church and committed to his job.

On one particular STEPS day, when Shawn was asked, “Since we were together last time, what have you done for Rylan to be the best dad you can be?” he stood up from his chair, dug his wallet out of his pocket, and loudly announced to the entire courtroom, “For the first time in 10 years, I HAVE A VALID DRIVER’S LICENSE!” The courtroom erupted with hoots and hollers—not having a driver’s license in STEPS is typically the rule...not the exception. This was a really big deal.

In January 2019, soon after I transitioned from the district court to the supreme court, Shawn graduated from STEPS. I learned through the grapevine that Rylan’s court case was successfully closed out and Rylan remains in his father’s care today.

For the past two years, I’ve often thought about Shawn. Hoping he maintained sobriety. Hoping Rylan was safe in his dad’s care.

So what’s been going on since that time? Shawn and I recently reconnected. It was such an eye-opening experience for me to speak with Shawn candidly about his meth addiction.

Shawn continues to work as a machinist in Atlantic. The company where he worked joined a big international company and he was soon rehired where he remains as of today.

After reconnecting with Shawn, I asked him my two questions. “Shawn—how many days have you been sober since the last time we were together?” His answer “1,031.” And my second question, “Since we were last together, what have you done for Rylan to be the best dad you can be?” His answer, the same “1,031 days of sobriety.” That’s almost three years.

Shawn is here today with his son, Rylan; his parents, Harvey and Judy; and his two friends, Brandon and Dirk.

I could stop Shawn’s story right here, and I think it would be a great story about hope. But there’s more.

Two months ago, Shawn went to work like every other day. Everyone was told to meet up because Bob the Boss was coming to town. Shawn assumed he came to deliver Thanksgiving turkeys. Shawn heard Bob say something about an award that was being given out called the “Spirit of Caring Award.” Bob started to talk about the recipient who was chosen out of 3,500 global employees. He said the recipient was from Griswold—Shawn’s ears perked up. That’s *his* hometown. As Bob provided more personal details about the mystery recipient, it dawned on Shawn that it was *him*. According to Bob, “This year’s recipient is receiving this award based on the following attributes: constant positive attitude, development of personal relationships with those around him, extremely dependable and flexible.” Shawn was awarded \$2500 to be donated to a charity of his choice, and he was given a crystal “Spirit of Caring Award” which he fondly refers to as his “Grammy.”

Shawn shared with me that in the thick of his addiction, he truly wanted to be clean. He hoped for a better life. Through his participation in the STEPS family treatment court, he’s living that better life.

Thank you, Shawn, for allowing me to share your story of hope and how Iowa’s judicial branch provided a path for your outstanding achievements.

It is stories like Shawn’s that continue to give me hope for the work of our judicial branch. By adapting to the unprecedented circumstances we’ve faced this year, we have proven that hope cannot be canceled or kept six feet away. We will continue to provide Iowans with the access to justice they need to turn their hopes into reality.

In closing, I want to thank my colleagues for their commitment to our work and to the legislature for its support of our work and for giving me this opportunity to speak with you today. On behalf of the people we serve, I look forward to continuing to ensure that all Iowans have access to justice.

Thank you.

Chief Justice Susan Christensen was escorted from the House chamber by the committee previously appointed.

Governor Kim Reynolds was escorted from the House chamber by the committee previously appointed.

Representative Windschitl moved that the joint convention be dissolved, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

The Senate returned to the Senate chamber.

## ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate adjourned at 10:40 a.m. until 9:00 a.m., Thursday, January 14, 2021.

## APPENDIX

### COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received in the office of the Secretary of the Senate and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency:

#### DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

Capitol Planning Commission, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8A.373. Report received on January 12, 2021.

#### DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY

Iowa Flood Mitigation Board Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 418.8. Report received on January 13, 2021.

#### BOARD OF MEDICINE

Home Base Iowa—Licensed Professions and Occupations Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 272C.4. Report received on January 12, 2021.

#### DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

Distribution of Federal Public Health Services Act Funds for Family Planning Report, pursuant to 2019 Iowa Acts, HF 766, section 98. Report received on January 13, 2021.

## REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

### AGRICULTURE

**Convened:** Wednesday, January 13, 2021, 1:00 p.m.

**Members Present:** Zumbach, Chair; Kinney, Ranking Member; Costello, Driscoll, Edler, Green, Mathis, Ragan, Rozenboom, Shipley, J. Smith, and Wahls.

**Members Absent:** Sweeney, Vice Chair (excused).

**Committee Business:** Organizational meeting.

**Adjourned:** 1:30 p.m.

### LABOR AND BUSINESS RELATIONS

**Convened:** Wednesday, January 13, 2021, 1:30 p.m.

**Members Present:** Whiting, Chair; Green, Vice Chair; Boulton, Ranking Member; Brown, Driscoll, Guth, Jochum, Schultz, J. Taylor, and T. Taylor.

**Members Absent:** Dotzler (excused).

**Committee Business:** Organizational meeting.

**Adjourned:** 1:35 p.m.

### LOCAL GOVERNMENT

**Convened:** Wednesday, January 13, 2021, 2:30 p.m.

**Members Present:** Shipley, Chair; Klimesh, Vice Chair; J. Smith, Ranking Member; Garrett, Guth, Lofgren, Quirnbach, and T. Taylor.

**Members Absent:** Driscoll, Hogg, and Williams (all excused).

**Committee Business:** Adoption of Rule 39.

**Adjourned:** 2:45 p.m.

### WAYS AND MEANS

**Convened:** Wednesday, January 13, 2021, 2:00 p.m.

**Members Present:** Dawson, Chair; Goodwin, Vice Chair; Jochum, Ranking Member; Bolkom, Brown, Carlin, Driscoll, Green, Petersen, Quirnbach, Schultz, Sinclair, R. Smith, T. Taylor, and Whiting.

**Members Absent:** Dotzler and Sweeney (both excused).

**Committee Business:** Organizational meeting.

**Adjourned:** 2:05 p.m.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**Senate File 70**, by Cournoyer, a bill for an act relating to additional penalties for certain violations against bicyclists causing serious injury or death committed by a person operating a motor vehicle.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**Senate File 71**, by Cournoyer, a bill for an act relating to lighting devices and other equipment on authorized emergency vehicles, providing penalties, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**Senate File 72**, by Cournoyer, a bill for an act relating to authorized emergency vehicles, making penalties applicable, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**Senate File 73**, by Cournoyer, a bill for an act relating to the Medicaid reimbursement process for services provided by a receiving district to children requiring special education services.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Education**.

**Senate File 74**, by Lofgren, a bill for an act relating to shared operational functions for purposes of supplementary weighting for school districts and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Education**.

**Senate File 75**, by Kinney, a bill for an act relating to the interception of communications and civil damages, civil and criminal immunity, and injunctive relief.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate File 76**, by Kinney, a bill for an act extending the limitation of certain criminal actions committed on or with minors.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate File 77**, by Zaun, a bill for an act abolishing county compensation boards.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

**Senate File 78**, by Zaun, a bill for an act adopting the psychology interjurisdictional compact.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **State Government**.

#### STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

**SSB 1035      Judiciary**

Relating to the creation, administration, and termination of minor and adult guardianships and conservatorships.

**SSB 1036      Judiciary**

Restricting public agency disclosure of and access to certain personal information related to tax-exempt organizations, and providing penalties.

**SSB 1037      Judiciary**

Relating to the denial and contest of probate claims.



**SSB 1038      Judiciary**

Relating to the forfeiture of bail.

**SSB 1039      Judiciary**

Relating to prohibited conduct by athlete agents and making penalties applicable.

**SSB 1040      Judiciary**

Relating to access to a copy of an original birth certificate by an adoptee or an entitled person, providing for fees, and including effective date provisions.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****Senate File 1**

AGRICULTURE: Rozenboom, Chair; Edler and Kinney

**Senate File 7**

LABOR AND BUSINESS RELATIONS: Driscoll, Chair; Boulton and Guth

**Senate File 12**

VETERANS AFFAIRS: Lofgren, Chair; Costello and Dotzler

**Senate File 13**

VETERANS AFFAIRS: Carlin, Chair; Dotzler and Edler

**Senate File 20**

VETERANS AFFAIRS: Carlin, Chair; Giddens and Lofgren

**Senate File 21**

VETERANS AFFAIRS: Carlin, Chair; Giddens and Lofgren

**Senate File 23**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Costello, Chair; Bolkcom and Garrett

**Senate File 27**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Bolkcom and Goodwin

**Senate File 34**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Sweeney, Chair; Green and Trone Garriott

**Senate File 35**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Sweeney, Chair; Johnson and Ragan

**Senate File 36**

WAYS AND MEANS: Sinclair, Chair; Petersen and Sweeney

**Senate File 37**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Dotzler and Goodwin

**Senate File 39**

VETERANS AFFAIRS: Dawson, Chair; Lofgren and Mathis

**Senate File 40**

VETERANS AFFAIRS: Reichman, Chair; Edler and Mathis

**Senate File 44**

JUDICIARY: Kinney, Chair; Johnson and J. Taylor

**Senate File 45**

JUDICIARY: Kinney, Chair; Sinclair and J. Taylor

**Senate File 49**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Goodwin and Quirmbach

**Senate File 50**

WAYS AND MEANS: Whiting, Chair; Dawson and Quirmbach

**Senate File 51**

JUDICIARY: Whiting, Chair; Boulton and Reichman

**Senate File 52**

AGRICULTURE: Rozenboom, Chair; Green and Kinney

**Senate File 56**

VETERANS AFFAIRS: Dawson, Chair; Ragan and Reichman

**Senate File 57**

LABOR AND BUSINESS RELATIONS: Schultz, Chair; Brown and T. Taylor

**Senate File 66**

AGRICULTURE: Rozenboom, Chair; Driscoll and Kinney

**Senate File 69**

LABOR AND BUSINESS RELATIONS: Brown, Chair; J. Taylor and T. Taylor

**SSB 1035**

JUDICIARY: Dawson, Chair; Bisignano and Whiting

**SSB 1036**

JUDICIARY: Johnson, Chair; Bolkcom and Shipley

**SSB 1037**

JUDICIARY: Shipley, Chair; Bolkcom and J. Taylor

**SSB 1038**

JUDICIARY: Shipley, Chair; Kinney and J. Taylor

**SSB 1039**

JUDICIARY: Johnson, Chair; Boulton and Reichman

**SSB 1040**

JUDICIARY: Johnson, Chair; Boulton and Reichman

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

FOURTH CALENDAR DAY  
FOURTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, January 14, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 9:06 a.m., President Chapman presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Jason Schultz, member of the Senate from Crawford County, Schleswig, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Isabel Hanson.

The Journal of Wednesday, January 13, 2021, was approved.

## LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Senator Nunn, for the 2021 Session, until he returns from his military service, on request of Senator Whitver.

In accordance with House Concurrent Resolution 3, the Senate proceeded to the House chamber led by the Senate President and the Secretary of the Senate.

## JOINT CONVENTION

In accordance with law and House Concurrent Resolution 3, duly adopted, the joint convention was called to order at 9:54 a.m., President Chapman presiding.

Senator Whitver moved that the roll call be dispensed with and that the President of the joint convention be authorized to declare a quorum present, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Whitver moved that a committee of six, three members from the Senate and three members from the House, be appointed to escort Governor Kim Reynolds to the House chamber.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Chair announced the appointment of Senators Bisignano, Klimesh, and Rozenboom on the part of the Senate, and Representatives Bush, Hall, and Stone on the part of the House.

Senator Whitver moved that a committee of six, three members from the Senate and three members from the House, be appointed to notify the Major General of the Iowa National Guard, Benjamin Corell, that the joint convention was ready to receive him.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Chair announced the appointment of Senators Dawson, Giddens, and Reichman on the part of the Senate, and Representatives Cahill, Graber, and Thompson on the part of the House.

The joint convention stood at ease at 9:57 a.m.

The joint convention resumed session at 10:01 a.m., President Chapman presiding.

The Executive Council was escorted into the House chamber.

Lieutenant Governor Adam Gregg was escorted into the House chamber.

Major General Benjamin Corell's family was escorted into the House chamber.

The committee waited upon Governor Kim Reynolds and escorted her into the House chamber.

The committee waited upon Major General Benjamin Corell and escorted him to the Speaker's station.

President Chapman presented Major General Benjamin Corell, Adjutant General of the Iowa National Guard. Major General Corell delivered the following Condition of the Guard Address:

President Chapman, Speaker Grassley, Governor Reynolds, Lieutenant Governor Gregg

Distinguished members of the Iowa General Assembly, state officials, friends, family and my fellow Iowans

Good morning and thank you for allowing me this opportunity to provide you an update on the Iowa National Guard.

As I begin this morning I want to thank Governor Reynolds and Lieutenant Governor Gregg for their strong and ongoing support of our Soldiers, Airmen, their families and civilian employers.

In a year like 2020, your untiring efforts on behalf of our Soldiers and Airmen is truly appreciated. Additionally, I want to thank you, our Iowa legislators for all you do for the Iowa National Guard. Your continued support is vital to our success.

I can report to you that is that Iowa National Guard is focused and is prepared to accomplish every mission we are assigned, whether at home or abroad.

2020 was an extraordinary year, it was humbling to see firsthand the collaborative efforts by so many local and state agency partners come together to support Iowans throughout this pandemic.

These partnerships, at every level reflects the sense of community and teamwork that Iowans expect and depend on.

These many partnerships facilitated our ability as a state to respond rapidly to emerging threats to help our fellow Iowans during this time of need. This response effort was truly all hands on deck, everyone working together.

As we have done throughout our history, the Iowa National Guard played a critical role while working together with our local, state, and federal partners responding to the needs of our citizens.

Because of the unique nature of our Citizen Soldiers and Airmen and our locations across the state, the Iowa National Guard is able to quickly fill critical gaps in response efforts.

Not since the historic floods of 2008, has the Iowa National Guard played such a diverse role in coming to the aid of Iowans during their time of need.

What makes the Iowa National Guard unique is the fact that the communities we serve are OUR communities. We live here. We work here. We are part of the community.

When a disaster strikes, we are called upon to ensure our neighbors, our towns, our families and friends recover as quickly as possible.

We have been involved in so much this past year. I'd like to highlight some of what we have accomplished: During our COVID-19 response efforts, the Iowa National Guard had over 900 Soldiers and Airmen on duty supporting Iowa's response to this pandemic.

We were honored to assist Lt Governor Gregg and the "Feeding Iowans Task Force" helping Iowan's who needed a hand obtaining food to feed their families through the support of our network of food banks and food pantries located in communities all across our state.

Soldiers and Airmen from the Iowa National Guard supported this effort by building over 20,000 boxes of food to hand out to our citizens and by delivering over 312 tons of food to our food banks and pantries.

The Iowa National Guard safely drove over 420,000 miles ensuring personnel protective equipment was available to first responders and health care professionals across the State at the same time ensuring timely delivery of Test Iowa lab samples to the State Hygienic Lab.

To put that in perspective, that's nearly 17 trips around the Earth without serious incidents or injuries.

Our Soldiers and Airmen provided operations and management expertise to 12 Test Iowa drive through locations across the State ensuring all aspects of required site resources remained available to safely operate those Test Iowa sites.

Out the over half a million COVID-19 tests completed at all Test Iowa site locations, the Iowa National Guard assisted with more than 70% of these at our drive through Test Iowa locations.

Our Soldiers and Airmen made thousands of phone calls supporting the Iowa Department of Public Health's Call Center's helping to track down and mitigate the spread of Covid-19.

In November, at the request of Governor Reynolds, the Iowa National Guard began assisting with a patient transfer hotline to help manage increased demands on hospitals across the State.

As we know, the true heroes of the pandemic response have been our frontline healthcare workers, local first responders and public health professionals.

The men and women of the Iowa National Guard are honored to have played a small role in supporting these professionals meet the needs of Iowans as we collectively work to mitigate the suffering caused by COVID-19.

I am extremely proud of all of our Iowa National Guard members and their commitment to help the people of Iowa during this challenging time.

The extended duration of this event and the diverse type of missions we conducted highlight the value of our Citizen Soldiers and Airmen to the State of Iowa.

These missions at home did not stop us from supporting federal missions around the world through various active duty deployments.

In total this past year, we provided over 1700 Iowa Soldiers and Airmen to serve on active duty missions throughout Europe, the Middle East, Asia and Africa. We also supported domestic operations at the Southwest border, and this past summer's California wildfires.

2020 saw the largest number of Iowa National Guard members deployed overseas in more than 10 years.

I could not be prouder of their accomplishments as they execute these missions and we look forward to their safe arrival home later this year.

In addition to our COVID-19 support and active duty deployments, we responded to numerous other missions supporting the people of Iowa.

The most significant was the Derecho that devastated portions of Iowa on August 10<sup>th</sup>. In the days following the Derecho, our mission focus was to support power restoration efforts in Linn County.

The Iowa National Guard responded with over 200 Soldiers and Airmen with their equipment and removed over 1400 loads of debris, totaling almost 15,000 tons while clearing 593 city blocks.

The Iowa National Guard provided cyber security expertise and equipment through our cyber professionals from the 168<sup>th</sup> Cyber Support Squadron helping Secretary of State Pate safeguard a fair and accurate election process for Iowa.

The Iowa National Guard cyber initiatives demonstrate how our federal missions are linked to the evolving threats we face here at home on a daily basis.

We remain actively engaged in supporting the domestic counter drug mission by providing aviation, analytic capabilities, training, and drug demand reduction support to law enforcement agency efforts to reduce illegal drug trade.

In 2020, the Iowa National Guard Counterdrug program supported the seizure of over 3600 lbs of illegal drugs and \$3.7 million dollars in currency while providing support for 15 anti-drug coalitions.

Additionally, we trained over 6300 law enforcement professionals from across the country through our counter-drug schoolhouse on Camp Dodge.

Our RC-26 Reconnaissance aircraft based at the 132<sup>nd</sup> Air Wing here in Des Moines is a proven resource supporting law enforcement agencies and is instrumental in supporting the Counterdrug mission.

This past year saw a staggering number of state active duty requirements and overseas deployments for the Iowa National Guard, I could not be any prouder of these great men and women who make so many sacrifices to serve in our National Guard here in Iowa.

While executing all these missions, our Soldiers and Airmen still found time to demonstrate that they are among the best in the nation at what they do.

The 185<sup>th</sup> Air National Guard Refueling Wing in Sioux City, who will celebrate its 75<sup>th</sup> anniversary this year, was awarded its 14th (4th consecutive) Air Force Outstanding Unit Award.

The 132<sup>nd</sup> Air Wing in Des Moines celebrates its 80<sup>th</sup> anniversary this year, and was awarded its 15th (5th consecutive) Air Force Outstanding Unit Award.

The 109th Medical Battalion in Iowa City was the 2020 Army National Guard Philip A. Connelly Award winner recognizing culinary excellence within the Army Food Service Programs.

These recognitions demonstrate not only the training and readiness of the Iowa National Guard but reinforce the individual commitment, motivation, and pride of our Soldiers and Airmen.

While it is important to reflect on where we've been and the many challenges we've faced in 2020,

we must also look forward to the year ahead. The Iowa National Guard will continue to be asked to support our nation's federal missions overseas.

We currently have nearly 400 Soldiers and Airmen preparing to mobilize and deploy to Europe, Africa and the Middle East Areas of Responsibility over the next several months.

While mentioning upcoming deployments, this year brings an exciting new dynamic to the relationship with our State Partnership Program partner, Kosovo.

We have coordinated for logistics and maintenance personnel from the Kosovo Security Force to serve with the Iowa National Guard in upcoming deployments to the Middle East.

This will mark the first expeditionary deployment for members of the Kosovo Security Force (KSF) to serve outside of its borders.

The KSF has demonstrated their commitment and preparedness to serve alongside us.

As a nation they are taking steps to be a security provider and not just a security consumer.

Based on the engagements the Iowa National Guard has had with the KSF over the last 10 years, we know they are ready for this step forward. This effort will strengthen our state partnership while highlighting the professionalism and competency of the KSF to other coalition partners.



We faced numerous obstacles with the vision to deploy the KSF with units from the Iowa National Guard. The persistence and support from the Department of State, the Iowa National Guard, the KSF, and the Government of Kosovo, allowed us to turn this idea into a reality.

As I mentioned last year, the vision of the Iowa National Guard is to be the most trusted organization in Iowa. We continue to work every day to build and maintain trust in all that we do.

My vision for the Iowa National Guard is focused on always being ready to defend our country and come to the aid of Iowans in times of need.

This requires us to be responsible stewards of our resources ensuring our organization is ready for any task or mission put before us, and last but not least, to be responsive to the needs of our State and Nation.

To help accomplish this vision, we are focused on four Lines of Effort which will drive the Iowa National Guard's strategic objectives for the next seven years.

These Lines of Effort include; Fielding a Competent and Ready Force; Maintaining the Right Force Structure in Iowa; Developing and Maintaining Sustainable Infrastructure across the state; and Caring for our Service Members, our Employees and our families.

To meet the needs here at home and the security requirements abroad, the Iowa National Guard must remain focused on fielding a competent and ready force.

That means we must anticipate future needs for both the State and Nation as we develop plans that will increase predictability for our service members, their families as well as our civilian employers.

It is my belief that the demand for the Iowa National Guard will remain high as we look to the future.

The citizens of Iowa expect and depend on us to be always ready and prepared to respond to any threat or challenge.

This requires our units to be disciplined, physically fit, results-oriented, and achieve all readiness objectives.

We continuously define and measure these benchmarks ensuring we have a clear and precise picture of readiness.

I assure you, as I have committed to the Governor, the Iowa National Guard is now and will always be ready to respond to the needs of the people of Iowa.

Our second Line of Effort is Maintaining Force Structure. When we talk about Force Structure we mean having the right size and the right type of units stationed in the right areas of the state.

This effort requires a total team approach to achieve results. There is much emphasis on strength readiness – keeping our positions filled with quality members.

Recruiting and retention is a critical task that must be at the forefront of everything we do.

In 2020, we focused on our strength goals and successfully filled 100% of the positions allocated to the Iowa National Guard from the National Guard Bureau in Washington, D.C.

There are always challenges in meeting our readiness goals as we compete with a strong job market and face competition from other services and neighboring states offering competing educational incentives.

My goal is to ensure that those Iowans who want to remain in Iowa and serve in the military choose to be a member of the Iowa National Guard.

We know that quality state education incentives play a critical role in keeping our members here in Iowa.

Thanks to the funding that this legislative body has provided, we remain competitive with our state educational incentives for our members who want to pursue their education goals at Iowa colleges and universities.

We must also improve our efforts in the recruitment of diverse Iowa citizens. While we've made great strides in diversifying our force, we still have a long way to go.

I continue to ensure equity and inclusion remains a top priority across the Iowa National Guard.

I require my Senior Leaders to understand the demographics within their units and have the tools to positively impact and improve diversity and inclusion within our ranks.

Our diversity metrics continue to demonstrate a positive trend with an increase in the percentage of females and minorities serving the Iowa National Guard.

We currently have 3 Female O-6, Colonels in the Iowa Air National Guard and just this month, we promoted 2 female officers to Colonel in the Iowa Army National Guard, the first time in 15 years that an Army female has achieved this career milestone.

The Iowa National Guard is committed to Diversity and Inclusion across all spectrums.

We continue to engage with community groups through various outreach programs as well as conduct events that not only introduce our Soldiers and Airmen to various cultures but showcases the opportunities that exist in the Iowa National Guard to all Iowa citizens.

Our third line of effort is our ability to Maintain and Develop sustainable infrastructure.

Stewardship of resources entrusted to us requires us to be responsible not only for our people but also for the state and federal resources we receive to operate with.

These limited resources provide our units with quality infrastructure; specifically our armories and our maintenance facilities across the state.

I do thank this legislative body for your continued commitment and dedication to this effort. Without your support, we would not be successful in providing the facilities required to maintain our readiness.

A portion of my responsibilities as the Adjutant General is to look to the future and ensure the Iowa National Guard is postured for continued success.

I believe a future Army National Guard Readiness Center located south of the Des Moines metro area will posture the organization well into the future as we look at the shifting demographic trends within the state.

We have been in communication with the city of West Des Moines and they do have an interest in creating a future multi-use facility with us. The land for this proposed action has already been secured by the city and we look forward to advancing this project over the next couple of years.

This spring, we will dedicate our state of the art Davenport Readiness Center, one of the newest military facilities in the state.

This \$23-million dollar totally federally funded project supports the recruiting, administration, training, and logistical needs for over 350 Soldiers now and into the future.

Additionally this spring, there will be a ribbon cutting for our new federally funded tracked vehicle maintenance facility designed for use by our Sustainment Training Center on Camp Dodge.

The Sustainment Training Center provides collective technical and tactical sustainment unit training for the entire US Army.

This new building will add additional capabilities for the Sustainment Training Center and will provide new opportunities for soldiers from across the nation to train in Iowa.

My 4<sup>th</sup> line of effort and the most critical component of everything we do in the Iowa National Guard is taking care of our service members, our civilian employees and our families.

Without our people, the Iowa National Guard does not exist. We recognize that military service places significant demands and stress not only on our service members but also on their families.

Please join me in applauding the dedication and sacrifices given by our families. (PAUSE)

We owe them all an organizational culture that recognizes and values their contributions and sacrifices.

As I mentioned earlier, my goal is to be the most trusted organization in the state of Iowa.

In order to build trust there must be transparency, which is one of my priorities for the Iowa National Guard.

We acknowledge that sexual assaults, sexual harassment and retaliatory behaviors still happen and continue to be a problem for the military and for society.

I remain committed to holding those who cross the line accountable and am focused on eliminating these actions and behaviors from our ranks.

Respect, trust, and discipline are the foundation of unit cohesion and readiness. Leaders have the responsibility to build and maintain that foundation.

The Iowa National Guard is committed to creating a culture of prevention before, intervention during, and delivering compassion and human decency in the face of a catastrophic event.

We know we must work to earn the trust of our Soldiers, Airmen, civilians and fellow Iowans every day.

This transparency not only applies to sexual assault and sexual behavior, it also applies to behavioral health, mental health, and suicides.

Taking care of our service members involves open and frank discussions about difficult issues.

Like sexual assault and sexual harassment, these issues are not just military or National Guard issues, these are challenges across our society.

We are working hard in every aspect to build the trust in our organization that we will always do what is right.

We need to continue to invest in programs and activities that educate our Soldiers, Airmen and families on prevention and intervention to ensure our service members get the help they need, when they need it in order to increase our service members' safety, security and resiliency.

I am committed to building and maintaining the trust of those who serve in our formations and to do what is expected of us by our fellow citizens.

If we are to be truly successful in our mission, we must look beyond the next year or two.

We must prepare for what the world will look like in the years to come.

The world in which we live in today presents complicated security challenges that are constantly changing at an ever increasing rate and scope.

In order to meet these future challenges we have designed and implemented a strategic plan called the Iowa National Guard Strategy 2028.

This strategic plan will guide us over the next seven years to ensure that we are prepared to mobilize, deploy and execute diverse missions as part of the U.S. military or in support of the Governor for the people of Iowa.

Over our existence in the last 182 years, thousands of Iowans have steadfastly defended America both at home and abroad through service in the Iowa National Guard.

As demonstrated through the years, the Iowa National Guard has always been there, and we proudly stand ready today to respond to the unknown challenges that lie ahead both here at home and abroad.

The Condition of your Iowa National Guard remains strong.

With your continued support, and the support of Iowans everywhere;

We are always ready – we are warriors, we are citizens, we are your neighbors – standing together strengthening the future of Iowa.

Thank you!

Major General Benjamin Corell was escorted from the House chamber by the committee previously appointed.

Governor Kim Reynolds was escorted from the House chamber by the committee previously appointed.

Representative Windschitl moved that the joint convention be dissolved, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

The Senate returned to the Senate chamber.

## ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate adjourned at 10:31 a.m. until 9:00 a.m., Friday, January 15, 2021.

## APPENDIX

### COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received in the office of the Secretary of the Senate and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency:

#### DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

911 Status Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 34A.7A. Report received on January 14, 2021.

#### DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS

Citizen Foster Care Evaluation Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 237.18 Report received on January 14, 2021.

Court Appointed Special Advocate Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 237.18 Report received on January 14, 2021.

Iowa Child Advocacy Board Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 237.18 Report received on January 14, 2021.

#### DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC DEFENSE

Offenses Reported to Civilian Law Enforcement Authorities, pursuant to Iowa Code section 29B.116B. Report received on January 14, 2021.

#### DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

Board of Medicine and Board of Physician Assistants Joint Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 148C.12. Report received on January 14, 2021.

#### DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Highway Construction Program Expenditures and Contractual Obligations, pursuant to Iowa Code section 307.12. Report received on January 14, 2021.

Natural Resources and Outdoor Recreation Trust Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 461.22. Report received on January 14, 2021.

#### IOWA VETERANS HOME

Veterans Home Discharge Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 35D.15. Report received on January 14, 2021.

### REPORT OF COMMITTEE MEETING

#### JUDICIARY

**Convened:** Wednesday, January 13, 2021, 3:00 p.m.

**Members Present:** Zaun, Chair; Garrett, Vice Chair; Kinney, Ranking Member; Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting.

**Members Absent:** None.

**Committee Business:** Approved minutes, approved Rule 39 unanimously, introductions.

**Adjourned:** 3:15 p.m.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**Senate File 79**, by Zumbach, a bill for an act regarding driving privileges of persons issued a special minor's driver's license who reside or are employed on a farm, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**Senate File 80**, by Sinclair, a bill for an act relating to actions taken by school districts concerning student pronoun preference.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Education**.

**Senate File 81**, by Garrett, a bill for an act relating to a pilot program to allow Medicaid members to participate in direct primary care agreements.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**Senate File 82**, by Garrett, Costello, Rozenboom, Zaun, Schultz, Johnson, Sweeney, Edler, Guth, Reichman, Carlin, Dawson, Green, and Whiting, a bill for an act creating a capital murder offense by establishing the penalty of death for murder in the first degree offenses involving kidnapping and sexual abuse offenses against the same victim who is a minor, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate File 83**, by Bolckom, a bill for an act relating to marijuana, including the manufacture, delivery, and possession of marijuana, providing fees, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate File 84**, by Garrett, Costello, Rozenboom, Zaun, Schultz, Shipley, Johnson, Sweeney, Edler, Guth, Sinclair, Cournoyer, Reichman, Carlin, Dawson, Whiting, and Green, a bill for an act relating to the employment of unauthorized aliens and providing penalties.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate File 85**, by Sinclair, a bill for an act providing for the protection of rabbits from mistreatment, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

**Senate File 86**, by Zaun, a bill for an act authorizing savings promotion drawings under specified conditions, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 87**, by Whiting, a bill for an act exempting the services furnished by executive search agencies and private employment agencies from the state sales and use tax.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

#### STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

##### **SSB 1041      Education**

Relating to a temporary exception to a limitation on compensation for a member of a board of directors of a school corporation, and including effective date provisions.

##### **SSB 1042      Education**

Relating to specialty areas, service commitment area distance requirements, and practice-related requirements under the rural Iowa primary care loan repayment program.

**SSB 1043      Veterans Affairs**

Relating to the military code and duty performed by a member of the United States coast guard.

**SSB 1044      Veterans Affairs**

Relating to the home ownership assistance program, and making an appropriation.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**

**Senate File 2**

EDUCATION: Zaun, Chair; Carlin and Giddens

**Senate File 8**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Reichman, Chair; Bisignano and Guth

**Senate File 9**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Whiting, Chair; Giddens and Schultz

**Senate File 10**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Schultz, Chair; Jochum and Johnson

**Senate File 28**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Whiting, Chair; Jochum and Schultz

**Senate File 29**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Dawson, Chair; Boulton and Guth

**Senate File 41**

EDUCATION: Carlin, Chair; Quirnbach and Rozenboom

**Senate File 42**

EDUCATION: Zaun, Chair; Celsi and Johnson

**Senate File 58**

EDUCATION: Sinclair, Chair; Rozenboom and J. Smith



**Senate File 59**

EDUCATION: Goodwin, Chair; Kraayenbrink and Trone Garriott

**Senate File 60**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Costello, Chair; Green and Jochum

**Senate File 61**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Costello, Chair; Green and Ragan

**Senate File 63**

JUDICIARY: Shipley, Chair; Kinney and Whiting

**Senate File 64**

EDUCATION: Sinclair, Chair; Quirmbach and Rozenboom

**Senate File 65**

EDUCATION: Sinclair, Chair; Celsi and Rozenboom

**Senate File 75**

JUDICIARY: Johnson, Chair; Kinney and J. Taylor

**Senate File 76**

JUDICIARY: Johnson, Chair; Kinney and J. Taylor

**SSB 1041**

EDUCATION: Cournoyer, Chair; Giddens and Goodwin

**SSB 1042**

EDUCATION: Cournoyer, Chair; Quirmbach and J. Taylor

**SSB 1043**

VETERANS AFFAIRS: Carlin, Chair; Edler and Ragan

**SSB 1044**

VETERANS AFFAIRS: Carlin, Chair; Dotzler and Edler

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

FIFTH CALENDAR DAY  
FIFTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Friday, January 15, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 9:00 a.m., President Pro Tempore Zaun presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Brad Zaun, member of the Senate from Polk County, Urbandale, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senator Zaun.

The Journal of Thursday, January 14, 2021, was approved.

## ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate adjourned at 9:06 a.m. until 10:00 a.m., Tuesday, January 19, 2021.

## APPENDIX

### COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received in the office of the Secretary of the Senate and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency:

#### DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE (INSURANCE DIVISION)

Consumer Advocate Bureau Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 505.8. Report received on January 15, 2021.

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

Home Base Iowa—Licensed Professions and Occupations Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 272C.4. Report received on January 15, 2021.

## STATE FAIR BOARD

Association of Iowa Fairs—Economic Impact and Statistic Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 174.10. Report received on January 14, 2021.

# **JOURNAL OF THE SENATE**

---

NINTH CALENDAR DAY  
SIXTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, January 19, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 10:02 a.m., President Pro Tempore Zaun presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Jesse Green, member of the Senate from Webster County, Harcourt, Iowa.

## **PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE**

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Ava Jane Moorlach.

The Journal of Friday, January 15, 2021, was approved.

## **ADJOURNMENT**

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate adjourned at 10:08 a.m. until 9:00 a.m., Wednesday, January 20, 2021.

## **APPENDIX**

### **COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED**

The following communications were received in the office of the Secretary of the Senate and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency:

#### **DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP**

Control of Pathogenic Viruses in Poultry Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 165B.2. Report received on January 15, 2020.

Natural Resources and Outdoor Recreation Trust Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 461.22. Report received on January 15, 2021.

#### ATTORNEY GENERAL

Iowa Consumer Credit Code Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 537.6104. Report received on January 19, 2021.

#### DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE (BANKING DIVISION)

Annual Review of Qualified Student Loan Bond Issuer, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7C.13. Report received on January 19, 2021.

Joint Investment Trust Report—Banking Division, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12B.10A. Report received on January 19, 2021.

#### DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Additional Data Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 260C.14. Report received on January 15, 2021.

Adult Education and Literacy Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 260C.50. Report received on January 15, 2021.

Antibullying Program Report, pursuant to 2020 Iowa Acts, HF 2643. Report received on January 15, 2021.

Condition of Iowa's Community College Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 260C.14. Report received on January 15, 2021.

Gap Tuition Assistance Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 260I. Report received on January 15, 2021.

Iowa Community Colleges 260G ACE Infrastructure Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 260G. Report received on January 15, 2021.

Job Placement of Individuals with Disabilities—Vocational Rehabilitation Division, pursuant to 2020 Iowa Acts, HF 2643. Report received on January 15, 2021.

Iowa Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256.7. Report received on January 15, 2021.

Pathways for Academic Career and Employment (PACE) Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 260H. Report received on January 15, 2021.

Senior Year Plus Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 261E.3. Report received on January 15, 2021.

Statewide Work-Based Intermediary Network Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256.40. Report received on January 15, 2021.

Supplemental Assistance for High-Need Schools Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 284.11. Report received on January 15, 2021.

Workforce Training and Economic Development (WTED) Fund Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 260C.18A. Report received on January 15, 2021.

#### LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY

Iowa Law Enforcement Academy Council Domestic Abuse Training Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 80B.11. Report received on January 19, 2021.

Joint Investment Trust Report–Law Enforcement Academy, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12B.10A. Report received on January 15, 2021.

#### DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

State Preserves Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 465C.8. Report received on January 15, 2021.

#### INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

**Senate Concurrent Resolution 1**, by Zaun, a concurrent resolution urging Congress to enact legislation to limit the interest rates collected or imposed by the United States Department of Education for certain federal student college loans.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Education**.

#### INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**Senate File 88**, by Schultz, a bill for an act relating to the definition of nonprofit organization for purposes of the state unemployment insurance program.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Labor and Business Relations**.

**Senate File 89**, by Carlin, Whiting, Shipley, Klimesh, Green, and Driscoll, a bill for an act requiring cursive instruction for students enrolled in public elementary schools.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Education**.

**Senate File 90**, by Bisignano, a bill for an act relating to temporary parental discretion for the retention of a student at grade level.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Education**.

**Senate File 91**, by Costello, a bill for an act relating to the time that polling places are open and the time given to employees for the purpose of voting.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 92**, by Zaun, a bill for an act relating to reimbursement rates for health care services provided to covered persons by telehealth, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**Senate File 93**, by Zaun, a bill for an act relating to the treatment of veteran disability dependent benefits in the determination of a child support obligation.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Veterans Affairs**.

**Senate File 94**, by Zaun, a bill for an act creating a Hoover presidential library tax credit available against the individual and corporate income taxes, the franchise tax, the insurance premiums tax, and the moneys and credit tax.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**Senate File 95**, by Zaun, a bill for an act providing an exemption from the computation of the individual income tax of certain amounts of retirement income and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**Senate File 96**, by Zaun, a bill for an act relating to the exclusion of certain retirement income from the calculation of net income, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**Senate File 97**, by Lofgren, Koelker, and Cournoyer, a bill for an act relating to low-speed electric bicycles, providing penalties, making penalties applicable, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**Senate File 98**, by Lofgren, a bill for an act requiring approved driver education courses to include instruction concerning distracted driving.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**Senate File 99**, by Lofgren, a bill for an act relating to consumer fireworks.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**Senate File 100**, by Lofgren and Dawson, a bill for an act relating to the creation of land banks.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**Senate File 101**, by Shipley, a bill for an act establishing an annual vehicle registration surcharge and appropriating the resulting revenue for certain expenses of the state patrol.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.



## STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

**SSB 1045      State Government**

Concerning a report on the effectiveness of the accountable government Act.

**SSB 1046      State Government**

Relating to the operation of state government, including the review of state boards, the regulation of professions and occupations, and investigations conducted by state boards, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

**SSB 1047      Commerce**

Creating the criminal offense of defrauding a drug or alcohol test and providing penalties.

**SSB 1048      Commerce**

Relating to service charges on consumer credit transactions.

**SSB 1049      Commerce**

Concerning the apportionment of certain business income of an airline or a qualified air freight forwarder for purposes of Iowa corporate income tax, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

**SSB 1050      Commerce**

Relating to the office of the chief information officer, including procurement preferences and a report detailing state information technology assets.

**SSB 1051      Commerce**

Prohibiting pyramid promotional schemes and making penalties applicable.

**SSB 1052      Veterans Affairs**

Relating to county commissions of veteran affairs contacting discharged veterans regarding veteran benefits.

**SSB 1053      Judiciary**

Creating a civil remedy for the disclosure of private, sexually explicit images without consent of the depicted individual.

**SSB 1054      Judiciary**

Relating to public safety including the crimes of failure to assist, abuse of a corpse, and interference with official acts, and providing penalties.

**SSB 1055      Labor and Business Relations**

Concerning private sector employee drug testing.

**SSB 1056      Judiciary**

Providing for corporations, providing for certain fees, and including effective date provisions.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****Senate File 18**

COMMERCE: Chapman, Chair; Johnson and Petersen

**Senate File 19**

COMMERCE: Chapman, Chair; Johnson and Quirnbach

**Senate File 38**

TRANSPORTATION: Zumbach, Chair; Koelker and J. Smith

**Senate File 43**

COMMERCE: Whiting, Chair; Bisignano and Johnson

**Senate File 47**

TRANSPORTATION: Brown, Chair; Giddens and Zumbach

**Senate File 48**

TRANSPORTATION: Kraayenbrink, Chair; Lykam and Rozenboom

**Senate File 53**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Whiting, Chair; Jochum and Schultz

**Senate File 54**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Whiting, Chair; Jochum and Schultz

**Senate File 62**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Whiting, Chair; Celsi and Schultz

**Senate File 67**

TRANSPORTATION: Koelker, Chair; Driscoll and T. Taylor

**Senate File 68**

TRANSPORTATION: Brown, Chair; Giddens and Zumbach

**Senate File 77**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT: Shipley, Chair; Klimesh and J. Smith

**Senate File 78**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Koelker, Chair; Bisignano and Cournoyer

**Senate File 85**

AGRICULTURE: Costello, Chair; Green and Mathis

**Senate File 88**

LABOR AND BUSINESS RELATIONS: Schultz, Chair; Dotzler and Guth

**SSB 1045**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Reichman, Chair; Giddens and Guth

**SSB 1046**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Whiting, Chair; Jochum and R. Smith

**SSB 1047**

COMMERCE: Brown, Chair; Klimesh and Mathis

**SSB 1048**

COMMERCE: Johnson, Chair; Bisignano and Goodwin

**SSB 1049**

COMMERCE: Johnson, Chair; Goodwin and Petersen

**SSB 1050**

COMMERCE: Williams, Chair; Quirnbach and Whiting

**SSB 1051**

COMMERCE: Williams, Chair; Goodwin and Lykam

**SSB 1052**

VETERANS AFFAIRS: Carlin, Chair; Ragan and Reichman

**SSB 1053**

JUDICIARY: Johnson, Chair; Petersen and J. Taylor

**SSB 1054**

JUDICIARY: Sinclair, Chair; Dawson and Kinney

**SSB 1055**

LABOR AND BUSINESS RELATIONS: Whiting, Chair; Dotzler and Schultz

**SSB 1056**

JUDICIARY: Zaun, Chair; Bolkcom and J. Taylor

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

TENTH CALENDAR DAY  
SEVENTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, January 20, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 9:01 a.m., President Chapman presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Mark Costello, member of the Senate from Mills County, Imogene, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Ella Sundstrom.

The Journal of Tuesday, January 19, 2021, was approved.

## ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate adjourned at 9:05 a.m. until 9:00 a.m., Thursday, January 21, 2021.

## APPENDIX

### COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received in the office of the Secretary of the Senate and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency:

#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Financial Assistance Report FY 19, pursuant to 2019 Iowa Acts, SF 608, section 5. Report received on January 20, 2021.

Financial Assistance Report FY 20, pursuant to 2019 Iowa Acts, SF 608, section 5. Report received on January 20, 2021.

## IOWA LOTTERY AUTHORITY

Iowa Lottery Authority Quarterly Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 99G.7. Report received on January 20, 2021.

## BOARD OF PAROLE

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7E.3. Report received on January 20, 2021.

## INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTIONS

**Senate Concurrent Resolution 2**, by Whiting, Garrett, Johnson, J. Taylor, Chapman, Carlin, Dawson, Lofgren, Reichman, Green, Schultz, Guth, Costello, Cournoyer, Rozenboom, Shipley, R. Smith, Zaun, Edler, Zumbach, Sinclair, Klimesh, and Williams, a concurrent resolution urging the members of the Congress of the United States to propose an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to require that the Supreme Court of the United States be composed of nine justices.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate Joint Resolution 2**, by Chapman, J. Taylor, Carlin, R. Smith, Reichman, Green, Johnson, Dawson, Goodwin, Brown, Whiting, Koelker, Cournoyer, Guth, Garrett, Costello, Rozenboom, Zaun, Schultz, Shipley, Sweeney, Edler, Sinclair, Driscoll, Klimesh, Kraayenbrink, Lofgren, Nunn, and Williams, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa to protect life by declaring that the Constitution of the State of Iowa shall not be construed to recognize, grant, or secure a right to abortion or to require the public funding of abortion.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate Joint Resolution 3**, by Whiting, J. Taylor, Dawson, Lofgren, Rozenboom, Shipley, and Zaun, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa limiting terms of service for members of the general assembly.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **State Government**.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**Senate File 102**, by Sinclair, a bill for an act relating to the classification and reclassification of certain secondary roads, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**Senate File 103**, by Cournoyer, a bill for an act relating to seizure disorders and establishing certain requirements for school districts, accredited nonpublic schools, and the department of education.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Education**.

**Senate File 104**, by Cournoyer, a bill for an act relating to courses of study and training programs of the Iowa law enforcement academy and veterans educational assistance benefits, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate File 105**, by Brown, a bill for an act establishing the criminal offense of sexual exploitation of a student with a disability by an employee of a community college and providing penalties.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate File 106**, by Brown and Sinclair, a bill for an act relating to the examination and transportation of dead bodies, including associated fees and costs.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**Senate File 107**, by Dawson, a bill for an act relating to the removal, transfer, and transportation of human remains by an unlicensed employee or agent of a funeral director.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 108**, by Dawson, a bill for an act relating to required considerations by a county compensation board.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

**Senate File 109**, by Whiting, a bill for an act modifying the sales and use tax exemption for the sale of certain component parts attached to or services performed on aircraft.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**Senate File 110**, by Edler, a bill for an act relating to the repeal of the state inheritance tax and the state qualified use inheritance tax.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**Senate File 111**, by Edler, a bill for an act providing for the reinstatement of parental rights of a former parent under certain circumstances.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate File 112**, by Rozenboom and Sinclair, a bill for an act relating to the property tax exemption for forest reservations and fruit-tree reservations and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Natural Resources and Environment**.



**Senate File 113**, by Rozenboom, a bill for an act relating to the eligibility of cities to receive funding assistance to address abandoned buildings.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

#### STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

**SSB 1057      Transportation**

Relating to a weigh station preclearance program and associated systems and devices for use by commercial motor vehicles.

**SSB 1058      Transportation**

Relating to personal delivery devices, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

**SSB 1059      Transportation**

Relating to peace officers and retired peace officers who provide street or highway driving instruction.

**SSB 1060      Transportation**

Relating to chauffeurs and exempting certain persons from the requirement to be licensed as a chauffeur.

**SSB 1061      Labor and Business Relations**

Relating to electronic benefits transfer cards under the food assistance program and making penalties applicable.

**SSB 1062      Human Resources**

Relating to a certificate of nonviable birth.

**SSB 1063      Human Resources**

Relating to notice requirements prior to discontinuing fluoridation in a public water supply system, and making penalties applicable.

**SSB 1064      Education**

Relating to temporary in-person and remote learning instruction and instructional time requirements for school districts and accredited nonpublic schools, and including effective date provisions.

**SSB 1065      Education**

Relating to educational offerings and funding by establishing a student first scholarship program for certain pupils attending nonpublic schools, establishing a student first scholarship fund, providing an income tax exemption, modifying and establishing charter school programs, modifying provisions governing the state's open enrollment law including voluntary diversity plans, modifying the tuition and textbook tax credit, providing for the educator expense deduction, modifying provisions related to education data collection and permissible education programs and funding, making appropriations, providing penalties, and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****Senate File 46**

TRANSPORTATION: Rozenboom, Chair; Giddens and Kraayenbrink

**Senate File 70**

TRANSPORTATION: Zumbach, Chair; Bisignano and Driscoll

**Senate File 71**

TRANSPORTATION: Shipley, Chair; Bisignano and Rozenboom

**Senate File 72**

TRANSPORTATION: Koelker, Chair; Driscoll and T. Taylor

**Senate File 73**

EDUCATION: Cournoyer, Chair; J. Taylor and Trone Garriott

**Senate File 74**

EDUCATION: Rozenboom, Chair; Goodwin and J. Smith

**Senate File 79**

TRANSPORTATION: Zumbach, Chair; Driscoll and J. Smith

**Senate File 80**

EDUCATION: Sinclair, Chair; Carlin and Celsi

**Senate File 81**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Garrett, Chair; Johnson and Ragan

**Senate File 82**

JUDICIARY: Garrett, Chair; Bisignano and Schultz

**Senate File 83**

JUDICIARY: Whiting, Chair; Bolkcom and Johnson

**Senate File 84**

JUDICIARY: Garrett, Chair; Kinney and Schultz

**Senate File 87**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Bolkcom and Goodwin

**Senate File 92**

COMMERCE: Johnson, Chair; Goodwin and Petersen

**Senate File 93**

VETERANS AFFAIRS: Edler, Chair; Ragan and Reichman

**Senate File 94**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Goodwin and T. Taylor

**Senate File 95**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Dotzler and Goodwin

**Senate File 96**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Dotzler and Goodwin

**Senate File 97**

TRANSPORTATION: Koelker, Chair; Giddens and Rozenboom

**Senate File 98**

TRANSPORTATION: Kraayenbrink, Chair; Rozenboom and J. Smith

**Senate File 99**

COMMERCE: Chapman, Chair; Bisignano and Sinclair

**SSB 1050**  
(Reassigned)

COMMERCE: Whiting, Chair; Quirmbach and Williams

**SSB 1057**

TRANSPORTATION: Brown, Chair; Giddens and Kraayenbrink

**SSB 1058**

TRANSPORTATION: Brown, Chair; Kraayenbrink and Lykam

**SSB 1059**

TRANSPORTATION: Klimesh, Chair; Lykam and Shipley

**SSB 1060**

TRANSPORTATION: Klimesh, Chair; Shipley and J. Smith

**SSB 1061**

LABOR AND BUSINESS RELATIONS: Guth, Chair; Jochum and J. Taylor

**SSB 1062**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Edler, Chair; Bolkcom and Costello

**SSB 1063**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Johnson, Chair; Green and Trone Garriott

**SSB 1064**

EDUCATION: Zaun, Chair; Goodwin and Quirmbach

**SSB 1065**

EDUCATION: Sinclair, Chair; Quirmbach and Zaun

## REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE

January 20, 2021

Iowa State Senate

Re: State Appeal Board Filings on Behalf of Senate Claims Committee

Dear Senators:

The State Appeal Board has filed reports for calendar year 2020 that also represent filings with the Senate Claims Committee. The reports are available for viewing in the office of the Secretary of the Senate and cover the following four types of claims:

1. Claims of a general nature that were denied pursuant to statute.
2. Claims of a general nature that were denied as having been previously paid.
3. Claims of a general nature that were denied.
4. General Tort Claims, Highway Tort Claims and Settlements and Judgments paid under Iowa Code chapter 669.

Respectfully submitted,

W. Charles Smithson  
Secretary of the Senate

# **JOURNAL OF THE SENATE**

---

ELEVENTH CALENDAR DAY  
EIGHTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, January 21, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 9:00 a.m., President Chapman presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Tom Shipley, member of the Senate from Adams County, Nodaway, Iowa.

## **PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE**

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Emily Vering.

The Journal of Wednesday, January 20, 2021, was approved.

## **ADJOURNMENT**

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate adjourned at 9:03 a.m. until 1:00 p.m., Monday, January 25, 2021.

## **APPENDIX**

### **COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED**

The following communications were received in the office of the Secretary of the Senate and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency:

#### **DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS**

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 904.115. Report received on January 21, 2021.

## DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Antibullying Program Report, pursuant to 2020 Iowa Acts HF 2643. Report received on January 21, 2021.

Online Learning in Iowa Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256.7. Report received on January 21, 2021.

## CERTIFICATES OF RECOGNITION

The Secretary of the Senate issued the following certificates of recognition:

Kris Brown, Solon—For two decades of service to the Solon Public Library. Senator Wahls.

Isabelle Hartman, Muscatine—For achieving the rank of Eagle Scout, Troop #1127. Senator Wahls.

Jamie Wilhau and Marcia Syring, Highpoint Event Center—For receiving the 1000 Friends of Iowa Best Development Award in the Renovated Commercial category. Senator Wahls.

Dasia Taylor, Iowa City—For being named 1 of 300 students in the country to be named a Regeneron Science Talent Scholar. Senator Wahls.

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE MEETING

## EDUCATION

**Convened:** Thursday, January 21, 2021, 11:00 a.m.

**Members Present:** Sinclair, Chair; J. Taylor, Vice Chair; Quirnbach, Ranking Member; Carlin, Celsi, Cournoyer, Goodwin, Johnson, Kraayenbrink, Rozenboom, Sweeney, Trone Garriott, and Zaun.

**Members Absent:** Giddens and J. Smith (both excused).

**Committee Business:** SSB 1041 and SSB 1042.

**Adjourned:** 11:10 a.m.

## INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTIONS

**Senate Joint Resolution 4**, by Whiting, Dawson, Lofgren, Guth, Rozenboom, Shipley, Zaun, and Klimesh, a joint resolution requesting the call of a convention for the purpose of proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States relating to term limits for federal legislators.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate Joint Resolution 5**, by Carlin, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to restricting certain individual income tax changes.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**Senate File 114**, by Nunn and Whiting, a bill for an act establishing a minimum age and training requirements for attendants who control amusement rides, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 115**, by Nunn and Williams, a bill for an act relating to requesting and returning absentee ballots.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 116**, by Sweeney, a bill for an act relating to insurance coverage for prescription drugs used in the treatment of metastatic cancer and associated conditions, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Commerce**.



**Senate File 117**, by Lofgren, a bill for an act establishing authority for school districts to impose additional property taxes and income surtaxes for certain school resource officer expenses under the instructional support program.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Education**.

**Senate File 118**, by Zaun, a bill for an act exempting from the individual income tax the value of charity medical care provided by a physician to certain patients in this state and including applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**Senate File 119**, by Carlin, a bill for an act relating to the child and dependent care and early childhood development tax credits, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**Senate File 120**, by Carlin, a bill for an act establishing a homestead adjustment property tax credit for certain property of persons who have attained the age of sixty-five or who are totally disabled, applying income limitations, providing a penalty, making appropriations, and including retroactive and other applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**Senate File 121**, by Carlin, a bill for an act excluding from the computation of net income for purposes of the individual income tax the unreimbursed cost of prescribed drugs or insulin of certain taxpayers at least sixty-five years of age, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**Senate File 122**, by Carlin, a bill for an act relating to the construction of child care facilities by providing developers with sales and use tax refunds and income, franchise, moneys and credits, and gross premiums tax credits, providing for a fee, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**Senate File 123**, by Carlin, a bill for an act providing businesses with income, franchise, moneys and credits, and gross premiums tax credits for providing child care benefits to employees of the business, and including applicability date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**Senate File 124**, by Carlin, a bill for an act exempting homestead property owned by certain elderly persons from specified school property tax levies and including applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**Senate File 125**, by Carlin, a bill for an act relating to immunization information requested on a medical examiner investigation form.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**Senate File 126**, by Carlin, a bill for an act relating to the penalties for defendants who aid and abet the commission of murder in the first degree.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate File 127**, by Carlin, a bill for an act establishing an education savings grant program for certain pupils attending a nonpublic school, establishing an education savings grant fund, providing an income tax exemption, making appropriations, providing penalties, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Education**.

**Senate File 128**, by Carlin, a bill for an act establishing an education savings grant program for certain pupils attending a nonpublic school, establishing an education savings grant fund, providing an income tax exemption, making appropriations, providing penalties, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Education**.

**Senate File 129**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to specialty areas, service commitment area distance requirements, and practice-related requirements under the rural Iowa primary care loan repayment program.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 130**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to a temporary exception to a limitation on compensation for a member of a board of directors of a school corporation, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 131**, by Quirnbach, a bill for an act relating to funding amounts for the statewide preschool program and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Education**.

**Senate File 132**, by Quirnbach, a bill for an act relating to the determination of preschool budget enrollment for the budget year beginning July 1, 2021, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Education**.

**Senate File 133**, by Klimesh, a bill for an act allowing counties to enter into agreements to jointly appoint a county assessor.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

#### STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

**SSB 1066      Natural Resources and Environment**

Relating to goose hunting on private property.

**SSB 1067      Natural Resources and Environment**

Relating to teal and duck hunting.

**SSB 1068      Education**

Relating to suspension of a student's participation in the all Iowa opportunity scholarship program.

**SSB 1069      Education**

Authorizing the college student aid commission to organize a nonprofit corporation.

**SSB 1070      Education**

Relating to the establishment and implementation of the safe and sound program within the department of public safety, to participation in or use of the program by schools and students, to immunity from civil or criminal liability arising from a report made pursuant to the program, and to a safe and sound revolving fund, and providing penalties.

**SSB 1071      Education**

Relating to the calculation of education funding for children living in certain facilities and including applicability provisions.

**SSB 1072      Education**

Striking certain reporting requirements related to nonprofit school organizations established by school districts.

**SSB 1073      Education**

Relating to the duties and powers of the boards of directors of the area education agencies to purchase, lease, or lease-purchase facilities and property or buildings without state board approval.

**SSB 1074      Education**

Relating to the determination of a student's district of residence for purposes of open enrollment payments and including applicability provisions.

**SSB 1075      Education**

Relating to open enrollment of certain students and the determination of good cause and including applicability provisions.

**SSB 1076      Education**

Relating to the transfer, deposit, and appropriation of moneys to the teach Iowa scholar fund from the teacher shortage forgivable loan repayment fund and the teacher shortage loan forgiveness repayment fund.

**SSB 1077      Education**

Relating to eligibility requirements for students under the senior year plus program and including effective date provisions.

**SSB 1078      Education**

Relating to the duties of the child development coordinating council.

**SSB 1079      Local Government**

Relating to the authority of counties and cities to regulate rental housing, and including effective date provisions.

**SSB 1080      Veterans Affairs**

Relating to smoking by members at the Iowa veterans home.

**SSB 1081      Education**

Relating to programs for at-risk children.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**

**Senate Concurrent Resolution 1**

EDUCATION: Zaun, Chair; Giddens and Kraayenbrink

**Senate File 86**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Schultz, Chair; Bisignano and Whiting

**Senate File 89**

EDUCATION: Carlin, Chair; Johnson and Trone Garriott

**Senate File 90**

EDUCATION: Cournoyer, Chair; J. Smith and J. Taylor

**Senate File 94**

(Reassigned)

WAYS AND MEANS: Driscoll, Chair; Dawson and T. Taylor

**Senate File 103**

EDUCATION: Cournoyer, Chair; Sweeney and Trone Garriott

**SSB 1029**  
(Reassigned)

LABOR AND BUSINESS RELATIONS: Driscoll, Chair; Boulton and Whiting

**SSB 1066**

NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT: Zumbach, Chair; Boulton and J. Taylor

**SSB 1067**

NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT: Green, Chair; Lykam and Rozenboom

**SSB 1068**

EDUCATION: Cournoyer, Chair; Kraayenbrink and Quirmbach

**SSB 1069**

EDUCATION: Kraayenbrink, Chair; Cournoyer and Quirmbach

**SSB 1070**

EDUCATION: Cournoyer, Chair; Carlin and Celsi

**SSB 1071**

EDUCATION: Sweeney, Chair; Giddens and J. Taylor

**SSB 1072**

EDUCATION: Zaun, Chair; Johnson and J. Smith

**SSB 1073**

EDUCATION: Kraayenbrink, Chair; Goodwin and Trone Garriott

**SSB 1074**

EDUCATION: Sinclair, Chair; Celsi and Rozenboom

**SSB 1075**

EDUCATION: Sinclair, Chair; Giddens and Rozenboom

**SSB 1076**

EDUCATION: Cournoyer, Chair; Kraayenbrink and Quirmbach

**SSB 1077**

EDUCATION: Sinclair, Chair; J. Smith and J. Taylor

**SSB 1078**

EDUCATION: Sweeney, Chair; Kraayenbrink and Trone Garriott

**SSB 1079**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT: Garrett, Chair; Lofgren and Quirmbach

**SSB 1080**

VETERANS AFFAIRS: Carlin, Chair; Edler and Mathis

**SSB 1081**

EDUCATION: Sweeney, Chair; Celsi and Rozenboom

**FINAL COMMITTEE REPORTS OF BILL ACTION**

**EDUCATION**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 129 (SSB 1042), a bill for an act relating to specialty areas, service commitment area distance requirements, and practice-related requirements under the rural Iowa primary care loan repayment program.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 13: Sinclair, J. Taylor, Quirmbach, Carlin, Celsi, Cournoyer, Goodwin, Johnson, Kraayenbrink, Rozenboom, Sweeney, Trone Garriott, and Zaun. Nays, none. Absent, 2: Giddens and J. Smith.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 130 (SSB 1041), a bill for an act relating to a temporary exception to a limitation on compensation for a member of a board of directors of a school corporation, and including effective date provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 13: Sinclair, J. Taylor, Quirmbach, Carlin, Celsi, Cournoyer, Goodwin, Johnson, Kraayenbrink, Rozenboom, Sweeney, Trone Garriott, and Zaun. Nays, none. Absent, 2: Giddens and J. Smith.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.



# **JOURNAL OF THE SENATE**

---

FIFTEENTH CALENDAR DAY  
NINTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, January 25, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 1:02 p.m., President Chapman presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Claire Celsi, member of the Senate from Polk County, Des Moines, Iowa.

## **PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE**

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Adam Poe.

The Journal of Thursday, January 21, 2021, was approved.

## **ADJOURNMENT**

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate adjourned at 1:07 p.m. until 9:00 a.m., Tuesday, January 26, 2021.

## **APPENDIX**

### **COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED**

The following communications were received in the office of the Secretary of the Senate and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency:

#### **IOWA COUNTY ENGINEERS ASSOCIATION SERVICE BUREAU**

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 312.3B. Report received on January 22, 2021.

## BOARD OF REGENTS

Affirmative Action, Diversity, and Multicultural Accomplishment, pursuant to Iowa Code section 19B.5. Report received on January 25, 2021.

Minority and Women Educators Enhancement Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code sections 262.93 and 262.82. Report received on January 25, 2021.

## CERTIFICATES OF RECOGNITION

The Secretary of the Senate issued the following certificates of recognition:

Mable Filbrandt, Davenport—For celebrating her 105<sup>th</sup> birthday. Senator R. Smith.

Lucy Herman, Pocahontas—For celebrating her 100<sup>th</sup> birthday. Senator Kraayenbrink.

Dasia Taylor, Iowa City—For being 1 of 40 finalists in the Regeneron Science Talent Search 2021, and the only one from Iowa. Senator Wahls.

## REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

## EDUCATION

**Convened:** Tuesday, January 12, 2021, 10:00 a.m.

**Members Present:** Sinclair, Chair; J. Taylor, Vice Chair; Quirnbach, Ranking Member; Carlin, Celsi, Cournoyer, Giddens, Goodwin, Johnson, Kraayenbrink, Rozenboom, J. Smith, Sweeney, Trone Garriott, and Zaun.

**Members Absent:** None.

**Committee Business:** Organizational.

**Adjourned:** 10:10 a.m.

## ALSO:

**Convened:** Monday, January 25, 2021, 3:00 p.m.

**Members Present:** Sinclair, Chair; J. Taylor, Vice Chair; Quirnbach, Ranking Member; Carlin, Celsi, Cournoyer, Giddens, Goodwin, Johnson, Kraayenbrink, Rozenboom, J. Smith, Sweeney, Trone Garriott, and Zaun.

**Members Absent:** None.

**Committee Business:** SSB 1064 and SSB 1065.

**Adjourned:** 4:20 p.m.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**Senate File 134**, by Edler, a bill for an act concerning county supervisor representation plans, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 135**, by Edler, a bill for an act relating to landlord notification of delinquency notices sent by utilities and landlords' ability to use security deposits to satisfy delinquent utility accounts.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**Senate File 136**, by Sweeney, a bill for an act relating to insurance coverage for diagnostic breast cancer examinations, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**Senate File 137**, by Boulton, Giddens, Bolkcom, Bisignano, Trone, Garriott, Mathis, Jochum, Quirnbach, Petersen, J. Smith, Ragan, Dotzler, and Wahls, a bill for an act relating to a family leave and medical leave insurance program that provides for paid, job-protected leave for certain family leave and medical leave reasons for eligible employees of specified employers.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**Senate File 138**, by Boulton, Giddens, Bolkcom, Bisignano, Trone, Garriott, Mathis, Jochum, Quirnbach, Hogg, Petersen, J. Smith, Ragan, Wahls, and Dotzler, a bill for an act relating to the rights of employees infected with COVID-19 under the state workers' compensation program.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Labor and Business Relations**.

**Senate File 139**, by Boulton, Giddens, Bolkom, Bisignano, Trone, Garriott, Mathis, Jochum, Quirnbach, Petersen, J. Smith, Wahls, Ragan, and Dotzler, a bill for an act relating to wage discrimination under the Iowa civil rights Act of 1965, making penalties applicable, and establishing an equal pay task force.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Labor and Business Relations**.

**Senate File 140**, by Boulton, a bill for an act relating to replacement of prosthetic devices under the workers' compensation program.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Labor and Business Relations**.

**Senate File 141**, by Boulton, Giddens, Bolkom, Bisignano, Trone, Garriott, Mathis, Jochum, Quirnbach, Petersen, J. Smith, Ragan, Wahls, and Dotzler, a bill for an act concerning employment matters involving public employees including collective bargaining, educator employment matters, and city civil service requirements, and including effective date, applicability, and transition provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Labor and Business Relations**.

**Senate File 142**, by Boulton, a bill for an act relating to competitive bidding requirements for construction by a private party of property to be lease-purchased by certain government entities and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 143**, by Cournoyer, a bill for an act prohibiting a county or city from adopting, enforcing, or administering legislation specific to a dog breed.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 144**, by Green, a bill for an act relating to the frequency of game nights conducted by licensed qualified organizations.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 145**, by Petersen, a bill for an act relating to the payment of dependent care expenses from campaign funds and making penalties applicable.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 146**, by Petersen, Mathis, Ragan, Wahls, J. Smith, Jochum, Quirmbach, Trone Garriott, Dotzler, Boulton, Celsi, T. Taylor, Bolkom, and Hogg, a bill for an act relating to provision of the state family planning network under the Medicaid program, and including effective date and repeal provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**Senate File 147**, by Hogg, a bill for an act relating to the electronic benefits transfer program allowing eligible recipients limited use of food assistance benefits at restaurants, and making appropriations.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**Senate File 148**, by Hogg, a bill for an act requiring a person who places a child of compulsory attendance age under independent private instruction or private instruction to file a report with the school district of residence if the governor proclaims a public health disaster emergency for the county.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Education**.

**Senate File 149**, by Zaun, a bill for an act relating to state taxes by eliminating the individual income tax, increasing the sales and use tax rates, making conforming changes, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**Senate File 150**, by Sweeney, a bill for an act modifying the sales and use tax exemption for the sale of certain component parts attached to or services performed on aircraft.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**Senate File 151**, by J. Taylor, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of a cold case investigation unit within the department of public safety.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate File 152**, by Petersen, a bill for an act repealing the declaration that the English language is the official language of the state of Iowa.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 153**, by Hogg, a bill for an act relating to food banks, making an appropriation, and including effective and applicability dates.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**Senate File 154**, by Mathis, Ragan, Kinney, J. Smith, Celsi, Giddens, Trone Garriott, Boulton, and Quirmbach, a bill for an act relating to reimbursement of hospitals for days awaiting placement through private insurance and the Medicaid program.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**Senate File 155**, by Mathis and Ragan, a bill for an act relating to Medicaid postpartum coverage.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**Senate File 156**, by Sweeney, a bill for an act relating to shared operational functions for purposes of supplementary weighting for school districts and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Education**.

**Senate File 157**, by J. Smith, Trone Garriott, Ragan, Giddens, Quirmbach, Bolkcom, Wahls, and Mathis, a bill for an act relating to community action agencies, making an appropriation, and including effective and applicability date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**Senate File 158**, by Boulton, Giddens, Bolkcom, Bisignano, Trone Garriott, Mathis, Jochum, Hogg, Petersen, J. Smith, Kinney, Ragan, Wahls, and Dotzler, a bill for an act restricting the state transportation commission from allocating certain primary road fund moneys to counties and cities unless the applicable projects comply with federal buy America requirements.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**Senate File 159**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to educational offerings and funding by establishing a student first scholarship program for certain pupils attending nonpublic schools, establishing a student first scholarship fund, providing an income tax exemption, modifying and establishing charter school programs, modifying provisions governing the state's open enrollment law including voluntary diversity plans, modifying the tuition and textbook tax credit, providing for the educator expense deduction, modifying provisions related to education data collection and permissible education programs and funding, making appropriations, providing penalties, and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

#### STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

#### **SSB 1082      Judiciary**

Relating to older individuals and dependent adults and creating certain criminal offenses and civil actions, and providing penalties.

#### **SSB 1083      State Government**

Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the qualifications of electors.

#### **SSB 1084      State Government**

Relating to certain fees of the secretary of state.

#### **SSB 1085      Ways and Means**

Relating to property tax classifications, assessment limitations, and administration, and including effective date and applicability provisions.



**SSB 1086 Commerce**

Relating to life insurance company or association cash reinvestments in repurchase agreements collateralized by securities, and including applicability provisions.

**SSB 1087 Commerce**

Relating to accounting of unpaid beverage container refund value.

**SSB 1088 Commerce**

Relating to vegetation management by certain electric suppliers.

**SSB 1089 Commerce**

Relating to broadband service, including matters under the purview of the office of the chief information officer, the empower rural Iowa broadband grant fund, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

**SSB 1090 Judiciary**

Relating to the statute of limitations for recovery from injuries to a person or property from a licensed veterinarian.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****Senate Concurrent Resolution 2**

JUDICIARY: Johnson, Chair; Boulton and Garrett

**Senate Joint Resolution 4**

JUDICIARY: Whiting, Chair; Boulton and J. Taylor

**Senate File 100**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Jochum and R. Smith

**Senate File 104**

JUDICIARY: Reichman, Chair; Kinney and Schultz

**Senate File 105**

JUDICIARY: J. Taylor, Chair; Johnson and Petersen

**Senate File 108**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT: Shipley, Chair; Klimesh and J. Smith

**Senate File 109**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Quirmbach and Schultz

**Senate File 110**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Goodwin and Petersen

**Senate File 111**

JUDICIARY: Garrett, Chair; Bisignano and Whiting

**Senate File 112**

NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT: Rozenboom, Chair; Driscoll and Hogg

**Senate File 113**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT: Klimesh, Chair; Lofgren and T. Taylor

**Senate File 133**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT: Klimesh, Chair; Guth and Hogg

**SSB 1081**

EDUCATION: Sweeney, Chair; Celsi and Rozenboom

**SSB 1082**

JUDICIARY: Garrett, Chair; Kinney and Reichman

**SSB 1083**

STATE GOVERNMENT: R. Smith, Chair; Jochum and Whiting

**SSB 1084**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Goodwin, Chair; Celsi and Cournoyer

**SSB 1085**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Bolkcom and Goodwin

**SSB 1086**

COMMERCE: Whiting, Chair; Quirnbach and Williams

**SSB 1087**

COMMERCE: Koelker, Chair; Mathis and Williams

**SSB 1088**

COMMERCE: Koelker, Chair; Klimesh and Petersen

**SSB 1089**

COMMERCE: Koelker, Chair; Lykam, Schultz, Wahls, and Williams

**SSB 1090**

JUDICIARY: Shipley, Chair; Kinney and Schultz

**FINAL COMMITTEE REPORT OF BILL ACTION****EDUCATION**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 159 (SSB 1065), a bill for an act relating to educational offerings and funding by establishing a student first scholarship program for certain pupils attending nonpublic schools, establishing a student first scholarship fund, providing an income tax exemption, modifying and establishing charter school programs, modifying provisions governing the state's open enrollment law including voluntary diversity plans, modifying the tuition and textbook tax credit, providing for the educator expense deduction, modifying provisions related to education data collection and permissible education programs and funding, making appropriations, providing penalties, and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 8: Sinclair, J. Taylor, Carlin, Goodwin, Johnson, Kraayenbrink, Rozenboom, and Zaun. Nays, 7: Quirnbach, Celsi, Cournoyer, Giddens, J. Smith, Sweeney, and Trone Garriott. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

SIXTEENTH CALENDAR DAY  
TENTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, January 26, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 9:05 a.m., President Chapman presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Jim Carlin, member of the Senate from Woodbury County, Sioux City, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Sam Wilson.

The Journal of Monday, January 25, 2021, was approved.

## BILLS REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

President Chapman announced that **Senate File 159** be referred from the Regular Calendar to the committee on **Ways and Means**; and **Senate File 101** be referred from the committee on **Ways and Means** to the committee on **Transportation** under Senate Rule 38.

## ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate adjourned at 9:07 a.m. until 9:00 a.m., Wednesday, January 27, 2021.

## APPENDIX

### COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received in the office of the Secretary of the Senate and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency:

#### DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Iowa Community Colleges 260G ACE Infrastructure Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 260G. Report received on January 26, 2021.

#### JUDICIAL BRANCH

Court Technology and Modernization Fund Report, pursuant to 2018 Iowa Acts, HF 2495. Report received on January 25, 2021.

### REPORT OF COMMITTEE MEETING

#### WAYS AND MEANS

**Convened:** Wednesday, January 26, 2021, 11:55 a.m.

**Members Present:** Dawson, Chair; Goodwin, Vice Chair; Jochum, Ranking Member; Bolkcom, Carlin, Dotzler, Driscoll, Green, Petersen, Schultz, Sinclair, R. Smith, Sweeney, T. Taylor, and Whiting.

**Members Absent:** Brown and Quirmbach (both excused).

**Committee Business:** SSB 1027 and SF 159.

**Adjourned:** 12:30 p.m.

### INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

**Senate Joint Resolution 6**, by Boulton and Reichman, a joint resolution designating the channel catfish as the official state fish for the state of Iowa.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **State Government**.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**Senate File 160**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to temporary in-person and remote learning instruction and instructional time requirements for school districts and accredited nonpublic schools, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 161**, by Jochum, a bill for an act relating to the health and long-term services and supports workforce, including the establishment of a centralized direct care workforce database and a consumer public portal.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**Senate File 162**, by Lofgren, a bill for an act relating to protests of assessments for commercial and industrial property filed with the local board of review and including applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**Senate File 163**, by Brown, a bill for an act relating to continuing education requirements for persons holding certain professional and occupational licenses.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 164**, by Whiting, a bill for an act relating to the practice of barbering and cosmetology arts and sciences and providing transition provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 165**, by Boulton and Sweeney, a bill for an act relating to health care benefits coverage for specified pediatric autoimmune neuropsychiatric disorders.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**Senate File 166**, by Jochum, Ragan, Kinney, J. Smith, Celsi, Giddens, Mathis, Trone Garriott, and Boulton, a bill for an act relating to dental provider reimbursement under the dental wellness plan.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**Senate File 167**, by Carlin, Schultz, J. Taylor, Johnson, Klimesh, Sinclair, Rozenboom, and Shipley, a bill for an act relating to instruction relating to gender identity in the curriculum provided to students enrolled in elementary education programs.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Education**.

**Senate File 168**, by Koelker and Cournoyer, a bill for an act relating to health services, special education support, and related services provided to children attending nonpublic schools.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Education**.

**Senate File 169**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to promotional play receipts, gambling games, and sports wagering.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on Ways and Means calendar**.

## STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

**SSB 1091      Transportation**

Relating to certain reporting dates for cities which receive road use tax fund moneys.

**SSB 1092      Ethics**

Relating to the Senate Code of Ethics governing the conduct of members of the Senate in relation to their senatorial duties during the Eighty-ninth General Assembly.

**SSB 1093      Ethics**

Relating to the joint rules governing lobbyists of the Senate and House of Representatives for the Eighty-ninth General Assembly.

**SSB 1094      Appropriations**

Creating a public safety equipment fund, and including effective date provisions.

**SSB 1095      Human Resources**

Relating to the practice of pharmacy, including the prescription and administration of vaccines and collaborative pharmacy practice.

**SSB 1096      Human Resources**

Relating to the use of generally accepted accounting principles relative to determining allowable costs when reviewing Medicaid provider cost reports.

**SSB 1097      Veterans Affairs**

Relating to the appointment and term of service of the commandant of the Iowa veterans home.



**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****Senate Joint Resolution 2**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Schultz, Chair; Bisignano and Guth

**Senate Joint Resolution 3**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Whiting, Chair; Bisignano and Dawson

**Senate Joint Resolution 5**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Goodwin and Quirmbach

**Senate File 91**

STATE GOVERNMENT: R. Smith, Chair; Jochum and Whiting

**Senate File 106**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Edler, Chair; Costello and Trone Garriott

**Senate File 107**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Dawson, Chair; Bisignano and Schultz

**Senate File 118**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Goodwin and Quirmbach

**Senate File 119**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Goodwin and Jochum

**Senate File 120**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Dotzler and Goodwin

**Senate File 121**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Goodwin and T. Taylor

**Senate File 122**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Goodwin and Petersen

**Senate File 123**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Goodwin and Petersen

**Senate File 124**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Dotzler and Goodwin

**Senate File 125**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Carlin, Chair; Bolkcom and Lofgren

**Senate File 126**

JUDICIARY: Shipley, Chair; Johnson and Kinney

**Senate File 138**

LABOR AND BUSINESS RELATIONS: Schultz, Chair; Boulton and Brown

**Senate File 139**

LABOR AND BUSINESS RELATIONS: Schultz, Chair; Brown and Jochum

**Senate File 140**

LABOR AND BUSINESS RELATIONS: Schultz, Chair; Boulton and Brown

**Senate File 141**

LABOR AND BUSINESS RELATIONS: Schultz, Chair; Brown and T. Taylor

**Senate File 146**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Edler, Chair; Sweeney and Trone Garriott

**Senate File 149**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Goodwin and Jochum

**Senate File 150**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Quirmbach and Schultz

**Senate File 155**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Edler, Chair; Ragan and Sweeney

**Senate File 159**

WAYS AND MEANS: Sinclair, Chair; Bolkcom, Brown, Carlin, Dawson, Dotzler, Driscoll, Goodwin, Green, Jochum, Petersen, Quirmbach, Schultz, R. Smith, Sweeney, T. Taylor, and Whiting

**SSB 1091**

TRANSPORTATION: Klimesh, Chair; Bisignano and Shipley

**SSB 1092**

ETHICS: Koelker, Chair; Carlin and Jochum

**SSB 1093**

ETHICS: Koelker, Chair; Carlin and Jochum

**SSB 1094**

APPROPRIATIONS: Cournoyer, Chair; Johnson and T. Taylor

**SSB 1095**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Edler, Chair; Costello and Mathis

**SSB 1096**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Edler, Chair; Green and Ragan

**SSB 1097**

VETERANS AFFAIRS: Carlin, Chair; Edler and Mathis

**FINAL COMMITTEE REPORTS OF BILL ACTION****EDUCATION**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 160 (SSB 1064), a bill for an act relating to temporary in-person and remote learning instruction and instructional time requirements for school districts and accredited nonpublic schools, and including effective date provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 10: Sinclair, J. Taylor, Carlin, Cournoyer, Goodwin, Johnson, Kraayenbrink, Rozenboom, Sweeney, and Zaun. Nays, 5: Quirmbach, Celsi, Giddens, J. Smith, and Trone Garriott. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**WAYS AND MEANS**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 159, a bill for an act relating to educational offerings and funding by establishing a student first scholarship program for certain pupils attending nonpublic schools, establishing a student first scholarship fund, providing an income tax exemption, modifying and establishing charter school programs, modifying provisions governing the state's open enrollment law including voluntary diversity plans, modifying the tuition and textbook tax credit, providing for the educator expense deduction, modifying provisions related to education data collection and permissible education programs and funding, making appropriations, providing penalties, and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 9: Dawson, Goodwin, Carlin, Driscoll, Green, Schultz, Sinclair, R. Smith, and Whiting. Nays, 6: Jochum, Bolkcom, Dotzler, Petersen, Sweeney, and T. Taylor. Absent, 2: Brown and Quirmbach.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 169 (SSB 1027), a bill for an act relating to promotional play receipts, gambling games, and sports wagering.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 12: Dawson, Goodwin, Jochum, Carlin, Dotzler, Driscoll, Green, Schultz, Sinclair, R. Smith, Sweeney, and Whiting. Nays, 3: Bolkcom, Petersen, and T. Taylor. Absent, 2: Brown and Quirmbach.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

SEVENTEENTH CALENDAR DAY  
ELEVENTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, January 27, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 9:02 a.m., President Chapman presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Craig Johnson, member of the Senate from Buchanan County, Independence, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Holly Boeke.

The Journal of Tuesday, January 26, 2021, was approved.

## BILL REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

President Chapman announced that **Senate File 159** be referred from the Regular Calendar to the committee on **Appropriations** under Senate Rule 38.

## ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate adjourned at 9:18 a.m. until 9:00 a.m., Thursday, January 28, 2021.

## APPENDIX

### COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received in the office of the Secretary of the Senate and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency:

#### IOWA PUBLIC INFORMATION BOARD

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 23.6. Report received on January 26, 2021.

#### TREASURER OF STATE

Linked Investments for Tomorrow Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12.38. Report received on January 27, 2021.

### REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

#### JUDICIARY

**Convened:** Tuesday, January 26, 2021, 3:05 p.m.

**Members Present:** Zaun, Chair; Garrett, Vice Chair; Kinney, Ranking Member; Bolcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting.

**Members Absent:** Bisignano (excused).

**Committee Business:** SSB 1013, SSB 1001, SSB 1012, SF 30, SF 44, SSB 1008, SJR 1.

**Adjourned:** 4:15 p.m.

#### VETERANS AFFAIRS

**Convened:** Wednesday, January 27, 2021, 9:55 a.m.

**Members Present:** Carlin, Chair; Reichman, Vice Chair; Giddens, Ranking Member; Costello, Dawson, Dotzler, Edler, Green, Lofgren, Mathis, and Ragan.

**Members Absent:** None.

**Committee Business:** SF 12, SSB 1044, SSB 1043.

**Adjourned:** 10:05 a.m.

## INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

**Senate Joint Resolution 7**, by committee on Judiciary, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the right of the people to keep and bear arms.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**Senate File 170**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the crime of disorderly conduct and making penalties applicable.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 171**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to sexual misconduct by a peace officer with offenders and juveniles in the peace officer's custody and providing penalties.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 172**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the definition of sex act or sexual activity for purposes of the Iowa criminal code.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 173**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to trusts, including requirements for certifications of trust and the general order of abatement.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 174**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the carrying of weapons by certain individuals involved with law enforcement.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 175**, by Garrett, a bill for an act relating to the use of moneys in the Iowa economic emergency fund, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

**Senate File 176**, by Carlin, a bill for an act permitting businesses' new onsite daycare facilities or businesses' expansion of existing onsite daycare facilities to qualify as projects under the high quality jobs program, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**Senate File 177**, by Ragan, Mathis, Bolkcom, Jochum, Trone, Garriott, Celsi, Petersen, Boulton, Lykam, Giddens, Bisignano, Hogg, Quirnbach, J. Smith, Dotzler, Wahls, Kinney, and T. Taylor, a bill for an act relating to the state child care assistance eligibility requirements and provider reimbursement rates.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**Senate File 178**, by Carlin, a bill for an act relating to continuity of care and nonmedical switching by health carriers, health benefit plans, and utilization review organizations, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**Senate File 179**, by Nunn, a bill for an act relating to officer disciplinary actions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.



**Senate File 180**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the appointment of a guardian ad litem, a child custody investigator or child and family reporter, or an attorney for certain child custody and visitation matters, and a guardian ad litem for certain child prosecution witnesses.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 181**, by committee on Veterans Affairs, a bill for an act relating to the home ownership assistance program, and making an appropriation.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 182**, by committee on Veterans Affairs, a bill for an act relating to the military code and duty performed by a member of the United States coast guard.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 183**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to a construction manager-at-risk commercial construction alternative delivery method and prohibiting certain other alternative delivery methods in the public sector and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

#### STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

##### **SSB 1098      Veterans Affairs**

Relating to the national guard of the state concerning armory board leases, persons subject to the code of military justice, criminal justice reporting, and scholarship and loan repayment programs.

##### **SSB 1099      Labor and Business Relations**

Relating to the nonvoting membership of the Iowa workforce development board.

**SSB 1100      Judiciary**

Relating to the requirements for a sex offender to be granted a modification of sex offender registry requirements.

**SSB 1101      Judiciary**

Concerning jurors, relating to access to certain department of revenue taxpayer information for jury list compilation and juror information confidentiality, and including effective date provisions.

**SSB 1102      Judiciary**

Relating to authorized access to certain confidential records by employees of the department of corrections, a judicial district department of correctional services, and the board of parole.

**SSB 1103      Judiciary**

Relating to annual salary rates for justices, judges, and magistrates.

**SSB 1104      Judiciary**

Relating to crime victims, including the collection of evidence in sexual abuse cases and the establishment of an automated tracking system involving sexual abuse evidence collection kits.

**SSB 1105      Judiciary**

Relating to the penalty for public employees and public officials taking money from a public employer.

**SSB 1106      Judiciary**

Relating to the confidentiality of certain law enforcement reports, records, and information under Iowa's open records law.

**SSB 1107      Judiciary**

Relating to court reporters, including the reporting of adoption hearings and uncertified shorthand reporter appointments.

**SSB 1108      Judiciary**

Relating to interpreters and translators for limited-English-proficient, deaf, and hard-of-hearing persons in certain legal proceedings, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

**SSB 1109      Judiciary**

Relating to the placement of a child in detention.

**SSB 1110      Judiciary**

Relating to controlled substances and precursor substances, including amending the controlled substance and precursor substances schedules and including effective date provisions.

**SSB 1111      State Government**

Relating to the practice of pharmacy, and providing for a repeal.

**SSB 1112      State Government**

Relating to disciplinary hearings conducted by professional licensing boards.

**SSB 1113      State Government**

Relating to the sale or lease of real estate by regulatory agency officials and employees to persons subject to the agency's regulatory authority, and making penalties applicable.

**SSB 1114      State Government**

Relating to the definition of meeting and public notice requirements under the open meetings law.

**SSB 1115 State Government**

Prohibiting payment of workers' compensation benefits to alien dependents designated as terrorists pursuant to federal law or subject to federal arrest warrants.

**SSB 1116 State Government**

Relating to filing complaints with the Iowa public information board.

**SSB 1117 State Government**

Relating to the qualifications necessary for an applicant for licensure as a professional engineer.

**SSB 1118 State Government**

Relating to matters under the purview of the Iowa lottery authority, and providing criminal penalties.

**SSB 1119 State Government**

Relating to approval of executive branch employee travel claims.

**SSB 1120 State Government**

Relating to reporting requirements concerning the department of administrative services.

**SSB 1121 Agriculture**

Relating to the powers and duties of the department of agriculture and land stewardship, including by providing for administration, programs, and regulations, providing fees, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****Senate File 101**

TRANSPORTATION: Shipley, Chair; Koelker and Lykam

**Senate File 102**

TRANSPORTATION: Shipley, Chair; Klimesh and T. Taylor

**Senate File 117**

EDUCATION: Cournoyer, Chair; Kraayenbrink and J. Smith

**Senate File 127**

EDUCATION: Carlin, Chair; Celsi and Zaun

**Senate File 128**

EDUCATION: Carlin, Chair; Celsi and Zaun

**Senate File 131**

EDUCATION: Sinclair, Chair; Quirmbach and Rozenboom

**Senate File 132**

EDUCATION: Sinclair, Chair; Quirmbach and Rozenboom

**Senate File 142**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Whiting, Chair; Boulton and Schultz

**Senate File 143**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Cournoyer, Chair; Celsi and Koelker

**Senate File 144**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Johnson, Chair; Boulton and Whiting

**Senate File 145**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Whiting, Chair; Jochum and Schultz

**Senate File 147**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Costello, Chair; Green and Trone Garriott

**Senate File 148**

EDUCATION: Sinclair, Chair; Giddens and Rozenboom

**Senate File 152**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Schultz, Chair; Bisignano and Guth

**Senate File 153**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Costello, Chair; Carlin and Ragan

**Senate File 154**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Costello, Chair; Edler and Mathis

**Senate File 156**

EDUCATION: Sweeney, Chair; Kraayenbrink and J. Smith

**Senate File 157**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Costello, Chair; Bolkcom and Garrett

**Senate File 158**

TRANSPORTATION: Zumbach, Chair; Bisignano and Rozenboom

**Senate File 161**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Costello, Chair; Carlin and Jochum

**Senate File 162**

WAYS AND MEANS: Schultz, Chair; Quirmbach and Sinclair

**Senate File 167**

EDUCATION: Carlin, Chair; Celsi and Rozenboom

**Senate File 168**

EDUCATION: Cournoyer, Chair; Giddens and Johnson

**SSB 1098**

VETERANS AFFAIRS: Lofgren, Chair; Giddens and Reichman

**SSB 1099**

LABOR AND BUSINESS RELATIONS: Driscoll, Chair; Dotzler and Green

**SSB 1100**

JUDICIARY: Johnson, Chair; Bolkcom and Shipley

**SSB 1101**

JUDICIARY: Whiting, Chair; Boulton and J. Taylor

**SSB 1102**

JUDICIARY: Shipley, Chair; Bisignano and Reichman

**SSB 1103**

JUDICIARY: Dawson, Chair; Bisignano and Garrett

**SSB 1104**

JUDICIARY: Whiting, Chair; Petersen and Reichman

**SSB 1105**

JUDICIARY: Schultz, Chair; Bisignano and Sinclair

**SSB 1106**

JUDICIARY: Shipley, Chair; Kinney and J. Taylor

**SSB 1107**

JUDICIARY: Johnson, Chair; Boulton and Garrett

**SSB 1108**

JUDICIARY: Garrett, Chair; Bolkcom and J. Taylor

**SSB 1109**

JUDICIARY: Whiting, Chair; Petersen and Schultz

**SSB 1110**

JUDICIARY: Johnson, Chair; Bolkcom and Reichman

**SSB 1111**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Koelker, Chair; Bisignano and Cournoyer

**SSB 1112**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Johnson, Chair; Celsi and Reichman

**SSB 1113**

STATE GOVERNMENT: R. Smith, Chair; Cournoyer and Giddens

**SSB 1114**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Guth, Chair; Jochum and Johnson

**SSB 1115**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Cournoyer, Chair; Bisignano and Koelker

**SSB 1116**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Cournoyer, Chair; Boulton and Guth

**SSB 1117**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Goodwin, Chair; Giddens and Koelker

**SSB 1118**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Dawson, Chair; Bisignano and R. Smith

**SSB 1119**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Johnson, Chair; Celsi and Whiting

**SSB 1120**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Johnson, Chair; Celsi and Whiting

**SSB 1121**

AGRICULTURE: Zumbach, Chair; Kinney and Rozenboom

**FINAL COMMITTEE REPORTS OF BILL ACTION**

**APPROPRIATIONS**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 159, a bill for an act relating to educational offerings and funding by establishing a student first scholarship program for certain pupils attending nonpublic schools, establishing a student first scholarship fund, providing an income tax exemption, modifying and establishing charter school programs, modifying provisions governing the state's open enrollment law including voluntary diversity plans, modifying the tuition and textbook tax credit, providing for the educator expense deduction, modifying provisions related to education data collection and permissible education programs and funding, making appropriations, providing penalties, and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.



**Final Vote:** Yeas, 13: Kraayenbrink, Lofgren, Costello, Cournoyer, Edler, Garrett, Guth, Johnson, Klimesh, Koelker, Reichman, Rozenboom, and Williams. Nays, 8: Bolkcom, Celsi, Dotzler, Mathis, Petersen, Ragan, J. Smith, and T. Taylor. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

## JUDICIARY

**Bill Title:** SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION 7 (formerly SJR 1), a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the right of the people to keep and bear arms.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 10: Zaun, Garrett, Dawson, Johnson, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, 4: Kinney, Bolkcom, Boulton, and Petersen. Absent, 1: Bisignano.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

## ALSO:

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 170 (SSB 1001), a bill for an act relating to the crime of disorderly conduct and making penalties applicable.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 14: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Bisignano.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

## ALSO:

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 171 (formerly SF 44), a bill for an act relating to sexual misconduct by a peace officer with offenders and juveniles in the peace officer's custody and providing penalties.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 14: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Bisignano.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

## ALSO:

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 172 (SSB 1013), a bill for an act relating to the definition of sex act or sexual activity for purposes of the Iowa criminal code.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 14: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Bisignano.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 173 (SSB 1012), a bill for an act relating to trusts, including requirements for certifications of trust and the general order of abatement.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 14: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Bisignano.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 174 (formerly SF 30), a bill for an act relating to the carrying of weapons by certain individuals involved with law enforcement.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 14: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Bisignano.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 180 (SSB 1008), a bill for an act relating to the appointment of a guardian ad litem, a child custody investigator or child and family reporter, or an attorney for certain child custody and visitation matters, and a guardian ad litem for certain child prosecution witnesses.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 14: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Bisignano.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Judiciary Committee on Senate File 180, and they were attached to the committee report.

## STATE GOVERNMENT

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 183 (SSB 1018), a bill for an act relating to a construction manager-at-risk commercial construction alternative delivery method and prohibiting certain other alternative delivery methods in the public sector and including effective date and applicability provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 10: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Dawson, Goodwin, Guth, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, Schultz, and Whiting. Nays, 5: Bisignano, Boulton, Celsi, Giddens, and Jochum. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

## VETERANS AFFAIRS

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 12, a bill for an act relating to approval procedures for claims for the military service property tax exemption and including applicability provisions.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 11: Carlin, Reichman, Giddens, Costello, Dawson, Dotzler, Edler, Green, Lofgren, Mathis, and Ragan. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

## ALSO:

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 181 (SSB 1044), a bill for an act relating to the home ownership assistance program, and making an appropriation.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 11: Carlin, Reichman, Giddens, Costello, Dawson, Dotzler, Edler, Green, Lofgren, Mathis, and Ragan. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

## ALSO:

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 182 (SSB 1043), a bill for an act relating to the military code and duty performed by a member of the United States coast guard.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 11: Carlin, Reichman, Giddens, Costello, Dawson, Dotzler, Edler, Green, Lofgren, Mathis, and Ragan. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

EIGHTEENTH CALENDAR DAY  
TWELFTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, January 28, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 9:18 a.m., President Pro Tempore Zaun presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Eric Giddens, member of the Senate from Black Hawk County, Cedar Falls, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Clare Williams.

The Journal of Wednesday, January 27, 2021, was approved.

## HOUSE MESSAGES RECEIVED AND CONSIDERED

The following message was received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on January 27, 2021, **passed** the following bills in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House File 196**, a bill for an act expanding the health care professional recruitment program.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 197**, a bill for an act relating to the approval procedures for claims for the military service property tax exemption and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Veterans Affairs**.

**House File 200**, a bill for an act relating to the military code and duty performed by a member of the United States coast guard.

Read first time and attached to **companion Senate File 182**.

The Senate stood at ease at 9:22 a.m. until the fall of the gavel for the purpose of party caucuses.

The Senate resumed session at 11:03 a.m., President Chapman presiding.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate Files 160 and 183.

#### **Senate File 160**

On motion of Senator Zaun, **Senate File 160**, a bill for an act relating to temporary in-person and remote learning instruction and instructional time requirements for school districts and accredited nonpublic schools, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Quirnbach asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 160** be **deferred**.

### LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Senator Brown, until he arrives, on request of Senator Whitver.

#### **Senate File 183**

On motion of Senator R. Smith, **Senate File 183**, a bill for an act relating to a construction manager-at-risk commercial construction alternative delivery method and prohibiting certain other alternative delivery methods in the public sector and including effective date and applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator R. Smith moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 183), the vote was:

Yeas, 28:

Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer	Dawson
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Goodwin
Green	Guth	Johnson	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, 19:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Carlin
Celsi	Dotzler	Giddens	Hogg
Jochum	Kinney	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan	Smith, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	

Absent, 2:

Brown	Nunn
-------	------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 183** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION (Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate Joint Resolution 7.

## Senate Joint Resolution 7

On motion of Senator Zaun, **Senate Joint Resolution 7**, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the right of the people to keep and bear arms. BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF IOWA: Section 1. The following amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa is proposed: Article I of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is amended by adding the following new section: **Right to keep and bear arms.** Sec. 1A. The right of the people to keep and bear arms shall not be infringed. The sovereign state of Iowa affirms and recognizes this right to be a fundamental individual right. Any and all restrictions of this right shall be subject to strict scrutiny. Sec. 2. SUBMISSION TO ELECTORATE. The foregoing proposed amendment, having been adopted and agreed to by the 88th General Assembly, 2019 Session, thereafter duly published, and now adopted and agreed to by the 89th General Assembly in this joint resolution, shall be submitted to the people of the state of Iowa at the general election in November of the year 2022 in the manner required by the Constitution of the State of Iowa and the laws of the state of Iowa, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Bisignano offered amendment S-3002, filed by him from the floor, striking and replacing everything after the enacting clause of the bill, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S-3002 be adopted?” (S.J.R. 7), the vote was:

Yeas, 18:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls		

Nays, 29:

Carlin	Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer
Dawson	Driscoll	Edler	Garrett
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Johnson



Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren
Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz	Shiple
Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Whiting	Whitver	Williams	Zaun
Zumbach			

Absent, 2:

Brown	Nunn
-------	------

Amendment S-3002 lost.

Senator Zaun moved that the resolution be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by voice vote, and the resolution was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the resolution be adopted?" (S.J.R. 7), the vote was:

Yeas, 29:

Carlin	Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer
Dawson	Driscoll	Edler	Garrett
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Johnson
Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren
Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz	Shiple
Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Whiting	Whitver	Williams	Zaun
Zumbach			

Nays, 18:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls		

Absent, 2:

Brown	Nunn
-------	------

The resolution, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have been adopted by the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate Joint Resolution 7** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

The Senate stood at ease at 1:25 p.m. until the fall of the gavel for the purpose of party caucuses.

The Senate resumed session at 2:58 p.m., President Chapman presiding.

## BUSINESS PENDING

**Senate File 160**

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 160, a bill for an act relating to temporary in-person and remote learning instruction and instructional time requirements for school districts and accredited nonpublic schools, and including effective date provisions, previously deferred.

Senator Quirmbach offered amendment S-3003, filed by him from the floor to page 1 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S-3003 be adopted?" (S.F. 160), the vote was:

Yeas, 18:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirmbach	Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls		

Nays, 29:

Carlin	Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer
Dawson	Driscoll	Edler	Garrett
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Johnson
Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren
Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley

Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Whiting	Whitver	Williams	Zaun
Zumbach			

Absent, 2:

Brown	Nunn
-------	------

Amendment S-3003 lost.

Senator Trone Garriott offered amendment S-3004, filed by her from the floor to page 1 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S-3004 be adopted?" (S.F. 160), the vote was:

Yeas, 18:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirmbach	Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls		

Nays, 29:

Carlin	Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer
Dawson	Driscoll	Edler	Garrett
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Johnson
Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren
Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley
Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Whiting	Whitver	Williams	Zaun
Zumbach			

Absent, 2:

Brown	Nunn
-------	------

Amendment S-3004 lost.

Senator Zaun offered amendment S-3001, filed by him from the floor to pages 1 and 2 of the bill.

Senator Celsi offered amendment S-3005, filed by her from the floor to page 1 of amendment S-3001, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S–3005 to amendment S–3001 be adopted?” (S.F. 160), the vote was:

Yeas, 18:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls		

Nays, 29:

Carlin	Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer
Dawson	Driscoll	Edler	Garrett
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Johnson
Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren
Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley
Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Whiting	Whitver	Williams	Zaun
Zumbach			

Absent, 2:

Brown	Nunn
-------	------

Amendment S–3005 to amendment S–3001 lost.

Senator Zaun moved the adoption of amendment S–3001.

Amendment S–3001 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Zaun moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 160), the vote was:

Yeas, 29:

Carlin	Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer
Dawson	Driscoll	Edler	Garrett
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Johnson
Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren
Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley

Sinclair  
Whiting  
Zumbach

Smith, R.  
Whitver

Sweeney  
Williams

Taylor, J.  
Zaun

Nays, 18:

Bisignano  
Dotzler  
Kinney  
Quirnbach  
Trone Garriott

Bolkcom  
Giddens  
Lykam  
Ragan  
Wahls

Boulton  
Hogg  
Mathis  
Smith, J.

Celsi  
Jochum  
Petersen  
Taylor, T.

Absent, 2:

Brown

Nunn

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 160** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 159.

### Senate File 159

On motion of Senator Sinclair, **Senate File 159**, a bill for an act relating to educational offerings and funding by establishing a student first scholarship program for certain pupils attending nonpublic schools, establishing a student first scholarship fund, providing an income tax exemption, modifying and establishing charter school programs, modifying provisions governing the state's open enrollment law including voluntary diversity plans, modifying the tuition and textbook tax credit, providing for the educator expense deduction, modifying provisions related to education data collection and permissible education programs and funding, making appropriations, providing penalties, and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions, with report of committees on Ways and Means and Appropriations recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Sinclair offered amendment S-3006, filed by her from the floor to pages 1, 2, 4-8, 15, 19, 26, 36, 38, and 42-52 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3006 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Petersen offered amendment S-3011, filed by her from the floor to page 3 and amending the title page of the bill, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S-3011 be adopted?" (S.F. 159), the vote was:

Yeas, 18:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls		

Nays, 29:

Carlin	Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer
Dawson	Driscoll	Edler	Garrett
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Johnson
Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren
Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley
Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Whiting	Whitver	Williams	Zaun
Zumbach			

Absent, 2:

Brown	Nunn
-------	------

Amendment S-3011 lost.

Senator Celsi offered amendment S-3008, filed by her from the floor to pages 8-9 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S-3008 be adopted?" (S.F. 159), the vote was:

Yeas, 18:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirmbach	Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls		

Nays, 29:

Carlin	Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer
Dawson	Driscoll	Eidler	Garrett
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Johnson
Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren
Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz	Shiple
Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Whiting	Whitver	Williams	Zaun
Zumbach			

Absent, 2:

Brown	Nunn
-------	------

Amendment S-3008 lost.

Senator Trone Garriott offered amendment S-3009, filed by her from the floor to pages 8-9 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S-3009 be adopted?" (S.F. 159), the vote was:

Yeas, 18:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirmbach	Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls		

Nays, 29:

Carlin	Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer
Dawson	Driscoll	Eidler	Garrett
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Johnson

Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren
Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz	ShIPLEY
Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Whiting	Whitver	Williams	Zaun
Zumbach			

Absent, 2:

Brown	Nunn
-------	------

Amendment S–3009 lost.

Senator Petersen offered amendment S–3012, filed by her from the floor to pages 8–9 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S–3012 be adopted?” (S.F. 159), the vote was:

Yeas, 18:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls		

Nays, 29:

Carlin	Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer
Dawson	Driscoll	Edler	Garrett
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Johnson
Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren
Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz	ShIPLEY
Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Whiting	Whitver	Williams	Zaun
Zumbach			

Absent, 2:

Brown	Nunn
-------	------

Amendment S–3012 lost.

Senator Celsi offered amendment S–3007, filed by her from the floor to pages 34–36 of the bill, and moved its adoption.



Amendment S-3007 lost by a voice vote.

Senator Quirnbach offered amendment S-3010, filed by him from the floor to pages 40-42 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S-3010 be adopted?" (S.F. 159), the vote was:

Yeas, 18:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls		

Nays, 29:

Carlin	Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer
Dawson	Driscoll	Edler	Garrett
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Johnson
Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren
Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley
Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Whiting	Whitver	Williams	Zaun
Zumbach			

Absent, 2:

Brown	Nunn
-------	------

Amendment S-3010 lost.

Senator Sinclair moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 159), the vote was:

Yeas, 26:

Carlin	Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer
Dawson	Edler	Garrett	Goodwin
Green	Guth	Johnson	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Reichman

Rozenboom	Schultz	Sinclair	Smith, R.
Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, 21:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Driscoll	Giddens	Hogg
Jochum	Kinney	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Shiple
Smith, J.	Sweeney	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls			

Absent, 2:

Brown	Nunn
-------	------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 159** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate Files 129 and 130.

### Senate File 129

On motion of Senator Cournoyer, **Senate File 129**, a bill for an act relating to specialty areas, service commitment area distance requirements, and practice-related requirements under the rural Iowa primary care loan repayment program, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Quirmbach offered amendment S-3013, filed by him from the floor to page 1 and amending the title page of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3013 lost by a voice vote.

Senator Cournoyer moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 129), the vote was:

Yeas, 47:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Carlin
Celsi	Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer
Dawson	Dotzler	Driscoll	Edler
Garrett	Giddens	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Hogg	Jochum	Johnson
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom
Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, J.
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Brown	Nunn
-------	------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### Senate File 130

On motion of Senator Cournoyer, **Senate File 130**, a bill for an act relating to a temporary exception to a limitation on compensation for a member of a board of directors of a school corporation, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Cournoyer moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 130), the vote was:

Yeas, 47:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Carlin
Celsi	Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer
Dawson	Dotzler	Driscoll	Edler

Garrett	Giddens	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Hogg	Jochum	Johnson
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom
Schultz	Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, J.
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Brown                      Nunn

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

#### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate Files 129** and **130** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

#### ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate adjourned at 7:05 p.m. until 1:00 p.m., Monday, February 1, 2020.

#### APPENDIX

##### INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**Senate File 184**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act repealing the state interagency Missouri river authority.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 185**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act repealing the Missouri river preservation and land use authority, and including transition provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 186**, by Mathis, Wahls, Giddens, Ragan, Lykam, Boulton, T. Taylor, Jochum, Trone Garriott, and J. Smith, a bill for an act making an appropriation to the department of workforce development for deposit in the Iowa employer innovation fund and requiring a transfer of a portion of the moneys to the Iowa child care challenge fund.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Labor and Business Relations**.

**Senate File 187**, by Schultz, a bill for an act eliminating appeals in claims for unemployment benefits to the employment appeal board and including applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Labor and Business Relations**.

**Senate File 188**, by Bolkcom, a bill for an act relating to law enforcement profiling by standardizing collection and centralizing the compilation and reporting of officer stop and compliance data, providing for officer training, creating a community policing advisory board, providing for penalties and remedies, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate File 189**, by Mathis, a bill for an act relating to funding for the statewide preschool program for four-year-old children and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Education**.

**Senate File 190**, by Jochum, T. Taylor, Dotzler, Giddens, Ragan, Wahls, Boulton, Trone Garriott, Bisignano, Kinney, Celsi, Bolkcom, Quirnbach, and Lykam, a bill for an act relating to long-term services and supports provided under the Medicaid program, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**Senate File 191**, by Koelker, a bill for an act relating to veterans benefits by modifying provisions relating to the filing date for the disabled veteran homestead property tax credit and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Veterans Affairs**.

## STUDY BILL RECEIVED

### **SSB 1122      Ways and Means**

Relating to state taxation and related laws of the state including the collection of tax, tax credits, the assessment and classification of property, taxes on electricity providers, fees for registration of vehicles, sales and use tax, and the authority of the director of revenue, and providing penalties, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **Senate Joint Resolution 6**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Cournoyer, Chair; Boulton and Koelker

#### **Senate File 114**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Whiting, Chair; Giddens and Goodwin

#### **Senate File 115**

STATE GOVERNMENT: R. Smith, Chair; Jochum and Whiting

#### **Senate File 134**

STATE GOVERNMENT: R. Smith, Chair; Bisignano and Cournoyer

**Senate File 151**

JUDICIARY: J. Taylor, Chair; Johnson and Kinney

**Senate File 163**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Whiting, Chair; Boulton and Johnson

**Senate File 164**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Whiting, Chair; Celsi and Schultz

**Senate File 177**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Edler, Chair; Green and Jochum

**SSB 1122**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Dotzler and Green

**FINAL COMMITTEE REPORTS OF BILL ACTION****STATE GOVERNMENT**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 184 (SSB 1020), a bill for an act repealing the state interagency Missouri river authority.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Bisignano, Boulton, Celsi, Dawson, Giddens, Goodwin, Guth, Jochum, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, Schultz, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 185 (SSB 1021), a bill for an act repealing the Missouri river preservation and land use authority, and including transition provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 11: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Bisignano, Dawson, Goodwin, Guth, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, Schultz, and Whiting. Nays, 4: Boulton, Celsi, Giddens, and Jochum. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

## AMENDMENTS FILED

S-3001	S.F.	160	Brad Zaun
S-3002	S.J.R.	7	Tony Bisignano
S-3003	S.F.	160	Herman C. Quirmbach
S-3004	S.F.	160	Sarah Trone Garriott
S-3005	S.F.	160	Claire A. Celsi
S-3006	S.F.	159	Amy Sinclair
S-3007	S.F.	159	Claire A. Celsi
S-3008	S.F.	159	Claire A. Celsi
S-3009	S.F.	159	Sarah Trone Garriott
S-3010	S.F.	159	Herman C. Quirmbach
S-3011	S.F.	159	Janet Petersen
S-3012	S.F.	159	Janet Petersen
S-3013	S.F.	129	Herman C. Quirmbach



# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

TWENTY-SECOND CALENDAR DAY  
THIRTEENTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, February 1, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 1:02 p.m., President Chapman presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Amanda Ragan, member of the Senate from Cerro Gordo County, Mason City, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Aleah Casebeer.

The Journal of Thursday, January 28, 2021, was approved.

## HOUSE MESSAGES RECEIVED AND CONSIDERED

The following messages were received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on January 28, 2021, **adopted** the following resolution in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**Senate Joint Resolution 7**, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the right of the people to keep and bear arms.

ALSO: That the House has on January 28, 2021, **passed** the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**Senate File 160**, a bill for an act relating to temporary in-person and remote learning instruction and instructional time requirements for school districts and accredited nonpublic schools, and including effective date provisions.

## INTRODUCTION OF GOVERNOR'S APPOINTEES

The Secretary of the Senate introduced Dr. Ann Lebo, the governor's appointee to be Director of the Department of Education. She was the guest of the committee on Education.

The Secretary of the Senate introduced Adam Steen, the governor's appointee to be Director of the Department of Administrative Services. He was the guest of the committee on State Government.

The Senate rose and expressed its welcome.

## BILLS REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

President Chapman announced that **Senate File 181** be referred from the Regular Calendar to the committee on **Appropriations**; and **Senate File 12** be referred from the Regular Calendar to the committee on **Ways and Means** under Senate Rule 38.

## ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate adjourned at 1:08 p.m. until 9:00 a.m., Tuesday, February 2, 2021.

## APPENDIX

### COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received in the office of the Secretary of the Senate and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency:

#### DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

Equal Opportunity–Contract Compliance Policy Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 19B.7. Report received on January 29, 2021.

#### CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER

IowAccess Revolving Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8B.33. Report received on February 1, 2021.

## ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Iowa Economic Development Authority Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 15.107B. Report received on February 1, 2021.

Renewable Chemical Production Tax Credits Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 15.320. Report received on January 29, 2021.

Targeted Small Business Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 15.108. Report received on January 28, 2021.

## DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Condition of Iowa's Community College Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 260C.14. Report received on January 29, 2021.

Iowa Association of School Boards Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 279.38. Report received on February 1, 2021.

Kindergarten Literacy Assessment (KLA) Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 279.60. Report received on February 1, 2021.

SAVE/SILO Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256.9. Report received on February 1, 2021.

Workforce Training and Economic Development (WTED) Fund Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 260C.18A. Report received on January 29, 2021.

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

Central Collections Unit (CCU) Quarterly Debt Collection Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 421.17. Report received on February 1, 2021.

## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel Revolving Fund, pursuant to Iowa Code section 307.20. Report received on January 29, 2021.

Midwest Regional Rail Passenger Initiative, pursuant to Iowa Code section 327J.3. Report received on February 1, 2021.

Recycling Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 307.21. Report received on February 1, 2021.

Secondary Road Research Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 310.36. Report received on January 29, 2021.

Street Research Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 312.3A. Report received on January 29, 2021.

## INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

**Senate Joint Resolution 8**, by Zaun, a joint resolution calling for an Article V convention in order to propose amendments to the Constitution of the United States that impose fiscal restraints, and limit the power and jurisdiction of the federal government, and requesting Congress to similarly propose such amendments.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**Senate File 192**, by Nunn, a bill for an act creating a line of duty reimbursement for COVID-19 pandemic-related health care costs of qualified volunteer emergency services providers, providing an appropriation, and providing effective and applicability dates.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**Senate File 193**, by Guth, Johnson, Schultz, Whiting, and Carlin, a bill for an act relating to requirements and prohibitions relating to vaccines and immunizations, and providing civil remedies.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**Senate File 194**, by Edler, a bill for an act relating to motor vehicle window tint, including an application process for approved window tint status, making appropriations, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**Senate File 195**, by Zaun, a bill for an act relating to the exclusion of retirement income from the computation of the individual income tax including providing an exclusion for the federal civil service retirement system, and phasing in an exclusion of other retirement income, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**Senate File 196**, by Zaun, a bill for an act relating to state deductibility of federal paycheck protection program loan forgiveness.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**Senate File 197**, by Whiting, a bill for an act establishing the sexual assault nurse forensic examiner program.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate File 198**, by Cournoyer, a bill for an act requiring the state transportation commission to prioritize the improvement of United States highway 30.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**Senate File 199**, by Ragan, Mathis, Jochum, Trone Garriott, Giddens, Dotzler, Bolkcom, J. Smith, Celsi, Petersen, T. Taylor, Bisignano, Boulton, Kinney, Lykam, Quirmbach, Hogg, and Wahls, a bill for an act relating to the protection and improvement of public health, and making an appropriation.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

## STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

**SSB 1123      Human Resources**

Relating to the administration of the reimbursement for rent constituting property taxes paid and related matters and including effective date provisions.

**SSB 1124      Commerce**

Authorizing savings promotion drawings under specified conditions, and making penalties applicable.

**SSB 1125      Commerce**

Relating to public assistance program oversight.

**SSB 1126      Commerce**

Prohibiting counties and cities from regulating the sale of natural gas and propane.

**SSB 1127      Commerce**

Relating to the calculation of finance charges for consumer loans pursuant to open-end credit.

**SSB 1128      Commerce**

Relating to matters under the purview of the utilities division of the department of commerce.

**SSB 1129      Commerce**

Relating to underground storage tanks, including by creating the Iowa tanks fund and Iowa tanks fund financing program, repealing the Iowa comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund, and eliminating the Iowa comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund board, requiring a study, and including effective date and transition provisions.

**SSB 1130 Commerce**

Relating to various matters under the purview of the insurance division of the department of commerce, providing fees, making an appropriation, and resolving inconsistencies.

**SSB 1131 Commerce**

Relating to the financial exploitation of designated eligible adults, and making an appropriation.

**SSB 1132 State Government**

Relating to the blood, bone marrow, and living organ donation incentive program.

**SSB 1133 Education**

Relating to the powers and duties of the boards of directors of area education agencies, school districts, and school corporations, and to the election of a director as school board president.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****Senate File 116**

COMMERCE: Johnson, Chair; Brown and Petersen

**Senate File 135**

COMMERCE: Johnson, Chair; Bisignano and Goodwin

**Senate File 136**

COMMERCE: Brown, Chair; Johnson and Petersen

**Senate File 137**

COMMERCE: Chapman, Chair; Mathis and Schultz

**Senate File 165**

COMMERCE: Brown, Chair; Petersen and Williams

**Senate File 166**

COMMERCE: Schultz, Chair; Chapman and Mathis

**Senate File 179**

JUDICIARY: Johnson, Chair; Kinney and Shipley

**Senate File 186**

LABOR AND BUSINESS RELATIONS: Schultz, Chair; Brown and Jochum

**Senate File 187**

LABOR AND BUSINESS RELATIONS: Schultz, Chair; Boulton and Brown

**Senate File 188**

JUDICIARY: Whiting, Chair; Bolkcom and Garrett

**Senate File 189**

EDUCATION: Sinclair, Chair; Rozenboom and Trone Garriott

**House File 196**

EDUCATION: Cournoyer, Chair; Kraayenbrink and Quirmbach

**SSB 1123**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Carlin, Chair; Bolkcom and Green

**SSB 1124**

COMMERCE: Johnson, Chair; Klimesh and Wahls

**SSB 1125**

COMMERCE: Schultz, Chair; Mathis and Whiting

**SSB 1126**

COMMERCE: Brown, Chair; Klimesh and Quirmbach

**SSB 1127**

COMMERCE: Johnson, Chair; Bisignano and Klimesh

**SSB 1128**

COMMERCE: Whiting, Chair; Klimesh and Quirmbach



**SSB 1129**

COMMERCE: Koelker, Chair; Goodwin and Lykam

**SSB 1130**

COMMERCE: Johnson, Chair; Goodwin and Mathis

**SSB 1131**

COMMERCE: Johnson, Chair; Petersen and Williams

**SSB 1132**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Goodwin, Chair; Jochum and Reichman

**SSB 1133**

EDUCATION: Rozenboom, Chair; Johnson and J. Smith

**BILL ENROLLED, SIGNED, AND SENT TO GOVERNOR**

The Secretary of the Senate submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT: The Secretary of the Senate respectfully reports that the following bill has been enrolled, signed by the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House, and presented to the Governor on the 29th day of January, 2021.

Senate File 160.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON  
Secretary of the Senate

**BILL SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR**

A communication was received announcing that on January 29, 2021, the Governor approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bill:

**Senate File 160** – Relating to temporary in-person and remote learning instruction and instructional time requirements for school districts and accredited nonpublic schools, and including effective date provisions.

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

TWENTY-THIRD CALENDAR DAY  
FOURTEENTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, February 2, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 9:03 a.m., President Chapman presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Jason Schultz, member of the Senate from Crawford County, Schleswig, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Julia Costello.

The Journal of Monday, February 1, 2021, was approved.

## HOUSE MESSAGE RECEIVED AND CONSIDERED

The following message was received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on January 27, 2021, **adopted** the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House Joint Resolution 5**, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa that the Constitution of the State of Iowa does not recognize, grant, or secure a right to abortion or require the public funding of abortion.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

## ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate adjourned at 9:07 a.m. until 9:00 a.m., Wednesday, February 3, 2021.

## APPENDIX

### COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received in the office of the Secretary of the Senate and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency:

#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Building Energy Management Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 473.19. Report received on February 1, 2021.

Iowa Energy Strategic Plan, pursuant to Iowa Code section 15.107B. Report received on February 1, 2021.

#### DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS

Iowa Collaboration for Youth Development Council Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 216A.140. Report received on February 2, 2021.

#### JUDICIAL BRANCH

Judicial Nominating Commissioners Election Results Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 46.9. Report received on February 2, 2021.

#### BOARD OF PHARMACY

Iowa Prescription Monitoring Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 124.554. Report received on February 1, 2021.

#### BOARD OF REGENTS

Affirmative Action, Diversity, and Multicultural Accomplishment, pursuant to Iowa Code section 19B.5. Report received on February 2, 2021.

Minority and Women Educators Enhancement Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code sections 262.93 and 262.82. Report received on February 2, 2021.

### REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

#### COMMERCE

**Convended:** Tuesday, February 2, 2021, 10:30 a.m.

**Members Present:** Schultz, Chair; Koelker, Vice Chair; Bisignano, Brown, Chapman, Goodwin, Johnson, Klimesh, Mathis, Petersen, Sinclair, R. Smith, Whiting, and Williams.

**Members Absent:** Lykam, Ranking Member; Quirnbach and Wahls (all excused).

**Committee Business:** Call to Order. Roll Call. Approval of Minutes. SF 43 and SSB 1048. Any other eligible bills. Adjourn.

**Adjourned:** 10:40 a.m.

## ETHICS

**Convened:** Tuesday, January 12, 2021, 2:30 p.m.

**Members Present:** Koelker, Chair; Carlin, Vice Chair; Jochum, Ranking Member; Costello and Kinney.

**Members Absent:** Hogg (excused).

**Committee Business:** Organizational.

**Adjourned:** 2:35 p.m.

## ALSO:

**Convened:** Tuesday, February 2, 2021, 10:00 a.m.

**Members Present:** Koelker, Chair; Carlin, Vice Chair; Jochum, Ranking Member; Costello and Kinney.

**Members Absent:** Hogg (excused).

**Committee Business:** Consideration of SSB 1092 and SSB 1093.

**Adjourned:** 10:10 a.m.

## JUDICIARY

**Convened:** Tuesday, February 2, 2021, 3:00 p.m.

**Members Present:** Zaun, Chair; Garrett, Vice Chair; Kinney, Ranking Member; Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting.

**Members Absent:** None.

**Committee Business:** SSB 1010, SSB 1016 w/amend.; SF 45, SSB 1014 w/amend., SSB 1054, SSB 1037, SSB 1009 w/amend., SSB 1038 w/amend., SSB 1056 w/amend., SSB 1011 w/amend.

**Adjourned:** 4:10 p.m.

## INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTIONS

**Senate Resolution 1**, by committee on Ethics, a resolution for relating to the Senate Code of Ethics governing the conduct of members of the Senate in relation to their senatorial duties during the Eighty-ninth General Assembly.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate Concurrent Resolution 3**, by committee on Ethics, a concurrent resolution relating to the joint rules governing lobbyists of the Senate and House of Representatives for the Eighty-ninth General Assembly.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**Senate File 200**, by Ragan, Jochum, Bolkcom, Mathis, Celsi, Trone Garriott, Dotzler, Giddens, J. Smith, Wahls, Petersen, T. Taylor, Bisignano, Boulton, Kinney, Lykam, Quirmbach, and Hogg, a bill for an act relating to the office of the long-term care ombudsman, and making an appropriation.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

**Senate File 201**, by Ragan, Quirmbach, Jochum, Bolkcom, Mathis, Celsi, Trone Garriott, Dotzler, Giddens, J. Smith, Wahls, Petersen, T. Taylor, Bisignano, Boulton, Kinney, Lykam, and Hogg, a bill for an act establishing a home modification grant program within the department on aging, and providing an appropriation.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**Senate File 202**, by Ragan, Quirnbach, Jochum, Bolkcom, Mathis, Celsi, Trone Garriott, Dotzler, Giddens, J. Smith, Wahls, Petersen, T. Taylor, Bisignano, Boulton, Kinney, Lykam, and Hogg, a bill for an act relating to older individuals and dependent adults and creating certain criminal offenses and civil actions, and providing penalties.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate File 203**, by Bolkcom, Petersen, Giddens, Wahls, Trone Garriott, Jochum, and Dotzler, a bill for an act requiring the use of inventory checklists upon commencement of a residential tenancy and including applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate File 204**, by Bolkcom, Boulton, Ragan, Petersen, Giddens, Wahls, Trone Garriott, Jochum, Dotzler, and Bisignano, a bill for an act relating to the criminal offense of manufacturing, delivering, selling, or possessing drug paraphernalia by exempting hypodermic needles or syringes delivered, sold, or possessed through an approved needle exchange program.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate File 205**, by Bolkcom, Boulton, Ragan, Giddens, Wahls, Trone Garriott, Jochum, T. Taylor, Dotzler, and Bisignano, a bill for an act relating to wage payment collection issues arising between employers and employees, providing penalties and remedies, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Labor and Business Relations**.

**Senate File 206**, by Bolkcom, Boulton, Ragan, Giddens, Wahls, Trone Garriott, Jochum, and Dotzler, a bill for an act relating to delayed deposit services by limiting the annual percentage rate for fees, requiring a delayed deposit repayment option in certain circumstances, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**Senate File 207**, by Bolkcom, Hogg, Jochum, Giddens, Celsi, Trone Garriott, and Petersen, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of a task force regarding climate adaptability and resiliency.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**Senate File 208**, by Bolkcom, Jochum, Giddens, Celsi, Trone Garriott, and Petersen, a bill for an act relating to water bottle filling stations and lead testing in school districts.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Education**.

**Senate File 209**, by Bolkcom, Jochum, Giddens, Celsi, Trone Garriott, and Petersen, a bill for an act relating to the use of moneys in the grants to counties program for lead and copper testing in water supply systems.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Natural Resources and Environment**.

**Senate File 210**, by Bolkcom, Giddens, Wahls, Trone Garriott, Jochum, and Hogg, a bill for an act requiring minors to wear helmets while riding motorcycles and motorized bicycles, and providing penalties.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**Senate File 211**, by Bolkcom, Giddens, Wahls, Trone Garriott, Jochum, Dotzler, and Bisignano, a bill for an act relating to the use of an electronic communication device while driving, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**Senate File 212**, by Bolkcom, Trone Garriott, Dotzler, and Celsi, a bill for an act creating the our care, our options Act, and providing penalties.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**Senate File 213**, by Bolkcom, Boulton, Ragan, Giddens, Wahls, Trone Garriott, Jochum, T. Taylor, and Dotzler, a bill for an act exempting the sale of feminine hygiene products and diapers from the sales tax.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**Senate File 214**, by Bolkcom, Boulton, Jochum, Bisignano, Giddens, Ragan, Hogg, Wahls, Quirmbach, Lykam, Mathis, Trone Garriott, Celsi, T. Taylor, Kinney, J. Smith, Dotzler, and Petersen, a bill for an act relating to the exclusion of certain unemployment compensation from the individual income tax, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**Senate File 215**, by Bolkcom, Hogg, Jochum, Giddens, Celsi, Trone Garriott, and Petersen, a bill for an act relating to the solar energy system tax credit available against the individual and corporate income tax, the franchise tax, the moneys and credits tax, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.



**Senate File 216**, by Bolkcom, Jochum, Giddens, Celsi, Trone Garriott, and Petersen, a bill for an act relating to the state building code and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 217**, by Bolkcom, a bill for an act relating to lobbying activities by former executive branch employees, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 218**, by Whiting, a bill for an act relating to the assessment of fees when a person requests examination and copying of public records.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 219**, by Whiting, a bill for an act relating to the maximum amount of property taxes due or rent constituting property taxes paid that may be considered in calculating the elderly and disabled property tax credit or rent reimbursement and including applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**Senate File 220**, by Petersen, a bill for an act relating to a hawk-i program purchase option, and including effective date and contingent implementation provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**Senate File 221**, by Petersen, a bill for an act relating to sexual harassment in employment and working relationships, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 222**, by Quirnbach, a bill for an act relating to school district and area education agency enrollments and school district weighting for the budget year beginning July 1, 2021, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Education**.

**Senate File 223**, by Quirnbach, a bill for an act relating to school funding by modifying provisions relating to preschool programs, enrollment, and supplementary weighting and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Education**.

**Senate File 224**, by Carlin, a bill for an act prohibiting persons from entering single and multiple occupancy toilet facilities in elementary and secondary schools that do not correspond with the person's biological sex.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Education**.

**Senate File 225**, by Ragan and J. Smith, a bill for an act relating to the acquisition of title of abandoned property in the unincorporated area of a county.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

**Senate File 226**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of certain tobacco and hemp-related products, and providing penalties.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 227**, by Chapman, a bill for an act providing for a monument to Martin Treptow on the capitol complex grounds.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 228**, by Lofgren, a bill for an act requiring the electronic publication of certain public notices by governmental bodies and officers and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

**Senate File 229**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to service charges on consumer credit transactions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 230**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to wrecked or salvage motor vehicles.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 231**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act regarding driving privileges of persons issued a special minor's driver's license who reside or are employed on a farm, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 232**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to notice and reclamation requirements for abandoned vehicles taken into custody by a police authority or private entity.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

## STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

**SSB 1134      Judiciary**

Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the qualifications of electors.

**SSB 1135      Veterans Affairs**

Relating to the investment and use of funds in the veterans trust fund.

**SSB 1136      Transportation**

Relating to defective motorcycles and autocycles purchased or leased by consumers, making penalties applicable, and including applicability provisions.

**SSB 1137      Transportation**

Authorizing the department of transportation to renew certain valid commercial driver's licenses without examination, including by electronic renewal, and including effective date provisions.

**SSB 1138      Transportation**

Authorizing the department of transportation to issue special permits allowing the transportation of loads of relief supplies that exceed statutory weight limits during periods of national emergency.

**SSB 1139      Transportation**

Relating to the use of an electronic communication device while driving, and making penalties applicable.

**SSB 1140      Judiciary**

Relating to certain public safety, public employment, and law enforcement matters, and providing penalties.

**SSB 1141      Local Government**

Relating to the use of fees collected by a county recorder for filing and recording instruments in the county recorder's office.

**SSB 1142      Local Government**

Relating to affordable housing, disaster housing assistance, and redevelopment tax credits by creating an Iowa housing tax credit program, modifying distribution of real estate transfer taxes, modifying workforce housing tax incentives, including a downtown loan guarantee program, creating a disaster housing recovery assistance program and an eviction prevention program, providing for a fee, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

**SSB 1143      Veterans Affairs**

Relating to the frequency of card game tournaments conducted by organizations representing veterans.

**SSB 1144      Agriculture**

Relating to the beginning farmer tax credit program, by modifying participation and lease agreement requirements and tax credit amounts, and including effective date provisions.

**SSB 1145      Ways and Means**

Relating to state taxation by authorizing future tax contingencies, excluding certain grants from the computation of net income for the individual or corporate income tax, providing for tax credits and deductions, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

**SSB 1146      Ways and Means**

Relating to certain financial obligations, including under the consumer credit code, and including under the criminal and juvenile justice system by modifying criminal and civil surcharges, fines, fees, costs, and court debt, providing civil penalties, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

**SSB 1147      Labor and Business Relations**

Prohibiting employers from entering into noncompete agreements with low-wage employees.

**SSB 1148      State Government**

Relating to the confirmation by the senate of certain appointees.

**SSB 1149      State Government**

Relating to the licensure of persons completing an apprenticeship, and including effective date provisions.

**SSB 1150      State Government**

Relating to pari-mutuel wagering on horse or dog races licensed in a foreign jurisdiction.

**SSB 1151      State Government**

Relating to credit transactions involving agricultural items, including by providing for warehouse drying or storage liens on crops and by establishing a central filing system relating to security interests in farm products, providing fees, and including applicability, contingent implementation, and effective date provisions.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****Senate File 175**

APPROPRIATIONS: Koelker, Chair; Petersen and Reichman

**Senate File 176**

COMMERCE: Koelker, Chair; Goodwin and Wahls

**Senate File 181**

APPROPRIATIONS: Johnson, Chair; Dotzler and Lofgren

**Senate File 191**

VETERANS AFFAIRS: Edler, Chair; Giddens and Reichman

**Senate File 194**

TRANSPORTATION: Driscoll, Chair; Koelker and J. Smith

**Senate File 198**

TRANSPORTATION: Brown, Chair; T. Taylor and Zumbach

**Senate File 208**

EDUCATION: Sinclair, Chair; Quirnbach and Rozenboom

**House File 197**

VETERANS AFFAIRS: Lofgren, Chair; Costello and Dotzler

**SSB 1134**

JUDICIARY: Dawson, Chair; Bisignano and Schultz

**SSB 1135**

VETERANS AFFAIRS: Carlin, Chair; Dotzler and Lofgren

**SSB 1136**

TRANSPORTATION: Brown, Chair; Lykam and Zumbach

**SSB 1137**

TRANSPORTATION: Kraayenbrink, Chair; Giddens and Rozenboom

**SSB 1138**

TRANSPORTATION: Zumbach, Chair; Brown and Giddens

**SSB 1139**

TRANSPORTATION: Rozenboom, Chair; Giddens and Kraayenbrink

**SSB 1140**

JUDICIARY: Dawson, Chair; Kinney and Zaun

**SSB 1141**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT: Garrett, Chair; J. Smith and Williams

**SSB 1142**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT: Lofgren, Chair; Klimesh and T. Taylor

**SSB 1143**

VETERANS AFFAIRS: Dawson, Chair; Costello and Giddens

**SSB 1144**

AGRICULTURE: Driscoll, Chair; Ragan and Zumbach

**SSB 1145**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Jochum and R. Smith

**SSB 1146**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Driscoll and Jochum

**SSB 1147**

LABOR AND BUSINESS RELATIONS: Schultz, Chair; Boulton and J. Taylor

**SSB 1148**

STATE GOVERNMENT: R. Smith, Chair; Boulton and Whiting

**SSB 1149**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Koelker, Chair; Bisignano and Cournoyer

**SSB 1150**

STATE GOVERNMENT: R. Smith, Chair; Bisignano and Goodwin

**SSB 1151**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Reichman, Chair; Bisignano and Schultz

**FINAL COMMITTEE REPORTS OF BILL ACTION**

**COMMERCE**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 226 (formerly SF 43), a bill for an act relating to the regulation of certain tobacco and hemp-related products, and providing penalties.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.



**Final Vote:** Yeas, 14: Schultz, Koelker, Bisignano, Brown, Chapman, Goodwin, Johnson, Klimesh, Mathis, Petersen, Sinclair, R. Smith., Whiting, and Williams. Nays, none. Absent, 3: Lykam, Quirmbach, and Wahls.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 229 (SSB 1048), a bill for an act relating to service charges on consumer credit transactions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 14: Schultz, Koelker, Bisignano, Brown, Chapman, Goodwin, Johnson, Klimesh, Mathis, Petersen, Sinclair, R. Smith., Whiting, and Williams. Nays, none. Absent, 3: Lykam, Quirmbach, and Wahls.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ETHICS**

**Bill Title:** SENATE RESOLUTION 1 (SSB 1092), a resolution for relating to the Senate Code of Ethics governing the conduct of members of the Senate in relation to their senatorial duties during the Eighty-ninth General Assembly.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 5: Koelker, Carlin, Jochum, Costello, and Kinney. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Hogg.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 3 (SSB 1093), a concurrent resolution relating to the joint rules governing lobbyists of the Senate and House of Representatives for the Eighty-ninth General Assembly.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 5: Koelker, Carlin, Jochum, Costello, and Kinney. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Hogg.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**TRANSPORTATION**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 230 (SSB 1028), a bill for an act relating to wrecked or salvage motor vehicles.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 12: Brown, Shipley, Giddens, Bisignano, Driscoll, Klimesh, Koelker, Kraayenbrink, Rozenboom, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Zumbach. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Lykam.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 231 (formerly SF 79), a bill for an act regarding driving privileges of persons issued a special minor's driver's license who reside or are employed on a farm, and making penalties applicable.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 11: Brown, Shipley, Giddens, Bisignano, Driscoll, Klimesh, Koelker, Kraayenbrink, Rozenboom, J. Smith, and Zumbach. Nays, none. Absent, 2: Lykam and T. Taylor.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 232 (SSB 1025), a bill for an act relating to notice and reclamation requirements for abandoned vehicles taken into custody by a police authority or private entity.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 12: Brown, Shipley, Giddens, Bisignano, Driscoll, Klimesh, Koelker, Kraayenbrink, Rozenboom, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Zumbach. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Lykam.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Transportation Committee on Senate File 232, and they were attached to the committee report.

## APPOINTED POSITIONS

February 1, 2021

Mr. W. Charles Smithson  
 Secretary of the Senate  
 State Capitol Building  
 LOCAL

Dear Mr. Smithson:

Enclosed please find a list of all of the appointment positions requiring gubernatorial action pursuant to Iowa Code section 2.32(2).

If you have any questions, please contact my Director of Boards and Commissions, Megan Hall, via email: [megan.hall@governor.iowa.gov](mailto:megan.hall@governor.iowa.gov).

Sincerely,



Governor Kim Reynolds

### BY THE GOVERNOR

#### DIRECTORS

#### NUMBER OF POSITIONS

DEPARTMENT OF AGING	1
SUPERINTENDENT OF BANKING	1
DIRECTOR OF THE IOWA STATE CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION	1
COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE	1
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER OF THE IOWA LOTTERY AUTHORITY	1
WORKERS' COMPENSATION COMMISSIONER	1
IOWA VETERAN'S HOME COMMANDANT	1
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER OF THE IOWA LOTTERY AUTHORITY	1
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	1

<u>BOARD</u>	<u>POSITIONS</u>
ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD	3
AFRICAN AMERICANS, COMMISSION ON THE STATUS OF	2
AGING, COMMISSION ON	3
AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD	1
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES COMMISSION	1
ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD	2
ATHLETIC TRAINING, BOARD OF	2
AUTISM COUNCIL, IOWA	6
BARBERING, BOARD OF	2
BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE, BOARD OF	4
BIOSCIENCE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION	1
BLIND, COMMISSION FOR THE	1
BOILER AND PRESSURE VESSEL BOARD	4
CHILD ADVOCACY BOARD	4
CHILDREN'S BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SYSTEM STATE BOARD	4
IOWA STATE CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION	5
COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES, COMMISSION ON	4
CORRECTIONS, BOARD OF	2
COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES, BOARD OF	1
COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE	3

CREDIT UNION REVIEW BOARD	4
CULTURAL TRUST, BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE IOWA	5
DEAF SERVICES, COMMISSION OF	4
DENTISTRY, BOARD OF	3
DIETETICS, BOARD OF	3
DRUG POLICY ADVISORY COUNCIL, IOWA	2
EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA STATE BOARD	9
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY	3
EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF	1
EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF	3
ELECTRICAL EXAMINING BOARD	7
ELEVATOR SAFETY BOARD	3
ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD	2
ENHANCE IOWA BOARD	3
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION COMMISSION	5
ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD, IOWA	2
FINANCE AUTHORITY BOARD OF DIRECTORS, IOWA	2
FLOOD MITIGATION BOARD	2
GREAT PLACES ADVISORY BOARD, IOWA	4
HEALTH FACILITIES COUNCIL	1

HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) BOARD	2
HEARING AID SPECIALISTS, BOARD OF	3
HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY, IOWA	1
HUMAN SERVICES, COUNCIL ON	3
INTERIOR DESIGN EXAMINING BOARD	3
IPERS, INVESTMENT BOARD OF THE	1
JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSION, STATE	1
JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON	2
JUSTICE ADVISORY BOARD	3
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD	4
LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY COUNCIL, IOWA	4
MASSAGE THERAPY, BOARD OF	1
MEDICINE, BOARD OF	4
MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITY SERVICES COMMISSION	9
MORTUARY SCIENCE, BOARD OF	2
NATIVE AMERICAN AFFAIRS, COMMISSION OF	8
NATURAL RESOURCE COMMISSION	2
NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS, BOARD OF	5
NURSING, BOARD OF	1
OPTOMETRY, BOARD OF	3
PAROLE, BOARD OF	2

PAROLE, BOARD OF- ALTERNATE MEMBERS	3
PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES, COMMISSION OF	1
PETROLEUM UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND BOARD, IOWA COMPREHENSIVE	2
PHARMACY, BOARD OF	2
PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY, BOARD OF	1
PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS, BOARD OF	4
PLUMBING AND MECHANICAL SYSTEMS BOARD	6
PODIATRY, BOARD OF	4
PROPERTY ASSESSMENT APPEAL BOARD	2
PSYCHOLOGY, BOARD OF	4
PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD	3
RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION, STATE	2
REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD	3
REAL ESTATE COMMISSION	2
REGENTS, STATE BOARD OF	3
RENEWABLE FUEL INFRASTRUCTURE BOARD	4
RESPIRATORY CARE, BOARD OF	2
SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE	1
SIGN LANGUAGE INTERPRETERS AND TRANSLITERATORS, BOARD OF	3
SOCIAL WORK, BOARD OF	1

SOIL CONSERVATION COMMITTEE, STATE	3
SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY, BOARD OF	5
TITLE GUARANTY DIVISION BOARD	1
TOBACCO USE PREVENTION AND CONTROL, COMMISSION ON	2
TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION, STATE	2
UTILITIES BOARD, IOWA	2
VETERANS AFFAIRS, COMMISSION OF	3
VETERINARY MEDICINE, IOWA BOARD OF	2
WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT BOARD, IOWA	9

## REPORTS OF THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE

February 2, 2021

The Honorable Kim Reynolds  
 Governor  
 State Capitol Building  
 Local Mail

Dear Governor Reynolds:

Thank you for submitting the list of appointment positions requiring gubernatorial action, pursuant to Iowa Code section 2.32(2). This letter is the official acknowledgement, pursuant to the same section, of my receipt of your timely submission.

Sincerely,

W. Charles Smithson  
 Secretary of the Senate  
 WCS/kmd



February 2, 2021

The Honorable Paul Pate  
Secretary of State  
Hand-Delivered

Re: Certified Copy of Senate Journal

Dear Secretary Pate:

Pursuant to Iowa Code section 2.9(1)(b), my office is required to “preserve copies of the printed daily journals...as corrected, certify to their correctness, and file them with the secretary of state....”

With this letter I am providing your office a copy of the Senate Journal for the 88<sup>th</sup> Iowa General Assembly 2020 Regular Session January 13-June 14. The certification of the correctness of the same is limited to the avoidance of intentional error, oversight, or knowing mistake by either the Secretary of the Senate’s office or the publishing company.

If you have any questions or concerns, please notify me.

Sincerely,

W. Charles Smithson  
Secretary of the Senate

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

TWENTY-FOURTH CALENDAR DAY  
FIFTEENTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, February 3, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 9:03 a.m., President Pro Tempore Zaun presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Ken Rozenboom, member of the Senate from Mahaska County, Oskaloosa, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Isabel Hanson.

The Journal of Tuesday, February 2, 2021, was approved.

## HOUSE MESSAGES RECEIVED AND CONSIDERED

The following messages were received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on February 2, 2021, **passed** the following bills in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House File 199**, a bill for an act relating to replacement of the term visitation with the term parenting time relative to time awarded to a parent.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 201**, a bill for an act relating to the sex offender registry including duration of registration requirements and sexually motivated extortion.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 228**, a bill for an act relating to voluntary diversity plans under the state's open enrollment law.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 232**, a bill for an act relating to the crime of disorderly conduct and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and attached to **companion Senate File 170**.

**House File 235**, a bill for an act relating to service charges on consumer credit transactions.

Read first time and attached to **companion Senate File 229**.

**House File 236**, a bill for an act relating to life insurance company or association cash reinvestments in repurchase agreements collateralized by securities, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

## RECESS

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate recessed at 9:06 a.m. until 1:00 p.m.

## RECONVENED

The Senate reconvened at 1:04 p.m., President Pro Tempore Zaun presiding.

The Senate stood at ease at 1:05 p.m. until the fall of the gavel for the purpose of a Democratic party caucus.

The Senate resumed session at 1:44 p.m., President Pro Tempore Zaun presiding.

### LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Leaves of absence were granted as follows:

Senators Hogg and Lykam, until they arrive, on request of Senator Wahls.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate Files 172 and 173.

#### Senate File 172

On motion of Senator Whiting, **Senate File 172**, a bill for an act relating to the definition of sex act or sexual activity for purposes of the Iowa criminal code, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Whiting moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 172), the vote was:

Yeas, 46:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dotzler	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Giddens	Goodwin
Green	Guth	Jochum	Johnson
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach
Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz
Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls	Whiting	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, none.

Absent, 3:

Hogg                      Lykam                      Nunn

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### Senate File 173

On motion of Senator Whiting, **Senate File 173**, a bill for an act relating to trusts, including requirements for certifications of trust and the general order of abatement, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Whiting moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 173), the vote was:

Yeas, 46:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dotzler	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Giddens	Goodwin
Green	Guth	Jochum	Johnson
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach
Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz
Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls	Whiting	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, none.

Absent, 3:

Hogg                      Lykam                      Nunn

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate Files 172 and 173** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS  
(Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate Files 182, 184, and 185.

**Senate File 182**

On motion of Senator Carlin, **Senate File 182**, a bill for an act relating to the military code and duty performed by a member of the United States coast guard, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Carlin asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 200** be **substituted** for **Senate File 182**.

**House File 200**

On motion of Senator Carlin, **House File 200**, a bill for an act relating to the military code and duty performed by a member of the United States coast guard, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Carlin moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 200), the vote was:

Yeas, 46:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dotzler	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Giddens	Goodwin
Green	Guth	Jochum	Johnson
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach
Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz
Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.

Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls	Whiting	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, none.

Absent, 3:

Hogg	Lykam	Nunn
------	-------	------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### WITHDRAWN

Senator Carlin asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 182** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

### Senate File 184

On motion of Senator Cournoyer, **Senate File 184**, a bill for an act repealing the state interagency Missouri river authority, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Cournoyer moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 184), the vote was:

Yeas, 46:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dotzler	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Giddens	Goodwin
Green	Guth	Jochum	Johnson
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach
Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz
Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls	Whiting	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, none.

Absent, 3:

Hogg                      Lykam                      Nunn

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### Senate File 185

On motion of Senator Cournoyer, **Senate File 185**, a bill for an act repealing the Missouri river preservation and land use authority, and including transition provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Cournoyer moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 185), the vote was:

Yeas, 35:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Brown	Carlin
Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer	Dawson
Driscoll	Elder	Garrett	Goodwin
Green	Guth	Johnson	Kinney
Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren
Mathis	Petersen	Reichman	Rozenboom
Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	

Nays, 11:

Boulton	Celsi	Dotzler	Giddens
Jochum	Quirmbach	Ragan	Smith, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	

Absent, 3:

Hogg                      Lykam                      Nunn

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.



## IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate Files 184 and 185** and **House File 200** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTIONS  
(Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate Concurrent Resolution 3 and Senate Resolution 1.

**Senate Concurrent Resolution 3**

On motion of Senator Koelker, **Senate Concurrent Resolution 3**, A concurrent resolution relating to the joint rules governing lobbyists of the Senate and House of Representatives for the Eighty-ninth General Assembly, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Koelker moved the adoption of Senate Concurrent Resolution 3.

On the question "Shall the resolution be adopted?" (S.C.R. 3 ), the vote was:

Yeas, 46:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dotzler	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Giddens	Goodwin
Green	Guth	Jochum	Johnson
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach
Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz
Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls	Whiting	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, none.

Absent, 3:

Hogg

Lykam

Nunn

The resolution, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### **Senate Resolution 1**

On motion of Senator Koelker, **Senate Resolution 1**, a resolution for relating to the Senate Code of Ethics governing the conduct of members of the Senate in relation to their senatorial duties during the Eighty-ninth General Assembly, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Koelker moved the adoption of Senate Resolution 1, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

#### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate Concurrent Resolution 3** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

#### CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate Files 230 and 231.

### **Senate File 230**

On motion of Senator Kraayenbrink, **Senate File 230**, a bill for an act relating to wrecked or salvage motor vehicles, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Kraayenbrink moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 230), the vote was:

Yeas, 45:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Celsi	Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer
Dawson	Dotzler	Driscoll	Edler
Garrett	Giddens	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Jochum	Johnson	Kinney
Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren
Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz	Shiple
Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls
Whiting	Whitver	Williams	Zaun
Zumbach			

Nays, 1:

Carlin

Absent, 3:

Hogg	Lykam	Nunn
------	-------	------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### Senate File 231

On motion of Senator Zumbach, **Senate File 231**, a bill for an act regarding driving privileges of persons issued a special minor's driver's license, and making penalties applicable, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Zumbach offered amendment S-3015, filed by him from the floor to page 1 and amending the title page of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3015 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Zumbach moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 231), the vote was:

Yeas, 46:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dotzler	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Giddens	Goodwin
Green	Guth	Jochum	Johnson
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach
Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz
Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls	Whiting	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, none.

Absent, 3:

Hogg	Lykam	Nunn
------	-------	------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate Files 230** and **231** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

The Senate stood at ease at 2:30 p.m. until the fall of the gavel.

The Senate resumed session at 2:39 p.m., President Pro Tempore Zaun presiding.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 232.

## Senate File 232

On motion of Senator Klimesh, **Senate File 232**, a bill for an act relating to notice and reclamation requirements for abandoned vehicles taken into custody by a police authority or private entity, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Kinney asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment S-3014, filed by Senators Kinney and T. Taylor from the floor to page 3 and amending the title page of the bill.

Senator Klimesh offered amendment S-3016, filed by him from the floor to page 3 and amending the title page of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3016 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Klimesh moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 232), the vote was:

Yeas, 46:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dotzler	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Giddens	Goodwin
Green	Guth	Jochum	Johnson
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach
Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz
Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls	Whiting	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, none.

Absent, 3:

Hogg	Lykam	Nunn
------	-------	------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

## IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 232** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent for the committee on Veterans Affairs to meet immediately upon adjournment.

## ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate adjourned at 2:49 p.m. until 9:00 a.m., Thursday, February 4, 2021.

## APPENDIX

### COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received in the office of the Secretary of the Senate and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency:

#### DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE (INSURANCE DIVISION)

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7E.3. Report received

Joint Investment Trust Report—Insurance Division, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12B.10A. Report received on February 3, 2021.

### REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

#### LOCAL GOVERNMENT

**Convened:** Wednesday, February 3, 2021, 12:30 p.m.

**Members Present:** Shipley, Chair; Klimesh, Vice Chair; J. Smith, Ranking Member; Driscoll, Garrett, Guth, Lofgren, Quirnbach, T. Taylor, and Williams.

**Members Absent:** Hogg (excused).

**Committee Business:** SSB 1079-Garrett

**Adjourned:** 12:45 p.m.

**VETERANS AFFAIRS**

**Convened:** Wednesday, February 3, 2021, 2:55 p.m.

**Members Present:** Carlin, Chair; Reichman, Vice Chair; Giddens, Ranking Member; Costello, Dawson, Dotzler, Edler, Green, Lofgren, Mathis, and Ragan.

**Members Absent:** None.

**Committee Business:** SSB 1098, SSB 1052, SSB 1080.

**Adjourned:** 3:50 p.m.

**INTRODUCTION OF BILLS**

**Senate File 233**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act regarding driving privileges of persons issued a special minor's driver's license who attend a public school, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 234**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to the classification and reclassification of certain secondary roads, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 235**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the denial and contest of probate claims.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 236**, by Zumbach, a bill for an act relating to documentation required to be carried in a motor vehicle, including vehicle registration cards and proof of financial liability coverage cards, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**Senate File 237**, by Zumbach, a bill for an act relating to department of transportation employees designated as peace officers.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**Senate File 238**, by Mathis, a bill for an act relating to the employment rights of public school employees and officials relating to student exercise of free expression in public schools and providing remedies.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Education**.

**Senate File 239**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to proper parties in causes of actions following the death of persons entitled or liable to such causes of actions and including applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 240**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the creation, administration, and termination of custodial trusts.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 241**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the dissemination and exhibition of obscene material to a minor by the parent or guardian of the minor, and providing penalties.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 242**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to a special sentence for sexual abuse committed during a burglary.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.



**Senate File 243**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to public safety including the crimes of failure to assist, abuse of a corpse, and interference with official acts, and providing penalties.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 244**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the calculation of certain court costs in probate matters, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 245**, by Boulton and Zaun, a bill for an act relating to compensation of college athletes and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate File 246**, by Cournoyer, a bill for an act relating to certain civil and criminal enforcement activities involving the practice of massage therapy and cosmetology, and human trafficking, and providing penalties.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate File 247**, by Bolkcom, a bill for an act relating to certain billiard or pool tournaments and providing penalties.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**Senate File 248**, by Bolkcom, a bill for an act relating to diversity, equity, and inclusion as components of Iowa's approved practitioner preparation programs, twenty-first century learning skills, Iowa teaching standards, administrator standards and criteria, and teacher licensure renewal requirements.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Education**.

**Senate File 249**, by Edler, a bill for an act relating to 911 emergency telephone service, including how funds deposited in a 911 service fund may be used, the costs associated with providing 911 service, and access to the next generation 911 network.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 250**, by Zaun, a bill for an act creating the restroom emergency access Act, and providing civil penalties.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**Senate File 251**, by Carlin, Koelker, J. Taylor, Cournoyer, and Sweeney, a bill for an act relating to the development of an actionable strategic plan to promote and support breastfeeding in the state.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

#### STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

**SSB 1152      Agriculture**

Relating to wind energy conversion facilities and making penalties applicable.

**SSB 1153      Agriculture**

Limiting civil liability for persons involved in agricultural tourism.

**SSB 1154      Judiciary**

Establishing the sexual assault forensic examiner program.

**SSB 1155      Transportation**

Relating to private land available for public use for recreational purposes.

**SSB 1156      Transportation**

Relating to the display of registration plates on motor vehicles.

**SSB 1157      Human Resources**

Relating to the prescribing and dispensing of self-administered hormonal contraceptives.

**SSB 1158      Human Resources**

Relating to the voting members of a governing board of a mental health and disability services region.

**SSB 1159      Education**

Relating to public school funding by establishing the state percent of growth and the categorical state percent of growth for the budget year beginning July 1, 2021, modifying provisions relating to the regular program state cost per pupil, providing a funding supplement for certain school districts, modifying provisions relating to the property tax replacement payment and the transportation equity payments, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

**SSB 1160      Natural Resources and Environment**

Relating to the redemption and handling of beverage containers, providing civil penalties, and including effective date provisions.

**SSB 1161      Natural Resources and Environment**

Relating to financial assurance instruments and surety bonds required for collecting, processing, or transporting waste tires, and making penalties applicable.

**SSB 1162      Appropriations**

Relating to financial and regulatory matters by making appropriations for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2020, and including effective date provisions.

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **Senate Joint Resolution 8**

JUDICIARY: Zaun, Chair; Boulton and Whiting

#### **Senate File 190**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Edler, Chair; Jochum and Sweeney

#### **Senate File 192**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Edler, Chair; Carlin and Trone Garriott

#### **Senate File 197**

JUDICIARY: Whiting, Chair; Johnson and Petersen

#### **Senate File 199**

APPROPRIATIONS: Lofgren, Chair; Kraayenbrink and Ragan

#### **Senate File 200**

APPROPRIATIONS: Kraayenbrink, Chair; Lofgren and Ragan

#### **Senate File 202**

JUDICIARY: Whiting, Chair; Kinney and Shipley

#### **Senate File 203**

JUDICIARY: Whiting, Chair; Bolcom and J. Taylor

#### **Senate File 204**

JUDICIARY: Dawson, Chair; Bolcom and Whiting

#### **Senate File 205**

LABOR AND BUSINESS RELATIONS: Schultz, Chair; Brown and T. Taylor

#### **Senate File 206**

COMMERCE: Schultz, Chair; Brown and Wahls

#### **Senate File 207**

COMMERCE: Schultz, Chair; Brown and Wahls

**Senate File 209**

NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT: Rozenboom, Chair; Driscoll and Hogg

**Senate File 210**

TRANSPORTATION: Brown, Chair; J. Smith and Zumbach

**Senate File 211**

TRANSPORTATION: Rozenboom, Chair; Giddens and Kraayenbrink

**Senate File 222**

EDUCATION: Sinclair, Chair; Quirnbach and Rozenboom

**Senate File 223**

EDUCATION: Sinclair, Chair; Quirnbach and Rozenboom

**Senate File 224**

EDUCATION: Carlin, Chair; Celsi and J. Taylor

**Senate File 225**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT: Klimesh, Chair; Guth and J. Smith

**Senate File 228**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT: Klimesh, Chair; Guth and Hogg

**SSB 1152**

AGRICULTURE: Sweeney, Chair; Ragan and Rozenboom

**SSB 1153**

AGRICULTURE: Zumbach, Chair; Green and Kinney

**SSB 1154**

JUDICIARY: Whiting, Chair; Johnson and Petersen

**SSB 1155**

TRANSPORTATION: Brown, Chair; Koelker and J. Smith

**SSB 1156**

TRANSPORTATION: Zumbach, Chair; Brown and T. Taylor

**SSB 1157**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Edler, Chair; Lofgren and Ragan

**SSB 1158**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Edler, Chair; Bolkcom and Costello

**SSB 1159**

EDUCATION: Sinclair, Chair; Goodwin and Quirmbach

**SSB 1160**

NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT: Rozenboom, Chair; Celsi and Cournoyer

**SSB 1161**

NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT: Driscoll, Chair; Boulton and J. Taylor

**SSB 1162**

APPROPRIATIONS: Kraayenbrink, Chair; Celsi and Johnson

**FINAL COMMITTEE REPORTS OF BILL ACTION****JUDICIARY**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 235 (SSB 1037), a bill for an act relating to the denial and contest of probate claims.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 239 (SSB 1009), a bill for an act relating to proper parties in causes of actions following the death of persons entitled or liable to such causes of actions and including applicability provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Judiciary Committee on Senate File 239, and they were attached to the committee report.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 240 (SSB 1016), a bill for an act relating to the creation, administration, and termination of custodial trusts.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Judiciary Committee on Senate File 240, and they were attached to the committee report.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 241 (formerly SF 45), a bill for an act relating to the dissemination and exhibition of obscene material to a minor by the parent or guardian of the minor, and providing penalties.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 242 (SSB 1010), a bill for an act relating to a special sentence for sexual abuse committed during a burglary.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 14: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Petersen.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 243 (SSB 1054), a bill for an act relating to public safety including the crimes of failure to assist, abuse of a corpse, and interference with official acts, and providing penalties.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 244 (SSB 1011), a bill for an act relating to the calculation of certain court costs in probate matters, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Judiciary Committee on Senate File 244, and they were attached to the committee report.

**TRANSPORTATION**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 233 (formerly SF 67), a bill for an act regarding driving privileges of persons issued a special minor's driver's license who attend a public school, and making penalties applicable.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 12: Brown, Shipley, Giddens, Bisignano, Driscoll, Klimesh, Koelker, Kraayenbrink, Rozenboom, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Zumbach. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Lykam.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 234 (formerly SF 102), a bill for an act relating to the classification and reclassification of certain secondary roads, and including applicability provisions.



**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 12: Brown, Shipley, Giddens, Bisignano, Driscoll, Klimesh, Koelker, Kraayenbrink, Rozenboom, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Zumbach. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Lykam.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

#### AMENDMENTS FILED

S-3014	S.F.	232	Kevin Kinney Todd Taylor
S-3015	S.F.	231	Dan Zumbach
S-3016	S.F.	232	Mike Klimesh

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

TWENTY-FIFTH CALENDAR DAY  
SIXTEENTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, February 4, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 9:00 a.m., President Pro Tempore Zaun presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Craig Johnson, member of the Senate from Buchanan County, Independence, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Ava Jane Moorlach.

The Journal of Wednesday, February 3, 2021, was approved.

## BILL REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

President Pro Tempore Zaun announced that **Senate File 226** was referred from the Regular Calendar to the committee on **Ways and Means** under Senate Rule 38.

## ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Costello, the Senate adjourned at 9:02 a.m. until 1:00 p.m., Monday, February 8, 2021.

## APPENDIX

### COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received in the office of the Secretary of the Senate and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency:

#### DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

SAVE/SILO Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256.9. Report received on February 4, 2021.

#### DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

Central Collections Unit (CCU) Quarterly Debt Collection Report, pursuant to 421.17. Report received on February 4, 2021.

Reversion Report—Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62. Report received on February 4, 2021.

#### DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Replacement and Repair of Structurally Deficient Secondary Bridges, pursuant to Iowa Code section 307.32. Report received on February 3, 2021.

### PETITION

The following petition was presented to Senator Chapman and placed on file:

From Mayara Carneiro and similarly aggrieved citizens of the State of Iowa on petition of grievances of the people and citizens of the State of Iowa for: unconstitutional and void statutes, failure to address grievances: 1) usurption of local rights and authority over public rights of way, in favor of corporate interests, 2) failure to establish a safety committee to protect property biological and physical and 3) failure to repeal sections of the Iowa Cell Siting Act that remove local power and authority.

### INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

**Senate Concurrent Resolution 4**, by committee on Education, a concurrent resolution urging Congress to enact legislation to limit the interest rates collected or imposed by the United States Department of Education for certain federal student college loans.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**Senate File 252**, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act relating to the authority of counties and cities to regulate rental housing, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 253**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to sexual abuse in the second degree and sexual abuse in the third degree.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 254**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the forfeiture of bail.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 255**, by committee on Veterans Affairs, a bill for an act relating to county commissions of veteran affairs contacting discharged veterans regarding veteran benefits.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 256**, by committee on Veterans Affairs, a bill for an act relating to the national guard of the state concerning armory board leases, persons subject to the code of military justice, criminal justice reporting, and scholarship and loan repayment programs.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 257**, by committee on Veterans Affairs, a bill for an act relating to smoking by members at the Iowa veterans home.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 258**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act establishing authority for school districts to impose additional property taxes and income surtaxes for certain school resource officer expenses under the instructional support program.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 259**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to programs for at-risk children.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 260**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to the Medicaid reimbursement process for services provided by a receiving district to children requiring special education services.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 261**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act authorizing the college student aid commission to organize a nonprofit corporation.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 262**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to eligibility requirements for students under the senior year plus program and including applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 263**, by R. Smith, a bill for an act relating to the filing date and approval for disabled veteran homestead property tax credits and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**Senate File 264**, by R. Smith, a bill for an act exempting dance school and dance studio services from the sales and use tax.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**Senate File 265**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to temporary parental discretion for the retention of a student at grade level.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 266**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act providing for business entities, providing for certain fees, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

#### STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

**SSB 1163      State Government**

Relating to the delivery of alcoholic beverages by retailers.

**SSB 1164      Commerce**

Relating to Medicaid program processes and oversight.

**SSB 1165      State Government**

Relating to the regulation by counties and cities of continuing nonconforming uses of manufactured, modular, and mobile homes and site-built dwelling units.

#### SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

**Senate File 216**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Whiting, Chair; Giddens and Schultz

**Senate File 217**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Schultz, Chair; Bisignano and Whiting

**Senate File 218**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Whiting, Chair; Bisignano and Johnson

**Senate File 221**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Schultz, Chair; Celsi and Whiting

**Senate File 227**

STATE GOVERNMENT: R. Smith, Chair; Cournoyer and Giddens

**House File 199**

JUDICIARY: Garrett, Chair; Kinney and Shipley

**House File 201**

JUDICIARY: Schultz, Chair; Petersen and J. Taylor

**SSB 1163**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Johnson, Chair; Bisignano and Koelker

**SSB 1164**

COMMERCE: Brown, Chair; Mathis and Whiting

**SSB 1165**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Dawson, Chair; Jochum and R. Smith

**FINAL COMMITTEE REPORTS OF BILL ACTION****EDUCATION**

**Bill Title:** SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 4 (formerly SCR 1), a concurrent resolution urging Congress to enact legislation to limit the interest rates collected or imposed by the United States Department of Education for certain federal student college loans.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: Sinclair, J. Taylor, Quirmbach, Carlin, Celsi, Cournoyer, Giddens, Goodwin, Johnson, Kraayenbrink, Rozenboom, J. Smith, Sweeney, Trone Garriott, and Zaun. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 258 (formerly SF 117), a bill for an act establishing authority for school districts to impose additional property taxes and income surtaxes for certain school resource officer expenses under the instructional support program.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: Sinclair, J. Taylor, Quirmbach, Carlin, Celsi, Cournoyer, Giddens, Goodwin, Johnson, Kraayenbrink, Rozenboom, J. Smith, Sweeney, Trone Garriott, and Zaun. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 259 (SSB 1081), a bill for an act relating to programs for at-risk children.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: Sinclair, J. Taylor, Quirmbach, Carlin, Celsi, Cournoyer, Giddens, Goodwin, Johnson, Kraayenbrink, Rozenboom, J. Smith, Sweeney, Trone Garriott, and Zaun. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 260 (formerly SF 73), a bill for an act relating to the Medicaid reimbursement process for services provided by a receiving district to children requiring special education services.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: Sinclair, J. Taylor, Quirmbach, Carlin, Celsi, Cournoyer, Giddens, Goodwin, Johnson, Kraayenbrink, Rozenboom, J. Smith, Sweeney, Trone Garriott, and Zaun. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 261 (SSB 1069), a bill for an act authorizing the college student aid commission to organize a nonprofit corporation.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.



**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: Sinclair, J. Taylor, Quirmbach, Carlin, Celsi, Cournoyer, Giddens, Goodwin, Johnson, Kraayenbrink, Rozenboom, J. Smith, Sweeney, Trone Garriott, and Zaun. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 262 (SSB 1077), a bill for an act relating to eligibility requirements for students under the senior year plus program and including applicability provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: Sinclair, J. Taylor, Quirmbach, Carlin, Celsi, Cournoyer, Giddens, Goodwin, Johnson, Kraayenbrink, Rozenboom, J. Smith, Sweeney, Trone Garriott, and Zaun. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Education Committee on Senate File 262, and they were attached to the committee report.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 265 (formerly SF 90), a bill for an act relating to temporary parental discretion for the retention of a student at grade level.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 10: Sinclair, J. Taylor, Carlin, Cournoyer, Goodwin, Johnson, Kraayenbrink, Rozenboom, Sweeney, and Zaun. Nays, 5: Quirmbach, Celsi, Giddens, J. Smith, and Trone Garriott. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Education Committee on Senate File 265, and they were attached to the committee report.

## JUDICIARY

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 253 (SSB 1014), a bill for an act relating to sexual abuse in the second degree and sexual abuse in the third degree.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Judiciary Committee on Senate File 253, and they were attached to the committee report.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 254 (SSB 1038), a bill for an act relating to the forfeiture of bail.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Judiciary Committee on Senate File 254, and they were attached to the committee report.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 266 (SSB 1056), a bill for an act providing for business entities, providing for certain fees, and including effective date provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Judiciary Committee on Senate File 266, and they were attached to the committee report.

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 252 (SSB 1079), a bill for an act relating to the authority of counties and cities to regulate rental housing, and including effective date provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 7: Shipley, Klimesh, Driscoll, Garrett, Guth, Lofgren, and Williams. Nays, 3: J. Smith, Quirnbach, and T. Taylor. Absent, 1: Hogg.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**VETERANS AFFAIRS**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 255 (SSB 1052), a bill for an act relating to county commissions of veteran affairs contacting discharged veterans regarding veteran benefits.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 11: Carlin, Reichman, Giddens, Costello, Dawson, Dotzler, Edler, Green, Lofgren, Mathis, and Ragan. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 256 (SSB 1098), a bill for an act relating to the national guard of the state concerning armory board leases, persons subject to the code of military justice, criminal justice reporting, and scholarship and loan repayment programs.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 11: Carlin, Reichman, Giddens, Costello, Dawson, Dotzler, Edler, Green, Lofgren, Mathis, and Ragan. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 257 (SSB 1080), a bill for an act relating to smoking by members at the Iowa veterans home.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 7: Carlin, Reichman, Costello, Dawson, Edler, Green, and Lofgren. Nays, 4: Giddens, Dotzler, Mathis, and Ragan. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

TWENTY-NINTH CALENDAR DAY  
SEVENTEENTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, February 8, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 1:06 p.m., President Chapman presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Sarah Trone Garriott, member of the Senate from Polk County, Windsor Heights, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Adam Poe.

The Journal of Thursday, February 4, 2021, was approved.

## COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

A committee of five was appointed as a committee on credentials: Senators R. Smith, Chair; Bolkcom, Goodwin, Ragan, and J. Taylor.

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

MR. PRESIDENT: We, your committee on credentials, respectfully report that we find the person named in the attached copy of the certification of the Secretary of State duly elected to and entitled to a seat in the Senate for the Eighty-ninth General Assembly.

ROBY SMITH, Chair  
JOE BOLKCOM  
TIM GOODWIN  
AMANDA RAGAN  
JEFF TAYLOR

## STATE OF IOWA

*Office of the*  
**Secretary of State**  
CERTIFICATION*To the Honorable Secretary of the Senate:*

I, PAUL D. PATE, Secretary of State of the State of Iowa, custodian of the files and records pertaining to elections in the state, do hereby certify that the State Canvassing Board has declared that at the Special Election held on January 26, 2021, the following named person was duly elected to the office of State Senate for the residue term ending January 2, 2023:

41<sup>st</sup> District                      Adrian Jeremy Dickey

(SEAL)

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the official seal of the Secretary of State at the Statehouse, in Des Moines, this eighth day of February, 2021.

PAUL D. PATE  
Secretary of State

I hereby acknowledge receipt of the original copy of this document on this this eighth day of February, 2021.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON  
Secretary of Senate

## OATH OF OFFICE

On motion of President Chapman, the report was duly adopted by a voice vote, and the duly elected senator appeared before the bar of the Senate, was duly sworn, and subscribed his name to the oath of office.

## RECESS

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate recessed at 1:13 p.m. until the completion of a meeting of the committee on Education.

## RECONVENED

The Senate reconvened at 2:25 p.m., President Chapman presiding.

## BILLS REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

President Chapman announced that **Senate File 269** was referred from the Regular Calendar to the committee on **Appropriations**; and **Senate Files 244 and 258** were referred from the Regular Calendar to the committee on **Ways and Means** under Senate Rule 38.

## ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Sinclair, the Senate adjourned at 2:27 p.m. until 9:00 a.m., Tuesday, February 9, 2021.

## APPENDIX

### REPORT OF COMMITTEE MEETING

#### EDUCATION

**Convened:** Monday, February 8, 2021, 1:30 p.m.

**Members Present:** Sinclair, Chair; J. Taylor, Vice Chair; Quirnbach, Ranking Member; Carlin, Celsi, Cournoyer, Giddens, Goodwin, Johnson, Kraayenbrink, Rozenboom, J. Smith, Sweeney, Trone Garriott, and Zaun.

**Members Absent:** None.

**Committee Business:** SSB 1068, SSB 1071, SSB 1072, SSB 1076, SSB 1078, SSB 1133, and SSB 1159.

**Adjourned:** 2:10 p.m.

### INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**Senate File 267**, by Goodwin, a bill for an act relating to determinations of actual value of certain agricultural property based on productivity and net earning capacity.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**Senate File 268**, by Cournoyer, a bill for an act relating to human trafficking prevention training for persons seeking to renew a commercial driver's license, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**Senate File 269**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to public school funding by establishing the state percent of growth and the categorical state percent of growth for the budget year beginning July 1, 2021, modifying provisions relating to the regular program state cost per pupil, providing a funding supplement for certain school districts, modifying provisions relating to the property tax replacement payment and the transportation equity payments, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 270**, by Cournoyer, a bill for an act relating to child sexual abuse and child sexual assault awareness and prevention.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Education**.

**Senate File 271**, by Cournoyer, a bill for an act relating to modified supplemental amounts for at-risk, returning dropout, and dropout prevention programs.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Education**.

**Senate File 272**, by Zaun, a bill for an act relating to the postsecondary education subsidy.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Education**.

**Senate File 273**, by Trone Garriott, a bill for an act relating to the double up food bucks program, making a supplemental appropriation, and including effective and applicability date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

**Senate File 274**, by Rozenboom, a bill for an act relating to emergency care policy and procedure requirements applicable to an ambulatory surgical center.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**Senate File 275**, by Rozenboom, a bill for an act relating to the licensure of ambulatory surgical centers, providing for fees to be considered repayment receipts, and providing penalties.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**Senate File 276**, by Rozenboom, a bill for an act relating to the information to be provided by a health care provider as part of a referral of a patient to an ambulatory surgical center, and providing for licensee discipline.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**Senate File 277**, by Lofgren, a bill for an act relating to the number of children receiving child care at any one time in a child care home.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**Senate File 278**, by Quirmbach, a bill for an act expanding the definition of eligible student for purposes of the future ready Iowa skilled workforce last-dollar scholarship program.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Commerce**.



**Senate File 279**, by Quirnbach, a bill for an act relating to dialysis services provided under an Iowa comprehensive health insurance association policy, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**Senate File 280**, by Quirnbach, a bill for an act relating to the elimination of the exemption of gaming floors from the prohibitions of the smokefree air Act.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 281**, by Brown, a bill for an act relating to the adoption by executive branch agencies of standards by reference to certain publications and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 282**, by Jochum, Bolkom, Celsi, and Giddens, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of confinement feeding operations, including by providing for partially roofed structures and prohibiting the construction, including expansion, of structures, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

**Senate File 283**, by Carlin, a bill for an act establishing a graduated eligibility phase-out program for state child care assistance.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**Senate File 284**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to financial and regulatory matters by making appropriations for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2020, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on Appropriations calendar.**

#### STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

**SSB 1166      Transportation**

Prohibiting interference with the transportation of an agricultural animal, and providing penalties.

**SSB 1167      Local Government**

Relating to the authority of county boards of supervisors to amend an agreement between the counties to implement the county land record information system.

**SSB 1168      Local Government**

Relating to demolition reserves on fire and casualty claims on real property located within a city and requesting an interim study on such reserves.

**SSB 1169      Local Government**

Designating certain county flood mitigation activities as an essential county purpose.

#### SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

**Senate File 12**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Dotzler and Goodwin

**Senate File 144**  
(Reassigned)

STATE GOVERNMENT: Johnson, Chair; Boulton and Brown

**Senate File 187**  
(Reassigned)

LABOR AND BUSINESS RELATIONS: Schultz, Chair; Boulton and Dickey

**Senate File 195**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Dotzler and Goodwin

**Senate File 196**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Goodwin and Quirmbach

**Senate File 201**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Edler, Chair; Carlin and Ragan

**Senate File 211**  
(Reassigned)

TRANSPORTATION: Rozenboom, Chair; Dickey and Giddens

**Senate File 212**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Costello, Chair; Bolkcom and Green

**Senate File 213**

WAYS AND MEANS: Sinclair, Chair; Petersen and Sweeney

**Senate File 214**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Bolkcom and Goodwin

**Senate File 215**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Goodwin and Jochum

**Senate File 219**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Dotzler and Goodwin

**Senate File 220**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Costello, Chair; Edler and Trone Garriott

**Senate File 226**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Petersen and Whiting

**Senate File 236**

TRANSPORTATION: Zumbach, Chair; Dickey and Lykam

**Senate File 237**

TRANSPORTATION: Zumbach, Chair; Klimesh and T. Taylor

**Senate File 238**

EDUCATION: Sinclair, Chair; Giddens and Rozenboom

**Senate File 248**

EDUCATION: Sinclair, Chair; Rozenboom and Trone Garriott

**Senate File 263**

WAYS AND MEANS: R. Smith, Chair; Carlin and Dotzler

**Senate File 264**

WAYS AND MEANS: R. Smith, Chair; Sinclair and T. Taylor

**House File 228**

EDUCATION: Sinclair, Chair; J. Smith and Zaun

**SSB 1137**  
(Reassigned)

TRANSPORTATION: Dickey, Chair; Giddens and Rozenboom

**SSB 1139**  
(Reassigned)

TRANSPORTATION: Rozenboom, Chair; Dickey and Giddens

**SSB 1148**  
(Reassigned)

STATE GOVERNMENT: R. Smith, Chair; Boulton and Brown

**SSB 1149**  
(Reassigned)

STATE GOVERNMENT: Koelker, Chair; Bisignano and Brown

**SSB 1160**  
(Reassigned)

NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT: Green, Chair; Celsi and Cournoyer

**SSB 1166**

TRANSPORTATION: Zumbach, Chair; Shipley and T. Taylor

**SSB 1167**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT: Shipley, Chair; Driscoll and T. Taylor

**SSB 1168**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT: Klimesh, Chair; Quirnbach and Williams

**SSB 1169**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT: Garrett, Chair; J. Smith and Williams

## FINAL COMMITTEE REPORTS OF BILL ACTION

### APPROPRIATIONS

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 269, a bill for an act relating to public school funding by establishing the state percent of growth and the categorical state percent of growth for the budget year beginning July 1, 2021, modifying provisions relating to the regular program state cost per pupil, providing a funding supplement for certain school districts, modifying provisions relating to the property tax replacement payment and the transportation equity payments, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 13: Kraayenbrink, Lofgren, Costello, Cournoyer, Edler, Garrett, Guth, Johnson, Klimesh, Koelker, Reichman, Rozenboom, and Williams. Nays, 8: Bolkcom, Celsi, Dotzler, Mathis, Petersen, Ragan, J. Smith, and T. Taylor. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 284 (SSB 1162), a bill for an act relating to financial and regulatory matters by making appropriations for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2020, and including effective date provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 13: Kraayenbrink, Lofgren, Costello, Cournoyer, Edler, Garrett, Guth, Johnson, Klimesh, Koelker, Reichman, Rozenboom, and Williams. Nays, 8: Bolkcom, Celsi, Dotzler, Mathis, Petersen, Ragan, J. Smith, and T. Taylor. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

## EDUCATION

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 269 (SSB 1159), a bill for an act relating to public school funding by establishing the state percent of growth and the categorical state percent of growth for the budget year beginning July 1, 2021, modifying provisions relating to the regular program state cost per pupil, providing a funding supplement for certain school districts, modifying provisions relating to the property tax replacement payment and the transportation equity payments, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 10: Sinclair, J. Taylor, Carlin, Cournoyer, Goodwin, Johnson, Kraayenbrink, Rozenboom, Sweeney, and Zaun. Nays, 5: Quirmbach, Celsi, Giddens, J. Smith, and Trone Garriott. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

RESOLUTION ENROLLED, SIGNED, AND SENT TO THE  
SECRETARY OF STATE

The Secretary of the Senate submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT: The Secretary of the Senate respectfully reports that the following resolution has been enrolled, signed by the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House, and submitted to the Secretary of State for deposit on this 8th day of February, 2021.

Senate Joint Resolution 7.

W. Charles Smithson  
Secretary of the Senate

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE

February 8, 2021

The Honorable Paul Pate  
Secretary of State  
Hand-Delivered

Re: Transmittal of Senate Joint Resolution 7

Dear Secretary Pate:

Please find the attached Senate Joint Resolution 7 for filing with your office that deals with a proposed amendment to Iowa's Constitution relating to the right of the people to keep and bear arms. This is the companion resolution to Senate Joint Resolution 18 that was adopted on March 13, 2019.

Please note the directive under Section 2 of the Resolution concerning "SUBMISSION TO ELECTORATE" that triggers the appropriate provisions of Iowa Code chapters 49, 49A, and any other applicable election laws.

Pursuant to Joint Senate/House Rule 21(2), this specific type of "joint resolution" does not require consideration and signature by the Governor.

Sincerely,

W. Charles Smithson  
Secretary of the Senate

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

THIRTIETH CALENDAR DAY  
EIGHTEENTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, February 9, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 9:06 a.m., President Chapman presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Jason Schultz, member of the Senate from Crawford County, Schleswig, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Ella Sundstrom.

The Journal of Monday, February 8, 2021, was approved.

## HOUSE MESSAGES RECEIVED AND CONSIDERED

The following messages were received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on February 8, 2021, **passed** the following bills in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House File 233**, a bill for an act creating a civil remedy for the disclosure of private, sexually explicit images without consent of the depicted individual.

Read first time and **passed on file**.



**House File 234**, a bill for an act establishing a lifetime trout fishing license for certain older Iowans.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources and Environment**.

**House File 259**, a bill for an act concerning the implantation or insertion of microchips or other devices in employees by employers.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor and Business Relations**.

**House File 262**, a bill for an act relating to the refilling of a prescription in emergency situations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**House File 263**, a bill for an act relating to insurance coverage for prescription insulin drugs, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**House File 304**, a bill for an act relating to personal delivery devices, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

#### BILL REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

President Chapman announced that **Senate File 256** was referred from the Regular Calendar to the committee on **Appropriations** under Senate Rule 38.

#### RECESS

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate recessed at 9:10 a.m. until 1:00 p.m.

#### RECONVENED

The Senate reconvened at 1:10 p.m., President Chapman presiding.

The Senate stood at ease at 1:11 p.m. until the fall of the gavel for the purpose of party caucuses.

The Senate resumed session at 1:50 p.m., President Chapman presiding.

**CONSIDERATION OF BILL**  
(Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 269.

**Senate File 269**

On motion of Senator Sinclair, **Senate File 269**, a bill for an act relating to public school funding by establishing the state percent of growth and the categorical state percent of growth for the budget year beginning July 1, 2021, modifying provisions relating to the regular program state cost per pupil, providing a funding supplement for certain school districts, modifying provisions relating to the property tax replacement payment and the transportation equity payments, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator J. Smith offered amendment S-3020, filed by her from the floor to page 1 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S-3020 be adopted? (S.F. 269), the vote was:

Yeas, 18:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls		

Nays, 31:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom
Schultz	Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	

Absent, 1:

Nunn

Amendment S-3020 lost.

Senator Quirnbach offered amendment S-3018, filed by him from the floor to page 1 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S-3018 be adopted? (S.F. 269), the vote was:

Yeas, 18:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls		

Nays, 31:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom
Schultz	Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	

Absent, 1:

Nunn

Amendment S-3018 lost.

Senator Quirnbach offered amendment S–3019, filed by him from the floor to pages 6–7 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S–3019 be adopted? (S.F. 269), the vote was:

Yeas, 18:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls		

Nays, 31:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom
Schultz	Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	

Absent, 1:

Nunn

Amendment S–3019 lost.

Senator Sinclair moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 269), the vote was:

Yeas, 32:

Bisignano	Brown	Carlin	Chapman
Costello	Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Goodwin
Green	Guth	Johnson	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Reichman

Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, 17:

Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi	Dotzler
Giddens	Hogg	Jochum	Kinney
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach
Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls			

Absent, 1:

Nunn

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 269** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Appropriations Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 284.

### Senate File 284

On motion of Senator Kraayenbrink, **Senate File 284**, a bill for an act relating to financial and regulatory matters by making appropriations for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2020, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Bolkcom offered amendment S-3021, filed by Senators Bolkcom, J. Smith, and Trone Garriott from the floor, striking and replacing everything after the enacting clause and amending the title page of the bill.

Senator Kraayenbrink raised the point of order that amendment S-3021 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well-taken and amendment S-3021 out of order.

Senator Kraayenbrink moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 284), the vote was:

Yeas, 32:

Bisignano	Brown	Carlin	Chapman
Costello	Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Goodwin
Green	Guth	Johnson	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, 17:

Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi	Dotzler
Giddens	Hogg	Jochum	Kinney
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach
Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls			

Absent, 1:

Nunn

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 284** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate Files 170, 229, 235, 239, 240, and 253.

## Senate File 170

On motion of Senator Dawson, **Senate File 170**, a bill for an act relating to the crime of disorderly conduct and making penalties applicable, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Dawson asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 232** be substituted for **Senate File 170**.

### LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Senator Hogg, until he arrives, on request of Senator Wahls.

## House File 232

On motion of Senator Dawson, **House File 232**, a bill for an act relating to the crime of disorderly conduct and making penalties applicable, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Dawson moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 232), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochum
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Hogg

Nunn

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### WITHDRAWN

Senator Dawson asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 170** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

### Senate File 229

On motion of Senator Johnson, **Senate File 229**, a bill for an act relating to service charges on consumer credit transactions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Johnson asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 235** be **substituted** for **Senate File 229**.

### House File 235

On motion of Senator Johnson, **House File 235**, a bill for an act relating to service charges on consumer credit transactions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Johnson moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 235), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochum
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis



Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Hogg	Nunn
------	------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### WITHDRAWN

Senator Johnson asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 229** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

### Senate File 235

On motion of Senator Shipley, **Senate File 235**, a bill for an act relating to the denial and contest of probate claims, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Shipley moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 235), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochum
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Hogg                      Nunn

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### Senate File 239

On motion of Senator Shipley, **Senate File 239**, a bill for an act relating to proper parties in causes of actions following the death of persons entitled or liable to such causes of actions and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Shipley moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 239), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochum
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Hogg                      Nunn

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## Senate File 240

On motion of Senator Whiting, **Senate File 240**, a bill for an act relating to the creation, administration, and termination of custodial trusts, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Whiting offered amendment S-3017, filed by him from the floor to pages 14, 22, and 23 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3017 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Whiting moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 240), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochum
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shiplee	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Hogg	Nunn
------	------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## Senate File 253

On motion of Senator Whiting, **Senate File 253**, a bill for an act relating to sexual abuse in the second degree and sexual abuse in the third degree, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Whiting moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 253), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Joelchum
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Hogg                      Nunn

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate Files 235, 239, 240, 253** and **House Files 232** and **235** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate adjourned at 4:26 p.m. until 9:00 a.m., Wednesday, February 10, 2021.

## APPENDIX

### CERTIFICATES OF RECOGNITION

The Secretary of the Senate issued the following certificates of recognition:

Kiki Connell, Charles City—For winning the 120-weight class at the 2021 IWCOA Girls State Wrestling tournament. Senator Brown.

Lilly Luft, Charles City— For winning the 126-weight class at the 2021 IWCOA Girls State Wrestling tournament. Senator Brown.

Gary and Kay Moeller, Wilton—For celebrating their 50<sup>th</sup> wedding anniversary. Senator Wahls.

### REPORT OF COMMITTEE MEETING

#### LOCAL GOVERNMENT

**Convened:** Tuesday, February 9, 2021, 10:00 a.m.

**Members Present:** Shipley, Chair; Klimesh, Vice Chair; J. Smith, Ranking Member; Driscoll, Garrett, Guth, Lofgren, Quirmbach, T. Taylor, and Williams.

**Members Absent:** Hogg (excused).

**Committee Business:** SSB 1142 - Lofgren

**Adjourned:** 10:15 a.m.

### INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**Senate File 285**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to suspension of a student's participation in the all Iowa opportunity scholarship program.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 286**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act striking certain reporting requirements related to nonprofit school organizations established by school districts.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 287**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to the calculation of education funding for children living in certain facilities and including applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 288**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to the transfer, deposit, and appropriation of moneys to the teach Iowa scholar fund from the teacher shortage forgivable loan repayment fund and the teacher shortage loan forgiveness repayment fund.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 289**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to the powers and duties of the boards of directors of area education agencies, school districts, and school corporations, and to the election of a director as school board president.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 290**, by Bolcom, Bisignano, Boulton, Celsi, Dotzler, Giddens, Hogg, Jochum, Kinney, Lykam, Mathis, Petersen, Quirnbach, Ragan, J. Smith, T. Taylor, Trone Garriott, and Wahls, a bill for an act relating to the exclusion of certain unemployment compensation from the individual income tax, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**Senate File 291**, by Kinney, a bill for an act relating to the beginning farmer tax credit program, by modifying participation and lease agreement requirements and tax credit amounts, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**Senate File 292**, by Carlin, a bill for an act directing the state board of regents to conduct a survey of the political party affiliation of the employees of the institutions governed by the state board.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Education**.

**Senate File 293**, by Ragan, a bill for an act including transportation services as a core service domain under the regional mental health and disability services system.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**Senate File 294**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to the duties of the child development coordinating council.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 295**, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act relating to affordable housing, disaster housing assistance, and redevelopment tax credits by creating an Iowa housing tax credit program, modifying distribution of real estate transfer taxes, modifying workforce housing tax incentives, including a downtown loan guarantee program, creating a disaster housing recovery assistance program and an eviction prevention program, providing for a fee, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 296**, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the practice of pharmacy, including the prescription and administration of vaccines and collaborative pharmacy practice.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 297**, by R. Smith, a bill for an act excluding from the state corporate income tax certain income of public utilities furnishing water to the public, or furnishing sanitary sewage or storm water drainage disposal to the public, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**Senate File 298**, by Zaun, a bill for an act relating to the siting and operation of certain wind energy conversion facilities.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**Senate File 299**, by Zaun, a bill for an act relating to judicial actions and records by authorizing assistance by a small claims filing agent and modifying provisions relating to accessing protected information in court records.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate File 300**, by Dawson, a bill for an act relating to the definition of dependent adult abuse, and providing penalties.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate File 301**, by Garrett, a bill for an act relating to the failure of a person to remain at the scene of an accident resulting in serious injury or death, and providing penalties.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate File 302**, by Guth, a bill for an act relating to animals subject to complaints alleging mistreatment, including by providing for the inspection of premises, the removal of animals, the care of animals in custody, and the disposition of animals by court order, and providing penalties.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.



## STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

**SSB 1170      Agriculture**

Providing for the regulation of hemp, including by creating an affirmative defense in cases of criminal prosecution, and making penalties applicable.

**SSB 1171      State Government**

Relating to alcohol beverage control concerning certain class "C" liquor control licensees.

**SSB 1172      Labor and Business Relations**

Relating to unemployment insurance and including applicability provisions.

**SSB 1173      Labor and Business Relations**

Relating to financial assistance provided by the economic development authority to certain apprenticeship sponsors and lead apprenticeship sponsors, and including applicability provisions.

**SSB 1174      Labor and Business Relations**

Relating to the regulation of boxing, mixed martial arts, and wrestling, making penalties applicable, and making an appropriation.

**SSB 1175      Ways and Means**

Allowing certain deductions relating to the paycheck protection program loan forgiveness.

**SSB 1176      Judiciary**

Prohibiting the use of automated or remote systems for traffic law enforcement, including prohibiting the sharing of related information, requiring the removal of existing systems, and providing exceptions, and including effective date provisions.

**SSB 1177      Judiciary**

Relating to the medical cannabidiol program, including medical cannabidiol registration cards, medical cannabidiol dispensaries, and income tax deductions, and establishing a medical cannabidiol tax fund.

**SSB 1178      State Government**

Relating to qualified immunity of law enforcement officers, the peace officer, public safety, and emergency personnel bill of rights, and protected information of law enforcement officers and state or federal judicial officers and prosecutors.

**SSB 1179      Agriculture**

Relating to renewable fuel used to power motor vehicles, including by providing for standards and restrictions, infrastructure, tax credits, and requirements for state agencies operating motor vehicles powered by renewable fuel, making appropriations, providing penalties, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

**SSB 1180      Natural Resources and Environment**

Relating to drainage and levee districts, by providing for notice of hearing on reports of commissioners and for repairs that require a report by an engineer or soil and water conservation district conservationist.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****Senate Joint Resolution 3**  
(Reassigned)

STATE GOVERNMENT: Brown, Chair; Bisignano and Dawson

**Senate File 9**  
(Reassigned)

STATE GOVERNMENT: Brown, Chair; Giddens and Schultz

**Senate File 28**  
(Reassigned)

STATE GOVERNMENT: Brown, Chair; Jochum and Schultz

**Senate File 53**  
(Reassigned)

STATE GOVERNMENT: Brown, Chair; Jochum and Schultz

**Senate File 54**  
(Reassigned)

STATE GOVERNMENT: Brown, Chair; Jochum and Schultz

**Senate File 62**  
(Reassigned)

STATE GOVERNMENT: Brown, Chair; Celsi and Schultz

**Senate File 86**  
(Reassigned)

STATE GOVERNMENT: Schultz, Chair; Bisignano and Brown

**Senate File 91**  
(Reassigned)

STATE GOVERNMENT: R. Smith, Chair; Brown and Jochum

**Senate File 94**  
(Reassigned)

WAYS AND MEANS: Goodwin, Chair; Dawson and T. Taylor

**Senate File 115**  
(Reassigned)

STATE GOVERNMENT: R. Smith, Chair; Brown and Jochum

**Senate File 142**  
(Reassigned)

STATE GOVERNMENT: Brown, Chair; Boulton and Schultz

**Senate File 145**  
(Reassigned)

STATE GOVERNMENT: Brown, Chair; Jochum and Schultz

**Senate File 216**  
(Reassigned)

STATE GOVERNMENT: Brown, Chair; Giddens and Schultz

**Senate File 217**  
(Reassigned)

STATE GOVERNMENT: Schultz, Chair; Bisignano and Brown

**Senate File 218**  
(Reassigned)

STATE GOVERNMENT: Brown, Chair; Bisignano and Johnson

**Senate File 221**  
(Reassigned)

STATE GOVERNMENT: Schultz, Chair; Brown and Celsi

**Senate File 244**

WAYS AND MEANS: Whiting, Chair; Dawson and Petersen

**Senate File 245**

JUDICIARY: Zaun, Chair; Boulton and Johnson

**Senate File 246**

JUDICIARY: Zaun, Chair; Kinney and Sinclair

**Senate File 249**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Cournoyer, Chair; Jochum and Reichman

**Senate File 250**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Costello, Chair; Green and Jochum

**Senate File 251**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Carlin, Chair; Johnson and Ragan

**Senate File 256**

APPROPRIATIONS: Reichman, Chair; Costello and J. Smith

**Senate File 258**

WAYS AND MEANS: Sinclair, Chair; Quirmbach and Schultz

**Senate File 267**

WAYS AND MEANS: Goodwin, Chair; Bolkcom and R. Smith

**Senate File 268**

TRANSPORTATION: Brown, Chair; T. Taylor and Zumbach

**Senate File 273**

APPROPRIATIONS: Kraayenbrink, Chair; Lofgren and Petersen

**Senate File 280**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Dawson, Chair; Bisignano and Schultz

**Senate File 282**

AGRICULTURE: Edler, Chair; Kinney and Shipley

**SSB 1166**  
(Reassigned)

TRANSPORTATION: Zumbach, Chair; Shipley and T. Taylor

**SSB 1170**

AGRICULTURE: Shipley, Chair; Kinney and Zumbach

**SSB 1171**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Johnson, Chair; Bisignano and Koelker

**SSB 1172**

LABOR AND BUSINESS RELATIONS: Schultz, Chair; Boulton and Dickey

**SSB 1173**

LABOR AND BUSINESS RELATIONS: Driscoll, Chair; Dotzler and Schultz

**SSB 1174**

LABOR AND BUSINESS RELATIONS: J. Taylor, Chair; Boulton and Guth

**SSB 1175**

WAYS AND MEANS: Brown, Chair; Sinclair and T. Taylor

**SSB 1176**

JUDICIARY: Zaun, Chair; Bisignano and Schultz

**SSB 1177**

JUDICIARY: Zaun, Chair; Bolkcom and Johnson

**SSB 1178**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Cournoyer, Chair; Boulton and Dawson

**SSB 1179**

AGRICULTURE: Zumbach, Chair; Ragan and Rozenboom

**SSB 1180**

NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT: Sweeney, Chair; Hogg and Zumbach

**FINAL COMMITTEE REPORTS OF BILL ACTION**

**EDUCATION**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 285 (SSB 1068), a bill for an act relating to suspension of a student's participation in the all Iowa opportunity scholarship program.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: Sinclair, J. Taylor, Quirmbach, Carlin, Celsi, Cournoyer, Giddens, Goodwin, Johnson, Kraayenbrink, Rozenboom, J. Smith, Sweeney, Trone Garriott, and Zaun. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 286 (SSB 1072), a bill for an act striking certain reporting requirements related to nonprofit school organizations established by school districts.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: Sinclair, J. Taylor, Quirmbach, Carlin, Celsi, Cournoyer, Giddens, Goodwin, Johnson, Kraayenbrink, Rozenboom, J. Smith, Sweeney, Trone Garriott, and Zaun. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 287 (SSB 1071), a bill for an act relating to the calculation of education funding for children living in certain facilities and including applicability provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: Sinclair, J. Taylor, Quirmbach, Carlin, Celsi, Cournoyer, Giddens, Goodwin, Johnson, Kraayenbrink, Rozenboom, J. Smith, Sweeney, Trone Garriott, and Zaun. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 288 (SSB 1076), a bill for an act relating to the transfer, deposit, and appropriation of moneys to the teach Iowa scholar fund from the teacher shortage forgivable loan repayment fund and the teacher shortage loan forgiveness repayment fund.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: Sinclair, J. Taylor, Quirmbach, Carlin, Celsi, Cournoyer, Giddens, Goodwin, Johnson, Kraayenbrink, Rozenboom, J. Smith, Sweeney, Trone Garriott, and Zaun. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 289 (SSB 1133), a bill for an act relating to the powers and duties of the boards of directors of area education agencies, school districts, and school corporations, and to the election of a director as school board president.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: Sinclair, J. Taylor, Quirmbach, Carlin, Celsi, Cournoyer, Giddens, Goodwin, Johnson, Kraayenbrink, Rozenboom, J. Smith, Sweeney, Trone Garriott, and Zaun. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 294 (SSB 1078), a bill for an act relating to the duties of the child development coordinating council.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: Sinclair, J. Taylor, Quirmbach, Carlin, Celsi, Cournoyer, Giddens, Goodwin, Johnson, Kraayenbrink, Rozenboom, J. Smith, Sweeney, Trone Garriott, and Zaun. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Education Committee on Senate File 294, and they were attached to the committee report.

**HUMAN RESOURCES**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 81, a bill for an act relating to a pilot program to allow Medicaid members to participate in direct primary care agreements.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 8: Edler, Costello, Carlin, Garrett, Green, Johnson, Lofgren, and Sweeney. Nays, 5: Mathis, Bolkom, Jochum, Ragan, and Trone Garriott. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 125, a bill for an act relating to immunization information requested on a medical examiner investigation form.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 8: Edler, Costello, Carlin, Garrett, Green, Johnson, Lofgren, and Sweeney. Nays, 5: Mathis, Bolkom, Jochum, Ragan, and Trone Garriott. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 296, a bill for an act relating to the practice of pharmacy, including the prescription and administration of vaccines and collaborative pharmacy practice.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 13: Edler, Costello, Mathis, Bolkom, Carlin, Garrett, Green, Jochum, Johnson, Lofgren, Ragan, Sweeney, and Trone Garriott. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 295 (SSB 1142), a bill for an act relating to affordable housing, disaster housing assistance, and redevelopment tax credits by creating an Iowa housing tax credit program, modifying distribution of real estate transfer taxes, modifying workforce housing tax incentives, including a downtown loan guarantee program, creating a disaster housing recovery assistance program and an eviction prevention program, providing for a fee, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.



**Final Vote:** Yeas, 10: Shipley, Klimesh, J. Smith, Driscoll, Garrett, Guth, Lofgren, Quirnbach, T. Taylor, and Williams. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Hogg.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

#### AMENDMENTS FILED

S-3017	S.F.	240	Zach Whiting
S-3018	S.F.	269	Herman C. Quirnbach
S-3019	S.F.	269	Herman C. Quirnbach
S-3020	S.F.	269	Jackie Smith
S-3021	S.F.	284	Joe Bolkom
			Jackie Smith
			Sarah Trone Garriott

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

THIRTY-FIRST CALENDAR DAY  
NINETEENTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, February 10, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 9:00 a.m., President Chapman presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Zach Wahls, member of the Senate from Johnson County, Coralville, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Emily Vering.

The Journal of Tuesday, February 9, 2021, was approved.

## ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate adjourned at 9:06 a.m. until 9:00 a.m., Tuesday, February 11, 2021.

## APPENDIX

### CERTIFICATES OF RECOGNITION

The Secretary of the Senate issued the following certificates of recognition:

Clayton Hester, Double C Stock Farms—For receiving the 2021 Seedstock Producer of the Year Award. Senator Sweeney.

Junior Meinders Hester, Double C Stock Farms—For receiving the 2021 Seedstock Producer of the Year Award. Senator Sweeney.

Nellie Meinders, Double C Stock Farms—For receiving the 2021 Seedstock Producer of the Year Award. Senator Sweeney.

## REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

## COMMERCE

**Convened:** Wednesday, February 10, 2021, 1:00 p.m.

**Members Present:** Schultz, Chair; Koelker, Vice Chair; Lykam, Ranking Member; Bisignano, Brown, Chapman, Goodwin, Johnson, Klimesh, Mathis, Petersen, Quirmbach, Sinclair, R. Smith, Wahls, Whiting, and Williams.

**Members Absent:** None.

**Committee Business:** Commerce Business.

**Adjourned:** 2:00 p.m.

## JUDICIARY

**Convened:** Wednesday, February 10, 2021, 3:00 p.m.

**Members Present:** Zaun, Chair; Garrett, Vice Chair; Kinney, Ranking Member; Bisignano, Bolkom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting.

**Members Absent:** None.

**Committee Business:** SSB 1053, SSB 1090, SSB 1102, SSB 1006, SSB 1109, SF 6, SF 31, and SF 84.

**Adjourned:** 4:40 p.m.

## VETERANS AFFAIRS

**Convened:** Wednesday, February 10, 2021, 2:15 p.m.

**Members Present:** Carlin, Chair; Reichman, Vice Chair; Giddens, Ranking Member; Costello, Dawson, Dotzler, Edler, Green, Lofgren, Mathis, and Ragan.

**Members Absent:** None.

**Committee Business:** SSB 1135.

**Adjourned:** 2:25 p.m.

## BILLS ATTACHED

President Chapman announced that **House Joint Resolution 5** was attached to **similar Senate Joint Resolution 2** and that **House File 236** was attached to **companion Senate File 320**.

## INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

**Senate Joint Resolution 9**, by committee on State Government, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the qualifications of electors.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**Senate File 303**, by Lofgren, a bill for an act relating to electronic transactions by permitting the use of distributed ledger technology and smart contracts.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 304**, by Carlin and Goodwin, a bill for an act relating to applicant priority and grant award amounts under the teach Iowa scholar program.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Education**.

**Senate File 305**, by Carlin, a bill for an act providing for a human trafficking task force and an annual report to the general assembly.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate File 306**, by Carlin, a bill for an act exempting from the state sales tax and use tax the purchase price of tangible personal property or specified digital products sold and services furnished to a nonprofit food bank.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**Senate File 307**, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the examination and transportation of dead bodies, including associated fees and costs.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 308**, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to a certificate of nonviable birth.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 309**, by Whiting, a bill for an act relating to confidential information maintained by local government officials for certain veteran and military property tax credits and exemptions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**Senate File 310**, by Carlin, Goodwin, Kraayenbrink, Driscoll, Green, Reichman, and Cournoyer, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of a transitional bilingual education pilot program.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Education**.

**Senate File 311**, by Schultz, a bill for an act relating to training requirements for using a dog for deer blood tracking.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Natural Resources and Environment**.

**Senate File 312**, by Kinney, a bill for an act relating to employment agreements assigning rights to inventions by employees and including applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Labor and Business Relations**.

**Senate File 313**, by Kinney, Schultz, Green, Guth, Williams, Zaun, Sinclair, Shipley, Kraayenbrink, Rozenboom, J. Taylor, and Cournoyer, a bill for an act relating to replacement of the term visitation with the term parenting time relative to time awarded to a parent.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate File 314**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to approval of executive branch employee travel claims.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 315**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to reporting requirements concerning the department of administrative services.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 316**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to chauffeurs and exempting certain persons from the requirement to be licensed as a chauffeur.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 317**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act requiring approved driver education courses to include instruction concerning distracted driving.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 318**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act authorizing the department of transportation to renew certain valid commercial driver's licenses without examination, including by electronic renewal, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 319**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to certain reporting dates for cities which receive road use tax fund moneys.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 320**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to life insurance company or association cash reinvestments in repurchase agreements collateralized by securities, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 321**, by committee on Veterans Affairs, a bill for an act relating to the investment and use of funds in the veterans trust fund.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 322**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act concerning a report on the effectiveness of the accountable government Act.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 323**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to notification of the general assembly concerning certain state government leases and real property acquisitions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 324**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act creating a civil remedy for the disclosure of private, sexually explicit images without consent of the depicted individual.

Read first time under Rule 28 and attached to **similar House File 233**.

**STUDY BILLS RECEIVED****SSB 1181      Judiciary**

Relating to emergency contact information for use by the department of transportation and law enforcement, and including effective date provisions.

**SSB 1182      Local Government**

Creating a vacant school building demolition grant program and fund and making appropriations.

**SSB 1183      Commerce**

Relating to private flood insurance, making penalties applicable, and including applicability and future repeal provisions.

**SSB 1184      Commerce**

Relating to cities that own or operate a municipal utility providing telecommunications services and municipal utilities providing such services.

**SSB 1185      Human Resources**

Establishing the occupational therapy licensure compact.

**SSB 1186      Appropriations**

Relating to financial and regulatory matters by making appropriations for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2020, and including effective date provisions.

**SSB 1187      Commerce**

Providing for the termination of dealership agreements involving agricultural equipment.



**SSB 1188 Commerce**

Relating to the location and marking of underground facilities and providing penalties.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****Senate File 193**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Carlin, Chair; Costello and Jochum

**Senate File 270**

EDUCATION: Cournoyer, Chair; Sweeney and Trone Garriott

**Senate File 271**

EDUCATION: Cournoyer, Chair; Kraayenbrink and Trone Garriott

**Senate File 272**

EDUCATION: Sinclair, Chair; Rozenboom and J. Smith

**Senate File 274**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Edler, Chair; Costello and Trone Garriott

**Senate File 275**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Costello, Chair; Edler and Trone Garriott

**Senate File 276**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Edler, Chair; Costello and Trone Garriott

**Senate File 277**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Edler, Chair; Johnson and Mathis

**Senate File 278**

COMMERCE: Sinclair, Chair; Goodwin and Quirnbach

**Senate File 279**

COMMERCE: Sinclair, Chair; Goodwin and Quirnbach

**Senate File 283**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Carlin, Chair; Jochum and Johnson

**Senate File 292**

EDUCATION: Carlin, Chair; Quirmbach and Rozenboom

**Senate File 293**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Costello, Chair; Green and Ragan

**House File 201**  
(Reassigned)

JUDICIARY: Whiting, Chair; Bolkcom and Reichman

**House File 234**

NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT: J. Taylor, Chair; Green and Lykam

**House File 259**

LABOR AND BUSINESS RELATIONS: Guth, Chair; Dotzler and J. Taylor

**House File 304**

COMMERCE: Brown, Chair; Lykam and Williams

**SSB 1179**  
(Reassigned)

AGRICULTURE: Zumbach, Chair; Ragan and Sweeney

**SSB 1181**

JUDICIARY: Johnson, Chair; Bisignano and Reichman

**SSB 1182**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT: Shipley, Chair; Driscoll and J. Smith

**SSB 1183**

COMMERCE: Johnson, Chair; Mathis and Williams

**SSB 1184**

COMMERCE: Koelker, Chair; Quirmbach and Williams

**SSB 1185**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Costello, Chair; Bolkcom and Green

**SSB 1186**

APPROPRIATIONS: Kraayenbrink, Chair; Bolkcom and Lofgren

**SSB 1187**

COMMERCE: Klimesh, Chair; Lykam and Sinclair

**SSB 1188**

COMMERCE: Brown, Chair; Goodwin and Wahls

**FINAL COMMITTEE REPORTS OF BILL ACTION****COMMERCE**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 320 (SSB 1086), a bill for an act relating to life insurance company or association cash reinvestments in repurchase agreements collateralized by securities, and including applicability provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 17: Schultz, Koelker, Lykam, Bisignano, Brown, Chapman, Goodwin, Johnson, Klimesh, Mathis, Petersen, Quirnbach, Sinclair, R. Smith., Wahls, Whiting, and Williams. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**HUMAN RESOURCES**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 307 (formerly SF 106), a bill for an act relating to the examination and transportation of dead bodies, including associated fees and costs.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 13: Edler, Costello, Mathis, Bolkcom, Carlin, Garrett, Green, Jochum, Johnson, Lofgren, Ragan, Sweeney, and Trone Garriott. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Human Resources Committee on Senate File 307, and they were attached to the committee report.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 308 (SSB 1062), a bill for an act relating to a certificate of nonviable birth.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 12: Edler, Costello, Mathis, Carlin, Garrett, Green, Jochum, Johnson, Lofgren, Ragan, Sweeney, and Trone Garriott. Nays, 1: Bolkcom. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Human Resources Committee on Senate File 308, and they were attached to the committee report.

## JUDICIARY

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 324, a bill for an act creating a civil remedy for the disclosure of private, sexually explicit images without consent of the depicted individual.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Judiciary Committee on Senate File 324, and they were attached to the committee report.

## STATE GOVERNMENT

**Bill Title:** SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION 2, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa to protect life by declaring that the Constitution of the State of Iowa shall not be construed to recognize, grant, or secure a right to abortion or to require the public funding of abortion.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 10: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Brown, Dawson, Goodwin, Guth, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, 5: Bisignano, Boulton, Celsi, Giddens, and Jochum. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

## ALSO:

**Bill Title:** SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION 9 (SSB 1083), a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the qualifications of electors.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Bisignano, Boulton, Brown, Celsi, Dawson, Giddens, Goodwin, Guth, Jochum, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 55, a bill for an act relating to standards for carbon monoxide protection and making penalties applicable.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Bisignano, Boulton, Brown, Celsi, Dawson, Giddens, Goodwin, Guth, Jochum, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 314 (SSB 1119), a bill for an act relating to approval of executive branch employee travel claims.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Bisignano, Boulton, Brown, Celsi, Dawson, Giddens, Goodwin, Guth, Jochum, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 315 (SSB 1120), a bill for an act relating to reporting requirements concerning the department of administrative services.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Bisignano, Boulton, Brown, Celsi, Dawson, Giddens, Goodwin, Guth, Jochum, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 322 (SSB 1045), a bill for an act concerning a report on the effectiveness of the accountable government Act.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Bisignano, Boulton, Brown, Celsi, Dawson, Giddens, Goodwin, Guth, Jochum, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 323 (SSB 1019), a bill for an act relating to notification of the general assembly concerning certain state government leases and real property acquisitions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Bisignano, Boulton, Brown, Celsi, Dawson, Giddens, Goodwin, Guth, Jochum, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**TRANSPORTATION**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 316 (SSB 1060), a bill for an act relating to chauffeurs and exempting certain persons from the requirement to be licensed as a chauffeur.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 12: Brown, Dickey, Giddens, Driscoll, Klimesh, Koelker, Lykam, Rozenboom, Shipley, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Zumbach. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Bisignano.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 317 (formerly SF 98), a bill for an act requiring approved driver education courses to include instruction concerning distracted driving.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 12: Brown, Dickey, Giddens, Driscoll, Klimesh, Koelker, Lykam, Rozenboom, Shipley, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Zumbach. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Bisignano.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 318 (SSB 1137), a bill for an act authorizing the department of transportation to renew certain valid commercial driver's licenses without examination, including by electronic renewal, and including effective date provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 12: Brown, Dickey, Giddens, Driscoll, Klimesh, Koelker, Lykam, Rozenboom, Shipley, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Zumbach. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Bisignano.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 319 (SSB 1091), a bill for an act relating to certain reporting dates for cities which receive road use tax fund moneys.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 12: Brown, Dickey, Giddens, Driscoll, Klimesh, Koelker, Lykam, Rozenboom, Shipley, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Zumbach. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Bisignano.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

#### VETERANS AFFAIRS

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 321 (SSB 1135), a bill for an act relating to the investment and use of funds in the veterans trust fund.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 11: Carlin, Reichman, Giddens, Costello, Dawson, Dotzler, Edler, Green, Lofgren, Mathis, and Ragan. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

#### COMMITTEE CHANGES

The following committee changes were made:

Senator Brown, no longer on Labor and Business Relations.

Senator Whiting, no longer on State Government.

Senator Kraayenbrink, no longer on Transportation.

Senator Driscoll, no longer on Ways and Means.

Senator Shipley, no longer Vice Chair of Transportation.

Senator Dickey, added to Labor and Business Relations; Transportation, Vice Chair; and Ways and Means.

Senator Brown, added to State Government.

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

THIRTY-SECOND CALENDAR DAY  
TWENTIETH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, February 11, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 9:03 a.m., President Pro Tempore Zaun presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Tom Shipley, member of the Senate from Adams County, Nodaway, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Clare Williams.

The Journal of Wednesday, February 10, 2021, was approved.

## HOUSE MESSAGES RECEIVED AND CONSIDERED

The following messages were received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on February 10, 2021, **passed** the following bills in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**Senate File 172**, a bill for an act relating to the definition of sex act or sexual activity for purposes of the Iowa criminal code.

**Senate File 240**, a bill for an act relating to the creation, administration, and termination of custodial trusts.



ALSO: That the House has on February 10, 2021, **passed** the following bills in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House File 230**, a bill for an act relating to the child and dependent care and early childhood development tax credits, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**House File 260**, a bill for an act relating to the number of children receiving child care at any one time in a child care home.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**House File 282**, a bill for an act relating to abuse of a human corpse and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 284**, a bill for an act relating to the qualifications necessary for an applicant for licensure as a professional engineer.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

**House File 292**, a bill for an act relating to child care reimbursement rates under the state child care assistance program.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**House File 301**, a bill for an act establishing a child care workforce state matching grants program and fund administered by the early childhood Iowa state board to award matching state grants to eligible communities and making an appropriation.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**House File 302**, a bill for an act establishing a graduated eligibility phase-out program for state child care assistance.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**House File 308**, a bill for an act relating to eligibility requirements for students under the senior year plus program and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and **attached to similar Senate File 262**.

**House File 310**, a bill for an act relating to the defenses of justification and diminished capacity for certain violent crimes.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 314**, a bill for an act relating to notification of the general assembly concerning certain state government leases and real property acquisitions.

Read first time and **attached to companion Senate File 323**.

**House File 316**, a bill for an act relating to the determination of a student's district of residence for purposes of open enrollment payments and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 317**, a bill for an act relating to the calculation of education funding for children living in certain facilities and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and **attached to companion Senate File 287**.

**House File 357**, a bill for an act relating to massage therapy, including licenses to practice massage therapy and reports of child and dependent adult abuse.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 361**, a bill for an act relating to the appointment of a guardian ad litem, a child custody investigator or child and family reporter, or an attorney for certain child custody and visitation matters, and a guardian ad litem for certain child prosecution witnesses.

Read first time and **attached to companion Senate File 180**.

**House File 367**, a bill for an act exempting from the state individual income tax the earnings from a burial trust fund, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 368**, a bill for an act relating to the administration of the reimbursement for rent constituting property taxes paid and related matters and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 369**, a bill for an act relating to the adoption tax credit available against the individual income tax.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 370**, a bill for an act providing businesses with income, franchise, moneys and credits, and gross premiums tax credits for providing child care benefits to employees of the business, and including applicability date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 380**, a bill for an act requiring approved driver education courses to include instruction concerning distracted driving.

Read first time and **attached to companion Senate File 317**.

**House File 386**, a bill for an act striking certain reporting requirements related to nonprofit school organizations established by school districts.

Read first time and **attached to companion Senate File 286**.

**House File 388**, a bill for an act relating to the duties of the child development coordinating council.

Read first time and **attached to companion Senate File 294**.

**House File 389**, a bill for an act relating to chauffeurs and exempting certain persons from the requirement to be licensed as a chauffeur.

Read first time and **attached to companion Senate File 316**.

**House File 391**, a bill for an act relating to controlled substances and precursor substances, including amending the controlled substance and precursor substances schedules and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

#### BILL REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

President Pro Tempore Zaun announced that **Senate File 295** was referred from the Regular Calendar to the committee on **Ways and Means** under Senate Rule 38.

#### ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate adjourned at 9:09 a.m. until 1:00 p.m., Monday, February 15, 2021.

## APPENDIX

### COMMUNICATION RECEIVED

The following communication was received in the office of the Secretary of the Senate and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency:

#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Iowa Energy Center Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 15.120. Report received on February 11, 2021.

### CERTIFICATE OF RECOGNITION

The Secretary of the Senate issued the following certificate of recognition:

Butch and Patsy Neumeyer, Linn County—Upon receiving the 2021 Friend of the Iowa Beef Expo Award. Senator Sweeney.

### REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

#### AGRICULTURE

**Convened:** Thursday, February 11, 2021, 9:30 a.m.

**Members Present:** Zumbach, Chair; Sweeney, Vice Chair; Kinney, Ranking Member; Costello, Driscoll, Edler, Green, Rozenboom, Shipley, J. Smith, and Wahls.

**Members Absent:** Mathis and Ragan (both excused).

**Committee Business:** SSB 1121, as amended; SSB 1144; and SSB 1153.

**Adjourned:** 10:00 a.m.

#### NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT

**Convened:** Thursday, February 11, 2021, 10:30 a.m.

**Members Present:** Sweeney, Chair; Driscoll, Vice Chair; Trone Garriott, Ranking Member; Boulton, Celsi, Cournoyer, Green, Rozenboom, Shipley, J. Taylor, and Zumbach. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Members Absent:** Hogg and Lykam (both excused).

**Committee Business:** SF 112 and SSB 1180.

**Adjourned:** 11:30 a.m.

**WAYS AND MEANS**

**Convened:** Thursday, February 11, 2021, 2:10 p.m.

**Members Present:** Dawson, Chair; Goodwin, Vice Chair; Jochum, Ranking Member; Brown, Carlin, Dickey, Dotzler, Green, Petersen, Schultz, Sinclair, R. Smith, Sweeney, T. Taylor, and Whiting.

**Members Absent:** Bolkcom and Quirmbach (both excused).

**Committee Business:** SF 226, SSB 1122, SSB 1085, SSB 1175, and SSB 1146.

**Adjourned:** 3:30 p.m.

**INTRODUCTION OF BILLS**

**Senate File 325**, by Wahls, Giddens, Dotzler, Ragan, Quirmbach, Lykam, Mathis, Petersen, Bolkcom, J. Smith, Trone Garriott, Jochum, Celsi, Hogg, Boulton, Kinney, T. Taylor, and Bisignano, a bill for an act relating to the Iowa small business relief program, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

**Senate File 326**, by Bolkcom, a bill for an act relating to eligibility for coverage under the Iowa public employees' retirement system by certain medical students.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 327**, by Boulton, a bill for an act relating to claims for unemployment benefits, related waivers and reporting, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Labor and Business Relations**.

**Senate File 328**, by Zaun, a bill for an act relating to licensed health care providers for purposes of state law regarding concussion and brain injury policies for extracurricular interscholastic activities.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Education**.

**Senate File 329**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act creating the criminal offense of defrauding a drug or alcohol test and providing penalties.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 330**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to the use of an electronic device in a voice-activated or hands-free mode while driving, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 331**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to lighting devices and other equipment on snow plows and authorized emergency vehicles, providing penalties, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 332**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to the minimum standard of transparency for motor vehicle window tint, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 333**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to authorized emergency vehicles, making penalties applicable, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 334**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to matters under the purview of the Iowa lottery authority, and providing criminal penalties.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 335**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act establishing daylight saving time as the official time in this state throughout the year and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 336**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the blood, bone marrow, and living organ donation incentive program.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 337**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the prosecuting attorneys training coordinator and council.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 338**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the sale or lease of real estate by regulatory agency officials and employees to persons subject to the agency's regulatory authority, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 339**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the employment of unauthorized aliens and providing penalties.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.



**Senate File 340**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the statute of limitations for recovery from injuries to a person or property from a licensed veterinarian.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 341**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the perfection of mechanics' liens and mechanics' liens remedies and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 342**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to officer disciplinary actions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 343**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to authorized access to certain confidential records by employees of the department of corrections, a judicial district department of correctional services, and the board of parole.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 344**, by Schultz, a bill for an act establishing which actions may be brought against firearm and ammunition manufacturers, distributors, importers, trade associations, sellers, or dealers.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate File 345**, by Dawson, a bill for an act relating to amusement concessions, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 346**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to various matters under the purview of the insurance division of the department of commerce, providing fees, making an appropriation, and resolving inconsistencies.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 347**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to matters under the purview of the utilities division of the department of commerce.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 348**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the opening, administration, and termination of adult and minor guardianships and conservatorships.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 349**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to the calculation of finance charges for consumer loans pursuant to open-end credit.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 350**, by Driscoll, a bill for an act relating to barbering apprenticeship programs.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Labor and Business Relations**.

**Senate File 351**, by Carlin, a bill for an act establishing a surviving spouse property tax deferral program for certain persons who have attained the age of sixty-five, applying income limitations, providing a penalty, making appropriations, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**Senate File 352**, by committee on Natural Resources and Environment, a bill for an act relating to the property tax exemption for forest reservations and fruit-tree reservations and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 353**, by committee on Natural Resources and Environment, a bill for an act relating to drainage and levee districts, by providing for notice of hearing on reports of commissioners and for repairs that require a report by an engineer or soil and water conservation district conservationist.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 354**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to continuing education requirements for persons holding certain professional and occupational licenses.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 355**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to fees charged to employees by employers for copies of personnel files and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 356**, by committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act limiting civil liability for persons involved in agricultural tourism.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 357**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the placement of a child in detention, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**STUDY BILLS RECEIVED****SSB 1189      Judiciary**

Relating to nonsubstantive Code corrections, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

**SSB 1190      Commerce**

Relating to standards for data security, and investigations and notifications of cybersecurity events, for certain licensees under the jurisdiction of the commissioner of insurance, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

**SSB 1191      Appropriations**

Relating to and making appropriations and related statutory changes involving state government entities involved with agriculture, natural resources, and environmental protection.

**SSB 1192      Education**

Relating to online learning and continuous remote learning, and allowing certain school districts or accredited nonpublic schools to deliver coursework using an online learning platform for up to five school days when inclement weather causes schools to temporarily close.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****Senate File 136**  
(Reassigned)

COMMERCE: Sinclair, Chair; Johnson and Petersen

**Senate File 178**

COMMERCE: Brown, Chair; Petersen and Schultz

**Senate File 219**  
(Reassigned)

WAYS AND MEANS: Whiting, Chair; Dawson and Dotzler

**Senate File 247**

COMMERCE: Brown, Chair; Bisignano and Schultz

**Senate File 299**

JUDICIARY: Garrett, Chair; Boulton and Schultz

**Senate File 300**

JUDICIARY: Dawson, Chair; Kinney and Shipley

**Senate File 301**

JUDICIARY: Garrett, Chair; Bolkcom and Johnson

**Senate File 302**

JUDICIARY: Garrett, Chair; Boulton and Shipley

**Senate File 304**

EDUCATION: Carlin, Chair; Goodwin and Quirmbach

**Senate File 305**

JUDICIARY: Zaun, Chair; Kinney and Sinclair

**Senate File 310**

EDUCATION: Kraayenbrink, Chair; Giddens and Goodwin

**Senate File 312**

LABOR AND BUSINESS RELATIONS: Schultz, Chair; Dickey and T. Taylor

**SSB 1126**

(Reassigned)

COMMERCE: Schultz, Chair; Chapman and Quirmbach

**SSB 1188**

(Reassigned)

COMMERCE: Brown, Chair; Goodwin and Lykam

**SSB 1189**

JUDICIARY: Zaun, Chair; Bolkcom and Reichman

**SSB 1190**

COMMERCE: Williams, Chair; Johnson and Mathis

**SSB 1191**

APPROPRIATIONS: Kraayenbrink, Chair; Bolkcom and Lofgren

**SSB 1192**

EDUCATION: J. Taylor, Chair; Kraayenbrink and J. Smith

**FINAL COMMITTEE REPORTS OF BILL ACTION****AGRICULTURE**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 356 (SSB 1153), a bill for an act limiting civil liability for persons involved in agricultural tourism.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 8: Zumbach, Sweeney, Costello, Driscoll, Edler, Green, Rozenboom, and Shipley. Nays, 3: Kinney, J. Smith, and Wahls. Absent, 2: Mathis and Ragan.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**COMMERCE**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 329 (SSB 1047), a bill for an act creating the criminal offense of defrauding a drug or alcohol test and providing penalties.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 10: Schultz, Koelker, Brown, Chapman, Goodwin, Johnson, Sinclair, R. Smith., Whiting, and Williams. Nays, 5: Lykam, Bisignano, Klimesh, Mathis, and Petersen. Present, 2: Quirnbach and Wahls. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 346 (SSB 1130), a bill for an act relating to various matters under the purview of the insurance division of the department of commerce, providing fees, making an appropriation, and resolving inconsistencies.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 17: Schultz, Koelker, Lykam, Bisignano, Brown, Chapman, Goodwin, Johnson, Klimesh, Mathis, Petersen, Quirnbach, Sinclair, R. Smith., Wahls, Whiting, and Williams. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Commerce Committee on Senate File 346, and they were attached to the committee report.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 347 (SSB 1128), a bill for an act relating to matters under the purview of the utilities division of the department of commerce.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 17: Schultz, Koelker, Lykam, Bisignano, Brown, Chapman, Goodwin, Johnson, Klimesh, Mathis, Petersen, Quirnbach, Sinclair, R. Smith., Wahls, Whiting, and Williams. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Commerce Committee on Senate File 347, and they were attached to the committee report.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 349 (SSB 1127), a bill for an act relating to the calculation of finance charges for consumer loans pursuant to open-end credit.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 17: Schultz, Koelker, Lykam, Bisignano, Brown, Chapman, Goodwin, Johnson, Klimesh, Mathis, Petersen, Quirnbach, Sinclair, R. Smith., Wahls, Whiting, and Williams. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Commerce Committee on Senate File 349, and they were attached to the committee report.

**JUDICIARY**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 339 (formerly SF 84), a bill for an act relating to the employment of unauthorized aliens and providing penalties.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 10: Zaun, Garrett, Dawson, Johnson, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, 5: Kinney, Bisignano, Bolckom, Boulton, and Petersen. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 340 (SSB 1090), a bill for an act relating to the statute of limitations for recovery from injuries to a person or property from a licensed veterinarian.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 341 (SSB 1006), a bill for an act relating to the perfection of mechanics' liens and mechanics' liens remedies and including effective date provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Judiciary Committee on Senate File 341, and they were attached to the committee report.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 342 (formerly SF 6), a bill for an act relating to officer disciplinary actions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Judiciary Committee on Senate File 342, and they were attached to the committee report.



**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 343 (SSB 1102), a bill for an act relating to authorized access to certain confidential records by employees of the department of corrections, a judicial district department of correctional services, and the board of parole.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 348 (formerly SF 31), a bill for an act relating to the opening, administration, and termination of adult and minor guardianships and conservatorships.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 357 (SSB 1109), a bill for an act relating to the placement of a child in detention, and including effective date provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Judiciary Committee on Senate File 357, and they were attached to the committee report.

**NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 352 (formerly SF 112), a bill for an act relating to the property tax exemption for forest reservations and fruit-tree reservations and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 8: Sweeney, Driscoll, Cournoyer, Green, Rozenboom, Shipley, J. Taylor, and Zumbach. Nays, 3: Trone Garriott, Boulton, and Celsi. Absent, 2: Hogg and Lykam.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 353 (SSB 1180), a bill for an act relating to drainage and levee districts, by providing for notice of hearing on reports of commissioners and for repairs that require a report by an engineer or soil and water conservation district conservationist.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 10: Sweeney, Driscoll, Trone Garriott, Boulton, Cournoyer, Green, Rozenboom, Shipley, J. Taylor, and Zumbach. Nays, 1: Celsi. Absent, 2: Hogg and Lykam.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

## STATE GOVERNMENT

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 334 (SSB 1118), a bill for an act relating to matters under the purview of the Iowa lottery authority, and providing criminal penalties.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Bisignano, Boulton, Brown, Celsi, Dawson, Giddens, Goodwin, Guth, Jochum, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 335 (formerly SF 8), a bill for an act establishing daylight saving time as the official time in this state throughout the year and including effective date provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Bisignano, Boulton, Brown, Celsi, Dawson, Giddens, Goodwin, Guth, Jochum, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the State Government Committee on Senate File 335, and they were attached to the committee report.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 336 (SSB 1132), a bill for an act relating to the blood, bone marrow, and living organ donation incentive program.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Bisignano, Boulton, Brown, Celsi, Dawson, Giddens, Goodwin, Guth, Jochum, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the State Government Committee on Senate File 336, and they were attached to the committee report.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 337 (SSB 1023), a bill for an act relating to the prosecuting attorneys training coordinator and council.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 11: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Bisignano, Brown, Dawson, Goodwin, Guth, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, 4: Boulton, Celsi, Giddens, and Jochum. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 338 (SSB 1113), a bill for an act relating to the sale or lease of real estate by regulatory agency officials and employees to persons subject to the agency's regulatory authority, and making penalties applicable.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Bisignano, Boulton, Brown, Celsi, Dawson, Giddens, Goodwin, Guth, Jochum, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 354 (formerly SF 163), a bill for an act relating to continuing education requirements for persons holding certain professional and occupational licenses.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Bisignano, Boulton, Brown, Celsi, Dawson, Giddens, Goodwin, Guth, Jochum, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the State Government Committee on Senate File 354, and they were attached to the committee report.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 355 (SSB 1024), a bill for an act relating to fees charged to employees by employers for copies of personnel files and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Bisignano, Boulton, Brown, Celsi, Dawson, Giddens, Goodwin, Guth, Jochum, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the State Government Committee on Senate File 355, and they were attached to the committee report.

**TRANSPORTATION**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 330 (formerly SF 46), a bill for an act relating to the use of an electronic device in a voice-activated or hands-free mode while driving, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 12: Brown, Dickey, Giddens, Driscoll, Klimesh, Koelker, Lykam, Rozenboom, Shipley, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Zumbach. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Bisignano.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Transportation Committee on Senate File 330, and they were attached to the committee report.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 331 (formerly SF 71), a bill for an act relating to lighting devices and other equipment on snow plows and authorized emergency vehicles, providing penalties, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 12: Brown, Dickey, Giddens, Driscoll, Klimesh, Koelker, Lykam, Rozenboom, Shipley, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Zumbach. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Bisignano.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Transportation Committee on Senate File 331, and they were attached to the committee report.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 332 (formerly SF 194), a bill for an act relating to the minimum standard of transparency for motor vehicle window tint, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 12: Brown, Dickey, Giddens, Driscoll, Klimesh, Koelker, Lykam, Rozenboom, Shipley, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Zumbach. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Bisignano.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Transportation Committee on Senate File 332, and they were attached to the committee report.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 333 (formerly SF 72), a bill for an act relating to authorized emergency vehicles, making penalties applicable, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 8: Brown, Dickey, Driscoll, Klimesh, Koelker, Rozenboom, Shipley, and Zumbach. Nays, 4: Giddens, Lykam, J. Smith, and T. Taylor. Absent, 1: Bisignano.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Transportation Committee on Senate File 333, and they were attached to the committee report.

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

THIRTY-SIXTH CALENDAR DAY  
TWENTY-FIRST SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, February 15, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 1:02 p.m., President Chapman presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Annette Sweeney, member of the Senate from Hardin County, Alden, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Sam Wilson.

The Journal of Thursday, February 11, 2021, was approved.

## HOUSE MESSAGES RECEIVED AND CONSIDERED

The following messages were received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on February 8, 2021, **passed** the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House File 280**, a bill for an act authorizing the department of transportation to renew certain valid commercial driver's licenses without examination, including by electronic renewal, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and attached to **companion Senate File 318**.

ALSO: That the House has on February 11, 2021, **amended and passed** the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**Senate File 269**, a bill for an act relating to public school funding by establishing the state percent of growth and the categorical state percent of growth for the budget year beginning July 1, 2021, modifying provisions relating to the regular program state cost per pupil, providing a funding supplement for certain school districts, modifying provisions relating to the property tax replacement payment and the transportation equity payments, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions. (S-3022)

### BILLS REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

President Chapman announced that **Senate Files 266 and 352** were referred from the Regular Calendar to the committee on **Ways and Means** under Senate Rule 38.

### ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate adjourned at 1:10 p.m. until 9:00 p.m., Tuesday, February 16, 2021.

### APPENDIX

#### COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received in the office of the Secretary of the Senate and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency:

##### DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE (INSURANCE DIVISION)

Cemetery and Funeral Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 523A.801. Report received on February 12, 2021.

Iowa Cemetery Act Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 523I.201. Report received on February 12, 2021.

##### LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY

Urban Renewal Report–Tax Increment Financing (TIF), pursuant to Iowa Code section 331.403. Report received on February 15, 2021.



IOWA COMPREHENSIVE PETROLEUM UNDERGROUND STORAGE  
TANK FUND BOARD

Joint Investment Trust Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12B.10A. Report received on February 12, 2021.

Progress and Activities Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 455G.4. Report received on February 12, 2021.

Reversion Report–Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62. Report received on February 12, 2021.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

Corporate Income Tax–Research Activities Credit Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 422.33. Report received on February 12, 2021.

Economic Development Award–Research Activities Credit Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 15.335. Report received on February 12, 2021.

Individual Income Tax–Research Activities Credit Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 422.10. Report received on February 12, 2021.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

**LABOR AND BUSINESS RELATIONS**

**Convened:** Wednesday, January 13, 2021, 1:30 p.m.

**Members Present:** Whiting, Chair; Green, Vice Chair; Boulton, Ranking Member; Dickey, Driscoll, Guth, Jochum, Schultz, J. Taylor, and T. Taylor.

**Members Absent:** Dotzler (excused).

**Committee Business:** Organizational meeting.

**Adjourned:** 1:35 p.m.

**ALSO:**

**Convened:** Thursday, February 11, 2021, 1:00 p.m.

**Members Present:** Whiting, Chair; Green, Vice Chair; Boulton, Ranking Member; Dickey, Dotzler, Driscoll, Guth, Jochum, Schultz, J. Taylor, and T. Taylor.

**Members Absent:** None.

**Committee Business:** SSB 1030, SSB 1055 with amendment SSB1055.317.

**Adjourned:** 2:05 p.m.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**Senate File 358**, by Edler, a bill for an act relating to an exception to electronic prescribing of a prescription drug.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**Senate File 359**, by committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act relating to the powers and duties of the department of agriculture and land stewardship, including by providing for administration, programs, and regulations, providing fees, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 360**, by committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act relating to the beginning farmer tax credit program, by modifying participation and lease agreement requirements and tax credit amounts, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 361**, by committee on Labor and Business Relations, a bill for an act concerning private sector employee drug testing.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 362**, by committee on Labor and Business Relations, a bill for an act relating to the treatment of adoptive parent employees and making penalties applicable.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 363**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of certain tobacco products, and providing penalties.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on Ways and Means calendar**.

**Senate File 364**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act allowing certain deductions relating to the paycheck protection program loan forgiveness, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on Ways and Means calendar**.

**Senate File 365**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to property tax classifications, assessment limitations, and administration, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on Ways and Means calendar**.

**Senate File 366**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to state taxation and related laws of the state including the collection of tax, tax credits, the assessment and classification of property, taxes on electricity providers, fees for registration of vehicles, sales and use tax, and the authority of the director of revenue, and providing penalties, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on Ways and Means calendar**.

**Senate File 367**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to certain financial obligations, including under the consumer credit code, and including under the criminal and juvenile justice system by modifying criminal and civil surcharges, fines, fees, costs, and court debt, providing civil penalties, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on Ways and Means calendar**.

**Senate File 368**, by Rozenboom, a bill for an act relating to the redemption of and payment of refund value on beverage containers, making appropriations, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Natural Resources and Environment**.

**Senate File 369**, by Edler, a bill for an act relating to the established season for hunting game birds on a preserve, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Natural Resources and Environment**.

**Senate File 370**, by Edler, a bill for an act relating to address information to be supplied by an applicant for an alcoholic liquor manufacturer's license.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 371**, by Zaun, a bill for an act relating to school district compliance with education-related laws regarding the submission of reports, and with administrative rules adopted by the state board of education and the board of educational examiners.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Education**.

**Senate File 372**, by Dawson, a bill for an act relating to sexual exploitation by an adult providing training or instruction, and providing penalties.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Judiciary**

#### STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

**SSB 1193      Human Resources**

Relating to a study regarding reimbursement for administrative days.

**SSB 1194      Labor and Business Relations**

Providing for procedures to verify eligibility for unemployment benefits and including effective date provisions.

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **Senate File 277** (Reassigned)

HUMAN RESOURCES: Lofgren, Chair; Johnson and Mathis

### **Senate File 313**

JUDICIARY: Kinney, Chair; Reichman and J. Taylor

### **Senate File 327**

LABOR AND BUSINESS RELATIONS: Whiting, Chair; Boulton and Schultz

### **Senate File 350**

LABOR AND BUSINESS RELATIONS: Driscoll, Chair; Green and Jochum

### **House File 260**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Lofgren, Chair; Johnson and Mathis

### **SSB 1134** (Reassigned)

JUDICIARY: Sinclair, Chair; Bisignano and Dawson

### **SSB 1193**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Edler, Chair; Costello and Mathis

### **SSB 1194**

LABOR AND BUSINESS RELATIONS: Schultz, Chair; Jochum and Whiting

## FINAL COMMITTEE REPORTS OF BILL ACTION

### **AGRICULTURE**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 359 (SSB 1121), a bill for an act relating to the powers and duties of the department of agriculture and land stewardship, including by providing for administration, programs, and regulations, providing fees, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 11: Zumbach, Sweeney, Kinney, Costello, Driscoll, Edler, Green, Rozenboom, Shipley, J. Smith, and Wahls. Nays, none. Absent, 2: Mathis and Ragan.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Agriculture Committee on Senate File 359, and they were attached to the committee report.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 360 (SSB 1144), a bill for an act relating to the beginning farmer tax credit program, by modifying participation and lease agreement requirements and tax credit amounts, and including effective date provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 11: Zumbach, Sweeney, Kinney, Costello, Driscoll, Edler, Green, Rozenboom, Shipley, J. Smith, and Wahls. Nays, none. Absent, 2: Mathis and Ragan.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

#### LABOR AND BUSINESS RELATIONS

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 361 (SSB 1055), a bill for an act concerning private sector employee drug testing.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 7: Whiting, Green, Dickey, Driscoll, Guth, Schultz, and J. Taylor. Nays, 4: Boulton, Dotzler, Jochum, and T. Taylor. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Labor and Business Relations Committee on Senate File 361, and they were attached to the committee report.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 362 (SSB 1030), a bill for an act relating to the treatment of adoptive parent employees and making penalties applicable.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 11: Whiting, Green, Boulton, Dickey, Dotzler, Driscoll, Guth, Jochum, Schultz, J. Taylor, and T. Taylor. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

#### WAYS AND MEANS

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 363 (formerly SF 226), a bill for an act relating to the regulation of certain tobacco products, and providing penalties.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: Dawson, Goodwin, Jochum, Brown, Carlin, Dickey, Dotzler, Green, Petersen, Schultz, Sinclair, R. Smith, Sweeney, T. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, 2: Bolkcom and Quirmbach.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Ways and Means Committee on Senate File 363, and they were attached to the committee report.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 364 (SSB 1175), a bill for an act allowing certain deductions relating to the paycheck protection program loan forgiveness, and including effective date provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: Dawson, Goodwin, Jochum, Brown, Carlin, Dickey, Dotzler, Green, Petersen, Schultz, Sinclair, R. Smith, Sweeney, T. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, 2: Bolkcom and Quirmbach.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Ways and Means Committee on Senate File 364, and they were attached to the committee report.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 365 (SSB 1085), a bill for an act relating to property tax classifications, assessment limitations, and administration, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: Dawson, Goodwin, Jochum, Brown, Carlin, Dickey, Dotzler, Green, Petersen, Schultz, Sinclair, R. Smith, Sweeney, T. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, 2: Bolkcom and Quirmbach.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 366 (SSB 1122), a bill for an act relating to state taxation and related laws of the state including the collection of tax, tax credits, the assessment and classification of property, taxes on electricity providers, fees for registration of vehicles, sales and use tax, and the authority of the director of revenue, and providing penalties, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 11: Dawson, Goodwin, Brown, Carlin, Dickey, Green, Schultz, Sinclair, R. Smith, Sweeney, and Whiting. Nays, 4: Jochum, Dotzler, Petersen, and T. Taylor. Absent, 2: Bolkcom and Quirmbach.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Ways and Means Committee on Senate File 366, and they were attached to the committee report.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 367 (SSB 1146), a bill for an act relating to certain financial obligations, including under the consumer credit code, and including under the criminal and juvenile justice system by modifying criminal and civil surcharges, fines, fees, costs, and court debt, providing civil penalties, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: Dawson, Goodwin, Jochum, Brown, Carlin, Dickey, Dotzler, Green, Petersen, Schultz, Sinclair, R. Smith, Sweeney, T. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, 2: Bolkcom and Quirmbach.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Ways and Means Committee on Senate File 367, and they were attached to the committee report.

## REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE

MR. PRESIDENT: Pursuant to Senate Rule 21, I report that in enrolling Senate File 240, the following corrections were made:

1. Page 14, lines 23, 26, and 30: removed the italics on "1", "2", and "3".
2. Page 18, line 19: changed first caps in "Custodial Trustee" to lowercase for consistency.
3. Page 23, line 1: changed "minors" to "minor's".

W. CHARLES SMITHSON  
Secretary of the Senate

## AMENDMENTS FILED

S-3022	S.F.	269	House
S-3023	S.F.	324	Craig Johnson



# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

THIRTY-SEVENTH CALENDAR DAY  
TWENTY-SECOND SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, February 16, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 9:03 a.m., President Chapman presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Craig Johnson, member of the Senate from Buchanan County, Independence, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Holly Boeke.

The Journal of Monday, February 15, 2021, was approved.

## BILLS REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

President Chapman announced that **Senate Files 359 and 360** were referred from the Regular Calendar to the committee on **Ways and Means** under Senate Rule 38.

## ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Sinclair, the Senate adjourned at 9:05 a.m. until 9:00 a.m., Wednesday, February 17, 2021.

## APPENDIX

### CERTIFICATE OF RECOGNITION

The Secretary of the Senate issued the following certificates of recognition:

Tom Hildreth, Rockwell City—Upon joining the 2021 IAHSAA Wrestling Hall of Fame. Senator Kraayenbrink.

## REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

### COMMERCE

**Convened:** Tuesday, February 16, 2021, 11:00 a.m.

**Members Present:** Schultz, Chair; Koelker, Vice Chair; Lykam, Ranking Member; Bisignano, Brown, Chapman, Goodwin, Johnson, Klimesh, Mathis, Petersen, Quirnbach, Sinclair, R. Smith, Wahls, Whiting, and Williams.

**Members Absent:** None.

**Committee Business:** Commerce committee business.

**Adjourned:** 12:20 p.m.

### JUDICIARY

**Convened:** Tuesday, February 16, 2021, 3:00 p.m.

**Members Present:** Zaun, Chair; Garrett, Vice Chair; Kinney, Ranking Member; Bisignano, Bolkom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting.

**Members Absent:** Shipley (excused).

**Committee Business:** HF 199, SF 104, SF 246, SF 245, and SSB 1189.

**Adjourned:** 4:05 p.m.

### LOCAL GOVERNMENT

**Convened:** Tuesday, February 16, 2021, 10:00 a.m.

**Members Present:** Shipley, Chair; Klimesh, Vice Chair; J. Smith, Ranking Member; Driscoll, Garrett, Guth, Lofgren, Quirnbach, T. Taylor, and Williams.

**Members Absent:** Hogg (excused).

**Committee Business:** SF 108-Shipley, SSB 1167-Shipley, and SF 133-Klimesh.

**Adjourned:** 10:30 a.m.

## INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

**Senate Concurrent Resolution 5**, by Chapman, a concurrent resolution encouraging the United States Congress to provide flexibility to the states in determining visitation practices in nursing facilities.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **State Government**.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**Senate File 373**, by Lofgren, a bill for an act creating a homeownership development tax credit available for charitable contributions to certain low-income housing developers in this state, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**Senate File 374**, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act relating to the authority of county boards of supervisors to amend an agreement between the counties to implement the county land record information system.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 375**, by Kraayenbrink, a bill for an act relating to the revocation of certain privileges upon conviction of a littering offense, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Natural Resources and Environment**.

**Senate File 376**, by Bolkom, a bill for an act establishing an agriculture climate adaptation advisory task force and providing for an agriculture climate adaptation report.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**Senate File 377**, by Carlin, a bill for an act relating to the postfertilization age of an unborn child relative to an abortion, and making licensee discipline and civil penalties applicable.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate File 378**, by Carlin, a bill for an act relating to the requirements for authorized electronic monitoring in nursing facilities, and providing penalties.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**Senate File 379**, by Mathis, a bill for an act relating to reimbursement rates for Medicaid long-term services and supports providers.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**Senate File 380**, by Mathis, a bill for an act providing for the establishment of a teacher recruitment and retention task force.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Education**.

**Senate File 381**, by Bolkcom, a bill for an act requiring that human growth and development instruction provided by school districts address same-sex relationships, gender identity, and contraceptives, and eliminating provisions relating to abstinence-only materials and abstinence-only curricula developed or offered by schools or school districts.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Education**.

**Senate File 382**, by Wahls, a bill for an act relating to the conduct of elections, including the recounting of ballots, the mailing of absentee ballots, and in-person absentee voting.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 383**, by Wahls, a bill for an act relating to courts of contest for disputed congressional elections.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 384**, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act allowing counties to enter into agreements to jointly share a county assessor.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

#### STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

##### **SSB 1195      Agriculture**

Limiting local legislation that prohibits the operation of an animal enterprise or the use of a working animal.

##### **SSB 1196      Ways and Means**

Relating to investment tax credits and innovation fund tax credits, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

##### **SSB 1197      Ways and Means**

Relating to matters under the purview of the economic development authority, including tax credit programs, incentives for manufacturers to invest in smart technologies, an energy infrastructure revolving loan program, and making appropriations, and including applicability provisions.

**SSB 1198      Ways and Means**

Relating to pandemic relief by excluding certain COVID-19 related grants from the individual and corporate income taxes and allowing certain deductions relating to the paycheck protection program loan forgiveness, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

**SSB 1199      State Government**

Relating to the conduct of elections, including absentee ballots and voter list maintenance activities, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

**SSB 1200      Commerce**

Relating to health care benefits coverage for specified pediatric autoimmune neuropsychiatric disorders.

**SSB 1201      State Government**

Removing a preference for purchasing of Iowa coal by state and local government entities.

**SSB 1202      State Government**

Relating to requirements for licensees under the purview of the dental board relating to orthodontia services.

**SSB 1203      State Government**

Relating to the denial of state funds to a local entity.

**SSB 1204      State Government**

Relating to the conduct of elections during emergencies.

**SSB 1205      Education**

Providing for training, prohibitions, and requirements relating to first amendment rights at school districts and public postsecondary educational institutions.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****Senate File 266**

WAYS AND MEANS: Whiting, Chair; Goodwin and Quirmbach

**Senate File 281**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Brown, Chair; Giddens and Reichman

**Senate File 290**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Goodwin and Jochum

**Senate File 291**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Goodwin and T. Taylor

**Senate File 295**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Schultz and T. Taylor

**Senate File 297**

WAYS AND MEANS: R. Smith, Chair; Goodwin and Quirmbach

**Senate File 303**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Cournoyer, Chair; Celsi and R. Smith

**Senate File 306**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Goodwin and Petersen

**Senate File 309**

WAYS AND MEANS: Whiting, Chair; Goodwin and Quirmbach

**Senate File 311**

NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT: Green, Chair; Driscoll and Trone  
Garriott

**Senate File 328**

EDUCATION: Zaun, Chair; Goodwin and Trone Garriott

**Senate File 351**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Goodwin and Jochum

**Senate File 352**

WAYS AND MEANS: Sinclair, Chair; Bolkcom and Dawson

**Senate File 358**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Edler, Chair; Mathis and Sweeney

**Senate File 368**

NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT: Rozenboom, Chair; Celsi and J. Taylor

**Senate File 369**

NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT: Cournoyer, Chair; Green and Lykam

**House File 263**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Edler, Chair; Costello and Jochum

**House File 316**

EDUCATION: Sinclair, Chair; Giddens and Rozenboom

**House File 367**

WAYS AND MEANS: Sinclair, Chair; Goodwin and Jochum

**House File 368**

WAYS AND MEANS: Sinclair, Chair; Dawson and T. Taylor

**House File 369**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Dotzler and Goodwin

**House File 370**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Goodwin and Petersen

**SSB 1195**

AGRICULTURE: Sweeney, Chair; Green and Kinney



**SSB 1196**

WAYS AND MEANS: Schultz, Chair; Dotzler and Goodwin

**SSB 1197**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Bolkcom and Sinclair

**SSB 1198**

WAYS AND MEANS: R. Smith, Chair; Jochum and Sinclair

**SSB 1199**

STATE GOVERNMENT: R. Smith, Chair; Jochum and Schultz

**SSB 1200**

COMMERCE: Brown, Chair; Petersen and Williams

**SSB 1201**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Reichman, Chair; Brown and Giddens

**SSB 1202**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Koelker, Chair; Bisignano and Goodwin

**SSB 1203**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Cournoyer, Chair; Boulton and Reichman

**SSB 1204**

STATE GOVERNMENT: R. Smith, Chair; Celsi and Cournoyer

**SSB 1205**

EDUCATION: Sinclair, Chair; Quirnbach and J. Taylor

**FINAL COMMITTEE REPORTS OF BILL ACTION**

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 108, a bill for an act relating to required considerations by a county compensation board.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 10: Shipley, Klimesh, J. Smith, Driscoll, Garrett, Guth, Lofgren, Quirnbach, T. Taylor, and Williams. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Hogg.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 374 (SSB 1167), a bill for an act relating to the authority of county boards of supervisors to amend an agreement between the counties to implement the county land record information system.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 10: Shipley, Klimesh, J. Smith, Driscoll, Garrett, Guth, Lofgren, Quirnbach, T. Taylor, and Williams. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Hogg.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 384 (formerly SF 133), a bill for an act allowing counties to enter into agreements to jointly share a county assessor.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 10: Shipley, Klimesh, J. Smith, Driscoll, Garrett, Guth, Lofgren, Quirnbach, T. Taylor, and Williams. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Hogg.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Local Government Committee on Senate File 384, and they were attached to the committee report.

## REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE

February 15, 2021

Members of the Senate Ethics Committee  
Via Email

Re: Report of Personal Financial Disclosure Forms

Dear Senate Ethics Committee Members:

Pursuant to Iowa Code section 68B.35 and Rule 11 of the Senate Code of Ethics, Senators and certain Senate employees are required to file Personal Financial Disclosure Statements. Rule 11 also requires the Secretary of the Senate to inform the Ethics Committee with the results of these filings and I do so as follows:

1. The filing period was to commence on February 3, 2021, and end on February 15, 2021 (February 13 fell on a weekend, so the deadline was extended).

2. By 5:00 p.m. on February 15, 2021, all Senators and the Secretary of the Senate had filed the appropriate form. The forms have been published on the General Assembly Website.

3. To the best of my knowledge, each form has been completed. As such, all Senators and the Secretary of the Senate are in compliance with Iowa Code section 68B.35 and Senate Ethics Rule 11 and your Committee need not take any action.

If the Ethics Committee has any questions or concerns, please notify me.

Respectfully submitted,

W. Charles Smithson  
Secretary of the Senate

#### AMENDMENTS FILED

S-3024	S.F.	354	Waylon Brown
S-3025	S.F.	329	Waylon Brown

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

THIRTY-EIGHTH CALENDAR DAY  
TWENTY-THIRD SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, February 17, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 9:04 a.m., President Chapman presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Liz Mathis, member of the Senate from Linn County, Hiawatha, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Julia Costello.

The Journal of Tuesday, February 16, 2021, was approved.

## HOUSE MESSAGES RECEIVED AND CONSIDERED

The following messages were received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on February 16, 2021, **passed** the following bills in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**Senate File 129**, a bill for an act relating to specialty areas, service commitment area distance requirements, and practice-related requirements under the rural Iowa primary care loan repayment program.

**Senate File 173**, a bill for an act relating to trusts, including requirements for certifications of trust and the general order of abatement.

**Senate File 230**, a bill for an act relating to wrecked or salvage motor vehicles.

**Senate File 231**, a bill for an act regarding driving privileges of persons issued a special minor's driver's license, and making penalties applicable.

**Senate File 239**, a bill for an act relating to proper parties in causes of actions following the death of persons entitled or liable to such causes of actions and including applicability provisions.

**Senate File 253**, a bill for an act relating to sexual abuse in the second degree and sexual abuse in the third degree.

ALSO: That the House has on February 16, 2021, **adopted** the following resolution in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**Senate Concurrent Resolution 3**, a concurrent resolution relating to the joint rules governing lobbyists of the Senate and House of Representatives for the Eighty-ninth General Assembly.

ALSO: That the House has on February 16, 2021, **passed** the following bills in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House File 231**, a bill for an act relating to a special sentence for sexual abuse committed during a burglary.

Read first time and attached to **companion Senate File 242**.

**House File 283**, a bill for an act creating the criminal offense of defrauding a drug or alcohol test and providing penalties.

Read first time and attached to **companion Senate File 329**.

**House File 285**, a bill for an act relating to professional standards for the certification or designation of music therapists and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 311**, a bill for an act relating to the frequency of game nights conducted by licensed qualified organizations.

Read first time and **attached to companion Senate File 144**.

**House File 313**, a bill for an act prohibiting counties or cities from imposing restrictions on certain businesses operated by persons under the age of eighteen, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 315**, a bill for an act relating to programs for at-risk children.

Read first time and attached to **companion Senate File 259**.

**House File 364**, a bill for an act relating to prohibited conduct by athlete agents and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 382**, a bill for an act authorizing the department of transportation to issue special permits allowing the transportation of loads of relief supplies that exceed statutory weight limits during periods of national emergency.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

**House File 384**, a bill for an act relating to alcohol beverage control concerning certain class "C" liquor control licenses and the delivery of certain alcoholic beverages.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

**House File 390**, a bill for an act relating to notice requirements prior to discontinuing fluoridation in a public water supply system, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**House File 415**, a bill for an act requiring school districts and certain accredited nonpublic schools to administer the pledge of allegiance and to display the United States flag in the classroom during the recitation of the pledge of allegiance.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 416**, a bill for an act relating to support of a child including support relative to the child's completion of high school graduation or equivalency requirements.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 424**, a bill for an act relating to the forfeiture of bail.

Read first time and attached to **similar Senate File 254**.

**House File 431**, a bill for an act relating to the provision of audio-only telehealth or telemedicine by health care professionals.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**House File 435**, a bill for an act relating to emergency contact information for use by the department of transportation and law enforcement, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

**House File 454**, a bill for an act prohibiting pyramid promotional schemes and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

ALSO: That the House has on February 16, 2021, **adopted** the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House Joint Resolution 10**, a joint resolution authorizing the temporary sale of merchandise at a toy benefit for Iowa children on the state capitol complex grounds.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

## BILLS REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

President Chapman announced that **Senate Files 346 and 347** was referred from the Regular Calendar to the committee on **Ways and Means** under Senate Rule 38.

The Senate stood at ease at 9:11 a.m. until the fall of the gavel for the purpose of party caucuses.

The Senate resumed session at 10:52 a.m., President Chapman presiding.

## HOUSE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

### Senate File 269

Senator Whitver called up for consideration **Senate File 269**, a bill for an act relating to public school funding by establishing the state percent of growth and the categorical state percent of growth for the budget year beginning July 1, 2021, modifying provisions relating to the regular program state cost per pupil, providing a funding supplement for certain school districts, modifying provisions relating to the property tax replacement payment and the transportation equity payments, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions, amended by the House in House amendment S–3022, filed February 15, 2021.

Senator Trone Garriott offered amendment S–3029, filed by her from the floor to pages 1 and 6 of House amendment S–3022, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S–3029 to House amendment S–3022 be adopted?” (S.F. 269), the vote was:

Yeas, 18:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls		



Nays, 31:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom
Schultz	ShIPLEY	Sinclair	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	

Absent, 1:

Nunn

Amendment S-3029 to House amendment S-3022 lost.

Senator Sinclair moved that the Senate concur in the House amendment.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate **concurred** in the House amendment.

Senator Sinclair moved that the bill, as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate, be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 269), the vote was:

Yeas, 31:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom
Schultz	ShIPLEY	Sinclair	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	

Nays, 18:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls		

Absent, 1:

Nunn

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

**CONSIDERATION OF BILL**  
(Ways and Means Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 363.

**Senate File 363**

On motion of Senator Dawson, **Senate File 363**, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of certain tobacco products, and providing penalties, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Dawson offered amendment S-3026, filed by him from the floor to page 10 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3026 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Dawson moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 363), the vote was:

Yeas, 49:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley
Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls
Whiting	Whitver	Williams	Zaun
Zumbach			

Nays, none.

Absent, 1:

Nunn

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate Files 269** and **363** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Ways and Means Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 364.

### Senate File 364

On motion of Senator Brown, **Senate File 364**, a bill for an act allowing certain deductions relating to the paycheck protection program loan forgiveness, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Brown moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 364), the vote was:

Yeas, 49:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley
Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney

Taylor, J.  
Whiting  
Zumbach

Taylor, T.  
Whitver

Trone Garriott  
Williams

Wahls  
Zaun

Nays, none.

Absent, 1:

Nunn

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate Files 242 and 252.

#### **Senate File 242**

On motion of Senator Shipley, **Senate File 242**, a bill for an act relating to a special sentence for sexual abuse committed during a burglary, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Shipley asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 231** be **substituted** for **Senate File 242**.

#### **House File 231**

On motion of Senator Shipley, **House File 231**, a bill for an act relating to a special sentence for sexual abuse committed during a burglary, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Shipley moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 231), the vote was:

Yeas, 49:

Bisignano  
Carlin  
Cournoyer

Bolkcom  
Celsi  
Dawson

Boulton  
Chapman  
Dickey

Brown  
Costello  
Dotzler

Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley
Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls
Whiting	Whitver	Williams	Zaun
Zumbach			

Nays, none.

Absent, 1:

Nunn

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### WITHDRAWN

Senator Shipley asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 242** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

### Senate File 252

On motion of Senator Garrett, **Senate File 252**, a bill for an act relating to the authority of counties and cities to regulate rental housing, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Garrett moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 252), the vote was:

Yeas, 31:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom

Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	

Nays, 18:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls		

Absent, 1:

Nunn

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

#### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate Files 252** and **364** and **House File 231** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

#### CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Ways and Means Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 366.

#### **Senate File 366**

On motion of Senator Dawson, **Senate File 366**, a bill for an act relating to state taxation and related laws of the state including the collection of tax, tax credits, the assessment and classification of property, taxes on electricity providers, fees for registration of vehicles, sales and use tax, and the authority of the director of revenue, and providing penalties, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Dawson moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 366), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochum
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Hogg                      Nunn

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate Files 262 and 285.

#### **Senate File 262**

On motion of Senator Sinclair, **Senate File 262**, a bill for an act relating to eligibility requirements for students under the senior year plus program and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Sinclair offered amendment S-3027, filed by her from the floor, striking and replacing everything after the enacting clause and amending the title page of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3027 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Sinclair asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 308** be **substituted** for **Senate File 262**.

### House File 308

On motion of Senator Sinclair, **House File 308**, a bill for an act relating to eligibility requirements for students under the senior year plus program and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Sinclair offered amendment S-3028, filed by her from the floor, striking and replacing everything after the enacting clause and amending the title page of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3028 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Sinclair moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 308), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochum
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shiplee	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Hogg                      Nunn

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title, as amended, was agreed to.



## WITHDRAWN

Senator Sinclair asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 262** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

**Senate File 285**

On motion of Senator Cournoyer, **Senate File 285**, a bill for an act relating to suspension of a student's participation in the all Iowa opportunity scholarship program, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Cournoyer moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 285), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochum
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shiple	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Hogg                      Nunn

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate Files 285 and 366** and **House File 308** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS  
(Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate Files 286, 315, 329, 343, and 354.

**Senate File 286**

On motion of Senator Zaun, **Senate File 286**, a bill for an act striking certain reporting requirements related to nonprofit school organizations established by school districts, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Zaun asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 386** be **substituted** for **Senate File 286**.

**House File 386**

On motion of Senator Zaun, **House File 386**, a bill for an act striking certain reporting requirements related to nonprofit school organizations established by school districts, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Zaun moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 386), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochum
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker

Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shiple	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Hogg                      Nunn

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### WITHDRAWN

Senator Zaun asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 286** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

### Senate File 315

On motion of Senator Johnson, **Senate File 315**, a bill for an act relating to reporting requirements concerning the department of administrative services, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Johnson moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 315), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochum
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shiple	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Hogg                      Nunn

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### Senate File 329

On motion of Senator Brown, **Senate File 329**, a bill for an act creating the criminal offense of defrauding a drug or alcohol test and providing penalties, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Mathis offered amendment S-3030, filed by her from the floor, striking and replacing everything after the enacting clause and amending the title page of the bill, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S-3030 be adopted? (S.F. 329), the vote was:

Yeas, 16:

Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi	Dotzler
Giddens	Jochum	Kinney	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan
Smith, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls

Nays, 32:

Bisignano	Brown	Carlin	Chapman
Costello	Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Goodwin
Green	Guth	Johnson	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Absent, 2:

Hogg                      Nunn

Amendment S-3030 lost.

Senator Brown offered amendment S-3025, filed by him on February 16, 2021, to page 2 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S-3025 be adopted? (S.F. 329), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochum
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Hogg	Nunn
------	------

Amendment S-3025 was adopted.

Senator Brown asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 283** be substituted for **Senate File 329**.

### House File 283

On motion of Senator Brown, **House File 283**, a bill for an act creating the criminal offense of defrauding a drug or alcohol test and providing penalties, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Brown moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 283), the vote was:

Yeas, 32:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, 16:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Jochum	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan
Smith, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls

Absent, 2:

Hogg	Nunn
------	------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### WITHDRAWN

Senator Brown asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 329** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

### Senate File 343

On motion of Senator Shipley, **Senate File 343**, a bill for an act relating to authorized access to certain confidential records by employees of the department of corrections, a judicial district department of correctional services, and the board of parole, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Shipley moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 343), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochum
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shiplee	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Hogg                      Nunn

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### Senate File 354

On motion of Senator Brown, **Senate File 354**, a bill for an act relating to continuing education requirements for persons holding certain professional and occupational licenses, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Brown offered amendment S-3024, filed by him on February 16, 2021, to page 1 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3024 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Brown moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 354), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochum
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Hogg                      Nunn

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate Files 315, 343, and 354** and **House Files 283 and 386** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate adjourned at 1:39 p.m. until 9:00 a.m., Thursday, February 18, 2021.



**APPENDIX****REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS****APPROPRIATIONS**

**Convened:** Tuesday, January 12, 2021, 3:00 p.m.

**Members Present:** Kraayenbrink, Chair; Lofgren, Vice Chair; Bolkom, Ranking Member; Celsi, Costello, Cournoyer, Dotzler, Edler, Garrett, Guth, Johnson, Klimesh, Koelker, Mathis, Petersen, Ragan, Reichman, Rozenboom, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Williams.

**Members Absent:** None.

**Committee Business:** All senators present.

**Adjourned:** 3:10 p.m.

**ALSO:**

**Convened:** Wednesday, January 27, 2021, 10:30 a.m.

**Members Present:** Kraayenbrink, Chair; Lofgren, Vice Chair; Bolkom, Ranking Member; Celsi, Costello, Cournoyer, Dotzler, Edler, Garrett, Guth, Johnson, Klimesh, Koelker, Mathis, Petersen, Ragan, Reichman, Rozenboom, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Williams.

**Members Absent:** None.

**Committee Business:** SF 159.

**Adjourned:** 12:10 p.m.

**ALSO:**

**Convened:** Monday, February 8, 2021, 2:30 p.m.

**Members Present:** Kraayenbrink, Chair; Lofgren, Vice Chair; Bolkom, Ranking Member; Celsi, Costello, Cournoyer, Dotzler, Edler, Garrett, Guth, Johnson, Klimesh, Koelker, Mathis, Petersen, Ragan, Reichman, Rozenboom, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Williams.

**Members Absent:** None.

**Committee Business:** SF 269.

**Adjourned:** 3:30 p.m.

**TRANSPORTATION**

**Convened:** Monday, January 11, 2021, 3:00 p.m.

**Members Present:** Brown, Chair; Shipley, Vice Chair; Giddens, Ranking Member; Bisignano, Driscoll, Klimesh, Koelker, Kraayenbrink, Lykam, Rozenboom, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Zumbach.

**Members Absent:** None.

**Committee Business:** Adopt rules.

**Adjourned:** 3:15 p.m.

**ALSO:**

**Convened:** Tuesday, February 2, 2021, 2:00 p.m.

**Members Present:** Brown, Chair; Shipley, Vice Chair; Giddens, Ranking Member; Bisignano, Driscoll, Klimesh, Koelker, Kraayenbrink, Rozenboom, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Zumbach.

**Members Absent:** Lykam (excused).

**Committee Business:** SF 79, SF 102, SSB 1025, SSB 1028, and SF 67.

**Adjourned:** 2:45 p.m.

**ALSO:**

**Convened:** Wednesday, February 10, 2021, 10:00 a.m.

**Members Present:** Brown, Chair; Dickey, Vice Chair; Giddens, Ranking Member; Driscoll, Klimesh, Koelker, Lykam, Rozenboom, Shipley, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Zumbach.

**Members Absent:** Bisignano (excused).

**Committee Business:** SF 46, SF 71, SF 72, SF 98, SF 194, SSB 1060, SSB 1091, and SSB 1137.

**Adjourned:** 11:10 a.m.

## INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

**Senate Joint Resolution 10**, by Whiting, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the rights of a crime victim.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**Senate File 385**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to nonsubstantive Code corrections, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 386**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to compensation of college athletes and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 387**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to courses of study and training programs of the Iowa law enforcement academy and veterans educational assistance benefits, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 388**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to certain civil and criminal enforcement activities involving the practice of massage therapy and cosmetology, and human trafficking, and providing penalties.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 389**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to public assistance program oversight.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 390**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to broadband service, including matters under the purview of the office of the chief information officer, the empower rural Iowa broadband grant fund, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 391**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to the financial exploitation of designated eligible adults, and making an appropriation.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 392**, by Klimesh, a bill for an act authorizing the department of homeland security and emergency management to assume the duties of a joint 911 service board.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

**Senate File 393**, by J. Smith, a bill for an act extending the deadline to enter into withholding agreements under the targeted jobs withholding credit pilot project.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Labor and Business Relations**.

**Senate File 394**, by J. Smith, a bill for an act relating to the definition of eligible program for purposes of the future ready Iowa skilled workforce last-dollar scholarship program.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Education**.

**Senate File 395**, by Dawson, a bill for an act relating to the confidentiality of certain law enforcement information involving a person experiencing a mental health crisis, substance-related disorder crisis, or housing crisis.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate File 396**, by Whiting, a bill for an act providing for the assignment of park rangers by the department of natural resources, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Natural Resources and Environment**.

**Senate File 397**, by Bolkom, a bill for an act relating to city inspections of rental properties, and providing penalties.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

**Senate File 398**, by Mathis, a bill for an act relating to a mental health service providers competitive grant program for school districts and area education agencies, making an appropriation, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Education**.

**Senate File 399**, by Whiting, a bill for an act requiring senate confirmation for bar-elected state judicial nominating commissioners and including applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 400**, by Jochum, a bill for an act relating to competent private instruction, independent private instruction, and private instruction requirements.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Education**.

**Senate File 401**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the qualifications necessary for an applicant for licensure as a professional engineer.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

## STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

**SSB 1206      Transportation**

Relating to motor vehicles, including the surrender or transfer of registration plates and cards to a county treasurer, documentary fees charged by motor vehicle dealers, and motor vehicle franchise obligations.

**SSB 1207      Commerce**

Relating to electronic transactions by permitting the use of distributed ledger technology and smart contracts.

**SSB 1208      Commerce**

Relating to the financing of the construction or repair of equipment or facilities used to provide telecommunications services.

**SSB 1209      Commerce**

Relating to the services provided by the Iowa telecommunications and technology commission.

**SSB 1210      Judiciary**

Relating to tort liability, including employer liability in actions arising from an employee's negligence, punitive or exemplary damages, and noneconomic damages available against operators of motor vehicles.

**SSB 1211      State Government**

Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the gubernatorial line of succession.

**SSB 1212      Judiciary**

Relating to statutory corrections which may adjust language to reflect current practices, insert earlier omissions, delete redundancies and inaccuracies, delete temporary language, resolve inconsistencies and conflicts, update ongoing provisions, or remove ambiguities, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

**SSB 1213      Education**

Relating to violations of the educational laws of Iowa by providing for grounds for professional misconduct and removal from office, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****Senate Joint Resolution 10**

JUDICIARY: Whiting, Chair; Kinney and Sinclair

**Senate File 344**

JUDICIARY: Schultz, Chair; Bisignano and Zaun

**Senate File 359**

WAYS AND MEANS: Brown, Chair; Jochum and Sweeney

**Senate File 360**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Schultz and T. Taylor

**Senate File 371**

EDUCATION: Sinclair, Chair; Giddens and Rozenboom

**Senate File 372**

JUDICIARY: Dawson, Chair; Bisignano and Johnson

**Senate File 373**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Goodwin and Jochum

**Senate File 395**

JUDICIARY: Dawson, Chair; Kinney and J. Taylor

**House File 230**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Costello, Chair; Bolkcom and Green

**House File 262**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Sweeney, Chair; Green and Mathis

**House File 282**

JUDICIARY: Sinclair, Chair; Kinney and Shipley

**House File 292**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Costello, Chair; Mathis and Sweeney

**House File 301**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Green, Chair; Lofgren and Mathis

**House File 302**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Carlin, Chair; Johnson and Trone Garriott

**House File 310**

JUDICIARY: Whiting, Chair; Bisignano and Johnson

**House File 391**

JUDICIARY: Zaun, Chair; Bolkcom and Shipley

**SSB 1206**

TRANSPORTATION: Dickey, Chair; Koelker and Lykam

**SSB 1207**

COMMERCE: Williams, Chair; Goodwin and Mathis

**SSB 1208**

COMMERCE: Koelker, Chair; Quirnbach and Williams

**SSB 1209**

COMMERCE: Goodwin, Chair; Quirnbach and Williams

**SSB 1210**

JUDICIARY: Whiting, Chair; Boulton and Garrett



**SSB 1211**

STATE GOVERNMENT: R. Smith, Chair; Celsi and Cournoyer

**SSB 1212**

JUDICIARY: Zaun, Chair; Bolkcom and J. Taylor

**SSB 1213**

EDUCATION: Sinclair, Chair; Quirmbach and Zaun

**FINAL COMMITTEE REPORTS OF BILL ACTION****COMMERCE**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 389 (SSB 1125), a bill for an act relating to public assistance program oversight.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 11: Schultz, Koelker, Brown, Chapman, Goodwin, Johnson, Klimesh, Sinclair, R. Smith, Whiting, and Williams. Nays, 6: Lykam, Bisignano, Mathis, Petersen, Quirmbach, and Wahls. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 390 (SSB 1089), a bill for an act relating to broadband service, including matters under the purview of the office of the chief information officer, the empower rural Iowa broadband grant fund, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 17: Schultz, Koelker, Lykam, Bisignano, Brown, Chapman, Goodwin, Johnson, Klimesh, Mathis, Petersen, Quirmbach, Sinclair, R. Smith, Wahls, Whiting, and Williams. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 391 (SSB 1131), a bill for an act relating to the financial exploitation of designated eligible adults, and making an appropriation.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 17: Schultz, Koelker, Lykam, Bisignano, Brown, Chapman, Goodwin, Johnson, Klimesh, Mathis, Petersen, Quirmbach, Sinclair, R. Smith, Wahls, Whiting, and Williams. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Commerce Committee on Senate File 391, and they were attached to the committee report.

## JUDICIARY

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 385 (SSB 1189), a bill for an act relating to nonsubstantive Code corrections, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 14: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Shipley.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

## ALSO:

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 386 (formerly SF 245), a bill for an act relating to compensation of college athletes and including effective date and applicability provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 14: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Shipley.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

## ALSO:

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 387 (formerly SF 104), a bill for an act relating to courses of study and training programs of the Iowa law enforcement academy and veterans educational assistance benefits, and including effective date provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 14: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Shipley.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 388 (formerly SF 246), a bill for an act relating to certain civil and criminal enforcement activities involving the practice of massage therapy and cosmetology, and human trafficking, and providing penalties.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 14: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Shipley.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 199, a bill for an act relating to replacement of the term visitation with the term parenting time relative to time awarded to a parent.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 14: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Shipley.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**STATE GOVERNMENT**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 114, a bill for an act establishing a minimum age and training requirements for attendants who control amusement rides, and making penalties applicable.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 9: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Dawson, Goodwin, Guth, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, 5: Bisignano, Boulton, Celsi, Giddens, and Jochum. Absent, 1: Brown.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 144, a bill for an act relating to the frequency of game nights conducted by licensed qualified organizations.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 14: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Bisignano, Boulton, Celsi, Dawson, Giddens, Goodwin, Guth, Jochum, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Brown.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 401 (SSB 1117), a bill for an act relating to the qualifications necessary for an applicant for licensure as a professional engineer.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 14: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Bisignano, Boulton, Celsi, Dawson, Giddens, Goodwin, Guth, Jochum, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Brown.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

### BILL ATTACHED

President Chapman announced that **House File 284** was attached to **companion Senate File 401**.

### AMENDMENTS FILED

S-3026	S.F.	363	Dan Dawson
S-3027	S.F.	262	Amy Sinclair
S-3028	H.F.	308	Amy Sinclair
S-3029	S.F.	269	Sarah Trone Garriott
S-3030	S.F.	329	Liz Mathis
S-3031	S.F.	341	Nate Boulton

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

THIRTY-NINTH CALENDAR DAY  
TWENTY-FOURTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, February 18, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 9:05 a.m., Senator R. Smith presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Tom Shipley, member of the Senate from Adams County, Nodaway, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Sam Wilson.

The Journal of Wednesday, February 17, 2021, was approved.

## HOUSE MESSAGES RECEIVED AND CONSIDERED

The following messages were received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on February 17, 2021, **passed** the following bills in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**Senate File 130**, a bill for an act relating to a temporary exception to a limitation on compensation for a member of a board of directors of a school corporation, and including effective date provisions.

**Senate File 285**, a bill for an act relating to suspension of a student's participation in the all Iowa opportunity scholarship program.

**Senate File 343**, a bill for an act relating to authorized access to certain confidential records by employees of the department of corrections, a judicial district department of correctional services, and the board of parole.

ALSO: That the House has on February 17, 2021, **passed** the following bills in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House File 365**, a bill for an act relating to the service of notices of garnishment by sheriffs.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 385**, a bill for an act relating to open enrollment of certain students and the determination of good cause and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 418**, a bill for an act relating to property tax levies, exemptions, classifications, assessment limitations, and administration, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and attached to **similar Senate File 365**.

**House File 428**, a bill for an act relating to the national guard of the state concerning armory board leases, persons subject to the code of military justice, criminal justice reporting, and scholarship and loan repayment programs.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

**House File 433**, a bill for an act relating to court reporters, including the reporting of adoption hearings and uncertified shorthand reporter appointments.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

**House File 456**, a bill for an act creating a special motion for expedited relief in actions involving the exercise of the right of freedom of speech and of the press, the right to assemble and petition, and the right of association.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 468**, a bill for an act establishing requirements relating to the residency of persons accepted for admission to the state university of Iowa's colleges of medicine and dentistry and requiring an annual report.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 487**, a bill for an act relating to medical residency positions and audition clinicals for medical students and medical residency position applicants meeting certain criteria.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 488**, a bill for an act relating to health-related data including hospital data and certain information included in reportable disease reports.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**House File 489**, a bill for an act relating to the requirements for a sex offender to be granted a modification of sex offender registry requirements.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 490**, a bill for an act relating to the use of campaign signs by candidates and political committees for federal office and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 491**, a bill for an act relating to the sale or lease of real estate by regulatory agency officials and employees to persons subject to the agency's regulatory authority, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and attached to **companion Senate File 338**.

**House File 495**, a bill for an act relating to certain reporting dates for cities which receive road use tax fund moneys.

Read first time and attached to **companion Senate File 319**.

## ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate adjourned at 9:08 a.m. until 1:00 p.m., Monday, February 22, 2021.

## APPENDIX

### COMMUNICATION RECEIVED

The following communication was received in the office of the Secretary of the Senate and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency:

#### ATTORNEY GENERAL

Iowa Consumer Credit Code Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 537.6104. Report received on February 17, 2021.

### REPORT OF COMMITTEE MEETING

#### TRANSPORTATION

**Convened:** Thursday, February 18, 2021, 10:00 a.m.

**Members Present:** Brown, Chair; Dickey, Vice Chair; Giddens, Ranking Member; Bisignano, Driscoll, Klimesh, Koelker, Lykam, Rozenboom, Shipley, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Zumbach.

**Members Absent:** None.

**Committee Business:** SSB 1138, SSB 1156, SSB 1166, and SSB 1155.

**Adjourned:** 10:45 a.m.



## INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTIONS

**Senate Joint Resolution 11**, by Whiting, a joint resolution requesting the call of a convention for the purpose of proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States limiting the number of terms of office that may be served by federal legislators.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate Joint Resolution 12**, by Whiting, Zaun, Dawson, Shipley, and Guth, a joint resolution calling for an Article V convention in order to propose amendments to the Constitution of the United States that impose fiscal restraints, limit the power and jurisdiction of the federal government, and impose limits on the number of terms that a person may serve in Congress, and requesting Congress to similarly propose such amendments.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **State Government**.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**Senate File 402**, by Chapman, Whiting, Williams, Shipley, Reichman, J. Taylor, Kraayenbrink, Green, Dickey, Edler, Goodwin, Cournoyer, Sweeney, Carlin, R. Smith, Klimesh, Garrett, Sinclair, Schultz, Zaun, Lofgren, Brown, Costello, Guth, Driscoll, Johnson, Rozenboom, Koelker, Zumbach, and Dawson, a bill for an act prohibiting the state or a political subdivision of the state from entering into contracts with, or providing tax incentives or any other benefits to, certain companies that censor online content, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**Senate File 403**, by Koelker, a bill for an act relating to property law by modifying provisions relating to rental properties, manufactured home communities, mobile home parks, and manufactured mobile home communities, modifying provisions governing actions relating to such properties, making penalties applicable, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**Senate File 404**, by Koelker, a bill for an act relating to new state welcome signs along highways, and making appropriations.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**Senate File 405**, by J. Taylor, a bill for an act relating to the frequency of meetings of a committee created to establish the minimum rate to be earned on state funds placed in time deposits.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 406**, by Bolkcom, Petersen, J. Smith, Trone Garriott, and Dotzler, a bill for an act relating to marijuana, including the manufacture, delivery, and possession of marijuana and the licensure of retail marijuana, providing fees, including excise taxes, establishing funds, and including penalties.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate File 407**, by Bolkcom, Petersen, J. Smith, Trone Garriott, Celsi, T. Taylor, Boulton, Jochum, Bisignano, and Dotzler, a bill for an act relating to marijuana, including the manufacture, delivery, and possession of marijuana, providing fees, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate File 408**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the delivery of alcoholic beverages by retailers.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 409**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to filing complaints with the Iowa public information board.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 410**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the removal, transfer, and transportation of human remains by an unlicensed employee or agent of a funeral director.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 411**, by Johnson and Koelker, a bill for an act providing a rebate on the renewal of certain licenses or permits for the sale of alcoholic beverages for on-premises consumption and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 412**, by Boulton, T. Taylor, Kinney, Bolkcom, Bisignano, Celsi, Trone Garriott, J. Smith, Giddens, Petersen, Mathis, Lykam, Ragan, Wahls, Quirmbach, Jochum, Hogg, and Dotzler, a bill for an act establishing an essential worker hazard pay grant fund and program to be administered by the economic development authority, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**Senate File 413**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the conduct of elections, including absentee ballots and voter list maintenance activities, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 414**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act prohibiting payment of workers' compensation benefits to alien dependents designated as terrorists pursuant to federal law or subject to federal arrest warrants.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 415**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to pari-mutuel wagering on horse or dog races licensed in a foreign jurisdiction.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 416**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the practice of pharmacy, and providing for a repeal.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 417**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to certain fees of the secretary of state.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 418**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act providing for a monument to Martin Treptow on the capitol complex grounds.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 419**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to the display of registration plates on motor vehicles.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 420**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to private land available for public use for recreational purposes.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 421**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act prohibiting interference with the transportation of an agricultural animal, and providing penalties.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 422**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act authorizing the department of transportation to issue special permits allowing the transportation of loads of relief supplies that exceed statutory weight limits during periods of national emergency.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 423**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the confirmation by the senate of certain appointees, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 424**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the licensure of persons completing an apprenticeship, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 425**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the definition of meeting and public notice requirements under the open meetings law.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 426**, by Klimesh, a bill for an act relating to the acquisition of title to abandoned property in the unincorporated area of a county.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

**Senate File 427**, by Rozenboom, a bill for an act relating to deer population management, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Natural Resources and Environment**.

### STUDY BILL RECEIVED

#### **SSB 1214      Agriculture**

Regulating the application of pesticides, including by providing for the certification of applicators, and certain actions taken by the department of agriculture and land stewardship against private applicators, and providing penalties.

### SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

#### **Senate File 346**

WAYS AND MEANS: Goodwin, Chair; Quirmbach and Schultz

#### **Senate File 347**

WAYS AND MEANS: Whiting, Chair; Dickey and Quirmbach

#### **Senate File 375**

NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT: Cournoyer, Chair; Celsi and Green

#### **Senate File 393**

LABOR AND BUSINESS RELATIONS: Schultz, Chair; Dotzler and Whiting

#### **Senate File 396**

NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT: Green, Chair; J. Taylor and Trone  
Garriott

#### **SSB 1214**

AGRICULTURE: Zumbach, Chair; Driscoll and Kinney

#### **SSB 1214** (Reassigned)

AGRICULTURE: Driscoll, Chair; Kinney and Zumbach

## FINAL COMMITTEE REPORTS OF BILL ACTION

## STATE GOVERNMENT

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 408 (SSB 1163), a bill for an act relating to the delivery of alcoholic beverages by retailers.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 13: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Bisignano, Boulton, Dawson, Giddens, Goodwin, Guth, Jochum, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, 1: Celsi. Absent, 1: Brown.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 409 (SSB 1116), a bill for an act relating to filing complaints with the Iowa public information board.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 14: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Bisignano, Boulton, Celsi, Dawson, Giddens, Goodwin, Guth, Jochum, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Brown.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 410 (formerly SF 107), a bill for an act relating to the removal, transfer, and transportation of human remains by an unlicensed employee or agent of a funeral director.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 14: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Bisignano, Boulton, Celsi, Dawson, Giddens, Goodwin, Guth, Jochum, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Brown.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 413 (SSB 1199), a bill for an act relating to the conduct of elections, including absentee ballots and voter list maintenance activities, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 10: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Brown, Dawson, Goodwin, Guth, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, 5: Bisignano, Boulton, Celsi, Giddens, and Jochum. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 414 (SSB 1115), a bill for an act prohibiting payment of workers' compensation benefits to alien dependents designated as terrorists pursuant to federal law or subject to federal arrest warrants.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 14: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Bisignano, Boulton, Celsi, Dawson, Giddens, Goodwin, Guth, Jochum, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Brown.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the State Government Committee on Senate File 414, and they were attached to the committee report.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 415 (SSB 1150), a bill for an act relating to pari-mutuel wagering on horse or dog races licensed in a foreign jurisdiction.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 11: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Bisignano, Boulton, Dawson, Goodwin, Jochum, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, 3: Celsi, Giddens, and Guth. Absent, 1: Brown.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 416 (SSB 1111), a bill for an act relating to the practice of pharmacy, and providing for a repeal.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 14: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Bisignano, Boulton, Celsi, Dawson, Giddens, Goodwin, Guth, Jochum, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Brown.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.



**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 417 (SSB 1084), a bill for an act relating to certain fees of the secretary of state.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 14: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Bisignano, Boulton, Celsi, Dawson, Giddens, Goodwin, Guth, Jochum, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Brown.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 418 (formerly SF 227), a bill for an act providing for a monument to Martin Treptow on the capitol complex grounds.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 9: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Dawson, Goodwin, Guth, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, 5: Bisignano, Boulton, Celsi, Giddens, and Jochum. Absent, 1: Brown.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 423 (SSB 1148), a bill for an act relating to the confirmation by the senate of certain appointees, and including effective date provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 9: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Dawson, Goodwin, Guth, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, 5: Bisignano, Boulton, Celsi, Giddens, and Jochum. Absent, 1: Brown.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the State Government Committee on Senate File 423, and they were attached to the committee report.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 424 (SSB 1149), a bill for an act relating to the licensure of persons completing an apprenticeship, and including effective date provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 14: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Bisignano, Boulton, Celsi, Dawson, Giddens, Goodwin, Guth, Jochum, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Brown.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the State Government Committee on Senate File 424, and they were attached to the committee report.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 425 (SSB 1114), a bill for an act relating to the definition of meeting and public notice requirements under the open meetings law.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 9: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Dawson, Goodwin, Guth, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, 5: Bisignano, Boulton, Celsi, Giddens, and Jochum. Absent, 1: Brown.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the State Government Committee on Senate File 425, and they were attached to the committee report.

## TRANSPORTATION

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 419 (SSB 1156), a bill for an act relating to the display of registration plates on motor vehicles.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 8: Brown, Dickey, Klimesh, Koelker, Lykam, Rozenboom, Shipley, and Zumbach. Nays, 5: Giddens, Bisignano, Driscoll, J. Smith, and T. Taylor. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 420 (SSB 1155), a bill for an act relating to private land available for public use for recreational purposes.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 8: Brown, Dickey, Driscoll, Klimesh, Koelker, Rozenboom, Shipley, and Zumbach. Nays, 5: Giddens, Bisignano, Lykam, J. Smith, and T. Taylor. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 421 (SSB 1166), a bill for an act prohibiting interference with the transportation of an agricultural animal, and providing penalties.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 13: Brown, Dickey, Giddens, Bisignano, Driscoll, Klimesh, Koelker, Lykam, Rozenboom, Shipley, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Zumbach. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 422 (SSB 1138), a bill for an act authorizing the department of transportation to issue special permits allowing the transportation of loads of relief supplies that exceed statutory weight limits during periods of national emergency.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 13: Brown, Dickey, Giddens, Bisignano, Driscoll, Klimesh, Koelker, Lykam, Rozenboom, Shipley, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Zumbach. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

FORTY-THIRD CALENDAR DAY  
TWENTY-FIFTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, February 22, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 1:04 p.m., President Chapman presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Ken Rozenboom, member of the Senate from Mahaska County, Oskaloosa, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Aleah Casebeer.

The Journal of Thursday, February 18, 2021, was approved.

## HOUSE MESSAGES RECEIVED AND CONSIDERED

The following messages were received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on February 18, 2021, **passed** the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**Senate File 284**, a bill for an act relating to financial and regulatory matters by making appropriations for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2020, and including effective date provisions.

ALSO: That the House has on February 18, 2021, **passed** the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House File 532**, a bill for an act establishing a qualified instruction funding supplement for the school budget year beginning July 1, 2020, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

### BILLS REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

President Chapman announced that **Senate File 403** was referred from the committee on **Commerce** to the committee on **State Government**; **Senate Files 288 and 391** were referred from the Regular Calendar to the committee on **Appropriations**; and **Senate File 308** was referred from the Regular Calendar to the committee on **Ways and Means**, under Senate Rule 38.

### ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Sinclair, the Senate adjourned at 1:12 p.m. until 9:00 a.m., Tuesday, February 23, 2021.

### APPENDIX

#### COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received in the office of the Secretary of the Senate and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency:

#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

FY 2021 ICVS Quarterly Report #1, pursuant to Iowa Code section 15H.2. Report received on February 22, 2021.

FY 2021 ICVS Quarterly Report #2, pursuant to Iowa Code section 15H.2. Report received on February 22, 2021.

#### IOWA ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD

Joint Investment Trust Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12B.10A. Report received on February 22, 2021.

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE MEETING

### JUDICIARY

**Convened:** Monday, February 22, 2021, 3:00 p.m.

**Members Present:** Zaun, Chair; Garrett, Vice Chair; Kinney, Ranking Member; Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting.

**Members Absent:** Shipley (excused).

**Committee Business:** SSB 1107, SSB 1181, SF 300, SF 301, and SSB 1002.

**Adjourned:** 3:45 p.m.

### INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**Senate File 428**, by Mathis and Zaun, a bill for an act relating to consent agreements for domestic abuse and sexual abuse protective orders.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate File 429**, by Ragan, Mathis, Jochum, Bolkcom, and Boulton, a bill for an act relating to the office of the state long-term care ombudsman, and making an appropriation.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**Senate File 430**, by Edler, a bill for an act relating to supplementary weighting for limited-English-proficient students and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Education**.

**Senate File 431**, by Zaun, a bill for an act establishing an education savings grant program for certain pupils attending a nonpublic school or receiving competent private instruction, establishing an education savings grant fund, providing an income tax exemption, making appropriations, providing penalties, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**Senate File 432**, by Zaun, a bill for an act providing a deduction from the individual income tax for the amount of interest paid on a qualified education loan and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**Senate File 433**, by Whiting, a bill for an act relating to the Iowa educational savings plan trust by excluding from the computation of net income for the individual income tax withdrawals for the payment of qualified education expenses for private instruction, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**Senate File 434**, by Whiting, a bill for an act creating a private instruction organization tax credit available against the individual and corporate income taxes, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

#### STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

**SSB 1215**      **Commerce**

Relating to rate regulatory proceedings before the utilities board within the utilities division of the department of commerce.

**SSB 1216 Commerce**

Providing for actions taken by a board of directors of a corporation without a meeting.

**SSB 1217 Commerce**

Relating to the construction, ownership, and maintenance of certain electric transmission lines.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****Senate File 325**

APPROPRIATIONS: Kraayenbrink, Chair; Lofgren and J. Smith

**Senate File 326**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Schultz, Chair; Boulton and Guth

**Senate File 345**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Dawson, Chair; Bisignano and Schultz

**Senate File 370**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Johnson, Chair; Boulton and Reichman

**Senate File 376**

COMMERCE: Schultz, Chair; Chapman and Quirnbach

**Senate File 378**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Carlin, Chair; Costello and Ragan

**Senate File 380**

EDUCATION: Sinclair, Chair; Celsi and Rozenboom

**Senate File 381**

EDUCATION: Sinclair, Chair; Celsi and Rozenboom

**Senate File 394**

EDUCATION: Sinclair, Chair; Rozenboom and J. Smith



**Senate File 398**

EDUCATION: Sinclair, Chair; Rozenboom and Trone Garriott

**Senate File 400**

EDUCATION: Sinclair, Chair; Giddens and Rozenboom

**Senate File 402**

COMMERCE: Chapman, Chair; Mathis and Schultz

**Senate File 404**

COMMERCE: Koelker, Chair; Bisignano and Klimesh

**Senate File 405**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Goodwin, Chair; Celsi and R. Smith

**Senate File 411**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Koelker, Chair; Bisignano and Johnson

**Senate File 427**

NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT: Rozenboom, Chair; Green and Lykam

**House File 357**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Koelker, Chair; Bisignano and Cournoyer

**House File 385**

EDUCATION: Sinclair, Chair; Rozenboom and Trone Garriott

**House File 415**

EDUCATION: Johnson, Chair; Celsi and Kraayenbrink

**House File 468**

EDUCATION: J. Taylor, Chair; Quirmbach and Sweeney

**House File 487**

EDUCATION: J. Taylor, Chair; Celsi and Sweeney

**SSB 1215**

COMMERCE: Schultz, Chair; Chapman and Petersen

**SSB 1216**

COMMERCE: Williams, Chair; Goodwin and Mathis

**SSB 1217**

COMMERCE: Williams, Chair; Johnson and Wahls

**BILL REFERRED TO COMMITTEE**

President Chapman announced that **House File 384**, previously passed on file, was referred to the committee on **State Government**.

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

FORTY-FOURTH CALENDAR DAY  
TWENTY-SIXTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, February 23, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 9:04 a.m., President Chapman presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Tim Kraayenbrink, member of the Senate from Webster County, Fort Dodge, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Julia Costello.

The Journal of Monday, February 22, 2021, was approved.

The Senate stood at ease at 9:08 a.m. until the fall of the gavel for the purpose of a Republican party caucus.

The Senate resumed session at 9:56 a.m., President Chapman presiding.

## RECESS

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate recessed at 9:57 a.m. until the completion of a meeting of the committee on Transportation.

## RECONVENED

The Senate reconvened at 11:41 a.m., President Pro Tempore Zaun presiding.

The Senate stood at ease at 11:42 a.m. until the fall of the gavel for the purpose of a Democratic party caucus.

The Senate resumed session at 1:47 p.m., President Chapman presiding.

### LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Senator Shipley, until he arrives, on request of Senator Whitver.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate Files 413 and 389.

#### Senate File 413

On motion of Senator R. Smith, **Senate File 413**, a bill for an act relating to the conduct of elections, including absentee ballots and voter list maintenance activities, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator R. Smith offered amendment S-3034, filed by him from the floor to pages 1, 3-7, 9-12, 15-19, 21, 23-27, 29, and amending the title page of the bill, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S-3034 be adopted?" (S.F. 413), the vote was:

Yeas, 30:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom
Schultz	Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, 18:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls		

Absent, 2:

Nunn	Shipley
------	---------

Amendment S-3034 was adopted.

Senator Celsi offered amendment S-3041, filed by her from the floor to pages 1, 2, 13, 16-19, 21, 25, and 27 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S-3041 be adopted?" (S.F. 413), the vote was:

Yeas, 18:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls		

Nays, 30:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom
Schultz	Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Absent, 2:

Nunn	Shipley
------	---------

Amendment S-3041 lost.

Senator Mathis offered amendment S-3042, filed by her from the floor to pages 9, 10, 28, and 29 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S-3042 be adopted?" (S.F. 413), the vote was:

Yeas, 18:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls		

Nays, 30:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom
Schultz	Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Absent, 2:

Nunn	Shiple
------	--------

Amendment S-3042 lost.

Senator Giddens offered amendment S-3040, filed by him from the floor to page 10 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S-3040 be adopted?" (S.F. 413), the vote was:

Yeas, 18:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls		

Nays, 30:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom
Schultz	Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Absent, 2:

Nunn                      Shipley

Amendment S-3040 lost.

Senator J. Smith offered amendment S-3039, filed by her from the floor to pages 15, 17, and 18 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S-3039 be adopted?" (S.F. 413), the vote was:

Yeas, 18:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls		

Nays, 30:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom
Schultz	Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Absent, 2:

Nunn                      Shipley

Amendment S-3039 lost.

President Pro Tempore Zaun took the chair at 3:52 p.m.

Senator R. Smith moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 413), the vote was:

Yeas, 30:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom
Schultz	Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, 18:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls		

Absent, 2:

Nunn	Shiplely
------	----------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

President Chapman took the chair at 4:58 p.m.

### Senate File 389

On motion of Senator Schultz, **Senate File 389**, a bill for an act relating to public assistance program oversight, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Mathis offered amendment S-3038, filed by her from the floor, striking and replacing everything after the enacting clause of the bill, and moved its adoption.



A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S-3038 be adopted?" (S.F. 389), the vote was:

Yeas, 18:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirmbach	Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls		

Nays, 30:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom
Schultz	Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Absent, 2:

Nunn	Shipley
------	---------

Amendment S-3038 lost.

Senator Hogg offered amendment S-3037, filed by him from the floor to pages 1-4 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S-3037 be adopted?" (S.F. 389), the vote was:

Yeas, 18:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirmbach	Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls		

Nays, 30:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom
Schultz	Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Absent, 2:

Nunn                      Shipley

Amendment S–3037 lost.

Senator Bolkcom offered amendment S–3036, filed by him from the floor to page 1 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S–3036 be adopted?” (S.F. 389), the vote was:

Yeas, 19:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Carlin
Celsi	Dotzler	Giddens	Hogg
Jochum	Kinney	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan	Smith, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	

Nays, 29:

Brown	Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer
Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll	Edler
Garrett	Goodwin	Green	Guth
Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz
Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Whiting	Whitver	Williams	Zaun
Zumbach			

Absent, 2:

Nunn                      Shipley

Amendment S–3036 lost.

Senator Schultz moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 389), the vote was:

Yeas, 30:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom
Schultz	Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, 18:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirmbach	Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls		

Absent, 2:

Nunn	Shiple
------	--------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate Files 389** and **413** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 265.

## Senate File 265

On motion of Senator Cournoyer, **Senate File 265**, a bill for an act relating to temporary parental discretion for the retention of a student at grade level, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Cournoyer moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 265), the vote was:

Yeas, 43:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer
Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Giddens	Goodwin
Green	Guth	Jochum	Johnson
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz
Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Wahls	Whiting	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	

Nays, 5:

Celsi	Hogg	Quirmbach	Smith, J.
Trone Garriott			

Absent, 2:

Nunn	Shipley
------	---------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 265** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL  
(Ways and Means Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 365.

**Senate File 365**

On motion of Senator Dawson, **Senate File 365**, a bill for an act relating to property tax classifications, assessment limitations, and administration, and including effective date and applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Dawson offered amendment S-3032, filed by him from the floor to page 1 and amending the title page of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3032 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Dawson asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 418** be **substituted** for **Senate File 365**.

**House File 418**

On motion of Senator Dawson, **House File 418**, a bill for an act relating to property tax classifications, assessment limitations, and administration, and including effective date and applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Dawson moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 418), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh

Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Nunn                      Shipley

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### WITHDRAWN

Senator Dawson asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 365** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 261.

### Senate File 261

On motion of Senator Kraayenbrink, **Senate File 261**, a bill for an act authorizing the college student aid commission to organize a nonprofit corporation, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Kraayenbrink moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 261), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Courmoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg

Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Nunn                      Shipley

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Ways and Means Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 367.

#### **Senate File 367**

On motion of Senator Dawson, **Senate File 367**, a bill for an act relating to certain financial obligations, including under the consumer credit code, and including under the criminal and juvenile justice system by modifying criminal and civil surcharges, fines, fees, costs, and court debt, providing civil penalties, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Dawson offered amendment S-3035, filed by him from the floor to pages 1-4 and 6 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3035 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Dawson moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 367), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Nunn                      Shipley

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate Files 261 and 367** and **House File 418** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 314.

### Senate File 314

On motion of Senator Johnson, **Senate File 314**, a bill for an act relating to approval of executive branch employee travel claims, was taken up for consideration.



Senator Johnson moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 314), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Nunn                      Shipley

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 314** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate Files 289, 307, 356, and 387.

## Senate File 289

On motion of Senator Rozenboom, **Senate File 289**, a bill for an act relating to the powers and duties of the boards of directors of area education agencies, school districts, and school corporations, and to the election of a director as school board president, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Rozenboom moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 289), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Nunn	Shipley
------	---------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## Senate File 356

On motion of Senator Zumbach, **Senate File 356**, a bill for an act limiting civil liability for persons involved in agricultural tourism, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Zumbach moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 356), the vote was:

Yeas, 30:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom
Schultz	Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, 18:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls		

Absent, 2:

Nunn	Shiple
------	--------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### Senate File 307

On motion of Senator Edler, **Senate File 307**, a bill for an act relating to the examination and transportation of dead bodies, including associated fees and costs, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Edler offered amendment S-3043, filed by him from the floor to page 2 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3043 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Edler moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 307), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Nunn                      Shipley

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### Senate File 387

On motion of Senator Reichman, **Senate File 387**, a bill for an act relating to courses of study and training programs of the Iowa law enforcement academy and veterans educational assistance benefits, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Reichman moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 387), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam

Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Nunn                      Shipley

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate Files 289, 307, 356, and 387** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 353.

### Senate File 353

On motion of Senator Sweeney, **Senate File 353**, a bill for an act relating to drainage and levee districts, by providing for notices to interested persons including landowners in the district, and for repairs that require a report by an engineer or soil and water conservation district conservationist, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Sweeney offered amendment S-3033, filed by her from the floor to page 1 and amending the title page of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3033 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Sweeney moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 353), the vote was:

Yeas, 46:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer
Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll	Edler
Garrett	Giddens	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Hogg	Jochum	Johnson
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom
Schultz	Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls	Whiting	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, 2:

Celsi	Dotzler
-------	---------

Absent, 2:

Nunn	Shiple
------	--------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 353** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### HOUSE MESSAGES RECEIVED AND CONSIDERED

The following messages were received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on February 23, 2021, **concurred** in the Senate amendment **and passed** the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**House File 308**, a bill for an act relating to eligibility requirements for students under the senior year plus program and including effective date provisions.

ALSO: That the House has on February 23, 2021, **passed** the following bills in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House File 309**, a bill for an act restricting public agency disclosure of and access to certain personal information related to tax-exempt organizations, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 486**, a bill for an act establishing a scenic byways enhancement fund, including by providing for voluntary contributions to the fund, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**House File 493**, a bill for an act relating to low-speed electric bicycles, providing penalties, making penalties applicable, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

**House File 500**, a bill for an act relating to the adoption of the audiology and speech language pathology interstate compact.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 513**, a bill for an act relating to pari-mutuel wagering on horse or dog races licensed in a foreign jurisdiction.

Read first time and attached to **companion Senate File 415**.

**House File 514**, a bill for an act relating to the practice of pharmacy, and providing for a repeal.

Read first time and attached to **companion Senate File 416**.

**House File 522**, a bill for an act providing that a qualified confinement feeding operation may utilize an anaerobic digester system to treat manure, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

**House File 524**, a bill for an act relating to motor vehicle accidents resulting in injury or death, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**House File 528**, a bill for an act relating to the authority of a dentist relating to the prescribing and administration of certain immunizations and vaccines.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

## ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate adjourned at 7:10 p.m. until 9:00 a.m., Wednesday, February 24, 2021.

## APPENDIX

### COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received in the office of the Secretary of the Senate and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency:

#### OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

Report on Reprieves, Commutations, Pardons, and Remission of Fines, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7A.5. Report received on February 23, 2021.

#### JUDICIAL BRANCH

Enhanced Court Collections Fund Report, pursuant to 2020 Iowa Acts, HF 2643, section 9. Report received on February 23, 2021.

#### DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

Obstetrical Care in Iowa Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 135.11. Report received on February 23, 2021.

### CERTIFICATES OF RECOGNITION

The Secretary of the Senate issued the following certificates of recognition:

Carson Babcock, New Hampton-Turkey Valley—For winning the 170lb, 2A-2021 Iowa High School State Wrestling Championship. Senator Brown.



Carter Fousek, Crestwood School— For winning the 126lb, 2A-2021 Iowa High School State Wrestling Championship. Senator Brown.

Spencer Mooberry, Osage High School— For winning the 182lb, 2A-2021 Iowa High School State Wrestling Championship. Senator Brown.

## REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

### LOCAL GOVERNMENT

**Convened:** Tuesday, February 23, 2021, 10:00 a.m.

**Members Present:** Klimesh, Vice Chair; J. Smith, Ranking Member; Driscoll, Garrett, Guth, Lofgren, Quirmbach, T. Taylor, and Williams.

**Members Absent:** Shipley, Chair; and Hogg (both excused).

**Committee Business:** SF 113, SSB 1141, and SSB 1169.

**Adjourned:** 10:25 a.m.

### TRANSPORTATION

**Convened:** Tuesday, February 23, 2021, 11:00 a.m.

**Members Present:** Brown, Chair; Dickey, Vice Chair; Giddens, Ranking Member; Bisignano, Driscoll, Klimesh, Koelker, Lykam, Rozenboom, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Zumbach.

**Members Absent:** Shipley (excused).

**Committee Business:** SSB 1206 and SSB 1057.

**Adjourned:** 11:30 a.m.

## INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTIONS

**Senate Joint Resolution 13**, by Quirmbach, Mathis, J. Smith, Petersen, Bisignano, Bolkcom, and Dotzler, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the right of any resident of Iowa under the age of nineteen to receive a free, competent, and comprehensive public school education.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Education**.

**Senate Resolution 2**, by Cournoyer, a resolution for urging the United States Congress to reject the invitation to ignore Iowa election law and Iowa's judicial process in deciding election disputes.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate Resolution 3**, by Cournoyer, a resolution for urging the Iowa High School Girls Athletic Union to sanction girls wrestling as a high school sport.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Education**.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**Senate File 435**, by Sinclair, a bill for an act providing that a person does not commit animal abuse by acting in a manner consistent with customary animal practices.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

**Senate File 436**, by Guth, Schultz, Rozenboom, Whiting, Johnson, Carlin, and J. Taylor, a bill for an act relating to the standard of judicial review and providing a claim or defense when a state action burdens a person's exercise of religion, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 437**, by Wahls, Ragan, Lykam, Quirnbach, J. Smith, Mathis, Celsi, Trone Garriott, Giddens, Kinney, T. Taylor, Jochum, Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dotzler, Hogg, and Petersen, a bill for an act relating to the child and dependent care credit and the early childhood development credit available against the individual income tax, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**Senate File 438**, by Dickey, a bill for an act relating to the local fire protection and emergency medical service providers grant program.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 439**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to emergency contact information for use by the department of transportation and law enforcement, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 440**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to court reporters, including the reporting of adoption hearings and uncertified shorthand reporter appointments.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 441**, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act relating to the use of fees collected by a county recorder or governing board of the county land record information system for processing and recording instruments.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 442**, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act designating certain county flood mitigation activities as an essential county purpose.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 443**, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act relating to the eligibility of cities to receive funding assistance to address abandoned buildings.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 444**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to motor vehicles, including the surrender or transfer of registration plates and cards to a county treasurer, documentary fees charged by motor vehicle dealers, and motor vehicle franchise obligations.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 445**, by Cournoyer, a bill for an act relating to the practice of interior design, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 446**, by Quirmbach, Lykam, Ragan, Wahls, Giddens, J. Smith, Mathis, Petersen, Bolkom, T. Taylor, Dotzler, and Kinney, a bill for an act creating the community law enforcement enhancement fund and providing an appropriation.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

**Senate File 447**, by Dickey, a bill for an act relating to the individual income tax credits for fire fighters, emergency medical services personnel members, and reserve peace officers by increasing the amounts of the credits, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

## STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

### **SSB 1218      Natural Resources and Environment**

Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa providing that the people of the state have a right to hunt, fish, trap, and harvest wildlife.

**SSB 1219      Education**

Relating to private instruction and driver education provided by a teaching parent.

**SSB 1220      Transportation**

Relating to the regulation of advertising devices near certain highways.

**SSB 1221      Transportation**

Increasing the maximum gross weight allowed for commercial motor vehicles operating on noninterstate highways.

**SSB 1222      Human Resources**

Relating to the provision of transportation services under the Medicaid program.

**SSB 1223      Human Resources**

Relating to assisted reproduction fraud, and providing penalties.

**SSB 1224      Commerce**

Relating to financial institutions, including the assets, liabilities, and merger of state banks and state credit unions.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****Senate Concurrent Resolution 5**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Cournoyer, Chair; Bisignano and Koelker

**Senate File 288**

APPROPRIATIONS: Cournoyer, Chair; Johnson and J. Smith

**Senate File 377**

JUDICIARY: Schultz, Chair; Petersen and Sinclair

**Senate File 379**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Costello, Chair; Johnson and Mathis

**Senate File 382**

STATE GOVERNMENT: R. Smith, Chair; Cournoyer and Jochum

**Senate File 383**

STATE GOVERNMENT: R. Smith, Chair; Cournoyer and Giddens

**Senate File 391**

APPROPRIATIONS: Kraayenbrink, Chair; Klimesh and Petersen

**Senate File 406**

JUDICIARY: Zaun, Chair; Bolkcom and Dawson

**Senate File 407**

JUDICIARY: Zaun, Chair; Bolkcom and Dawson

**Senate File 428**

JUDICIARY: Zaun, Chair; Bisignano and Reichman

**Senate File 430**

EDUCATION: Sinclair, Chair; Giddens and Rozenboom

**House File 364**

JUDICIARY: Johnson, Chair; Boulton and Zaun

**House File 365**

JUDICIARY: Johnson, Chair; Bisignano and J. Taylor

**House File 390**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Johnson, Chair; Bolkcom and Green

**House File 416**

JUDICIARY: Garrett, Chair; Boulton and Reichman

**House File 431**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Costello, Chair; Mathis and Sweeney

**House File 456**

JUDICIARY: Whiting, Chair; Boulton and Reichman

**House File 488**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Carlin, Chair; Garrett and Ragan

**House File 489**

JUDICIARY: Sinclair, Chair; Kinney and J. Taylor

**House File 532**

EDUCATION: Sinclair, Chair; Goodwin and Quirmbach

**SSB 1218**

NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT: Sweeney, Chair; Boulton and Rozenboom

**SSB 1219**

EDUCATION: Johnson, Chair; J. Smith and J. Taylor

**SSB 1220**

TRANSPORTATION: Koelker, Chair; Driscoll and J. Smith

**SSB 1221**

TRANSPORTATION: Dickey, Chair; Bisignano and Brown

**SSB 1222**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Edler, Chair; Costello and Trone Garriott

**SSB 1223**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Sweeney, Chair; Lofgren and Trone Garriott

**SSB 1224**

COMMERCE: Schultz, Chair; Bisignano and Klimesh

## FINAL COMMITTEE REPORTS OF BILL ACTION

### JUDICIARY

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 439 (SSB 1181), a bill for an act relating to emergency contact information for use by the department of transportation and law enforcement, and including effective date provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 14: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Shipley.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

### ALSO:

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 440 (SSB 1107), a bill for an act relating to court reporters, including the reporting of adoption hearings and uncertified shorthand reporter appointments.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 14: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Shipley.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

### LOCAL GOVERNMENT

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 441 (SSB 1141), a bill for an act relating to the use of fees collected by a county recorder or governing board of the county land record information system for processing and recording instruments.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 9: Klimesh, J. Smith, Driscoll, Garrett, Guth, Lofgren, Quirnbach, T. Taylor, and Williams. Nays, none. Absent, 2: Shipley and Hogg.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Local Government Committee on Senate File 441, and they were attached to the committee report.



**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 442 (SSB 1169), a bill for an act designating certain county flood mitigation activities as an essential county purpose.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 9: Klimesh, J. Smith, Driscoll, Garrett, Guth, Lofgren, Quirnbach, T. Taylor, and Williams. Nays, none. Absent, 2: Shipley and Hogg.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 443 (formerly SF 113), a bill for an act relating to the eligibility of cities to receive funding assistance to address abandoned buildings.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 9: Klimesh, J. Smith, Driscoll, Garrett, Guth, Lofgren, Quirnbach, T. Taylor, and Williams. Nays, none. Absent, 2: Shipley and Hogg.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**TRANSPORTATION**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 444 (SSB 1206), a bill for an act relating to motor vehicles, including the surrender or transfer of registration plates and cards to a county treasurer, documentary fees charged by motor vehicle dealers, and motor vehicle franchise obligations.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 12: Brown, Dickey, Giddens, Bisignano, Driscoll, Klimesh, Koelker, Lykam, Rozenboom, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Zumbach. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Shipley.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED, AND SENT TO GOVERNOR**

The Secretary of the Senate submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT: The Secretary of the Senate respectfully reports that the following bills have been enrolled, signed by the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House, and presented to the Governor for her approval on this 23rd day of February, 2021.

Senate Files 269 and 284.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON  
Secretary of the Senate

## BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received announcing that on February 23, 2021, the Governor approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bills:

**Senate File 269** – Relating to public school funding by establishing the state percent of growth and the categorical state percent of growth for the budget year beginning July 1, 2021, modifying provisions relating to the regular program state cost per pupil, modifying provisions relating to the property tax replacement payment and the transportation equity payments, and including effective date provisions.

**Senate File 284** – Relating to financial and regulatory matters by making appropriations for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2020, and including effective date provisions.

## AMENDMENTS FILED

S-3032	S.F.	365	Dan Dawson
S-3033	S.F.	353	Annette Sweeney
S-3034	S.F.	413	Roby Smith
S-3035	S.F.	367	Dan Dawson
S-3036	S.F.	389	Joe Bolkcom
S-3037	S.F.	389	Robert M. Hogg
S-3038	S.F.	389	Liz Mathis
S-3039	S.F.	413	Jackie Smith
S-3040	S.F.	413	Eric Giddens
S-3041	S.F.	413	Claire Celsi
S-3042	S.F.	413	Liz Mathis
S-3043	S.F.	307	Jeff Edler

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

FORTY-FIFTH CALENDAR DAY  
TWENTY-SEVENTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, February 24, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 9:03 a.m., President Pro Tempore Zaun presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Zach Wahls, member of the Senate from Johnson County, Coralville, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Ava Jane Moorlach.

The Journal of Tuesday, February 23, 2021, was approved.

## HOUSE MESSAGES RECEIVED AND CONSIDERED

The following messages were received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on February 23, 2021, **passed** the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**Senate File 314**, a bill for an act relating to approval of executive branch employee travel claims.

ALSO: That the House has on February 23, 2021, **passed** the following bills in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House File 552**, a bill for an act relating to requirements for using a dog to track a wounded deer.

Read first time and attached to **companion Senate File 457**.

**House File 556**, a bill for an act providing for the termination of dealership agreements involving agricultural equipment.

Read first time and attached to **companion Senate File 454**.

**House File 558**, a bill for an act establishing a minimum age and training requirements for attendants who control amusement rides, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and attached to **companion Senate File 114**.

**House File 559**, a bill for an act relating to financial assistance provided by the economic development authority to certain apprenticeship sponsors and lead apprenticeship sponsors, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

**House File 560**, a bill for an act relating to financial assurance instruments and surety bonds required for collecting, processing, or transporting waste tires, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

**House File 561**, a bill for an act relating to the perfection of mechanics' liens and mechanics' liens remedies and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and attached to **companion Senate File 341**.

**House File 562**, a bill for an act relating to funding emergency medical services by modifying provisions relating to city emergency medical services districts, benefited emergency medical services districts, and optional taxes for emergency medical services.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

## INTRODUCTION OF GOVERNOR'S APPOINTEE

The Secretary of the Senate introduced Michael Busselot, the governor's appointee to be Director of the Department of Management. He was the guest of the committee on State Government.

## ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate adjourned at 9:16 a.m. until 9:00 a.m., Thursday, February 25, 2021.

## APPENDIX

### CERTIFICATE OF RECOGNITION

The Secretary of the Senate issued the following certificate of recognition:

Richard Koberg, Army Vet of Panora—For celebrating his 80<sup>th</sup> birthday. Senator Williams.

## REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

### COMMERCE

**Convened:** Wednesday, February 24, 2021, 11:05 a.m.

**Members Present:** Schultz, Chair; Koelker, Vice Chair; Lykam, Ranking Member; Bisignano, Brown, Chapman, Goodwin, Johnson, Klimesh, Mathis, Petersen, Quirmbach, Sinclair, R. Smith, Wahls, Whiting, and Williams.

**Members Absent:** None.

**Committee Business:** Commerce Agenda.

**Adjourned:** 11:55 a.m.

### EDUCATION

**Convened:** Wednesday, February 24, 2021, 2:00 p.m.

**Members Present:** Sinclair, Chair; J. Taylor, Vice Chair; Quirmbach, Ranking Member; Carlin, Celsi, Cournoyer, Giddens, Goodwin, Johnson, Kraayenbrink, Rozenboom, J. Smith, Sweeney, Trone Garriott, and Zaun.

**Members Absent:** None.

**Committee Business:** SF 328-Zaun, HF 196-Cournoyer, SSB 1192-Taylor, and SSB 1205-Sinclair.

**Adjourned:** 3:10 p.m.

## HUMAN RESOURCES

**Convened:** Wednesday, February 24, 2021, 1:00 p.m.

**Members Present:** Edler, Chair; Costello, Vice Chair; Mathis, Ranking Member; Bolkcom, Carlin, Garrett, Green, Jochum, Johnson, Lofgren, Ragan, Sweeney, and Trone Garriott.

**Members Absent:** None.

**Committee Business:** Consideration of bills: HF 260, SSB 1185, SSB 1193, and SSB 1158.

**Adjourned:** 1:55 p.m.

## NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT

**Convened:** Wednesday, February 24, 2021, 10:00 a.m.

**Members Present:** Sweeney, Chair; Driscoll, Vice Chair; Trone Garriott, Ranking Member; Boulton, Celsi, Cournoyer, Green, Lykam, Rozenboom, J. Taylor, and Zumbach.

**Members Absent:** Hogg and Shipley (both excused).

**Committee Business:** SF 311 (w/amendment), SF 368 (w/amendment), SF 369, SF 375 (w/amendment), SF 427 (w/amendment), and SSB 1161 (w/amendment).

**Adjourned:** 11:00 a.m.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**Senate File 448**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to a weigh station preclearance program and associated systems and devices for use by commercial motor vehicles.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 449**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to motor vehicle accidents resulting in injury or death, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 450**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the death of a dependent adult, and providing penalties.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 451**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to crime victims, including the collection of evidence in sexual abuse cases and the establishment of an automated tracking system involving sexual abuse evidence collection kits.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 452**, by Quirmbach, a bill for an act establishing a learning recovery task force.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Education**.

**Senate File 453**, by Koelker, a bill for an act allowing the electronic publication of certain public notices by certain governmental bodies and officers.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Education**.

**Senate File 454**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act providing for the termination of dealership agreements involving agricultural equipment.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 455**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act prohibiting counties and cities from regulating the sale of natural gas and propane.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 456**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act concerning the apportionment of certain business income of an airline or a qualified air freight forwarder for purposes of Iowa corporate income tax, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 457**, by committee on Natural Resources and Environment, a bill for an act relating to requirements for using a dog to track a wounded deer.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 458**, by committee on Natural Resources and Environment, a bill for an act relating to the established season for hunting game birds on a preserve, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

### STUDY BILL RECEIVED

#### **SSB 1225      Judiciary**

Relating to noneconomic damage awards against health care providers.

### SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

#### **Senate Joint Resolution 13**

EDUCATION: Sinclair, Chair; Quirmbach and Rozenboom

#### **Senate Resolution 3**

EDUCATION: Cournoyer, Chair; Kraayenbrink and Trone Garriott

#### **Senate File 308**

WAYS AND MEANS: Sinclair, Chair; Green and Jochum

#### **Senate File 403**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Dawson, Chair; Bisignano and Schultz

#### **Senate File 431**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Goodwin and Quirmbach

#### **Senate File 432**

WAYS AND MEANS: Sinclair, Chair; Dawson and Dotzler



**Senate File 433**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Goodwin and Quirmbach

**Senate File 434**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Goodwin and Quirmbach

**Senate File 435**

AGRICULTURE: Rozenboom, Chair; Costello and Kinney

**Senate File 436**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Guth, Chair; Celsi and Schultz

**Senate File 445**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Cournoyer, Chair; Bisignano and Koelker

**House File 309**

JUDICIARY: Johnson, Chair; Bolkcom and Zaun

**SSB 1225**

JUDICIARY: Whiting, Chair; Boulton and Zaun

**FINAL COMMITTEE REPORTS OF BILL ACTION****COMMERCE**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 454 (SSB 1187), a bill for an act providing for the termination of dealership agreements involving agricultural equipment.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 17: Schultz, Koelker, Lykam, Bisignano, Brown, Chapman, Goodwin, Johnson, Klimesh, Mathis, Petersen, Quirmbach, Sinclair, R. Smith, Wahls, Whiting, and Williams. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 455 (SSB 1126), a bill for an act prohibiting counties and cities from regulating the sale of natural gas and propane.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 13: Schultz, Koelker, Lykam, Brown, Chapman, Goodwin, Johnson, Klimesh, Mathis, Sinclair, R. Smith, Whiting, and Williams. Nays, 4: Bisignano, Petersen, Quirmbach, and Wahls. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 456 (SSB 1049), a bill for an act concerning the apportionment of certain business income of an airline or a qualified air freight forwarder for purposes of Iowa corporate income tax, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 17: Schultz, Koelker, Lykam, Bisignano, Brown, Chapman, Goodwin, Johnson, Klimesh, Mathis, Petersen, Quirmbach, Sinclair, R. Smith, Wahls, Whiting, and Williams. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**EDUCATION**

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 196, a bill for an act expanding the health care professional recruitment program.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: Sinclair, J. Taylor, Quirmbach, Carlin, Celsi, Cournoyer, Giddens, Goodwin, Johnson, Kraayenbrink, Rozenboom, J. Smith, Sweeney, Trone Garriott, and Zaun. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**HUMAN RESOURCES**

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 260, a bill for an act relating to the number of children receiving child care at any one time in a child care home.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 8: Edler, Costello, Carlin, Garrett, Green, Johnson, Lofgren, and Sweeney. Nays, 5: Mathis, Bolkom, Jochum, Ragan, and Trone Garriott. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**JUDICIARY**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 449 (formerly SF 301), a bill for an act relating to motor vehicle accidents resulting in injury or death, and making penalties applicable.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 14: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Shipley.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Judiciary Committee on Senate File 449, and they were attached to the committee report.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 450 (formerly SF 300), a bill for an act relating to the death of a dependent adult, and providing penalties.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 14: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Shipley.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Judiciary Committee on Senate File 450, and they were attached to the committee report.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 451 (SSB 1002), a bill for an act relating to crime victims, including the collection of evidence in sexual abuse cases and the establishment of an automated tracking system involving sexual abuse evidence collection kits.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 14: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Shipley.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Judiciary Committee on Senate File 451, and they were attached to the committee report.

**NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 457 (formerly SF 311), a bill for an act relating to requirements for using a dog to track a wounded deer.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 11: Sweeney, Driscoll, Trone Garriott, Boulton, Celsi, Cournoyer, Green, Lykam, Rozenboom, J. Taylor, and Zumbach. Nays, none. Absent, 2: Hogg and Shipley.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Natural Resources and Environment Committee on Senate File 457, and they were attached to the committee report.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 458 (formerly SF 369), a bill for an act relating to the established season for hunting game birds on a preserve, and making penalties applicable.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 11: Sweeney, Driscoll, Trone Garriott, Boulton, Celsi, Cournoyer, Green, Lykam, Rozenboom, J. Taylor, and Zumbach. Nays, none. Absent, 2: Hogg and Shipley.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**TRANSPORTATION**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 448 (SSB 1057), a bill for an act relating to a weigh station preclearance program and associated systems and devices for use by commercial motor vehicles.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 12: Brown, Dickey, Giddens, Bisignano, Driscoll, Klimesh, Koelker, Lykam, Rozenboom, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Zumbach. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Shipley.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Transportation Committee on Senate File 448, and they were attached to the committee report.

## REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE

MR. PRESIDENT: Pursuant to Senate Rule 21, I report that in engrossing Senate File 413, the following correction was made:

1. Page 5, after line 10, by removing three lines of incomplete paragraph 1A.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON  
Secretary of the Senate

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

FORTY-SIXTH CALENDAR DAY  
TWENTY-EIGHTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, February 25, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 9:04 a.m., President Chapman presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Dennis Guth, member of the Senate from Hancock County, Klemme, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Adam Poe.

The Journal of Wednesday, February 24, 2021, was approved.

## HOUSE MESSAGE RECEIVED

The following message was received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on February 24, 2021, **passed** the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**Senate File 413**, a bill for an act relating to the conduct of elections, including absentee ballots and voter list maintenance activities, making penalties applicable, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

## BILL REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

President Chapman announced that **House File 562** was referred from the committee on **Ways and Means** to the committee on **State Government** under Senate Rule 38.

## ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate adjourned at 9:12 a.m. until 1:00 p.m., Monday, March 1, 2021.

## APPENDIX

### COMMUNICATION RECEIVED

The following communication was received in the office of the Secretary of the Senate and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency:

#### BOARD OF REGENTS

Span of Control Policy Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 262.9C. Report received on February 24, 2021.

### CERTIFICATE OF RECOGNITION

The Secretary of the Senate issued the following certificate of recognition:

Bronx Fetter, Carter Lake—For reaching the rank of Eagle Scout, Troop #520. Senator Dawson.

### REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

#### AGRICULTURE

**Convended:** Thursday, February 25, 2021, 10:00 a.m.

**Members Present:** Zumbach, Chair; Sweeney, Vice Chair; Kinney, Ranking Member; Costello, Driscoll, Edler, Green, Mathis, Ragan, Rozenboom, J. Smith, and Wahls.

**Members Absent:** Shipley (excused).

**Committee Business:** SSB 1179, SSB 1195, and SSB 1214.

**Adjourned:** 11:00 a.m.

**APPROPRIATIONS**

**Convened:** Thursday, February 25, 2021, 1:05 p.m.

**Members Present:** Kraayenbrink, Chair; Lofgren, Vice Chair; Bolkcom, Ranking Member; Costello, Cournoyer, Dotzler, Edler, Garrett, Guth, Johnson, Klimesh, Koelker, Mathis, Petersen, Ragan, Reichman, Rozenboom, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Williams.

**Members Absent:** Celsi (excused).

**Committee Business:** SSB 1094 and SF 256.

**Adjourned:** 1:20 p.m.

**LABOR AND BUSINESS RELATIONS**

**Convened:** Thursday, February 25, 2021, 11:00 a.m.

**Members Present:** Whiting, Chair; Green, Vice Chair; Boulton, Ranking Member; Dotzler, Driscoll, Guth, Jochum, Schultz, J. Taylor, and T. Taylor.

**Members Absent:** Dickey (excused).

**Committee Business:** SSB 1172 with amendments SSB 1172.842, SSB 1172.847, and SSB 1172.787; SSB 1174 with amendment 1174.718; SSB 1173; SSB 1147; SF 350 with amendment SF 350.693; SF 69 with amendment SF 69.694; SSB 1032 with amendment SSB 1032.854; SSB 1033 with amendment SSB 1033.851; SSB 1029 with amendment SSB 1029.865.

**Adjourned:** 2:15 p.m.

**STATE GOVERNMENT**

**Convened:** Wednesday, February 24, 2021, 3:15 p.m.

**Members Present:** R. Smith, Chair; Cournoyer, Vice Chair; Bisignano, Ranking Member; Boulton, Brown, Celsi, Dawson, Giddens, Goodwin, Guth, Jochum, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz.

**Members Absent:** None.

**Committee Business:** None.

**Adjourned:** 5:35 p.m.



## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**Senate File 459**, by committee on Natural Resources and Environment, a bill for an act relating to financial assurance instruments and surety bonds required for collecting, processing, or transporting waste tires, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 460**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to private flood insurance, and including future repeal provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 461**, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the voting members of a governing board of a mental health and disability services region.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 462**, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to a study regarding reimbursement for administrative days.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 463**, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act establishing the occupational therapy licensure compact.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 464**, by committee on Natural Resources and Environment, a bill for an act relating to deer population management, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 465**, by committee on Natural Resources and Environment, a bill for an act relating to the revocation of certain privileges upon conviction of a littering offense, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 466**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to licensed health care providers for purposes of state law regarding concussion and brain injury policies for extracurricular interscholastic activities.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 467**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to online learning and continuous remote learning, and allowing certain school districts or accredited nonpublic schools to deliver coursework using an online learning platform for up to five school days when inclement weather causes schools to temporarily close.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 468**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act removing a preference for purchasing of Iowa coal by state and local government entities.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 469**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the regulation by counties and cities of continuing nonconforming uses of manufactured, modular, and mobile homes and site-built dwelling units.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 470**, by committee on Natural Resources and Environment, a bill for an act relating to the redemption of and payment of refund value on beverage containers, making appropriations, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 471**, by Boulton, Kinney, Dotzler, J. Smith, Trone, Garriott, Giddens, T. Taylor, Bisignano, Bolkom, Jochum, Celsi, Petersen, Mathis, Quirmbach, Lykam, Ragan, Wahls, and Hogg, a bill for an act relating to occupational safety and health standards, employment matters, reporting requirements, and civil liability concerning COVID-19, providing penalties and remedies, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Labor and Business Relations**.

**Senate File 472**, by Quirmbach, a bill for an act relating to the registration of postsecondary schools with the college student aid commission, and to the postsecondary registration fund under the control of the commission.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Education**.

**Senate File 473**, by Edler, a bill for an act relating to child welfare including the temporary custody of a child and judicial proceedings in child in need of assistance and termination of parental rights cases.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**Senate File 474**, by Ragan, a bill for an act relating to trusts for persons with disabilities.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**Senate File 475**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act providing for an annual transfer of moneys from the beer and liquor control fund and the uses of such moneys.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 476**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to qualified immunity of law enforcement officers, the peace officer, public safety, and emergency personnel bill of rights, uniform commercial code filings, and protected information of law enforcement officers and state or federal judicial officers and prosecutors.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 477**, by Guth, a bill for an act relating to information to be provided, recorded, and reported by health care providers relative to certain vaccinations, and providing penalties.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 478**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act providing for training, prohibitions, and requirements relating to first amendment rights at school districts and public postsecondary educational institutions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 479**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the denial of state funds to a local entity.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 480**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the assessment of fees when a person requests examination and copying of public records.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

## STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

**SSB 1226      Judiciary**

Relating to the possession of marijuana, and providing penalties.

**SSB 1227      Human Resources**

Establishing an inpatient psychiatric bed tracking system study committee.

**SSB 1228      Human Resources**

Relating to trusts for persons with disabilities.

**SSB 1229      Human Resources**

Relating to reports prepared by a chief medical officer, licensed physician, or a mental health professional concerning the hospitalization of a person with a mental illness.

**SSB 1230      Transportation**

Creating a permit allowing the operation of vehicles of excessive weight transporting fluid milk products, and providing fees.

**SSB 1231      Education**

Providing for a statement of professional recognition for licensed behavior analysts by the board of educational examiners and including effective date provisions.

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

**Senate Joint Resolution 11**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Guth, Chair; Bisignano and Dawson

**Senate Joint Resolution 12**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Guth, Chair; Celsi and Dawson

**Senate File 399**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Schultz, Chair; Bisignano and Dawson

**Senate File 412**

COMMERCE: Schultz, Chair; Chapman and Petersen

**Senate File 429**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Costello, Chair; Edler and Ragan

**Senate File 437**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Goodwin and Jochum

**Senate File 438**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Reichman, Chair; Bisignano and Koelker

**Senate File 447**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dickey, Chair; Dawson and Jochum

**Senate File 452**

EDUCATION: Cournoyer, Chair; Quirnbach and Sweeney

**Senate File 453**

EDUCATION: Sinclair, Chair; Rozenboom and J. Smith

**House Joint Resolution 10**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Reichman, Chair; Bisignano and Goodwin

**House File 285**

STATE GOVERNMENT: R. Smith, Chair; Cournoyer and Giddens

**House File 313**

STATE GOVERNMENT: R. Smith, Chair; Bisignano and Cournoyer

**House File 384**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Johnson, Chair; Bisignano and Koelker

**House File 454**

STATE GOVERNMENT: R. Smith, Chair; Boulton and Dawson

**House File 490**

STATE GOVERNMENT: R. Smith, Chair; Cournoyer and Jochum

**House File 500**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Koelker, Chair; Brown and Giddens

**House File 522**

AGRICULTURE: Driscoll, Chair; Kinney and Rozenboom

**House File 528**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Schultz, Chair; Bisignano and Dawson

**SSB 1226**

JUDICIARY: Zaun, Chair; Bolkcom and Dawson

**SSB 1227**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Edler, Chair; Costello and Mathis

**SSB 1228**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Costello, Chair; Green and Ragan

**SSB 1229**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Edler, Chair; Costello and Mathis

**SSB 1230**

TRANSPORTATION: Brown, Chair; T. Taylor and Zumbach

**SSB 1231**

EDUCATION: Cournoyer, Chair; Sinclair and Trone Garriott

**FINAL COMMITTEE REPORTS OF BILL ACTION****COMMERCE**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 460 (SSB 1183), a bill for an act relating to private flood insurance, and including future repeal provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 17: Schultz, Koelker, Lykam, Bisignano, Brown, Chapman, Goodwin, Johnson, Klimesh, Mathis, Petersen, Quirmbach, Sinclair, R. Smith, Wahls, Whiting, and Williams. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Commerce Committee on Senate File 460, and they were attached to the committee report.

## EDUCATION

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 466 (formerly SF 328), a bill for an act relating to licensed health care providers for purposes of state law regarding concussion and brain injury policies for extracurricular interscholastic activities.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: Sinclair, J. Taylor, Quirmbach, Carlin, Celsi, Cournoyer, Giddens, Goodwin, Johnson, Kraayenbrink, Rozenboom, J. Smith, Sweeney, Trone Garriott, and Zaun. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

### ALSO:

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 467 (SSB 1192), a bill for an act relating to online learning and continuous remote learning, and allowing certain school districts or accredited nonpublic schools to deliver coursework using an online learning platform for up to five school days when inclement weather causes schools to temporarily close.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: Sinclair, J. Taylor, Quirmbach, Carlin, Celsi, Cournoyer, Giddens, Goodwin, Johnson, Kraayenbrink, Rozenboom, J. Smith, Sweeney, Trone Garriott, and Zaun. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

### ALSO:

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 478 (SSB 1205), a bill for an act providing for training, prohibitions, and requirements relating to first amendment rights at school districts and public postsecondary educational institutions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.



**Final Vote:** Yeas, 11: Sinclair, J. Taylor, Quirmbach, Carlin, Cournoyer, Goodwin, Johnson, Kraayenbrink, Rozenboom, Sweeney, and Zaun. Nays, 4: Celsi, Giddens, J. Smith, and Trone Garriott. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Education Committee on Senate File 478, and they were attached to the committee report.

## HUMAN RESOURCES

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 461 (SSB 1158), a bill for an act relating to the voting members of a governing board of a mental health and disability services region.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 13: Edler, Costello, Mathis, Bolkcom, Carlin, Garrett, Green, Jochum, Johnson, Lofgren, Ragan, Sweeney, and Trone Garriott. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Human Resources Committee on Senate File 461, and they were attached to the committee report.

### ALSO:

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 462 (SSB 1193), a bill for an act relating to a study regarding reimbursement for administrative days.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 13: Edler, Costello, Mathis, Bolkcom, Carlin, Garrett, Green, Jochum, Johnson, Lofgren, Ragan, Sweeney, and Trone Garriott. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

### ALSO:

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 463 (SSB 1185), a bill for an act establishing the occupational therapy licensure compact.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 13: Edler, Costello, Mathis, Bolkcom, Carlin, Garrett, Green, Jochum, Johnson, Lofgren, Ragan, Sweeney, and Trone Garriott. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Human Resources Committee on Senate File 463, and they were attached to the committee report.

## NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 459 (SSB 1161), a bill for an act relating to financial assurance instruments and surety bonds required for collecting, processing, or transporting waste tires, and making penalties applicable.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 11: Sweeney, Driscoll, Trone Garriott, Boulton, Celsi, Cournoyer, Green, Lykam, Rozenboom, J. Taylor, and Zumbach. Nays, none. Absent, 2: Hogg and Shipley.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Natural Resources and Environment Committee on Senate File 459, and they were attached to the committee report.

### ALSO:

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 464 (formerly SF 427), a bill for an act relating to deer population management, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 11: Sweeney, Driscoll, Trone Garriott, Boulton, Celsi, Cournoyer, Green, Lykam, Rozenboom, J. Taylor, and Zumbach. Nays, none. Absent, 2: Hogg and Shipley.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Natural Resources and Environment Committee on Senate File 464, and they were attached to the committee report.

### ALSO:

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 465 (formerly SF 375), a bill for an act relating to the revocation of certain privileges upon conviction of a littering offense, and making penalties applicable.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 11: Sweeney, Driscoll, Trone Garriott, Boulton, Celsi, Cournoyer, Green, Lykam, Rozenboom, J. Taylor, and Zumbach. Nays, none. Absent, 2: Hogg and Shipley.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Natural Resources and Environment Committee on Senate File 465, and they were attached to the committee report.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 470 (formerly SF 368), a bill for an act relating to the redemption of and payment of refund value on beverage containers, making appropriations, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 7: Sweeney, Driscoll, Cournoyer, Green, Rozenboom, J. Taylor, and Zumbach. Nays, 4: Trone Garriott, Boulton, Celsi, and Lykam. Absent, 2: Hogg and Shipley.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Natural Resources and Environment Committee on Senate File 470, and they were attached to the committee report.

**STATE GOVERNMENT**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 468 (SSB 1201), a bill for an act removing a preference for purchasing of Iowa coal by state and local government entities.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Bisignano, Boulton, Brown, Celsi, Dawson, Giddens, Goodwin, Guth, Jochum, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 469 (SSB 1165), a bill for an act relating to the regulation by counties and cities of continuing nonconforming uses of manufactured, modular, and mobile homes and site-built dwelling units.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 11: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Bisignano, Brown, Dawson, Goodwin, Guth, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, 4: Boulton, Celsi, Giddens, and Jochum. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the State Government Committee on Senate File 469, and they were attached to the committee report.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 475 (SSB 1171), a bill for an act providing for an annual transfer of moneys from the beer and liquor control fund and the uses of such moneys.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 9: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Brown, Dawson, Goodwin, Guth, Johnson, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, 5: Bisignano, Boulton, Celsi, Giddens, and Jochum. Present, 1: Koelker. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the State Government Committee on Senate File 475, and they were attached to the committee report.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 476 (SSB 1178), a bill for an act relating to qualified immunity of law enforcement officers, the peace officer, public safety, and emergency personnel bill of rights, uniform commercial code filings, and protected information of law enforcement officers and state or federal judicial officers and prosecutors.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 12: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Bisignano, Brown, Dawson, Giddens, Goodwin, Guth, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, 3: Boulton, Celsi, and Jochum. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the State Government Committee on Senate File 476, and they were attached to the committee report.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 479 (SSB 1203), a bill for an act relating to the denial of state funds to a local entity.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 11: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Brown, Dawson, Giddens, Goodwin, Guth, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, 4: Bisignano, Boulton, Celsi, and Jochum. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 480 (formerly SF 218), a bill for an act relating to the assessment of fees when a person requests examination and copying of public records.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Bisignano, Boulton, Brown, Celsi, Dawson, Giddens, Goodwin, Guth, Jochum, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

## BILLS ATTACHED

President Chapman announced that the following bills, previously passed on file, were attached:

**House File 382** attached to **companion Senate File 422**

**House File 433** attached to **companion Senate File 440**

**House File 435** attached to **companion Senate File 439**

**House File 560** attached to **companion Senate File 459**

## BILL REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

President Chapman announced that **House File 493**, previously passed on file, was referred to the committee on **Transportation** under Senate Rule 38.

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

FIFTIETH CALENDAR DAY  
TWENTY-NINTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, March 1, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 1:03 p.m., President Chapman presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Craig Johnson, member of the Senate from Buchanan County, Independence, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Isabel Hanson.

The Journal of Thursday, February 25, 2021, was approved.

## BILLS REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

President Chapman announced that **Senate Resolution 2** was referred from the committee on **State Government** to the committee on **Rules and Administration**, **Senate Resolution 3** was referred from the committee on **Education** to the committee on **Rules and Administration**, and **Senate File 475** was referred from the Regular Calendar to the committee on **Appropriations** under Senate Rule 38.

ALSO: That the following bills were referred from the Regular Calendar to the committee on **Ways and Means** under Senate Rule 38:

Senate File 441  
Senate File 456  
Senate File 470

Senate File 442  
Senate File 464

## ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate adjourned at 1:13 p.m. until 9:00 a.m., Tuesday, March 2, 2021.

## APPENDIX

### COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received in the office of the Secretary of the Senate and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency:

#### COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION

College Student Aid Commission Annual Report, pursuant to 2017 Iowa Acts, Chapter 172, section 14. Report received on March 1, 2021.

Ethnic Diversity Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 261.2. Report received on March 1, 2021.

### CERTIFICATE OF RECOGNITION

The Secretary of the Senate issued the following certificate of recognition:

Randy Boulton, Grinnell—Upon his retirement from the United Steelworkers. Senator Boulton.

### REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

#### JUDICIARY

**Convened:** Monday, March 1, 2021, 3:00 p.m.

**Members Present:** Zaun, Chair; Garrett, Vice Chair; Kinney, Ranking Member; Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting.

**Members Absent:** None.

**Committee Business:** SF 111, SSB 1082, SF 344, HF 391, SF 305, SF 395, HF 282, SSB 1212, SSB 1176, and SF 428.

**Adjourned:** 4:30 p.m.

#### VETERANS AFFAIRS

**Convened:** Monday, March 1, 2021, 2:05 p.m.

**Members Present:** Carlin, Chair; Reichman, Vice Chair; Giddens, Ranking Member; Costello, Dawson, Dotzler, Edler, Green, Lofgren, Mathis, and Ragan.

**Members Absent:** None.

**Committee Business:** SSB 1143 and SSB 1097.

**Adjourned:** 2:50 p.m.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**Senate File 481**, by committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act relating to renewable fuel used to power motor vehicles, including by providing for standards and restrictions, infrastructure, tax credits, and requirements for state agencies operating motor vehicles powered by renewable fuel, making appropriations, providing penalties, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 482**, by committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act regulating the application of pesticides, including by providing for the certification of applicators, and certain actions taken by the department of agriculture and land stewardship against private applicators, and providing penalties.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 483**, by committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act limiting local legislation that prohibits the operation of an animal enterprise or the use of a working animal.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 484**, by committee on Labor and Business Relations, a bill for an act relating to financial assistance provided by the economic development authority to certain apprenticeship sponsors and lead apprenticeship sponsors, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.



**Senate File 485**, by committee on Labor and Business Relations, a bill for an act requiring employers to provide reasonable accommodations to employees based on pregnancy or childbirth and providing civil penalties.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 486**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act establishing a central filing system relating to security interests in farm products, providing fees, and including contingent implementation and effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 487**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the operation of state government, including the review of state boards, the regulation of professions and occupations, and investigations conducted by state boards, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 488**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to the national guard of the state concerning armory board leases, persons subject to the code of military justice, criminal justice reporting, and scholarship and loan repayment programs.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on Appropriations calendar**.

**Senate File 489**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act creating a public safety equipment fund, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on Appropriations calendar**.

**Senate File 490**, by committee on Labor and Business Relations, a bill for an act creating a new resident tax credit available against the individual income tax, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 491**, by committee on Labor and Business Relations, a bill for an act establishing a new remote worker grant fund and program to be administered by the economic development authority and making appropriations.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 492**, by committee on Labor and Business Relations, a bill for an act relating to unemployment insurance and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 493**, by committee on Labor and Business Relations, a bill for an act relating to the registration of construction contractors.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 494**, by committee on Labor and Business Relations, a bill for an act relating to barbering apprenticeship programs.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 495**, by committee on Labor and Business Relations, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of boxing, mixed martial arts, and wrestling, making penalties applicable, and making an appropriation.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 496**, by committee on Labor and Business Relations, a bill for an act prohibiting employers from entering into noncompete agreements with low-wage employees.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 497**, by Garrett, Zaun, and Dawson, a bill for an act relating to law enforcement and certain criminal offenses, and providing penalties.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate File 498**, by Zaun, a bill for an act relating to the repayment and cancellation of certain fines issued pursuant to a proclamation of disaster emergency relating to the novel coronavirus pandemic and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 499**, by Guth, a bill for an act relating to the investment of certain public funds in companies that are owned or controlled by Chinese military or government services.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 500**, by Guth, a bill for an act relating to the establishment, repair, and improvement of drainage and levee districts, including by requiring proof of professional liability insurance by civil engineers and providing for rights of landowners.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

**Senate File 501**, by Carlin, a bill for an act providing for a study committee to determine best practices for the placement of juveniles in foster care with histories of violent or sexually predatory behavior.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**Senate File 502**, by Carlin, a bill for an act providing a nursing home visitation shelter tax credit available against the individual and corporate income taxes, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**Senate File 503**, by Dickey, a bill for an act relating to fire fighters and emergency medical services members responding to emergency situations in certain vehicles.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**Senate File 504**, by Cournoyer, a bill for an act providing for foreign-trade zones organized as domestic profit or nonprofit corporations, and foreign profit or nonprofit corporations.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 505**, by Dawson, a bill for an act relating to the admissibility of the results of an analysis of a person's blood, breath, or urine in criminal and administrative proceedings.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

#### STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

**SSB 1232      Judiciary**

Relating to the acquisition and possession of weapons and providing penalties.

**SSB 1233      Judiciary**

Relating to the sale of certain consumer products by high-volume third-party using online marketplaces and including effective date provisions.

**SSB 1234      Human Resources**

Relating to the emergency detention of a person experiencing a mental health or substance use crisis and access centers.

**SSB 1235      Commerce**

Relating to loans originated by mortgage bankers.

**SSB 1236      Commerce**

Relating to banks, making appropriations, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

**SSB 1237      State Government**

Relating to the conduct of elections, including nominations and procedures for proposed amendments to the Iowa Constitution, and including effective date provisions.

**SSB 1238      Judiciary**

Relating to tort liability, including employer liability in civil actions involving commercial motor vehicles and arising from an employee's negligence, punitive or exemplary damages, and noneconomic damages available against owners or operators of commercial motor vehicles.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****Senate File 473**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Edler, Chair; Costello and Mathis

**Senate File 474**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Edler, Chair; Costello and Ragan

**Senate File 497**

JUDICIARY: Garrett, Chair; Dawson and Kinney

**SSB 1232**

JUDICIARY: Schultz, Chair; Dawson and Kinney

**SSB 1233**

JUDICIARY: Schultz, Chair; Dawson and Kinney

**SSB 1234**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Edler, Chair; Bolkcom and Costello

**SSB 1235**

COMMERCE: Williams, Chair; Goodwin and Petersen

**SSB 1236**

COMMERCE: Williams, Chair; Quirnbach and R. Smith

**SSB 1237**

STATE GOVERNMENT: R. Smith, Chair; Cournoyer and Jochum

**SSB 1238**

JUDICIARY: Whiting, Chair; Boulton and Zaun

**FINAL COMMITTEE REPORTS OF BILL ACTION**

**AGRICULTURE**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 481 (SSB 1179), a bill for an act relating to renewable fuel used to power motor vehicles, including by providing for standards and restrictions, infrastructure, tax credits, and requirements for state agencies operating motor vehicles powered by renewable fuel, making appropriations, providing penalties, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 12: Zumbach, Sweeney, Kinney, Costello, Driscoll, Edler, Green, Mathis, Ragan, Rozenboom, J. Smith, and Wahls. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Shipley.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 482 (SSB 1214), a bill for an act regulating the application of pesticides, including by providing for the certification of applicators, and certain actions taken by the department of agriculture and land stewardship against private applicators, and providing penalties.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 12: Zumbach, Sweeney, Kinney, Costello, Driscoll, Edler, Green, Mathis, Ragan, Rozenboom, J. Smith, and Wahls. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Shipley.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 483 (SSB 1195), a bill for an act limiting local legislation that prohibits the operation of an animal enterprise or the use of a working animal.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 8: Zumbach, Sweeney, Kinney, Costello, Driscoll, Edler, Green, and Rozenboom. Nays, 4: Mathis, Ragan, J. Smith, and Wahls. Absent, 1: Shipley.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Agriculture Committee on Senate File 483, and they were attached to the committee report.

**APPROPRIATIONS**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 488 (formerly SF 256), a bill for an act relating to the national guard of the state concerning armory board leases, persons subject to the code of military justice, criminal justice reporting, and scholarship and loan repayment programs.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 21: Kraayenbrink, Lofgren, Bolkom, Celsi, Costello, Cournoyer, Dotzler, Edler, Garrett, Guth, Johnson, Klimesh, Koelker, Mathis, Petersen, Ragan, Reichman, Rozenboom, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Williams. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 489 (SSB 1094), a bill for an act creating a public safety equipment fund, and including effective date provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 21: Kraayenbrink, Lofgren, Bolkom, Celsi, Costello, Cournoyer, Dotzler, Edler, Garrett, Guth, Johnson, Klimesh, Koelker, Mathis, Petersen, Ragan, Reichman, Rozenboom, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Williams. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Appropriations Committee on Senate File 489, and they were attached to the committee report.

**LABOR AND BUSINESS RELATIONS**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 484 (SSB 1173), a bill for an act relating to financial assistance provided by the economic development authority to certain apprenticeship sponsors and lead apprenticeship sponsors, and including applicability provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 10: Whiting, Green, Boulton, Dotzler, Driscoll, Guth, Jochum, Schultz, J. Taylor, and T. Taylor. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Dickey.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 485 (SSB 1029), a bill for an act requiring employers to provide reasonable accommodations to employees based on pregnancy or childbirth and providing civil penalties.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 10: Whiting, Green, Boulton, Dotzler, Driscoll, Guth, Jochum, Schultz, J. Taylor, and T. Taylor. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Dickey.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Labor and Business Relations Committee on Senate File 485, and they were attached to the committee report.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 490 (SSB 1033), a bill for an act creating a new resident tax credit available against the individual income tax, and including applicability provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 7: Whiting, Green, Boulton, Driscoll, Guth, Schultz, and J. Taylor. Nays, 3: Dotzler, Jochum, and T. Taylor. Absent, 1: Dickey.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Labor and Business Relations Committee on Senate File 490, and they were attached to the committee report.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 491 (SSB 1032), a bill for an act establishing a new remote worker grant fund and program to be administered by the economic development authority and making appropriations.



**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 6: Whiting, Green, Driscoll, Guth, Schultz, and J. Taylor. Nays, 4: Boulton, Dotzler, Jochum, and T. Taylor. Absent, 1: Dickey.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Labor and Business Relations Committee on Senate File 491, and they were attached to the committee report.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 492 (SSB 1172), a bill for an act relating to unemployment insurance and including effective date and applicability provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 6: Whiting, Green, Driscoll, Guth, Schultz, and J. Taylor. Nays, 4: Boulton, Dotzler, Jochum, and T. Taylor. Absent, 1: Dickey.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Labor and Business Relations Committee on Senate File 492, and they were attached to the committee report.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 493 (formerly SF 69), a bill for an act relating to the registration of construction contractors.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 10: Whiting, Green, Boulton, Dotzler, Driscoll, Guth, Jochum, Schultz, J. Taylor, and T. Taylor. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Dickey.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Labor and Business Relations Committee on Senate File 493, and they were attached to the committee report.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 494 (formerly SF 350), a bill for an act relating to barbering apprenticeship programs.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 6: Whiting, Green, Driscoll, Guth, Schultz, and J. Taylor. Nays, 4: Boulton, Dotzler, Jochum, and T. Taylor. Absent, 1: Dickey.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Labor and Business Relations Committee on Senate File 494, and they were attached to the committee report.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 495 (SSB 1174), a bill for an act relating to the regulation of boxing, mixed martial arts, and wrestling, making penalties applicable, and making an appropriation.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 10: Whiting, Green, Boulton, Dotzler, Driscoll, Guth, Jochum, Schultz, J. Taylor, and T. Taylor. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Dickey.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Labor and Business Relations Committee on Senate File 495, and they were attached to the committee report.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 496 (SSB 1147), a bill for an act prohibiting employers from entering into noncompete agreements with low-wage employees.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 10: Whiting, Green, Boulton, Dotzler, Driscoll, Guth, Jochum, Schultz, J. Taylor, and T. Taylor. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Dickey.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

## STATE GOVERNMENT

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 486 (SSB 1151), a bill for an act establishing a central filing system relating to security interests in farm products, providing fees, and including contingent implementation and effective date provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 10: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Brown, Dawson, Giddens, Guth, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, 5: Bisignano, Boulton, Celsi, Goodwin, and Jochum. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the State Government Committee on Senate File 486, and they were attached to the committee report.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 487 (SSB 1046), a bill for an act relating to the operation of state government, including the review of state boards, the regulation of professions and occupations, and investigations conducted by state boards, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 10: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Brown, Dawson, Giddens, Guth, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, 5: Bisignano, Boulton, Celsi, Goodwin, and Jochum. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the State Government Committee on Senate File 487, and they were attached to the committee report.

## BILLS ATTACHED

President Chapman announced that **House File 559** was attached to **companion Senate File 484** and **House File 428** was attached to **companion Senate File 488**, both previously passed on file.

## AMENDMENT FILED

S-3044      S.F.      341      Julian B. Garrett

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

FIFTY-FIRST CALENDAR DAY  
THIRTIETH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, March 2, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 9:03 am., President Chapman presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Zach Whiting, member of the Senate from Dickinson County, Spirit Lake, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Ella Sundstrom.

The Journal of Monday, March 1, 2021, was approved.

## BILL REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

President Chapman announced that **Senate File 481** was referred from the Regular Calendar to the committee on **Transportation** under Senate Rule 38.

## ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate adjourned at 9:18 a.m. until 9:00 a.m., Wednesday, March 3, 2021.

## APPENDIX

### COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received in the office of the Secretary of the Senate and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency:

#### DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE (BANKING DIVISION)

Bank Required Collateral, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12C.20. Report received on March 2, 2021.

#### STATE FAIR BOARD

Joint Investment Trust Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12B.10A. Report received on March 2, 2021.

#### DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Disputed Highway Project Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 306.54. Report received on March 2, 2021.

### REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

#### COMMERCE

**Convened:** Tuesday, March 2, 2021, 11:00 a.m.

**Members Present:** Schultz, Chair; Koelker, Vice Chair; Lykam, Ranking Member; Bisignano, Brown, Goodwin, Johnson, Klimesh, Mathis, Petersen, Quirnbach, Sinclair, R. Smith, Wahls, Whiting, and Williams.

**Members Absent:** Chapman (excused).

**Committee Business:** Commerce Committee Business.

**Adjourned:** 12:10 p.m.

#### HUMAN RESOURCES

**Convened:** Tuesday, March 2, 2021, 1:00 p.m.

**Members Present:** Edler, Chair; Costello, Vice Chair; Mathis, Ranking Member; Bolkcom, Carlin, Garrett, Green, Jochum, Johnson, Lofgren, Ragan, Sweeney, and Trone Garriott.

**Members Absent:** None.

**Committee Business:** Consideration of bills: SF 193, SSB 1223, SSB 1228, SSB 1234, SF 473, SSB 1227, and SSB 1229.

**Adjourned:** 2:30 p.m.

## INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

**Senate Joint Resolution 14**, by Dotzler, Boulton, Ragan, Giddens, Trone Garriott, Jochum, T. Taylor, and Bolkcom, a joint resolution recognizing the fossil crinoid as the state fossil.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **State Government**.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**Senate File 506**, by Chapman, a bill for an act relating to operating-while-intoxicated offenses, including the lookback period for prior convictions, temporary restricted licenses, and ignition interlock devices, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate File 507**, by Chapman, a bill for an act relating to long-term care facility and hospital practices including patient visitation and protections, and providing civil penalties.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**Senate File 508**, by Chapman, a bill for an act relating to abortion information and data, including a public dashboard and public awareness measures, and providing civil penalties.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 509**, by R. Smith, a bill for an act relating to the World War I veterans memorial and captain William “Hawk” Albracht bridge, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 510**, by committee on Veterans Affairs, a bill for an act relating to the frequency of card game tournaments conducted by organizations representing veterans.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 511**, by committee on Veterans Affairs, a bill for an act relating to the appointment and term of service of the commandant of the Iowa veterans home.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 512**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to consent agreements for domestic abuse and sexual abuse protective orders.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 513**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the confidentiality of certain law enforcement information involving a person experiencing a mental health crisis, substance-related disorder crisis, or housing crisis.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 514**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act establishing which actions may be brought against firearm and ammunition manufacturers, distributors, importers, trade associations, sellers, or dealers.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 515**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act providing for the reinstatement of parental rights of a former parent under certain circumstances.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 516**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act prohibiting the use of automated or remote systems for traffic law enforcement, including prohibiting the sharing of related information, requiring the removal of existing systems, and providing exceptions, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 517**, by R. Smith, a bill for an act relating to the provision of academic credit, including social studies coursework, and exemptions for physical education and activity requirements for students who participate in the legislative page program at the state capitol.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 518**, by Dotzler and Giddens, a bill for an act relating to an experiential learning competitive grant program in the department of education, making an appropriation, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Education**.

**Senate File 519**, by Wahls, a bill for an act establishing a pandemic response review committee.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **State Government**.



**Senate File 520**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to statutory corrections which may adjust language to reflect current practices, insert earlier omissions, delete redundancies and inaccuracies, delete temporary language, resolve inconsistencies and conflicts, update ongoing provisions, or remove ambiguities, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 521**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act providing for a human trafficking task force and an annual report to the general assembly.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 522**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to older individuals and dependent adults and creating certain criminal offenses and civil actions, and providing penalties.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 523**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to the services provided by the Iowa telecommunications and technology commission.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

#### STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

##### **SSB 1239      Local Government**

Creating a grant program to provide financial assistance for the digitization of county records.

##### **SSB 1240      Ways and Means**

Modifying the sales tax holiday to include emergency preparedness supplies.

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **Senate Joint Resolution 14**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Schultz, Chair; Dawson and Giddens

#### **Senate File 446**

APPROPRIATIONS: Kraayenbrink, Chair; Lofgren and T. Taylor

#### **Senate File 456**

WAYS AND MEANS: Schultz, Chair; Goodwin and Quirnbach

#### **Senate File 464**

WAYS AND MEANS: Sweeney, Chair; Dotzler and Green

#### **Senate File 470**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Goodwin and Jochum

#### **Senate File 471**

LABOR AND BUSINESS RELATIONS: Schultz, Chair; Boulton and Whiting

#### **Senate File 472**

EDUCATION: Kraayenbrink, Chair; Quirnbach and Sweeney

#### **Senate File 475**

APPROPRIATIONS: Kraayenbrink, Chair; Lofgren and Mathis

#### **Senate File 477**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Koelker, Chair; Bisignano and Cournoyer

#### **Senate File 481**

TRANSPORTATION: Zumbach, Chair; Bisignano and Dickey

#### **Senate File 498**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Cournoyer, Chair; Boulton and R. Smith

#### **Senate File 499**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Guth, Chair; Celsi and Goodwin

**Senate File 500**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT: Guth, Chair; Hogg and Shipley

**Senate File 501**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Carlin, Chair; Garrett and Mathis

**Senate File 502**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Goodwin and Jochum

**Senate File 503**

TRANSPORTATION: Dickey, Chair; Koelker and J. Smith

**Senate File 504**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Cournoyer, Chair; Giddens and Koelker

**Senate File 505**

JUDICIARY: Dawson, Chair; Bisignano and Shipley

**Senate File 506**

JUDICIARY: Dawson, Chair; Bisignano and Shipley

**Senate File 508**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Johnson, Chair; Celsi and Schultz

**Senate File 509**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Brown, Chair; Bisignano and R. Smith

**Senate File 517**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Cournoyer, Chair; Boulton and R. Smith

**House File 486**

TRANSPORTATION: Brown, Chair; J. Smith and Zumbach

**House File 493**

TRANSPORTATION: Koelker, Chair; Dickey and Giddens

**House File 524**

TRANSPORTATION: Rozenboom, Chair; Klimesh and Lykam

**SSB 1239**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT: Williams, Chair; Driscoll and J. Smith

**SSB 1240**

WAYS AND MEANS: Sinclair, Chair; Dickey and T. Taylor

**FINAL COMMITTEE REPORTS OF BILL ACTION**

**COMMERCE**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 523 (SSB 1209), a bill for an act relating to the services provided by the Iowa telecommunications and technology commission.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 16: Schultz, Koelker, Lykam, Bisignano, Brown, Goodwin, Johnson, Klimesh, Mathis, Petersen, Quirnbach, Sinclair, R. Smith, Wahls, Whiting, and Williams. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Chapman.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**JUDICIARY**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 512 (formerly SF 428), a bill for an act relating to consent agreements for domestic abuse and sexual abuse protective orders.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 14: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, 1: J. Taylor.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 513 (formerly SF 395), a bill for an act relating to the confidentiality of certain law enforcement information involving a person experiencing a mental health crisis, substance-related disorder crisis, or housing crisis.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 14: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, 1: J. Taylor.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 514 (formerly SF 344), a bill for an act establishing which actions may be brought against firearm and ammunition manufacturers, distributors, importers, trade associations, sellers, or dealers.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 10: Zaun, Garrett, Dawson, Johnson, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, 5: Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Petersen. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 515 (formerly SF 111), a bill for an act providing for the reinstatement of parental rights of a former parent under certain circumstances.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 14: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, 1: J. Taylor.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 516 (SSB 1176), a bill for an act prohibiting the use of automated or remote systems for traffic law enforcement, including prohibiting the sharing of related information, requiring the removal of existing systems, and providing exceptions, and including effective date provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 9: Zaun, Garrett, Johnson, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, 6: Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Petersen. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 520 (SSB 1212), a bill for an act relating to statutory corrections which may adjust language to reflect current practices, insert earlier omissions, delete redundancies and inaccuracies, delete temporary language, resolve inconsistencies and conflicts, update ongoing provisions, or remove ambiguities, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

**Recommendation:** AMEND AND DO PASS, AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S-3045.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 14: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, 1: J. Taylor.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 521 (formerly SF 305), a bill for an act providing for a human trafficking task force and an annual report to the general assembly.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 14: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, 1: J. Taylor.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Judiciary Committee on Senate File 521, and they were attached to the committee report.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 522 (SSB 1082), a bill for an act relating to older individuals and dependent adults and creating certain criminal offenses and civil actions, and providing penalties.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 14: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, 1: J. Taylor.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Judiciary Committee on Senate File 522, and they were attached to the committee report.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 282, a bill for an act relating to abuse of a human corpse and providing penalties.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 14: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, 1: J. Taylor.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 391, a bill for an act relating to controlled substances and precursor substances, including amending the controlled substance and precursor substances schedules and including effective date provisions.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 14: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, 1: J. Taylor.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

#### VETERANS AFFAIRS

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 510 (SSB 1143), a bill for an act relating to the frequency of card game tournaments conducted by organizations representing veterans.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 11: Carlin, Reichman, Giddens, Costello, Dawson, Dotzler, Edler, Green, Lofgren, Mathis, and Ragan. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 511 (SSB 1097), a bill for an act relating to the appointment and term of service of the commandant of the Iowa veterans home.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 7: Carlin, Reichman, Costello, Dawson, Edler, Green, and Lofgren. Nays, 4: Giddens, Dotzler, Mathis, and Ragan. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

#### AMENDMENT FILED

S-3045      S.F.      520      Judiciary

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

FIFTY-SECOND CALENDAR DAY  
THIRTY-FIRST SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, March 3, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 9:02 a.m., President Pro Tempore Zaun presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Sarah Trone Garriott, member of the Senate from Polk County, Windsor Heights, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Emily Vering.

The Journal of Tuesday, March 2, 2021, was approved.

## ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Sinclair, the Senate adjourned at 9:14 a.m. until 9:00 a.m., Thursday, March 4, 2021.

## APPENDIX

### COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received in the office of the Secretary of the Senate and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency:

#### DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT

Early Childhood Iowa State Board, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256I.4. Report received on March 2, 2021.

Goals and Objectives Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7E.3. Report received on March 3, 2021.

Joint Investment Trust Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12B.10A. Report received on March 3, 2021.



## CERTIFICATE OF RECOGNITION

The Secretary of the Senate issued the following certificate of recognition:

Ryan Boeding, Muscatine High School—For placing second in the 50-meter freestyle at the Iowa High School State Swim Meet. Senator Lofgren.

## REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

### EDUCATION

**Convened:** Wednesday, March 3, 2021, 11:00 a.m.

**Members Present:** Sinclair, Chair; J. Taylor, Vice Chair; Quirnbach, Ranking Member; Carlin, Celsi, Cournoyer, Giddens, Goodwin, Johnson, Kraayenbrink, Rozenboom, J. Smith, Sweeney, Trone Garriott, and Zaun.

**Members Absent:** None.

**Committee Business:** SF 304-Carlin, SF 430-Sinclair, SF 452-Cournoyer, SSB 1219-Johnson, and SSB 1231-Cournoyer.

**Adjourned:** 11:55 a.m.

### JUDICIARY

**Convened:** Wednesday, March 3, 2021, 2:30 p.m.

**Members Present:** Zaun, Chair; Garrett, Vice Chair; Kinney, Ranking Member; Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, and J. Taylor.

**Members Absent:** Whiting (excused).

**Committee Business:** SSB 1225, SSB 1226, SF 151, SF 372, SSB 1154, SSB 1017, SF 497, SSB 1108, SSB 1232, SSB 1238, SF 505, SF 506, SSB 1040, and SF 51.

**Adjourned:** 6:10 p.m.

### NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT

**Convened:** Wednesday, March 3, 2021, 10:00 a.m.

**Members Present:** Sweeney, Chair; Driscoll, Vice Chair; Trone Garriott, Ranking Member; Boulton, Celsi, Cournoyer, Green, Lykam, Rozenboom, Shipley, J. Taylor, and Zumbach.

**Members Absent:** Hogg (excused).

**Committee Business:** SSB 1218.

**Adjourned:** 10:15 a.m.

**TRANSPORTATION**

**Convened:** Wednesday, March 3, 2021, 1:00 p.m.

**Members Present:** Brown, Chair; Dickey, Vice Chair; Giddens, Ranking Member; Bisignano, Driscoll, Klimesh, Koelker, Lykam, Rozenboom, Shipley, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Zumbach.

**Members Absent:** None.

**Committee Business:** SSB 1230, SSB 1220, SF 481, and SF 503.

**Adjourned:** 1:40 p.m.

**INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTIONS**

**Senate Joint Resolution 15**, by committee on State Government, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the gubernatorial line of succession.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate Joint Resolution 16**, by committee on Natural Resources and Environment, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa providing that hunting, trapping, fishing, and the taking of game and fish are a valued part of our heritage.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**INTRODUCTION OF BILLS**

**Senate File 524**, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act establishing an inpatient psychiatric bed tracking system study committee.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 525**, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to child welfare including the temporary custody of a child and judicial proceedings in child in need of assistance and termination of parental rights cases.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 526**, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the emergency detention of a person experiencing a mental health or substance use crisis and access centers.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 527**, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to trusts for persons with disabilities.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 528**, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to reports prepared by a chief medical officer, licensed physician, or a mental health professional concerning the hospitalization of a person with a mental illness.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 529**, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to assisted reproduction fraud, and providing penalties.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 530**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to financial institutions, including the assets, liabilities, and merger of state banks and state credit unions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 531**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the conduct of elections during emergencies.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 532**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act providing for a statement of professional recognition for licensed behavior analysts by the board of educational examiners and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 533**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the possession of marijuana, and providing penalties.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 534**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to law enforcement and certain criminal offenses, and providing penalties.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 535**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the acquisition and possession of weapons and providing penalties.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 536**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to operating-while-intoxicated offenses, including the lookback period for prior convictions, temporary restricted licenses, and ignition interlock devices, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 537**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to tort liability, including employer liability in civil actions involving commercial motor vehicles and arising from an employee's negligence, punitive or exemplary damages, and noneconomic damages available against owners or operators of commercial motor vehicles.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

## STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

### SSB 1241      **Appropriations**

Relating to and making appropriations involving certain state departments, agencies, funds, and certain other entities, providing for regulatory authority, and other properly related matters.

**SSB 1242 Appropriations**

Making appropriations to the department of cultural affairs, the economic development authority, the Iowa finance authority, the public employment relations board, the department of workforce development, and the state board of regents and certain regents institutions, and providing for properly related matters.

**SSB 1243 Appropriations**

Relating to the funding of, the operation of, and appropriation of moneys to the college student aid commission, the department for the blind, the department of education, area education agencies, and the state board of regents, and providing for related matters, and including effective date provisions.

**SSB 1244 Appropriations**

Relating to appropriations to the justice system and including effective date provisions.

**SSB 1245 Appropriations**

Relating to appropriations to the judicial branch.

**SSB 1246 Appropriations**

Relating to transportation and other infrastructure-related appropriations to the department of transportation, including allocation and use of moneys from the road use tax fund and the primary road fund.

**SSB 1247 Ways and Means**

Relating to pandemic relief by excluding certain COVID-19 related grants from the individual and corporate income taxes, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

**SSB 1248      Ways and Means**

Exempting from the individual income tax all pay received from the federal government for certain military service in support of the national guard and including retroactive applicability provisions.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**

**Senate File 359**  
(Reassigned)

WAYS AND MEANS: Sweeney, Chair; Brown and Jochum

**Senate File 442**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Goodwin and Quirmbach

**Senate File 518**

EDUCATION: Sinclair, Chair; Giddens and Rozenboom

**Senate File 519**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Schultz, Chair; Celsi and Guth

**House File 562**

STATE GOVERNMENT: R. Smith, Chair; Boulton and Goodwin

**SSB 1241**

APPROPRIATIONS: Kraayenbrink, Chair; Bolkcom and Lofgren

**SSB 1242**

APPROPRIATIONS: Kraayenbrink, Chair; Bolkcom and Lofgren

**SSB 1243**

APPROPRIATIONS: Kraayenbrink, Chair; Bolkcom and Lofgren

**SSB 1244**

APPROPRIATIONS: Kraayenbrink, Chair; Bolkcom and Lofgren

**SSB 1245**

APPROPRIATIONS: Kraayenbrink, Chair; Bolkcom and Lofgren

**SSB 1246**

APPROPRIATIONS: Kraayenbrink, Chair; Bolkcom and Lofgren

**SSB 1247**

WAYS AND MEANS: Brown, Chair; Petersen and R. Smith

**SSB 1248**

WAYS AND MEANS: Carlin, Chair; Dotzler and Green

**FINAL COMMITTEE REPORTS OF BILL ACTION****COMMERCE**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 530 (SSB 1224), a bill for an act relating to financial institutions, including the assets, liabilities, and merger of state banks and state credit unions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 11: Schultz, Koelker, Brown, Goodwin, Johnson, Klimesh, Mathis, Sinclair, R. Smith, Whiting, and Williams. Nays, 5: Lykam, Bisignano, Petersen, Quirmbach, and Wahls. Absent, 1: Chapman.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Commerce Committee on Senate File 530, and they were attached to the committee report.

**EDUCATION**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 532 (SSB 1231), a bill for an act providing for a statement of professional recognition for licensed behavior analysts by the board of educational examiners and including effective date provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: Sinclair, J. Taylor, Quirmbach, Carlin, Celsi, Cournoyer, Giddens, Goodwin, Johnson, Kraayenbrink, Rozenboom, J. Smith, Sweeney, Trone Garriott, and Zaun. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**HUMAN RESOURCES**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 524 (SSB 1227), a bill for an act establishing an inpatient psychiatric bed tracking system study committee.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 13: Edler, Costello, Mathis, Bolkcom, Carlin, Garrett, Green, Jochum, Johnson, Lofgren, Ragan, Sweeney, and Trone Garriott. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 525 (formerly SF 473), a bill for an act relating to child welfare including the temporary custody of a child and judicial proceedings in child in need of assistance and termination of parental rights cases.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 13: Edler, Costello, Mathis, Bolkcom, Carlin, Garrett, Green, Jochum, Johnson, Lofgren, Ragan, Sweeney, and Trone Garriott. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 526 (SSB 1234), a bill for an act relating to the emergency detention of a person experiencing a mental health or substance use crisis and access centers.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 8: Edler, Costello, Carlin, Garrett, Green, Johnson, Lofgren, and Sweeney. Nays, 5: Mathis, Bolkcom, Jochum, Ragan, and Trone Garriott. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 527 (SSB 1228), a bill for an act relating to trusts for persons with disabilities.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 13: Edler, Costello, Mathis, Bolkcom, Carlin, Garrett, Green, Jochum, Johnson, Lofgren, Ragan, Sweeney, and Trone Garriott. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.



**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 528 (SSB 1229), a bill for an act relating to reports prepared by a chief medical officer, licensed physician, or a mental health professional concerning the hospitalization of a person with a mental illness.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 13: Edler, Costello, Mathis, Bolkcom, Carlin, Garrett, Green, Jochum, Johnson, Lofgren, Ragan, Sweeney, and Trone Garriott. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 529 (SSB 1223), a bill for an act relating to assisted reproduction fraud, and providing penalties.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 13: Edler, Costello, Mathis, Bolkcom, Carlin, Garrett, Green, Jochum, Johnson, Lofgren, Ragan, Sweeney, and Trone Garriott. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**JUDICIARY**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 533 (SSB 1226), a bill for an act relating to the possession of marijuana, and providing penalties.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 14: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, and J. Taylor. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Whiting.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 534 (formerly SF 497), a bill for an act relating to law enforcement and certain criminal offenses, and providing penalties.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 10: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Dawson, Johnson, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, and J. Taylor. Nays, 4: Bisignano, Bolkom, Boulton, and Petersen. Absent, 1: Whiting.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 535 (SSB 1232), a bill for an act relating to the acquisition and possession of weapons and providing penalties.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 9: Zaun, Garrett, Dawson, Johnson, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, and J. Taylor. Nays, 5: Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkom, Boulton, and Petersen. Absent, 1: Whiting.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 536 (formerly SF 506), a bill for an act relating to operating-while-intoxicated offenses, including the lookback period for prior convictions, temporary restricted licenses, and ignition interlock devices, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 9: Zaun, Garrett, Dawson, Johnson, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, and J. Taylor. Nays, 5: Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkom, Boulton, and Petersen. Absent, 1: Whiting.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 537 (SSB 1238), a bill for an act relating to tort liability, including employer liability in civil actions involving commercial motor vehicles and arising from an employee's negligence, punitive or exemplary damages, and noneconomic damages available against owners or operators of commercial motor vehicles.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 8: Zaun, Dawson, Johnson, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, and J. Taylor. Nays, 6: Garrett, Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkom, Boulton, and Petersen. Absent, 1: Whiting.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION 16 (SSB 1218), a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa providing that hunting, trapping, fishing, and the taking of game and fish are a valued part of our heritage.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 12: Sweeney, Driscoll, Trone Garriott, Boulton, Celsi, Cournoyer, Green, Lykam, Rozenboom, Shipley, J. Taylor, and Zumbach. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Hogg.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Natural Resources and Environment Committee on Senate Joint Resolution 16, and they were attached to the committee report.

**STATE GOVERNMENT**

**Bill Title:** SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION 15 (SSB 1211), a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the gubernatorial line of succession.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Bisignano, Boulton, Brown, Celsi, Dawson, Giddens, Goodwin, Guth, Jochum, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 531 (SSB 1204), a bill for an act relating to the conduct of elections during emergencies.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 10: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Brown, Dawson, Goodwin, Guth, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, 5: Bisignano, Boulton, Celsi, Giddens, and Jochum. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the State Government Committee on Senate File 531, and they were attached to the committee report.

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

FIFTY-THIRD CALENDAR DAY  
THIRTY-SECOND SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, March 4, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 9:03 a.m., President Chapman presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Jason Schultz, member of the Senate from Crawford County, Schleswig, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Clare Williams.

The Journal of Wednesday, March 3, 2021, was approved.

## HOUSE MESSAGES RECEIVED AND CONSIDERED

The following messages were received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on March 3, 2021, **amended and passed** the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**Senate File 364**, a bill for an act allowing certain deductions relating to the paycheck protection program loan forgiveness, and including effective date provisions. (S-3046)

ALSO: That the House has on March 3, 2021, **adopted** the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House Concurrent Resolution 10**, a concurrent resolution relating to joint rules of the Senate and House of Representatives for the Eighty-ninth General Assembly.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Rules and Administration**.

## MOTION

Senator Whitver moved the Senate amend the temporary rules by amending Rule 59 on Appointments, to read the same as Rule 59 on Appointments as adopted in Senate Resolution 3 on February 13, 2019.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote.

## ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate adjourned at 9:09 a.m. until 1:00 p.m., Monday, March 8, 2021.

## APPENDIX

### REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

#### COMMERCE

**Convened:** Thursday, March 4, 2021, 11:05 a.m.

**Members Present:** Schultz, Chair; Koelker, Vice Chair; Lykam, Ranking Member; Bisignano, Brown, Chapman, Goodwin, Johnson, Klimesh, Mathis, Petersen, Quirmbach, Sinclair, R. Smith, Wahls, and Williams.

**Members Absent:** Whiting (excused).

**Committee Business:** Commerce Committee Business.

**Adjourned:** 12:50 p.m.

#### LOCAL GOVERNMENT

**Convened:** Thursday, March 4, 2021, 10:05 a.m.

**Members Present:** Shipley, Chair; Klimesh, Vice Chair; J. Smith, Ranking Member; Driscoll, Garrett, Guth, Lofgren, Quirmbach, T. Taylor, and Williams.

**Members Absent:** Hogg (excused).

**Committee Business:** SF 426 and SSB 1168.

**Adjourned:** 10:30 a.m.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**Senate File 538**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to 911 emergency telephone service, including how funds deposited in a 911 service fund may be used, the costs associated with providing 911 service, and access to the next generation 911 network.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 539**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the office of the chief information officer, including procurement preferences and a report detailing state information technology assets.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 540**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the practice of barbering and cosmetology arts and sciences and providing transition provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 541**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to electronic transactions by permitting the use of distributed ledger technology and smart contracts.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 542**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act providing for a one-time waiver or refund of certain license or permit fees collected by the alcoholic beverages division of the department of commerce, providing for related procedures, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 543**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to requirements for licensees under the purview of the dental board relating to orthodontia services.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 544**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to supplementary weighting for limited-English-proficient students and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 545**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act establishing a learning recovery task force.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 546**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to private instruction and driver education.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 547**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to applicant priority and grant award amounts under the teach Iowa scholar program.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 548**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of advertising devices near certain highways.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 549**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to renewable fuel used to power motor vehicles, including by providing for standards and restrictions, infrastructure, tax credits, and requirements for state agencies operating motor vehicles powered by renewable fuel, making appropriations, providing penalties, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 550**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act creating a permit allowing the operation of vehicles of excessive weight transporting fluid milk products, and providing fees.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 551**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to fire fighters and emergency medical services members responding to emergency situations in certain vehicles.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 552**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to utilities at rental properties and landlords' ability to use security deposits to satisfy delinquent utility accounts.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 553**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to standards for data security, and investigations and notifications of cybersecurity events, for certain licensees under the jurisdiction of the commissioner of insurance, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 554**, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act relating to the acquisition of title to abandoned property in the unincorporated area of a county.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 555**, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to requirements and prohibitions relating to vaccines and immunizations, and providing civil remedies.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 556**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the admissibility of the results of an analysis of a person's blood, breath, or urine in criminal and administrative proceedings.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.



**Senate File 557**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to noneconomic damage awards against health care providers.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 558**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to interpreters and translators for limited-English-proficient, deaf, and hard-of-hearing persons in certain legal proceedings, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 559**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to access to a copy of an original birth certificate by an adoptee or an entitled person, providing for fees, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 560**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the assessment of fees when a public defender or designee requests copies of certain documents.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 561**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of a cold case investigation unit within the department of public safety.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 562**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to sexual exploitation by an adult providing training or instruction, and providing penalties.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 563**, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act relating to demolition reserves on fire and casualty claims on real property located within a city and requesting an interim study on such reserves.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 564**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act providing for actions taken by a board of directors of a corporation without a meeting.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 565**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to accounting of unpaid beverage container refund value.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

#### STUDY BILL RECEIVED

#### **SSB 1249      State Government**

Concerning the rulemaking process for executive branch agencies and related matters.

#### SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

##### **Senate File 441**

WAYS AND MEANS: Whiting, Chair; Green and T. Taylor

##### **SSB 1249**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Brown, Chair; Goodwin and Jochum

#### FINAL COMMITTEE REPORTS OF BILL ACTION

#### **COMMERCE**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 552 (formerly SF 135), a bill for an act relating to utilities at rental properties and landlords' ability to use security deposits to satisfy delinquent utility accounts.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 16: Schultz, Koelker, Lykam, Bisignano, Brown, Goodwin, Johnson, Klimesh, Mathis, Petersen, Quirnbach, Sinclair, R. Smith, Wahls, Whiting, and Williams. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Chapman.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Commerce Committee on Senate File 552, and they were attached to the committee report.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 553 (SSB 1190), a bill for an act relating to standards for data security, and investigations and notifications of cybersecurity events, for certain licensees under the jurisdiction of the commissioner of insurance, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 16: Schultz, Koelker, Lykam, Bisignano, Brown, Goodwin, Johnson, Klimesh, Mathis, Petersen, Quirnbach, Sinclair, R. Smith, Wahls, Whiting, and Williams. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Chapman.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Commerce Committee on Senate File 553, and they were attached to the committee report.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 564 (SSB 1216), a bill for an act providing for actions taken by a board of directors of a corporation without a meeting.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 16: Schultz, Koelker, Lykam, Bisignano, Brown, Chapman, Goodwin, Johnson, Klimesh, Mathis, Petersen, Quirnbach, Sinclair, R. Smith, Wahls, and Williams. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Whiting.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 565 (SSB 1087), a bill for an act relating to accounting of unpaid beverage container refund value.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 11: Schultz, Koelker, Brown, Chapman, Goodwin, Johnson, Klimesh, Quirnbach, Sinclair, R. Smith, and Williams. Nays, 5: Lykam, Bisignano, Mathis, Petersen, and Wahls. Absent, 1: Whiting.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

## EDUCATION

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 544 (formerly SF 430), a bill for an act relating to supplementary weighting for limited-English-proficient students and including effective date and applicability provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: Sinclair, J. Taylor, Quirnbach, Carlin, Celsi, Cournoyer, Giddens, Goodwin, Johnson, Kraayenbrink, Rozenboom, J. Smith, Sweeney, Trone Garriott, and Zaun. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Education Committee on Senate File 544, and they were attached to the committee report.

### ALSO:

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 545 (formerly SF 452), a bill for an act establishing a learning recovery task force.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: Sinclair, J. Taylor, Quirnbach, Carlin, Celsi, Cournoyer, Giddens, Goodwin, Johnson, Kraayenbrink, Rozenboom, J. Smith, Sweeney, Trone Garriott, and Zaun. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Education Committee on Senate File 545, and they were attached to the committee report.

### ALSO:

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 546 (SSB 1219), a bill for an act relating to private instruction and driver education.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 10: Sinclair, J. Taylor, Carlin, Cournoyer, Goodwin, Johnson, Kraayenbrink, Rozenboom, Sweeney, and Zaun. Nays, 5: Quirmbach, Celsi, Giddens, J. Smith, and Trone Garriott. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Education Committee on Senate File 546, and they were attached to the committee report.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 547 (formerly SF 304), a bill for an act relating to applicant priority and grant award amounts under the teach Iowa scholar program.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: Sinclair, J. Taylor, Quirmbach, Carlin, Celsi, Cournoyer, Giddens, Goodwin, Johnson, Kraayenbrink, Rozenboom, J. Smith, Sweeney, Trone Garriott, and Zaun. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Education Committee on Senate File 547, and they were attached to the committee report.

## HUMAN RESOURCES

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 555 (formerly SF 193), a bill for an act relating to requirements and prohibitions relating to vaccines and immunizations, and providing civil remedies.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 7: Edler, Costello, Carlin, Green, Johnson, Lofgren, and Sweeney. Nays, 6: Mathis, Bolkom, Garrett, Jochum, Ragan, and Trone Garriott. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Human Resources Committee on Senate File 555, and they were attached to the committee report.

## JUDICIARY

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 556 (formerly SF 505), a bill for an act relating to the admissibility of the results of an analysis of a person's blood, breath, or urine in criminal and administrative proceedings.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 11: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bisignano, Dawson, Johnson, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, and J. Taylor. Nays, 3: Bolkcom, Boulton, and Petersen. Absent, 1: Whiting.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 557 (SSB 1225), a bill for an act relating to noneconomic damage awards against health care providers.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 9: Zaun, Garrett, Dawson, Johnson, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, and J. Taylor. Nays, 5: Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, and Petersen. Absent, 1: Whiting.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 558 (SSB 1108), a bill for an act relating to interpreters and translators for limited-English-proficient, deaf, and hard-of-hearing persons in certain legal proceedings, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 14: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, and J. Taylor. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Whiting.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 559 (SSB 1040), a bill for an act relating to access to a copy of an original birth certificate by an adoptee or an entitled person, providing for fees, and including effective date provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 14: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, and J. Taylor. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Whiting.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 560 (formerly SF 51), a bill for an act relating to the assessment of fees when a public defender or designee requests copies of certain documents.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 14: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, and J. Taylor. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Whiting.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 561 (formerly SF 151), a bill for an act relating to the establishment of a cold case investigation unit within the department of public safety.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 14: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, and J. Taylor. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Whiting.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 562 (formerly SF 372), a bill for an act relating to sexual exploitation by an adult providing training or instruction, and providing penalties.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 9: Zaun, Garrett, Dawson, Johnson, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, and J. Taylor. Nays, 5: Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, and Petersen. Absent, 1: Whiting.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 554 (formerly SF 426), a bill for an act relating to the acquisition of title to abandoned property in the unincorporated area of a county.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 10: Shipley, Klimesh, J. Smith, Driscoll, Garrett, Guth, Lofgren, Quirnbach, T. Taylor, and Williams. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Hogg.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 563 (SSB 1168), a bill for an act relating to demolition reserves on fire and casualty claims on real property located within a city and requesting an interim study on such reserves.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 10: Shipley, Klimesh, J. Smith, Driscoll, Garrett, Guth, Lofgren, Quirnbach, T. Taylor, and Williams. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Hogg.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Local Government Committee on Senate File 563, and they were attached to the committee report.

## STATE GOVERNMENT

**Bill Title:** SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 5, a concurrent resolution encouraging the United States Congress to provide flexibility to the states in determining visitation practices in nursing facilities.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Bisignano, Boulton, Brown, Celsi, Dawson, Giddens, Goodwin, Guth, Jochum, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

### ALSO:

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 517, a bill for an act relating to the provision of academic credit, including social studies coursework, and exemptions for physical education and activity requirements for students who participate in the legislative page program at the state capitol.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Bisignano, Boulton, Brown, Celsi, Dawson, Giddens, Goodwin, Guth, Jochum, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

### ALSO:

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 538 (formerly SF 249), a bill for an act relating to 911 emergency telephone service, including how funds deposited in a 911 service fund may be used, the costs associated with providing 911 service, and access to the next generation 911 network.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.



**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Bisignano, Boulton, Brown, Celsi, Dawson, Giddens, Goodwin, Guth, Jochum, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the State Government Committee on Senate File 538, and they were attached to the committee report.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 539 (formerly SF 29), a bill for an act relating to the office of the chief information officer, including procurement preferences and a report detailing state information technology assets.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 11: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Bisignano, Brown, Dawson, Goodwin, Guth, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, 4: Boulton, Celsi, Giddens, and Jochum. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the State Government Committee on Senate File 539, and they were attached to the committee report.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 540 (formerly SF 164), a bill for an act relating to the practice of barbering and cosmetology arts and sciences and providing transition provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Bisignano, Boulton, Brown, Celsi, Dawson, Giddens, Goodwin, Guth, Jochum, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the State Government Committee on Senate File 540, and they were attached to the committee report.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 541 (formerly SF 303), a bill for an act relating to electronic transactions by permitting the use of distributed ledger technology and smart contracts.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Bisignano, Boulton, Brown, Celsi, Dawson, Giddens, Goodwin, Guth, Jochum, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the State Government Committee on Senate File 541, and they were attached to the committee report.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 542 (formerly SF 411), a bill for an act providing for a one-time waiver or refund of certain license or permit fees collected by the alcoholic beverages division of the department of commerce, providing for related procedures, and including effective date provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Bisignano, Boulton, Brown, Celsi, Dawson, Giddens, Goodwin, Guth, Jochum, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the State Government Committee on Senate File 542, and they were attached to the committee report.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 543 (SSB 1202), a bill for an act relating to requirements for licensees under the purview of the dental board relating to orthodontia services.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Bisignano, Boulton, Brown, Celsi, Dawson, Giddens, Goodwin, Guth, Jochum, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

## TRANSPORTATION

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 548 (SSB 1220), a bill for an act relating to the regulation of advertising devices near certain highways.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 13: Brown, Dickey, Giddens, Bisignano, Driscoll, Klimesh, Koelker, Lykam, Rozenboom, Shipley, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Zumbach. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 549 (formerly SF 481), a bill for an act relating to renewable fuel used to power motor vehicles, including by providing for standards and restrictions, infrastructure, tax credits, and requirements for state agencies operating motor vehicles powered by renewable fuel, making appropriations, providing penalties, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 12: Brown, Giddens, Bisignano, Driscoll, Klimesh, Koelker, Lykam, Rozenboom, Shipley, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Zumbach. Nays, 1: Dickey. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 550 (SSB 1230), a bill for an act creating a permit allowing the operation of vehicles of excessive weight transporting fluid milk products, and providing fees.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 8: Brown, Dickey, Driscoll, Klimesh, Koelker, Rozenboom, Shipley, and Zumbach. Nays, 5: Giddens, Bisignano, Lykam, J. Smith, and T. Taylor. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 551 (formerly SF 503), a bill for an act relating to fire fighters and emergency medical services members responding to emergency situations in certain vehicles.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 13: Brown, Dickey, Giddens, Bisignano, Driscoll, Klimesh, Koelker, Lykam, Rozenboom, Shipley, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Zumbach. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE

March 4, 2021

The Honorable Jake Chapman  
Senate President  
Via Email

Re: Report on Harassment and Retaliation Prevention Training

Dear Mr. President:

Section 17 of the Personnel Guidelines for the Iowa Senate provides that the “Secretary of the Senate, in consultation with the President of the Senate, shall arrange for a mandatory training workshop for all Senators, employees and interns each year...” Further, that such participants “shall be required to acknowledge in writing their attendance and receipt of the harassment policy, procedures for complaints and prohibition against retaliation.”

All required individuals, to the best of my knowledge, have received the mandatory training and filed the appropriate paperwork for 2021.

Respectfully submitted,

W. Charles Smithson  
Secretary of the Senate

AMENDMENT FILED

S-3046      S.F.      364      House

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

FIFTY-SEVENTH CALENDAR DAY  
THIRTY-THIRD SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, March 8, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 1:04 p.m., President Chapman presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Tom Shipley, member of the Senate from Adams County, Nodaway, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Sam Wilson.

The Journal of Thursday, March 4, 2021, was approved.

## BILLS REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

President Chapman announced that the following Senate Files were referred from the Regular Calendar to the committee on **Ways and Means** under Senate Rule 38:

Senate File 486	Senate File 550
Senate File 490	Senate File 559
Senate File 542	Senate File 560
Senate File 549	Senate File 571

ALSO: That the following Senate Files were referred from the Regular Calendar to the committee on **Appropriations** under Senate Rule 38:

Senate File 491	Senate File 558
Senate File 495	Senate File 566

The Senate stood at ease at 1:11 p.m. until the fall of the gavel for the purpose of party caucuses.

The Senate resumed session at 3:51 p.m., President Chapman presiding.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 476.

#### **Senate File 476**

On motion of Senator Cournoyer, **Senate File 476**, a bill for an act relating to qualified immunity of law enforcement officers, the peace officer, public safety, and emergency personnel bill of rights, uniform commercial code filings, and protected information of law enforcement officers and state or federal judicial officers and prosecutors, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Dawson offered amendment S-3049, filed by him from the floor to pages 1-2 and amending the title page of the bill.

Senator Hogg asked and received unanimous consent that action on amendment S-3049 and **Senate File 476** be **deferred**.

### LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Leaves of absence were granted as follows:

Senators Zaun and Whiting, until they arrive, and Senator Kraayenbrink, until he returns, on request of Senator Whitver.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate Files 322 and 342.

## Senate File 322

On motion of Senator Reichman, **Senate File 322**, a bill for an act concerning a report on the effectiveness of the accountable government Act, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Reichman moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 322), the vote was:

Yeas, 46:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shiple	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whitver
Williams	Zumbach		

Nays, none.

Absent, 4:

Kraayenbrink	Nunn	Whiting	Zaun
--------------	------	---------	------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## Senate File 342

On motion of Senator Dawson, **Senate File 342**, a bill for an act relating to officer disciplinary actions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Dawson moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 342), the vote was:

Yeas, 46:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whitver
Williams	Zumbach		

Nays, none.

Absent, 4:

Kraayenbrink	Nunn	Whiting	Zaun
--------------	------	---------	------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate Files 322** and **342** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate Files 348, 384, and 424.

### Senate File 348

On motion of Senator Dawson, **Senate File 348**, a bill for an act relating to the opening, administration, and termination of adult and minor guardianships and conservatorships, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Dawson offered amendment S-3047, filed by him from the floor to pages 3, 4, 9-11, 14, and 21 of the bill, and moved its adoption.



Amendment S-3047 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Dawson moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 348), the vote was:

Yeas, 47:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz	Shiple
Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls
Whitver	Williams	Zumbach	

Nays, none.

Absent, 3:

Nunn	Whiting	Zaun
------	---------	------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### Senate File 384

On motion of Senator Klimesh, **Senate File 384**, a bill for an act allowing counties to enter into agreements to jointly share a county assessor, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Klimesh moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 384), the vote was:

Yeas, 47:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz	Shiple
Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls
Whitver	Williams	Zumbach	

Nays, none.

Absent, 3:

Nunn	Whiting	Zaun
------	---------	------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## Senate File 424

On motion of Senator Koelker, **Senate File 424**, a bill for an act relating to the licensure of persons completing an apprenticeship, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Koelker moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 424), the vote was:

Yeas, 47:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan

Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley
Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls
Whitver	Williams	Zumbach	

Nays, none.

Absent, 3:

Nunn	Whiting	Zaun
------	---------	------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate Files 348, 384, and 424** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 478.

### Senate File 478

On motion of Senator Sinclair, **Senate File 478**, a bill for an act providing for training, prohibitions, and requirements relating to first amendment rights at school districts and public postsecondary educational institutions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Sinclair moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 478), the vote was:

Yeas, 33:

Bisignano	Brown	Carlin	Chapman
Costello	Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Goodwin
Green	Guth	Johnson	Kinney

Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren
Lykam	Quirnbach	Reichman	Rozenboom
Schultz	Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Whitver	Williams
Zumbach			

Nays, 14:

Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi	Dotzler
Giddens	Hogg	Jochum	Mathis
Petersen	Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls		

Absent, 3:

Nunn	Whiting	Zaun
------	---------	------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

#### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 478** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

#### CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 469.

#### **Senate File 469**

On motion of Senator Dawson, **Senate File 469**, a bill for an act relating to the regulation by counties and cities of continuing nonconforming uses of manufactured, modular, and mobile homes and site-built dwelling units, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Dawson moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 469), the vote was:

Yeas, 29:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom
Schultz	Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Whitver	Williams
Zumbach			

Nays, 18:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls		

Absent, 3:

Nunn	Whiting	Zaun
------	---------	------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 469** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate Files 494, 548, and 482.

### Senate File 494

On motion of Senator Driscoll, **Senate File 494**, a bill for an act relating to barbering apprenticeship programs, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Wahls offered amendment S–3053, filed by him from the floor to pages 1 and 2 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S–3053 lost by a voice vote.

Senator Driscoll moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 494), the vote was:

Yeas, 43:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Brown	Carlin
Celsi	Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer
Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll	Edler
Garrett	Giddens	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Jochum	Johnson	Kinney
Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach
Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz
Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Trone Garriott	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	

Nays, 5:

Boulton	Dotzler	Hogg	Taylor, T.
Wahls			

Absent, 2:

Nunn	Whiting
------	---------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## Senate File 548

On motion of Senator Koelker, **Senate File 548**, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of advertising devices near certain highways, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Koelker moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 548), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz	Shiple
Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Nunn                      Whiting

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### Senate File 482

On motion of Senator Driscoll, **Senate File 482**, a bill for an act regulating the application of pesticides, including by providing for the certification of applicators, and certain actions taken by the department of agriculture and land stewardship against private applicators, and providing penalties, was taken up for consideration.

President Pro Tempore Zaun took the chair at 5:32 p.m.

Senator Driscoll moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 482), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens

Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz	Shiple
Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Nunn                      Whiting

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

President Chapman took the chair at 5:38 p.m.

#### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate Files 482, 494, and 548** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

#### BUSINESS PENDING

#### Senate File 476

The Senate resumed consideration of **Senate File 476**, a bill for an act relating to qualified immunity, the peace officer, public safety, and emergency personnel bill of rights, uniform commercial code filings, and protected information of law enforcement officers and state or federal judicial officers and prosecutors, and including effective date provisions, and amendment S-3049, previously deferred.

Senator Boulton offered amendment S-3054, filed by him from the floor to pages 1-6 and amending the title provisions of amendment S-3049 and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.



On the question "Shall amendment S-3054 to amendment S-3049 be adopted? (S.F. 476), the vote was:

Yeas, 18:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirmbach	Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls		

Nays, 30:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Eidler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom
Schultz	Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Absent, 2:

Nunn	Whiting
------	---------

Amendment S-3054 to amendment S-3049 lost.

Senator Hogg offered amendment S-3055, filed by him from the floor to pages 1 and 2 of amendment S-3049, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S-3055 to amendment S-3049 be adopted? (S.F. 476), the vote was:

Yeas, 16:

Bolkcom	Celsi	Dotzler	Giddens
Hogg	Jochum	Kinney	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan
Smith, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls

Nays, 31:

Boulton	Brown	Carlin	Chapman
Costello	Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey
Driscoll	Eidler	Garrett	Goodwin
Green	Guth	Johnson	Klimesh

Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	

Absent, 3:

Bisignano	Nunn	Whiting
-----------	------	---------

Amendment S–3055 to amendment S–3049 lost.

With the defeat of amendment S–3055, to amendment S–3049, the Chair ruled amendment S–3051, filed by Senator Hogg from the floor to page 2 of the bill out of order.

Senator Hogg withdrew amendment S–3056, filed by him from the floor to pages 1 and 2 of amendment S–3049.

Senator Dawson moved the adoption of amendment S–3049.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S–3049 be adopted?” (S.F. 476), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley
Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Nunn	Whiting
------	---------

Amendment S–3049 was adopted.

With the adoption of amendment S-3049, the Chair ruled amendment S-3050, filed by Senator Hogg from the floor to page 2 of the bill, out of order.

Senator Boulton offered amendment S-3052, filed by him from the floor to pages 2, 3, 7, and amending the title page of the bill.

Senator Cournoyer raised the point of order that amendment S-3052 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well-taken and amendment S-3052 out of order.

Senator Cournoyer moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 476), the vote was:

Yeas, 36:

Bisignano	Brown	Carlin	Chapman
Costello	Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Goodwin
Green	Guth	Johnson	Kinney
Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren
Lykam	Mathis	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, 12:

Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi	Dotzler
Giddens	Hogg	Jochum	Petersen
Quirnbach	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls

Absent, 2:

Nunn	Whiting
------	---------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

## IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 476** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

## HOUSE MESSAGES RECEIVED AND CONSIDERED

The following messages were received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on March 8, 2021, **passed** the following bills in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**Senate File 235**, a bill for an act relating to the denial and contest of probate claims.

**Senate File 261**, a bill for an act authorizing the college student aid commission to organize a nonprofit corporation.

**Senate File 307**, a bill for an act relating to the examination and transportation of dead bodies, including associated fees and costs.

ALSO: That the House has on March 8, 2021, **passed** the following bills in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House File 294**, a bill for an act relating to reimbursement rates for health care services for mental health conditions, illnesses, injuries, or diseases provided to covered persons by telehealth, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**House File 303**, a bill for an act relating to confidential communications between a peer support group counselor and specified individuals.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 318**, a bill for an act relating to the statewide preschool program by modifying provisions relating to eligibility, funding, and compulsory attendance and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 427**, a bill for an act relating to the Iowa drug policy coordinator and the Iowa drug policy advisory council.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 452**, a bill for an act relating to certain civil and criminal enforcement activities involving the practice of massage therapy and cosmetology, and human trafficking, and providing penalties.

Read first time and attached to **similar Senate File 388**.

**House File 485**, a bill for an act relating to supervision requirements for licensed marital and family therapists, mental health counselors, and social workers, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 498**, a bill for an act relating to the practices of performing rights societies.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**House File 546**, a bill for an act relating to applications for architectural licensure and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 551**, a bill for an act relating to authorized methods of take for a resident hunting deer using a license issued to a nonambulatory person.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources and Environment**.

**House File 554**, a bill for an act relating to the vacation of certain termination of parental rights orders.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 602**, a bill for an act relating to authorized transfers of school district general fund moneys to the student activity fund and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 604**, a bill for an act relating to language and literacy development for deaf and hard-of-hearing children.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 605**, a bill for an act relating to supplementary weighting for limited-English-proficient students and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and attached to **companion Senate File 544**.

**House File 626**, a bill for an act relating to revitalization areas by authorizing cities and counties to provide property tax exemptions for certain owner-occupied residential property located in areas previously subjected to lending discrimination and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 685**, a bill for an act relating to requirements for licensees under the purview of the dental board relating to orthodontia services.

Read first time and attached to **companion Senate File 543**.

**House File 686**, a bill for an act relating to the administering, prescribing, or ordering of immunizations or vaccines by a licensed podiatric physician, and providing an effective date.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 693**, a bill for an act relating to matters under the purview of the utilities division of the department of commerce.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**House File 699**, a bill for an act relating to nonsubstantive Code corrections, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and attached to **companion Senate File 385**.

## ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate adjourned at 7:00 p.m. until 9:00 a.m., Tuesday, March 9, 2021.

## APPENDIX

### INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**Senate File 566**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to banks, making appropriations, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 567**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to loans originated by mortgage bankers.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 568**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the conduct of elections, including nominations and procedures for proposed amendments to the Iowa Constitution, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 569**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the local fire protection and emergency medical service providers grant program.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 570**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act establishing the sexual assault forensic examiner program.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 571**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act prohibiting the state or a political subdivision of the state from entering into contracts with, or providing tax incentives or any other benefits to, certain companies that censor online content, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate File 572**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the statute of limitations periods for certain criminal and civil actions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

## STUDY BILL RECEIVED

### **SSB 1250      Ways and Means**

Authorizing future tax contingencies, reducing the state inheritance tax rates and providing for the future repeal of the state inheritance tax and state qualified use inheritance tax, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **Senate File 507**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Edler, Chair; Costello and Mathis

### **SSB 1250**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Jochum and Sinclair



## FINAL COMMITTEE REPORTS OF BILL ACTION

## COMMERCE

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 566 (SSB 1236), a bill for an act relating to banks, making appropriations, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 10 Schultz, Koelker, Brown, Chapman, Goodwin, Johnson, Klimesh, Sinclair, R. Smith, and Williams. Nays, 6: Lykam, Bisignano, Mathis, Petersen, Quirnbach, and Wahls. Absent, 1: Whiting.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

## ALSO:

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 567 (SSB 1235), a bill for an act relating to banks, making appropriations, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 16: Schultz, Koelker, Lykam, Bisignano, Brown, Chapman, Goodwin, Johnson, Klimesh, Mathis, Petersen, Quirnbach, Sinclair, R. Smith, Wahls, and Williams. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Whiting.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Commerce Committee on Senate File 567, and they were attached to the committee report.

## ALSO:

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 571 (formerly SF 402), a bill for an act prohibiting the state or a political subdivision of the state from entering into contracts with, or providing tax incentives or any other benefits to, certain companies that censor online content, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 10 Schultz, Koelker, Brown, Chapman, Goodwin, Johnson, Klimesh, Sinclair, R. Smith, and Williams. Nays, 6: Lykam, Bisignano, Mathis, Petersen, Quirnbach, and Wahls. Absent, 1: Whiting.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Commerce Committee on Senate File 571, and they were attached to the committee report.

**JUDICIARY**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 570 (SSB 1154), a bill for an act establishing the sexual assault forensic examiner program.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 14: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, and J. Taylor. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Whiting.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Judiciary Committee on Senate File 570, and they were attached to the committee report.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 572 (SSB 1017), a bill for an act relating to the statute of limitations periods for certain criminal and civil actions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 14: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, and J. Taylor. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Whiting.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Judiciary Committee on Senate File 572, and they were attached to the committee report.

**STATE GOVERNMENT**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 568 (SSB 1237), a bill for an act relating to the conduct of elections, including nominations and procedures for proposed amendments to the Iowa Constitution, and including effective date provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 10: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Brown, Dawson, Goodwin, Guth, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, 5: Bisignano, Boulton, Celsi, Giddens, and Jochum. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the State Government Committee on Senate File 568, and they were attached to the committee report.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 569 (formerly SF 438), a bill for an act relating to the local fire protection and emergency medical service providers grant program.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Bisignano, Boulton, Brown, Celsi, Dawson, Giddens, Goodwin, Guth, Jochum, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the State Government Committee on Senate File 569, and they were attached to the committee report.

## BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED, AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Secretary of the Senate submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT: The Secretary of the Senate respectfully reports that the following bills have been enrolled, signed by the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House, and presented to the Governor for her approval on this 8th day of March, 2021.

Senate Files 130, 173, 231, 239, 240, 285, 314, 343, and 413.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON  
Secretary of the Senate

## BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received announcing that on Monday, March 8, 2021, the Governor approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bills:

**Senate File 130** – Relating to a temporary exception to a limitation on compensation for a member of a board of directors of a school corporation, and including effective date provisions.

**Senate File 173** – Relating to trusts, including requirements for certifications of trust and the general order of abatement.

**Senate File 231** – Regarding driving privileges of persons issued a special minor's driver's license, and making penalties applicable.

**Senate File 239** – Relating to proper parties in causes of actions following the death of persons entitled or liable to such causes of actions and including applicability provisions.

**Senate File 240** – Relating to the creation, administration, and termination of custodial trusts.

**Senate File 285** – Relating to suspension of a student's participation in the all Iowa opportunity scholarship program.

**Senate File 314** – Relating to approval of executive branch employee travel claims.

**Senate File 343** – Relating to authorized access to certain confidential records by employees of the department of corrections, a judicial district department of correctional services, and the board of parole.

**Senate File 413** – Relating to the conduct of elections, including absentee ballots and voter list maintenance activities, making penalties applicable, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

#### AMENDMENTS FILED

S-3047	S.F.	348	Dan Dawson
S-3048	S.F.	420	Jackie Smith
S-3049	S.F.	476	Dan Dawson
S-3050	S.F.	476	Robert M. Hogg
S-3051	S.F.	476	Robert M. Hogg
S-3052	S.F.	476	Nate Boulton
S-3053	S.F.	494	Zach Wahls
S-3054	S.F.	476	Nate Boulton
S-3055	S.F.	476	Robert M. Hogg
S-3056	S.F.	476	Robert M. Hogg
S-3057	S.F.	531	Roby Smith

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

FIFTY-EIGHTH CALENDAR DAY  
THIRTY-FOURTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, March 9, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 9:04 a.m., President Chapman presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Tim Kraayenbrink, member of the Senate from Webster County, Fort Dodge, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Holly Boeke.

The Journal of Monday, March 8, 2021, was approved.

The Senate stood at ease at 9:08 a.m. until the fall of the gavel for the purpose of party caucuses.

The Senate resumed session at 10:19 a.m., President Pro Tempore Zaun presiding.

## LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Leaves of absence were granted as follows:

Senator Whiting, until he arrives, on request of Senator Sinclair; and Senator Hogg, until he arrives, on request of Senator Wahls.

## CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate Files 461, 462, 521, and 522.

## Senate File 461

On motion of Senator Edler, **Senate File 461**, a bill for an act relating to the voting members of a governing board of a mental health and disability services region, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Edler moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 461), the vote was:

Yeas, 47:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochum
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	

Nays, none.

Absent, 3:

Hogg	Nunn	Whiting
------	------	---------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

President Chapman took the chair at 10:26 a.m.

## Senate File 462

On motion of Senator Edler, **Senate File 462**, a bill for an act relating to a study regarding reimbursement for administrative days, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Edler moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 462), the vote was:

Yeas, 47:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochum
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	

Nays, none.

Absent, 3:

Hogg	Nunn	Whiting
------	------	---------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## Senate File 521

On motion of Senator Zaun, **Senate File 521**, a bill for an act providing for a human trafficking task force and an annual report to the general assembly, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Zaun moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 521), the vote was:

Yeas, 47:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens

Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochum
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	

Nays, none.

Absent, 3:

Hogg	Nunn	Whiting
------	------	---------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## Senate File 522

On motion of Senator Garrett, **Senate File 522**, a bill for an act relating to older individuals and dependent adults and creating certain criminal offenses and civil actions, and providing penalties, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Garrett moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 522), the vote was:

Yeas, 47:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochum
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	



Nays, none.

Absent, 3:

Hogg

Nunn

Whiting

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate Files 461, 462, 521, and 522** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 531.

#### **Senate File 531**

On motion of Senator R. Smith, **Senate File 531**, a bill for an act relating to the conduct of elections during emergencies, was taken up for consideration.

Senator R. Smith offered amendment S-3057, filed by him on March 8, 2021, to page 8 of the bill.

Senator Celsi raised the point of order that amendment S-3057 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point not well-taken and amendment S-3057 in order.

Senator R. Smith moved the adoption of amendment S-3057.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S–3057 be adopted?” (S.F. 531), the vote was:

Yeas, 47:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochum
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	

Nays, none.

Absent, 3:

Hogg	Nunn	Whiting
------	------	---------

Amendment S–3057 was adopted.

Senator R. Smith moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 531), the vote was:

Yeas, 30:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom
Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, 17:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Jochum	Kinney
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach
Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls			

Absent, 3:

Hogg

Nunn

Whiting

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 531** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 554.

### Senate File 554

On motion of Senator Klimesh, **Senate File 554**, a bill for an act relating to the acquisition of title to abandoned property in the unincorporated area of a county, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Klimesh moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 554), the vote was:

Yeas, 47:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochum
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shiplee	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	

Nays, none.

Absent, 3:

Hogg                      Nunn                      Whiting

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

President Pro Tempore Zaun took the chair at 10:52 a.m.

### CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION (Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate Concurrent Resolution 5.

#### **Senate Concurrent Resolution 5**

On motion of Senator Cournoyer, **Senate Concurrent Resolution 5**, A concurrent resolution encouraging the United States Congress to provide flexibility to the states in determining visitation practices in nursing facilities, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Cournoyer moved the adoption of Senate Concurrent Resolution 5, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Cournoyer moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the resolution be adopted?" (S.C.R. 5), the vote was:

Yeas, 47:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochum
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman

Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	

Nays, none.

Absent, 3:

Hogg	Nunn	Whiting
------	------	---------

The resolution, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate Concurrent Resolution 5** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 541.

### Senate File 541

On motion of Senator Cournoyer, **Senate File 541**, a bill for an act relating to electronic transactions by permitting the use of distributed ledger technology and smart contracts, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Cournoyer moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 541), the vote was:

Yeas, 47:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochum

Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	

Nays, none.

Absent, 3:

Hogg	Nunn	Whiting
------	------	---------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

#### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate Files 541** and **554** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

#### RECESS

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate recessed at 11:19 a.m. until 1:00 p.m.

#### RECONVENED

The Senate reconvened at 1:07 p.m., President Chapman presiding.

#### LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Senator Koelker, until she arrives, on request of Senator Whitver.

#### CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 419.

## Senate File 419

On motion of Senator Zumbach, **Senate File 419**, a bill for an act relating to the display of registration plates on motor vehicles, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Zumbach moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 419), the vote was:

Yeas, 29:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Edler
Garrett	Goodwin	Green	Guth
Johnson	Klimesh	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren
Lykam	Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz
Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Whitver	Williams	Zaun
Zumbach			

Nays, 17:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Driscoll	Giddens	Jochum
Kinney	Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach
Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls			

Absent, 4:

Hogg	Koelker	Nunn	Whiting
------	---------	------	---------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 419** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

## LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Senator Zumbach, until he returns, on request of Senator Whitver.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL  
(Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 546.

**Senate File 546**

On motion of Senator Johnson, **Senate File 546**, a bill for an act relating to private instruction and driver education, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Bisignano offered amendment S-3058, filed by him from the floor to page 4 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S-3058 be adopted?" (S.F. 546), the vote was:

Yeas, 20:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dickey	Dotzler	Edler	Giddens
Jochum	Kinney	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Shipley
Smith, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls

Nays, 25:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Driscoll	Garrett
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Johnson
Klimesh	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Sinclair	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Whitver	Williams
Zaun			



Absent, 5:

Hogg	Koelker	Nunn	Whiting
Zumbach			

Amendment S-3058 lost.

Senator Johnson moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 546), the vote was:

Yeas, 28:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Johnson	Klimesh	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz
Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Whitver	Williams	Zaun

Nays, 17:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Jochum	Kinney
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach
Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls			

Absent, 5:

Hogg	Koelker	Nunn	Whiting
Zumbach			

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 546** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate adjourned at 2:19 p.m. until 9:00 a.m., Wednesday, March 10, 2021.

## APPENDIX

### COMMUNICATION RECEIVED

The following communication was received in the office of the Secretary of the Senate and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency:

#### DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

Joint Investment Trust Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12B.10A. Report received on March 9, 2021.

### CERTIFICATE OF RECOGNITION

The Secretary of the Senate issued the following certificate of recognition:

Don Swanson, Iowa City—Upon his retirement as a Nurse Manager with the University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics, serving from 1983–2021. Senators T. Taylor and Wahls.

### INTRODUCTION OF BILL

**Senate File 573**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the frequency of meetings of a committee created to establish the minimum rate to be earned on state funds placed in time deposits.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

### SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

#### **Senate File 491**

APPROPRIATIONS: Guth, Chair; Dotzler and Lofgren

#### **Senate File 495**

APPROPRIATIONS: Guth, Chair; Dotzler and Klimesh

#### **Senate File 558**

APPROPRIATIONS: Garrett, Chair; Bolkcom and Reichman

#### **Senate File 566**

APPROPRIATIONS: Williams, Chair; Klimesh and Petersen

**Senate File 571**

WAYS AND MEANS: Schultz, Chair; Green and Petersen

**House File 303**

JUDICIARY: Reichman, Chair; Kinney and J. Taylor

**House File 318**

EDUCATION: J. Taylor, Chair; Cournoyer and Quirmbach

**House File 427**

JUDICIARY: Sinclair, Chair; Bolkcom and Schultz

**House File 554**

JUDICIARY: Garrett, Chair; Bisignano and Johnson

**House File 602**

EDUCATION: Goodwin, Chair; Giddens and Kraayenbrink

**House File 604**

EDUCATION: Rozenboom, Chair; Sweeney and Trone Garriott

**FINAL COMMITTEE REPORT OF BILL ACTION****STATE GOVERNMENT**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 573 (formerly SF 405), a bill for an act relating to the frequency of meetings of a committee created to establish the minimum rate to be earned on state funds placed in time deposits.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Bisignano, Boulton, Brown, Celsi, Dawson, Giddens, Goodwin, Guth, Jochum, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the State Government Committee on Senate File 573, and they were attached to the committee report.

**AMENDMENT FILED**

S-3058      S.F.      546      Tony Bisignano

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

FIFTY-NINTH CALENDAR DAY  
THIRTY-FIFTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, March 10, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 9:03 a.m., President Chapman presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Dan Zumbach, member of the Senate from Delaware County, Ryan, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Aleah Casebeer.

The Journal of Tuesday, March 9, 2021, was approved.

## HOUSE MESSAGES RECEIVED AND CONSIDERED

The following messages were received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on March 9, 2021, **passed** the following bills in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**Senate File 232**, a bill for an act relating to notice and reclamation requirements for abandoned vehicles taken into custody by a police authority or private entity.

**Senate File 289**, a bill for an act relating to the powers and duties of the boards of directors of area education agencies, school districts, and school corporations, and to the election of a director as school board president.

**Senate File 353**, a bill for an act relating to drainage and levee districts, by providing for notices to interested persons including landowners in the district, and for repairs that require a report by an engineer or soil and water conservation district conservationist.

ALSO: That the House has on March 9, 2021, **passed** the following bills in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House File 426**, a bill for an act relating to crime victims, including the collection of evidence in sexual abuse cases and the establishment of an automated tracking system involving sexual abuse evidence collection kits.

Read first time and attached to **similar Senate File 451**.

**House File 523**, a bill for an act designating certain county flood mitigation activities as an essential county purpose.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

**House File 549**, a bill for an act relating to regulatory provisions applicable to care provided in health care facilities and assisted living programs.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

**House File 603**, a bill for an act establishing the sexual assault forensic examiner program.

Read first time and attached to **companion Senate File 570**.

**House File 606**, a bill for an act permitting the economic development authority to consider whether a proposed project under the high quality jobs program will include a licensed child care center when determining the eligibility of a business to participate in the program.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**House File 623**, a bill for an act providing that a licensed veterinarian is immune from administrative, civil, or criminal liability in investigations or proceedings involving the mistreatment of animals.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

**House File 644**, a bill for an act relating to the registration of postsecondary schools with the college student aid commission, and to the postsecondary registration fund under the control of the commission.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 654**, a bill for an act relating to lighting devices and other equipment on snow plows and authorized emergency vehicles, providing penalties, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and attached to **similar Senate File 331**.

**House File 675**, a bill for an act relating to rules adopted by the board of educational examiners establishing standards for substitute teacher authorizations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 683**, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of emergency response districts and fire departments.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

**House File 684**, a bill for an act relating to consent to a hysterectomy.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**House File 707**, a bill for an act relating to interpreters and translators for limited-English-proficient, deaf, and hard-of-hearing persons in certain legal proceedings.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

**House File 708**, a bill for an act creating a public safety equipment fund, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and attached to **similar Senate File 489**.

**House File 709**, a bill for an act relating to pretrial contact between a prosecuting witness who is a minor and the defendant.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 711**, a bill for an act relating to the calculation of certain court costs in probate matters, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 712**, a bill for an act relating to the construction of child care facilities by providing developers with sales and use tax refunds and income, franchise, moneys and credits, and gross premiums tax credits, providing for a fee, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 719**, a bill for an act relating to standards for data security, and investigations and notifications of cybersecurity events, for certain licensees under the jurisdiction of the commissioner of insurance, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and attached to **companion Senate File 553**.

**House File 722**, a bill for an act relating to the transfer, deposit, and appropriation of moneys to the teach Iowa scholar fund from the teacher shortage forgivable loan repayment fund and the teacher shortage loan forgiveness repayment fund.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

**House File 730**, a bill for an act relating to unfair or deceptive acts or practices in the rental of vehicles and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**House File 737**, a bill for an act relating to the placement of dental sealants on teeth by a dental assistant.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 739**, a bill for an act relating to statutory corrections which may adjust language to reflect current practices, insert earlier omissions, delete redundancies and inaccuracies, delete temporary language, resolve inconsistencies and conflicts, update ongoing provisions, or remove ambiguities, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and attached to **similar Senate File 520**.

**House File 746**, a bill for an act relating to the statute of limitations for recovery from injuries to a person or property from a licensed veterinarian.

Read first time and attached to **companion Senate File 340**.

**House File 747**, a bill for an act relating to the established season for hunting game birds on a preserve, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and attached to **companion Senate File 458**.

## RECESS

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate recessed at 9:08 a.m. until the completion of a meeting of the committee on Ways and Means.

## RECONVENED

The Senate reconvened at 12:43 p.m., President Chapman presiding.

## QUORUM CALL

Senator Klimesh requested a nonrecord roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

The Chair declared a quorum present.



## HOUSE MESSAGES RECEIVED AND CONSIDERED

The following messages were received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on March 10, 2021, **passed** the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**Senate File 482**, a bill for an act regulating the application of pesticides, including by providing for the certification of applicators, and certain actions taken by the department of agriculture and land stewardship against private applicators, and providing penalties.

ALSO: That the House has on March 10, 2021, **passed** the following bills in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House File 653**, a bill for an act relating to the financing of the construction or repair of works or facilities used to provide telecommunications services.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**House File 655**, a bill for an act prohibiting interference with the transportation of an agricultural animal, and providing penalties.

Read first time and attached to **companion Senate File 421**.

**House File 682**, a bill for an act relating to the Iowa appraisal standards and appraiser certification law and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 757**, a bill for an act relating to driver's license restrictions, including ignition interlock device requirements for a first operating-while-intoxicated offense.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 758**, a bill for an act modifying provisions related to certain affidavits accepted by county recorders for updating county transfer books and indexes when a conveyance of real estate has not occurred.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

**House File 760**, a bill for an act relating to the practice of cosmetology at wedding venues.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 761**, a bill for an act relating to the local fire protection and emergency medical service providers grant program.

Read first time and attached to **similar Senate File 569**.

**House File 771**, a bill for an act relating to the self-administration and storage of bronchodilators and bronchodilator canisters and spacers relative to schools and students.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 773**, a bill for an act relating to a determination of the availability of mental health services in the state including the value of pursuing a Medicaid institutions for mental diseases waiver, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**House File 774**, a bill for an act relating to licensing sanctions for certain governmental debts by restricting use of social security numbers.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 783**, a bill for an act relating to the elimination of surgical smoke by hospitals, critical access hospitals, and outpatient surgical centers.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL  
(Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 534.

**Senate File 534**

On motion of Senator Garrett, **Senate File 534**, a bill for an act relating to law enforcement and certain criminal offenses, and providing penalties, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Kinney asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 534** be **deferred**.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Senator Hogg, until he arrives, on request of Senator Wahls.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL  
(Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 321.

**Senate File 321**

On motion of Senator Carlin, **Senate File 321**, a bill for an act relating to the investment and use of funds in the veterans trust fund, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Carlin offered amendment S-3059, filed by him from the floor, striking and replacing everything after the enacting clause of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3059 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Carlin moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 321), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochem
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Hogg                      Nunn

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 321** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate Files 357, 459, and 466.

#### **Senate File 357**

On motion of Senator Whiting, **Senate File 357**, a bill for an act relating to the placement of a child in detention, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Whiting offered amendment S-3062, filed by him from the floor to pages 1 and 2 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3062 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Whiting moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 357), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochum
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Hogg	Nunn
------	------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### Senate File 459

On motion of Senator Driscoll, **Senate File 459**, a bill for an act relating to financial assurance instruments and surety bonds required for collecting, processing, or transporting waste tires, and making penalties applicable, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Driscoll asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 560** be substituted for **Senate File 459**.

## House File 560

On motion of Senator Driscoll, **House File 560**, a bill for an act relating to financial assurance instruments and surety bonds required for collecting, processing, or transporting waste tires, and making penalties applicable, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Driscoll moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 560), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochum
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Hogg                      Nunn

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## WITHDRAWN

Senator Driscoll asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 459** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

## Senate File 466

On motion of Senator Zaun, **Senate File 466**, a bill for an act relating to licensed health care providers for purposes of state law regarding concussion and brain injury policies for extracurricular interscholastic activities, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Zaun moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 466), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochum
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shiplee	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Hogg	Nunn
------	------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate Files 357 and 466** and **House File 560** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL  
(Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 479.

**Senate File 479**

On motion of Senator Cournoyer, **Senate File 479**, a bill for an act relating to the denial of state funds to a local entity, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Boulton offered amendment S-3061, filed by him from the floor to page 2 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S-3061 be adopted?" S.F. 479), the vote was:

Yeas, 17:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Jochum	Kinney
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach
Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls			

Nays, 31:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom
Schultz	Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	

Absent, 2:

Hogg	Nunn
------	------

Amendment S-3061 lost.



Senator Boulton offered amendment S-3065, filed by him from the floor to pages 2 and amending the title page of the bill.

Senator Cournoyer raised the point of order that amendment S-3065 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well-taken and amendment S-3065 out of order.

Senator J. Smith offered amendment S-3066, filed by her from the floor to page 2 and amending the title page of the bill.

Senator Cournoyer raised the point of order that amendment S-3066 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well-taken and amendment S-3066 out of order.

Senator Cournoyer moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 479), the vote was:

Yeas, 41:

Bisignano	Boulton	Brown	Carlin
Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer	Dawson
Dickey	Dotzler	Driscoll	Edler
Garrett	Giddens	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom
Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, J.
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.
Whiting	Whitver	Williams	Zaun
Zumbach			

Nays, 7:

Bolkcom	Celsi	Jochum	Petersen
Quirnbach	Trone Garriott	Wahls	

Absent, 2:

Hogg

Nunn

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 479** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 524.

### Senate File 524

On motion of Senator Edler, **Senate File 524**, a bill for an act establishing an inpatient psychiatric bed tracking system study committee, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Edler moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 524), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochum
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Hogg                      Nunn

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 524** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 540.

### Senate File 540

On motion of Senator Cournoyer, **Senate File 540**, a bill for an act relating to the practice of barbering and cosmetology arts and sciences and providing transition provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Cournoyer offered amendment S-3060, filed by her from the floor to pages 1-4, 7, and 8 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3060 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Cournoyer moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 540), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochum
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker

Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Hogg                      Nunn

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

#### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 540** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

#### BUSINESS PENDING

#### **Senate File 534**

The Senate resumed consideration of **Senate File 534**, a bill for an act relating to law enforcement and certain criminal offenses, and providing penalties, previously deferred.

Senator Dawson offered amendment S-3063, filed by him from the floor to pages 1-2 and 7 of the bill.

Senator Mathis offered amendment S-3068, filed by her from the floor to page 1 of amendment S-3063.

Senator Dawson raised the point of order that amendment S-3068 to amendment S-3063 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well-taken and amendment S-3068 to amendment S-3063 out of order.

Senator Dawson moved the adoption of amendment S-3063.

Amendment S-3063 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Kinney offered amendment S-3067, filed by him from the floor to pages 5, 6, and 8 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S-3067 be adopted?" (S.F. 534), the vote was:

Yeas, 17:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Jochum	Kinney
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach
Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls			

Nays, 31:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom
Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	

Absent, 2:

Hogg	Nunn
------	------

Amendment S-3067 lost.

Senator Garrett moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 534), the vote was:

Yeas, 31:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom

Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	

Nays, 17:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Jochum	Kinney
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach
Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls			

Absent, 2:

Hogg	Nunn
------	------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 534** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate adjourned at 3:01 p.m. until 9:00 a.m., Thursday, March 11, 2021.

### APPENDIX

#### REPORT OF COMMITTEE MEETING

#### WAYS AND MEANS

**Convened:** Wednesday, March 10, 2021, 9:15 a.m.

**Members Present:** Dawson, Chair; Goodwin, Vice Chair; Jochum, Ranking Member; Bolkcom, Brown, Carlin, Dickey, Dotzler, Green, Petersen, Quirmbach, Schultz, Sinclair, R. Smith, Sweeney, T. Taylor, and Whiting.

**Members Absent:** None.

**Committee Business:** SSB 1250 Inheritance Tax—Senator Dawson, SF 94 Hoover Presidential Library—Senator Goodwin, SF 266 Model Business from Judiciary w/amendment—Senator Whiting, SF 308 Birth Certificate—Senator Sinclair, SF 309 Veteran’s Property Tax—Senator Whiting, SF 359 Dept. of Ag—Senator Sweeney, and HF 368 Rent Reimbursement to DHS—Senator Sinclair.

**Adjourned:** 10:45 a.m.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**Senate File 574**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to confidential information maintained by local government officials for certain veteran and military property tax credits and exemptions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on Ways and Means calendar.**

**Senate File 575**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act creating a Hoover presidential library tax credit available against the individual and corporate income taxes, the franchise tax, the insurance premiums tax, and the moneys and credit tax.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on Ways and Means calendar.**

**Senate File 576**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act authorizing future tax contingencies, reducing the state inheritance tax rates and providing for the future repeal of the state inheritance tax and state qualified use inheritance tax, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on Ways and Means calendar.**

**Senate File 577**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to a certificate of nonviable birth.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on Ways and Means calendar.**

**STUDY BILL RECEIVED****SSB 1251      Rules and Administration**

Relating to the compensation of chaplains, officers, and employees of the general assembly.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****Senate File 486**

WAYS AND MEANS: Schultz, Chair; Jochum and Sweeney

**Senate File 490**

WAYS AND MEANS: Whiting, Chair; Quirmbach and Sinclair

**Senate File 542**

WAYS AND MEANS: R. Smith, Chair; Brown and Dotzler

**Senate File 549**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Dickey, Jochum, Sweeney and T. Taylor

**Senate File 550**

WAYS AND MEANS: Brown, Chair; Goodwin and T. Taylor

**Senate File 559**

WAYS AND MEANS: Green, Chair; Petersen and R. Smith

**Senate File 560**

WAYS AND MEANS: Whiting, Chair; Bolkcom and Dickey

**House File 294**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Edler, Chair; Costello and Mathis

**House File 485**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Koelker, Chair; Bisignano and Cournoyer

**House File 546**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Cournoyer, Chair; Giddens and Goodwin



**House File 551**

NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT: Driscoll, Chair; Celsi and Cournoyer

**House File 644**

EDUCATION: Cournoyer, Chair; Kraayenbrink and Quirmbach

**House File 675**

EDUCATION: Sinclair, Chair; Goodwin and J. Smith

**House File 684**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Sweeney, Chair; Green and Trone Garriott

**House File 686**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Johnson, Chair; Bisignano and Schultz

**House File 707**

APPROPRIATIONS: Garrett, Chair; Bolkcom and Reichman

**House File 722**

APPROPRIATIONS: Cournoyer, Chair; Johnson and J. Smith

**SSB 1251**

RULES AND ADMINISTRATION: Whitver, Chair; Bolkcom, Chapman, Jochum, Ragan, Sinclair, R. Smith, Wahls, Whiting, Zaun, and Zumbach.

**FINAL COMMITTEE REPORTS OF BILL ACTION****WAYS AND MEANS**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 574 (formerly SF 309), a bill for an act relating to confidential information maintained by local government officials for certain veteran and military property tax credits and exemptions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 17: Dawson, Goodwin, Jochum, Bolkcom, Brown, Carlin, Dickey, Dotzler, Green, Petersen, Quirmbach, Schultz, Sinclair, R. Smith, Sweeney, T. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 575 (formerly SF 94), a bill for an act creating a Hoover presidential library tax credit available against the individual and corporate income taxes, the franchise tax, the insurance premiums tax, and the moneys and credit tax.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 17: Dawson, Goodwin, Jochum, Bolkcom, Brown, Carlin, Dickey, Dotzler, Green, Petersen, Quirmbach, Schultz, Sinclair, R. Smith, Sweeney, T. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 576 (SSB 1250), a bill for an act authorizing future tax contingencies, reducing the state inheritance tax rates and providing for the future repeal of the state inheritance tax and state qualified use inheritance tax, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 11: Dawson, Goodwin, Brown, Carlin, Dickey, Green, Schultz, Sinclair, R. Smith, Sweeney, and Whiting. Nays, 6: Jochum, Bolkcom, Dotzler, Petersen, Quirmbach, and T. Taylor. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 577 (formerly SF 308), a bill for an act relating to a certificate of nonviable birth.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 17: Dawson, Goodwin, Jochum, Bolkcom, Brown, Carlin, Dickey, Dotzler, Green, Petersen, Quirmbach, Schultz, Sinclair, R. Smith, Sweeney, T. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 368, a bill for an act relating to the administration of the reimbursement for rent constituting property taxes paid and related matters and including effective date provisions.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 17: Dawson, Goodwin, Jochum, Bolkcom, Brown, Carlin, Dickey, Dotzler, Green, Petersen, Quirmbach, Schultz, Sinclair, R. Smith, Sweeney, T. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

## REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE

MR. PRESIDENT: Pursuant to Senate Rule 21, I report that in engrossing Senate File 540, the following correction was made:

1. Page 4, line 31, before ~~salon~~ by striking "a".
2. Page 4, line 31, before establishment by inserting an.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON  
Secretary of the Senate

## AMENDMENTS FILED

S-3059	S.F.	321	Jim Carlin
S-3060	S.F.	540	Chris Cournoyer
S-3061	S.F.	479	Nate Boulton
S-3062	S.F.	357	Zach Whiting
S-3063	S.F.	534	Dan Dawson
S-3064	H.F.	561	Julian B. Garrett
S-3065	S.F.	479	Nate Boulton
S-3066	S.F.	479	Jackie Smith
S-3067	S.F.	534	Kevin Kinney
S-3068	S.F.	534	Liz Mathis

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

SIXTIETH CALENDAR DAY  
THIRTY-SIXTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, March 11, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 9:01 a.m., President Chapman presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Craig Johnson, member of the Senate from Buchanan County, Independence, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Julia Costello.

The Journal of Wednesday, March 10, 2021, was approved.

## ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator R. Smith, the Senate adjourned at 9:07 a.m. until 1:00 p.m., Monday, March 15, 2021.

## APPENDIX

### INTRODUCTION OF BILL

**Senate File 578**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the powers and duties of the department of agriculture and land stewardship, including by providing for administration, programs, and regulations, providing fees, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on Ways and Means calendar**.

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### House File 711

WAYS AND MEANS: Sinclair, Chair; Petersen and Whiting

### House File 712

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Goodwin and Jochum

## FINAL COMMITTEE REPORT OF BILL ACTION

### WAYS AND MEANS

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 578 (formerly SF 359), a bill for an act relating to the powers and duties of the department of agriculture and land stewardship, including by providing for administration, programs, and regulations, providing fees, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 17: Dawson, Goodwin, Jochum, Bolkcom, Brown, Carlin, Dickey, Dotzler, Green, Petersen, Quirnbach, Schultz, Sinclair, R. Smith, Sweeney, T. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Ways and Means Committee on Senate File 578, and they were attached to the committee report.

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

SIXTY-FOURTH CALENDAR DAY  
THIRTY-SEVENTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, March 15, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 1:03 p.m., President Chapman presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Ken Rozenboom, member of the Senate from Mahaska County, Oskaloosa, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Isabel Hanson.

The Journal of Thursday, March 11, 2021, was approved.

## HOUSE MESSAGES RECEIVED AND CONSIDERED

The following messages were received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on March 11, 2021, **passed** the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**Senate File 548**, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of advertising devices near certain highways.

ALSO: That the House has on March 11, 2021, **passed** the following bills in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House File 453**, a bill for an act prohibiting the imposition of certain requirements on nonprofit corporations by state agencies or state officials.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 765**, a bill for an act relating to providing certain local government notices and other information to persons by electronic means.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

**House File 770**, a bill for an act relating to licensure renewal requirements adopted by rule by the board of educational examiners.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 793**, a bill for an act relating to participation in and credit for physical education under the educational standards.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 795**, a bill for an act relating to seizure disorders and establishing certain requirements for school districts, accredited nonpublic schools, and the department of education.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 797**, a bill for an act relating to benefits concerning members of the municipal fire and police retirement system.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

**House File 805**, a bill for an act relating to the services provided by the Iowa telecommunications and technology commission.

Read first time and attached to **companion Senate File 523**.

## ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Cournoyer, the Senate adjourned at 1:12 p.m. until 9:00 a.m., Tuesday, March 16, 2021.

## APPENDIX

### COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received in the office of the Secretary of the Senate and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency:

#### DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

Beginning Farmer Tax Credit Program Evaluation Study, pursuant to Iowa Code section 2.48. Report received on March 12, 2021.

Corporate Income Tax—Research Activities Credit Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 422.33. Report received on March 12, 2021.

Economic Development Award—Research Activities Credit Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 15.335. Report received on March 12, 2021.

Individual Income Tax—Research Activities Credit Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 422.10. Report received on March 12, 2021.

### REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

#### EDUCATION

**Convened:** Monday, March 15, 2021, 3:00 p.m.

**Members Present:** Sinclair, Chair; J. Taylor, Vice Chair; Quirnbach, Ranking Member; Carlin, Celsi, Cournoyer, Giddens, Johnson, Kraayenbrink, Rozenboom, J. Smith, Sweeney, Trone Garriott, and Zaun.

**Members Absent:** Goodwin (excused).

**Committee Business:** HF 228—Senator Sinclair and HF 675—Senator Sinclair.

**Adjourned:** 3:25 p.m.

#### WAYS AND MEANS

**Convened:** Monday, March 15, 2021, 2:00 p.m.

**Members Present:** Dawson, Chair; Jochum, Ranking Member; Brown, Carlin, Dickey, Dotzler, Green, Petersen, Quirnbach, Schultz, Sinclair, R. Smith, T. Taylor, and Whiting.

**Members Absent:** Goodwin, Vice Chair; Bolkcom; and Sweeney (all excused).

**Committee Business:** SF 464 and SF 571.

**Adjourned:** 2:50 p.m.



## INTRODUCTION OF BILL

**Senate File 579**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act providing for business entities, providing for certain fees, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on Ways and Means calendar**.

## STUDY BILL RECEIVED

**SSB 1252      Appropriations**

Relating to and making appropriations to state departments and agencies from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund and the technology reinvestment fund, and providing for related matters.

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

**House File 626**

WAYS AND MEANS: Sinclair, Chair; Quirmbach and Schultz

**House File 771**

EDUCATION: Sinclair, Chair; Celsi and Rozenboom

**SSB 1252**

APPROPRIATIONS: Kraayenbrink, Chair; Bolckom and Lofgren

## FINAL COMMITTEE REPORTS OF BILL ACTION

**EDUCATION**

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 228, a bill for an act relating to voluntary diversity plans under the state's open enrollment law.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 9: Sinclair, J. Taylor, Carlin, Cournoyer, Johnson, Kraayenbrink, Rozenboom, Sweeney, and Zaun. Nays, 5: Quirmbach, Celsi, Giddens, J. Smith, and Trone Garriott. Absent, 1: Goodwin.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 675, a bill for an act relating to rules adopted by the board of educational examiners establishing standards for substitute teacher authorizations.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 14: Sinclair, J. Taylor, Quirmbach, Carlin, Celsi, Cournoyer, Giddens, Johnson, Kraayenbrink, Rozenboom, J. Smith, Sweeney, Trone Garriott, and Zaun. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Goodwin.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**WAYS AND MEANS**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 579 (formerly SF 266), a bill for an act providing for business entities, providing for certain fees, and including effective date provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 17: Dawson, Goodwin, Jochum, Bolkcom, Brown, Carlin, Dickey, Dotzler, Green, Petersen, Quirmbach, Schultz, Sinclair, R. Smith, Sweeney, T. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Ways and Means Committee on Senate File 579, and they were attached to the committee report.

**BILLS ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE**

President Chapman announced that **House File 549**, previously passed on file, was referred to the committee on **Human Resources**; and **House File 623**, previously passed on file, was referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

SIXTY-FIFTH CALENDAR DAY  
THIRTY-EIGHTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, March 16, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 9:00 a.m., President Chapman presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Mark Costello, member of the Senate from Mills County, Imogene, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Julia Costello.

The Journal of Monday, March 15, 2021, was approved.

## HOUSE MESSAGES RECEIVED AND CONSIDERED

The following messages were received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on March 15, 2021, **amended and passed** the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**Senate File 252**, a bill for an act relating to the authority of counties and cities to regulate rental housing, and including effective date provisions. (S-3069)

ALSO: That the House has on March 15, 2021, **passed** the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House File 555**, a bill for an act prohibiting counties and cities from regulating the sale of natural gas and propane.

Read first time and attached to **similar Senate File 455**.

## BILL REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

President Chapman announced that **House File 693** was referred from the committee on **Commerce** to the committee on **Ways and Means** under Senate Rule 38.

## ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate adjourned at 9:06 a.m. until 9:00 a.m., Wednesday, March 17, 2021.

## APPENDIX

### CERTIFICATES OF RECOGNITION

The Secretary of the Senate issued the following certificates of recognition:

Togeh “TD” Deseh, Muscatine High School—For placing 5<sup>th</sup> in the 285 lb weight class 3A 2021 Iowa High School State Wrestling Championship. Senator Lofgren.

Tim Nimely, Muscatine High School—For placing 4<sup>th</sup> in the 170 lb weight class 3A 2021 Iowa High School State Wrestling Championship. Senator Lofgren.

### REPORT OF COMMITTEE MEETING

#### JUDICIARY

**Convened:** Tuesday, March 16, 2021, 10:00 a.m.

**Members Present:** Zaun, Chair; Garrett, Vice Chair; Kinney, Ranking Member; Bisignano, Bolkom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting.

**Members Absent:** None.

**Committee Business:** HF 201.

**Adjourned:** 10:40 a.m.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**Senate File 580**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act prohibiting the state or a political subdivision of the state from entering into contracts with, or providing tax incentives or specified benefits to, certain companies that censor online content, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on Ways and Means calendar.**

**Senate File 581**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to deer population management.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on Ways and Means calendar.**

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### House File 523

LOCAL GOVERNMENT: Lofgren, Chair; Klimesh and J. Smith

### House File 709

JUDICIARY: J. Taylor, Chair; Kinney and Reichman

### House File 757

JUDICIARY: Schultz, Chair; Bisignano and Shipley

### House File 758

LOCAL GOVERNMENT: Klimesh, Chair; Driscoll and T. Taylor

### House File 765

LOCAL GOVERNMENT: Shipley, Chair; J. Smith and Williams

### House File 770

EDUCATION: Cournoyer, Chair; Giddens and J. Taylor

### House File 795

EDUCATION: Sinclair, Chair; Rozenboom and Trone Garriott

## FINAL COMMITTEE REPORTS OF BILL ACTION

### JUDICIARY

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 201, a bill for an act relating to the sex offender registry including duration of registration requirements and sexually motivated extortion.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

### STATE GOVERNMENT

**Bill Title:** HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION 10, a joint resolution authorizing the temporary sale of merchandise at a toy benefit for Iowa children on the state capitol complex grounds.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 14: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Bisignano, Boulton, Brown, Celsi, Dawson, Giddens, Guth, Jochum, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Goodwin.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

### ALSO:

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 528, a bill for an act relating to the authority of a dentist relating to the prescribing and administration of certain immunizations and vaccines.

**Recommendation:** AMEND AND DO PASS, AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S-3072.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 13: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Bisignano, Boulton, Brown, Celsi, Dawson, Giddens, Jochum, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, 1: Guth. Absent, 1: Goodwin.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

### WAYS AND MEANS

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 580 (formerly SF 571), a bill for an act prohibiting the state or a political subdivision of the state from entering into contracts with, or providing tax incentives or specified benefits to, certain companies that censor online content, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 9: Dawson, Brown, Carlin, Dickey, Green, Schultz, Sinclair, R. Smith, and Whiting. Nays, 5: Jochum, Dotzler, Petersen, Quirmbach, and T. Taylor. Absent, 3: Goodwin, Bolkcom, and Sweeney.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Ways and Means Committee on Senate File 580, and they were attached to the committee report.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 581 (formerly SF 464), a bill for an act relating to deer population management.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 9: Dawson, Brown, Carlin, Dickey, Green, Schultz, Sinclair, R. Smith, and Whiting. Nays, 5: Jochum, Dotzler, Petersen, Quirmbach, and T. Taylor. Absent, 3: Goodwin, Bolkcom, and Sweeney.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Ways and Means Committee on Senate File 581, and they were attached to the committee report.

### AMENDMENTS FILED

S-3069	S.F.	252	House
S-3070	S.F.	125	Joe Bolkcom
S-3071	S.F.	487	Waylon Brown
S-3072	H.F.	528	State Government

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

SIXTY-SIXTH CALENDAR DAY  
THIRTY-NINTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, March 17, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 9:02 a.m., President Chapman presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Adrian Dickey, member of the Senate from Jefferson County, Packwood, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Adam Poe.

The Journal of Tuesday, March 16, 2021, was approved.

## HOUSE MESSAGES RECEIVED AND CONSIDERED

The following messages were received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on March 16, 2021, **passed** the following bills in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House File 744**, a bill for an act providing for training, prohibitions, and requirements relating to first amendment rights at school districts and public institutions of higher education.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.



**House File 802**, a bill for an act providing for requirements related to racism or sexism trainings at, and diversity and inclusion efforts by, governmental agencies and entities, school districts, and public postsecondary educational institutions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

The Senate stood at ease at 9:08 a.m. until the fall of the gavel for the purpose of party caucuses.

The Senate resumed session at 11:16 a.m., President Chapman presiding.

### QUORUM CALL

Senator Schultz requested a nonrecord roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

The Chair declared a quorum present.

Senator R. Smith took the chair at 11:17 a.m.

President Chapman took the chair at 11:19 a.m.

### LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Leaves of absence were granted as follows:

Senator Hogg, until he arrives, on request of Senator Wahls; and Senator Goodwin, until he arrives, on request of Senator Whitver.

### HOUSE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

#### **Senate File 252**

Senator Whitver called up for consideration **Senate File 252**, a bill for an act relating to the authority of counties and cities to regulate rental housing, and including effective date provisions, amended by the House in House amendment S-3069, filed March 16, 2021.

Senator Garrett moved that the Senate concur in the House amendment.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate **concurred** in the House amendment.

Senator Garrett moved that the bill, as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate, be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 252), the vote was:

Yeas, 30:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Green	Guth
Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz
ShIPLEY	Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, 17:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Jochum	Kinney
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach
Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls			

Absent, 3:

Goodwin	Hogg	Nunn
---------	------	------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate Files 260, 296, 361, and 425.

## Senate File 260

On motion of Senator Cournoyer, **Senate File 260**, a bill for an act relating to the Medicaid reimbursement process for services provided by a receiving district to children requiring special education services, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Cournoyer moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 260), the vote was:

Yeas, 47:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Green	Guth	Jochum	Johnson
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom
Schultz	Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, J.
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	

Nays, none.

Absent, 3:

Goodwin	Hogg	Nunn
---------	------	------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## Senate File 296

On motion of Senator Edler, **Senate File 296**, a bill for an act relating to the practice of pharmacy, including the prescription and administration of vaccines and collaborative pharmacy practice, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Edler moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 296), the vote was:

Yeas, 47:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Green	Guth	Jochum	Johnson
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom
Schultz	Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, J.
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	

Nays, none.

Absent, 3:

Goodwin	Hogg	Nunn
---------	------	------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### Senate File 361

On motion of Senator Whiting, **Senate File 361**, a bill for an act concerning private sector employee drug testing, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Whiting offered amendment S–3077, filed by him from the floor to pages 1–3 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S-3077 be adopted?" (S.F. 361), the vote was:

Yeas, 47:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Green	Guth	Jochum	Johnson
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom
Schultz	Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, J.
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	

Nays, none.

Absent, 3:

Goodwin	Hogg	Nunn
---------	------	------

Amendment S-3077 was adopted.

Senator Whiting moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 361), the vote was:

Yeas, 30:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Green	Guth
Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz
Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, 17:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Jochum	Kinney
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach
Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls			

Absent, 3:

Goodwin                      Hogg                      Nunn

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### Senate File 425

On motion of Senator Guth, **Senate File 425**, a bill for an act relating to the definition of meeting and public notice requirements under the open meetings law, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Guth moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 425), the vote was:

Yeas, 30:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Green	Guth
Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz
Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, 17:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Jochum	Kinney
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach
Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls			

Absent, 3:

Goodwin                      Hogg                      Nunn

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate Files 252, 260, 296, 361, and 425** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

President Pro Tempore Zaun took the chair at 12:48 p.m.

## LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Senator Quirmbach, until he returns, on request of Senator Wahls.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL  
(Ways and Means Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 576.

**Senate File 576**

On motion of Senator Dawson, **Senate File 576**, a bill for an act authorizing future tax contingencies, reducing the state inheritance tax rates and providing for the future repeal of the state inheritance tax and state qualified use inheritance tax, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Dawson moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 576), the vote was:

Yeas, 46:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Courmoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Green	Guth	Jochum	Johnson
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen

Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz
Shibley	Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls	Whiting	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, none.

Absent, 4:

Goodwin	Hogg	Nunn	Quirmbach
---------	------	------	-----------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 243.

#### Senate File 243

On motion of Senator Sinclair, **Senate File 243**, a bill for an act relating to public safety including the crimes of failure to assist, abuse of a corpse, and interference with official acts, and providing penalties, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Sinclair offered amendment S-3083, filed by her from the floor to page 2 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3083 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Sinclair moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 243), the vote was:

Yeas, 47:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Elder	Garrett	Giddens
Green	Guth	Jochum	Johnson



Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom
Schultz	Shipleay	Sinclair	Smith, J.
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	

Nays, none.

Absent, 3:

Goodwin	Hogg	Nunn
---------	------	------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Ways and Means Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 580.

#### Senate File 580

On motion of Senator Chapman, **Senate File 580**, a bill for an act prohibiting the state or a political subdivision of the state from entering into contracts with, or providing tax incentives or specified benefits to, certain companies that censor online content, and including effective date and applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Wahls offered amendment S-3084, filed by him from the floor to page 7 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S-3084 be adopted?" (S.F. 580), the vote was:

Yeas, 17:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Jochum	Kinney
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach
Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls			

Nays, 30:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Green	Guth
Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz
Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Absent, 3:

Goodwin	Hogg	Nunn
---------	------	------

Amendment S-3084 lost.

Senator Chapman offered amendment S-3078, filed by him from the floor to pages 10 and 11 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3078 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Chapman moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 580), the vote was:

Yeas, 30:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Green	Guth
Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz
Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, 17:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Jochum	Kinney
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach
Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls			

Absent, 3:

Goodwin

Hogg

Nunn

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate Files 243, 576, and 580** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate Files 443, 234, and 551.

#### **Senate File 443**

On motion of Senator Klimesh, **Senate File 443**, a bill for an act relating to the eligibility of cities to receive funding assistance to address abandoned buildings, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Klimesh moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 443), the vote was:

Yeas, 47:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Green	Guth	Jochum	Johnson
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom
Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, J.
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	

Nays, none.

Absent, 3:

Goodwin                      Hogg                      Nunn

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### Senate File 234

On motion of Senator Shipley, **Senate File 234**, a bill for an act relating to the classification and reclassification of certain secondary roads, and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Bisignano offered amendment S-3081, filed by Senator Bisignano, et al., from the floor to page 3 and amending the title page of the bill.

Senator Shipley raised the point of order that amendment S-3081 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well-taken and amendment S-3081 out of order.

Senator Shipley moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 234), the vote was:

Yeas, 47:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Green	Guth	Jochum	Johnson
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom
Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, J.
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	

Nays, none.

Absent, 3:

Goodwin                      Hogg                      Nunn

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Senator Bisignano, until he returns, on request of Senator Wahls.

### Senate File 551

On motion of Senator Dickey, **Senate File 551**, a bill for an act relating to fire fighters and emergency medical services members responding to emergency situations in certain vehicles, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Dickey offered amendment S-3074, filed by him from the floor to page 1 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3074 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Dickey moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 551), the vote was:

Yeas, 46:

Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown	Carlin
Celsi	Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer
Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Giddens	Green
Guth	Jochum	Johnson	Kinney
Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach
Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz
Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.

Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls	Whiting	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, none.

Absent, 4:

Bisignano	Goodwin	Hogg	Nunn
-----------	---------	------	------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate Files 234, 443, and 551** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate Files 450 and 562.

#### Senate File 450

On motion of Senator Dawson, **Senate File 450**, a bill for an act relating to the death of a dependent adult, and providing penalties, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Dawson moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 450), the vote was:

Yeas, 47:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Courmoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Green	Guth	Jochum	Johnson
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen

Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom
Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, J.
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	

Nays, none.

Absent, 3:

Goodwin	Hogg	Nunn
---------	------	------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### Senate File 562

On motion of Senator Dawson, **Senate File 562**, a bill for an act relating to sexual exploitation by an adult providing training or instruction, and providing penalties, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Dawson offered amendment S-3082, filed by him from the floor to pages 1-2 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3082 was adopted by a voice vote.

The Senate stood at ease at 3:14 p.m. until the fall of the gavel for the purpose of a Democratic party caucus.

The Senate resumed session at 3:45 p.m., President Pro Tempore Zaun presiding.

Senator Wahls asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 562** be **deferred**.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 450** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

President Chapman took the chair at 3:47 p.m.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS  
(Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate Files 444 and 448.

**Senate File 444**

On motion of Senator Dickey, **Senate File 444**, a bill for an act relating to motor vehicles, including the surrender or transfer of registration plates and cards to a county treasurer, documentary fees charged by motor vehicle dealers, and motor vehicle franchise obligations, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Dickey moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 444), the vote was:

Yeas, 47:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Green	Guth	Jochum	Johnson
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom
Schultz	Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, J.
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	

Nays, none.

Absent, 3:

Goodwin	Hogg	Nunn
---------	------	------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.



## Senate File 448

On motion of Senator Brown, **Senate File 448**, a bill for an act relating to a weigh station preclearance program and associated systems and devices for use by commercial motor vehicles, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Brown offered amendment S-3073, filed by him from the floor to page 1 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3073 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Brown moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 448), the vote was:

Yeas, 47:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Green	Guth	Jochum	Johnson
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom
Schultz	Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, J.
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	

Nays, none.

Absent, 3:

Goodwin	Hogg	Nunn
---------	------	------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate Files 444 and 448** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS  
(Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate Files 463, 467, and 468.

**Senate File 463**

On motion of Senator Costello, **Senate File 463**, a bill for an act establishing the occupational therapy licensure compact, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Costello moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 463), the vote was:

Yeas, 47:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Green	Guth	Jochum	Johnson
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom
Schultz	Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, J.
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	

Nays, none.

Absent, 3:

Goodwin	Hogg	Nunn
---------	------	------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## Senate File 467

On motion of Senator J. Taylor, **Senate File 467**, a bill for an act relating to online learning and continuous remote learning, and allowing certain school districts or accredited nonpublic schools to deliver coursework using an online learning platform for up to five school days when inclement weather or other unanticipated circumstance causes schools to temporarily close, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Sinclair offered amendment S-3075, filed by her from the floor to pages 1 and amending the title page of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3075 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator J. Taylor moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 467), the vote was:

Yeas, 47:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Green	Guth	Jochum	Johnson
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom
Schultz	Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, J.
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	

Nays, none.

Absent, 3:

Goodwin	Hogg	Nunn
---------	------	------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

## Senate File 468

On motion of Senator Reichman, **Senate File 468**, a bill for an act removing a preference for purchasing of Iowa coal by state and local government entities, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Reichman moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 468), the vote was:

Yeas, 45:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Guth	Jochum	Johnson	Kinney
Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach
Ragan	Reichman	Schultz	Shipley
Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls
Whiting	Whitver	Williams	Zaun
Zumbach			

Nays, 2:

Green	Rozenboom
-------	-----------

Absent, 3:

Goodwin	Hogg	Nunn
---------	------	------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate Files 463, 467, and 468** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS  
(Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate Files 487, 529, 532, and 568.

**Senate File 487**

On motion of Senator Brown, **Senate File 487**, a bill for an act relating to the operation of state government, including the review of state boards and the regulation of professions and occupations, and including effective date and applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Brown offered amendment S-3071, filed by him on March 16, 2021, to pages 15 and 20 and amending the title page of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3071 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Brown moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 487), the vote was:

Yeas, 30:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Green	Guth
Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz
ShIPLEY	Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, 17:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Jochum	Kinney
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach
Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls			

Absent, 3:

Goodwin                      Hogg                      Nunn

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### Senate File 529

On motion of Senator Sweeney, **Senate File 529**, a bill for an act relating to assisted reproduction fraud, and providing penalties, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Sweeney offered amendment S–3079, filed by her from the floor to page 3 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S–3079 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Sweeney moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 529), the vote was:

Yeas, 47:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Green	Guth	Jochum	Johnson
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom
Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, J.
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	

Nays, none.

Absent, 3:

Goodwin                      Hogg                      Nunn

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## Senate File 532

On motion of Senator Cournoyer, **Senate File 532**, a bill for an act providing for statements of professional recognition for licensed behavior analysts and mental health counselors by the board of educational examiners and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Cournoyer offered amendment S-3080, filed by her from the floor to page 1 and amending the title page of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3080 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Cournoyer moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 532), the vote was:

Yeas, 47:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Green	Guth	Jochum	Johnson
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom
Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, J.
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	

Nays, none.

Absent, 3:

Goodwin	Hogg	Nunn
---------	------	------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

## Senate File 568

On motion of Senator R. Smith, **Senate File 568**, a bill for an act relating to the conduct of elections, including nominations and procedures for proposed amendments to the Iowa Constitution, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator R. Smith offered amendment S–3076, filed by him from the floor to pages 3, 8–9, and 15 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S–3076 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator R. Smith moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 568), the vote was:

Yeas, 30:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Green	Guth
Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz
ShIPLEY	Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, 17:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Jochum	Kinney
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach
Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls			

Absent, 3:

Goodwin	Hogg	Nunn
---------	------	------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.



## IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate Files 487, 529, 532, and 568** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

The Senate stood at ease at 4:33 p.m. until the fall of the gavel.

The Senate resumed session at 4:58 p.m., President Chapman presiding.

## BUSINESS PENDING

**Senate File 562**

The Senate resumed consideration of **Senate File 562**, a bill for an act relating to sexual exploitation by an adult providing training or instruction, and providing penalties, previously deferred.

Senator Bisignano offered amendment S-3085, filed by him from the floor to page 2 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3085 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Dawson moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 562), the vote was:

Yeas, 37:

Boulton	Brown	Carlin	Chapman
Costello	Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Green	Guth	Johnson	Kinney
Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren
Lykam	Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom
Schultz	Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, J.
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Wahls
Whiting	Whitver	Williams	Zaun
Zumbach			

Nays, 10:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Celsi	Dotzler
Jochum	Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott		

Absent, 3:

Goodwin	Hogg	Nunn
---------	------	------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 562** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate adjourned at 5:07 p.m. until 9:00 a.m., Thursday, March 18, 2021.

## APPENDIX

### CERTIFICATES OF RECOGNITION

The Secretary of the Senate issued the following certificates of recognition:

Michelle Bellile—For the diligent determination, heroic and flawless effort, and long hours and days of work under the pandemic conditions of 2020 to guarantee voters their constitutional right to vote. Senator Quirmbach.

Cindy Dorhout—For the diligent determination, heroic and flawless effort, and long hours and days of work under the pandemic conditions of 2020 to guarantee voters their constitutional right to vote. Senator Quirmbach.

Jane Evans—For the diligent determination, heroic and flawless effort, and long hours and days of work under the pandemic conditions of 2020 to guarantee voters their constitutional right to vote. Senator Quirmbach.

Patti Hilleman—For the diligent determination, heroic and flawless effort, and long hours and days of work under the pandemic conditions of 2020 to guarantee voters their constitutional right to vote. Senator Quirmbach.

Karen Knaphus—For the diligent determination, heroic and flawless effort, and long hours and days of work under the pandemic conditions of 2020 to guarantee voters their constitutional right to vote. Senator Quirmbach.

Kristy Macki—For the diligent determination, heroic and flawless effort, and long hours and days of work under the pandemic conditions of 2020 to guarantee voters their constitutional right to vote. Senator Quirnbach.

Lisa Markley—For the diligent determination, heroic and flawless effort, and long hours and days of work under the pandemic conditions of 2020 to guarantee voters their constitutional right to vote. Senator Quirnbach.

Lucy Martin—For the diligent determination, heroic and flawless effort, and long hours and days of work under the pandemic conditions of 2020 to guarantee voters their constitutional right to vote. Senator Quirnbach.

Stacey Massey—For the diligent determination, heroic and flawless effort, and long hours and days of work under the pandemic conditions of 2020 to guarantee voters their constitutional right to vote. Senator Quirnbach.

Kevin Norris—For the diligent determination, heroic and flawless effort, and long hours and days of work under the pandemic conditions of 2020 to guarantee voters their constitutional right to vote. Senator Quirnbach.

Brittany Spooner—For the diligent determination, heroic and flawless effort, and long hours and days of work under the pandemic conditions of 2020 to guarantee voters their constitutional right to vote. Senator Quirnbach.

Rhonda Sykes—For the diligent determination, heroic and flawless effort, and long hours and days of work under the pandemic conditions of 2020 to guarantee voters their constitutional right to vote. Senator Quirnbach.

Scott Wall—For the diligent determination, heroic and flawless effort, and long hours and days of work under the pandemic conditions of 2020 to guarantee voters their constitutional right to vote. Senator Quirnbach.

## INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

**Senate Resolution 4**, by Kraayenbrink, Sinclair, Zaun, Johnson, Edler, Schultz, Rozenboom, Lofgren, Koelker, Zumbach, Garrett, Green, Costello, Brown, R. Smith, Dawson, Shipley, Reichman, Driscoll, Carlin, Cournoyer, Whiting, J. Taylor, Dickey, Klimesh, Whitver, Chapman, Guth, Sweeney, Williams, Dotzler, Giddens, Bolcom, J. Smith, Celsi, Kinney, Bisignano, T. Taylor, Boulton, Jochum, Trone Garriott, Mathis, Petersen, Lykam, Ragan, Wahls, and Quirnbach, a resolution for honoring the achievements and contributions of Steve Ovel.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Rules and Administration**.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILL

**Senate File 582**, by Administrative Rules Review Committee, a bill for an act concerning the rulemaking process for executive branch agencies and related matters.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **House File 549**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Costello, Chair; Edler and Jochum

### **House File 623**

AGRICULTURE: Sweeney, Chair; Kinney and Shipley

### **House File 653**

COMMERCE: Johnson, Chair; Quirnbach and Williams

### **House File 730**

COMMERCE: Koelker, Chair; Bisignano and Goodwin

### **House File 773**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Edler, Chair; Costello and Mathis

### **House File 783**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Carlin, Chair; Bolcom and Green

### **House File 793**

EDUCATION: J. Taylor, Chair; Johnson and Quirnbach

## FINAL COMMITTEE REPORT OF BILL ACTION

### STATE GOVERNMENT

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 582 (SSB 1249), a bill for an act concerning the rulemaking process for executive branch agencies and related matters.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 14: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Bisignano, Boulton, Brown, Celsi, Dawson, Giddens, Guth, Jochum, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Goodwin.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the State Government Committee on Senate File 582, and they were attached to the committee report.

### BILL ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Chapman announced that **House File 797**, previously passed on file, was referred to the committee on **State Government**.

### AMENDMENTS FILED

S-3073	S.F.	448	Waylon Brown
S-3074	S.F.	551	Adrian Dickey
S-3075	S.F.	467	Amy Sinclair
S-3076	S.F.	568	Roby Smith
S-3077	S.F.	361	Zach Whiting
S-3078	S.F.	580	Jake Chapman
S-3079	S.F.	529	Annette Sweeney
S-3080	S.F.	532	Chris Cournoyer
S-3081	S.F.	234	Tony Bisignano Nate Boulton Claire Celsi Sarah Trone Garriott Janet Petersen
S-3082	S.F.	562	Dan Dawson
S-3083	S.F.	243	Amy Sinclair
S-3084	S.F.	580	Zach Wahls
S-3085	S.F.	562	Tony Bisignano

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

SIXTY-SEVENTH CALENDAR DAY  
FORTIETH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, March 18, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 9:03 a.m., President Chapman presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Tom Shipley, member of the Senate from Adams County, Nodaway, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Ella Sundstrom.

The Journal of Wednesday, March 17, 2021, was approved.

## HOUSE MESSAGES RECEIVED AND CONSIDERED

The following messages were received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on March 17, 2021, **passed** the following bills in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House File 621**, a bill for an act establishing which actions may be brought against firearm, firearm accessory, and ammunition manufacturers, distributors, importers, trade associations, sellers, or dealers.

Read first time and attached to **similar Senate File 514**.

**House File 756**, a bill for an act relating to the acquisition and possession of weapons and providing penalties.

Read first time and attached to **similar Senate File 535**.

## ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate adjourned at 9:07 a.m. until 1:00 p.m., Monday, March 22, 2021.

## APPENDIX

### CERTIFICATES OF RECOGNITION

The Secretary of the Senate issued the following certificate of recognition:

Hannah Anderson of the Louisa-Muscatine Bowling Team—For winning the Class 1A Iowa State Bowling Championship. Senator Lofgren.

Keaten Bieri of the Louisa-Muscatine Bowling Team—For winning the Class 1A Iowa State Bowling Championship. Senator Lofgren.

Dalton Cromer of the Louisa-Muscatine Bowling Team—For winning the Class 1A Iowa State Bowling Championship. Senator Lofgren.

Drake Cromer of the Louisa-Muscatine Bowling Team—For winning the Class 1A Iowa State Bowling Championship. Senator Lofgren.

Lily Fischer of the Louisa-Muscatine Bowling Team—For winning the Class 1A Iowa State Bowling Championship. Senator Lofgren.

Madisyn Gerdts of the Louisa-Muscatine Bowling Team—For winning the Class 1A Iowa State Bowling Championship. Senator Lofgren.

Maison Gerdts of the Louisa-Muscatine Bowling Team—For winning the Class 1A Iowa State Bowling Championship. Senator Lofgren.

Coach Al Jordan of the Louisa-Muscatine Bowling Team—For winning the Class 1A Iowa State Bowling Championship in both boys and girls. Senator Lofgren.

Assistant Coach Brandon Lessenger of the Louisa-Muscatine Bowling Team—For winning the Class 1A Iowa State Bowling Championship in both boys and girls. Senator Lofgren.

Jersey Lessenger of the Louisa-Muscatine Bowling Team—For winning the Class 1A Iowa State Bowling Championship. Senator Lofgren.

Remi Lessenger of the Louisa-Muscatine Bowling Team—For winning the Class 1A Iowa State Bowling Championship. Senator Lofgren.

Steve Ovel—Former Executive Director of Governmental Relations of Kirkwood Community College for over 30 years. Senator Kraayenbrink.

Zach Robertson of the Louisa-Muscatine Bowling Team—For winning the Class 1A Iowa State Bowling Championship. Senator Lofgren.

Levi Staley of the Louisa-Muscatine Bowling Team—For winning the Class 1A Iowa State Bowling Championship. Senator Lofgren.

Allen Stauffer of the Louisa-Muscatine Bowling Team—For winning the Class 1A Iowa State Bowling Championship. Senator Lofgren.

Darlene Wille, Garnavillo—For her leadership as First Female President of the Clayton County Farm Bureau Board of Directors. Senator Wahls.

Clair Wilson of the Louisa-Muscatine Bowling Team—For winning the Class 1A Iowa State Bowling Championship. Senator Lofgren.

## REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

### APPROPRIATIONS

**Convened:** Thursday, March 18, 2021, 10:00 a.m.

**Members Present:** Kraayenbrink, Chair; Lofgren, Vice Chair; Bolkcom, Ranking Member; Celsi, Costello, Cournoyer, Dotzler, Edler, Garrett, Guth, Johnson, Klimesh, Mathis, Petersen, Ragan, Rozenboom, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Williams.

**Members Absent:** Koelker and Reichman (both excused).

**Committee Business:** SF 391, HF 722, and SF 175.

**Adjourned:** 10:40 a.m.

### RULES AND ADMINISTRATION

**Convened:** Thursday, March 18, 2021, 9:10 a.m.

**Members Present:** Whitver, Chair; Chapman, Vice Chair; Wahls, Ranking Member; Bolkcom, Jochum, Ragan, R. Smith, Whiting, and Zaun.

**Members Absent:** Sinclair and Zumbach (both excused).

**Committee Business:** HCR 10, SSB 1251, and appointment referrals.

**Adjourned:** 9:20 a.m.



## INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

**Senate Concurrent Resolution 6**, by committee on Rules and Administration, a concurrent resolution relating to the compensation of chaplains, officers, and employees of the general assembly.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILL

**Senate File 583**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to the financial exploitation of designated eligible adults, and making an appropriation.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on Appropriations calendar**.

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### House File 682

STATE GOVERNMENT: R. Smith, Chair; Boulton and Cournoyer

### House File 737

STATE GOVERNMENT: R. Smith, Chair; Bisignano and Cournoyer

### House File 744

EDUCATION: Sinclair, Chair; Quirmbach and J. Taylor

### House File 760

STATE GOVERNMENT: Koelker, Chair; Bisignano and Cournoyer

### House File 802

EDUCATION: Sinclair, Chair; Quirmbach and J. Taylor

## FINAL COMMITTEE REPORTS OF BILL ACTION

### APPROPRIATIONS

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 583 (formerly SF 391), a bill for an act relating to the financial exploitation of designated eligible adults, and making an appropriation.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 19: Kraayenbrink, Lofgren, Bolkom, Celsi, Costello, Cournoyer, Dotzler, Edler, Garrett, Guth, Johnson, Klimesh, Mathis, Petersen, Ragan, Rozenboom, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Williams. Nays, none. Absent, 2: Koelker and Reichman.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 722, a bill for an act relating to the transfer, deposit, and appropriation of moneys to the teach Iowa scholar fund from the teacher shortage forgivable loan repayment fund and the teacher shortage loan forgiveness repayment fund.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 19: Kraayenbrink, Lofgren, Bolkom, Celsi, Costello, Cournoyer, Dotzler, Edler, Garrett, Guth, Johnson, Klimesh, Mathis, Petersen, Ragan, Rozenboom, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Williams. Nays, none. Absent, 2: Koelker and Reichman.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

## **RULES AND ADMINISTRATION**

**Bill Title:** SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 6 (SSB 1251), a concurrent resolution relating to the compensation of chaplains, officers, and employees of the general assembly.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 9: Whitver, Chapman, Wahls, Bolkom, Jochum, Ragan, R. Smith, Whiting, and Zaun. Nays, none. Absent, 2: Sinclair and Zumbach.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 10, a concurrent resolution relating to joint rules of the Senate and House of Representatives for the Eighty-ninth General Assembly.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 9: Whitver, Chapman, Wahls, Bolkom, Jochum, Ragan, R. Smith, Whiting, and Zaun. Nays, none. Absent, 2: Sinclair and Zumbach.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

## APPOINTMENTS

The following appointees were submitted to the Secretary of the Senate for Senate confirmation (all appointees are submitted as **members** unless otherwise specified):

### BY THE GOVERNOR

### TERM

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, DIRECTOR OF THE DEPARTMENT OF (Sec. 8A.102) Adam Steen, Pleasant Hill	01/11/2021 — Pleasure of the Governor
BARBERING, BOARD OF (Sec. 147.14(1)(A)) Zachary Dalluge, West Des Moines	07/31/2020 — 04/30/2023
DRUG POLICY ADVISORY COUNCIL, IOWA (Sec. 80E.2) Terra Kinney, Ankeny Leslie Russell, Greenfield Christina Wilson, Johnston	09/24/2020 — 04/30/2024 07/31/2020 — 04/30/2023 07/31/2020 — 04/30/2024
EDUCATION, DIRECTOR OF THE DEPARTMENT OF (Sec. 256.8) Ann Lebo, Grundy Center	03/13/2020 — Pleasure of the Governor
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION COMMISSION (Sec. 455A.6) Rebecca Dostal, Traer	07/31/2020 — 04/30/2023
HEALTH FACILITIES COUNCIL (Sec. 135.62) Jacob Porter, Council Bluffs	07/02/2020 — 04/30/2025
HUMAN SERVICES, COUNCIL ON (Sec. 217.2) John Willey, Maquoketa	07/31/2020 — 04/30/2023
IOWA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER OF THE INVESTMENT BOARD OF THE (Sec. 97B.3(1)) Gregory Samorajski, Clive	05/01/2020 — 04/30/2024
IOWA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, INVESTMENT BOARD OF THE (Sec. 97B.8A) Michael Duncan, Bettendorf	08/27/2020 — 04/30/2023
LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY COUNCIL, IOWA (Sec. 80B.6) Nathan Fulk, Ankeny Diane Venenga, Iowa City Sadie Weekley, Marshalltown	08/28/2020 — 04/30/2024 08/28/2020 — 04/30/2024 08/28/2020 — 04/30/2024
MANAGEMENT, DIRECTOR OF THE DEPARTMENT OF (Sec. 8.4) Michael Boussetot, Ankeny	02/08/2021 — Pleasure of the Governor
PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM TRUSTEE (Sec. 97A.5) Mark Oiler, Urbandale	07/31/2020 — 04/30/2022

PODIATRY, BOARD OF (Sec. 147.14(1)(S)) Ryan Hughes, West Des Moines	07/31/2020 — 04/30/2023
PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD (Sec. 20.5) Erik Helland, Huxley	05/01/2020 — 04/30/2024
PUBLIC INFORMATION BOARD, IOWA (Sec. 23.3) Barry Lindahl, Dubuque	11/19/2020 — 04/30/2024
SIGN LANGUAGE INTERPRETERS AND TRANSLITERATORS, BOARD OF (Sec. 147.14(1)(U)) Ellen Hayes, Johnston	11/19/2020 — 04/30/2023
SOIL CONSERVATION COMMITTEE, STATE (Sec. 161A.4) Margaret McQuown, Red Oak	07/31/2020 — 04/30/2021
UTILITIES BOARD (Sec. 474.1(1)) Joshua Byrnes, Osage	12/14/2020 — 04/30/2025

BY THE COMMISSIONTERM

TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF THE IOWA (Sec. 8D.4) Randy Goddard, Dexter	10/02/2020 — Pleasure of the Governor
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------

The appointments were referred to the committee on **Rules and Administration**.

### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RULES AND ADMINISTRATION

The committee on Rules and Administration referred the following Governor's appointments to state boards, commissions, and departments to Senate standing committees, as indicated for investigation on March 18, 2021:

#### AGRICULTURE

Margaret McQuown – State Soil Conservation Committee

#### COMMERCE

Randy Goddard – Executive Director of the Iowa Telecommunications and Technology Commission

Joshua Byrnes – Utilities Board

### EDUCATION

Ann Lebo – Director of the Department of Education

### HUMAN RESOURCES

Jacob Porter – Health Facilities Council

John Willey – Council on Human Services

Ellen Hayes – Board of Sign Language Interpreters and Transliterators

### JUDICIARY

Terra Kinney – Iowa Drug Policy Advisory Council

Leslie Russell – Iowa Drug Policy Advisory Council

Christina Wilson – Iowa Drug Policy Advisory Council

Nathan Fulk – Iowa Law Enforcement Academy Council

Diane Venenga – Iowa Law Enforcement Academy Council

Sadie Weekley – Iowa Law Enforcement Academy Council

### LABOR AND BUSINESS RELATIONS

Erik Helland – Public Employment Relations Board

### NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT

Rebecca Dostal – Environmental Protection Commission

### STATE GOVERNMENT

Adam Steen – Director of the Department of Administrative Services

Zachary Dalluge – Board of Barbering

Gregory Samorajski – Chief Executive Officer of the Investment Board of the Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System

Michael Duncan – Investment Board of the Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System

Michael Bousselot – Director of the Department of Management

Mark Oiler – Peace Officers' Retirement, Accident, and Disability System Trustee

Ryan Hughes – Board of Podiatry

Barry Lindahl – Iowa Public Information Board

## GOVERNOR'S DEFERRAL LETTERS

The following letters from the Governor were received in the office of the Secretary of the Senate on August 7, 2020:

Please accept this letter as a notice of deferred appointment under section 2.32(11) of the Iowa Code for the office of member of the State Judicial Nominating Commission, which was previously held by Nicole Crain. This appointment has been deferred because I have not yet completed the process of selecting the most appropriate person to serve Iowans in this position.

Please accept this letter as a notice of deferred appointment under section 2.32(11) of the Iowa Code for the office of Chair of the Public Employment Relations Board, which was previously held by Cheryl Arnold. This appointment has been deferred because I have not yet completed the process of selecting the most appropriate person to serve Iowans in this position.

Please accept this letter as a notice of deferred appointment under section 2.32(11) of the Iowa Code for the office of member of the Iowa Workforce Development Board, which was previously held by Nicole Hudson. This appointment has been deferred because I have not yet completed the process of selecting the most appropriate person to serve Iowans in this position.

Sincerely,  
KIM REYNOLDS  
Governor

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

SEVENTY-FIRST CALENDAR DAY  
FORTY-FIRST SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, March 22, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 1:01 p.m., President Chapman presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Tim Kraayenbrink, member of the Senate from Webster County, Fort Dodge, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Emily Vering.

The Journal of Thursday, March 18, 2021, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF GOVERNOR'S APPOINTEES

The Secretary of the Senate introduced Randy Goddard, the governor's appointee to be Executive Director of the Telecommunications and Technology Commission. He was the guest of the committee on Commerce.

The Secretary of the Senate introduced Greg Samorajski, the governor's appointee to be Chief Executive Officer of the Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System. He was the guest of the committee on State Government.

The Senate stood at ease at 1:06 p.m. until the fall of the gavel for the purpose of party caucuses.

The Senate resumed session at 2:04 p.m., President Chapman presiding.

## LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Senator Kinney, until he arrives, on request of Senator Wahls.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS  
(Ways and Means Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 578 and House File 368.

**Senate File 578**

On motion of Senator Sweeney, **Senate File 578**, a bill for an act relating to the powers and duties of the department of agriculture and land stewardship, including by providing for administration, programs, and regulations, providing fees, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Sweeney offered amendment S-3088, filed by her from the floor to pages 2-6 and 11 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3088 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Sweeney moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 578), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach



Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Kinney                      Nunn

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### House File 368

On motion of Senator Sinclair, **House File 368**, a bill for an act relating to the administration of the reimbursement for rent constituting property taxes paid and related matters and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Sinclair moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 368), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Kinney                      Nunn

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL  
(Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 316.

**Senate File 316**

On motion of Senator Klimesh, **Senate File 316**, a bill for an act relating to chauffeurs and exempting certain persons from the requirement to be licensed as a chauffeur, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Klimesh asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 389** be **substituted** for **Senate File 316**.

**House File 389**

On motion of Senator Klimesh, **House File 389**, a bill for an act relating to chauffeurs and exempting certain persons from the requirement to be licensed as a chauffeur, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Klimesh moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 389), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Elder	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shiplee	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Kinney

Nunn

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

#### WITHDRAWN

Senator Klimesh asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 316** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

#### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 578** and **House Files 368** and **389** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

#### CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 514.

#### **Senate File 514**

On motion of Senator Schultz, **Senate File 514**, a bill for an act establishing which actions may be brought against firearm and ammunition manufacturers, distributors, importers, trade associations, sellers, or dealers, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Schultz offered amendment S-3086, filed by him from the floor, striking and replacing everything after the enacting clause and amending the title page of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3086 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Schultz asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 621** be **substituted** for **Senate File 514**.

## House File 621

On motion of Senator Schultz, **House File 621**, a bill for an act establishing which actions may be brought against firearm and ammunition manufacturers, distributors, importers, trade associations, sellers, or dealers, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Schultz moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 621), the vote was:

Yeas, 31:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom
Schultz	Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	

Nays, 17:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Hogg	Jochum
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach
Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls			

Absent, 2:

Kinney	Nunn
--------	------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

WITHDRAWN

Senator Schultz asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 514** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

## IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 621** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL  
(Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 535.

**Senate File 535**

On motion of Senator Schultz, **Senate File 535**, a bill for an act relating to the acquisition and possession of weapons and providing penalties, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Schultz offered amendment S-3087, filed by him from the floor, striking and replacing everything after the enacting clause of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3087 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Schultz asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 756** be **substituted** for **Senate File 535**.

**House File 756**

On motion of Senator Schultz, **House File 756**, a bill for an act relating to the acquisition and possession of weapons and providing penalties, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Wahls offered amendment S-3092, filed by him from the floor to page 1 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S–3092 be adopted?” (H.F. 756), the vote was:

Yeas, 18:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Hogg	Jochum
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach
Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls	Zumbach		

Nays, 30:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom
Schultz	Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver
Williams	Zaun		

Absent, 2:

Kinney	Nunn
--------	------

Amendment S–3092 lost.

Senator Schultz moved that the bill be read the last time now and passed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 756), the vote was:

Yeas, 31:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom
Schultz	Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	

Nays, 17:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Hogg	Jochum
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach
Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls			

Absent, 2:

Kinney	Nunn
--------	------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### WITHDRAWN

Senator Schultz asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 535** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 756** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate Files 319, 336, 421, and 484.

#### **Senate File 319**

On motion of Senator Klimesh, **Senate File 319**, a bill for an act relating to certain reporting dates for cities which receive road use tax fund moneys, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Klimesh asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 495** be **substituted** for **Senate File 319**.

## House File 495

On motion of Senator Klimesh, **House File 495**, a bill for an act relating to certain reporting dates for cities which receive road use tax fund moneys, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Klimesh moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 495), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shiplee	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Kinney	Nunn
--------	------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## WITHDRAWN

Senator Klimesh asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 319** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.



### Senate File 336

On motion of Senator Goodwin, **Senate File 336**, a bill for an act relating to the blood, bone marrow, and living organ donation incentive program, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Goodwin moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 336), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shiplee	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Kinney                      Nunn

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### Senate File 421

On motion of Senator Zumbach, **Senate File 421**, a bill for an act prohibiting interference with the transportation of an agricultural animal, and providing penalties, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Zumbach asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 655** be substituted for **Senate File 421**.

## House File 655

On motion of Senator Zumbach, **House File 655**, a bill for an act prohibiting interference with the transportation of an agricultural animal, and providing penalties, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Zumbach moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 655), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shiple	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Kinney	Nunn
--------	------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## WITHDRAWN

Senator Zumbach asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 421** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

## Senate File 484

On motion of Senator Driscoll, **Senate File 484**, a bill for an act relating to financial assistance provided by the economic development authority to certain apprenticeship sponsors and lead apprenticeship sponsors, and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Driscoll asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 559** be **substituted** for **Senate File 484**.

## House File 559

On motion of Senator Driscoll, **House File 559**, a bill for an act relating to financial assistance provided by the economic development authority to certain apprenticeship sponsors and lead apprenticeship sponsors, and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Driscoll moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 559), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shiple	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Kinney

Nunn

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### WITHDRAWN

Senator Driscoll asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 484** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 336** and **House Files 495, 559, and 655** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate Files 567 and 569.

#### **Senate File 567**

On motion of Senator Williams, **Senate File 567**, a bill for an act relating to loans originated by mortgage bankers, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Williams moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 567), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano  
Carlin  
Cournoyer

Bolkcom  
Celsi  
Dawson

Boulton  
Chapman  
Dickey

Brown  
Costello  
Dotzler

Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Kinney                      Nunn

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### **Senate File 569**

On motion of Senator Reichman, **Senate File 569**, a bill for an act relating to the local fire protection and emergency medical service providers grant program, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Reichman offered amendment S-3090, filed by him from the floor, striking and replacing everything after the enacting clause of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3090 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Reichman asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 761** be **substituted** for **Senate File 569**.

### **House File 761**

On motion of Senator Reichman, **House File 761**, a bill for an act relating to the local fire protection and emergency medical service providers grant program, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Reichman offered amendment S-3091, filed by him from the floor to page 1 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3091 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Reichman moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 761), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Kinney                      Nunn

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## WITHDRAWN

Senator Reichman asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 569** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

## CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION (Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate Concurrent Resolution 6.

### Senate Concurrent Resolution 6

On motion of Senator Whitver, **Senate Concurrent Resolution 6**, A concurrent resolution relating to the compensation of chaplains,

officers, and employees of the general assembly, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Whitver moved that the resolution be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the resolution was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the resolution be adopted?" (S.C.R. 6), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Kinney	Nunn
--------	------

The resolution, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION (Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration House Concurrent Resolution 10.

### House Concurrent Resolution 10

On motion of Senator Whitver, **House Concurrent Resolution 10**, a concurrent resolution relating to joint rules of the Senate and House of Representatives for the Eighty-ninth General Assembly, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Whitver moved that the resolution be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the resolution was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the resolution be adopted?” (H.C.R. 10), the vote was:

Yeas, 43:

Boulton	Brown	Carlin	Celsi
Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer	Dawson
Dickey	Dotzler	Driscoll	Edler
Garrett	Giddens	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Jochum	Johnson	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom
Schultz	Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, J.
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	

Nays, 5:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Hogg	Petersen
Quirnbach			

Absent, 2:

Kinney	Nunn
--------	------

The resolution, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate Concurrent Resolution 6, Senate File 567, House Concurrent Resolution 10, and House File 761** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate adjourned at 4:05 p.m. until 9:00 a.m., Tuesday, March 23, 2021.



## APPENDIX

### COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received in the office of the Secretary of the Senate and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency:

#### DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

Electronic Monitoring System Report, pursuant to 2019 Iowa acts, SF 615, section 8. Report received on March 22, 2021.

### INTRODUCTION OF BILL

**Senate File 584**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to the use of moneys in the Iowa economic emergency fund, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on Appropriations calendar.**

### STUDY BILL RECEIVED

#### **SSB 1253      Ways and Means**

Relating to state and local government financing, programs, and operations, by modifying provisions relating to mental health and disability services funding, school district funding, commercial and industrial property tax replacement payments, and other specified tax provisions, making appropriations, providing penalties, and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions.

### SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

#### **House File 453**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Cournoyer, Chair; Giddens and R. Smith

#### **House File 498**

COMMERCE: Klimesh, Chair; Koelker and Mathis

#### **House File 606**

COMMERCE: Koelker, Chair; Petersen and Williams

**House File 797**

STATE GOVERNMENT: R. Smith, Chair; Boulton and Cournoyer

**SSB 1253**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Bolkcom and Goodwin

**FINAL COMMITTEE REPORT OF BILL ACTION****APPROPRIATIONS**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 584 (formerly SF 175), a bill for an act relating to the use of moneys in the Iowa economic emergency fund, and including effective date provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 19: Kraayenbrink, Lofgren, Bolkcom, Celsi, Costello, Cournoyer, Dotzler, Edler, Garrett, Guth, Johnson, Klimesh, Mathis, Petersen, Ragan, Rozenboom, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Williams. Nays, none. Absent, 2: Koelker and Reichman.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Appropriations Committee on Senate File 584, and they were attached to the committee report.

**EXPLANATION OF VOTE**

MR. PRESIDENT: I was present in the Senate chamber on March 22, 2021, when the vote was taken on amendment S-3092 for House File 756. I was present, and I voted "Yea". My vote Yea represented an inadvertent and accidental use of the green button (Yea), when in fact I had intended to exercise the red button (Nay) in the vote. The President of the Senate had closed the machine prior to my being able to change my vote. Let it herein be noted that I opposed final passage of amendment S-3092.

DANIEL E. ZUMBACH

**BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED, AND SENT TO GOVERNOR**

The Secretary of the Senate submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT: The Secretary of the Senate respectfully reports that the following bills have been enrolled, signed by the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House, and presented to the Governor on the 22nd day of March, 2021.

Senate Files 129, 232, 235, 261, 289, 307, 353, and 482.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON  
Secretary of the Senate

## BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received announcing that on March 22, 2021, the Governor approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bills:

**Senate File 129** – Relating to specialty areas, service commitment area distance requirements, and practice-related requirements under the rural Iowa primary care loan repayment program.

**Senate File 232** – Relating to notice and reclamation requirements for abandoned vehicles taken into custody by a police authority or private entity.

**Senate File 235** – Relating to the denial and contest of probate claims.

**Senate File 261** – Authorizing the college student aid commission to organize a nonprofit corporation.

**Senate File 289** – Relating to the powers and duties of the boards of directors of area education agencies, school districts, and school corporations, and to the election of a director as school board president.

**Senate File 307** – Relating to the examination and transportation of dead bodies, including associated fees and costs.

**Senate File 353** – Relating to drainage and levee districts, by providing for notices to interested persons including landowners in the district, and for repairs that require a report by an engineer or soil and water conservation district conservationist.

**Senate File 482** – Regulating the application of pesticides, including by providing for the certification of applicators, and certain actions taken by the department of agriculture and land stewardship against private applicators, and providing penalties.

## AMENDMENTS FILED

S-3086	S.F.	514	Jason Schultz
S-3087	S.F.	535	Jason Schultz
S-3088	S.F.	578	Annette Sweeney
S-3089	S.F.	525	Jeff Edler
S-3090	S.F.	569	Jeff Reichman
S-3091	H.F.	761	Jeff Reichman
S-3092	H.F.	756	Zach Wahls

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

SEVENTY-SECOND CALENDAR DAY  
FORTY-SECOND SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, March 23, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 9:00 a.m., President Chapman presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Tom Shipley, member of the Senate from Adams County, Nodaway, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Clare Williams.

The Journal of Monday, March 22, 2021, was approved.

## ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate adjourned at 9:16 a.m. until 9:00 a.m., Wednesday, March 24, 2021.

## APPENDIX

### COMMUNICATION RECEIVED

The following communication was received in the office of the Secretary of the Senate and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency:

#### IOWA RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION

Iowa Racing and Gaming Commission 2020 Annual Report. Report received on March 22, 2021.

## CERTIFICATES OF RECOGNITION

The Secretary of the Senate issued the following certificates of recognition:

Toddy Brady—As creator of “Vaccine Hunter” website and his service during the pandemic. Senator Trone Garriott.

Brian Finley—As creator of @IAVaccineAlerts Twitter page and his service during the pandemic. Senator Trone Garriott.

Brooke Johnson—As creator of “Iowa Vaccine Updates” website and her service during the pandemic. Senator Trone Garriott.

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE MEETING

### HUMAN RESOURCES

**Convened:** Tuesday, March 23, 2021, 11:00 a.m.

**Members Present:** Edler, Chair; Costello, Vice Chair; Mathis, Ranking Member; Bolkcom, Carlin, Garrett, Green, Jochum, Johnson, Lofgren, Ragan, Sweeney, and Trone Garriott.

**Members Absent:** None.

**Committee Business:** Consideration of bills: HF 301, HF 390, HF 488, and HF 431.

**Adjourned:** 11:40 a.m.

## INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

**Senate Resolution 5**, by Carlin, a resolution honoring the work of Dr. Steven Meyer of Sioux City, Iowa.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Rules and Administration**.

## FINAL COMMITTEE REPORTS OF BILL ACTION

### HUMAN RESOURCES

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 301, a bill for an act establishing a child care workforce state matching grants program and fund administered by the early childhood Iowa state board to award matching state grants to eligible communities and making an appropriation.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 13: Edler, Costello, Mathis, Bolkcom, Carlin, Garrett, Green, Jochum, Johnson, Lofgren, Ragan, Sweeney, and Trone Garriott. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 390, a bill for an act relating to notice requirements prior to discontinuing fluoridation in a public water supply system, and making penalties applicable.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 13: Edler, Costello, Mathis, Bolkcom, Carlin, Garrett, Green, Jochum, Johnson, Lofgren, Ragan, Sweeney, and Trone Garriott. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 431, a bill for an act relating to the provision of audio-only telehealth or telemedicine by health care professionals.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 13: Edler, Costello, Mathis, Bolkcom, Carlin, Garrett, Green, Jochum, Johnson, Lofgren, Ragan, Sweeney, and Trone Garriott. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 488, a bill for an act relating to health-related data including hospital data and certain information included in reportable disease reports.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 13: Edler, Costello, Mathis, Bolkcom, Carlin, Garrett, Green, Jochum, Johnson, Lofgren, Ragan, Sweeney, and Trone Garriott. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

## STATE GOVERNMENT

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 313, a bill for an act prohibiting counties or cities from imposing restrictions on certain businesses operated by persons under the age of eighteen, and including effective date provisions.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Bisignano, Boulton, Brown, Celsi, Dawson, Giddens, Goodwin, Guth, Jochum, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 357, a bill for an act relating to massage therapy, including licenses to practice massage therapy and reports of child and dependent adult abuse.

**Recommendation:** AMEND AND DO PASS, AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S-3094.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Bisignano, Boulton, Brown, Celsi, Dawson, Giddens, Goodwin, Guth, Jochum, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 485, a bill for an act relating to supervision requirements for licensed marital and family therapists, mental health counselors, and social workers, and including effective date provisions.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Bisignano, Boulton, Brown, Celsi, Dawson, Giddens, Goodwin, Guth, Jochum, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 546, a bill for an act relating to applications for architectural licensure and including retroactive applicability provisions.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Bisignano, Boulton, Brown, Celsi, Dawson, Giddens, Goodwin, Guth, Jochum, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

## BILL ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Chapman announced that **House File 683**, previously passed on file, was referred to the committee on **State Government**.

## APPOINTMENTS TO BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

In accordance with Senate Rule 59, the following senators were appointed to subcommittees of standing committees on March 23, 2021, to investigate the appointment and reappointment of the following appointees:

### AGRICULTURE

As a member of the State Soil Conservation Committee:

Margaret McQuown – Edler, Chair; Green and Ragan

### COMMERCE

As Executive Director of the Iowa Telecommunications and Technology Commission:

Randy Goddard – Williams, Chair; Johnson and Mathis

As a member of the Utilities Board:

Joshua Byrnes – Schultz, Chair; Johnson and Lykam

### EDUCATION

As Director of the Department of Education:

Ann Lebo – Goodwin, Chair; Quirmbach and Sinclair

### HUMAN RESOURCES

As a member of the Health Facilities Council:

Jacob Porter – Lofgren, Chair; Green and Ragan

As a member of the Council on Human Services:

John Willey – Green, Chair; Jochum and Sweeney

As a member of the Board of Sign Language Interpreters and Translitterators:

Ellen Hayes – Green, Chair; Lofgren and Trone Garriott



### JUDICIARY

As members of the Iowa Drug Policy Advisory Council:

Terra Kinney – J. Taylor, Chair; Bolkom and Reichman  
Leslie Russell – Reichman, Chair; Boulton and J. Taylor  
Christina Wilson – Reichman, Chair; Petersen and J. Taylor

As members of the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy Council:

Nathan Fulk – Zaun, Chair; Dawson and Kinney  
Diane Venenga – Zaun, Chair; Dawson and Kinney  
Sadie Weekley – Zaun, Chair; Dawson and Kinney

### LABOR AND BUSINESS RELATIONS

As a member of the Public Employment Relations Board:

Erik Helland – Whiting, Chair; Schultz and T. Taylor

### NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT

As a member of the Environmental Protection Commission:

Rebecca Dostal – Driscoll, Chair; Sweeney and Trone Garriott

### STATE GOVERNMENT

As Director of the Department of Administrative Services:

Adam Steen – R. Smith, Chair; Bisignano and Cournoyer

As a member of the Board of Barbering:

Zachary Dalluge – Koelker, Chair; Cournoyer and Giddens

As Chief Executive Officer of the Investment Board of the Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System:

Gregory Samorajski – R. Smith, Chair; Cournoyer and Jochum

As a member of the Investment Board of the Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System:

Michael Duncan – Goodwin, Chair; Boulton and Schultz

As Director of the Department of Management:

Michael Boussetot – R. Smith, Chair; Bisignano; and Cournoyer

As a member of the Peace Officers' Retirement, Accident, and Disability System Trustee:

Mark Oiler – Cournoyer, Chair; Bisignano and Koelker

As a member of the Board of Podiatry:

Ryan Hughes – Johnson, Chair; Celsi and Reichman

As a member of the Iowa Public Information Board:

Barry Lindahl – Reichman, Chair; Jochum and Johnson

AMENDMENTS FILED

S-3093	S.F.	581	Tim Goodwin
S-3094	H.F.	357	State Government

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

SEVENTY-THIRD CALENDAR DAY  
FORTY-THIRD SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, March 24, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 9:03 am., President Pro Tempore Zaun presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Craig Johnson, member of the Senate from Buchanan County, Independence, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Sam Wilson.

The Journal of Tuesday, March 23, 2021, was approved.

## HOUSE MESSAGES RECEIVED AND CONSIDERED

The following messages were received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on March 23, 2021, **passed** the following bills in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House File 419**, a bill for an act allowing counties to collect a fee for the issuance and renewal of driver's licenses and nonoperator's identification cards to persons who reside outside the county.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

**House File 586**, a bill for an act relating to the development and utilization of high-speed electronic transmission mediums.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**House File 710**, a bill for an act relating to child endangerment committed by a sex offender, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 728**, a bill for an act relating to noncompliance with rules adopted by a county sanitarian regarding septic tank pumping.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

**House File 753**, a bill for an act relating to unintentionally causing the death of a person by operating a motor vehicle at an excessive speed, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 775**, a bill for an act concerning unauthorized entry or access, including placement or use of a camera or electronic surveillance device while trespassing, unauthorized gathering of samples of certain materials relating to animals and animal feeding operations, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

**House File 821**, a bill for an act creating a civil action relating to harassment by the reporting of false information to law enforcement authority.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 828**, a bill for an act relating to commercial driver's license driving skills tests, providing fees, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

## ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate adjourned at 9:32 a.m. until 9:00 a.m., Thursday, March 25, 2021.

## APPENDIX

### CERTIFICATE OF RECOGNITION

The Secretary of the Senate issued the following certificate of recognition:

Grant Kimball—As creator of the Facebook page “Assistance for Local Seniors” and his service during the pandemic. Senator Trone Garriott.

### REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

#### APPROPRIATIONS

**Convened:** Wednesday, March 24, 2021, 1:00 p.m.

**Members Present:** Kraayenbrink, Chair; Lofgren, Vice Chair; Bolkom, Ranking Member; Celsi, Costello, Cournoyer, Dotzler, Edler, Garrett, Guth, Johnson, Klimesh, Koelker, Mathis, Petersen, Ragan, Reichman, Rozenboom, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Williams.

**Members Absent:** None.

**Committee Business:** SF 495, SF 566, and HF 707.

**Adjourned:** 1:35 p.m.

#### JUDICIARY

**Convened:** Wednesday, March 24, 2021, 11:00 a.m.

**Members Present:** Zaun, Chair; Garrett, Vice Chair; Kinney, Ranking Member; Bisignano, Bolkom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting.

**Members Absent:** None.

**Committee Business:** HF 365, HF 364, and HF 309.

**Adjourned:** 12:05 p.m.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILL

**Senate File 585**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of boxing, mixed martial arts, and wrestling, making penalties applicable, and making an appropriation.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on Appropriations calendar**.

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### House File 693

WAYS AND MEANS: Schultz, Chair; Dickey and Petersen

### House File 710

JUDICIARY: Sinclair, Chair; Petersen and Shipley

### House File 753

JUDICIARY: Whiting, Chair; Bisignano and Reichman

### House File 774

WAYS AND MEANS: Whiting, Chair; Dickey and Dotzler

### House File 821

JUDICIARY: J. Taylor, Chair; Kinney and Sinclair

## FINAL COMMITTEE REPORTS OF BILL ACTION

### APPROPRIATIONS

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 585 (formerly SF 495), a bill for an act relating to the regulation of boxing, mixed martial arts, and wrestling, making penalties applicable, and making an appropriation.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 21: Kraayenbrink, Lofgren, Bolkcom, Celsi, Costello, Cournoyer, Dotzler, Edler, Garrett, Guth, Johnson, Klimesh, Koelker, Mathis, Petersen, Ragan, Reichman, Rozenboom, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Williams. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 707, a bill for an act relating to interpreters and translators for limited-English-proficient, deaf, and hard-of-hearing persons in certain legal proceedings.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 21: Kraayenbrink, Lofgren, Bolkcom, Celsi, Costello, Cournoyer, Dotzler, Edler, Garrett, Guth, Johnson, Klimesh, Koelker, Mathis, Petersen, Ragan, Reichman, Rozenboom, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Williams. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**JUDICIARY**

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 309, a bill for an act restricting public agency disclosure of and access to certain personal information related to tax-exempt organizations, and providing penalties.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 13: Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, 1: Garrett. Absent, 1: Zaun.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 364, a bill for an act relating to prohibited conduct by athlete agents and making penalties applicable.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT**

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 234, a bill for an act establishing a lifetime trout fishing license for certain older Iowans.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 11: Sweeney, Driscoll, Trone Garriott, Boulton, Celsi, Cournoyer, Green, Rozenboom, Shipley, J. Taylor, and Zumbach. Nays, none. Absent, 2: Hogg and Lykam.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

#### STATE GOVERNMENT

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 384, a bill for an act relating to alcohol beverage control concerning certain class “C” liquor control licenses and the delivery of certain alcoholic beverages.

**Recommendation:** AMEND AND DO PASS, AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S-3095.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Bisignano, Boulton, Brown, Celsi, Dawson, Giddens, Goodwin, Guth, Jochum, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

#### AMENDMENT FILED

S-3095      H.F.      384      State Government



# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

SEVENTY-FOURTH CALENDAR DAY  
FORTY-FOURTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, March 25, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 9:02 a.m., President Chapman presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Mark Costello, member of the Senate from Mills County, Imogene, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Holly Boeke.

The Journal of Wednesday, March 24, 2021, was approved.

## HOUSE MESSAGES RECEIVED AND CONSIDERED

The following messages were received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on March 24, 2021, **passed** the following bills in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House File 694**, a bill for an act relating to the beginning farmer tax credit program, by modifying participation and lease agreement requirements and tax credit amounts, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 735**, a bill for an act relating to emergency care policy and procedure requirements applicable to an ambulatory surgical center.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**House File 736**, a bill for an act relating to limitations on activities related to paid claims under the Medicaid program, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**House File 768**, a bill for an act concerning licensing of and sales by native distilleries, beer manufacturers, native breweries, and native wine manufacturers.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 781**, a bill for an act relating to the practice of interior design, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 798**, a bill for an act prohibiting the discharge of a firearm from within or on a motor vehicle while in pursuit of game, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources and Environment**.

**House File 813**, a bill for an act modifying and establishing charter school programs and making appropriations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 818**, a bill for an act relating to the restoration of voting rights to certain convicted persons and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 838**, a bill for an act relating to various matters under the purview of the insurance division of the department of commerce, providing fees, making an appropriation, and resolving inconsistencies.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 839**, a bill for an act relating to the financial exploitation of designated eligible adults, and making an appropriation.

Read first time and attached to **companion Senate File 583**.

ALSO: That the House has on March 24, 2021, **adopted** the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House Joint Resolution 11**, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the qualifications of electors.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

## ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Sinclair, the Senate adjourned at 9:07 a.m. until 1:00 p.m., Monday, March 29, 2021.

## APPENDIX

### REPORT OF COMMITTEE MEETING

#### WAYS AND MEANS

**Convened:** Thursday, March 25, 2021, 10:00 a.m.

**Members Present:** Dawson, Chair; Goodwin, Vice Chair; Jochum, Ranking Member; Bolkcom, Brown, Carlin, Dickey, Green, Petersen, Quirmbach, Schultz, Sinclair, R. Smith, Sweeney, and T. Taylor.

**Members Absent:** Dotzler and Whiting (both excused).

**Committee Business:** SSB 1253 w/ amendment.

**Adjourned:** 11:10 a.m.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**Senate File 586**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to banks, making appropriations, providing civil penalties, and making civil penalties applicable.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on Appropriations calendar.**

**Senate File 587**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to state and local government financing, programs, and operations, by modifying provisions relating to mental health and disability services funding, school district funding, commercial and industrial property tax replacement payments, and other specified tax provisions, making appropriations, providing penalties, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on Ways and Means calendar.**

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

**House File 369**  
(Reassigned)

WAYS AND MEANS: R. Smith, Chair; Dotzler and Goodwin

**House File 419**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT: Shipley, Chair; Guth and T. Taylor

**House File 728**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT: Driscoll, Chair; J. Smith and Williams

**House File 813**

EDUCATION: Sinclair, Chair; Johnson and Quirmbach

**House File 828**

TRANSPORTATION: Dickey, Chair; Giddens and Klimesh

FINAL COMMITTEE REPORTS OF BILL ACTION

APPROPRIATIONS

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 586 (formerly SF 566), a bill for an act relating to banks, making appropriations, providing civil penalties, and making civil penalties applicable.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 21: Kraayenbrink, Lofgren, Bolkcom, Celsi, Costello, Cournoyer, Dotzler, Edler, Garrett, Guth, Johnson, Klimesh, Koelker, Mathis, Petersen, Ragan, Reichman, Rozenboom, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Williams. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Appropriations Committee on Senate File 586, and they were attached to the committee report.

WAYS AND MEANS

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 587 (SSB 1253), a bill for an act relating to state and local government financing, programs, and operations, by modifying provisions relating to mental health and disability services funding, school district funding, commercial and industrial property tax replacement payments, and other specified tax provisions, making appropriations, providing penalties, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 10: Dawson, Goodwin, Brown, Carlin, Dickey, Green, Schultz, Sinclair, R. Smith, and Sweeney. Nays, 5: Jochum, Bolkcom, Petersen, Quirmbach, and T. Taylor. Absent, 2: Dotzler and Whiting.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Ways and Means Committee on Senate File 587, and they were attached to the committee report.

AMENDMENTS FILED

S-3096	S.F.	525	Jeff Edler
S-3097	S.F.	526	Jeff Edler

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

SEVENTY-EIGHTH CALENDAR DAY  
FORTY-FIFTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, March 29, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 1:07 p.m., President Chapman presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Sarah Trone Garriott, member of the Senate from Polk County, Windsor Heights, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Aleah Casebeer.

The Journal of Thursday, March 25, 2021, was approved.

## HOUSE MESSAGES RECEIVED AND CONSIDERED

The following messages were received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on March 25, 2021, **passed** the following bills in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House File 583**, a bill for an act relating to private flood insurance, and including future repeal provisions.

Read first time and attached to **companion Senate File 460**.

**House File 607**, a bill for an act excluding from the state corporate income tax certain income of public utilities furnishing water to the public, or furnishing sanitary sewage or storm water drainage disposal to the public, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 724**, a bill for an act relating to the treatment of adoptive parent employees and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and attached to **similar Senate File 362**.

**House File 780**, a bill for an act requiring the department of human services to allow certain licensed physicians to perform physical examinations required for personnel and children in child care facilities.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**House File 785**, a bill for an act relating to amusement concessions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 819**, a bill for an act relating to fundamental parental rights.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 820**, a bill for an act relating to court records for residential forcible entry and detainer actions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 831**, a bill for an act relating to the expungement of convictions for certain class “D” felonies, and related convictions, and to the definition of a conviction relating to the possession, receipt, and transportation of firearms, offensive weapons, and ammunition.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 835**, a bill for an act relating to trusts for persons with disabilities.

Read first time and attached to **similar Senate File 527**.

**House File 837**, a bill for an act relating to the use of fees collected by a county recorder or governing board of the county land record information system for processing and recording instruments.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 842**, a bill for an act relating to the assessment of fees when a public defender or designee requests copies of certain documents.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

**House File 847**, a bill for an act relating to educational programs, funding, tax credits and deductions, open enrollment, supplementary weighting, and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

#### BILL REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

President Chapman announced that **Senate File 587** was referred from the Regular Calendar to the committee on **Appropriations** under Senate Rule 38.

The Senate stood at ease at 1:16 p.m. until the fall of the gavel for the purpose of party caucuses.

The Senate resumed session at 2:49 p.m., President Chapman presiding.



## QUORUM CALL

Senator Reichman requested a nonrecord roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

The Chair declared a quorum present.

## LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Leaves of absence were granted as follows:

Senator Hogg, until he arrives, on request of Senator Wahls; and Senators Driscoll, Kraayenbrink, and Sweeney, until they arrive, on request of Senator Whitver.

## CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate Files 55, 81, 318, and 331.

### Senate File 55

On motion of Senator Guth, **Senate File 55**, a bill for an act relating to standards for carbon monoxide protection and making penalties applicable, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Guth moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 55), the vote was:

Yeas, 45:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Edler	Garrett	Giddens	Goodwin
Green	Guth	Jochum	Johnson
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Lofgren
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach
Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz
Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.

Taylor, J. Whiting Zumbach	Taylor, T. Whitver	Trone Garriott Williams	Wahls Zaun
----------------------------------	-----------------------	----------------------------	---------------

Nays, none.

Absent, 5:

Driscoll Sweeney	Hogg	Kraayenbrink	Nunn
---------------------	------	--------------	------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### Senate File 81

On motion of Senator Garrett, **Senate File 81**, a bill for an act relating to a pilot program to allow Medicaid members to participate in direct primary care agreements, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Garrett moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 81), the vote was:

Yeas, 28:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Edler
Garrett	Goodwin	Green	Guth
Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker	Lofgren
Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley
Sinclair	Smith, R.	Taylor, J.	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, 17:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Jochum	Kinney
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach
Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls			

Absent, 5:

Driscoll	Hogg	Kraayenbrink	Nunn
Sweeney			

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### Senate File 318

On motion of Senator Dickey, **Senate File 318**, a bill for an act authorizing the department of transportation to renew certain valid commercial driver's licenses without examination, including by electronic renewal, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Dickey asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 280** be substituted for **Senate File 318**.

### House File 280

On motion of Senator Dickey, **House File 280**, a bill for an act authorizing the department of transportation to renew certain valid commercial driver's licenses without examination, including by electronic renewal, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Dickey moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 280), the vote was:

Yeas, 45:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Edler	Garrett	Giddens	Goodwin
Green	Guth	Jochum	Johnson
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Lofgren
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach
Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz
Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.

Taylor, J.  
Whiting  
Zumbach

Taylor, T.  
Whitver

Trone Garriott  
Williams

Wahls  
Zaun

Nays, none.

Absent, 5:

Driscoll  
Sweeney

Hogg

Kraayenbrink

Nunn

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### WITHDRAWN

Senator Dickey asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 318** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

### Senate File 331

On motion of Senator Shipley, **Senate File 331**, a bill for an act relating to lighting devices and other equipment on snow plows and authorized emergency vehicles, providing penalties, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Shipley offered amendment S-3102, filed by him from the floor to page 3 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3102 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Shipley asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 654** be **substituted** for **Senate File 331**.

### House File 654

On motion of Senator Shipley, **House File 654**, a bill for an act relating to lighting devices and other equipment on snow plows and authorized emergency vehicles, providing penalties, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Shipley offered amendment S-3101, filed by him from the floor to page 3 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3101 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Shipley moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 654), the vote was:

Yeas, 45:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Edler	Garrett	Giddens	Goodwin
Green	Guth	Jochum	Johnson
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Lofgren
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach
Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz
Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.
Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls
Whiting	Whitver	Williams	Zaun
Zumbach			

Nays, none.

Absent, 5:

Driscoll	Hogg	Kraayenbrink	Nunn
Sweeney			

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### WITHDRAWN

Senator Shipley asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 331** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

## IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate Files 55** and **81** and **House Files 280** and **654** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS  
(Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate Files 333 and 341.

**Senate File 333**

On motion of Senator Koelker, **Senate File 333**, a bill for an act relating to authorized emergency vehicles, making penalties applicable, and including effective date and applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Koelker moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 333), the vote was:

Yeas, 31:

Bisignano	Brown	Carlin	Chapman
Costello	Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Lofgren	Lykam	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, R.	Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	

Nays, 14:

Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi	Dotzler
Giddens	Jochum	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls		

Absent, 5:

Driscoll  
Sweeney

Hogg

Kraayenbrink

Nunn

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### **Senate File 341**

On motion of Senator Garrett, **Senate File 341**, a bill for an act relating to the perfection of mechanics' liens and mechanics' liens remedies and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Garrett withdrew amendment S-3044, filed by him on March 4, 2021, to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Boulton withdrew amendment S-3031, filed by him on February 17, 2021, to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Garrett asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 561** be substituted for **Senate File 341**.

### **House File 561**

On motion of Senator Garrett, **House File 561**, a bill for an act relating to the perfection of mechanics' liens and mechanics' liens remedies and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Garrett withdrew amendment S-3064, filed by him on March 10, 2021, to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Garrett offered amendment S-3099, filed by him from the floor to page 1 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3099 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Garrett moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 561), the vote was:

Yeas, 45:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Edler	Garrett	Giddens	Goodwin
Green	Guth	Jochum	Johnson
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Lofgren
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach
Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz
Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.
Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls
Whiting	Whitver	Williams	Zaun
Zumbach			

Nays, none.

Absent, 5:

Driscoll	Hogg	Kraayenbrink	Nunn
Sweeney			

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### WITHDRAWN

Senator Garrett asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 341** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 333** and **House File 561** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate Files 422, 455, and 457.



## Senate File 422

On motion of Senator Zumbach, **Senate File 422**, a bill for an act authorizing the department of transportation to issue special permits allowing the transportation of loads of relief supplies that exceed statutory weight limits during periods of national emergency, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Zumbach asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 382** be **substituted** for **Senate File 422**.

## House File 382

On motion of Senator Zumbach, **House File 382**, a bill for an act authorizing the department of transportation to issue special permits allowing the transportation of loads of relief supplies that exceed statutory weight limits during periods of national emergency, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Zumbach moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 382), the vote was:

Yeas, 45:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Edler	Garrett	Giddens	Goodwin
Green	Guth	Jochum	Johnson
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Lofgren
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach
Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz
Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.
Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls
Whiting	Whitver	Williams	Zaun
Zumbach			

Nays, none.

Absent, 5:

Driscoll  
Sweeney

Hogg

Kraayenbrink

Nunn

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### WITHDRAWN

Senator Zumbach asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 422** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

### Senate File 455

On motion of Senator Schultz, **Senate File 455**, a bill for an act prohibiting counties and cities from regulating the sale of natural gas and propane, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Schultz offered amendment S-3100, filed by him from the floor, striking and replacing everything after the enacting clause of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3100 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Schultz asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 555** be **substituted** for **Senate File 455**.

### House File 555

On motion of Senator Schultz, **House File 555**, a bill for an act prohibiting counties and cities from regulating the sale of natural gas and propane, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Quirnbach offered amendment S-3104, filed by him from the floor to pages 1 and 2 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S-3104 be adopted?" (H.F. 555), the vote was:

Yeas, 18:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Jochum	Kinney
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach
Ragan	Rozenboom	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls		

Nays, 27:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Edler
Garrett	Goodwin	Green	Guth
Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker	Lofgren
Reichman	Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, R.	Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	

Absent, 5:

Driscoll	Hogg	Kraayenbrink	Nunn
Sweeney			

Amendment S-3104 lost.

Senator Schultz moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 555), the vote was:

Yeas, 29:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Edler
Garrett	Goodwin	Green	Guth
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Lykam	Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz
Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, R.	Taylor, J.
Whiting	Whitver	Williams	Zaun
Zumbach			

Nays, 16:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Jochum	Lofgren
Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan
Smith, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls

Absent, 5:

Driscoll	Hogg	Kraayenbrink	Nunn
Sweeney			

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### WITHDRAWN

Senator Schultz asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 455** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

### Senate File 457

On motion of Senator Green, **Senate File 457**, a bill for an act relating to requirements for using a dog to track a wounded deer, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Green asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 552** be **substituted** for **Senate File 457**.

### House File 552

On motion of Senator Green, **House File 552**, a bill for an act relating to requirements for using a dog to track a wounded deer, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Green moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 552), the vote was:

Yeas, 45:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Edler	Garrett	Giddens	Goodwin
Green	Guth	Jochum	Johnson
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Lofgren
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach
Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz
Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.
Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls
Whiting	Whitver	Williams	Zaun
Zumbach			

Nays, none.

Absent, 5:

Driscoll	Hogg	Kraayenbrink	Nunn
Sweeney			

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### WITHDRAWN

Senator Green asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 457** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **House Files 382, 552, and 555** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate Files 496, 517, 543, and 547.

## Senate File 496

On motion of Senator Schultz, **Senate File 496**, a bill for an act prohibiting employers from entering into noncompete agreements with low-wage employees, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Schultz offered amendment S-3105, filed by him from the floor to page 1 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3105 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Schultz moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 496), the vote was:

Yeas, 45:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Edler	Garrett	Giddens	Goodwin
Green	Guth	Jochum	Johnson
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Lofgren
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach
Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz
Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.
Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls
Whiting	Whitver	Williams	Zaun
Zumbach			

Nays, none.

Absent, 5:

Driscoll	Hogg	Kraayenbrink	Nunn
Sweeney			

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## Senate File 517

On motion of Senator Cournoyer, **Senate File 517**, a bill for an act relating to the provision of academic credit, including social studies coursework, and exemptions for physical education and activity requirements for students who participate in the legislative page program at the state capitol, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Cournoyer moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 517), the vote was:

Yeas, 44:

Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown	Carlin
Celsi	Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer
Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler	Edler
Garrett	Giddens	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Jochum	Johnson	Kinney
Klimesh	Koelker	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley
Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, 1:

Bisignano

Absent, 5:

Driscoll	Hogg	Kraayenbrink	Nunn
Sweeney			

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## Senate File 543

On motion of Senator Koelker, **Senate File 543**, a bill for an act relating to requirements for licensees under the purview of the dental board relating to orthodontia services, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Koelker asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 685** be **substituted** for **Senate File 543**.

### House File 685

On motion of Senator Koelker, **House File 685**, a bill for an act relating to requirements for licensees under the purview of the dental board relating to orthodontia services, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Koelker moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 685), the vote was:

Yeas, 45:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Courmoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Edler	Garrett	Giddens	Goodwin
Green	Guth	Jochum	Johnson
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Lofgren
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach
Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz
Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.
Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls
Whiting	Whitver	Williams	Zaun
Zumbach			

Nays, none.

Absent, 5:

Driscoll	Hogg	Kraayenbrink	Nunn
Sweeney			

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### WITHDRAWN

Senator Koelker asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 543** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.



## Senate File 547

On motion of Senator Sinclair, **Senate File 547**, a bill for an act relating to applicant priority and grant award amounts under the teach Iowa scholar program, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Sinclair offered amendment S-3098, filed by her from the floor to page 2 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3098 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Sinclair moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 547), the vote was:

Yeas, 45:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Edler	Garrett	Giddens	Goodwin
Green	Guth	Jochum	Johnson
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Lofgren
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach
Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz
Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.
Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls
Whiting	Whitver	Williams	Zaun
Zumbach			

Nays, none.

Absent, 5:

Driscoll	Hogg	Kraayenbrink	Nunn
Sweeney			

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate Files 496, 517, and 547** and **House File 685** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION  
(Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate Joint Resolution 9.

**Senate Joint Resolution 9**

On motion of Senator R. Smith, **Senate Joint Resolution 9**, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the qualifications of electors, was taken up for consideration.

**Senate Joint Resolution 9**, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the qualifications of electors. BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF IOWA: Section 1. The following amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa is proposed: Section 1 of Article II of the Constitution of the State of Iowa, as amended by the amendment of 1970, is repealed and the following adopted in lieu thereof: Section 1. **Electors.** Only a citizen of the United States of the age of eighteen years, who shall have been a resident of this state for such period of time as shall be provided by law and of the county in which the citizen claims the citizen's vote for such period of time as shall be provided by law, shall be entitled to vote at all elections which are authorized by law. However, for purposes of a primary election, a United States citizen must be at least eighteen years of age as of the next general election following the primary election. The required periods of residence shall not exceed six months in this state and sixty days in the county. Sec. 2. REFERRAL AND PUBLICATION.

The foregoing proposed amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa is referred to the general assembly to be chosen at the next general election for members of the general assembly, and shall be published as provided by law for three months previous to the date of that election.

Senator R. Smith moved that the resolution be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by voice vote, and the resolution was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the resolution be adopted?" (S.J.R. 9), the vote was:

Yeas, 45:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Edler	Garrett	Giddens	Goodwin
Green	Guth	Jochum	Johnson
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Lofgren
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach
Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz
Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.
Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls
Whiting	Whitver	Williams	Zaun
Zumbach			

Nays, none.

Absent, 5:

Driscoll	Hogg	Kraayenbrink	Nunn
Sweeney			

The resolution, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have been adopted by the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION (Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate Concurrent Resolution 4.

## Senate Concurrent Resolution 4

On motion of Senator Zaun, **Senate Concurrent Resolution 4**, a concurrent resolution urging Congress to enact legislation to limit the interest rates collected or imposed by the United States Department of Education for certain federal student college loans, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Zaun moved the adoption of Senate Concurrent Resolution 4, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration House File 260.

## House File 260

On motion of Senator Lofgren, **House File 260**, a bill for an act relating to the number of children receiving child care at any one time in a child care home, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Mathis offered amendment S-3103, filed by her from the floor to page 1 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S-3103 be adopted?" (H.F. 260), the vote was:

Yeas, 18:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Carlin
Celsi	Dotzler	Giddens	Jochum
Kinney	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls		

Nays, 27:

Brown	Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer
Dawson	Dickey	Edler	Garrett
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Johnson
Klimesh	Koelker	Lofgren	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, R.	Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	

Absent, 5:

Driscoll	Hogg	Kraayenbrink	Nunn
Sweeney			

Amendment S-3103 lost.

Senator Lofgren moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 260), the vote was:

Yeas, 30:

Bisignano	Brown	Carlin	Chapman
Costello	Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom
Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, R.
Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, 15:

Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi	Dotzler
Giddens	Jochum	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Smith, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	

Absent, 5:

Driscoll	Hogg	Kraayenbrink	Nunn
Sweeney			

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate Joint Resolution 9, Senate Concurrent Resolution 4, and House File 260** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

## HOUSE MESSAGES RECEIVED AND CONSIDERED

The following messages were received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on March 29, 2021, **passed** the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**Senate File 444**, a bill for an act relating to motor vehicles, including the surrender or transfer of registration plates and cards to a county treasurer, documentary fees charged by motor vehicle dealers, and motor vehicle franchise obligations.

ALSO: That the House has on March 29, 2021, **amended and passed** the following bills in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**Senate File 541**, a bill for an act relating to electronic transactions by permitting the use of distributed ledger technology and smart contracts. (S-3106)

**Senate File 578**, a bill for an act relating to the powers and duties of the department of agriculture and land stewardship, including by providing for administration, programs, and regulations, providing fees, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable. (S-3107)

ALSO: That the House has on March 29, 2021, **passed** the following bills in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House File 743**, a bill for an act providing for representation of adoptive parents by local public defenders.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 803**, a bill for an act relating to duties performed by physician assistants.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 822**, a bill for an act relating to lobbying activities by political subdivisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 848**, a bill for an act relating to broadband service, including matters under the purview of the office of the chief information officer, the empower rural Iowa broadband grant fund, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and attached to **similar Senate File 390**.

#### BILL REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

President Chapman announced that **House File 775** was referred from the committee on **Agriculture** to the committee on **Commerce** under Senate Rule 38.

#### ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Sinclair, the Senate adjourned at 5:21 p.m. until 9:00 a.m., Tuesday, March 30, 2021.

#### APPENDIX

#### CERTIFICATES OF RECOGNITION

The Secretary of the Senate issued the following certificates of recognition:

Rabbi David Kaufman of Temple B'Nai Jesurun—For his 18 years of service to his congregation and his Iowa neighbors of all faiths and backgrounds. Senator Trone Garriott.

Dr. Steven Meyer, Sioux City—For his exemplary service as a doctor and his founding of Siouxland Tanzania Educational Medical Ministries. Senator Carlin.

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **Senate File 587**

APPROPRIATIONS: Rozenboom, Chair; Bolkcom and Costello

### **House Joint Resolution 11**

JUDICIARY: Sinclair, Chair; Bisignano and Whiting

### **House File 683**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Brown, Chair; Bisignano and Schultz

### **House File 694**

WAYS AND MEANS: Schultz, Chair; Goodwin and Jochum

### **House File 768**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Koelker, Chair; Bisignano and Cournoyer

### **House File 775**

AGRICULTURE: Shipley, Chair; Kinney and Zumbach

### **House File 775** (Reassigned)

COMMERCE: Brown, Chair; Bisignano and Sinclair

### **House File 781**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Cournoyer, Chair; Bisignano and Koelker

### **House File 785**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Dawson, Chair; Bisignano and R. Smith

### **House File 798**

NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT: Zumbach, Chair; Cournoyer and Trone Garriott

### **House File 818**

JUDICIARY: Sinclair, Chair; Boulton and Whiting

### **House File 819**

JUDICIARY: Zaun, Chair; Bisignano and Reichman



**House File 820**

JUDICIARY: J. Taylor, Chair; Bolkcom and Shipley

**House File 831**

JUDICIARY: Schultz Chair; Boulton and Dawson

**House File 838**

WAYS AND MEANS: Goodwin, Chair; Brown and Petersen

**AMENDMENTS FILED**

S-3098	S.F.	547	Amy Sinclair
S-3099	H.F.	561	Julian B. Garrett
S-3100	S.F.	455	Jason Schultz
S-3101	H.F.	654	Tom Shipley
S-3102	S.F.	331	Tom Shipley
S-3103	H.F.	260	Liz Mathis
S-3104	H.F.	555	Herman C. Quirnbach
S-3105	S.F.	496	Jason Schultz
S-3106	S.F.	541	House
S-3107	S.F.	578	House

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

SEVENTY-NINTH CALENDAR DAY  
FORTY-SIXTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, March 30, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 9:03 a.m., President Chapman presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Jason Schultz, member of the Senate from Crawford County, Schleswig, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Julia Costello.

The Journal of Monday, March 29, 2021, was approved.

## ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate adjourned at 9:05 a.m. until 9:00 a.m., Wednesday, March 31, 2021.

## APPENDIX

### REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

#### AGRICULTURE

**Convened:** Tuesday, March 30, 2021, 1:00 p.m.

**Members Present:** Zumbach, Chair; Kinney, Ranking Member; Costello, Edler, Green, Mathis, Ragan, Rozenboom, Shipley, J. Smith, and Wahls.

**Members Absent:** Sweeney, Vice Chair; and Driscoll (both excused).

**Committee Business:** HF 522.

**Adjourned:** 2:00 p.m.

**EDUCATION**

**Convened:** Tuesday, March 30, 2021, 11:00 a.m.

**Members Present:** Sinclair, Chair; J. Taylor, Vice Chair; Quirnbach, Ranking Member; Carlin, Celsi, Cournoyer, Giddens, Goodwin, Johnson, Rozenboom, J. Smith, Trone Garriott, and Zaun.

**Members Absent:** Kraayenbrink and Sweeney (both excused).

**Committee Business:** Confirmation-Lebo (Dept of Ed), HF 318-Senator Taylor, HF 602-Senator Goodwin, HF 644-Senator Cournoyer, HF 744-Senator Sinclair, HF 770-Senator Cournoyer, HF 793-Senator Taylor, and HF 802-Senator Sinclair.

**Adjourned:** 12:30 p.m.

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

**Convened:** Tuesday, March 30, 2021, 10:00 a.m.

**Members Present:** Shipley, Chair; Klimesh, Vice Chair; J. Smith, Ranking Member; Garrett, Guth, Lofgren, Quirnbach, T. Taylor, and Williams.

**Members Absent:** Driscoll and Hogg (both excused).

**Committee Business:** HF 419, HF 765, HF 523, and HF 758.

**Adjourned:** 10:35 a.m.

**STUDY BILLS RECEIVED****SSB 1254      Ways and Means**

Exempting from the state sales tax and use tax the purchase price of tangible personal property sold and services furnished to a nonprofit food bank.

**SSB 1255      Ways and Means**

Relating to the property tax exemption for fairgrounds and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****House File 607**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Bolkcom and Schultz

**House File 694**  
(Reassigned)

WAYS AND MEANS: Schultz, Chair; Jochum and Whiting

**House File 735**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Edler, Chair; Costello and Trone Garriott

**House File 736**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Costello, Chair; Johnson and Mathis

**House File 743**

JUDICIARY: Zaun, Chair; Bisignano and Johnson

**House File 780**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Lofgren, Chair; Edler and Jochum

**House File 822**

STATE GOVERNMENT: Reichman, Chair; Bisignano and Guth

**House File 837**

WAYS AND MEANS: Whiting, Chair; Green and Quirnbach

**SSB 1254**

WAYS AND MEANS: R. Smith, Chair; Dotzler and Green

**SSB 1255**

WAYS AND MEANS: Sinclair, Chair; R. Smith and T. Taylor

**FINAL COMMITTEE REPORTS OF BILL ACTION**

**AGRICULTURE**

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 522, a bill for an act providing that a qualified confinement feeding operation may utilize an anaerobic digester system to treat manure, and making penalties applicable.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 8: Zumbach, Kinney, Costello, Edler, Green, Mathis, Rozenboom, and Shipley. Nays, 3: Ragan, J. Smith, and Wahls. Absent, 2: Sweeney and Driscoll.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**EDUCATION**

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 318, a bill for an act relating to the statewide preschool program by modifying provisions relating to eligibility, funding, and compulsory attendance and including applicability provisions.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 13: Sinclair, J. Taylor, Quirmbach, Carlin, Celsi, Cournoyer, Giddens, Goodwin, Johnson, Rozenboom, J. Smith, Trone Garriott, and Zaun. Nays, none. Absent, 2: Kraayenbrink and Sweeney.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 602, a bill for an act relating to authorized transfers of school district general fund moneys to the student activity fund and including effective date provisions.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 13: Sinclair, J. Taylor, Quirmbach, Carlin, Celsi, Cournoyer, Giddens, Goodwin, Johnson, Rozenboom, J. Smith, Trone Garriott, and Zaun. Nays, none. Absent, 2: Kraayenbrink and Sweeney.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 644, a bill for an act relating to the registration of postsecondary schools with the college student aid commission, and to the postsecondary registration fund under the control of the commission.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 13: Sinclair, J. Taylor, Quirmbach, Carlin, Celsi, Cournoyer, Giddens, Goodwin, Johnson, Rozenboom, J. Smith, Trone Garriott, and Zaun. Nays, none. Absent, 2: Kraayenbrink and Sweeney.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 744, a bill for an act providing for training, prohibitions, and requirements relating to first amendment rights at school districts and public institutions of higher education.

**Recommendation:** AMEND AND DO PASS, AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S-3109.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 13: Sinclair, J. Taylor, Quirmbach, Carlin, Celsi, Cournoyer, Giddens, Goodwin, Johnson, Rozenboom, J. Smith, Trone Garriott, and Zaun. Nays, none. Absent, 2: Kraayenbrink and Sweeney.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 770, a bill for an act relating to licensure renewal requirements adopted by rule by the board of educational examiners.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 13: Sinclair, J. Taylor, Quirmbach, Carlin, Celsi, Cournoyer, Giddens, Goodwin, Johnson, Rozenboom, J. Smith, Trone Garriott, and Zaun. Nays, none. Absent, 2: Kraayenbrink and Sweeney.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 793, a bill for an act relating to participation in and credit for physical education under the educational standards.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 13: Sinclair, J. Taylor, Quirmbach, Carlin, Celsi, Cournoyer, Giddens, Goodwin, Johnson, Rozenboom, J. Smith, Trone Garriott, and Zaun. Nays, none. Absent, 2: Kraayenbrink and Sweeney.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 802, a bill for an act providing for requirements related to racism or sexism trainings at, and diversity and inclusion efforts by, governmental agencies and entities, school districts, and public postsecondary educational institutions.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 8: Sinclair, J. Taylor, Carlin, Cournoyer, Goodwin, Johnson, Rozenboom, and Zaun. Nays, 5: Quirmbach, Celsi, Giddens, J. Smith, and Trone Garriott. Absent, 2: Kraayenbrink and Sweeney.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**JUDICIARY**

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 365, a bill for an act relating to the service of notices of garnishment by sheriffs.

**Recommendation:** AMEND AND DO PASS, AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S-3108.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

#### LOCAL GOVERNMENT

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 419, a bill for an act allowing counties to collect a fee for the issuance and renewal of driver's licenses and nonoperator's identification cards to persons who reside outside the county.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 9: Shipley, Klimesh, J. Smith, Garrett, Guth, Lofgren, Quirmbach, T. Taylor, and Williams. Nays, none. Absent, 2: Driscoll and Hogg.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

#### ALSO:

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 523, a bill for an act designating certain county flood mitigation activities as an essential county purpose.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 9: Shipley, Klimesh, J. Smith, Garrett, Guth, Lofgren, Quirmbach, T. Taylor, and Williams. Nays, none. Absent, 2: Driscoll and Hogg.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

#### ALSO:

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 758, a bill for an act modifying provisions related to certain affidavits accepted by county recorders for updating county transfer books and indexes when a conveyance of real estate has not occurred.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 9: Shipley, Klimesh, J. Smith, Garrett, Guth, Lofgren, Quirmbach, T. Taylor, and Williams. Nays, none. Absent, 2: Driscoll and Hogg.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

#### ALSO:

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 765, a bill for an act relating to providing certain local government notices and other information to persons by electronic means.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 9: Shipley, Klimesh, J. Smith, Garrett, Guth, Lofgren, Quirmbach, T. Taylor, and Williams. Nays, none. Absent, 2: Driscoll and Hogg.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**STATE GOVERNMENT**

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 453, a bill for an act prohibiting the imposition of certain requirements on nonprofit corporations by state agencies or state officials.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 14: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Bisignano, Boulton, Brown, Celsi, Dawson, Giddens, Guth, Jochum, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Goodwin.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 797, a bill for an act relating to benefits concerning members of the municipal fire and police retirement system.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 14: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Bisignano, Boulton, Brown, Celsi, Dawson, Giddens, Guth, Jochum, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Goodwin.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**GOVERNOR'S APPOINTEES PLACED ON  
EN BLOC CONFIRMATION CALENDAR**

The following appointees, assigned to standing committees for investigation, were placed on the En Bloc Confirmation Calendar with recommendation for confirmation:

**STATE GOVERNMENT**

Gregory Samorajski – Chief Executive Officer of the Investment Board of the Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System

Michael Duncan – Investment Board of the Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System

Mark Oiler – Peace Officers' Retirement, Accident, and Disability System Trustee

Barry Lindahl – Iowa Public Information Board



**GOVERNOR'S APPOINTEES PLACED ON  
INDIVIDUAL CONFIRMATION CALENDAR**

The following appointees, assigned to standing committees for investigation, were placed on the Individual Confirmation Calendar with recommendation for confirmation:

**EDUCATION**

Ann Lebo – Director of the Department of Education

**LABOR AND BUSINESS RELATIONS**

Erik Helland – Public Employment Relations Board

**STATE GOVERNMENT**

Adam Steen – Director of the Department of Administrative Services

Michael Boussetot – Director of the Department of Management

**AMENDMENTS FILED**

S-3108	H.F.	365	Judiciary
S-3109	H.F.	744	Education

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

EIGHTIETH CALENDAR DAY  
FORTY-SEVENTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, March 31, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 9:02 a.m., Senator Cournoyer presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Craig Johnson, member of the Senate from Buchanan County, Independence, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Isabel Hanson.

The Journal of Tuesday, March 30, 2021, was approved.

## BILLS REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

Senator Cournoyer announced that **House File 847** was referred from the committee on **Education** to the committee on **Ways and Means** under Senate Rule 38; and **House Files 419 and 523** were referred from the Regular Calendar to the committee on **Ways and Means** under Senate Rule 38.

## ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate adjourned at 9:31 a.m. until 9:00 a.m., Thursday, April 1, 2021.

## APPENDIX

### COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received in the office of the Secretary of the Senate and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency:

#### DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

Medicaid Managed Care Oversight Quarterly Meeting Minutes, pursuant to 2016 Iowa Acts, Chapter 1139, section 94. Report received on March 31, 2021.

Medicaid Managed Care Oversight Quarterly Report, pursuant to 2016 Iowa Acts, Chapter 1139, section 93. Report received on March 31, 2021.

#### BOARD OF REGENTS

Physical Research and Technology (ISU), pursuant to 2020 Iowa Acts, House File 2643, section 1. Report received on March 31, 2021.

State Geologist Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 456.7. Report received on March 31, 2021.

### INTRODUCTION OF BILL

**Senate File 588**, by Dickey, a bill for an act modifying the additional township annual property tax levy rate and including applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

### FINAL COMMITTEE REPORTS OF BILL ACTION

#### LABOR AND BUSINESS RELATIONS

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 259, a bill for an act concerning the implantation or insertion of microchips or other devices in employees by employers.

**Recommendation:** AMEND AND DO PASS, AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S-3111.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 10: Whiting, Green, Boulton, Dickey, Dotzler, Guth, Jochum, Schultz, J. Taylor, and T. Taylor. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Driscoll.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**STATE GOVERNMENT**

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 760, a bill for an act relating to the practice of cosmetology at wedding venues.

**Recommendation:** AMEND AND DO PASS, AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S-3110.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 14: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Bisignano, Boulton, Brown, Celsi, Dawson, Giddens, Guth, Jochum, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Goodwin.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**TRANSPORTATION**

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 493, a bill for an act relating to low-speed electric bicycles, providing penalties, making penalties applicable, and including applicability provisions.

**Recommendation:** AMEND AND DO PASS, AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S-3112.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 12: Brown, Dickey, Giddens, Bisignano, Klimesh, Koelker, Lykam, Rozenboom, Shipley, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Zumbach. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Driscoll.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 524, a bill for an act relating to motor vehicle accidents resulting in injury or death, and making penalties applicable.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 12: Brown, Dickey, Giddens, Bisignano, Klimesh, Koelker, Lykam, Rozenboom, Shipley, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Zumbach. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Driscoll.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 828, a bill for an act relating to commercial driver's license driving skills tests, providing fees, and including effective date provisions.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 12: Brown, Dickey, Giddens, Bisignano, Klimesh, Koelker, Lykam, Rozenboom, Shipley, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Zumbach. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Driscoll.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

## AMENDMENTS FILED

S-3110	H.F.	760	State Government
S-3111	H.F.	259	Labor and Business Relations
S-3112	H.F.	493	Transportation

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

EIGHTY-FIRST CALENDAR DAY  
FORTY-EIGHTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, April 1, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 9:06 a.m., President Pro Tempore Zaun presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Tom Shipley, member of the Senate from Adams County, Nodaway, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Ava Jane Moorlach.

The Journal of Wednesday, March 31, 2021, was approved.

## BILLS PLACED ON THE UNFINISHED BUSINESS CALENDAR

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar:

SF 488 and attached HF 428	SF 401 and attached HF 284
SF 489 and attached HF 708	SF 408
SF 583 and attached HF 839	SF 415 and attached HF 513
SF 114 and attached HF 558	SF 416 and attached HF 514
SF 144 and attached HF 311	SF 439 and attached HF 435
SF 180 and attached HF 361	SF 440 and attached HF 433
SF 254 and attached HF 424	SF 451 and attached HF 426
SF 259 and attached HF 315	SF 454 and attached HF 556
SF 287 and attached HF 317	SF 458 and attached HF 747
SF 294 and attached HF 388	SF 460 and attached HF 583
SF 317 and attached HF 380	SF 480
SF 320 and attached HF 236	SF 492
SF 323 and attached HF 314	SF 520 and attached HF 739

SF 324 and attached HF 233	SF 523 and attached HF 805
SF 330	SF 527 and attached HF 835
SF 334	SF 537
SF 338 and attached HF 491	SF 544 and attached HF 605
SF 340 and attached HF 746	SF 553 and attached HF 719
SF 349	SF 557
SF 362 and attached HF 724	SF 561
SF 374	SF 564
SF 385 and attached HF 699	SF 570 and attached HF 603
SF 388 and attached HF 452	SF 582
SF 390 and attached HF 848	SJR 2 and attached HJR 5

### BILLS REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be referred from the Regular Calendar to the following committees:

SJR 15 State Government	SF 510 Veterans Affairs
SJR 16 Natural Resources and Environment	
SF 108 Local Government	SF 511 Veterans Affairs
SF 125 Human Resources	SF 512 Judiciary
SF 171 Judiciary	SF 513 Judiciary
SF 174 Judiciary	SF 515 Judiciary
SF 233 Transportation	SF 516 Judiciary
SF 241 Judiciary	SF 525 Human Resources
SF 255 Veterans Affairs	SF 526 Human Resources
SF 257 Veterans Affairs	SF 528 Human Resources
SF 332 Transportation	SF 530 Commerce
SF 335 State Government	SF 533 Judiciary
SF 337 State Government	SF 536 Judiciary
SF 339 Judiciary	SF 538 State Government
SF 355 State Government	SF 539 State Government
SF 386 Judiciary	SF 545 Education
SF 409 State Government	SF 552 Commerce
SF 410 State Government	SF 555 Human Resources
SF 414 State Government	SF 556 Judiciary
SF 417 State Government	SF 563 Local Government
SF 418 State Government	SF 565 Commerce
SF 420 Transportation	SF 572 Judiciary
SF 423 State Government	SF 573 State Government

SF 449 Judiciary  
SF 465 Natural Resources and Environment  
SF 483 Agriculture  
SF 485 Labor and Business Relations  
SF 493 Labor and Business Relations

### SPECIAL GUEST

Senator R. Smith introduced to the Senate chamber Congressman Randy Feenstra, former member of the Senate from Sioux County, Hull Iowa.

The Senate rose and expressed its welcome.

### BILLS REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

President Pro Tempore Zaun announced that **House File 828** was referred from the Regular Calendar to the committee on **Ways and Means** under Senate Rule 38; and that **House File 728** was referred from the committee on **Local Government** to the committee on **Ways and Means** under Senate Rule 38.

### RECESS

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate recessed at 9:24 a.m. until the completion of a meeting of the committee on Appropriations.

### RECONVENED

The Senate reconvened at 10:32 a.m., President Pro Tempore Zaun presiding.

### BILL PLACED ON THE UNFINISHED BUSINESS CALENDAR

Senator Sinclair asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 587** be placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar.

### ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Sinclair, the Senate adjourned at 10:41 a.m. until 1:00 p.m., Monday, April 5, 2021.



## APPENDIX

### COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received in the office of the Secretary of the Senate and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency:

#### DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP

Agriculture and Land Stewardship Expenditures, pursuant to 2020 Iowa Acts, HF 2643, section 1. Report received on April 1, 2021.

Status of Technology Upgrades or Enhancements for State Agencies Quarterly Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8B.9. Report received on March 31, 2021.

#### CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER

Status of Technology Upgrades or Enhancements for State Agencies Quarterly Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8B.9. Report received on March 31, 2021.

### REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

#### COMMERCE

**Convened:** Wednesday, March 31, 2021, 3:05 p.m.

**Members Present:** Schultz, Chair; Koelker, Vice Chair; Lykam, Ranking Member; Bisignano, Brown, Chapman, Goodwin, Johnson, Klimesh, Mathis, Petersen, Quirnbach, Sinclair, R. Smith, Wahls, Whiting, and Williams.

**Members Absent:** None.

**Committee Business:** None.

**Adjourned:** 4:15 p.m.

#### EDUCATION

**Convened:** Thursday, April 1, 2021, 11:30 a.m.

**Members Present:** Sinclair, Chair; J. Taylor, Vice Chair; Quirnbach, Ranking Member; Carlin, Celsi, Cournoyer, Giddens, Goodwin, Johnson, Rozenboom, J. Smith, Trone Garriott, and Zaun.

**Members Absent:** Kraayenbrink and Sweeney (both excused).

**Committee Business:** HF 532-Senator Sinclair w/ amendment, HF 813-Senator Sinclair, and HF 468-Senator Taylor w/ amendment.

**Adjourned:** 2:35 p.m.

## HUMAN RESOURCES

**Convened:** Thursday, April 1, 2021, 1:00 p.m.

**Members Present:** Edler, Chair; Costello, Vice Chair; Mathis, Ranking Member; Bolkom, Carlin, Garrett, Green, Jochum, Johnson, Lofgren, Ragan, and Trone Garriott.

**Members Absent:** Sweeney (excused).

**Committee Business:** Consideration of Governor Appointments: Jacob Porter, John Willey, and Ellen Hayes. Consideration of bills: HF 780 and HF 302.

**Adjourned:** 1:35 p.m.

## JUDICIARY

**Convened:** Wednesday, March 31, 2021, 1:00 p.m.

**Members Present:** Zaun, Chair; Garrett, Vice Chair; Kinney, Ranking Member; Bisignano, Bolkom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting.

**Members Absent:** None.

**Committee Business:** HF 753, HF 710, HF 303, HF 709, HF 416, HF 554, HF 757, HF 821, HF 819, and HF 743.

**Adjourned:** 2:40 p.m.

## STATE GOVERNMENT

**Convened:** Tuesday, March 30, 2021, 3:00 p.m.

**Members Present:** R. Smith, Chair; Cournoyer, Vice Chair; Bisignano, Ranking Member; Boulton, Brown, Celsi, Dawson, Giddens, Goodwin, Guth, Jochum, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz.

**Members Absent:** Goodwin (excused).

**Committee Business:** None.

**Adjourned:** 3:45 p.m.

## INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

**Senate Resolution 6**, by Whitver, a resolution deferring action on the confirmation of certain appointments.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Rules and Administration**.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**Senate File 589**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to access to a copy of an original birth certificate by an adoptee or an entitled person, providing for fees, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on Ways and Means calendar**.

**Senate File 590**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the creation of land banks.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on Ways and Means calendar**.

## STUDY BILL RECEIVED

**SSB 1256 Appropriations**

Relating to transportation and other infrastructure-related appropriations to the department of transportation, including allocation and use of moneys from the road use tax fund and the primary road fund.

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

**SSB 1256**

APPROPRIATIONS: Kraayenbrink, Chair; Bolkom, Celsi, Costello, Cournoyer, Dotzler, Edler, Garrett, Guth, Johnson, Klimesh, Koelker, Lofgren, Mathis, Petersen, Ragan, Reichman, Rozenboom, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Williams.

## FINAL COMMITTEE REPORTS OF BILL ACTION

### APPROPRIATIONS

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 587, a bill for an act relating to state and local government financing, programs, and operations, by modifying provisions relating to mental health and disability services funding, school district funding, commercial and industrial property tax replacement payments, and other specified tax provisions, making appropriations, providing penalties, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 12: Lofgren, Costello, Cournoyer, Edler, Garrett, Guth, Johnson, Klimesh, Koelker, Reichman, Rozenboom, and Williams. Nays, 8: Bolkcom, Celsi, Dotzler, Mathis, Petersen, Ragan, J. Smith, and T. Taylor. Absent, 1: Kraayenbrink.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

### COMMERCE

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 304, a bill for an act relating to personal delivery devices, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

**Recommendation:** AMEND AND DO PASS, AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S-3114.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: Schultz, Koelker, Lykam, Bisignano, Brown, Chapman, Goodwin, Johnson, Klimesh, Mathis, Sinclair, R. Smith, Wahls, Whiting, and Williams. Nays, 2: Petersen and Quirmbach. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

### ALSO:

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 498, a bill for an act relating to the practices of performing rights societies.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 17: Schultz, Koelker, Lykam, Bisignano, Brown, Chapman, Goodwin, Johnson, Klimesh, Mathis, Petersen, Quirmbach, Sinclair, R. Smith, Wahls, Whiting, and Williams. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

### ALSO:

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 606, a bill for an act permitting the economic development authority to consider whether a proposed project under the high quality jobs program will include a licensed child care center when determining the eligibility of a business to participate in the program.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 17: Schultz, Koelker, Lykam, Bisignano, Brown, Chapman, Goodwin, Johnson, Klimesh, Mathis, Petersen, Quirnbach, Sinclair, R. Smith, Wahls, Whiting, and Williams. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 730, a bill for an act relating to unfair or deceptive acts or practices in the rental of vehicles and making penalties applicable.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 17: Schultz, Koelker, Lykam, Bisignano, Brown, Chapman, Goodwin, Johnson, Klimesh, Mathis, Petersen, Quirnbach, Sinclair, R. Smith, Wahls, Whiting, and Williams. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

## EDUCATION

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 813, a bill for an act modifying and establishing charter school programs and making appropriations.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 8: Sinclair, J. Taylor, Carlin, Cournoyer, Goodwin, Johnson, Rozenboom, and Zaun. Nays, 5: Quirnbach, Celsi, Giddens, J. Smith, and Trone Garriott. Absent, 2: Kraayenbrink and Sweeney.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

## HUMAN RESOURCES

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 302, a bill for an act establishing a graduated eligibility phase-out program for state child care assistance.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 12: Edler, Costello, Mathis, Bolkom, Carlin, Garrett, Green, Jochum, Johnson, Lofgren, Ragan, and Trone Garriott. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Sweeney.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

## JUDICIARY

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 303, a bill for an act relating to confidential communications between a peer support group counselor and specified individuals.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 554, a bill for an act relating to the vacation of certain termination of parental rights orders.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 709, a bill for an act relating to pretrial contact between a prosecuting witness who is a minor and the defendant.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 710, a bill for an act relating to child endangerment committed by a sex offender, and providing penalties.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 743, a bill for an act providing for representation of adoptive parents by local public defenders.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 753, a bill for an act relating to unintentionally causing the death of a person by operating a motor vehicle at an excessive speed, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 757, a bill for an act relating to driver's license restrictions, including ignition interlock device requirements for a first operating-while-intoxicated offense.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 819, a bill for an act relating to fundamental parental rights.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 10: Zaun, Garrett, Dawson, Johnson, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, 5: Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkom, Boulton, and Petersen. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 821, a bill for an act creating a civil action relating to harassment by the reporting of false information to law enforcement authority.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

## NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 551, a bill for an act relating to authorized methods of take for a resident hunting deer using a license issued to a nonambulatory person.

**Recommendation:** AMEND AND DO PASS, AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S-3113.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 11: Sweeney, Driscoll, Trone Garriott, Boulton, Celsi, Cournoyer, Green, Rozenboom, Shipley, J. Taylor, and Zumbach. Nays, none. Absent, 2: Hogg and Lykam.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

## STATE GOVERNMENT

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 285, a bill for an act relating to professional standards for the certification or designation of music therapists and providing penalties.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 14: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Bisignano, Boulton, Brown, Dawson, Giddens, Goodwin, Guth, Jochum, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Celsi.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 768, a bill for an act concerning licensing of and sales by native distilleries, beer manufacturers, native breweries, and native wine manufacturers.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.



**Final Vote:** Yeas, 14: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Bisignano, Boulton, Brown, Dawson, Giddens, Goodwin, Guth, Jochum, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Celsi.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 785, a bill for an act relating to amusement concessions.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 14: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Bisignano, Boulton, Brown, Dawson, Giddens, Goodwin, Guth, Jochum, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Celsi.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

#### WAYS AND MEANS

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 589 (formerly SF 559), a bill for an act relating to access to a copy of an original birth certificate by an adoptee or an entitled person, providing for fees, and including effective date provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 16: Dawson, Goodwin, Jochum, Bolkcom, Brown, Carlin, Dickey, Dotzler, Green, Petersen, Quirnbach, Schultz, Sinclair, R. Smith, T. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Sweeney.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 590 (formerly SF 100), a bill for an act relating to the creation of land banks.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 16: Dawson, Goodwin, Jochum, Bolkcom, Brown, Carlin, Dickey, Dotzler, Green, Petersen, Quirnbach, Schultz, Sinclair, R. Smith, T. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Sweeney.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Ways and Means Committee on Senate File 590, and they were attached to the committee report.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 693, a bill for an act relating to matters under the purview of the utilities division of the department of commerce.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 16: Dawson, Goodwin, Jochum, Bolkcom, Brown, Carlin, Dickey, Dotzler, Green, Petersen, Quirmbach, Schultz, Sinclair, R. Smith, T. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Sweeney.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**GOVERNOR’S APPOINTEES PLACED ON  
EN BLOC CONFIRMATION CALENDAR**

The following appointees, assigned to standing committees for investigation, were placed on the En Bloc Confirmation Calendar with recommendation for confirmation:

**HUMAN RESOURCES**

Jacob Porter – Health Facilities Council

John Willey – Council on Human Services

Ellen Hayes – Board of Sign Language Interpreters and Translitterators

**STATE GOVERNMENT**

Zachary Dalluge – Board of Barbering

Ryan Hughes – Board of Podiatry

**AMENDMENTS FILED**

S-3113	H.F.	551	Natural Resources and Environment
S-3114	H.F.	304	Commerce

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

EIGHTY-FIFTH CALENDAR DAY  
FORTY-NINTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, April 5, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 1:02 p.m., Senator Rozenboom presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Craig Johnson, member of the Senate from Buchanan County, Independence, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Adam Poe.

The Journal of Thursday, April 1, 2021, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF GOVERNOR'S APPOINTEES

The Secretary of the Senate introduced Matthew Strawn, the governor's appointee to be Chief Executive Officer of the Iowa Lottery Authority. He was the guest of the committee on State Government.

The Secretary of the Senate introduced Jeffrey Plagge, the governor's appointee to be Superintendent of Banking. He was the guest of the committee on Commerce.

The Secretary of the Senate introduced Benjamin Corell, the governor's appointee to be the State of Iowa Adjutant General. He was the guest of the committee on Veterans Affairs.

The Secretary of the Senate introduced Linda Miller, the governor's appointee to be Director of the Department on Aging. She was the guest of the committee on Human Resources.

## BILL REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

Senator Rozenboom announced that **House File 532** was referred from the Regular Calendar to the committee on **Appropriations** under Senate Rule 38.

## ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate adjourned at 1:06 p.m. until 9:00 a.m., Tuesday, April 6, 2021.

## APPENDIX

### COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received in the office of the Secretary of the Senate and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency:

#### DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

Nonreversion of Funds Quarterly Report, pursuant to 2020 Iowa Acts, HF 2643, section 43. Report received on April 1, 2021.

#### JUDICIAL BRANCH

Judicial Nominating Commissioners Elections Results Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 46.9. Report received on April 2, 2021.

### INTRODUCTION OF BILL

**Senate File 591**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act authorizing the abatement of property taxes owed on the homestead of a disabled veteran and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on Ways and Means calendar**.

## STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

**SSB 1257 Appropriations**

Appropriating federal moneys made available from federal block grants and other nonstate sources, allocating portions of federal block grants, and providing procedures if federal moneys or federal block grants are more or less than anticipated, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

**SSB 1258 Appropriations**

Relating to and making appropriations and related statutory changes involving certain state departments, agencies, funds, and certain other entities, providing for regulatory authority, and other properly related matters.

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

**House File 532**

APPROPRIATIONS: Kraayenbrink, Chair; Bolkcom, Celsi, Costello, Cournoyer, Dotzler, Edler, Garrett, Guth, Johnson, Klimesh, Koelker, Lofgren, Mathis, Petersen, Ragan, Reichman, Rozenboom, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Williams.

**House File 803**

STATE GOVERNMENT: R. Smith, Chair; Bisignano and Cournoyer

**SSB 1257**

APPROPRIATIONS: Kraayenbrink, Chair; Bolkcom and Lofgren

**SSB 1258**

APPROPRIATIONS: Kraayenbrink, Chair; Bolkcom, Celsi, Costello, Cournoyer, Dotzler, Edler, Garrett, Guth, Johnson, Klimesh, Koelker, Lofgren, Mathis, Petersen, Ragan, Reichman, Rozenboom, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Williams.

## FINAL COMMITTEE REPORTS OF BILL ACTION

**COMMERCE**

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 775, a bill for an act concerning unauthorized entry or access, including placement or use of a camera or electronic surveillance device while trespassing, unauthorized gathering of samples of certain materials relating to animals and animal feeding operations, and providing penalties.

**Recommendation:** AMEND AND DO PASS, AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S-3117.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 12: Schultz, Koelker, Lykam, Brown, Chapman, Goodwin, Johnson, Klimesh, Sinclair, R. Smith, Whiting, and Williams. Nays, 5: Bisignano, Mathis, Petersen, Quirmbach, and Wahls. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

## EDUCATION

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 532, a bill for an act establishing a qualified instruction funding supplement for the school budget year beginning July 1, 2020, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

**Recommendation:** AMEND AND DO PASS, AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S-3118.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 11: Sinclair, J. Taylor, Carlin, Cournoyer, Giddens, Goodwin, Johnson, Rozenboom, J. Smith, Trone Garriott, and Zaun. Nays, 2: Quirmbach and Celsi. Absent, 2: Kraayenbrink and Sweeney.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

## STATE GOVERNMENT

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 682, a bill for an act relating to the Iowa appraisal standards and appraiser certification law and making penalties applicable.

**Recommendation:** AMEND AND DO PASS, AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S-3116.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 14: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Bisignano, Boulton, Brown, Dawson, Giddens, Goodwin, Guth, Jochum, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Celsi.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

## ALSO:

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 822, a bill for an act relating to lobbying activities by political subdivisions.

**Recommendation:** AMEND AND DO PASS, AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S-3115.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 10: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Brown, Dawson, Goodwin, Guth, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, 4: Bisignano, Boulton, Giddens, and Jochum. Absent, 1: Celsi.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**WAYS AND MEANS**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 591 (formerly SF 263), a bill for an act authorizing the abatement of property taxes owed on the homestead of a disabled veteran and including effective date and applicability provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 16: Dawson, Goodwin, Jochum, Bolkcom, Brown, Carlin, Dickey, Dotzler, Green, Petersen, Quirmbach, Schultz, Sinclair, R. Smith, T. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Sweeney.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Ways and Means Committee on Senate File 591, and they were attached to the committee report.

**BILL ENROLLED, SIGNED, AND SENT TO GOVERNOR**

The Secretary of the Senate submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT: The Secretary of the Senate respectfully reports that the following bill has been enrolled, signed by the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House, and presented to the Governor for her approval on this 2nd day of April, 2021.

Senate Files 230.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON  
Secretary of the Senate

**BILL SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR**

A communication was received announcing that on April 2, 2021, the Governor approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bill:

**Senate File 230** – Relating to wrecked or salvage motor vehicles.

**AMENDMENTS FILED**

S-3115	H.F.	822	State Government
S-3116	H.F.	682	State Government
S-3117	H.F.	775	Commerce
S-3118	H.F.	532	Education
S-3119	H.F.	524	Julian B. Garrett

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

EIGHTY-SIXTH CALENDAR DAY  
FIFTIETH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, April 6, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 9:03 a.m., President Chapman presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Dennis Guth, member of the Senate from Hancock County, Klemme, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Ella Sundstrom.

The Journal of Monday, April 5, 2021, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF GOVERNOR'S APPOINTEES

The Secretary of the Senate introduced Dr. Geri Huser, the governor's appointee to be Chair of the Utilities Board. She was the guest of the committee on Commerce.

The Secretary of the Senate introduced Doug Ommen, the governor's appointee to be Commissioner of Insurance. He was the guest of the committee on Commerce

The Secretary of the Senate introduced Dennis Loll, the governor's appointee to be Chair of the Property Assessment Appeal Board. He was the guest of the committee on Local Government.

The Secretary of the Senate introduced Joe Cortese, the governor's appointee to be Workers' Compensation Commissioner. He was the guest of the committee on Labor and Business Relations.



### SPECIAL GUEST

President Chapman introduced to the Senate chamber Congresswoman Mariannette Miller-Meeke, former member of the Senate from Wapello County, Ottumwa, Iowa.

The Senate rose and expressed its welcome.

### RECESS

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate recessed at 9:09 a.m. until the completion of a meeting of the committee on Appropriations.

### RECONVENED

The Senate reconvened at 1:05 p.m., President Chapman presiding.

### QUORUM CALL

Senator Goodwin requested a nonrecord roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

The Chair declared a quorum present.

### LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Leaves of absence were granted as follows:

Senator Hogg, until he arrives, on request of Senator Wahls; and Senators Dawson, and Schultz, until they arrive, on request of Senator Whitver.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Unfinished Business Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate Files 388, 390, and 544.

#### **Senate File 388**

On motion of Senator Zaun, **Senate File 388**, a bill for an act relating to certain civil and criminal enforcement activities involving the practice of massage therapy and cosmetology, and human trafficking, and providing penalties, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Zaun offered amendment S–3125, filed by him from the floor, striking and replacing everything after the enacting clause of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S–3125 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Zaun asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 452** be **substituted** for **Senate File 388**.

### **House File 452**

On motion of Senator Zaun, **House File 452**, a bill for an act relating to certain civil and criminal enforcement activities involving the practice of massage therapy and cosmetology, and human trafficking, and providing penalties, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Whiting offered amendment S–3129, filed by him from the floor to pages 6–7 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S–3129 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Zaun moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 452), the vote was:

Yeas, 46:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dickey	Dotzler	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Giddens	Goodwin
Green	Guth	Jochum	Johnson
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom
Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls	Whiting	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, none.

Absent, 4:

Dawson

Hogg

Nunn

Schultz

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### WITHDRAWN

Senator Zaun asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 388** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

### Senate File 390

On motion of Senator Koelker, **Senate File 390**, a bill for an act relating to broadband service, including matters under the purview of the office of the chief information officer, the empower rural Iowa broadband grant fund, and including effective date and applicability provisions, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Koelker offered amendment S-3124, filed by Senators Koelker and Schultz from the floor, striking and replacing everything after the enacting clause of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3124 was adopted by a voice vote.

With the adoption of amendment S-3124, the Chair ruled amendment S-3130, filed by Senators Petersen and Bolkcom from the floor to page 7 of the bill, out of order.

Senator Petersen asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 390** be **deferred**.

### Senate File 544

On motion of Senator Sinclair, **Senate File 544**, a bill for an act relating to supplementary weighting for limited-English-proficient students and including effective date and applicability provisions, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Sinclair asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 605** be substituted for **Senate File 544**.

### House File 605

On motion of Senator Sinclair, **House File 605**, a bill for an act relating to supplementary weighting for limited-English-proficient students and including effective date and applicability provisions, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Quirmbach offered amendment S-3126, filed by him from the floor to page 2 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S-3126 be adopted?" (H.F. 605), the vote was:

Yeas, 17:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Jochum	Kinney
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach
Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls			

Nays, 29:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dickey	Driscoll	Edler
Garrett	Goodwin	Green	Guth
Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom	Shipley
Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Whiting	Whitver	Williams	Zaun
Zumbach			

Absent, 4:

Dawson	Hogg	Nunn	Schultz
--------	------	------	---------

Amendment S-3126 lost.

Senator Sinclair moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 605), the vote was:

Yeas, 46:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dickey	Dotzler	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Giddens	Goodwin
Green	Guth	Jochum	Johnson
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom
Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls	Whiting	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, none.

Absent, 4:

Dawson	Hogg	Nunn	Schultz
--------	------	------	---------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### WITHDRAWN

Senator Sinclair asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 544** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **House Files 452** and **605** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

President Pro Tempore Zaun took the chair at 1:53 p.m.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL  
(Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration House File 228.

**House File 228**

On motion of Senator Sinclair, **House File 228**, a bill for an act relating to voluntary diversity plans under the state's open enrollment law, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Sinclair offered amendment S-3120, filed by her from the floor to page 3 and amending the title page of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3120 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Sinclair moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 228), the vote was:

Yeas, 29:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dickey	Driscoll	Edler
Garrett	Goodwin	Green	Guth
Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom	Shipley
Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Whiting	Whitver	Williams	Zaun
Zumbach			

Nays, 17:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Jochum	Kinney
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach
Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls			

Absent, 4:

Dawson

Hogg

Nunn

Schultz

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### SPECIAL GUEST

President Pro Tempore Zaun introduced to the Senate chamber U.S. Senator Joni Ernst, former member of the Iowa Senate from Montgomery County, Red Oak, Iowa.

The Senate rose and expressed its welcome.

### CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION (Unfinished Business Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate Joint Resolution 2.

### **Senate Joint Resolution 2**

On motion of Senator Chapman, **Senate Joint Resolution 2**, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa to protect life by declaring that the Constitution of the State of Iowa shall not be construed to recognize, grant, or secure a right to abortion or to require the public funding of abortion. BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF IOWA: Section 1. The following amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa is proposed: Article I of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is amended by adding the following new section: Sec. 26. **Protection of life.** To defend the dignity of all human life, and to protect mothers and unborn children from efforts to expand abortion even to the day of birth, we the people of the State of Iowa declare that this Constitution shall not be construed to recognize, grant, or secure a right to abortion or to require the public funding of abortion. Sec. 2. REFERRAL AND PUBLICATION. The foregoing amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa is referred to the general assembly to be chosen at the next general election for members of the general assembly, and shall be published as provided by law for three consecutive months previous to the date of that election, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Chapman offered amendment S–3127, filed by him from the floor, striking and replacing everything after the enacting clause and amending the title page of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S–3127 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Chapman asked and received unanimous consent that **House Joint Resolution 5** be **substituted** for **Senate Joint Resolution 2**.

### **House Joint Resolution 5**

On motion of Senator Chapman, **House Joint Resolution 5**, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa that the Constitution of the State of Iowa does not recognize, grant, or secure a right to abortion or require the public funding of abortion. BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF IOWA: Section 1. The following amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa is proposed: Article I of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is amended by adding the following new section: Sec. 26. To defend and protect unborn children, we the people of the State of Iowa declare that this Constitution does not recognize, grant, or secure a right to abortion or require the public funding of abortion. Sec. 2. REFERRAL AND PUBLICATION. The foregoing amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa is referred to the general assembly to be chosen at the next general election for members of the general assembly, and shall be published as provided by law for three consecutive months previous to the date of that election abortion”, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Chapman offered amendment S–3128, filed by him from the floor, striking and replacing everything after the enacting clause and amending the title page of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S–3128 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Chapman moved that the resolution be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by voice vote, and the resolution was read the last time.



On the question "Shall the resolution be adopted?" (H.J.R. 5), the vote was:

Yeas, 30:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom
Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, 17:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Jochum	Kinney
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach
Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls			

Absent, 3:

Hogg	Nunn	Schultz
------	------	---------

The resolution, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have been adopted by the Senate and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### WITHDRAWN

President Chapman asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate Joint Resolution 2** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **House Joint Resolution 5** and **House File 228** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

The Senate stood at ease at 4:26 p.m. until the fall of the gavel for the purpose of party caucuses.

The Senate resumed session at 5:34 p.m., President Chapman presiding.

**CONSIDERATION OF BILL**  
(Ways and Means Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 587.

**Senate File 587**

On motion of Senator Dawson, **Senate File 587**, a bill for an act relating to state and local government financing, programs, and operations, by modifying provisions relating to mental health and disability services funding, school district funding, commercial and industrial property tax replacement payments, and other specified tax provisions, making appropriations, providing penalties, and including effective date and applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Trone Garriott offered amendment S-3134, filed by her from the floor, striking and replacing everything after the enacting clause and amending the title page of the bill, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S-3134 be adopted?" (S.F. 587), the vote was:

Yeas, 17:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Jochum	Kinney
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach
Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls			

Nays, 30:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom

Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Absent, 3:

Hogg	Nunn	Schultz
------	------	---------

Amendment S-3134 lost.

Senator Dawson offered amendment S-3133, filed by him from the floor to pages 3, 4, 7, 10, 11, 13-16, 18-22, 25, 26, 29, and 37 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3133 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Dawson moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 587), the vote was:

Yeas, 30:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom
Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, 17:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Jochum	Kinney
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach
Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls			

Absent, 3:

Hogg	Nunn	Schultz
------	------	---------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 587** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

## BUSINESS PENDING

**Senate File 390**

The Senate resumed consideration of **Senate File 390**, a bill for an act relating to broadband service, including matters under the purview of the office of the chief information officer, the empower rural Iowa broadband grant fund, and including effective date and applicability provisions, previously deferred.

Senator Koelker asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 848** be **substituted** for **Senate File 390**.

**House File 848**

On motion of Senator Koelker, **House File 848**, a bill for an act relating to broadband service, including matters under the purview of the office of the chief information officer, the empower rural Iowa broadband grant fund, and including effective date and applicability provisions, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Petersen offered amendment S-3135, filed by Senators Petersen and Bolkcom from the floor to page 9 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S-3135 be adopted?” (H.F. 848), the vote was:

Yeas, 17:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Jochum	Kinney
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach
Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls			

Nays, 30:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom
Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Absent, 3:

Hogg	Nunn	Schultz
------	------	---------

Amendment S-3135 lost.

Senator Koelker moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 848), the vote was:

Yeas, 47:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochum
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, J.
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	

Nays, none.

Absent, 3:

Hogg	Nunn	Schultz
------	------	---------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## WITHDRAWN

Senator Koelker asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 390** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

President Pro Tempore Zaun took the chair at 8:45 p.m.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS  
(Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration House Files 196, 390, and 546.

**House File 196**

On motion of Senator Cournoyer, **House File 196**, a bill for an act expanding the health care professional recruitment program, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Cournoyer offered amendment S-3122, filed by her from the floor to page 1 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3122 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Cournoyer moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 196), the vote was:

Yeas, 47:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochum
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, J.

Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	

Nays, none.

Absent, 3:

Hogg	Nunn	Schultz
------	------	---------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### House File 390

On motion of Senator Johnson, **House File 390**, a bill for an act relating to notice requirements prior to discontinuing fluoridation in a public water supply system, and making penalties applicable, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Johnson offered amendment S-3123, filed by him from the floor to page 1 and amending the title page of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3123 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Johnson moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 390), the vote was:

Yeas, 47:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochem
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, J.

Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	

Nays, none.

Absent, 3:

Hogg	Nunn	Schultz
------	------	---------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### House File 546

On motion of Senator Cournoyer, **House File 546**, a bill for an act relating to applications for architectural licensure and including retroactive applicability provisions, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Cournoyer moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 546), the vote was:

Yeas, 47:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochum
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, J.
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	



Nays, none.

Absent, 3:

Hogg

Nunn

Schultz

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **House Files 196, 390, 546, and 848** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Senator Dawson, until he returns, on request of Senator Whitver.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration House Files 744 and 775 and House Joint Resolution 10.

#### **House File 744**

On motion of Senator Sinclair, **House File 744**, a bill for an act providing for training, prohibitions, and requirements relating to first amendment rights at school districts and public institutions of higher education, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Sinclair offered amendment S-3109, filed by the committee on Education on March 30, 2021, to page 3 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3109 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Sinclair moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 744), the vote was:

Yeas, 46:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dickey	Dotzler	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Giddens	Goodwin
Green	Guth	Jochum	Johnson
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom
Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls	Whiting	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, none.

Absent, 4:

Dawson	Hogg	Nunn	Schultz
--------	------	------	---------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## House File 775

On motion of Senator Brown, **House File 775**, a bill for an act concerning unauthorized entry or access, including placement or use of a camera or electronic surveillance device while trespassing, unauthorized gathering of samples of certain materials relating to animals and animal feeding operations, and providing penalties, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Brown offered amendment S–3117, filed by the committee on Commerce on April 5, 2021, to page 1 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S–3117 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Brown moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 775), the vote was:

Yeas, 35:

Bisignano	Boulton	Brown	Carlin
Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer	Dickey
Dotzler	Driscoll	Edler	Garrett
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Johnson
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom	Shipley
Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Whiting	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	

Nays, 11:

Bolkcom	Celsi	Giddens	Jochum
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach
Ragan	Trone Garriott	Wahls	

Absent, 4:

Dawson	Hogg	Nunn	Schultz
--------	------	------	---------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## House Joint Resolution 10

On motion of Senator Reichman, **House Joint Resolution 10**, a joint resolution authorizing the temporary sale of merchandise at a toy benefit for Iowa children on the state capitol complex grounds. WHEREAS, A Brotherhood Aimed Towards Education (ABATE) of Iowa District 4 holds a motorcycle rally toy run each year to collect toys for Iowa children; and WHEREAS, all donations from this toy run benefit Iowa children; and WHEREAS, ABATE of Iowa wishes to sell commemorative t-shirts, sweatshirts, lapel pins, and patches for the further benefit of Iowa children and to defray the costs of a police escort; and WHEREAS, ABATE of Iowa District 4 plans to hold toy runs on dates to be determined prior to the ninetieth general assembly; and WHEREAS, because 11 IAC 100.4(4) and 11 IAC 100.5(2) prohibit sales to state employees or to the public on the state

capitol complex grounds without prior approval, ABATE of Iowa District 4 may not be permitted to sell commemorative t-shirts, sweatshirts, lapel pins, and patches for the benefit of Iowa children during its toy runs; NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF IOWA: Section 1. Notwithstanding the prior approval requirements of 11 IAC 100.4(4) and 11 IAC 100.5(2), the department of administrative services shall permit ABATE of Iowa District 4 to sell commemorative t-shirts, sweatshirts, lapel pins, and patches on the state capitol complex grounds during the toy runs held prior to the ninetieth general assembly, provided that ABATE of Iowa District 4 shall first provide the department of administrative services with a copy of an Iowa sales tax permit for the location of the sales, or proof of application for such a permit, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Reichman moved that the resolution be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by voice vote, and the resolution was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the resolution be adopted?” (H.J.R. 10), the vote was:

Yeas, 46:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dickey	Dotzler	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Giddens	Goodwin
Green	Guth	Jochum	Johnson
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom
Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls	Whiting	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, none.

Absent, 4:

Dawson	Hogg	Nunn	Schultz
--------	------	------	---------

The resolution, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have been adopted by the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **House Joint Resolution 10** and **House Files 744** and **775** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

## HOUSE MESSAGES RECEIVED AND CONSIDERED

The following messages were received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 6, 2021, **amended and passed** the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**Senate File 424**, a bill for an act relating to the licensure of persons completing an apprenticeship, and including effective date provisions. (S-3132)

ALSO: That the House has on April 6, 2021, **amended the Senate amendment, concurred** in the Senate amendment **as amended, and passed** the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House File 561**, a bill for an act relating to the perfection of mechanics' liens and mechanics' liens remedies and including effective date provisions. (S-3131)

ALSO: That the House has on April 6, 2021, **concurred** in the Senate amendment **and passed** the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**House File 761**, a bill for an act relating to the local fire protection and emergency medical service providers grant program.

ALSO: That the House has on April 6, 2021, **refused to concur** in the Senate amendment to the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**House File 654**, a bill for an act relating to lighting devices and other equipment on snow plows and authorized emergency vehicles, providing penalties, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

ALSO: That the House has on April 6, 2021, **passed** the following bills in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House File 527**, a bill for an act relating to the authority of county boards of supervisors to amend an agreement between the counties to implement the county land record information system.

Read first time and attached to **companion Senate File 374**.

**House File 588**, a bill for an act creating a Hoover presidential library tax credit available against the individual and corporate income taxes, the franchise tax, the insurance premiums tax, and the moneys and credit tax.

Read first time and attached to **companion Senate File 575**.

**House File 846**, a bill for an act relating to title fees for snowmobiles, all-terrain vehicles, and vessels of surviving spouses.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 854**, a bill for an act providing for delinquency fees for executive branch agencies for untimely rulemaking in certain circumstances and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

#### ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate adjourned at 9:32 p.m. until 9:00 a.m., Wednesday, April 7, 2021.

## APPENDIX

### REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

#### APPROPRIATIONS

**Convened:** Monday, April 5, 2021, 1:45 p.m.

**Members Present:** Kraayenbrink, Chair; Lofgren, Vice Chair; Bolkcom, Ranking Member; Celsi, Costello, Cournoyer, Dotzler, Edler, Garrett, Guth, Johnson, Klimesh, Koelker, Mathis, Petersen, Ragan, Rozenboom, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Williams.

**Members Absent:** Reichman (excused).

**Committee Business:** SSB 1256.

**Adjourned:** 2:00 p.m.

#### ALSO:

**Convened:** Tuesday, April 6, 2021, 10:05 a.m.

**Members Present:** Kraayenbrink, Chair; Lofgren, Vice Chair; Bolkcom, Ranking Member; Celsi, Costello, Cournoyer, Dotzler, Edler, Garrett, Guth, Johnson, Klimesh, Koelker, Mathis, Petersen, Ragan, Reichman, Rozenboom, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Williams.

**Members Absent:** None.

**Committee Business:** SSB 1258 and HF 532.

**Adjourned:** 10:30 a.m.

### INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**Senate File 592**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to transportation and other infrastructure-related appropriations to the department of transportation, including allocation and use of moneys from the road use tax fund and the primary road fund.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on Appropriations calendar**.

**Senate File 593**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the assessment of fees when a public defender or designee requests copies of certain documents.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on Ways and Means calendar**.

**Senate File 594**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations and related statutory changes involving certain state departments, agencies, funds, and certain other entities, providing for regulatory authority, and other properly related matters.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on Appropriations calendar**.

## STUDY BILL RECEIVED

### **SSB 1259      Appropriations**

Making appropriations to the department of cultural affairs, the economic development authority, the Iowa finance authority, the public employment relations board, the department of workforce development, and the state board of regents and certain regents institutions, and providing for properly related matters.

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **Senate File 588**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Goodwin and Jochum

### **House File 419**

WAYS AND MEANS: Whiting, Chair; Quirmbach and R. Smith

### **House File 523**

WAYS AND MEANS: R. Smith, Chair; Goodwin and T. Taylor

### **House File 828**

WAYS AND MEANS: Brown, Chair; Dickey and T. Taylor



**House File 847**

WAYS AND MEANS: Sinclair, Chair; Quirmbach and Whiting

**SSB 1259**

APPROPRIATIONS: Kraayenbrink, Chair; Bolkcom, Celsi, Costello, Cournoyer, Dotzler, Edler, Garrett, Guth, Johnson, Klimesh, Koelker, Lofgren, Mathis, Petersen, Ragan, Reichman, Rozenboom, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Williams.

**FINAL COMMITTEE REPORTS OF BILL ACTION****APPROPRIATIONS**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 592 (SSB 1256), a bill for an act relating to transportation and other infrastructure-related appropriations to the department of transportation, including allocation and use of moneys from the road use tax fund and the primary road fund.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 20: Kraayenbrink, Lofgren, Bolkcom, Celsi, Costello, Cournoyer, Dotzler, Edler, Garrett, Guth, Johnson, Klimesh, Koelker, Mathis, Petersen, Ragan, Rozenboom, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Williams. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Reichman.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Appropriations Committee on Senate File 592, and they were attached to the committee report.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 594 (SSB 1258), a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations and related statutory changes involving certain state departments, agencies, funds, and certain other entities, providing for regulatory authority, and other properly related matters.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 13: Kraayenbrink, Lofgren, Costello, Cournoyer, Edler, Garrett, Guth, Johnson, Klimesh, Koelker, Reichman, Rozenboom, and Williams. Nays, 8: Bolkcom, Celsi, Dotzler, Mathis, Petersen, Ragan, J. Smith, and T. Taylor. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**EDUCATION**

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 468, a bill for an act establishing requirements relating to the residency of persons accepted for admission to the state university of Iowa's colleges of medicine and dentistry and requiring an annual report.

**Recommendation:** AMEND AND DO PASS, AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S-3121.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 9: Sinclair, J. Taylor, Carlin, Celsi, Cournoyer, Goodwin, Johnson, Rozenboom, and Zaun. Nays, 4: Quirnbach, Giddens, J. Smith, and Trone Garriott. Absent, 2: Kraayenbrink and Sweeney.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**RULES AND ADMINISTRATION**

**Bill Title:** SENATE RESOLUTION 6, a resolution deferring action on the confirmation of certain appointments.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 8: Whitver, Chapman, Bolkcom, Jochum, Ragan, Sinclair, Whiting, and Zumbach. Nays, none. Absent, 3: Wahls, R. Smith, and Zaun.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**WAYS AND MEANS**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 593 (formerly SF 560), a bill for an act relating to the assessment of fees when a public defender or designee requests copies of certain documents.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 16: Dawson, Goodwin, Jochum, Bolkcom, Brown, Carlin, Dickey, Dotzler, Green, Petersen, Quirnbach, Schultz, Sinclair, R. Smith, T. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Sweeney.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Ways and Means Committee on Senate File 593, and they were attached to the committee report.

## APPOINTMENTS

The following appointees were submitted to the Secretary of the Senate for Senate confirmation (all appointees are submitted as **members** unless otherwise specified):

### BY THE GOVERNOR

### TERM

#### ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD (Sec. 542.4)

Lesley Bartholomew, Sioux City	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024
Bradley Hauge, Cedar Rapids	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024
Rudolfo Reyes, Johnston	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024

#### ADJUTANT GENERAL, STATE OF IOWA (Sec. 29A.11)

Benjamin Corell, Johnston	05/01/2021 – Pleasure of the Governor
---------------------------	---------------------------------------

#### AFRICAN AMERICANS, COMMISSION ON THE STATUS OF (Sec. 216A.142)

Jessica Williams, Fairfield	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2025
-----------------------------	-------------------------

#### AGING, COMMISSION ON (Sec. 231.11)

Cindy Baddeloo, Clive	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2025
G. Willard Jenkins, Waterloo	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2025

#### AGING, DIRECTOR OF THE DEPARTMENT ON (Sec. 231.22)

Linda Miller, Bettendorf	12/16/2020 – Pleasure of the Governor
--------------------------	---------------------------------------

#### AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD (Sec. 16.2C)

Annette Townsley, Letts	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2027
-------------------------	-------------------------

#### ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES COMMISSION (Sec. 123.5)

John Pauli, Carroll	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2026
---------------------	-------------------------

#### ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD (Sec. 544A.1)

Bobbi Jo Duneman, Dubuque	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024
Scott Hatfield, West Des Moines	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024

#### ATHLETIC TRAINING, BOARD OF (Sec. 147.14(1)(R))

Audra Ramsey, Urbandale	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024
Connie VanRoekel, Adel	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024

#### AUTISM COUNCIL, IOWA (Sec. 256.35A)

Wendy Andersen, Treynor	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024
Evelyn Horton, Pleasant Hill	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024
Cheryl Mulligan, Shenandoah	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024
Caleb Primrose, Des Moines	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024

#### BANKING, SUPERINTENDENT OF (Sec. 524.201)

Jeffrey Plagge, Spirit Lake	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2025
-----------------------------	-------------------------

BARBERING, BOARD OF (Sec. 147.14(1)(A))	
Scott Sales, Pella	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024
BIOSCIENCE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION (Sec. 15.107)	
Billi Hunt, Urbandale	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024
Nathan Rasmussen, Story City	01/19/2021 – 04/30/2023
BLIND, COMMISSION FOR THE (Sec. 216B.2)	
Sandra Ryan, Ames	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024
CHILD ADVOCACY BOARD (Sec. 237.16)	
Rafaela (Rachel) Cadena, Marion	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2025
Courtney Clarke, Waukeo	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2025
Marc Elcock, Osceola	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2025
Alison Guernsey, Iowa City	02/09/2021 – 04/30/2023
Wayne Schellhammer, Urbandale	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2025
CHILDHOOD IOWA STATE BOARD, EARLY (Sec. 256I.3)	
David Arens, Urbandale	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024
David Barajas, Marshalltown	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024
Ryan Howard, Cedar Falls	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024
Angela Lensch, Glidden	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024
Mayra Martinez, Storm Lake	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024
Barbara Merrill, Johnston	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024
Mary Petersen, Harlan	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024
CHIROPRACTIC, BOARD OF (Sec. 147.14(1)(H))	
Christopher Fretheim, Cedar Falls	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024
Rodney Langel, West Des Moines	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024
CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION, IOWA STATE (Sec. 216.3)	
Samuel Kooiker, Sheldon	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2025
Dennis Mandsager, Clive	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2025
Marcelena Ordaz, Eldridge	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2025
Holly White, Polk City	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2025
CORRECTIONS, BOARD OF (Sec. 904.104)	
Trent Keller, Waterloo	01/20/2021 – 04/30/2023
James Kersten, Fort Dodge	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2025
Rebecca Williams, Cedar Rapids	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2025
COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE (Sec. 333A.2)	
Jenny Blankenship, Clive	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2025
Ryan Dokter, Orange City	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2025
Kourtney Irlbeck, Carroll	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2025
CREDIT UNION REVIEW BOARD (Sec. 533.107)	
Nathan Bissell, Agency	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024
Omar Jordan, Des Moines	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024
Janet Pepper, Des Moines	07/31/2020 – 04/30/2023

<b>DENTISTRY, BOARD OF (Sec. 147.14(1)(D))</b>	
Candace Bradley, Cascade	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024
Megan Clatt, Donnellson	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024
James Nemmers, Dubuque	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024
<b>DRUG POLICY ADVISORY COUNCIL, IOWA (Sec. 80E.2)</b>	
Jason Feaker, Dike	01/19/2021 – 04/30/2022
Jennifer Miller, Marshalltown	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2025
<b>ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (Sec. 15.105)</b>	
Nicholas Chilcoat, Clive	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2025
Megan McKay, Knoxville	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2025
Emily Schmitt, Clive	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2025
<b>EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS, BOARD OF (Sec. 272.3)</b>	
Erin Schoening, Underwood	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2025
Anthony Voss, Hudson	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2025
<b>ELECTRICAL EXAMINING BOARD (Sec. 103.2)</b>	
Amanda Cooling, Cedar Rapids	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2023
Luiza Fritz, Altoona	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2023
Jonathan Gettler, Cedar Rapids	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2022
Marg Stoldorf, Red Oak	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2023
<b>ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD (Sec. 542B.3)</b>	
Laura Sievers, Rock Rapids	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024
Lisa VanDenBerg, Johnston	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024
<b>ENHANCE IOWA BOARD (Sec. 15F.102)</b>	
Patrick Deignan, Cedar Rapids	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024
Lisa Hein, Ames	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024
Angie Pfannkuch, West Des Moines	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024
<b>ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION COMMISSION (Sec. 455A.6)</b>	
Bradley Bleam, Rockwell City	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2025
Patricia Foley, Huxley	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2025
Lisa Gochenour, Logan	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2025
Harold Hommes, Windsor Heights	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2025
Mark Stutsman, Riverside	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2025
<b>ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD, IOWA (Sec. 68B.32)</b>	
James Albert, Urbandale	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2027
Elaine Olson, Bettendorf	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2027
<b>FINANCE AUTHORITY, IOWA (Sec. 16.2)</b>	
Tracey Ball, Des Moines	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2027
Jennifer Cooper, Des Moines	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2027
<b>FLOOD MITIGATION BOARD (Sec. 418.5)</b>	
John Erixon, Council Bluffs	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024

## HEALTH FACILITIES COUNCIL (Sec. 135.62)

Aaron DeJong, Urbandale (Appointment)	02/04/2021 – 04/30/2021
Aaron DeJong, Urbandale (Reappointment)	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2027

## HEARING AID SPECIALISTS, BOARD OF (Sec. 147.14(V))

Helen Royer, Cedar Rapids	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2023
Tricia Veik, Clive	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2022

## HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY, IOWA (Sec. 261A.6)

John Hartung, Indianola	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2027
-------------------------	-------------------------

## INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Sec. 505.2)

Doug Ommen, Ankeny	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2025
--------------------	-------------------------

## INTERIOR DESIGN EXAMINING BOARD (Sec. 544C.2)

Paul Osiago, Coralville	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024
Jay Reyhons, Ankeny	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024
Lori Wiles, Swisher	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024

## JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSION, STATE (Sec. 46.1)

Derek Muller, Iowa City	03/01/2021 – 04/30/2026
-------------------------	-------------------------

## JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON (Sec. 602.2102)

Emily Callison, Ankeny	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2027
Richard Wright, Sioux City	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2027

## LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD (Sec. 544B.3)

Ryan Anderson, Cedar Rapids	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024
John Brehm, West Des Moines	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024

## LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY COUNCIL, IOWA (Sec. 80B.6)

Melissa Henderson, Monticello	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2025
Chad Leonard, Dallas Center	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2025
Vicky Long Hill, West Des Moines	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2025
James Steinkuehler, Dow City	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2025

## LOTTERY AUTHORITY, CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER OF THE IOWA (Sec. 99G.5)

Matthew Strawn, Des Moines	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2025
----------------------------	-------------------------

## MASSAGE THERAPY, BOARD OF (Sec. 147.14(1)(Q))

Amanda Lundstedt, Pleasant Hill	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2023
---------------------------------	-------------------------

## MORTUARY SCIENCE, BOARD OF (Sec. 147.14(1)(P))

Kelsey Hastings, Granger	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024
Seth Williams, Bondurant	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024

## NATURAL RESOURCE COMMISSION (Sec. 455A.5)

Uriah Hansen, Clive	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2027
Mallory Hanson, West Union	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2027

## NURSING, BOARD OF (Sec. 147.14(1)(C))

Amber Mahrt, Denison	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024
----------------------	-------------------------

## OPTOMETRY, BOARD OF (Sec. 147.14(1)(F))

Anne Langguth, Iowa City	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024
Mark Mentzer, Ely	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024

## PAROLE, BOARD OF (Sec. 904A.1)

Thom Darden, Cedar Rapids	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2025
Sue (Susie) Weinacht, Cedar Rapids	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2025

## PAROLE - ALTERNATE, BOARD OF (Sec. 904A.2A)

Vincent Lewis, West Des Moines	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2025
Kimberly Reem, Cedar Rapids	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2025

PETROLEUM UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND BOARD, IOWA  
COMPREHENSIVE (Sec. 455G.4(4))

Lisa Coffelt, Urbandale	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024
Timothy Gartin, Ames	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2025

## PHARMACY, BOARD OF (Sec. 147.14(1)(E))

Erik Maki, Johnston	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024
---------------------	-------------------------

## PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY, BOARD OF (Sec. 147.14(1)(J))

Rachel Judisch, Lake City	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024
---------------------------	-------------------------

## PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS, BOARD OF (Sec. 147.14(1)(L))

Nick Boeyink, Bondurant	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024
Daniel Craig, West Des Moines	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024
Natalie Weber, Dubuque	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024

## PODIATRY, BOARD OF (Sec. 147.14(1)(S))

Kathryn Arndt, Pleasant Hill	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024
Travis Carlson, Hiawatha	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024
Laurie Cronin, Des Moines	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024
Erin Nelson, Ames	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024

## PROPERTY ASSESSMENT APPEAL BOARD, CHAIR OF THE (Sec. 421.1A(2))

Dennis Loll, Indianola	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2023
------------------------	-------------------------

## PROPERTY ASSESSMENT APPEAL BOARD (Sec. 421.1A)

Karen Oberman, Iowa City	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2027
--------------------------	-------------------------

## PSYCHOLOGY, BOARD OF (Sec. 147.14(1)(G))

Matt Cooper, West Des Moines	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024
Laura Fuller, Coralville	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2023
Lora Keipper, Urbandale	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024

## REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD (Sec. 543D.4)

Dan Fuhrmeister, Iowa City	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024
Leila Granger, Waukee	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024
Cody Seeley, Clinton	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2022

## REAL ESTATE COMMISSION (Sec. 543B.8)

Twee Duong, Des Moines	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024
Dakotah Reed, Ankeny	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024

## RENEWABLE FUEL INFRASTRUCTURE BOARD (Sec. 159A.13)

Nicole Mason, Waukee	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2026
Kelsey Erickson, Ames	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2026
Jeffrey Manthei, Manson	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2026
Kelly Nieuwenhuis, Primghar	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2026

## SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE (Sec. 257.30)

Marsha Tangen, Blue Grass	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024
---------------------------	-------------------------

SIGN LANGUAGE INTERPRETERS AND TRANSLITERATORS, BOARD OF  
(Sec. 147.14(1)(U))

Ellen Hayes, Johnston	11/19/2020 – 04/30/2023
-----------------------	-------------------------

## SOCIAL WORK, BOARD OF (Sec. 147.14(1)(T))

Jillyn Kaufman, Eldridge	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024
--------------------------	-------------------------

## SOIL CONSERVATION COMMITTEE, STATE (Sec. 161A.4)

Matthew Bormann, Bode	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2027
Margaret McQuown, Red Oak	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2027
John Tuthill, De Witt	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2027

## SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY, BOARD OF (Sec. 147.14(1)(I))

Julie Duer, Runnells	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2023
George Eichhorn, Johnston	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2023
Kevin Kock, Davenport	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2022

## TITLE GUARANTY DIVISION BOARD (Sec. 16.2A)

Judy Hilgenberg, Guthrie Center	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2027
---------------------------------	-------------------------

## UTILITIES BOARD, CHAIR OF THE (Sec. 474.1(2))

Geri Huser, Des Moines	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2023
------------------------	-------------------------

## UTILITIES BOARD (Sec. 474.1(1))

Geri Huser, Des Moines	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2027
------------------------	-------------------------

## VETERANS AFFAIRS, COMMISSION OF (Sec. 35A.2)

Mary VanHorn, Des Moines	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024
Gary Wattnem, Mason City	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024

## VETERINARY MEDICINE, IOWA BOARD OF (Sec. 169.5)

Yuko Sato, Ames	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024
Will Yoder, Bloomfield	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024



## WORKERS' COMPENSATION COMMISSIONER (Sec. 86.1)

Joseph S. Cortese II, Urbandale

05/01/2021 – 04/30/2027

The appointments were referred to the committee on **Rules and Administration**.

**WITHDRAWAL OF  
GOVERNOR'S APPOINTEES**

The following letter from the Governor was received in the office of the Secretary of the Senate on March 25, 2021:

I am withdrawing the name of Jenny Blankenship for confirmation as a member of the County Finance Committee from further consideration by the Senate.

The following letter from the Governor was received in the office of the Secretary of the Senate on March 30, 2021:

I am withdrawing the name of Jennifer Miller for confirmation as a member of the Iowa Drug Policy Advisory Council from further consideration by the Senate.

Sincerely,  
KIM REYNOLDS  
Governor

**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON  
RULES AND ADMINISTRATION**

The committee on Rules and Administration referred the following Governor's appointments to state boards, commissions, and departments to Senate standing committees, as indicated for investigation on April 6, 2021:

**AGRICULTURE**

Annette Townsley – Agricultural Development Board

Matthew Bormann – State Soil Conservation Committee

Margaret McQuown – State Soil Conservation Committee

John Tuthill – State Soil Conservation Committee

**APPROPRIATIONS**

Patrick Deignan – Enhance Iowa Board

Lisa Hein – Enhance Iowa Board

Angie Pfannkuch – Enhance Iowa Board

**COMMERCE**

Jeffrey Plagge – Superintendent of Banking

Billi Hunt – Bioscience Development Corporation

Nate Rasmussen – Bioscience Development Corporation

Nathan Bissell – Credit Union Review Board

Omar Jordan – Credit Union Review Board

Janet Pepper – Credit Union Review Board

Tracey Ball – Iowa Finance Authority

Jennifer Cooper – Iowa Finance Authority

Douglas Ommen – Commissioner of Insurance

Judy Hilgenberg – Title Guaranty Division Board

Geri Huser – Chair of the Utilities Board

Geri Huser – Utilities Board

**EDUCATION**

Wendy Andersen – Iowa Autism Council

Evelyn Horton – Iowa Autism Council

Cheryl Mulligan – Iowa Autism Council

Caleb Primrose – Iowa Autism Council

David Arens – Early Childhood Iowa State Board

David Barajas – Early Childhood Iowa State Board

Ryan Howard – Early Childhood Iowa State Board

Angela Lensch – Early Childhood Iowa State Board

Mayra Martinez – Early Childhood Iowa State Board

Barbara Merrill – Early Childhood Iowa State Board

Mary Petersen – Early Childhood Iowa State Board

Erin Schoening – Board of Educational Examiners

Anthony Voss – Board of Educational Examiners

John Hartung – Iowa Higher Education Loan Authority

Marsha Tangen – School Budget Review Committee

**HUMAN RESOURCES**

Cindy Baddeloo – Commission on Aging

G. Willard Jenkins – Commission on Aging

Linda Miller – Director of the Department on Aging

Audra Ramsey – Board of Athletic Training  
 Connie VanRoekel – Board of Athletic Training

Rafaela (Rachel) Cadena – Child Advocacy Board  
 Courtney Clarke – Child Advocacy Board  
 Marc Elcock – Child Advocacy Board  
 Alison Guernsey – Child Advocacy Board  
 Wayne Schellhammer – Child Advocacy Board

Aaron DeJong – Health Facilities Council (Appointment)  
 Aaron DeJong – Health Facilities Council (Reappointment)

### **JUDICIARY**

Samuel Kooiker – Iowa State Civil Rights Commission  
 Dennis Mandsager – Iowa State Civil Rights Commission  
 Marcelena Ordaz – Iowa State Civil Rights Commission  
 Holly White – Iowa State Civil Rights Commission

Trent Keller – Board of Corrections  
 James Kersten – Board of Corrections  
 Rebecca Williams – Board of Corrections

Jason Feaker – Iowa Drug Policy Advisory Council

Derek Muller – State Judicial Nominating Commission

Emily Callison – Commission on Judicial Qualifications  
 Richard Wright – Commission on Judicial Qualifications

Melissa Henderson – Iowa Law Enforcement Academy Council  
 Chad Leonard – Iowa Law Enforcement Academy Council  
 Vicky Long Hill – Iowa Law Enforcement Academy Council  
 James Steinkuehler – Iowa Law Enforcement Academy Council

Thom Darden – Board of Parole  
 Sue (Susie) Weinacht – Board of Parole

Vincent Lewis – Board of Parole - Alternate  
 Kimberly Reem – Board of Parole - Alternate

### **LABOR AND BUSINESS RELATIONS**

Joseph S. Cortese II – Workers' Compensation Commissioner

### **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

Ryan Dokter – County Finance Committee  
 Kourtney Irlbeck – County Finance Committee

Dennis Loll – Chair of the Property Assessment Appeal Board

Karen Oberman – Property Assessment Appeal Board

### **NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT**

Bradley Bleam – Environmental Protection Commission

Patricia Foley – Environmental Protection Commission

Lisa Gochenour – Environmental Protection Commission

Harold Hommes – Environmental Protection Commission

Mark Stutsman – Environmental Protection Commission

John Erixon – Flood Mitigation Board

Uriah Hansen – Natural Resource Commission

Mallory Hanson – Natural Resource Commission

Lisa Coffelt – Iowa Comprehensive Petroleum Underground Storage Tank Fund Board

Timothy Gartin – Iowa Comprehensive Petroleum Underground Storage Tank Fund Board

Nicole Mason – Renewable Fuel Infrastructure Board

Kelsey Erickson – Renewable Fuel Infrastructure Board

Jeffrey Manthei – Renewable Fuel Infrastructure Board

Kelly Nieuwenhuis – Renewable Fuel Infrastructure Board

### **STATE GOVERNMENT**

Lesley Bartholomew – Accountancy Examining Board

Bradley Hauge – Accountancy Examining Board

Rudolfo Reyes – Accountancy Examining Board

Jessica Williams – Commission on the Status of African Americans

John Pauli – Alcoholic Beverages Commission

Bobbi Jo Duneman – Architectural Examining Board

Scott Hatfield – Architectural Examining Board

Scott Sales – Board of Barbering

Sandra Ryan – Commission for the Blind

Christopher Fretheim – Board of Chiropractic

Rodney Langel – Board of Chiropractic

Candace Bradley – Board of Dentistry

Megan Clatt – Board of Dentistry

James Nemmers – Board of Dentistry

Amanda Cooling – Electrical Examining Board

Luiza Fritz – Electrical Examining Board

Jonathan Gettler – Electrical Examining Board  
Marg Stoldorf – Electrical Examining Board

Laura Sievers – Engineering and Land Surveying Examining Board  
Lisa VanDenBerg – Engineering and Land Surveying Examining Board

James Albert – Iowa Ethics and Campaign Disclosure Board  
Elaine Olson – Iowa Ethics and Campaign Disclosure Board

Helen Royer – Board of Hearing Aid Specialists  
Tricia Veik – Board of Hearing Aid Specialists

Paul Osiago – Interior Design Examining Board  
Jay Reyhons – Interior Design Examining Board  
Lori Wiles – Interior Design Examining Board

Ryan Anderson – Landscape Architectural Examining Board  
John Brehm – Landscape Architectural Examining Board

Matthew Strawn – Chief Executive Officer of the Iowa Lottery Authority

Amanda Lundstedt – Board of Massage Therapy

Kelsey Hastings – Board of Mortuary Science  
Seth Williams – Board of Mortuary Science

Amber Mahrt – Board of Nursing

Anne Langguth – Board of Optometry  
Mark Mentzer – Board of Optometry

Erik Maki – Board of Pharmacy

Rachel Judisch – Board of Physical and Occupational Therapy

Nick Boeyink – Board of Physician Assistants  
Daniel Craig – Board of Physician Assistants  
Natalie Weber – Board of Physician Assistants

Kathryn Arndt – Board of Podiatry  
Travis Carlson – Board of Podiatry  
Laurie Cronin – Board of Podiatry  
Erin Nelson – Board of Podiatry

Matt Cooper – Board of Psychology  
Laura Fuller – Board of Psychology  
Lora Keipper – Board of Psychology

Dan Fuhrmeister – Real Estate Appraiser Examining Board  
Leila Granger – Real Estate Appraiser Examining Board  
Cody Seeley – Real Estate Appraiser Examining Board

Twee Duong – Real Estate Commission  
Dakotah Reed – Real Estate Commission

Jillyn Kaufman – Board of Social Work

Julie Duer – Board of Speech Pathology and Audiology  
George Eichhorn – Board of Speech Pathology and Audiology  
Kevin Kock – Board of Speech Pathology and Audiology

Yuko Sato – Iowa Board of Veterinary Medicine  
Will Yoder – Iowa Board of Veterinary Medicine

### **VETERANS AFFAIRS**

Benjamin Corell – State of Iowa Adjutant General

Mary VanHorn – Commission of Veterans Affairs  
Gary Wattnem – Commission of Veterans Affairs

### **WAYS AND MEANS**

Nicholas Chilcoat – Economic Development Authority  
Megan McKay – Economic Development Authority  
Emily Schmitt – Economic Development Authority

## **GOVERNOR'S DEFERRAL LETTERS**

The following letters from the Governor were received in the office of the Secretary of the Senate on March 1, 2021:

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Commission on the Status of African Americans, formerly held by Brian Gladney. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Iowa Autism Council, formerly held by Christine Bowker. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Iowa Autism Council, formerly held by Jenny Phan. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Board of Barbering, formerly held by Rebecca Brockmann. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Board of Behavioral Science, formerly held by None. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Board of Behavioral Science, formerly held by Kevin Allemagne. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Board of Behavioral Science, formerly held by Ryan Capps. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Board of Behavioral Science, formerly held by Amy Crow Sunleaf. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Board of Behavioral Science, formerly held by Donald Gilbert. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Boiler and Pressure Vessel Board, formerly held by Robert Brecke. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Boiler and Pressure Vessel Board, formerly held by Tim Fehr. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Boiler and Pressure Vessel Board, formerly held by Amy Iles. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Boiler and Pressure Vessel Board, formerly held by Keith Taeger. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Children's Behavioral Health System State Board, formerly held by Darci Alt. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Children's Behavioral Health System State Board, formerly held by Melanie Cleveringa. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Children's Behavioral Health System State Board, formerly held by Scott Hobart. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Children's Behavioral Health System State Board, formerly held by Carol Meade. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Board of Chiropractic, formerly held by Stephanie Netolicky. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Please accept this notice of deferred appointment pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code for Director of the Iowa Civil Rights Commission, formerly held by Elizabeth Johnson. This appointment has been deferred because the Governor's Office has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Iowa Civil Rights Commission, formerly held by Angela Jackson. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.



Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Commission on Community Action Agencies, formerly held by Kelly Busch. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Commission on Community Action Agencies, formerly held by Anna Hilpipre. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Commission on Community Action Agencies, formerly held by John Johnson. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Commission on Community Action Agencies, formerly held by Leland Shipley. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Board of Cosmetology Arts and Sciences, formerly held by Don Nguyen. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Credit Union Review Board, formerly held by Becky Zemlicka. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Iowa Cultural Board of Trustees, formerly held by Mary Ellen Kimball. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Iowa Cultural Board of Trustees, formerly held by Randy Lewis. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Iowa Cultural Board of Trustees, formerly held by Brandon Paulsen. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Iowa Cultural Board of Trustees, formerly held by Connie Schmett. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Iowa Cultural Board of Trustees, formerly held by Tiffany Tauscheck. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Commission of Deaf Services, formerly held by William Felderman. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Commission of Deaf Services, formerly held by Dirk Hillard. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Commission of Deaf Services, formerly held by Jennifer Keaton. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Commission of Deaf Services, formerly held by Telina McKenna-Quintana. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Board of Dietetics, formerly held by Daniel Deutschman. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Board of Dietetics, formerly held by Steven Kury. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Board of Dietetics, formerly held by Brian Smith. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Commission of Persons with Disabilities, formerly held by Prakash Kopparapu. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Early Childhood Iowa State Board, formerly held by Kathryn Dorsey. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Early Childhood Iowa State Board, formerly held by Jean Stadlander. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Board of Education, formerly held by Joshua Byrnes. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Please accept this notice of deferred appointment pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code for Executive Director of the Iowa Board of Educational Examiners, formerly held by Ann Lebo. This appointment has been deferred because the Governor's Office has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the State Board of Educational Examiners, formerly held by Mary Overholtzer. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Electrical Examining Board, formerly held by Todd Cash. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Electrical Examining Board, formerly held by Tim Gerald. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Electrical Examining Board, formerly held by Robert Hendricks. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Elevator Safety Board, formerly held by Kerry Dixon. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Elevator Safety Board, formerly held by Kristine Kesterson. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Elevator Safety Board, formerly held by Wayne Sims. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Elevator Safety Board, formerly held by Peggy VandenBerg. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Flood Mitigation Board, formerly held by Lorraine Glover. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Iowa Great Places Advisory Board, formerly held by Kerrie Kuiper. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Iowa Great Places Advisory Board, formerly held by Gayle Redman. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Iowa Great Places Advisory Board, formerly held by Trevor Toft. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Iowa Great Places Advisory Board, formerly held by Donald Zuck. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Healthy and Well Kids in Iowa Board (HAWK-I), formerly held by Eric Kohlsdorf. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Healthy and Well Kids in Iowa Board (HAWK-I), formerly held by Kaaren Vargas. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Board of Hearing Aid Specialists, formerly held by Jon McAvoy. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Board of Hearing Aid Specialists, formerly held by Tricia Veik. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Council on Human Services, formerly held by Carol Forristall. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Council on Human Services, formerly held by Skylar Mayberry-Mayes. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Council on Human Services, formerly held by Samuel Wallace. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Investment Board of the IPERS, formerly held by David Creighton. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the State Judicial Nominating Commission, formerly held by John Bloom. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Justice Advisory Board, formerly held by None. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Justice Advisory Board, formerly held by Tammy Bramley. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Justice Advisory Board, formerly held by Sheila Corsbie. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Justice Advisory Board, formerly held by Brian Gladney. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Landscape Architectural Examining Board, formerly held by Jack Jones. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Landscape Architectural Examining Board, formerly held by Debra Schiel-Larson. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Latino Affairs Commission, formerly held by Alfonso Perez. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Board of Massage Therapy, formerly held by Douglas Van Polen. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Board of Medicine, formerly held by Patricia Fasbender. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Board of Medicine, formerly held by Mary Romano. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Board of Medicine, formerly held by Kyle Ulveling. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Board of Medicine, formerly held by Brian Wilson. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Mental Health and Disability Services Commission, formerly held by Thomas Broeker. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Mental Health and Disability Services Commission, formerly held by Dennis Bush. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Mental Health and Disability Services Commission, formerly held by Jody Eaton. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Mental Health and Disability Services Commission, formerly held by Geoff Lauer. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Mental Health and Disability Services Commission, formerly held by John Parmeter. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Mental Health and Disability Services Commission, formerly held by Rick Sanders. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Mental Health and Disability Services Commission, formerly held by Marilyn Seemann. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Mental Health and Disability Services Commission, formerly held by Richard Whitaker. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.



Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Mental Health and Disability Services Commission, formerly held by Russell Wood. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Commission of Native American Affairs, formerly held by Patrick Bigsby. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Commission of Native American Affairs, formerly held by Joe Coulter. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Commission of Native American Affairs, formerly held by Crystal Davis. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Commission of Native American Affairs, formerly held by Larry Lasley. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Commission of Native American Affairs, formerly held by Karen Mackey. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Commission of Native American Affairs, formerly held by Franklin Phillips. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Commission of Native American Affairs, formerly held by Anthony Waseskuk. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Commission of Native American Affairs, formerly held by Judy Yellowbank. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Board of Nursing Home Administrators, formerly held by Jill Barr. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Board of Nursing Home Administrators, formerly held by Kay Fisk. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Board of Nursing Home Administrators, formerly held by Michael Moore. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Board of Nursing Home Administrators, formerly held by Justin Rash. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Board of Nursing Home Administrators, formerly held by Charleen Schlepp. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Board of Optometry, formerly held by Michael Portz. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Board of Parole – Alternate Members, formerly held by Greg Crocker. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Board of Pharmacy, formerly held by Edward McKenna. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Board of Physician Assistants, formerly held by Jon Ahdrendsen. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Plumbing and Mechanical Systems Board, formerly held by Madison Buttermore. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Plumbing and Mechanical Systems Board, formerly held by Jim Cooper. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Plumbing and Mechanical Systems Board, formerly held by Carol Crane. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Plumbing and Mechanical Systems Board, formerly held by Jason Hayes. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Plumbing and Mechanical Systems Board, formerly held by Toni Knight. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Plumbing and Mechanical Systems Board, formerly held by Rodney Schultz. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Board of Psychology, formerly held by Heidi Vermeer-Quist. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the Chair appointment to the Public Employment Relations Board, formerly held by Cheryl Arnold. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Public Employment Relations Board, formerly held by Cheryl Arnold. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Public Employment Relations Board, formerly held by Mary Gannon. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Please accept this notice of deferred appointment pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code for Director of the Iowa Department of Public Health, formerly held by Gerd Clabaugh. This appointment has been deferred because the Governor's Office has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the State Racing and Gaming Commission, formerly held by Pennie Gonseth. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the State Racing and Gaming Commission, formerly held by Kristine Kramer. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Real Estate Appraiser Examining Board, formerly held by Mark Kapfer. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the State Board of Regents, formerly held by Patricia Cownie. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the State Board of Regents, formerly held by Zackery Leist. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the State Board of Regents, formerly held by Michael Richards. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Board of Respiratory Care, formerly held by Jennifer Finney. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Board of Respiratory Care, formerly held by Lisa Kingery. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Board of Sign Language Interpreters and Translitterators, formerly held by Dirk Hillard. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Board of Sign Language Interpreters and Translitterators, formerly held by Megan Johnson. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Board of Sign Language Interpreters and Translitterators, formerly held by Scott Johnson. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Board of Speech Pathology and Audiology, formerly held by Douglas Leonard. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Board of Speech Pathology and Audiology, formerly held by Denise Renaud. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Board of Speech Pathology and Audiology, formerly held by Justin Rhode. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Commission on Tobacco Prevention and Control, formerly held by Chad Jensen. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Commission on Tobacco Prevention and Control, formerly held by Micki Sandquist. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Transportation Commission, formerly held by Nancy Maher. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Transportation Commission, formerly held by Tom Rielly. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Commission of Veterans Affairs, formerly held by Dan Gannon. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Iowa Workforce Development Board, formerly held by Jeff DeVries. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Iowa Workforce Development Board, formerly held by Kelly Barrick. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Iowa Workforce Development Board, formerly held by David Collins. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Iowa Workforce Development Board, formerly held by Carmen Heck. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Iowa Workforce Development Board, formerly held by Nicole Hudson. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Iowa Workforce Development Board, formerly held by Sondra Meyers. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Iowa Workforce Development Board, formerly held by Richard Moon. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Iowa Workforce Development Board, formerly held by Anne Parmley. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

Pursuant to section 2.32 of the Iowa Code, please accept this letter as the notice of deferment of the appointment to the Iowa Workforce Development Board, formerly held by Daniel Tallon. This appointment has been deferred because our Administration has initiated, but not yet completed, the selection process which will result in determining the most appropriate person to nominate for this position.

## BILL ATTACHED

President Chapman announced that **House File 842**, previously passed on file, was attached to **companion Senate File 593**.

## AMENDMENTS FILED

S-3120	H.F.	228	Amy Sinclair
S-3121	H.F.	468	Education
S-3122	H.F.	196	Chris Cournoyer
S-3123	H.F.	390	Craig Johnson
S-3124	S.F.	390	Carrie Koelker Jason Schultz
S-3125	S.F.	388	Brad Zaun
S-3126	H.F.	605	Herman C. Quirmbach
S-3127	S.J.R.	2	Jake Chapman
S-3128	H.J.R.	5	Jake Chapman
S-3129	H.F.	452	Zach Whiting
S-3130	S.F.	390	Janet Petersen Joe Bolkcom
S-3131	H.F.	561	House
S-3132	S.F.	424	House
S-3133	S.F.	587	Dan Dawson
S-3134	S.F.	587	Sarah Trone Garriott
S-3135	H.F.	848	Janet Petersen Joe Bolkcom
S-3136	S.F.	527	Mark Costello



# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

EIGHTY-SEVENTH CALENDAR DAY  
FIFTY-FIRST SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, April 7, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 9:05 a.m., Senator Sinclair presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Sarah Trone Garriott, member of the Senate from Polk County, Windsor Heights, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Emily Vering.

The Journal of Tuesday, April 6, 2021, was approved.

## RECESS

On motion of Senator Koelker, the Senate recessed at 9:13 a.m. until the completion of a meeting of the committee on Appropriations.

## RECONVENED

The Senate reconvened at 12:20 p.m., President Chapman presiding.

## BILL REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

President Chapman announced that **House File 813** was referred from the Regular Calendar to the committee on **Appropriations** under Senate Rule 38.

## LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Leaves of absence were granted as follows:

Senators Brown, Carlin, Dawson, and Schultz, until they arrive, on request of Senator Cournoyer; and Senator Hogg, until he arrives, on request of Senator Wahls.

## CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Unfinished Business Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate Files 144, 180, 254, 259, and 287.

### **Senate File 144**

On motion of Senator Johnson, **Senate File 144**, a bill for an act relating to the frequency of game nights conducted by licensed qualified organizations, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Johnson offered amendment S-3137, filed by him from the floor, striking and replacing everything after the enacting clause of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3137 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Johnson asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 311** be **substituted** for **Senate File 144**.

### **House File 311**

On motion of Senator Johnson, **House File 311**, a bill for an act relating to the frequency of game nights conducted by licensed qualified organizations, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Johnson offered amendment S-3138, filed by him from the floor to page 1 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3138 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Johnson moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 311), the vote was:

Yeas, 42:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Chapman	Cournoyer	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochum
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman
Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls	Whiting	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, 2:

Costello	Rozenboom
----------	-----------

Absent, 6:

Brown	Carlin	Dawson	Hogg
Nunn	Schultz		

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### WITHDRAWN

Senator Johnson asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 144** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

### Senate File 180

On motion of Senator Shipley, **Senate File 180**, a bill for an act relating to the appointment of a guardian ad litem, a child custody investigator or child and family reporter, or an attorney for certain child custody and visitation matters, and a guardian ad litem for certain child prosecution witnesses, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Shipley asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 361** be substituted for **Senate File 180**.

### House File 361

On motion of Senator Shipley, **House File 361**, a bill for an act relating to the appointment of a guardian ad litem, a child custody investigator or child and family reporter, or an attorney for certain child custody and visitation matters, and a guardian ad litem for certain child prosecution witnesses, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Shipley moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 361), the vote was:

Yeas, 44:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer	Dickey
Dotzler	Driscoll	Edler	Garrett
Giddens	Goodwin	Green	Guth
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 6:

Brown	Carlin	Dawson	Hogg
Nunn	Schultz		

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## WITHDRAWN

Senator Shipley asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 180** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

### Senate File 254

On motion of Senator Shipley, **Senate File 254**, a bill for an act relating to the forfeiture of bail, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Shipley asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 424** be **substituted** for **Senate File 254**.

### House File 424

On motion of Senator Shipley, **House File 424**, a bill for an act relating to the forfeiture of bail, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Shipley moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 424), the vote was:

Yeas, 44:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer	Dickey
Dotzler	Driscoll	Edler	Garrett
Giddens	Goodwin	Green	Guth
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 6:

Brown	Carlin	Dawson	Hogg
Nunn	Schultz		

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### WITHDRAWN

Senator Shipley asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 254** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

### Senate File 259

On motion of Senator Sweeney, **Senate File 259**, a bill for an act relating to programs for at-risk children, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Sweeney asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 315** be **substituted** for **Senate File 259**.

### House File 315

On motion of Senator Sweeney, **House File 315**, a bill for an act relating to programs for at-risk children, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Sweeney moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 315), the vote was:

Yeas, 44:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer	Dickey
Dotzler	Driscoll	Edler	Garrett
Giddens	Goodwin	Green	Guth
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam

Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 6:

Brown	Carlin	Dawson	Hogg
Nunn	Schultz		

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### WITHDRAWN

Senator Sweeney asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 259** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

### Senate File 287

On motion of Senator Sweeney, **Senate File 287**, a bill for an act relating to the calculation of education funding for children living in certain facilities and including applicability provisions, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Sweeney asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 317** be **substituted** for **Senate File 287**.

### House File 317

On motion of Senator Sweeney, **House File 317**, a bill for an act relating to the calculation of education funding for children living in certain facilities and including applicability provisions, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Sweeney moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 317), the vote was:

Yeas, 44:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer	Dickey
Dotzler	Driscoll	Edler	Garrett
Giddens	Goodwin	Green	Guth
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 6:

Brown	Carlin	Dawson	Hogg
Nunn	Schultz		

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### WITHDRAWN

Senator Sweeney asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 287** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **House Files 311, 315, 317, 361, and 424** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

The Senate stood at ease at 12:42 p.m. until the fall of the gavel for the purpose of a Democratic party caucus.

The Senate resumed session at 1:16 p.m., President Pro Tempore Zaun presiding.



CONSIDERATION OF BILLS  
(Unfinished Business Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate Files 294, 317, 320, and 324.

**Senate File 294**

On motion of Senator Sweeney, **Senate File 294**, a bill for an act relating to the duties of the child development coordinating council, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Sweeney asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 388** be **substituted** for **Senate File 294**.

**House File 388**

On motion of Senator Sweeney, **House File 388**, a bill for an act relating to the duties of the child development coordinating council, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Sweeney moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 388), the vote was:

Yeas, 44:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer	Dickey
Dotzler	Driscoll	Edler	Garrett
Giddens	Goodwin	Green	Guth
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Shiple	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 6:

Brown  
Nunn

Carlin  
Schultz

Dawson

Hogg

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### WITHDRAWN

Senator Sweeney asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 294** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

### Senate File 317

On motion of Senator Rozenboom, **Senate File 317**, a bill for an act requiring approved driver education courses to include instruction concerning distracted driving, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Rozenboom asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 380** be **substituted** for **Senate File 317**.

### House File 380

On motion of Senator Rozenboom, **House File 380**, a bill for an act requiring approved driver education courses to include instruction concerning distracted driving, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Rozenboom offered amendment S-3139, filed by him from the floor to page 1 and amending the title page of the bill.

Senator J. Smith raised the point of order that amendment S-3139 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well-taken and amendment S-3139 out of order.

Senator Rozenboom moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 380), the vote was:

Yeas, 44:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer	Dickey
Dotzler	Driscoll	Edler	Garrett
Giddens	Goodwin	Green	Guth
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 6:

Brown	Carlin	Dawson	Hogg
Nunn	Schultz		

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### WITHDRAWN

Senator Rozenboom asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 317** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

### Senate File 320

On motion of Senator Whiting, **Senate File 320**, a bill for an act relating to life insurance company or association cash reinvestments in repurchase agreements collateralized by securities, and including applicability provisions, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Whiting asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 236** be **substituted** for **Senate File 320**.

## House File 236

On motion of Senator Whiting, **House File 236**, a bill for an act relating to life insurance company or association cash reinvestments in repurchase agreements collateralized by securities, and including applicability provisions, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Whiting moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 236), the vote was:

Yeas, 44:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer	Dickey
Dotzler	Driscoll	Edler	Garrett
Giddens	Goodwin	Green	Guth
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 6:

Brown	Carlin	Dawson	Hogg
Nunn	Schultz		

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

WITHDRAWN

Senator Whiting asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 320** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

## Senate File 324

On motion of Senator Johnson, **Senate File 324**, a bill for an act creating a civil remedy for the disclosure of private, sexually explicit images without consent of the depicted individual, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Johnson offered amendment S-3023, filed by him on February 15, 2021, to page 1 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3023 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Johnson asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 233** be substituted for **Senate File 324**.

## House File 233

On motion of Senator Johnson, **House File 233**, a bill for an act creating a civil remedy for the disclosure of private, sexually explicit images without consent of the depicted individual, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Johnson moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 233), the vote was:

Yeas, 44:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer	Dickey
Dotzler	Driscoll	Edler	Garrett
Giddens	Goodwin	Green	Guth
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Shiple	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 6:

Brown  
Nunn

Carlin  
Schultz

Dawson

Hogg

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### WITHDRAWN

Senator Johnson asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 324** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **House Files 233, 236, 380, and 388** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

President Chapman took the chair at 1:45 p.m.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Unfinished Business Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate Files 114, 338, 385, 401, 416, and 439.

### Senate File 114

On motion of Senator Goodwin, **Senate File 114**, a bill for an act establishing a minimum age and training requirements for attendants who control amusement rides, and making penalties applicable, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Goodwin asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 558** be **substituted** for **Senate File 114**.

## House File 558

On motion of Senator Goodwin, **House File 558**, a bill for an act establishing a minimum age and training requirements for attendants who control amusement rides, and making penalties applicable, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Boulton offered amendment S-3140, filed by him from the floor to page 1 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S-3140 be adopted?” (H.F. 558), the vote was:

Yeas, 17:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Jochum	Kinney
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach
Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls			

Nays, 27:

Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer	Dickey
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Goodwin
Green	Guth	Johnson	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Reichman
Rozenboom	Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	

Absent, 6:

Brown	Carlin	Dawson	Hogg
Nunn	Schultz		

Amendment S-3140 lost.

Senator Goodwin moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 558), the vote was:

Yeas, 29:

Bisignano	Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer
Dickey	Driscoll	Edler	Garrett
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Johnson
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom	Shipley
Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Whiting	Whitver	Williams	Zaun
Zumbach			

Nays, 15:

Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi	Dotzler
Giddens	Jochum	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan	Smith, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	

Absent, 6:

Brown	Carlin	Dawson	Hogg
Nunn	Schultz		

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### WITHDRAWN

Senator Goodwin asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 114** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

### Senate File 338

On motion of Senator R. Smith, **Senate File 338**, a bill for an act relating to the sale or lease of real estate by regulatory agency officials and employees to persons subject to the agency’s regulatory authority, and making penalties applicable, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator R. Smith asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 491** be **substituted** for **Senate File 338**.



## House File 491

On motion of Senator R. Smith, **House File 491**, a bill for an act relating to the sale or lease of real estate by regulatory agency officials and employees to persons subject to the agency's regulatory authority, and making penalties applicable, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator R. Smith moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 491), the vote was:

Yeas, 44:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer	Dickey
Dotzler	Driscoll	Edler	Garrett
Giddens	Goodwin	Green	Guth
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 6:

Brown	Carlin	Dawson	Hogg
Nunn	Schultz		

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## WITHDRAWN

Senator R. Smith asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 338** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

## Senate File 385

On motion of Senator Zaun, **Senate File 385**, a bill for an act relating to nonsubstantive Code corrections, and including retroactive applicability provisions, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Zaun asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 699** be **substituted** for **Senate File 385**.

## House File 699

On motion of Senator Zaun, **House File 699**, a bill for an act allowing counties to enter into agreements to jointly share a county assessor, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Zaun moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 699), the vote was:

Yeas, 44:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer	Dickey
Dotzler	Driscoll	Edler	Garrett
Giddens	Goodwin	Green	Guth
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Shiple	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 6:

Brown	Carlin	Dawson	Hogg
Nunn	Schultz		

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## WITHDRAWN

Senator Zaun asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 385** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

### Senate File 401

On motion of Senator Goodwin, **Senate File 401**, a bill for an act relating to the qualifications necessary for an applicant for licensure as a professional engineer, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Goodwin asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 284** be **substituted** for **Senate File 401**.

### House File 284

On motion of Senator Goodwin, **House File 284**, a bill for an act relating to the qualifications necessary for an applicant for licensure as a professional engineer, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Goodwin moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 284), the vote was:

Yeas, 44:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer	Dickey
Dotzler	Driscoll	Edler	Garrett
Giddens	Goodwin	Green	Guth
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Shiple	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 6:

Brown  
Nunn

Carlin  
Schultz

Dawson

Hogg

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### WITHDRAWN

Senator Goodwin asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 401** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

### Senate File 416

On motion of Senator Koelker, **Senate File 416**, a bill for an act relating to the practice of pharmacy, and providing for a repeal, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Koelker asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 514** be **substituted** for **Senate File 416**.

### House File 514

On motion of Senator Koelker, **House File 514**, a bill for an act relating to the use of an electronic communication device in a voice-activated or hands-free mode while driving, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Koelker moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 514), the vote was:

Yeas, 44:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer	Dickey
Dotzler	Driscoll	Edler	Garrett
Giddens	Goodwin	Green	Guth
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 6:

Brown	Carlin	Dawson	Hogg
Nunn	Schultz		

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### WITHDRAWN

Senator Koelker asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 416** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

### Senate File 439

On motion of Senator Johnson, **Senate File 439**, a bill for an act relating to emergency contact information for use by the department of transportation and law enforcement, and including effective date provisions, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Johnson asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 435** be **substituted** for **Senate File 439**.

## House File 435

On motion of Senator Johnson, **House File 435**, a bill for an act relating to emergency contact information for use by the department of transportation and law enforcement, and including effective date provisions, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Johnson moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 435), the vote was:

Yeas, 44:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer	Dickey
Dotzler	Driscoll	Edler	Garrett
Giddens	Goodwin	Green	Guth
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 6:

Brown	Carlin	Dawson	Hogg
Nunn	Schultz		

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## WITHDRAWN

Senator Johnson asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 439** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

## IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **House Files 284, 435, 491, 514, 558, and 699** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS  
(Unfinished Business Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate Files 440, 451, 454, 458, and 460.

**Senate File 440**

On motion of Senator Johnson, **Senate File 440**, a bill for an act relating to court reporters, including the reporting of adoption hearings and uncertified shorthand reporter appointments, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Johnson asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 433** be **substituted** for **Senate File 440**.

**House File 433**

On motion of Senator Johnson, **House File 433**, a bill for an act relating to court reporters, including the reporting of adoption hearings and uncertified shorthand reporter appointments, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Johnson moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 433), the vote was:

Yeas, 44:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer	Dickey
Dotzler	Driscoll	Edler	Garrett
Giddens	Goodwin	Green	Guth

Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach
Nays, none.			

Absent, 6:

Brown	Carlin	Dawson	Hogg
Nunn	Schultz		

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### WITHDRAWN

Senator Johnson asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 440** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

### Senate File 451

On motion of Senator Garrett, **Senate File 451**, a bill for an act relating to crime victims, including the collection of evidence in sexual abuse cases and the establishment of an automated tracking system involving sexual abuse evidence collection kits, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Garrett asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 426** be **substituted** for **Senate File 451**.

### House File 426

On motion of Senator Garrett, **House File 426**, a bill for an act relating to crime victims, including the collection of evidence in sexual abuse cases and the establishment of an automated tracking system involving sexual abuse evidence collection kits, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.



Senator Garrett moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 426), the vote was:

Yeas, 44:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer	Dickey
Dotzler	Driscoll	Edler	Garrett
Giddens	Goodwin	Green	Guth
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 6:

Brown	Carlin	Dawson	Hogg
Nunn	Schultz		

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## WITHDRAWN

Senator Garrett asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 451** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

## Senate File 454

On motion of Senator Klimesh, **Senate File 454**, a bill for an act providing for the termination of dealership agreements involving agricultural equipment, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Klimesh asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 556** be **substituted** for **Senate File 454**.

## House File 556

On motion of Senator Klimesh, **House File 556**, a bill for an act providing for the termination of dealership agreements involving agricultural equipment, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Klimesh moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 556), the vote was:

Yeas, 44:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer	Dickey
Dotzler	Driscoll	Edler	Garrett
Giddens	Goodwin	Green	Guth
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 6:

Brown	Carlin	Dawson	Hogg
Nunn	Schultz		

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## WITHDRAWN

Senator Klimesh asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 454** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

## Senate File 458

On motion of Senator Cournoyer, **Senate File 458**, a bill for an act relating to the established season for hunting game birds on a preserve, and making penalties applicable, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Cournoyer asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 747** be substituted for **Senate File 458**.

## House File 747

On motion of Senator Cournoyer, **House File 747**, a bill for an act relating to the established season for hunting game birds on a preserve, and making penalties applicable, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Cournoyer moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 747), the vote was:

Yeas, 44:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer	Dickey
Dotzler	Driscoll	Edler	Garrett
Giddens	Goodwin	Green	Guth
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Shiple	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 6:

Brown	Carlin	Dawson	Hogg
Nunn	Schultz		

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## WITHDRAWN

Senator Cournoyer asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 458** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

### Senate File 460

On motion of Senator Johnson, **Senate File 460**, a bill for an act relating to private flood insurance, and including future repeal provisions, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Johnson asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 583** be **substituted** for **Senate File 460**.

### House File 583

On motion of Senator Johnson, **House File 583**, a bill for an act relating to private flood insurance, and including future repeal provisions, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Johnson moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 583), the vote was:

Yeas, 44:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer	Dickey
Dotzler	Driscoll	Edler	Garrett
Giddens	Goodwin	Green	Guth
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Shiple	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 6:

Brown	Carlin	Dawson	Hogg
Nunn	Schultz		

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### WITHDRAWN

Senator Johnson asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 460** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **House Files 426, 433, 556, 583, and 747** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Unfinished Business Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate Files 520, 488, 523, 553, 570, and 340.

#### **Senate File 520**

On motion of Senator Zaun, **Senate File 520**, a bill for an act relating to statutory corrections which may adjust language to reflect current practices, insert earlier omissions, delete redundancies and inaccuracies, delete temporary language, resolve inconsistencies and conflicts, update ongoing provisions, or remove ambiguities, and including retroactive applicability provisions, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Zaun offered amendment S-3045, filed by the committee on Judiciary on March 2, 2021, to page 19 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3045 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Zaun asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 739** be substituted for **Senate File 520**.

### House File 739

On motion of Senator Zaun, **House File 739**, a bill for an act relating to statutory corrections which may adjust language to reflect current practices, insert earlier omissions, delete redundancies and inaccuracies, delete temporary language, resolve inconsistencies and conflicts, update ongoing provisions, or remove ambiguities, and including retroactive applicability provisions, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Zaun moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 739), the vote was:

Yeas, 44:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer	Dickey
Dotzler	Driscoll	Edler	Garrett
Giddens	Goodwin	Green	Guth
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Shiple	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 6:

Brown	Carlin	Dawson	Hogg
Nunn	Schultz		

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## WITHDRAWN

Senator Zaun asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 520** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

President Pro Tempore Zaun took the chair at 2:47 p.m.

### Senate File 488

On motion of Senator Reichman, **Senate File 488**, a bill for an act relating to the national guard of the state concerning armory board leases, persons subject to the code of military justice, criminal justice reporting, and scholarship and loan repayment programs, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Reichman asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 428** be **substituted** for **Senate File 488**.

### House File 428

On motion of Senator Reichman, **House File 428**, a bill for an act relating to the national guard of the state concerning armory board leases, persons subject to the code of military justice, criminal justice reporting, and scholarship and loan repayment programs, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Reichman moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 428), the vote was:

Yeas, 44:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer	Dickey
Dotzler	Driscoll	Edler	Garrett
Giddens	Goodwin	Green	Guth
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Shipley	Sinclair

Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 6:

Brown	Carlin	Dawson	Hogg
Nunn	Schultz		

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### WITHDRAWN

Senator Reichman asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 488** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

### Senate File 523

On motion of Senator Goodwin, **Senate File 523**, a bill for an act relating to the services provided by the Iowa telecommunications and technology commission, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Goodwin asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 805** be **substituted** for **Senate File 523**.

### House File 805

On motion of Senator Goodwin, **House File 805**, a bill for an act relating to the services provided by the Iowa telecommunications and technology commission, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Goodwin moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.



On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 805), the vote was:

Yeas, 44:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer	Dickey
Dotzler	Driscoll	Edler	Garrett
Giddens	Goodwin	Green	Guth
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 6:

Brown	Carlin	Dawson	Hogg
Nunn	Schultz		

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### WITHDRAWN

Senator Goodwin asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 523** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

### Senate File 553

On motion of Senator Williams, **Senate File 553**, a bill for an act relating to standards for data security, and investigations and notifications of cybersecurity events, for certain licensees under the jurisdiction of the commissioner of insurance, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Williams asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 719** be **substituted** for **Senate File 553**.

## House File 719

On motion of Senator Williams, **House File 719**, a bill for an act relating to standards for data security, and investigations and notifications of cybersecurity events, for certain licensees under the jurisdiction of the commissioner of insurance, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Williams moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 719), the vote was:

Yeas, 44:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer	Dickey
Dotzler	Driscoll	Edler	Garrett
Giddens	Goodwin	Green	Guth
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 6:

Brown	Carlin	Dawson	Hogg
Nunn	Schultz		

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

WITHDRAWN

Senator Williams asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 553** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

## Senate File 570

On motion of Senator Whiting, **Senate File 570**, a bill for an act establishing the sexual assault forensic examiner program, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Whiting asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 603** be substituted for **Senate File 570**.

## House File 603

On motion of Senator Whiting, **House File 603**, a bill for an act establishing the sexual assault forensic examiner program, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Whiting moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 603), the vote was:

Yeas, 44:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer	Dickey
Dotzler	Driscoll	Edler	Garrett
Giddens	Goodwin	Green	Guth
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Shiple	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 6:

Brown	Carlin	Dawson	Hogg
Nunn	Schultz		

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## WITHDRAWN

Senator Whiting asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 570** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

**Senate File 340**

On motion of Senator Shipley, **Senate File 340**, a bill for an act relating to the statute of limitations for recovery from injuries to a person or property from a licensed veterinarian, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Shipley asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 746** be **substituted** for **Senate File 340**.

**House File 746**

On motion of Senator Shipley, **House File 746**, a bill for an act relating to the statute of limitations for recovery from injuries to a person or property from a licensed veterinarian, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Petersen offered amendment S-3142, filed by her from the floor to page 1 and amending the title page of the bill.

Senator Shipley raised the point of order that amendment S-3142 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well-taken and amendment S-3142 out of order.

Senator Edler offered amendment S-3141, filed by him from the floor to page 1 and amending the title page of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3141 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Shipley moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 746), the vote was:

Yeas, 44:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer	Dickey
Dotzler	Driscoll	Edler	Garrett
Giddens	Goodwin	Green	Guth
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 6:

Brown	Carlin	Dawson	Hogg
Nunn	Schultz		

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### WITHDRAWN

Senator Shipley asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 340** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **House Files 428, 603, 719, 739, 746, and 805** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent for the committee on Appropriations to meet upon adjournment.

### ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate adjourned at 3:22 p.m. until 9:00 a.m., Thursday, April 8, 2021.

## APPENDIX

### REPORT OF COMMITTEE MEETING

#### APPROPRIATIONS

**Convened:** Wednesday, April 7, 2021, 10:15 a.m.

**Members Present:** Kraayenbrink, Chair; Lofgren, Vice Chair; Bolkom, Ranking Member; Celsi, Costello, Cournoyer, Dotzler, Edler, Garrett, Guth, Johnson, Klimesh, Koelker, Mathis, Petersen, Ragan, Reichman, Rozenboom, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Williams.

**Members Absent:** None.

**Committee Business:** SSB 1259.

**Adjourned:** 11:00 a.m.

#### INTRODUCTION OF BILL

**Senate File 595**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act making appropriations to the department of cultural affairs, the economic development authority, the Iowa finance authority, the public employment relations board, the department of workforce development, and the state board of regents and certain regents institutions, and providing for properly related matters.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on Appropriations calendar.**

#### STUDY BILL RECEIVED

#### **SSB 1260      Appropriations**

Modifying certain area education agency categorical funding supplement calculations and enrollment determinations and including effective date provisions.

#### SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

##### **SSB 1260**

**APPROPRIATIONS:** Kraayenbrink, Chair; Bolkom, Celsi, Costello, Cournoyer, Dotzler, Edler, Garrett, Guth, Johnson, Klimesh, Koelker, Lofgren, Mathis, Petersen, Ragan, Reichman, Rozenboom, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Williams.

## FINAL COMMITTEE REPORTS OF BILL ACTION

## APPROPRIATIONS

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 595 (SSB 1259), a bill for an act making appropriations to the department of cultural affairs, the economic development authority, the Iowa finance authority, the public employment relations board, the department of workforce development, and the state board of regents and certain regents institutions, and providing for properly related matters.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 12: Kraayenbrink, Lofgren, Costello, Cournoyer, Edler, Garrett, Guth, Johnson, Klimesh, Reichman, Rozenboom, and Williams. Nays, 8: Bolkcom, Celsi, Dotzler, Mathis, Petersen, Ragan, J. Smith, and T. Taylor. Present, 1: Koelker. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Appropriations Committee on Senate File 595, and they were attached to the committee report.

## ALSO:

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 532, a bill for an act establishing a qualified instruction funding supplement for the school budget year beginning July 1, 2020, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

**Recommendation:** AMEND AND DO PASS, AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S-3143.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 21: Kraayenbrink, Lofgren, Bolkcom, Celsi, Costello, Cournoyer, Dotzler, Edler, Garrett, Guth, Johnson, Klimesh, Koelker, Mathis, Petersen, Ragan, Reichman, Rozenboom, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Williams. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

## ALSO:

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 813, a bill for an act modifying and establishing charter school programs and making appropriations.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 13: Kraayenbrink, Lofgren, Costello, Cournoyer, Edler, Garrett, Guth, Johnson, Klimesh, Koelker, Reichman, Rozenboom, and Williams. Nays, 8: Bolkcom, Celsi, Dotzler, Mathis, Petersen, Ragan, J. Smith, and T. Taylor. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

## AMENDMENTS FILED

S-3137	S.F.	144	Craig Johnson
S-3138	H.F.	311	Craig Johnson
S-3139	H.F.	380	Ken Rozenboom
S-3140	H.F.	558	Nate Boulton
S-3141	H.F.	746	Jeff Edler
S-3142	H.F.	746	Janet Petersen
S-3143	H.F.	532	Appropriations



# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

EIGHTY-EIGHTH CALENDAR DAY  
FIFTY-SECOND SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, April 8, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 9:04 a.m., President Chapman presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Tom Shipley, member of the Senate from Adams County, Nodaway, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Clare Williams.

The Journal of Wednesday, April 7, 2021, was approved.

## HOUSE MESSAGES RECEIVED AND CONSIDERED

The following messages were received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 7, 2021, **passed** the following bills in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**Senate File 260**, a bill for an act relating to the Medicaid reimbursement process for services provided by a receiving district to children requiring special education services.

**Senate File 315**, a bill for an act relating to reporting requirements concerning the department of administrative services.

**Senate File 366**, a bill for an act relating to state taxation and related laws of the state including the collection of tax, tax credits, the assessment and classification of property, taxes on electricity providers, fees for registration of vehicles, sales and use tax, and the authority of the director of revenue, and providing penalties, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

**Senate File 517**, a bill for an act relating to the provision of academic credit, including social studies coursework, and exemptions for physical education and activity requirements for students who participate in the legislative page program at the state capitol.

ALSO: That the House has on April 7, 2021, **adopted** the following resolution in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**Senate Concurrent Resolution 6**, a concurrent resolution relating to the compensation of chaplains, officers, and employees of the general assembly.

ALSO: That the House has on April 7, 2021, **amended and passed** the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**Senate File 296**, a bill for an act relating to the practice of pharmacy, including the prescription and administration of vaccines and collaborative pharmacy practice. (S-3144)

ALSO: That the House has on April 7, 2021, **passed** the following bills in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House File 429**, a bill for an act relating to matters under the purview of the Iowa lottery authority, and providing penalties.

Read first time and attached to **similar Senate File 334**.

**House File 766**, a bill for an act relating to the delivery of alcoholic beverages by retailers.

Read first time and attached to **similar Senate File 408**.

## BILLS PLACED ON THE UNFINISHED BUSINESS CALENDAR

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to place the following bills on the Unfinished Business Calendar:

H.F. 199	H.F. 602
H.F. 201	H.F. 606
H.F. 234	H.F. 644
H.F. 282	H.F. 675
H.F. 285	H.F. 682
H.F. 301	H.F. 709
H.F. 302	H.F. 710
H.F. 303	H.F. 743
H.F. 304	H.F. 753
H.F. 309	H.F. 757
H.F. 313	H.F. 758
H.F. 357	H.F. 765
H.F. 364	H.F. 768
H.F. 365	H.F. 770
H.F. 384	H.F. 785
H.F. 391	H.F. 793
H.F. 431	H.F. 797
H.F. 453	H.F. 802
H.F. 493	H.F. 813
H.F. 522	H.F. 819
H.F. 524	H.F. 821
H.F. 551	H.F. 822

## ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate adjourned at 9:09 a.m. until 1:00 p.m., Monday, April 12, 2021.

**APPENDIX**

**REPORT OF COMMITTEE MEETING**

**APPROPRIATIONS**

**Convened:** Wednesday, April 7, 2021, 3:40 p.m.

**Members Present:** Kraayenbrink, Chair; Lofgren, Vice Chair; Bolkcom, Ranking Member; Celsi, Costello, Cournoyer, Dotzler, Edler, Garrett, Guth, Johnson, Klimesh, Koelker, Mathis, Petersen, Ragan, Reichman, Rozenboom, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Williams.

**Members Absent:** None.

**Committee Business:** HF 813.

**Adjourned:** 3:55 p.m.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT**

**SSB 1260  
(Reassigned)**

**APPROPRIATIONS:** Cournoyer, Chair; Kraayenbrink and J. Smith

**AMENDMENT FILED**

S-3144      S.F.      296      House

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

NINETY-SECOND CALENDAR DAY  
FIFTY-THIRD SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, April 12, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 1:08 p.m., President Chapman presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Tom Shipley, member of the Senate from Adams County, Nodaway, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Sam Wilson.

The Journal of Thursday, April 8, 2021, was approved.

## ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate adjourned at 1:10 p.m. until 9:00 a.m., Tuesday, April 13, 2021.

## APPENDIX

### COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received in the office of the Secretary of the Senate and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency:

#### DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

Quarterly Expenditure Report, pursuant to 2020 Iowa Acts, HF 2643, section 1. Report received on April 8, 2021.

#### DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

Tax Gap Compliance Project Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 421.17. Report received on April 12, 2021.

**STUDY BILLS RECEIVED****SSB 1261 Appropriations**

Relating to and making appropriations and related statutory changes involving state government entities involved with agriculture, natural resources, and environmental protection.

**SSB 1262 Appropriations**

Relating to appropriations to the judicial branch.

**SSB 1263 Appropriations**

Relating to the funding of, the operation of, and appropriation of moneys to the college student aid commission, the department for the blind, the department of education, school districts, and the state board of regents, providing for properly related matters, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****SSB 1261**

APPROPRIATIONS: Kraayenbrink, Chair; Bolkcom, Celsi, Costello, Cournoyer, Dotzler, Edler, Garrett, Guth, Johnson, Klimesh, Koelker, Lofgren, Mathis, Petersen, Ragan, Reichman, Rozenboom, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Williams

**SSB 1262**

APPROPRIATIONS: Kraayenbrink, Chair; Bolkcom, Celsi, Costello, Cournoyer, Dotzler, Edler, Garrett, Guth, Johnson, Klimesh, Koelker, Lofgren, Mathis, Petersen, Ragan, Reichman, Rozenboom, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Williams

**SSB 1263**

APPROPRIATIONS: Kraayenbrink, Chair; Bolkcom, Celsi, Costello, Cournoyer, Dotzler, Edler, Garrett, Guth, Johnson, Klimesh, Koelker, Lofgren, Mathis, Petersen, Ragan, Reichman, Rozenboom, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Williams

## APPOINTMENTS TO BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

In accordance with Senate Rule 59, the following senators were appointed to subcommittees of standing committees on April 12, 2021, to investigate the appointment and reappointment of the following appointees:

### AGRICULTURE

As a member of the Agricultural Development Board:

Annette Townsley – Sweeney, Chair; Green and J. Smith

As members of the State Soil Conservation Committee:

Matthew Bormann – Costello, Chair; Driscoll and J. Smith  
Margaret McQuown – Shipley, Chair; Edler and Mathis  
John Tuthill – Zumbach, Chair; Ragan and Rozenboom

### APPROPRIATIONS

As members of the Enhance Iowa Board:

Patrick Deignan – Williams, Chair; Dotzler and Lofgren  
Lisa Hein – Rozenboom, Chair; Dotzler and Kraayenbrink  
Angie Pfannkuch – Johnson, Chair; Dotzler and Garrett

### COMMERCE

As Superintendent of Banking:

Jeffrey Plagge – Schultz, Chair; Johnson and Mathis

As members of the Bioscience Development Corporation:

Billi Hunt – Brown, Chair; Quirnbach and Whiting  
Nate Rasmussen – Koelker, Chair; Bisignano and Goodwin

As members of the Credit Union Review Board:

Nathan Bissell – Klimesh, Chair; Petersen and Sinclair  
Omar Jordan – Klimesh, Chair; Petersen and Sinclair  
Janet Pepper – Johnson, Chair; Mathis and Williams

As members of the Iowa Finance Authority:

Tracey Ball – Johnson, Chair; Bisignano and Williams  
Jennifer Cooper – Johnson, Chair; Bisignano and Williams

As Commissioner of Insurance:

Douglas Ommen – Williams, Chair; Koelker and Petersen

As a member of the Title Guaranty Division Board:

Judy Hilgenberg – Goodwin, Chair; Quirmbach and R. Smith

As Chair of the Utilities Board:

Geru Huser – Schultz, Chair; Brown and Lykam

As a member of the Utilities Board:

Geru Huser – Schultz, Chair; Brown and Lykam

### **EDUCATION**

As members of the Iowa Autism Council:

Wendy Andersen – Sweeney, Chair; Celsi and Zaun

Evelyn Horton – Sweeney, Chair; Celsi and Zaun

Cheryl Mulligan – Sweeney, Chair; Celsi and Zaun

Caleb Primrose – Sweeney, Chair; Celsi and Zaun

As members of the Early Childhood Iowa State Board:

David Arens – Johnson, Chair; Carlin and J. Smith

David Barajas – Johnson, Chair; Carlin and J. Smith

Ryan Howard – Johnson, Chair; Carlin and J. Smith

Angela Lensch – Johnson, Chair; Carlin and J. Smith

Mayra Martinez – Goodwin, Chair; J. Taylor and Trone Garriott

Barbara Merrill – Goodwin, Chair; J. Taylor and Trone Garriott

Mary Petersen – Goodwin, Chair; J. Taylor and Trone Garriott

As members of the Board of Educational Examiners:

Erin Schoening – Kraayenbrink, Chair; Giddens and Rozenboom

Anthony Voss – Kraayenbrink, Chair; Giddens and Rozenboom

As a member of the Iowa Higher Education Loan Authority:

John Hartung – Cournoyer, Chair; Giddens and Sinclair

As a member of the School Budget Review Committee:

Marsha Tangen – Cournoyer, Chair; Giddens and Sinclair



**HUMAN RESOURCES**

As members of the commission on Aging:

Cindy Baddeloo – Carlin, Chair; Sweeney and Trone Garriott  
G. Willard Jenkins – Sweeney, Chair; Bolkcom and Carlin

As Director of the Department on Aging:

Linda Miller – Costello, Chair; Green and Jochum

As members of the Board of Athletic Training:

Audra Ramsey – Lofgren, Chair; Green and Ragan  
Connie VanRoekel – Green, Chair; Jochum and Lofgren

As members of the Child Advocacy Board:

Rafaela (Rachel) Cadena – Green, Chair; Garrett and Mathis  
Courtney Clarke – Johnson, Chair; Garrett and Trone Garriott  
Marc Elcock – Johnson, Chair; Green and Ragan  
Alison Guernsey – Costello, Chair; Bolkcom and Green  
Wayne Schellhammer – Green, Chair; Lofgren and Mathis

As a member of the Health Facilities Council:

Aaron DeJong (Appointment) – Costello, Chair; Green and Trone Garriott  
Aaron DeJong (Reappointment) – Costello, Chair; Green and Trone Garriott

**JUDICIARY**

As members of the Iowa State Civil Rights Commission:

Samuel Kooiker – Reichman, Chair; Boulton and J. Taylor  
Dennis Mandsager – Reichman, Chair; Bolkcom and J. Taylor  
Marcelena Ordaz – Reichman, Chair; Bolkcom and J. Taylor  
Holly White – Reichman, Chair; Bolkcom and J. Taylor

As members of the Board of Corrections:

Trent Keller – Johnson, Chair; Petersen and Sinclair  
James Kersten – Johnson, Chair; Bisignano and Sinclair  
Rebecca Williams – Johnson, Chair; Petersen and Sinclair

As a member of the Iowa Drug Policy Advisory Council:

Jason Feaker – Garrett, Chair; Kinney and Shipley

As a member of the State Judicial Nominating Commission:

Derek Muller – Zaun, Chair; Boulton and Schultz

As members of the Commission on Judicial Qualifications:

Emily Callison – Zaun, Chair; Boulton and Schultz  
Richard Wright – Zaun, Chair; Boulton and Schultz

As members of the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy Council:

Melissa Henderson – J. Taylor, Chair; Kinney and Reichman  
Chad Leonard – J. Taylor, Chair; Kinney and Reichman  
Vicky Long Hill – J. Taylor, Chair; Kinney and Reichman  
James Steinkuehler – J. Taylor, Chair; Kinney and Reichman

As members of the Board of Parole:

Thom Darden – Sinclair, Chair; Dawson and Petersen  
Sue (Susie) Weinacht – Sinclair, Chair; Bisignano and Dawson

As members of the Board of Parole – Alternate:

Vincent Lewis – Sinclair, Chair; Dawson and Petersen  
Kimberly Reem – Sinclair, Chair; Bisignano and Dawson

### **LABOR AND BUSINESS RELATIONS**

As the Workers' Compensation Commissioner:

Joseph S. Cortese II – Whiting, Chair; Dotzler and Green

### **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

As members of the County Finance Committee:

Ryan Dokter – Klimesh, Chair; Driscoll and J. Smith  
Kourtney Irlbeck – Guth, Chair; Hogg and Lofgren

As Chair of the Property Assessment Appeal Board:

Dennis Loll – Shipley, Chair; Quirnbach and Williams

As a member of the Property Assessment Appeal Board:

Karen Oberman – Garrett, Chair; Driscoll and T. Taylor

### **NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT**

As members of the Environmental Protection Commission:

Bradley Bleam – Sweeney, Chair; Driscoll and Lykam  
Patricia Foley – Sweeney, Chair; Hogg and J. Taylor  
Lisa Gochenour – Shipley, Chair; Green and Lykam  
Harold Hommes – Rozenboom, Chair; Driscoll and Trone Garriott  
Mark Stutsman – Shipley, Chair; Cournoyer and Hogg

As a member of the Flood Mitigation Board:

John Erixon – Shipley, Chair; Celsi and Cournoyer

As members of the Natural Resource Commission:

Uriah Hansen – Rozenboom, Chair; Celsi and Cournoyer  
Mallory Hanson – Rozenboom, Chair; Green and Trone Garriott

As members of the Iowa Comprehensive Petroleum Underground Storage Tank Fund Board:

Lisa Coffelt – Cournoyer, Chair; Boulton and Green  
Timothy Gartin – Zumbach, Chair; Hogg and J. Taylor

As members of the Renewable Fuel Infrastructure Board:

Nicole Mason – Driscoll, Chair; Boulton and Zumbach  
Kelsey Erickson – Green, Chair; Celsi and Rozenboom  
Jeffrey Manthei – Zumbach, Chair; J. Taylor and Trone Garriott  
Kelly Nieuwenhuis – Sweeney, Chair; Driscoll and Trone Garriott

#### STATE GOVERNMENT

As members of the Accountancy Examining Board:

Lesley Bartholomew – Guth, Chair; Giddens and Reichman  
Bradley Hauge – Guth, Chair; Giddens and Reichman  
Rudolfo Reyes – Guth, Chair; Giddens and Reichman

As a member of the Commission on the Status of African Americans:

Jessica Williams – Guth, Chair; Giddens and Reichman

As a member of the Alcoholic Beverages Commission:

John Pauli – Guth, Chair; Giddens and Reichman

As members of the Architectural Examining Board:

Bobbi Jo Duneman – Guth, Chair; Giddens and Reichman  
Scott Hatfield – Guth, Chair; Giddens and Reichman

As a member of the Board of Barbering:

Scott Sales – Guth, Chair; Giddens and Reichman

As a member of the Commission for the Blind:

Sandra Ryan – Guth, Chair; Giddens and Reichman

As members of the Board of Chiropractic:

Christopher Fretheim – Reichman, Chair; Guth and Jochum  
Rodney Langel – Reichman, Chair; Guth and Jochum

As members of the Board of Dentistry:

Candace Bradley – R. Smith, Chair; Cournoyer and Jochum  
Megan Clatt – Reichman, Chair; Guth and Jochum  
James Nemmers – Reichman, Chair; Guth and Jochum

As members of the Electrical Examining Board:

Amanda Cooling – Reichman, Chair; Guth and Jochum  
Luiza Fritz – Reichman, Chair; Guth and Jochum  
Jonathan Gettler – Reichman, Chair; Guth and Jochum  
Marg Stoldorf – Reichman, Chair; Guth and Jochum

As members of the Engineering and Land Surveying Examining Board:

Laura Sievers – Brown, Chair; Jochum and Reichman  
Lisa VanDenBerg – Brown, Chair; Jochum and Reichman

As members of the Iowa Ethics and Campaign Disclosure Board:

James Albert – R. Smith, Chair; Bisignano and Cournoyer  
Elaine Olson – R. Smith, Chair; Bisignano and Cournoyer

As members of the Board of Hearing Aid Specialists:

Helen Royer – Koelker, Chair; Bisignano and Cournoyer  
Tricia Veik – Koelker, Chair; Bisignano and Cournoyer

As members of the Interior Design Examining Board:

Paul Osiago – Koelker, Chair; Bisignano and Cournoyer  
Jay Reyhons – Koelker, Chair; Bisignano and Cournoyer  
Lori Wiles – Koelker, Chair; Bisignano and Cournoyer

As members of the Landscape Architectural Examining Board:

Ryan Anderson – Koelker, Chair; Bisignano and Cournoyer  
John Brehm – Koelker, Chair; Bisignano and Cournoyer

As Chief Executive Officer of the Iowa Lottery Authority:

Matthew Strawn – R. Smith, Chair; Bisignano and Cournoyer

As a member of the Board of Massage Therapy:

Amanda Lundstedt – Cournoyer, Chair; Celsi and Koelker

As members of the Board of Mortuary Science:

Kelsey Hastings – Cournoyer, Chair; Celsi and Koelker  
Seth Williams – Cournoyer, Chair; Celsi and Koelker

As a member of the Board of Nursing:

Amber Mahrt – Cournoyer, Chair; Celsi and Koelker

As members of the Board of Optometry:

Anne Langguth – Cournoyer, Chair; Celsi and Koelker  
Mark Mentzer – Cournoyer, Chair; Celsi and Koelker

As a member of the Board of Pharmacy:

Erik Maki – Cournoyer, Chair; Celsi and Koelker

As a member of the Board of Physical and Occupational Therapy:

Rachel Judisch – Cournoyer, Chair; Celsi and Koelker

As members of the Board of Physician Assistants:

Nick Boeyink – R. Smith, Chair; Boulton and Cournoyer  
Daniel Craig – Goodwin, Chair; Boulton and Brown  
Natalie Weber – Goodwin, Chair; Boulton and R. Smith

As members of the Board of Podiatry:

Kathryn Arndt – Goodwin, Chair; Boulton and Brown  
Travis Carlson – Goodwin, Chair; Boulton and Brown  
Laurie Cronin – Goodwin, Chair; Boulton and Brown  
Erin Nelson – Goodwin, Chair; Boulton and Brown

As members of the Board of Psychology:

Matt Cooper – Goodwin, Chair; Boulton and Brown  
Laura Fuller – Goodwin, Chair; Boulton and Brown  
Lora Keipper – Goodwin, Chair; Boulton and Brown

As members of the Real Estate Appraiser Examining Board:

Dan Fuhrmeister – Johnson, Chair; Bisignano and Guth  
Leila Granger – Johnson, Chair; Bisignano and Guth  
Cody Seeley – Guth, Chair; Bisignano and Johnson

As members of the Real Estate Commission:

Twee Duong – R. Smith, Chair; Bisignano and Johnson  
Dakotah Reed – R. Smith, Chair; Bisignano and Johnson

As a member of the Board of Social Work:

Jillyn Kaufman – Johnson, Chair; Bisignano and Schultz

As members of the Board of Speech Pathology and Audiology:

Julie Duer – Johnson, Chair; Bisignano and Schultz  
George Eichhorn – Johnson, Chair; Bisignano and Schultz  
Kevin Kock – Johnson, Chair; Bisignano and Schultz

As members of the Iowa Board of Veterinary Medicine:

Yuko Sato – Johnson, Chair; Bisignano and Schultz  
Will Yoder – Johnson, Chair; Bisignano and Schultz

### **VETERANS AFFAIRS**

As the State of Iowa Adjutant General:

Benjamin Corell – Reichman, Chair; Carlin and Giddens

As members of the Commission of Veterans Affairs:

Mary VanHorn – Lofgren, Chair; Costello and Ragan  
Gary Wattnem – Green, Chair; Dotzler and Reichman

### **WAYS AND MEANS**

As members of the Economic Development Authority:

Nicholas Chilcoat – Goodwin, Chair; Quirnbach and Schultz  
Megan McKay – Green, Chair; Dickey and Petersen  
Emily Schmitt – Dawson, Chair; Dotzler and Goodwin

## **BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED, AND SENT TO GOVERNOR**

The Secretary of the Senate submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT: The Secretary of the Senate respectfully reports that the following bills have been enrolled, signed by the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House, and presented to the Governor for her approval on this 12th day of April, 2021.

Senate Files 172, 253, 444, and 548.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON  
Secretary of the Senate

## BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received announcing that on April 12, 2021, the Governor approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bills:

**Senate File 172** – Relating to the definition of sex act or sexual activity for purposes of the Iowa criminal code.

**Senate File 253** – Relating to sexual abuse in the second degree and sexual abuse in the third degree.

**Senate File 444** – Relating to motor vehicles, including the surrender or transfer of registration plates and cards to a county treasurer, documentary fees charged by motor vehicle dealers, and motor vehicle franchise obligations.

**Senate File 548** – Relating to the regulation of advertising devices near certain highways.

## AMENDMENT FILED

S-3145      S.F.      334      Dan Dawson

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

NINETY-THIRD CALENDAR DAY  
FIFTY-FOURTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, April 13, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 9:07 a.m., President Chapman presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Craig Johnson, member of the Senate from Buchanan County, Independence, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Holly Boeke.

The Journal of Monday, April 12, 2021, was approved.

## HOUSE MESSAGES RECEIVED AND CONSIDERED

The following messages were received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 12, 2021, **passed** the following bills in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**Senate File 185**, a bill for an act repealing the Missouri river preservation and land use authority, and including transition provisions.

**Senate File 466**, a bill for an act relating to licensed health care providers for purposes of state law regarding concussion and brain injury policies for extracurricular interscholastic activities.



ALSO: That the House has on April 12, 2021, **concurred** in the Senate amendment **and passed** the following bills in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**House File 311**, a bill for an act relating to the frequency of game nights conducted by licensed qualified organizations.

**House File 390**, a bill for an act relating to notice requirements prior to discontinuing fluoridation in a public water supply system, and making penalties applicable.

**House File 746**, a bill for an act relating to the statute of limitations for recovery from injuries to a person or property from a licensed veterinarian.

**House File 775**, a bill for an act concerning unauthorized entry or access, including placement or use of a camera or electronic surveillance device while trespassing, unauthorized gathering of samples of certain materials relating to animals and animal feeding operations, and providing penalties.

ALSO: That the House has on April 12, 2021, **amended and passed** the following bills in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**Senate File 532**, a bill for an act providing for statements of professional recognition for licensed behavior analysts and mental health counselors by the board of educational examiners and including effective date provisions. (S-3147)

**Senate File 546**, a bill for an act relating to private instruction and driver education. (S-3146)

ALSO: That the House has on April 12, 2021, **passed** the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House File 852**, a bill for an act relating to the payment of resident physician medical liability insurance premiums for accredited graduate medical education programs.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

ALSO: That the House has on April 12, 2021, **refused to concur** in the Senate amendment to the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House File 452**, a bill for an act relating to certain civil and criminal enforcement activities involving the practice of massage therapy and cosmetology, and human trafficking, and providing penalties.

### RECESS

On motion of Senator Cournoyer, the Senate recessed at 9:12 a.m. until the completion of a meeting of the committee on Appropriations.

### RECONVENED

The Senate reconvened at 12:48 p.m., President Chapman presiding.

### LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Leaves of absence were granted as follows:

Senator Hogg, until he arrives, on request of Senator Wahls; and Senators Lofgren and Rozenboom, until they arrive, on request of Senator Whitver.

### HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

#### **House File 561**

Senator Garrett called up for consideration **House File 561**, a bill for an act relating to the perfection of mechanics' liens and mechanics' liens remedies and including effective date provisions, amended by the Senate and further amended by the House in House amendment S-3131 to Senate amendment H-1328, filed April 6, 2021.

Senator Garrett moved that the Senate concur in the House amendment to the Senate amendment.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate **concurred** in the House amendment to the Senate amendment.

Senator Garrett moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate, further amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate, be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by voice vote and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 561), the vote was:

Yeas, 46:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochum
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman	Schultz
Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls	Whiting	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, none.

Absent, 4:

Hogg	Lofgren	Nunn	Rozenboom
------	---------	------	-----------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## HOUSE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

### Senate File 424

Senator Koelker called up for consideration **Senate File 424**, a bill for an act relating to the licensure of persons completing an apprenticeship, and including effective date provisions, amended by the House in House amendment S-3132, filed April 6, 2021.

Senator Koelker moved that the Senate concur in the House amendment.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate **concurred** in the House amendment.

Senator Koelker moved that the bill, as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate, be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 424), the vote was:

Yeas, 46:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochum
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman	Schultz
Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls	Whiting	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, none.

Absent, 4:

Hogg	Lofgren	Nunn	Rozenboom
------	---------	------	-----------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Unfinished Business Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 561 and House File 201.

#### **Senate File 561**

On motion of Senator J. Taylor, **Senate File 561**, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of a cold case investigation unit within the department of public safety, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator J. Taylor moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 561), the vote was:

Yeas, 46:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochum
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman	Schultz
Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls	Whiting	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, none.

Absent, 4:

Hogg	Lofgren	Nunn	Rozenboom
------	---------	------	-----------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## House File 201

On motion of Senator Whiting, **House File 201**, a bill for an act relating to the sex offender registry including duration of registration requirements and sexually motivated extortion, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 8, 2021, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Petersen asked and received unanimous consent that action on **House File 201** be **deferred**.

## CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Unfinished Business Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration House Files 309, 493, and 710.

## House File 309

On motion of Senator Johnson, **House File 309**, a bill for an act restricting public agency disclosure of and access to certain personal information related to tax-exempt organizations, and providing penalties, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 8, 2021, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Johnson moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 309), the vote was:

Yeas, 45:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Giddens	Goodwin
Green	Guth	Jochum	Johnson
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach
Ragan	Reichman	Schultz	Shipley
Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls
Whiting	Whitver	Williams	Zaun
Zumbach			

Nays, 1:

Garrett

Absent, 4:

Hogg	Lofgren	Nunn	Rozenboom
------	---------	------	-----------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## House File 493

On motion of Senator Koelker, **House File 493**, a bill for an act relating to low-speed electric bicycles, providing penalties, making penalties applicable, and including applicability provisions, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 8, 2021, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Koelker offered amendment S-3112, filed by the committee on Transportation on March 31, 2021, to page 4 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3112 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Koelker moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 493), the vote was:

Yeas, 46:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochum
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman	Schultz
Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls	Whiting	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, none.

Absent, 4:

Hogg	Lofgren	Nunn	Rozenboom
------	---------	------	-----------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Senator Petersen, until she returns, on request of Senator Wahls.

**House File 710**

On motion of Senator Sinclair, **House File 710**, a bill for an act relating to child endangerment committed by a sex offender, and providing penalties, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 8, 2021, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Sinclair moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 710), the vote was:

Yeas, 45:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochum
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lykam	Mathis	Quirmbach
Ragan	Reichman	Schultz	Shiple
Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls
Whiting	Whitver	Williams	Zaun
Zumbach			

Nays, none.

Absent, 5:

Hogg	Lofgren	Nunn	Petersen
Rozenboom			

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.



CONSIDERATION OF BILL  
(Appropriations Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 586.

**Senate File 586**

On motion of Senator Williams, **Senate File 586**, a bill for an act relating to banks, making appropriations, providing civil penalties, and making civil penalties applicable, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Williams moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 586), the vote was:

Yeas, 45:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochum
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lykam	Mathis	Quirmbach
Ragan	Reichman	Schultz	Shipley
Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls
Whiting	Whitver	Williams	Zaun
Zumbach			

Nays, none.

Absent, 5:

Hogg	Lofgren	Nunn	Petersen
Rozenboom			

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate Files 424, 561, and 586** and **House Files 309, 493, 561, and 710** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL  
(Appropriations Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration House File 707.

**House File 707**

On motion of Senator Garrett, **House File 707**, a bill for an act relating to interpreters and translators for limited-English-proficient, deaf, and hard-of-hearing persons in certain legal proceedings, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Garrett moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 707), the vote was:

Yeas, 45:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Elder	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochum
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lykam	Mathis	Quirmbach
Ragan	Reichman	Schultz	Shipley
Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls
Whiting	Whitver	Williams	Zaun
Zumbach			

Nays, none.

Absent, 5:

Hogg	Lofgren	Nunn	Petersen
Rozenboom			

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Ways and Means Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 574.

#### Senate File 574

On motion of Senator Whiting, **Senate File 574**, a bill for an act relating to confidential information maintained by local government officials for certain veteran and military property tax credits and exemptions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Whiting moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 574), the vote was:

Yeas, 45:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochum
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lykam	Mathis	Quirmbach
Ragan	Reichman	Schultz	Shipley
Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls
Whiting	Whitver	Williams	Zaun
Zumbach			

Nays, none.

Absent, 5:

Hogg	Lofgren	Nunn	Petersen
Rozenboom			

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

**CONSIDERATION OF BILLS**  
(Ways and Means Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 577 and House File 693.

**Senate File 577**

On motion of Senator Sinclair, **Senate File 577**, a bill for an act relating to a certificate of nonviable birth, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Celsi offered amendment S-3151, filed by Senators Petersen and Celsi from the floor to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Sinclair raised the point of order that amendment S-3151 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well-taken and amendment S-3151 out of order.

Senator Sinclair moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 577), the vote was:

Yeas, 45:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Elder	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochum
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker

Kraayenbrink	Lykam	Mathis	Quirmbach
Ragan	Reichman	Schultz	Shiple
Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls
Whiting	Whitver	Williams	Zaun
Zumbach			

Nays, none.

Absent, 5:

Hogg	Lofgren	Nunn	Petersen
Rozenboom			

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### House File 693

On motion of Senator Schultz, **House File 693**, a bill for an act relating to matters under the purview of the utilities division of the department of commerce, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Schultz moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 693), the vote was:

Yeas, 45:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochum
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lykam	Mathis	Quirmbach
Ragan	Reichman	Schultz	Shiple
Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls
Whiting	Whitver	Williams	Zaun
Zumbach			

Nays, none.

Absent, 5:

Hogg

Lofgren

Nunn

Petersen

Rozenboom

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION  
(Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate Resolution 6.

**Senate Resolution 6**

On motion of Senator Whitver, **Senate Resolution 6**, a resolution deferring action on the confirmation of certain appointments, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Whitver moved the adoption of Senate Resolution 6, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate Files 574** and **577** and **House Files 693** and **707** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate adjourned at 1:48 p.m. until 9:00 a.m., Wednesday, April 14, 2021.

**APPENDIX****CERTIFICATES OF RECOGNITION**

The Secretary of the Senate issued the following certificates of recognition:

Donald Ammerman, Holland—For celebrating his 90<sup>th</sup> birthday. Senator Sweeney.

Mary Rose Brown, Iowa Falls—For celebrating her 95<sup>th</sup> birthday. Senator Sweeney.

Dale and Judy Finnegan, Iowa Falls—For celebrating their 60<sup>th</sup> wedding anniversary. Senator Sweeney.

Ron and Ineta Frey, Eldora—For celebrating their 50<sup>th</sup> wedding anniversary. Senator Sweeney.

Gary and Nancy Heronimus, Grundy Center—For celebrating their 50<sup>th</sup> wedding anniversary. Senator Sweeney.

Paul and Louise Hosch, Aplington—For celebrating their 50<sup>th</sup> wedding anniversary. Senator Sweeney.

Rosie Neubauer, Iowa Falls—For celebrating her 80<sup>th</sup> birthday. Senator Sweeney.

Rube O'Neal, Iowa Falls—For celebrating her 85<sup>th</sup> birthday. Senator Sweeney.

Bill Peyton, Iowa Falls—For celebrating his 80<sup>th</sup> birthday. Senator Sweeney.

Bob and Diann Shaner, Iowa Falls—For celebrating their 50<sup>th</sup> wedding anniversary. Senator Sweeney.

Gary Shoafstall, Iowa Falls—For celebrating his 80<sup>th</sup> birthday. Senator Sweeney.

Kirk and Karen Weichers, Grundy Center—For celebrating their 50<sup>th</sup> wedding anniversary. Senator Sweeney.

Lawrence and Lena Mae Winters, Hampton—For celebrating their 70<sup>th</sup> wedding anniversary. Senator Sweeney.

Delores Worden, Iowa Falls—For celebrating her 90<sup>th</sup> birthday. Senator Sweeney.

## REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

### AGRICULTURE

**Convened:** Tuesday, April 13, 2021, 9:15 a.m.

**Members Present:** Zumbach, Chair; Sweeney, Vice Chair; Kinney, Ranking Member; Costello, Driscoll, Edler, Green, Mathis, Ragan, Shipley, J. Smith, and Wahls.

**Members Absent:** Rozenboom (excused).

**Committee Business:** Margaret McQuown to State Conversation Board.

**Adjourned:** 9:25 a.m.

### APPROPRIATIONS

**Convened:** Tuesday, April 13, 2021, 10:15 a.m.

**Members Present:** Kraayenbrink, Chair; Bolkcom, Ranking Member; Celsi, Costello, Cournoyer, Dotzler, Edler, Garrett, Guth, Johnson, Klimesh, Koelker, Mathis, Petersen, Ragan, Reichman, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Williams.

**Members Absent:** Lofgren, Vice Chair; and Rozenboom (both excused).

**Committee Business:** SSB 1261, SSB 1262, and SSB 1263.

**Adjourned:** 11:50 a.m.

### JUDICIARY

**Convened:** Tuesday, April 13, 2021, 9:30 a.m.

**Members Present:** Zaun, Chair; Kinney, Ranking Member; Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting.

**Members Absent:** Garrett, Vice Chair (excused).

**Committee Business:** Governor Appointments: Terra Kinney–Iowa Drug Policy Advisory Council, Leslie Russell–Iowa Drug Policy Advisory Council, Christina Wilson–Iowa Drug Policy Advisory Council, Nathan Fulk–Iowa Law Enforcement Academy Council, Diane Venenga–Iowa Law Enforcement Academy Council, and Sadie Weekley–Iowa Law Enforcement Academy Council.

**Adjourned:** 9:40 a.m.

### NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT

**Convened:** Tuesday, April 13, 2021, 10:00 a.m.



**Members Present:** Sweeney, Chair; Driscoll, Vice Chair; Trone Garriott, Ranking Member; Boulton, Celsi, Cournoyer, Green, Lykam, Shipley, J. Taylor, and Zumbach.

**Members Absent:** Hogg and Rozenboom (both excused).

**Committee Business:** Gov. Appointee–Rebecca Dostal.

**Adjourned:** 10:05 a.m.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**Senate File 596**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to the funding of, the operation of, and appropriation of moneys to the college student aid commission, the department for the blind, the department of education, school districts, and the state board of regents, providing for properly related matters, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on Appropriations calendar.**

**Senate File 597**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the judicial branch.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on Appropriations calendar.**

**Senate File 598**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations and related statutory changes involving state government entities involved with agriculture, natural resources, and environmental protection.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on Appropriations calendar.**

**STUDY BILLS RECEIVED****SSB 1264 Appropriations**

Relating to and making appropriations to state departments and agencies from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, the technology reinvestment fund, the sports wagering receipts fund, and the autism support fund, providing for related matters, and including effective date provisions.

**SSB 1265 Appropriations**

Relating to appropriations to the justice system.

**SSB 1266 Appropriations**

Relating to appropriations for health and human services and veterans and including other related provisions and appropriations, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****House File 846**

WAYS AND MEANS: Brown, Chair; Sinclair and T. Taylor

**House File 854**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Jochum and Whiting

**SSB 1264**

APPROPRIATIONS: Kraayenbrink, Chair; Bolcom, Celsi, Costello, Cournoyer, Dotzler, Edler, Garrett, Guth, Johnson, Klimesh, Koelker, Lofgren, Mathis, Petersen, Ragan, Reichman, Rozenboom, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Williams

**SSB 1265**

APPROPRIATIONS: Kraayenbrink, Chair; Bolcom, Celsi, Costello, Cournoyer, Dotzler, Edler, Garrett, Guth, Johnson, Klimesh, Koelker, Lofgren, Mathis, Petersen, Ragan, Reichman, Rozenboom, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Williams

**SSB 1266**

APPROPRIATIONS: Kraayenbrink, Chair; Bolcom and Lofgren

## FINAL COMMITTEE REPORTS OF BILL ACTION

## APPROPRIATIONS

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 596 (SSB 1263), a bill for an act relating to the funding of, the operation of, and appropriation of moneys to the college student aid commission, the department for the blind, the department of education, school districts, and the state board of regents, providing for properly related matters, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 11: Kraayenbrink, Costello, Cournoyer, Edler, Garrett, Guth, Johnson, Klimesh, Koelker, Reichman, and Williams. Nays, 8: Bolkcom, Celsi, Dotzler, Mathis, Petersen, Ragan, J. Smith, and T. Taylor. Absent, 2: Lofgren and Rozenboom.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

## ALSO:

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 597 (SSB 1262), a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the judicial branch.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 19: Kraayenbrink, Bolkcom, Celsi, Costello, Cournoyer, Dotzler, Edler, Garrett, Guth, Johnson, Klimesh, Koelker, Mathis, Petersen, Ragan, Reichman, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Williams. Nays, none. Absent, 2: Lofgren and Rozenboom.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

## ALSO:

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 598 (SSB 1261), a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations and related statutory changes involving state government entities involved with agriculture, natural resources, and environmental protection.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 11: Kraayenbrink, Costello, Cournoyer, Edler, Garrett, Guth, Johnson, Klimesh, Koelker, Reichman, and Williams. Nays, 8: Bolkcom, Celsi, Dotzler, Mathis, Petersen, Ragan, J. Smith, and T. Taylor. Absent, 2: Lofgren and Rozenboom.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**GOVERNOR'S APPOINTEES PLACED ON  
EN BLOC CONFIRMATION CALENDAR**

The following appointees, assigned to standing committees for investigation, were placed on the En Bloc Confirmation Calendar with recommendation for confirmation:

**COMMERCE**

Randy Goddard – Executive Director of the Iowa Telecommunications and Technology Commission

**JUDICIARY**

Terra Kinney – Iowa Drug Policy Advisory Council  
Leslie Russell – Iowa Drug Policy Advisory Council  
Christina Wilson – Iowa Drug Policy Advisory Council

Nathan Fulk – Iowa Law Enforcement Academy Council  
Diane Venenga – Iowa Law Enforcement Academy Council  
Sadie Weekley – Iowa Law Enforcement Academy Council

**NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT**

Rebecca Dostal – Environmental Protection Commission

**GOVERNOR'S APPOINTEE PLACED ON  
INDIVIDUAL CONFIRMATION CALENDAR**

The following appointee, assigned to standing committee for investigation, was placed on the Individual Confirmation Calendar without recommendation for confirmation:

**COMMERCE**

Joshua Byrnes – Utilities Board

**GOVERNOR'S APPOINTEE PLACED ON  
INDIVIDUAL CONFIRMATION CALENDAR**

The following appointee, assigned to standing committee for investigation, was placed on the Individual Confirmation Calendar with recommendation to reject confirmation:

**AGRICULTURE**

Margaret McQuown – State Soil Conservation Committee

## REASSIGNMENT OF APPOINTMENTS

In accordance with Senate Rule 59, the following senators were appointed to subcommittees of standing committees on April 12, 2021, to investigate the appointment and reappointment of the following appointees and are now reassigned as follows:

### COMMERCE

As Superintendent of Banking:

Jeffrey Plagge – Johnson, Chair; Mathis and Schultz

As Chair of the Utilities Board:

Geri Huser – Brown, Chair; Lykam and Schultz

As a member of the Utilities Board:

Geri Huser – Brown, Chair; Lykam and Schultz

### VETERANS AFFAIRS

As a member of the Commission of Veterans Affairs:

Mary VanHorn – Costello, Chair; Carlin and Ragan

### AMENDMENTS FILED

S-3146	S.F.	546	House
S-3147	S.F.	532	House
S-3148	S.F.	408	Craig Johnson
S-3149	H.F.	384	Craig Johnson
S-3150	H.F.	682	Roby Smith
S-3151	S.F.	577	Janet Petersen Claire A. Celsi
S-3152	S.F.	362	Jesse Green

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

NINETY-FOURTH CALENDAR DAY  
FIFTY-FIFTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, April 14, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 9:00 a.m., Senator Whiting presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Tim Kraayenbrink, member of the Senate from Webster County, Fort Dodge, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Aleah Casebeer.

The Journal of Tuesday, April 13, 2021, was approved.

## HOUSE MESSAGES RECEIVED AND CONSIDERED

The following messages were received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 13, 2021, **passed** the following bills in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**Senate File 234**, a bill for an act relating to the classification and reclassification of certain secondary roads, and including applicability provisions.

**Senate File 357**, a bill for an act relating to the placement of a child in detention, and including effective date provisions.

**Senate File 554**, a bill for an act relating to the acquisition of title to abandoned property in the unincorporated area of a county.

ALSO: That the House has on April 13, 2021, **amended and passed** the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**Senate File 562**, a bill for an act relating to sexual exploitation by an adult providing training or instruction, and providing penalties. (S-3153)

ALSO: That the House has on April 13, 2021, **passed** the following bills in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House File 844**, a bill for an act providing for business entities, providing for certain fees, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and attached to **similar Senate File 579**.

**House File 853**, a bill for an act relating to snowmobile user permits and registration fees.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 855**, a bill for an act relating to access to a copy of an original birth certificate by an adoptee or an entitled person, providing for fees, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and attached to **companion Senate File 589**.

**House File 857**, a bill for an act establishing a butchery innovation and revitalization fund and program to be administered by the economic development authority, in consultation with the department of agriculture and land stewardship, and creating a task force to explore the feasibility of establishing an artisanal butchery program at a community college or at an institution governed by the state board of regents.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

#### ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Sinclair, the Senate adjourned at 9:11 a.m. until 9:00 a.m., Thursday, April 15, 2021.

## APPENDIX

### COMMUNICATION RECEIVED

The following communication was received in the office of the Secretary of the Senate and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency:

#### IOWA LOTTERY AUTHORITY

Quarterly Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 99G.7. Report received on April 14, 2021.

### REPORT OF COMMITTEE MEETING

#### APPROPRIATIONS

**Convened:** Wednesday, April 14, 2021, 10:15 a.m.

**Members Present:** Kraayenbrink, Chair; Bolkcom, Ranking Member; Celsi, Costello, Cournoyer, Dotzler, Edler, Garrett, Guth, Johnson, Klimesh, Koelker, Mathis, Petersen, Ragan, Reichman, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Williams.

**Members Absent:** Lofgren, Vice Chair; and Rozenboom (both excused).

**Committee Business:** SSB 1264 and SSB 1265.

**Adjourned:** 11:25 a.m.

### INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**Senate File 599**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the justice system.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on Appropriations calendar**.



**Senate File 600**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to state departments and agencies from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, the technology reinvestment fund, the sports wagering receipts fund, and the autism support fund, providing for related matters, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on Appropriations calendar.**

## FINAL COMMITTEE REPORTS OF BILL ACTION

### APPROPRIATIONS

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 599 (SSB 1265), a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the justice system.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 11: Kraayenbrink, Costello, Cournoyer, Edler, Garrett, Guth, Johnson, Klimesh, Koelker, Reichman, and Williams. Nays, 8: Bolkcom, Celsi, Dotzler, Mathis, Petersen, Ragan, J. Smith, and T. Taylor. Absent, 2: Lofgren and Rozenboom.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

### ALSO:

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 600 (SSB 1264), a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to state departments and agencies from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, the technology reinvestment fund, the sports wagering receipts fund, and the autism support fund, providing for related matters, and including effective date provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 11: Kraayenbrink, Costello, Cournoyer, Edler, Garrett, Guth, Johnson, Klimesh, Koelker, Reichman, and Williams. Nays, 8: Bolkcom, Celsi, Dotzler, Mathis, Petersen, Ragan, J. Smith, and T. Taylor. Absent, 2: Lofgren and Rozenboom.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Appropriations Committee on Senate File 600, and they were attached to the committee report.

## REPORT OF THE OFFICE OF OMBUDSMAN

Pursuant to Senate Concurrent Resolution 6, Kristie Hirschman, Ombudsman, submits the following list of classifications in the Office of Ombudsman and the following list of names, positions, and grades and steps of the employees in the Office of Ombudsman.

### Position Classifications

<u>POSITION CLASSIFICATION</u>	<u>PAY GRADE</u>
Ombudsman	45
Deputy	41
Senior Legal Counsel	38
Senior Assistant Ombudsman	38
Legal Counsel 2	35
Assistant Ombudsman 3	35
Senior Finance Officer 2	35
Legal Counsel 1	32
Assistant Ombudsman 2	32
Senior Finance Officer	31
Assistant Ombudsman 1	29
Administrative Services Officer	26
Executive Secretary	24
Administrative Secretary	21
Legislative Intern	17

### Names, Positions, and Grades and Steps of Employees

<u>NAME</u>	<u>POSITION</u>	<u>GRADE/STEP</u>
P. Brown	Assistant Ombudsman 1	29-1
L. Brundies	Assistant Ombudsman 3	35-7
J. Burnham	Senior Assistant Ombudsman	38-8
B. Dalmer	Senior Assistant Ombudsman	38-8
J. Hainline	Assistant Ombudsman 1	29-2
K. Hirschman	Ombudsman	45-5
S. Jackson	Administrative Services Officer Resigned effective March 4, 2021	26-5
A. Long	Assistant Ombudsman 2	32-2
A. McBride	Assistant Ombudsman 3	35-8
E. Mitchell	Assistant Ombudsman 3	35-8
K. Poulos	Assistant Ombudsman 1	29-4
J. Pulliam	Assistant Ombudsman 3	35-4
E. Rouse	Administrative Secretary	21-3
R. Stout	Assistant Ombudsman 1	29-1
A. Teas	Senior Legal Counsel	38-6
K. White	Assistant Ombudsman 3	35-8

## REPORT OF THE OFFICE OF THE LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY

### Position Classifications

<u>POSITION CLASSIFICATION</u>	<u>PAY GRADE</u>
Sr. Administrative Services Officer	35
Administrative Services Officer 3	32
Administrative Services Officer 2	29
Administrative Services Officer 1	26
Administrative Services Officer	23
Administrative Services Assistant	20
Capitol Tour Guide Supervisor 2	25
Capitol Tour Guide Supervisor 1	22
Capitol Tour Guide	18
Division Director	43
Director	02
Sr. Finance Officer 2	35
Sr. Finance Officer	31
Finance Officer 2	27
Finance Officer 1	24
LIO Director 2	35
LIO Director 1	32
LIO Officer 3	30
LIO Officer 2	27
LIO Officer 1	24
LSA Page	01
LSA Intern	19
Sr. Computer Systems Analyst	35
Computer Systems Analyst 2	32
Computer Systems Analyst 3	32
Computer Systems Analyst 1	29
Computer Systems Analyst	27
Computer Systems Assistant	24
Sr. Computer Systems Developer	35
Computer Systems Developer 2	32
Computer Systems Developer 1	29
Computer Systems Developer	27
Sr. Computer Systems Engineer	35
Computer Systems Engineer 2	32
Computer Systems Engineer 1	29
Computer Systems Engineer	27
Division Administrator 2	41
Division Administrator 1	38
Sr. Fiscal Legislative Analyst	38
Fiscal Legislative Analyst 3	35
Fiscal Legislative Analyst 2	32
Fiscal Legislative Analyst 1	29
Fiscal Legislative Analyst	27
Assistant Editor 3	30
Assistant Editor 2	27

Assistant Editor 1	24
Publications Assistant	21
Iowa Code Editor	41
Deputy Iowa Code Editor	35
Administrative Code Editor	41
Division Editor/Supervisor	39
Sr. Legal Counsel	38
Legal Counsel 2	35
Legal Counsel 1	32
Legal Counsel	30
Senior Research Analyst	38
Research Analyst 3	33
Research Analyst 2	30
Research Analyst 1	27
Research Analyst	27

## Names, Positions, and Grades and Steps of Employees

<u>NAME</u>	<u>POSITION</u>	<u>GRADE/STEP</u>
R Acevedo	Fiscal Legislative Analyst	27-3
J Acton	Division Administrator 2	41-8
S Adams	Capitol Tour Guide Supervisor 1	22-2
D Adkisson	Sr. Legal Counsel	38-8
J Arnett	Legal Counsel	30-2
J Arnett	LIO Officer 3	30-1
A Banks-Adams	Fiscal Legislative Analyst 2	32-1
D Barnabo	Computer Systems Assistant	24-1
H Bassett	Assistant Editor 2	27-3
G Bemis	Capitol Tour Guide	18-1
A Bender	Computer Systems Analyst	27-2
J Benson	Sr. Fiscal Legislative Analyst	38-8
A Birkett	Computer Systems Developer 2	32-3
L Book	Fiscal Legislative Analyst 2	32-1
A Brinks	Fiscal Legislative Analyst	27-1
A Broich	Fiscal Legislative Analyst 3	35-2
J Bunkers	Capitol Tour Guide	18-2
B Canham	Administrative Services Officer	23-1
J Carney	LSA Page	09-1
D Cole	Administrative Services Officer	23-1
E Cook	Sr. Legal Counsel	38-8
K Coppock	Capitol Tour Guide	18-4
J Croatt	Sr. Administrative Services Officer	35-2
C Cronbaugh	LIO Director 1	32-8
T Culbertson	Administrative Services Officer 3	32-1
M Duster	Sr. Legal Counsel	38-7
M Dykstra	Administrative Services Officer	23-1
M Eaton	Division Editor/Supervisor	39-8
J Ewing	Administrative Code Editor	41-2
M Fisher	Capitol Tour Guide	18-4
P Funaro	Sr. Legal Counsel	38-8
E Gerken	Administrative Services Officer	20-2
D Gough	Legal Counsel	30-1

M Gruening	LSA Page	09-1
M Guanci	Fiscal Legislative Analyst 1	29-3
M Hagen	Administrative Services Officer 1	26-6
K Hanlon	Senior Research Analyst	38-8
E Heddendorf	Administrative Services Officer 1	26-2
T Heeren	Legal Counsel	30-1
J Heggen	Division Editor/Supervisor	39-3
L Hickey	Iowa Code Editor	41-8
R Hjelmaas	Division Editor/Supervisor	39-8
J Hoogland	Capitol Tour Guide	18-2
D Judge	Administrative Services Officer	23-1
D Kair	Division Editor/Supervisor	39-8
M Kakavas	Computer Systems Developer 2	32-2
R Karns	Sr. Fiscal Legislative Analyst	38-6
Q Kelly	LSA Page	09-1
D Kirk	Administrative Services Officer	23-8
J Klockenga	Administrative Services Officer	23-2
J Koth	Sr. Computer Systems Engineer	35-8
E Kramer	Computer Systems Analyst 1	29-8
M Kruse	Sr. Finance Officer 2	35-8
B Lamberti	LIO Officer 3	30-8
C Lang	Capitol Tour Guide	18-2
J Logemann	Administrative Services Assistant	20-2
A Lynch	Administrative Services Officer	23-8
H Lyons	Division Director	43-8
E Mahmutovic	Administrative Services Assistant	20-2
T McDermott	Division Director	43-8
D McElroy	Capitol Tour Guide	18-1
J McEniry	Sr. Legal Counsel	38-8
J McNeill	Administrative Services Officer	23-1
M McNeill	Administrative Services Assistant	20-2
M Mead	Capitol Tour Guide	18-1
C Miller	Legal Counsel	30-1
L Mortens	Capitol Tour Guide	18-2
G Nagarajan	Computer Systems Developer 2	32-2
K Nelson	Administrative Services Officer	23-8
R Nelson	Division Administrator 2	41-8
K O'Connor	Legal Counsel 1	32-2
M Olson	Capitol Tour Guide	18-3
A Pederson	Finance Officer 1	24-1
S Person	Capitol Tour Guide	18-7
G Pettitt	LSA Page	09-1
J Powell	Administrative Services Officer 1	26-8
R Ray	Capitol Tour Guide	18-1
D Reynolds	Division Editor/Supervisor	39-8
E Richardson	Fiscal Legislative Analyst 2	32-1
J Robinson	Sr. Fiscal Legislative Analyst	38-8
R Robinson	Sr. Fiscal Legislative Analyst	38-8
B Rodenkirk	Sr. Computer Systems Engineer	35-8
G Rudicil	Sr. Computer Systems Analyst	35-8
N Schroeder	Division Editor/Supervisor	39-1
A Seusy	Legal Counsel	30-3

J Simpson	Legal Counsel 1	32-2
S Steffensmeier	Administrative Services Assistant	20-2
S Stromberg	Legal Counsel 1	32-2
T Sutton	Administrative Services Officer	23-1
B Thompson	Capitol Tour Guide	18-1
N Thomson	Sr. Computer Systems Engineer	35-2
B Thorpe	Administrative Services Officer	23-2
C Thurmond	Sr. Administrative Services Officer	35-2
S Timmins	Sr. Fiscal Legislative Analyst	38-2
C Ubben	Fiscal Legislative Analyst	27-3
M Van Atta	Administrative Services Officer 1	26-2
T Vander Linden	Administrative Services Officer 3	32-7
V VanVlair	Sr. Computer Systems Analyst	35-8
L Vargason	Fiscal Legislative Analyst	27-3
D Vasey	Capitol Tour Guide	18-2
M Wagenhofer	Fiscal Legislative Analyst 1	29-1
S Walsh	Administrative Services Officer 1	26-3
C Weaklend	Administrative Services Officer 1	26-3
G Wernimont	Administrative Services Officer	23-2
L White	Administrative Services Officer	23-3
L Williamson	Capitol Tour Guide	18-1
T Wilson	Capitol Tour Guide	18-1
J Wood	Capitol Tour Guide	18-5

## REASSIGNMENT OF APPOINTMENT

In accordance with Senate Rule 59, the following senators were appointed to subcommittees of standing committees on April 12, 2021, to investigate the appointment and reappointment of the following appointee and are now reassigned as follows:

### HUMAN RESOURCES

As a member of the Board of Athletic Training:

Audra Ramsey – Green, Chair; Johnson and Ragan

### WITHDRAWAL OF GOVERNOR'S APPOINTEE

The following letter from the Governor was received in the office of the Secretary of the Senate on April 14, 2021:

I am withdrawing the name of Twee Duong for reconfirmation as a member of the Iowa Real Estate Commission from further consideration by the Senate.

Sincerely,  
KIM REYNOLDS  
Governor

## AMENDMENTS FILED

S-3153	S.F.	562	House
S-3154	H.F.	708	Chris Cournoyer
S-3155	S.F.	489	Chris Cournoyer

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

NINETY-FIFTH CALENDAR DAY  
FIFTY-SIXTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, April 15, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 9:00 a.m., President Chapman presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Jake Chapman, member of the Senate from Dallas County, Adel, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Julia Costello.

The Journal of Wednesday, April 14, 2021, was approved.

## HOUSE MESSAGES RECEIVED AND CONSIDERED

The following messages were received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 14, 2021, **passed** the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**Senate File 450**, a bill for an act relating to the death of a dependent adult, and providing penalties.

ALSO: That the House has on April 14, 2021, **amended and passed** the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**Senate File 342**, a bill for an act relating to officer disciplinary actions. (S-3158)



ALSO: That the House has on April 14, 2021, **passed** the following bills in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House File 865**, a bill for an act relating to the filing requirements for the business property tax credit and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 866**, a bill for an act relating to landlords and tenants, including service animal requirements, rent late fees, forcible entry and detainer court records and property disposal, and peaceable possession, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

## ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Sinclair, the Senate adjourned at 9:03 a.m. until 1:00 p.m., Monday, April 19, 2021.

## APPENDIX

### STUDY BILL RECEIVED

#### **SSB 1267      Appropriations**

Relating to appropriations for health and human services and veterans and including other related provisions and appropriations, providing penalties, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability date provisions.

### SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

#### **SSB 1267**

APPROPRIATIONS: Costello, Chair; Bolcom, Celsi, Cournoyer, Dotzler, Edler, Garrett, Guth, Johnson, Klimesh, Koelker, Kraayenbrink, Lofgren, Mathis, Petersen, Ragan, Reichman, Rozenboom, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Williams

## FINAL COMMITTEE REPORTS OF BILL ACTION

### HUMAN RESOURCES

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 780, a bill for an act requiring the department of human services to allow certain licensed physicians to perform physical examinations required for personnel and children in child care facilities.

**Recommendation:** AMEND AND DO PASS, AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S-3157.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 8: Edler, Costello, Carlin, Garrett, Green, Johnson, Lofgren, and Ragan. Nays, 4: Mathis, Bolkcom, Jochum, and Trone Garriott. Absent, 1: Sweeney.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

### JUDICIARY

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 416, a bill for an act relating to support of a child including support relative to the child's completion of high school graduation or equivalency requirements.

**Recommendation:** AMEND AND DO PASS, AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S-3156.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: Zaun, Garrett, Kinney, Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, J. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

## AMENDMENTS FILED

S-3156	H.F.	416	Judiciary
S-3157	H.F.	780	Human Resources
S-3158	S.F.	342	House

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

NINETY-NINTH CALENDAR DAY  
FIFTY-SEVENTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, April 19, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 1:02 p.m., President Chapman presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Mark Costello, member of the Senate from Mills County, Imogene, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Ava Jane Moorlach.

The Journal of Thursday, April 15, 2021, was approved.

## ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Rozenboom, the Senate adjourned at 1:04 p.m. until 9:00 a.m., Tuesday, April 20, 2021.

## APPENDIX

### STUDY BILL RECEIVED

#### **SSB 1268      Ways and Means**

Relating to the administration of the tax and related laws by the department of revenue by requiring composite returns for pass-through entities, restricting public disclosure of certain information, providing penalties, and including applicability provisions.

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### House File 728

WAYS AND MEANS: Sweeney, Chair; Green and Quirnbach

### SSB 1268

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Goodwin and Jochum

## BILL REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

President Chapman announced that **House File 866**, previously passed on file, was referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

## WITHDRAWAL OF GOVERNOR'S APPOINTEE

The following letter from the Governor was received in the office of the Secretary of the Senate on April 16, 2021:

I am withdrawing the name of Dr. Anne Langguth for confirmation as a member of the Board of Optometry from further consideration by the Senate.

Sincerely,  
KIM REYNOLDS  
Governor

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

ONE HUNDREDTH CALENDAR DAY  
FIFTY-EIGHTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, April 20, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 9:01 a.m., President Chapman presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Tom Shipley, member of the Senate from Adams County, Nodaway, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Ella Sundstrom.

The Journal of Monday, April 19, 2021, was approved.

## ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate adjourned at 9:04 a.m. until 9:00 a.m., Wednesday, April 21, 2021.

## APPENDIX

### REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

#### AGRICULTURE

**Convened:** Tuesday, April 20, 2021, 9:30 a.m.

**Members Present:** Zumbach, Chair; Sweeney, Vice Chair; Costello, Driscoll, Edler, Green, Mathis, Ragan, Rozenboom, Shipley, J. Smith, and Wahls.

**Members Absent:** Kinney, Ranking Member (excused).

**Committee Business:** Governor Appointments.

**Adjourned:** 9:40 a.m.

## APPROPRIATIONS

**Convened:** Tuesday, April 20, 2021, 2:35 p.m.

**Members Present:** Kraayenbrink, Chair; Bolkcom, Ranking Member; Celsi, Costello, Cournoyer, Dotzler, Edler, Garrett, Guth, Johnson, Klimesh, Koelker, Petersen, Ragan, Reichman, Rozenboom, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Williams.

**Members Absent:** Lofgren, Vice Chair; and Mathis (both excused).

**Committee Business:** Governor's Appointments. SSB 1267.

**Adjourned:** 3:05 p.m.

## EDUCATION

**Convened:** Tuesday, April 20, 2021, 11:00 a.m.

**Members Present:** Sinclair, Chair; J. Taylor, Vice Chair; Quirnbach, Ranking Member; Carlin, Celsi, Cournoyer, Giddens, Goodwin, Johnson, Kraayenbrink, Rozenboom, J. Smith, Sweeney, Trone Garriott, and Zaun.

**Members Absent:** None.

**Committee Business:** The Governor's appointments considered by the committee: IOWA AUTISM COUNCIL • Anderson, Wendy – Senator Sweeney • Horton, Evelyn – Senator Sweeney • Mulligan, Cheryl – Senator Sweeney • Primrose, Caleb – Senator Sweeney EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA STATE BOARD • Arens, David – Senator Johnson • Barajas, David – Senator Johnson • Howard, Ryan – Senator Johnson • Lensch, Angela – Senator Johnson • Martinez, Mayra – Senator Goodwin • Merrill, Barbara – Senator Goodwin • Petersen, Mary – Senator Goodwin BOARD OF EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS • Schoening, Erin – Senator Kraayenbrink • Voss, Anthony – Senator Kraayenbrink IOWA HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY • Hartung, John – Senator Cournoyer.

**Adjourned:** 11:20 a.m.

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT

**Convened:** Tuesday, April 20, 2021, 1:00 p.m.

**Members Present:** Shipley, Chair; Klimesh, Vice Chair; J. Smith, Ranking Member; Driscoll, Garrett, Guth, Quirnbach, T. Taylor, and Williams.

**Members Absent:** Hogg and Lofgren (both excused).

**Committee Business:** Governor Appointees.

**Adjourned:** 1:15 p.m.

**NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT**

**Convened:** Tuesday, April 20, 2021, 2:00 p.m.

**Members Present:** Sweeney, Chair; Driscoll, Vice Chair; Trone Garriott, Ranking Member; Boulton, Celsi, Cournoyer, Green, Lykam, Rozenboom, Shipley, J. Taylor, and Zumbach.

**Members Absent:** Hogg (excused).

**Committee Business:** Governor Appointees – March Group.

**Adjourned:** 2:15 p.m.

**VETERANS AFFAIRS**

**Convened:** Tuesday, April 20, 2021, 9:20 a.m.

**Members Present:** Carlin, Chair; Reichman, Vice Chair; Giddens, Ranking Member; Costello, Dawson, Dotzler, Edler, Green, Mathis, and Ragan.

**Members Absent:** Lofgren (excused).

**Committee Business:** Benjamin Corell Adjutant General, Mary VanHorn VA Commission, and Gary Wattnem VA Commission.

**Adjourned:** 9:30 a.m.

**WAYS AND MEANS**

**Convened:** Tuesday, April 20, 2021, 3:25 p.m.

**Members Present:** Dawson, Chair; Goodwin, Vice Chair; Jochum, Ranking Member; Bolkom, Brown, Carlin, Dickey, Dotzler, Green, Petersen, Quirmbach, Sinclair, R. Smith, Sweeney, T. Taylor, and Whiting.

**Members Absent:** Schultz (excused).

**Committee Business:** Governor Appointments: Nicholas Chilcoat Economic Development Authority, w/ Sen. Goodwin Megan McCay Economic Development Authority, w/ Sen. Green Emily Schmitt Economic Development Authority, w/ Sen. Dawson Bills: SF 550 Transporting fluid milk w/ amendment Sen. Brown SSB 1248 National Guard tax exemption Carlin SF 542 – Liquor and beer sales – Sen. Smith HF 367 Interest exemption on burial trust Sen. Sinclair HF 369 Adoption credit – Sen. Smith HF 523 Flood mitigation – Sen. Smith HF 711 Probate fees Sen. Sinclair HF 847 Education bill w/ amendment – Sen. Sinclair SSB 1240 Emergency preparedness Sen. Sinclair SSB 1254 Food banks Sen. Smith

**Adjourned:** 4:20 p.m.

**STUDY BILLS RECEIVED****SSB 1269      Ways and Means**

Relating to the administration and implementation of state taxation matters and credits, including economic development and energy tax incentives and programs, and future tax contingencies, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

**SSB 1270      Appropriations**

Relating to real estate transfer tax moneys transferred to the housing trust fund.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****House File 828**

(Reassigned)

WAYS AND MEANS: Dickey, Chair; Brown and T. Taylor

**House File 865**

WAYS AND MEANS: R. Smith, Chair; Petersen and Sinclair

**House File 866**

WAYS AND MEANS: R. Smith, Chair; Petersen and Sinclair

**SSB 1269**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Green and T. Taylor

**SSB 1270**

APPROPRIATIONS: Kraayenbrink, Chair; Bolcom, Celsi, Costello, Cournoyer, Dotzler, Edler, Garrett, Guth, Johnson, Klimesh, Koelker, Lofgren, Mathis, Petersen, Ragan, Reichman, Rozenboom, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Williams

**FINAL COMMITTEE REPORTS OF BILL ACTION****WAYS AND MEANS**

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 367, a bill for an act exempting from the state individual income tax the earnings from a burial trust fund, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.



**Final Vote:** Yeas, 16: Dawson, Goodwin, Jochum, Bolkcom, Brown, Carlin, Dickey, Dotzler, Green, Petersen, Quirnbach, Sinclair, R. Smith, Sweeney, T. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Schultz.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 369, a bill for an act relating to the adoption tax credit available against the individual income tax.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 16: Dawson, Goodwin, Jochum, Bolkcom, Brown, Carlin, Dickey, Dotzler, Green, Petersen, Quirnbach, Sinclair, R. Smith, Sweeney, T. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Schultz.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 523, a bill for an act designating certain county flood mitigation activities as an essential county purpose.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 16: Dawson, Goodwin, Jochum, Bolkcom, Brown, Carlin, Dickey, Dotzler, Green, Petersen, Quirnbach, Sinclair, R. Smith, Sweeney, T. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Schultz.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 711, a bill for an act relating to the calculation of certain court costs in probate matters, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 16: Dawson, Goodwin, Jochum, Bolkcom, Brown, Carlin, Dickey, Dotzler, Green, Petersen, Quirnbach, Sinclair, R. Smith, Sweeney, T. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Schultz.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

## WITHDRAWAL OF GOVERNOR'S APPOINTEE

The following letter from the Governor was received in the office of the Secretary of the Senate on April 20, 2021:

I am withdrawing the name of Marsha Tangen for confirmation as a member of the School Budget Review Committee from further consideration by the Senate.

Sincerely,  
KIM REYNOLDS  
Governor

## GOVERNOR'S APPOINTEES PLACED ON EN BLOC CONFIRMATION CALENDAR

The following appointees, assigned to standing committees for investigation, were placed on the En Bloc Confirmation Calendar with recommendation for confirmation:

### AGRICULTURE

Annette Townsley – Agricultural Development Board  
Matthew Bormann – State Soil Conservation Committee  
John Tuthill – State Soil Conservation Committee

### APPROPRIATIONS

Patrick Deignan – Enhance Iowa Board  
Lisa Hein – Enhance Iowa Board  
Angie Pfannkuch – Enhance Iowa Board

### EDUCATION

Wendy Andersen – Iowa Autism Council  
Evelyn Horton – Iowa Autism Council  
Cheryl Mulligan – Iowa Autism Council  
Caleb Primrose – Iowa Autism Council

David Arens – Early Childhood Iowa State Board  
David Barajas – Early Childhood Iowa State Board  
Ryan Howard – Early Childhood Iowa State Board  
Angela Lensch – Early Childhood Iowa State Board  
Mayra Martinez – Early Childhood Iowa State Board  
Barbara Merrill – Early Childhood Iowa State Board  
Mary Petersen – Early Childhood Iowa State Board

Erin Schoening – Board of Educational Examiners

Anthony Voss – Board of Educational Examiners

John Hartung – Iowa Higher Education Loan Authority

### **HUMAN RESOURCES**

Cindy Baddeloo – Commission on Aging

G. Willard Jenkins – Commission on Aging

Audra Ramsey – Board of Athletic Training

Rafaela (Rachel) Cadena – Child Advocacy Board

Courtney Clarke – Child Advocacy Board

Marc Elcock – Child Advocacy Board

Alison Guernsey – Child Advocacy Board

Wayne Schellhammer – Child Advocacy Board

Aaron DeJong – Health Facilities Council (Appointment)

Aaron DeJong – Health Facilities Council (Reappointment)

### **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

Ryan Dokter – County Finance Committee

Kourtney Irlbeck – County Finance Committee

Dennis Loll – Chair of the Property Assessment Appeal Board

Karen Oberman – Property Assessment Appeal Board

### **NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT**

Bradley Bleam – Environmental Protection Commission

Patricia Foley – Environmental Protection Commission

Lisa Gochenour – Environmental Protection Commission

Harold Hommes – Environmental Protection Commission

Mark Stutsman – Environmental Protection Commission

John Erixon – Flood Mitigation Board

Uriah Hansen – Natural Resource Commission

Mallory Hanson – Natural Resource Commission

Lisa Coffelt – Iowa Comprehensive Petroleum Underground Storage Tank Fund Board

Timothy Gartin – Iowa Comprehensive Petroleum Underground Storage Tank Fund Board

Nicole Mason – Renewable Fuel Infrastructure Board

Kelsey Erickson – Renewable Fuel Infrastructure Board

Jeffrey Manthei – Renewable Fuel Infrastructure Board

Kelly Nieuwenhuis – Renewable Fuel Infrastructure Board

**VETERANS AFFAIRS**

Benjamin Corell – State of Iowa Adjutant General

Mary VanHorn – Commission of Veterans Affairs

Gary Wattnem – Commission of Veterans Affairs

**WAYS AND MEANS**

Nicholas Chilcoat – Economic Development Authority

Megan McKay – Economic Development Authority

Emily Schmitt – Economic Development Authority

**GOVERNOR’S APPOINTEES PLACED ON  
INDIVIDUAL CONFIRMATION CALENDAR**

The following appointees, assigned to standing committees for investigation, were placed on the Individual Confirmation Calendar with recommendation for confirmation:

**HUMAN RESOURCES**

Linda Miller – Director of the Department on Aging

**LABOR AND BUSINESS RELATIONS**

Joseph S. Cortese II – Workers’ Compensation Commissioner

**GOVERNOR’S APPOINTEE PLACED ON  
INDIVIDUAL CONFIRMATION CALENDAR**

The following appointee, assigned to standing committee for investigation, was placed on the Individual Confirmation Calendar without recommendation for confirmation:

**HUMAN RESOURCES**

Connie VanRoekel – Board of Athletic Training

**GOVERNOR’S APPOINTEE PLACED ON  
INDIVIDUAL CONFIRMATION CALENDAR**

The following appointee, assigned to standing committee for investigation, was placed on the Individual Confirmation Calendar with recommendation to reject confirmation:

**AGRICULTURE**

Margaret McQuown – State Soil Conservation Committee

## AMENDMENTS FILED

S-3159	H.F.	391	Tom Shipley
S-3160	S.F.	579	Zach Whiting

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

ONE HUNDRED FIRST CALENDAR DAY  
FIFTY-NINTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, April 21, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 9:03 a.m., President Chapman presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Craig Johnson, member of the Senate from Buchanan County, Independence, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Emily Vering.

The Journal of Tuesday, April 20, 2021, was approved.

## HOUSE MESSAGES RECEIVED AND CONSIDERED

The following messages were received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 20, 2021, **passed** the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**Senate File 336**, a bill for an act relating to the blood, bone marrow, and living organ donation incentive program.

ALSO: That the House has on April 20, 2021, **concurred** in the Senate amendment **and passed** the following bills in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**House File 196**, a bill for an act expanding the health care professional recruitment program.

**House File 228**, a bill for an act relating to voluntary diversity plans under the state's open enrollment law.

**House File 493**, a bill for an act relating to low-speed electric bicycles, providing penalties, making penalties applicable, and including applicability provisions.

ALSO: That the House has on April 20, 2021, **amended and passed** the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**Senate File 524**, a bill for an act establishing an inpatient psychiatric bed tracking system study committee. (S-3161)

ALSO: That the House has on April 20, 2021, **passed** the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House File 869**, a bill for an act creating a permit allowing the operation of vehicles of excessive weight transporting fluid milk products, providing fees, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and attached to **companion Senate File 605**.

#### RECESS

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate recessed at 9:08 a.m. until 11:45 a.m.

#### RECONVENED

The Senate reconvened at 11:58 a.m., Senator Green presiding.

The Senate stood at ease at 11:58 a.m. until the fall of the gavel for the purpose of party caucuses.

The Senate resumed session at 1:25 p.m., President Chapman presiding.

#### LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Leaves of absence were granted as follows:

Senator Mathis, until she arrives, on request of Senator Ragan; and Senators Schultz and Whiting, until they arrive, on request of Senator Whitver.

## SENATE RECEDES

**House File 654**

Senator Whitver called up for consideration **House File 654**, a bill for an act relating to lighting devices and other equipment on snow plows and authorized emergency vehicles, providing penalties, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions, amended by the Senate, and moved that the Senate recede from its amendment.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate **receded** from its amendment.

Senator Shipley moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 654), the vote was:

Yeas, 46:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, J.
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, none.

Absent, 4:

Mathis	Nunn	Schultz	Whiting
--------	------	---------	---------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.



CONSIDERATION OF BILLS  
(Unfinished Business Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate Files 323 and 374.

**Senate File 323**

On motion of Senator Guth, **Senate File 323**, a bill for an act relating to notification of the general assembly concerning certain state government leases and real property acquisitions, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Guth asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 314** be **substituted** for **Senate File 323**.

**House File 314**

On motion of Senator Guth, **House File 314**, a bill for an act relating to notification of the general assembly concerning certain state government leases and real property acquisitions, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Guth moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 314), the vote was:

Yeas, 46:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, J.

Smith, R.  
Trone Garriott  
Zaun

Sweeney  
Wahls  
Zumbach

Taylor, J.  
Whitver

Taylor, T.  
Williams

Nays, none.

Absent, 4:

Mathis

Nunn

Schultz

Whiting

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### WITHDRAWN

Senator Guth asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 323** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

### SPECIAL GUEST

President Chapman introduced to the Senate chamber the Honorable Thomas Greene, former member of the Senate from Des Moines County, Burlington, Iowa.

The Senate rose and expressed its welcome.

### Senate File 374

On motion of Senator Shipley, **Senate File 374**, a bill for an act relating to the authority of county boards of supervisors to amend an agreement between the counties to implement the county land record information system, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Shipley asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 527** be **substituted** for **Senate File 374**.

### House File 527

On motion of Senator Shipley, **House File 527**, a bill for an act relating to the authority of county boards of supervisors to amend an agreement between the counties to implement the county land record information system, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Shipley moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 527), the vote was:

Yeas, 46:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, J.
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, none.

Absent, 4:

Mathis	Nunn	Schultz	Whiting
--------	------	---------	---------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### WITHDRAWN

Senator Shipley asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 374** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **House Files 314, 527, and 654** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

## HOUSE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

**Senate File 532**

Senator Cournoyer called up for consideration **Senate File 532**, a bill for an act providing for statements of professional recognition for licensed behavior analysts and mental health counselors by the board of educational examiners and including effective date provisions, amended by the House in House amendment S-3147, filed April 13, 2021.

Senator Cournoyer moved that the Senate concur in the House amendment.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate **concurred** in the House amendment.

Senator Cournoyer moved that the bill, as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate, be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 532), the vote was:

Yeas, 46:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, J.
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, none.

Absent, 4:

Mathis

Nunn

Schultz

Whiting

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Unfinished Business Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate Files 408, 527, and 583; and House File 282.

#### **Senate File 408**

On motion of Senator Johnson, **Senate File 408**, a bill for an act relating to the delivery of alcoholic beverages by retailers, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Johnson offered amendment S-3148, filed by him on April 13, 2021, striking and replacing everything after the enacting clause of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3148 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Johnson asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 766** be **substituted** for **Senate File 408**.

#### **House File 766**

On motion of Senator Johnson, **House File 766**, a bill for an act relating to the delivery of alcoholic beverages by retailers, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Johnson moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 766), the vote was:

Yeas, 39:

Bisignano	Boulton	Brown	Carlin
Chapman	Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey
Dotzler	Driscoll	Edler	Garrett
Goodwin	Green	Johnson	Kinney
Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren
Lykam	Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	

Nays, 7:

Bolkcom	Celsi	Costello	Giddens
Guth	Hogg	Jochum	

Absent, 4:

Mathis	Nunn	Schultz	Whiting
--------	------	---------	---------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### WITHDRAWN

Senator Johnson asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 408** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

### Senate File 527

On motion of Senator Costello, **Senate File 527**, a bill for an act relating to trusts for persons with disabilities, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Costello offered amendment S-3136, filed by him on April 6, 2021, striking and replacing everything after the enacting clause of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3136 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Costello asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 835** be **substituted** for **Senate File 527**.

### House File 835

On motion of Senator Costello, **House File 835**, a bill for an act relating to trusts for persons with disabilities, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Costello moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 835), the vote was:

Yeas, 46:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, J.
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, none.

Absent, 4:

Mathis	Nunn	Schultz	Whiting
--------	------	---------	---------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### WITHDRAWN

Senator Costello asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 527** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

## Senate File 583

On motion of Senator Kraayenbrink, **Senate File 583**, a bill for an act relating to the financial exploitation of designated eligible adults, and making an appropriation, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Kraayenbrink asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 839** be **substituted** for **Senate File 583**.

## House File 839

On motion of Senator Kraayenbrink, **House File 839**, a bill for an act relating to the financial exploitation of designated eligible adults, and making an appropriation, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Kraayenbrink offered amendment S-3162, filed by him from the floor to page 6 and amending the title page of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3162 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Kraayenbrink moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 839), the vote was:

Yeas, 46:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, J.
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		



Nays, none.

Absent, 4:

Mathis	Nunn	Schultz	Whiting
--------	------	---------	---------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### WITHDRAWN

Senator Kraayenbrink asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 583** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

### House File 282

On motion of Senator Sinclair, **House File 282**, a bill for an act relating to abuse of a human corpse and providing penalties, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 8, 2021, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Sinclair moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 282), the vote was:

Yeas, 46:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, J.
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, none.

Absent, 4:

Mathis

Nunn

Schultz

Whiting

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 532** and **House Files 282, 766, 835, and 839** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Unfinished Business Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 334 and House Files 304, 391, and 675.

#### **Senate File 334**

On motion of Senator Dawson, **Senate File 334**, a bill for an act relating to matters under the purview of the Iowa lottery authority, and providing criminal penalties, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Dawson offered amendment S-3145, filed by him on April 12, 2021, to page 1 and amending the title page of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3145 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Dawson asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 429** be **substituted** for **Senate File 334**.

#### **House File 429**

On motion of Senator Dawson, **House File 429**, a bill for an act relating to matters under the purview of the Iowa lottery authority, and providing criminal penalties, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Dawson moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 429), the vote was:

Yeas, 46:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, J.
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, none.

Absent, 4:

Mathis	Nunn	Schultz	Whiting
--------	------	---------	---------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### WITHDRAWN

Senator Dawson asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 334** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

### House File 304

On motion of Senator Brown, **House File 304**, a bill for an act relating to personal delivery devices, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 8, 2021, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Brown offered amendment S-3114, filed by the committee on Commerce on April 1, 2021, to pages 1-5 and amending the title page of the bill.

Senator Brown offered amendment S-3163, filed by him from the floor to pages 1 and 2 of amendment S-3114, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3163 to amendment S-3114 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Brown moved the adoption of amendment S-3114, as amended.

Amendment S-3114, as amended, was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Brown moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 304), the vote was:

Yeas, 46:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, J.
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, none.

Absent, 4:

Mathis	Nunn	Schultz	Whiting
--------	------	---------	---------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

## House File 391

On motion of Senator Zaun, **House File 391**, a bill for an act relating to controlled substances and precursor substances, including amending the controlled substance and precursor substances schedules and including effective date provisions, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 8, 2021, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Shipley offered amendment S–3159, filed by him on April 20, 2021, to pages 3, 5, 8, and 14 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S–3159 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Zaun moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 391), the vote was:

Yeas, 46:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, J.
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, none.

Absent, 4:

Mathis	Nunn	Schultz	Whiting
--------	------	---------	---------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## House File 675

On motion of Senator Sinclair, **House File 675**, a bill for an act relating to rules adopted by the board of educational examiners establishing standards for substitute teacher authorizations, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 8, 2021, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Sinclair moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 675), the vote was:

Yeas, 46:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, J.
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, none.

Absent, 4:

Mathis	Nunn	Schultz	Whiting
--------	------	---------	---------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **House Files 304, 391, 429, and 675** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

The Senate stood at ease at 2:21 p.m. until the fall of the gavel for the purpose of a Republican party caucus.

The Senate resumed session at 2:31 p.m., President Chapman presiding.

**CONFIRMATION OF GOVERNOR'S APPOINTMENT**  
(Individual Confirmation Calendar)

Senator Whitver called up the appointment of Ann Lebo as Director of the Department of Education, placed on the Individual Confirmation Calendar on March 30, 2021, found on page 720 of the Senate Journal.

Senator Goodwin moved that the foregoing appointment be confirmed by the Senate.

On the question "Shall the appointee be confirmed?" the vote was:

Yeas, 35:

Bolkcom	Brown	Carlin	Chapman
Costello	Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Goodwin
Green	Guth	Hogg	Jochum
Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Wahls	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	

Nays, 11:

Bisignano	Boulton	Celsi	Dotzler
Giddens	Kinney	Lykam	Petersen
Smith, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	

Absent, 4:

Mathis	Nunn	Schultz	Whiting
--------	------	---------	---------

The appointee, having received a two-thirds vote, was declared to have been confirmed by the Senate.

President Pro Tempore Zaun took the chair at 2:36 p.m.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS  
(Unfinished Business Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration House Files 709, 765, 770, 785, and 793.

**House File 709**

On motion of Senator J. Taylor, **House File 709**, a bill for an act relating to pretrial contact between a prosecuting witness who is a minor and the defendant, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 8, 2021, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator J. Taylor moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 709), the vote was:

Yeas, 46:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, J.
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, none.

Absent, 4:

Mathis	Nunn	Schultz	Whiting
--------	------	---------	---------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.



## House File 765

On motion of Senator Shipley, **House File 765**, a bill for an act relating to providing certain local government notices and other information to persons by electronic means, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 8, 2021, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Shipley moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 765), the vote was:

Yeas, 46:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, J.
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, none.

Absent, 4:

Mathis	Nunn	Schultz	Whiting
--------	------	---------	---------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## House File 770

On motion of Senator Cournoyer, **House File 770**, a bill for an act relating to licensure renewal requirements adopted by rule by the board of educational examiners, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 8, 2021, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Cournoyer moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 770), the vote was:

Yeas, 46:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, J.
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, none.

Absent, 4:

Mathis	Nunn	Schultz	Whiting
--------	------	---------	---------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## House File 785

On motion of Senator Dawson, **House File 785**, a bill for an act relating to amusement concessions, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 8, 2021, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Dawson moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 785), the vote was:

Yeas, 45:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochum
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Petersen
Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom
Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls	Whitver	Williams	Zaun
Zumbach			

Nays, 1:

Hogg

Absent, 4:

Mathis	Nunn	Schultz	Whiting
--------	------	---------	---------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### House File 793

On motion of Senator J. Taylor, **House File 793**, a bill for an act relating to participation in and credit for physical education under the educational standards, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 8, 2021, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator J. Taylor moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 793), the vote was:

Yeas, 46:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens

Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, J.
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, none.

Absent, 4:

Mathis	Nunn	Schultz	Whiting
--------	------	---------	---------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

#### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **House Files 709, 765, 770, 785, and 793** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

#### CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Unfinished Business Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration House File 821.

#### House File 821

On motion of Senator J. Taylor, **House File 821**, a bill for an act creating a civil action relating to harassment by the reporting of false information to law enforcement authority, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 8, 2021, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator J. Taylor moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 821), the vote was:

Yeas, 46:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, J.
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, none.

Absent, 4:

Mathis	Nunn	Schultz	Whiting
--------	------	---------	---------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Ways and Means Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate Files 575, 581, and 589.

#### **Senate File 575**

On motion of Senator Goodwin, **Senate File 575**, a bill for an act creating a Hoover presidential library tax credit available against the individual and corporate income taxes, the franchise tax, the insurance premiums tax, and the moneys and credit tax, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Goodwin asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 588** be substituted for **Senate File 575**.

## House File 588

On motion of Senator Goodwin, **House File 588**, a bill for an act creating a Hoover presidential library tax credit available against the individual and corporate income taxes, the franchise tax, the insurance premiums tax, and the moneys and credit tax, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Goodwin moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 588), the vote was:

Yeas, 46:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, J.
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, none.

Absent, 4:

Mathis	Nunn	Schultz	Whiting
--------	------	---------	---------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## WITHDRAWN

Senator Goodwin asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 575** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

## Senate File 581

On motion of Senator Rozenboom, **Senate File 581**, a bill for an act relating to deer population management, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Goodwin offered amendment S-3093, filed by him on March 23, 2021, to page 1 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3093 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Rozenboom moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 581), the vote was:

Yeas, 32:

Bisignano	Brown	Carlin	Chapman
Costello	Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Goodwin
Green	Guth	Johnson	Kinney
Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren
Petersen	Reichman	Rozenboom	Shipley
Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, 14:

Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi	Dotzler
Giddens	Hogg	Jochum	Lykam
Quirnbach	Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls		

Absent, 4:

Mathis	Nunn	Schultz	Whiting
--------	------	---------	---------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## Senate File 589

On motion of Senator Green, **Senate File 589**, a bill for an act relating to access to a copy of an original birth certificate by an adoptee or an entitled person, providing for fees, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Green asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 855** be **substituted** for **Senate File 589**.

## House File 855

On motion of Senator Green, **House File 855**, a bill for an act relating to access to a copy of an original birth certificate by an adoptee or an entitled person, providing for fees, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator R. Smith offered amendment S-3164, filed by him from the floor to pages 4-5 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3164 was adopted by a voice vote.

President Chapman took the chair at 3:35 p.m.

Senator Green moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 855), the vote was:

Yeas, 46:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Elder	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, J.
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		



Nays, none.

Absent, 4:

Mathis

Nunn

Schultz

Whiting

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### WITHDRAWN

Senator Green asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 589** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 581** and **House Files 588, 821, and 855** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### CONFIRMATION OF GOVERNOR'S APPOINTMENTS

In accordance with Senate Rule 59, Senator Whitver called up the following eligible appointees on the En Bloc Confirmation Calendar:

Benjamin Corell, State of Iowa Adjutant General

Cindy Baddeloo, Commission on Aging  
G. Willard Jenkins, Commission on Aging

Annette Townsley, Agricultural Development Board

Audra Ramsey, Board of Athletic Training

Wendy Andersen, Iowa Autism Council  
Evelyn Horton, Iowa Autism Council  
Cheryl Mulligan, Iowa Autism Council  
Caleb Primrose, Iowa Autism Council

Zachary Dalluge, Board of Barbering

Rafaela (Rachel) Cadena, Child Advocacy Board  
Courtney Clarke, Child Advocacy Board  
Marc Elcock, Child Advocacy Board

Alison Guernsey, Child Advocacy Board  
Wayne Schellhammer, Child Advocacy Board

David Arens, Early Childhood Iowa State Board  
David Barajas, Early Childhood Iowa State Board  
Ryan Howard, Early Childhood Iowa State Board  
Angela Lensch, Early Childhood Iowa State Board  
Barbara Merrill, Early Childhood Iowa State Board  
Mary Petersen, Early Childhood Iowa State Board

Kourtney Irlbeck, County Finance Committee

Terra Kinney, Iowa Drug Policy Advisory Council  
Leslie Russell, Iowa Drug Policy Advisory Council  
Christina Wilson, Iowa Drug Policy Advisory Council

Nicholas Chilcoat, Economic Development Authority  
Megan McKay, Economic Development Authority  
Emily Schmitt, Economic Development Authority

Erin Schoening, Board of Educational Examiners  
Anthony Voss, Board of Educational Examiners

Patrick Deignan, Enhance Iowa Board  
Lisa Hein, Enhance Iowa Board  
Angie Pfannkuch, Enhance Iowa Board

Bradley Bleam, Environmental Protection Commission  
Rebecca Dostal, Environmental Protection Commission  
Patricia Foley, Environmental Protection Commission  
Lisa Gochenour, Environmental Protection Commission  
Harold Hommes, Environmental Protection Commission  
Mark Stutsman, Environmental Protection Commission

John Erixon, Flood Mitigation Board

Aaron DeJong, Health Facilities Council (Appointment)  
Aaron DeJong, Health Facilities Council (Reappointment)  
Jacob Porter, Health Facilities Council

John Hartung, Iowa Higher Education Loan Authority

John Willey, Council on Human Services

Gregory Samorajski, Chief Executive Officer of the Investment Board of the Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System

Michael Duncan, Investment Board of the Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System

Nathan Fulk, Iowa Law Enforcement Academy Council  
Diane Venenga, Iowa Law Enforcement Academy Council  
Sadie Weekley, Iowa Law Enforcement Academy Council

Mark Oiler, Peace Officers' Retirement, Accident, and Disability System Trustee

Lisa Coffelt, Iowa Comprehensive Petroleum Underground Storage Tank Fund Board  
Timothy Gartin, Iowa Comprehensive Petroleum Underground Storage Tank Fund Board

Ryan Hughes, Board of Podiatry

Dennis Loll, Chair of the Property Assessment Appeal Board

Karen Oberman, Property Assessment Appeal Board

Barry Lindahl, Iowa Public Information Board

Kelsey Erickson, Renewable Fuel Infrastructure Board  
Jeffrey Manthei, Renewable Fuel Infrastructure Board  
Nicole Mason, Renewable Fuel Infrastructure Board  
Kelly Nieuwenhuis, Renewable Fuel Infrastructure Board

Ellen Hayes, Board of Sign Language Interpreters and Transliterations

Matthew Bormann, State Soil Conservation Committee  
John Tuthill, State Soil Conservation Committee

Randy Goddard, Executive Director of the Iowa Telecommunications and Technology Commission

Mary VanHorn, Commission of Veterans Affairs  
Gary Wattnem, Commission of Veterans Affairs

Senator Whitver moved that the foregoing appointees be confirmed by the Senate.

On the question “Shall the appointees be confirmed?” the vote was:

Yeas, 46:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, J.
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, none.

Absent, 4:

Mathis	Nunn	Schultz	Whiting
--------	------	---------	---------

The appointees, having received a two-thirds vote, were declared to have been confirmed by the Senate.

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent for the committee on Transportation to meet upon adjournment.

### ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate adjourned at 4:13 p.m. until 9:00 a.m., Thursday, April 22, 2021.

## APPENDIX

### COMMUNICATION RECEIVED

The following communication was received in the office of the Secretary of the Senate and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency:

#### LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY

Reversion Report—Training and Technology Expenditures, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62. Report received on April 21, 2021.

### CERTIFICATE OF RECOGNITION

The Secretary of the Senate issued the following certificate of recognition:

LuAnn Johansen, Hardin County—Upon her retirement after almost 43 years with the Iowa State Extension and Outreach Office. Senator Sweeney.

### REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

#### COMMERCE

**Convened:** Wednesday, April 21, 2021, 10:05 a.m.

**Members Present:** Koelker, Vice Chair; Lykam, Ranking Member; Bisignano, Brown, Chapman, Goodwin, Johnson, Klimesh, Petersen, Quirmbach, Sinclair, R. Smith, Wahls, and Williams.

**Members Absent:** Schultz, Chair; Mathis, and Whiting (all excused).

**Committee Business:** None.

**Adjourned:** 10:10 a.m.

#### HUMAN RESOURCES

**Convened:** Tuesday, April 20, 2021, 10:00 a.m.

**Members Present:** Edler, Chair; Costello, Vice Chair; Mathis, Ranking Member; Bolkcom, Carlin, Garrett, Green, Jochum, Johnson, Ragan, Sweeney, and Trone Garriott.

**Members Absent:** Lofgren (excused).

**Committee Business:** Consideration of Governor Appointments.

**Adjourned:** 10:40 a.m.

## JUDICIARY

**Convended:** Wednesday, April 21, 2021, 9:30 a.m.

**Members Present:** Zaun, Chair; Garrett, Vice Chair; Kinney, Ranking Member; Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Shipley, Sinclair, and J. Taylor.

**Members Absent:** Schultz and Whiting (both excused).

**Committee Business:** Governor Appointments: • Thom Darden • Kimberly Reem • Sue (Susie) Weinacht • Vincent Lewis (Alternate) • Trent Keller • James Kersten • Rebecca Williams • Jason Feaker • Vicky Long Hill • James Steinkuehler • Melisa Henderson • Chad Leonard • Samuel Kooiker • Marcelena Ordaz • Dennis Mandsager • Holly White • Richard Wright • Emily Callison.

**Adjourned:** 9:35 a.m.

## TRANSPORTATION

**Convended:** Wednesday, April 21, 2021, 4:15 p.m.

**Members Present:** Brown, Chair; Dickey, Vice Chair; Giddens, Ranking Member; Bisignano, Driscoll, Klimesh, Koelker, Lykam, Rozenboom, Shipley, J. Smith, and T. Taylor.

**Members Absent:** Zumbach (excused).

**Committee Business:** Governor Appointment.

**Adjourned:** 4:20 p.m.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**Senate File 601**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act exempting from the state sales tax and use tax the purchase price of tangible personal property sold and services furnished to a nonprofit food bank.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on Ways and Means calendar**.

**Senate File 602**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act providing for a one-time waiver or refund of certain license or permit fees collected by the alcoholic beverages division of the department of commerce, providing for related procedures, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on Ways and Means calendar.**

**Senate File 603**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act exempting from the individual income tax all pay received from the federal government for certain military service in support of the national guard and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on Ways and Means calendar.**

**Senate File 604**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act modifying the sales tax holiday to include emergency preparedness supplies.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on Ways and Means calendar.**

**Senate File 605**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act creating a permit allowing the operation of vehicles of excessive weight transporting fluid milk products, providing fees, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on Ways and Means calendar.**

**Senate File 606**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to appropriations for health and human services and veterans and including other related provisions and appropriations, providing penalties, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on Appropriations calendar.**

## STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

**SSB 1271 Appropriations**

Creating a downtown loan guarantee program under the purview of the economic development authority.

**SSB 1272 Appropriations**

Creating the disaster recovery housing assistance program and fund, and including effective date provisions.

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

**Senate File 442**  
(Reassigned)

WAYS AND MEANS: R. Smith, Chair; Goodwin and Quirmbach

**House File 852**

HUMAN RESOURCES: Costello, Chair; Edler and Trone Garriott

**House File 853**

STATE GOVERNMENT: R. Smith, Chair; Cournoyer and Giddens

**SSB 1270**  
(Reassigned)

APPROPRIATIONS: Lofgren, Chair; Koelker and J. Smith

**SSB 1271**

APPROPRIATIONS: Lofgren, Chair; Dotzler and Koelker

**SSB 1272**

APPROPRIATIONS: Lofgren, Chair; Koelker and J. Smith

## FINAL COMMITTEE REPORTS OF BILL ACTION

**APPROPRIATIONS**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 606 (SSB 1267), a bill for an act relating to appropriations for health and human services and veterans and including other related provisions and appropriations, providing penalties, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability date provisions.



**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 12: Kraayenbrink, Costello, Cournoyer, Edler, Garrett, Guth, Johnson, Klimesh, Koelker, Reichman, Rozenboom, and Williams. Nays, 7: Bolkcom, Celsi, Dotzler, Petersen, Ragan, J. Smith, and T. Taylor. Absent, 2: Lofgren and Mathis.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Appropriations Committee on Senate File 606, and they were attached to the committee report.

## WAYS AND MEANS

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 601 (SSB 1254), a bill for an act exempting from the state sales tax and use tax the purchase price of tangible personal property sold and services furnished to a nonprofit food bank.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 16: Dawson, Goodwin, Jochum, Bolkcom, Brown, Carlin, Dickey, Dotzler, Green, Petersen, Quirnbach, Sinclair, R. Smith, Sweeney, T. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Schultz.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

## ALSO:

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 602 (formerly SF 542), a bill for an act providing for a one-time waiver or refund of certain license or permit fees collected by the alcoholic beverages division of the department of commerce, providing for related procedures, and including effective date provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 16: Dawson, Goodwin, Jochum, Bolkcom, Brown, Carlin, Dickey, Dotzler, Green, Petersen, Quirnbach, Sinclair, R. Smith, Sweeney, T. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Schultz.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

## ALSO:

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 603 (SSB 1248), a bill for an act exempting from the individual income tax all pay received from the federal government for certain military service in support of the national guard and including retroactive applicability provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 16: Dawson, Goodwin, Jochum, Bolkcom, Brown, Carlin, Dickey, Dotzler, Green, Petersen, Quirnbach, Sinclair, R. Smith, Sweeney, T. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Schultz.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 604 (SSB 1240), a bill for an act modifying the sales tax holiday to include emergency preparedness supplies.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 11: Dawson, Goodwin, Brown, Carlin, Dotzler, Green, Quirnbach, Sinclair, R. Smith, Sweeney, and Whiting. Nays, 5: Jochum, Bolkcom, Dickey, Petersen, and T. Taylor. Absent, 1: Schultz.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** \*SENATE FILE 605 (formerly SF 550), a bill for an act creating a permit allowing the operation of vehicles of excessive weight transporting fluid milk products, providing fees, and including effective date provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 16: Dawson, Goodwin, Jochum, Bolkcom, Brown, Carlin, Dickey, Dotzler, Green, Petersen, Quirnbach, Sinclair, R. Smith, Sweeney, T. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Schultz.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

\*Pursuant to Rule 40, the Legislative Services Agency reported nonsubstantive changes to the members of the Ways and Means Committee on Senate File 605, and they were attached to the committee report.

## BILL REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

President Chapman announced that **House File 857**, previously passed on file, was referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

## GOVERNOR'S APPOINTEES PLACED ON EN BLOC CONFIRMATION CALENDAR

The following appointees, assigned to standing committees for investigation, were placed on the En Bloc Confirmation Calendar with recommendation for confirmation:

### COMMERCE

Jeffrey Plagge – Superintendent of Banking

Billi Hunt – Bioscience Development Corporation  
Nate Rasmussen – Bioscience Development Corporation

Nathan Bissell – Credit Union Review Board  
Omar Jordan – Credit Union Review Board  
Janet Pepper – Credit Union Review Board

Tracey Ball – Iowa Finance Authority  
Jennifer Cooper – Iowa Finance Authority

Douglas Ommen – Commissioner of Insurance

Judy Hilgenberg – Title Guaranty Division Board

Geri Huser – Chair of the Utilities Board

Geri Huser – Utilities Board

### JUDICIARY

Samuel Kooiker – Iowa State Civil Rights Commission  
Marcelena Ordaz – Iowa State Civil Rights Commission  
Holly White – Iowa State Civil Rights Commission

Trent Keller – Board of Corrections  
James Kersten – Board of Corrections  
Rebecca Williams – Board of Corrections

Jason Feaker – Iowa Drug Policy Advisory Council

Emily Callison – Commission on Judicial Qualifications  
Richard Wright – Commission on Judicial Qualifications

Melissa Henderson – Iowa Law Enforcement Academy Council  
Chad Leonard – Iowa Law Enforcement Academy Council  
Vicky Long Hill – Iowa Law Enforcement Academy Council  
James Steinkuehler – Iowa Law Enforcement Academy Council

Thom Darden – Board of Parole  
Sue (Susie) Weinacht – Board of Parole

Vincent Lewis – Board of Parole - Alternate  
Kimberly Reem – Board of Parole - Alternate

### STATE GOVERNMENT

Lesley Bartholomew – Accountancy Examining Board  
Bradley Hauge – Accountancy Examining Board  
Rudolfo Reyes – Accountancy Examining Board

Jessica Williams – Commission on the Status of African Americans

John Pauli – Alcoholic Beverages Commission

Bobbi Jo Duneman – Architectural Examining Board  
Scott Hatfield – Architectural Examining Board

Scott Sales – Board of Barbering

Sandra Ryan – Commission for the Blind

Christopher Fretheim – Board of Chiropractic  
Rodney Langel – Board of Chiropractic

Candace Bradley – Board of Dentistry  
Megan Clatt – Board of Dentistry  
James Nemmers – Board of Dentistry

Amanda Cooling – Electrical Examining Board  
Luiza Fritz – Electrical Examining Board  
Jonathan Gettler – Electrical Examining Board  
Marg Stoldorf – Electrical Examining Board

Lisa VanDenBerg – Engineering and Land Surveying Examining Board

James Albert – Iowa Ethics and Campaign Disclosure Board  
Elaine Olson – Iowa Ethics and Campaign Disclosure Board

Helen Royer – Board of Hearing Aid Specialists  
Tricia Veik – Board of Hearing Aid Specialists

Paul Osiago – Interior Design Examining Board  
Jay Reyhons – Interior Design Examining Board  
Lori Wiles – Interior Design Examining Board

Ryan Anderson – Landscape Architectural Examining Board  
John Brehm – Landscape Architectural Examining Board

Matthew Strawn – Chief Executive Officer of the Iowa Lottery Authority

Amanda Lundstedt – Board of Massage Therapy

Kelsey Hastings – Board of Mortuary Science

Seth Williams – Board of Mortuary Science

Amber Mahrt – Board of Nursing

Mark Mentzer – Board of Optometry

Erik Maki – Board of Pharmacy

Rachel Judisch – Board of Physical and Occupational Therapy

Nick Boeyink – Board of Physician Assistants

Daniel Craig – Board of Physician Assistants

Natalie Weber – Board of Physician Assistants

Kathryn Arndt – Board of Podiatry

Laurie Cronin – Board of Podiatry

Erin Nelson – Board of Podiatry

Matt Cooper – Board of Psychology

Laura Fuller – Board of Psychology

Lora Keipper – Board of Psychology

Dan Fuhrmeister – Real Estate Appraiser Examining Board

Leila Granger – Real Estate Appraiser Examining Board

Cody Seeley – Real Estate Appraiser Examining Board

Dakotah Reed – Real Estate Commission

Jillyn Kaufman – Board of Social Work

Julie Duer – Board of Speech Pathology and Audiology

George Eichhorn – Board of Speech Pathology and Audiology

Kevin Kock – Board of Speech Pathology and Audiology

Yuko Sato – Iowa Board of Veterinary Medicine

Will Yoder – Iowa Board of Veterinary Medicine

## GOVERNOR'S APPOINTEES PLACED ON INDIVIDUAL CONFIRMATION CALENDAR

The following appointees, assigned to standing committees for investigation, were placed on the Individual Confirmation Calendar with recommendation for confirmation:

### JUDICIARY

Dennis Mandsager – Iowa State Civil Rights Commission

**TRANSPORTATION**

Tom Rielly – State Transportation Commission

**GOVERNOR’S APPOINTEES PLACED ON  
INDIVIDUAL CONFIRMATION CALENDAR**

The following appointees, assigned to standing committees for investigation, were placed on the Individual Confirmation Calendar without recommendation for confirmation:

**JUDICIARY**

Derek Muller – State Judicial Nominating Commission

**STATE GOVERNMENT**

Laura Sievers – Engineering and Land Surveying Examining Board

**WITHDRAWAL OF  
GOVERNOR’S APPOINTEE**

The following letter from the Governor was received in the office of the Secretary of the Senate on April 21, 2021:

I am withdrawing the name of Travis Carlson for confirmation as a member of the Board of Podiatry from further consideration by the Senate.

Sincerely,  
KIM REYNOLDS  
Governor

**PLACEMENT ON INDIVIDUAL CONFIRMATION CALENDAR**

MR. PRESIDENT: Pursuant to Senate Rule 59, I hereby request that the name of Ryan Dokter to County Finance Committee be removed from the “En Bloc Confirmation Calendar” and placed on the “Individual Confirmation Calendar”:

ROBY SMITH

MR. PRESIDENT: Pursuant to Senate Rule 59, I hereby request that the name of Mallory Hanson to Natural Resource Commission be removed from the “En Bloc Confirmation Calendar” and placed on the “Individual Confirmation Calendar”:

JAKE CHAPMAN

MR. PRESIDENT: Pursuant to Senate Rule 59, I hereby request that the name of Uriah Hansen to Natural Resource Commission be removed from the “En Bloc Confirmation Calendar” and placed on the “Individual Confirmation Calendar”:

JAKE CHAPMAN

## APPOINTMENTS

The following appointees were submitted to the Secretary of the Senate for Senate confirmation (all appointees are submitted as **members** unless otherwise specified):

### BY THE GOVERNOR

### TERM

#### JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSION, STATE (Sec. 46.1)

Dustin Graber, Ankeny	04/16/2021 – 04/30/2024
-----------------------	-------------------------

#### RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION, STATE (Sec. 99D.5)

Mark Campbell, Fort Dodge	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2024
---------------------------	-------------------------

#### REGENTS, STATE BOARD OF (Sec. 262.2)

Abby Crow, Tiffin	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2027
-------------------	-------------------------

Michael Richards, West Des Moines	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2027
-----------------------------------	-------------------------

Greta Rouse, Emmetsburg	05/01/2021 – 04/30/2027
-------------------------	-------------------------

#### TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION, STATE (Sec. 307A.1A)

Tom Rielly, Oskaloosa	07/01/2021 – 06/30/2025
-----------------------	-------------------------

The appointments were referred to the committee on **Rules and Administration**.

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RULES AND ADMINISTRATION

The committee on Rules and Administration referred the following Governor’s appointments to state boards, commissions, and departments to Senate standing committees, as indicated for investigation on April 21, 2021:

### EDUCATION

Abby Crow – State Board of Regents

Michael Richards – State Board of Regents

Greta Rouse – State Board of Regents

**JUDICIARY**

Dustin Graber – State Judicial Nominating Commission

**STATE GOVERNMENT**

Mark Campbell – State Racing and Gaming Commission

**TRANSPORTATION**

Tom Rielly – State Transportation Commission

**APPOINTMENTS TO BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS**

In accordance with Senate Rule 59, the following senators were appointed to subcommittees of standing committees on April 21, 2021, to investigate the appointment and reappointment of the following appointees:

**EDUCATION**

As members of the State Board of Regents:

Abby Crow – Sinclair, Chair; Cournoyer, Giddens, Kraayenbrink, and Quirmbach  
Michael Richards – Sinclair, Chair; Cournoyer, Giddens, Kraayenbrink, and Quirmbach  
Greta Rouse – Sinclair, Chair; Cournoyer, Giddens, Kraayenbrink, and Quirmbach

**JUDICIARY**

As a member of the State Judicial Nominating Commission:

Dustin Graber – Zaun, Chair; Bisignano and Shipley

**STATE GOVERNMENT**

As a member of the State Racing and Gaming Commission:

Mark Campbell – R. Smith, Chair; Bisignano and Cournoyer

**TRANSPORTATION**

As a member of the State Transportation Commission:

Tom Rielly – Rozenboom, Chair; Dickey and Giddens



## AMENDMENTS FILED

S-3161	S.F.	524	House
S-3162	H.F.	839	Timothy J. Kraayenbrink
S-3163	H.F.	304	Waylon Brown
S-3164	H.F.	855	Roby Smith

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

ONE HUNDRED SECOND CALENDAR DAY  
SIXTIETH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, April 22, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 9:00 a.m., President Chapman presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Jesse Green, member of the Senate from Webster County, Harcourt, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Clare Williams.

The Journal of Wednesday, April 21, 2021, was approved.

## HOUSE MESSAGE RECEIVED AND CONSIDERED

The following message was received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 21, 2021, **passed** the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House File 867**, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations and related statutory changes involving certain state departments, agencies, funds, and certain other entities, providing for regulatory authority, and other properly related matters.

Read first time and attached to **similar Senate File 594**.

## ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Shipley, the Senate adjourned at 9:02 a.m. until 1:00 p.m., Monday, April 26, 2021.

## APPENDIX

### CERTIFICATE OF RECOGNITION

The Secretary of the Senate issued the following certificate of recognition:

Shantel Pausley, Executive Director of the Cherish Center and a licensed mental health therapist—For her work as a live-in mentor, community therapist, and advocacy for children and families. Senator Whiting.

### REPORT OF COMMITTEE MEETING

#### WAYS AND MEANS

**Convened:** Wednesday, April 21, 2021, 4:20 p.m.

**Members Present:** Dawson, Chair; Goodwin, Vice Chair; Jochum, Ranking Member; Bolkcom, Brown, Carlin, Dickey, Dotzler, Green, Petersen, Quirmbach, Sinclair, R. Smith, Sweeney, and T. Taylor.

**Members Absent:** Schultz and Whiting (both excused).

**Committee Business:** SF 442 Sen. Smith SSB1268 Modernization bill Sen. Dawson SSB1269 Housing /IEDA bill Sen. Dawson HF728 Septic tanks Sen. Sweeney HF828 Commercial Driver's license Sen. Dickey HF837 Land records fee w/ amendment Sen. Whiting HF838 – Insurance Div Omnibus w/amendment – Sen. Goodwin HF846 Surviving spouse transfer of title w/ amendment Sen. Brown HF847 – Education credit w/ amendment Sen. Sinclair HF865 Filing requirements Sen. Smith

**Adjourned:** 5:45 p.m.

### INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**Senate File 607**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act designating certain county flood mitigation activities as an essential county purpose.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on Ways and Means calendar**.

**Senate File 608**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the administration of the tax and related laws by the department of revenue by requiring composite returns for pass-through entities, restricting public disclosure of certain information, providing penalties, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on Ways and Means calendar.**

**Senate File 609**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the administration and implementation of state taxation matters and credits, including economic development and energy tax incentives and programs, and future tax contingencies, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on Ways and Means calendar.**

## FINAL COMMITTEE REPORTS OF BILL ACTION

### WAYS AND MEANS

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 607 (formerly SF 442), a bill for an act designating certain county flood mitigation activities as an essential county purpose.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: Dawson, Goodwin, Jochum, Bolkcom, Brown, Carlin, Dickey, Dotzler, Green, Petersen, Quirmbach, Sinclair, R. Smith, Sweeney, and T. Taylor. Nays, none. Absent, 2: Schultz and Whiting.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

### ALSO:

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 608 (SSB 1268), a bill for an act relating to the administration of the tax and related laws by the department of revenue by requiring composite returns for pass-through entities, restricting public disclosure of certain information, providing penalties, and including applicability provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: Dawson, Goodwin, Jochum, Bolkcom, Brown, Carlin, Dickey, Dotzler, Green, Petersen, Quirmbach, Sinclair, R. Smith, Sweeney, and T. Taylor. Nays, none. Absent, 2: Schultz and Whiting.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 609 (SSB 1269), a bill for an act relating to the administration and implementation of state taxation matters and credits, including economic development and energy tax incentives and programs, and future tax contingencies, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: Dawson, Goodwin, Jochum, Bolkcom, Brown, Carlin, Dickey, Dotzler, Green, Petersen, Quirmbach, Sinclair, R. Smith, Sweeney, and T. Taylor. Nays, none. Absent, 2: Schultz and Whiting.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 828, a bill for an act relating to commercial driver's license driving skills tests, providing fees, and including effective date provisions.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: Dawson, Goodwin, Jochum, Bolkcom, Brown, Carlin, Dickey, Dotzler, Green, Petersen, Quirmbach, Sinclair, R. Smith, Sweeney, and T. Taylor. Nays, none. Absent, 2: Schultz and Whiting.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 838, a bill for an act relating to various matters under the purview of the insurance division of the department of commerce, providing fees, making an appropriation, and resolving inconsistencies.

**Recommendation:** AMEND AND DO PASS, AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S-3166.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 12: Dawson, Goodwin, Bolkcom, Brown, Carlin, Dickey, Dotzler, Green, Sinclair, R. Smith, Sweeney, and T. Taylor. Nays, 3: Jochum, Petersen, and Quirmbach. Absent, 2: Schultz and Whiting.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 846, a bill for an act relating to title fees for snowmobiles, all-terrain vehicles, and vessels of surviving spouses.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: Dawson, Goodwin, Jochum, Bolkcom, Brown, Carlin, Dickey, Dotzler, Green, Petersen, Quirmbach, Sinclair, R. Smith, Sweeney, and T. Taylor. Nays, none. Absent, 2: Schultz and Whiting.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 847, a bill for an act relating to educational programs, funding, tax credits and deductions, open enrollment, supplementary weighting, and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions.

**Recommendation:** AMEND AND DO PASS, AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S-3165.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: Dawson, Goodwin, Jochum, Bolkcom, Brown, Carlin, Dickey, Dotzler, Green, Petersen, Quirmbach, Sinclair, R. Smith, Sweeney, and T. Taylor. Nays, none. Absent, 2: Schultz and Whiting.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 865, a bill for an act relating to the filing requirements for the business property tax credit and including effective date provisions.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: Dawson, Goodwin, Jochum, Bolkcom, Brown, Carlin, Dickey, Dotzler, Green, Petersen, Quirmbach, Sinclair, R. Smith, Sweeney, and T. Taylor. Nays, none. Absent, 2: Schultz and Whiting.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RULES AND ADMINISTRATION

MR. PRESIDENT: Pursuant to Senate Concurrent Resolution 1, duly adopted during the 87<sup>th</sup> General Assembly, the committee on Rules and Administration submits the following increases, reclassifications and the effective dates of Senate employees:

Secretary of the Senate	W. Charles Smithson	Step 6 to Step 7 Effective 6/20
Sr. Admin Assistant to President	Andy Conlin	Resigned Effective 7/20
Admin. Assistant to President III	Chris Dorsey	Resigned Effective 2/20
Sr. Admin Assistant to President I	Jake Heard	Grade 38 step 3 Effective 12/20
Admin Assistant to President	Jenn Chapman	Grade 32 step 4 Effective 12/20
Confidential Secretary	Christina Bettini	Grade 27 Step 4

to Leader		Effective 1/20
Caucus Staff Director	Gannon Hendrick	Grade 38 Step 8 to
to Sr. Caucus Staff Director		Grade 41 step 6
		Effective 6/20
Sr. Research Analyst	Josh Bronsink	Step 4 to Step 5
		Effective 6/20
Research Analyst	Megan Schlesky	Step 3 to Step 4
		Effective 1/20
Research Analyst	Dylan Keller	Step 2 to Step 3
		Effective 6/20
Sr. Admin. Services	Kay Dearie	Step 7 to Step 8
Officer		Effective 6/20
Admin. Services	Cindy Meyerdirk	Resigned
Officer II		Effective 10/20
Records & Supply	Samuel Sampson	Grade 18 Step 1 to
Clerk to Sergeant-at-Arms		Grade 17 Step 3
		Effective 1/21

JACK WHITVER, Chair

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RULES AND ADMINISTRATION

Pursuant to Senate Concurrent Resolution 6, duly adopted during the 89<sup>th</sup> General Assembly, the following is a list of officers and employees of the Senate for the Eighty-ninth General Assembly, 2021 Session, and their respective classification, grades and steps:

Position	Name	Grade- Step	Class of Appt
Secretary of the Senate	W. Charles Smithson	44-7	P-FT
Assistant Secretary of the Senate I	Michelle Bauer	32-6	P-FT
Administrative Assistant to President II	Jenn Chapman	32-4	P-FT
Sr. Administrative Assistant to President	Jake Heard	38-3	P-FT
Sr. Administrative Assistant to Leader II	Mary Earnhardt	41-8	P-FT
Sr. Administrative Assistant to Leader II	Caleb Hunter	41-8	P-FT
Sr. Administrative Assistant to Leader II	Eric Bakker	41-8	P-FT
Sr. Administrative Assistant to Leader II	Debbie Kattenhorn	41-8	P-FT
Sr. Caucus Staff Director	Gannon Hendrick	41-6	P-FT
Sr. Caucus Staff Director	Ron Parker	41-8	P-FT
Legislative Research Analyst	Dylan Keller	27-3	P-FT
Legislative Research Analyst I	Jillian Carlson	29-2	P-FT
Legislative Research Analyst I	Megan Schlesky	29-4	P-FT
Legislative Research Analyst I	Larissa Wurm-Skipworth	29-6	P-FT
Legislative Research Analyst II	Bob Bird	32-5	P-FT
Sr. Legislative Research Analyst	Thomas Ashworth	38-8	P-FT
Sr. Legislative Research Analyst	Kris Bell	38-8	P-FT
Sr. Legislative Research Analyst	Joshua Bronsink	38-5	P-FT
Sr. Legislative Research Analyst	Pamela Dugdale	38-8	P-FT
Sr. Legislative Research Analyst	Catherine Engel	38-7	P-FT

Sr. Legislative Research Analyst	Sue Foecke	38-7	P-FT
Sr. Legislative Research Analyst	Bridget Godes	38-8	P-FT
Sr. Legislative Research Analyst	Rusty Martin	38-8	P-FT
Sr. Legislative Research Analyst	Jace Mikels	38-6	P-FT
Sr. Legislative Research Analyst	Kerry Scott	38-8	P-FT
Sr. Legislative Research Analyst	Erica Shorkey	38-8	P-FT
Sr. Legislative Research Analyst	Julie Simon	38-8	P-FT
Sr. Legislative Research Analyst	Russ Trimble	38-8	P-FT
Confidential Secretary to Leader	Christina Bettini	27-4	P-FT
Administrative Services Officer II	Jennifer Beminiio	29-5	P-FT
Administrative Services Officer III	Angela Cox	32-5	P-FT
Administrative Services Officer III	Maureen Taylor	32-5	P-FT
Sr. Administrative Services Officer	Kay Dearie	35-8	P-FT
Sr. Administrative Services Officer	Kathy Olah	35-8	P-FT
Sr. Finance Officer III	Lois Brownell	38-8	P-FT
Administrative Services Assistant	Caroline Warmuth	20-1	P-FT
Administrative Services Assistant	Kathy Stachon	20-7	S-O
Switchboard Operator	Christine Porter	14-4	S-O
Sergeant-at-Arms	Samuel Sampson	17-3	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Bobby Bailey	18-2	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Bob Christenson	18-3	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Andrew Dunn	17-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Kathy Ellett	16-5	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Judith Elliott	18-5	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Wes Enos	15-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Ryan Fleming	18-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Beth Freeman	17-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Sue Grove	17-2	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Tanner Halleran	17-2	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Linda Hansen	18-2	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Reagan Hansen	16-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Claire Haws	16-4	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Rebecca Hoepfner	18-3	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Marce Huhn	16-7	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Benjamin Klimesh	16-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Cole Kramersmeier	16-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Ireland Larsen	18-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Olivia Mackel-Wiederanders	18-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Micah McCutchan	17-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Angel Ramirez	15-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Jackie Sayers	16-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Morgan Smith	16-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Jazlyn Talley	16-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Zeke Walker	16-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Blaine Watkins	16-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Susie Wengert	16-2	S-O
Legislative Committee Secretary	Alexa Callaway	18-1	S-O
Legislative Committee Secretary	Nancy Garrett	18-3	S-O
Legislative Committee Secretary	Margaret Guth	17-3	S-O
Legislative Committee Secretary	Greg Heartsill	18-1	S-O
Legislative Committee Secretary	Theresa Hildreth	17-2	S-O
Legislative Committee Secretary	Sally Kraayenbrink	17-2	S-O



Legislative Committee Secretary	Piper LaGrange	18-1	S-O
Legislative Committee Secretary	Brody Larson	18-2	S-O
Legislative Committee Secretary	Haley Ledford	17-1	S-O
Legislative Committee Secretary	Paula Lofgren	18-1	S-O
Legislative Committee Secretary	Jennifer Long	17-4	S-O
Legislative Committee Secretary	Zach Mass	18-1	S-O
Legislative Committee Secretary	Sarah Moore	17-4	S-O
Legislative Committee Secretary	Gina Noll	18-1	S-O
Legislative Committee Secretary	Renee Severson	18-1	S-O
Legislative Committee Secretary	Kari Smith	17-1	S-O
Legislative Committee Secretary	Beth Stearns	18-2	S-O
Legislative Committee Secretary	Gina Ten Pas	18-2	S-O
Legislative Committee Secretary	Dede Zaun	18-4	S-O
Legislative Committee Secretary	Alex Zumbach	18-1	S-O
Legislative Committee Secretary	Michelle Zumbach	18-1	S-O
Page	Holly Boeke	9-1	S-O
Page	Aleah Casebeer	9-1	S-O
Page	Julie Costello	9-1	S-O
Page	Isabel Hanson	9-1	S-O
Page	Ava Moorlach	9-1	S-O
Page	Adam Poe	9-1	S-O
Page	Ella Sundstrom	9-1	S-O
Page	Emily Vering	9-1	S-O
Page	Clare Williams	9-1	S-O
Page	Sam Wilson	9-1	S-O

JACK WHITVER, Chair

### AMENDMENTS FILED

S-3165	H.F.	847	Ways and Means
S-3166	H.F.	838	Ways and Means

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

ONE HUNDRED SIXTH CALENDAR DAY  
SIXTY-FIRST SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, April 26, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 1:00 p.m., President Chapman presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Tom Shipley, member of the Senate from Adams County, Nodaway, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Sam Wilson.

The Journal of Thursday, April 22, 2021, was approved.

## ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Shipley, the Senate adjourned at 1:02 p.m. until 9:00 a.m., Tuesday, April 27, 2021.

## APPENDIX

### COMMUNICATION RECEIVED

The following communication was received in the office of the Secretary of the Senate and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency:

#### JUDICIAL BRANCH

Judicial Nominating Commissioners Elections Results Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 46.9. Report received on April 26, 2021.

## CERTIFICATES OF RECOGNITION

The Secretary of the Senate issued the following certificates of recognition:

Aren Ashlock, Waverly-Shell Rock High School—For receiving the 2021 Iowa Governor’s Scholar Award. Senator Sweeney.

Kenji Bachman—For their leadership among students, faculty, and staff during their high school career as a member of CORE. Senator Trone Garriott.

Matthew Birch, Aplington-Parkersburg High School—For receiving the 2021 Iowa Governor’s Scholar Award. Senator Sweeney.

Mary Brady, South Hardin High School—For receiving the 2021 Iowa Governor’s Scholar Award. Senator Sweeney.

Julia Chen—For their leadership among students, faculty, and staff during their high school career as a member of CORE. Senator Trone Garriott.

Megan Decker, Rockwell City—For being selected to serve as the Student Body Vice President for Iowa State University. Senator Sweeney.

Lindsey Fischer, Dike-New Hartford High School—For receiving the 2021 Iowa Governor’s Scholar Award. Senator Sweeney.

Ella Hommel, Grundy Center—For being selected to serve as the 2021–2022 North Central State Vice President for the Iowa FFA Organization. Senator Sweeney.

Ella Hommel, Grundy Center High School—For receiving the 2021 Iowa Governor’s Scholar Award. Senator Sweeney.

Emma Hoveland, BCLUW High School—For receiving the 2021 Iowa Governor’s Scholar Award. Senator Sweeney.

Kanyon Huntington, Afton—For being selected to serve as the 2021–2022 State Reporter for the Iowa FFA Organization. Senator Sweeney.

Vidya Iyer—For their leadership among students, faculty, and staff during their high school career as a member of CORE. Senator Trone Garriott.

Laura Kipnusu—For their leadership among students, faculty, and staff during their high school career as a member of CORE. Senator Trone Garriott.

Benjamin Macy, AGWSR High School—For receiving the 2021 Iowa Governor’s Scholar Award. Senator Sweeney.

Siri Mandava—For their leadership among students, faculty, and staff during their high school career as a member of CORE. Senator Trone Garriott.

Abbie McLaren—For their leadership among students, faculty, and staff during their high school career as a member of CORE. Senator Trone Garriott.

Maia McLean, Gladbrook-Reinbeck High School—For receiving the 2021 Iowa Governor's Scholar Award. Senator Sweeney.

Ellie Meyer, Iowa Falls-Alden High School—For receiving the 2021 Iowa Governor's Scholar Award. Senator Sweeney.

Tyler Orman, Waverly-Shell Rock High School—For receiving the 2021 Iowa Governor's Scholar Award. Senator Sweeney.

Niharika Pathuri—For their leadership among students, faculty, and staff during their high school career as a member of CORE. Senator Trone Garriott.

Anna Peach, Roland Story High School—For receiving the 2021 Iowa Governor's Scholar Award. Senator Sweeney.

Alison Peralta—For their leadership among students, faculty, and staff during their high school career as a member of CORE. Senator Trone Garriott.

Catalina Samaniego—For their leadership among students, faculty, and staff during their high school career as a member of CORE. Senator Trone Garriott.

Bianca Sponseller, Nevada High School—For receiving the 2021 Iowa Governor's Scholar Award. Senator Sweeney.

Alexander Upah, Ballard High School—For receiving the 2021 Iowa Governor's Scholar Award. Senator Sweeney.

Catreena Wang—For their leadership among students, faculty, and staff during their high school career as a member of CORE. Senator Trone Garriott.

Jill Wilson, Colo-Nesco High School—For receiving the 2021 Iowa Governor's Scholar Award. Senator Sweeney.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILL

**Senate File 610**, by Whitver, a bill for an act prohibiting the mandatory disclosure of whether a person has received a vaccination for COVID-19, disqualifying certain entities from receiving state grants or contracts, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**STUDY BILLS RECEIVED****SSB 1273      Ways and Means**

Concerning unemployment insurance and including effective date and applicability provisions.

**SSB 1274      Ways and Means**

Relating to noncompliance with rules adopted by a county sanitarian regarding septic tank pumping.

**SSB 1275      Appropriations**

Relating to state and local finances by making appropriations, providing for legal and regulatory responsibilities, providing for other properly related matters, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****Senate File 610**

COMMERCE: Chapman, Chair; Bisignano and Williams

**House File 857**

APPROPRIATIONS: Reichman, Chair; Dotzler and Rozenboom

**SSB 1273**

WAYS AND MEANS: Brown, Chair; Bolkcom and Dickey

**SSB 1274**

WAYS AND MEANS: Sweeney, Chair; Green and Quirmbach

**SSB 1275**

APPROPRIATIONS: Kraayenbrink, Chair; Bolkcom, Celsi, Costello, Cournoyer, Dotzler, Edler, Garrett, Guth, Johnson, Klimesh, Koelker, Lofgren, Mathis, Petersen, Ragan, Reichman, Rozenboom, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Williams

## FINAL COMMITTEE REPORT OF BILL ACTION

### WAYS AND MEANS

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 728, a bill for an act relating to noncompliance with rules adopted by a county sanitarian regarding septic tank pumping.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 10: Dawson, Goodwin, Bolkcom, Brown, Carlin, Dickey, Green, Sinclair, R. Smith, and Sweeney. Nays, 5: Jochum, Dotzler, Petersen, Quirmbach, and T. Taylor. Absent, 2: Schultz and Whiting.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

ONE HUNDRED SEVENTH CALENDAR DAY  
SIXTY-SECOND SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, April 27, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 9:08 a.m., President Chapman presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Tom Shipley, member of the Senate from Adams County, Nodaway, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Julia Costello.

The Journal of Monday, April 26, 2021, was approved.

## ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Rozenboom, the Senate adjourned at 9:09 a.m. until 9:00 a.m., Wednesday, April 28, 2021.

## APPENDIX

### CERTIFICATES OF RECOGNITION

The Secretary of the Senate issued the following certificates of recognition:

Mercy Barikor—For their leadership among students, faculty, and staff during their high school career as a member of CORE. Senator Trone Garriott.

Anna Blobaum—For their leadership among students, faculty, and staff during their high school career as a member of CORE. Senator Trone Garriott.

Kimberly Bui—For their leadership among students, faculty, and staff during their high school career as a member of CORE. Senator Trone Garriott.

Gift Fulbel—For their leadership among students, faculty, and staff during their high school career as a member of CORE. Senator Trone Garriott.

Samantha Harris—For their leadership among students, faculty, and staff during their high school career as a member of CORE. Senator Trone Garriott.

Gabi Hoard—For their leadership among students, faculty, and staff during their high school career as a member of CORE. Senator Trone Garriott.

Lydia Lawler—For their leadership among students, faculty, and staff during their high school career as a member of CORE. Senator Trone Garriott.

Liana Nguyen—For their leadership among students, faculty, and staff during their high school career as a member of CORE. Senator Trone Garriott.

Ezra Odole—For their leadership among students, faculty, and staff during their high school career as a member of CORE. Senator Trone Garriott.

Georgia Page—For their leadership among students, faculty, and staff during their high school career as a member of CORE. Senator Trone Garriott.

Quadree Palimore—For their leadership among students, faculty, and staff during their high school career as a member of CORE. Senator Trone Garriott.

Joyce Weddeh—For their leadership among students, faculty, and staff during their high school career as a member of CORE. Senator Trone Garriott.

## REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

### APPROPRIATIONS

**Convened:** Tuesday, April 27, 2021, 3:05 p.m.

**Members Present:** Kraayenbrink, Chair; Lofgren, Vice Chair; Bolkcom, Ranking Member; Celsi, Costello, Cournoyer, Dotzler, Edler, Garrett, Guth, Johnson, Klimesh, Koelker, Mathis, Petersen, Ragan, Reichman, Rozenboom, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Williams.

**Members Absent:** None.

**Committee Business:** SSB 1271, SSB 1270, SSB 1272, SSB 1257, SSB 1275, and HF 857.

**Adjourned:** 4:20 p.m.

### COMMERCE

**Convened:** Tuesday, April 27, 2021, 2:30 p.m.

**Members Present:** Koelker, Vice Chair; Lykam, Ranking Member; Bisignano, Brown, Chapman, Goodwin, Johnson, Klimesh, Mathis, Petersen, Quirnbach, Sinclair, R. Smith, Wahls, and Williams.



**Members Absent:** Schultz, Chair; and Whiting (both excused).

**Committee Business:** None.

**Adjourned:** 3:00 p.m.

## EDUCATION

**Convened:** Tuesday, April 27, 2021, 1:50 p.m.

**Members Present:** Sinclair, Chair; J. Taylor, Vice Chair; Quirnbach, Ranking Member; Carlin, Celsi, Cournoyer, Giddens, Goodwin, Johnson, Kraayenbrink, Rozenboom, J. Smith, Sweeney, Trone Garriott, and Zaun.

**Members Absent:** None.

**Committee Business:** Confirmations: Board of Regents Abby Crow—Senator Sinclair, Michael Richards—Senator Sinclair, and Greta Rouse—Senator Sinclair.

**Adjourned:** 2:00 p.m.

## JUDICIARY

**Convened:** Tuesday, April 27, 2021, 1:30 p.m.

**Members Present:** Zaun, Chair; Garrett, Vice Chair; Kinney, Ranking Member; Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Dawson, Johnson, Petersen, Reichman, Shipley, Sinclair, and J. Taylor.

**Members Absent:** Schultz and Whiting (both excused).

**Committee Business:** Governor Appointment: Dustin Graber for State Judicial Nominating Commission.

**Adjourned:** 1:45 p.m.

## STATE GOVERNMENT

**Convened:** Tuesday, April 27, 2021, 2:05 p.m.

**Members Present:** R. Smith, Chair; Cournoyer, Vice Chair; Bisignano, Ranking Member; Boulton, Brown, Celsi, Dawson, Giddens, Goodwin, Jochum, Johnson, Koelker, and Reichman.

**Members Absent:** Guth and Schultz (both excused).

**Committee Business:** None.

**Adjourned:** 2:10 p.m.

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **Senate File 549** (Reassigned)

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Green, Jochum, Sweeney and T. Taylor

### **SSB 1196** (Reassigned)

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Dotzler and Goodwin

## FINAL COMMITTEE REPORTS OF BILL ACTION

### APPROPRIATIONS

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 857, a bill for an act establishing a butchery innovation and revitalization fund and program to be administered by the economic development authority, in consultation with the department of agriculture and land stewardship, and creating a task force to explore the feasibility of establishing an artisanal butchery program at a community college or at an institution governed by the state board of regents.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 21: Kraayenbrink, Lofgren, Bolkcom, Celsi, Costello, Cournoyer, Dotzler, Edler, Garrett, Guth, Johnson, Klimesh, Koelker, Mathis, Petersen, Ragan, Reichman, Rozenboom, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Williams. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

### COMMERCE

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 610, a bill for an act prohibiting the mandatory disclosure of whether a person has received a vaccination for COVID-19, disqualifying certain entities from receiving state grants or contracts, and including effective date provisions.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 11: Koelker, Lykam, Bisignano, Brown, Chapman, Goodwin, Johnson, Klimesh, Sinclair, R. Smith, and Williams. Nays, 4: Mathis, Petersen, Quirmbach, and Wahls. Absent, 2: Schultz and Whiting.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**GOVERNOR'S APPOINTEES PLACED ON  
EN BLOC CONFIRMATION CALENDAR**

The following appointees, assigned to standing committees for investigation, were placed on the En Bloc Confirmation Calendar with recommendation for confirmation:

**JUDICIARY**

Dustin Graber – State Judicial Nominating Commission

**STATE GOVERNMENT**

Mark Campbell – State Racing and Gaming Commission

**GOVERNOR'S APPOINTEES PLACED ON  
INDIVIDUAL CONFIRMATION CALENDAR**

The following appointees, assigned to standing committees for investigation, were placed on the Individual Confirmation Calendar with recommendation for confirmation:

**EDUCATION**

Abby Crow – State Board of Regents

Michael Richards – State Board of Regents

Greta Rouse – State Board of Regents

**AMENDMENTS FILED**

S-3167	S.F.	342	Kevin Kinney
S-3168	S.F.	594	Dennis Guth
S-3169	H.F.	802	Amy Sinclair
S-3170	H.F.	847	Amy Sinclair
S-3171	S.F.	562	Jake Chapman

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

ONE HUNDRED EIGHTH CALENDAR DAY  
SIXTY-THIRD SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, April 28, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 9:03 a.m., President Chapman presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Tim Kraayenbrink, member of the Senate from Webster County, Fort Dodge, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Senate Page Isabel Hanson.

The Journal of Tuesday, April 27, 2021, was approved.

## SPECIAL PRESENTATION TO SENATE PAGES

The Senate Pages were invited to the well of the Senate for a special presentation and were thanked by Senators Wahls and Whitver and President Chapman for their service to the Senate.

A Certificate of Excellence for serving with honor and distinction as a Senate Page during the 2021 Regular Eighty-ninth General Assembly and a gift were presented to each of the following pages:

Holly Boeke	Adam Poe
Aleah Casebeer	Ella Sundstrom
Julia Costello	Emily Vering
Isabel Hanson	Clare Williams
Ava Jane Moorlach	Sam Wilson

The Senate rose and expressed its appreciation.

## HOUSE MESSAGES RECEIVED AND CONSIDERED

The following messages were received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 27, 2021, **passed** the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**Senate File 567**, a bill for an act relating to loans originated by mortgage bankers.

ALSO: That the House has on April 27, 2021, **concurred** in the Senate amendment and **passed** the following bills in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**House File 304**, a bill for an act relating to personal delivery devices, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

**House File 391**, a bill for an act relating to controlled substances and precursor substances, including amending the controlled substance and precursor substances schedules and including effective date provisions.

**House File 839**, a bill for an act relating to the financial exploitation of designated eligible adults, and making an appropriation.

**House File 855**, a bill for an act relating to access to a copy of an original birth certificate by an adoptee or an entitled person, providing for fees, and including effective date provisions.

ALSO: That the House has on April 27, 2021, **amended and passed** the following bills in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**Senate File 356**, a bill for an act limiting civil liability for persons involved in agricultural tourism. (S-3174)

**Senate File 529**, a bill for an act relating to assisted reproduction fraud, and providing penalties. (S-3175)

ALSO: That the House has on April 27, 2021, **amended** the Senate amendment, **concurred** in the Senate amendment **as amended, and passed** the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House File 744**, a bill for an act providing for training, prohibitions, and requirements relating to first amendment rights at school districts and public institutions of higher education. (S-3173)

### RECESS

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate recessed at 9:03 a.m. until 12:00 p.m.

### RECONVENED

The Senate reconvened at 12:04 p.m., President Chapman presiding.

### QUORUM CALL

Senator Goodwin requested a nonrecord roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

The Chair declared a quorum present.

Senator Johnson took the chair at 12:06 p.m.

President Chapman took the chair at 12:10 p.m.

### LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Senator Schultz, until he arrives, on request of Senator Whitver.

## SENATE RECEDES

**House File 452**

Senator Whitver called up for consideration **House File 452**, a bill for an act relating to certain civil and criminal enforcement activities involving the practice of massage therapy and cosmetology, and human trafficking, and providing penalties, amended by the Senate, and moved that the Senate recede from its amendment.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate **receded** from its amendment.

Senator Zaun moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 452), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Nunn                      Schultz

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## HOUSE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

**Senate File 296**

Senator Whitver called up for consideration **Senate File 296**, a bill for an act relating to the practice of pharmacy, including the prescription and administration of vaccines and collaborative pharmacy practice, amended by the House in House amendment S-3144, filed April 8, 2021.

Senator Edler moved that the Senate concur in the House amendment.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate **concurred** in the House amendment.

Senator Edler moved that the bill, as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate, be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 296), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Shiple	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Nunn                      Schultz

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.



## HOUSE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

**Senate File 546**

Senator Whitver called up for consideration **Senate File 546**, a bill for an act relating to private instruction and driver education, amended by the House in House amendment S-3146, filed April 13, 2021.

Senator Celsi asked and received unanimous consent that action on House amendment S-3146 and **Senate File 546** be **deferred**.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS  
(Deferred April 13, 2021)**House File 201**

The Senate resumed consideration of **House File 201**, a bill for an act relating to the sex offender registry including duration of registration requirements and sexually motivated extortion, deferred April 13, 2021.

Senator Petersen asked and received unanimous consent that action on **House File 201** be **deferred**.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL  
(Ways and Means Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration House File 847.

**House File 847**

On motion of Senator Sinclair, **House File 847**, a bill for an act relating to educational programs, funding, tax credits and deductions, open enrollment, supplementary weighting, and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Sinclair offered amendment S–3165, filed by the committee on Ways and Means on April 22, 2021, to pages 10–12 and 15 and amending the title page of the bill.

Senator Sinclair offered amendment S–3170, filed by her on April 27, 2021, to page 3 of amendment S–3165, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S–3170 to amendment S–3165 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Sinclair moved the adoption of amendment S–3165, as amended.

Amendment S–3165, as amended, was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Sinclair moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 847), the vote was:

Yeas, 42:

Bisignano	Boulton	Brown	Carlin
Celsi	Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer
Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Giddens	Goodwin
Green	Guth	Jochum	Johnson
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom	Shipley
Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Wahls	Whiting	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, 6:

Bolkcom	Hogg	Quirmbach	Smith, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott		

Absent, 2:

Nunn	Schultz
------	---------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

## IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 296** and **House Files 452** and **847** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS  
(Unfinished Business Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration House Files 365, 453, 602, 682, and 757.

**House File 365**

On motion of Senator Johnson, **House File 365**, a bill for an act relating to the service of notices of garnishment by sheriffs, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 8, 2021, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Johnson offered amendment S-3108, filed by the committee on Judiciary on March 30, 2021, to page 1 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3108 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Johnson moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 365), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Shipley	Sinclair

Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Nunn	Schultz
------	---------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### House File 453

On motion of Senator Cournoyer, **House File 453**, a bill for an act prohibiting the imposition of certain requirements on nonprofit corporations by state agencies or state officials, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 8, 2021, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Cournoyer moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 453), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Shiple	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Nunn                      Schultz

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## House File 602

On motion of Senator Goodwin, **House File 602**, a bill for an act relating to authorized transfers of school district general fund moneys to the student activity fund and including effective date provisions, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 8, 2021, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Goodwin moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 602), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Nunn                      Schultz

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## House File 682

On motion of Senator R. Smith, **House File 682**, a bill for an act relating to the Iowa appraisal standards and appraiser certification law and making penalties applicable, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 8, 2021, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator R. Smith offered amendment S–3116, filed by the committee on State Government on April 5, 2021, to page 5 and amending the title page of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S–3116 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator R. Smith offered amendment S–3150, filed by him on April 13, 2021, to page 3 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S–3150 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator R. Smith moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 682), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Elder	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Shiple	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Nunn                      Schultz

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### House File 757

On motion of Senator Shipley, **House File 757**, a bill for an act relating to driver's license restrictions, including ignition interlock device requirements for a first operating-while-intoxicated offense, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 8, 2021, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Shipley moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 757), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Nunn                      Schultz

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **House Files 365, 453, 602, 682, and 757** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS  
(Unfinished Business Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration House Files 768 and 802.

**House File 768**

On motion of Senator Koelker, **House File 768**, a bill for an act concerning licensing of and sales by native distilleries, beer manufacturers, native breweries, and native wine manufacturers, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 8, 2021, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Koelker moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 768), the vote was:

Yeas, 47:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Cournoyer
Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Giddens	Goodwin
Green	Guth	Hogg	Jochum
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, J.
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	



Nays, 1:

Costello

Absent, 2:

Nunn

Schultz

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### House File 802

On motion of Senator Sinclair, **House File 802**, a bill for an act providing for requirements related to racism or sexism trainings at, and diversity and inclusion efforts by, governmental agencies and entities, school districts, and public postsecondary educational institutions, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 8, 2021, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Sinclair withdrew amendment S–3169, filed by her on April 27, 2021, to pages 1–6 of the bill.

Senator Sinclair offered amendment S–3176, filed by her from the floor to pages 1–7 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S–3176 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Sinclair moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 802), the vote was:

Yeas, 30:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom
Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, 18:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirmbach	Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls		

Absent, 2:

Nunn	Schultz
------	---------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Ways and Means Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate Files 605, 607, and 608.

#### **Senate File 605**

On motion of Senator Brown, **Senate File 605**, a bill for an act creating a permit allowing the operation of vehicles of excessive weight transporting fluid milk products, providing fees, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Brown asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 869** be **substituted** for **Senate File 605**.

#### **House File 869**

On motion of Senator Brown, **House File 869**, a bill for an act creating a permit allowing the operation of vehicles of excessive weight transporting fluid milk products, providing fees, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Brown moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 869), the vote was:

Yeas, 47:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dotzler	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Giddens	Goodwin
Green	Guth	Hogg	Jochum
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, J.
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	

Nays, 1:

Dickey

Absent, 2:

Nunn

Schultz

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### WITHDRAWN

Senator Brown asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 605** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

### Senate File 607

On motion of Senator Lofgren, **Senate File 607**, a bill for an act designating certain county flood mitigation activities as an essential county purpose, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Lofgren asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 523** be **substituted** for **Senate File 607**.

## House File 523

On motion of Senator Lofgren, **House File 523**, a bill for an act designating certain county flood mitigation activities as an essential county purpose, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Lofgren moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 523), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Shiple	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Nunn                      Schultz

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## WITHDRAWN

Senator Lofgren asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 607** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

## Senate File 608

On motion of Senator Dawson, **Senate File 608**, a bill for an act relating to the administration of the tax and related laws by the department of revenue by requiring composite returns for pass-through entities, restricting public disclosure of certain information, providing penalties, and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Dawson moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 608), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Shiple	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Nunn                      Schultz

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 608** and **House Files 523, 768, 802, and 869** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

President Pro Tempore Zaun took the chair at 1:37 p.m.

## HOUSE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

**Senate File 578**

Senator Whitver called up for consideration **Senate File 578**, a bill for an act relating to the powers and duties of the department of agriculture and land stewardship, including by providing for administration, programs, and regulations, providing fees, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable, amended by the House in House amendment S-3107, filed March 29, 2021.

Senator Sweeney withdrew amendment S-3172, filed by her from the floor to pages 1-5 of House amendment S-3107.

Senator Sweeney offered amendment S-3180, filed by her from the floor to pages 1-5 of House amendment S-3107.

Senator Wahls called for the following division of amendment S-3180:

Division S-3180A: Page 1, line 3; and

Division S-3180B: Page 1, line 4 through Page 4, line 34.

Senator Sweeney moved the adoption of division S-3180A.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall division S-3180A be adopted?" (S.F. 578), the vote was:

Yeas, 31:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Reichman
Rozenboom	Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	

Nays, 17:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Hogg	Jochum
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach
Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls			

Absent, 2:

Nunn	Schultz
------	---------

Division S-3180A was adopted.

### LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Senator Bisignano, until he returns, on request of Senator Wahls.

Senator Sweeney moved the adoption of division S-3180B.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall division S-3180B be adopted?" (S.F. 578), the vote was:

Yeas, 47:

Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown	Carlin
Celsi	Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer
Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Giddens	Goodwin
Green	Guth	Hogg	Jochum
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, J.
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	

Nays, none.

Absent, 3:

Bisignano                      Nunn                      Schultz

Division S–3180B was adopted.

Senator Sweeney moved that the Senate concur in the House amendment, as amended.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate **concurred** in the House amendment, as amended.

Senator Sweeney moved that the bill, as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate, be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 578), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Nunn                      Schultz

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.



## HOUSE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

**Senate File 562**

Senator Whitver called up for consideration **Senate File 562**, a bill for an act relating to sexual exploitation by an adult providing training or instruction, and providing penalties, amended by the House in House amendment S-3153, filed April 14, 2021.

Senator Chapman withdrew amendment S-3171, filed by him on April 27, 2021, to page 1 and amending the title provisions of House amendment S-3153.

Senator Chapman offered amendment S-3177, filed by him from the floor to page 1 and amending the title provisions of House amendment S-3153, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S-3177 to House amendment S-3153 be adopted?" (S.F. 562), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Shiple	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Nunn                      Schultz

Amendment S-3177 to House amendment S-3153 was adopted.

Senator Dawson moved that the Senate concur in the House amendment, as amended.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall the motion to concur be adopted?” (S.F. 562), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Nunn                      Schultz

The motion prevailed and the Senate **concurred** in the House amendment, as amended.

Senator Dawson moved that the bill, as amended by the House, further amended and concurred in by the Senate, be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 562), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam

Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Nunn                      Schultz

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate Files 562** and **578** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Appropriations Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 592.

### Senate File 592

On motion of Senator Johnson, **Senate File 592**, a bill for an act relating to transportation and other infrastructure-related appropriations to the department of transportation, including allocation and use of moneys from the road use tax fund and the primary road fund, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Johnson offered amendment S-3178, filed by him from the floor to page 4 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3178 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Johnson moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 592), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Nunn                      Schultz

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Ways and Means Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration House File 846.

#### House File 846

On motion of Senator Brown, **House File 846**, a bill for an act relating to title fees for snowmobiles, all-terrain vehicles, and vessels of surviving spouses, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Brown moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 846), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Nunn                      Schultz

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration House File 828.

#### House File 828

On motion of Senator Dickey, **House File 828**, a bill for an act relating to commercial driver's license driving skills tests, providing fees, and including effective date provisions, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Dickey moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 828), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Nunn                      Schultz

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 592** and **House Files 828** and **846** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### BUSINESS PENDING

#### Senate File 546

The Senate resumed consideration of **Senate File 546**, a bill for an act relating to private instruction and driver education, previously deferred.

Senator Celsi offered amendment S–3181, filed by her from the floor to page 1 of House amendment S–3146, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S–3181 to House amendment S–3146 be adopted?” (S.F. 546), the vote was:

Yeas, 19:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dickey	Dotzler	Giddens	Hogg
Jochum	Kinney	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Smith, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	

Nays, 29:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Driscoll	Edler
Garrett	Goodwin	Green	Guth
Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom	Shipley
Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Whiting	Whitver	Williams	Zaun
Zumbach			

Absent, 2:

Nunn	Schultz
------	---------

Amendment S–3181 to House amendment S–3146 lost.

Senator Johnson moved that the Senate concur in the House amendment.

President Chapman took the chair at 2:59 p.m.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate **concurred** in the House amendment.

Senator Johnson moved that the bill, as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate, be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 546), the vote was:

Yeas, 33:

Bisignano	Boulton	Brown	Carlin
Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer	Dawson
Dickey	Driscoll	Edler	Garrett
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Johnson
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom	Shipley
Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Whiting	Whitver	Williams	Zaun
Zumbach			

Nays, 15:

Bolkcom	Celsi	Dotzler	Giddens
Hogg	Jochum	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Smith, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	

Absent, 2:

Nunn	Schultz
------	---------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Unfinished Business Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration House Files 285 and 364.

#### **House File 285**

On motion of Senator R. Smith, **House File 285**, a bill for an act relating to professional standards for the certification or designation of music therapists and providing penalties, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 8, 2021, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator R. Smith moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.



On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 285), the vote was:

Yeas, 44:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer	Dawson
Dickey	Dotzler	Driscoll	Edler
Garrett	Giddens	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Hogg	Jochum	Johnson
Kinney	Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach
Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom	Shipley
Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls
Whiting	Whitver	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, 4:

Brown	Carlin	Klimesh	Williams
-------	--------	---------	----------

Absent, 2:

Nunn	Schultz
------	---------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### House File 364

On motion of Senator Johnson, **House File 364**, a bill for an act relating to prohibited conduct by athlete agents and making penalties applicable, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 8, 2021, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Johnson asked and received unanimous consent that action on **House File 364** be **deferred**.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 546** and **House File 285** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

CONFIRMATION OF GOVERNOR'S APPOINTMENTS  
(Individual Confirmation Calendar)

Senator Whitver called up the appointment of Linda Miller as Director of the Department on Aging, placed on the Individual Confirmation Calendar on April 20, 2021, found on page 899 of the Senate Journal.

Senator Costello moved that the foregoing appointment be confirmed by the Senate.

On the question "Shall the appointee be confirmed?" the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Elder	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Shiple	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Nunn                      Schultz

The appointee, having received a two-thirds vote, was declared to have been confirmed by the Senate.

Senator Whitver called up the appointment of Ryan Dokter as a member of the County Finance Committee, placed on the Individual Confirmation Calendar on April 21, 2021, found on page 941 of the Senate Journal.

Senator Klimesh moved that the foregoing appointment be confirmed by the Senate.

On the question “Shall the appointee be confirmed?” the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Nunn                      Schultz

The appointee, having received a two-thirds vote, was declared to have been confirmed by the Senate.

Senator Whitver called up the appointment of Joshua Byrnes as a member of the Utilities Board, placed on the Individual Confirmation Calendar on April 13, 2021, found on page 875 of the Senate Journal.

Senator Brown moved that the foregoing appointment be confirmed by the Senate.

Rule 23, requiring all senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

On the question “Shall the appointee be confirmed?” the vote was:

Yeas, 43:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dickey	Dotzler	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Giddens	Goodwin
Green	Hogg	Jochum	Johnson
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom

Shiplee	Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zumbach	

Nays, 5:

Dawson	Guth	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Zaun			

Absent, 2:

Nunn	Schultz
------	---------

The appointee, having received a two-thirds vote, was declared to have been confirmed by the Senate.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Unfinished Business Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration House File 813.

#### **House File 813**

On motion of Senator Sinclair, **House File 813**, a bill for an act modifying and establishing charter school programs and making appropriations, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 8, 2021, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Wahls offered amendment S-3194, filed by him from the floor to pages 2 and 17 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S-3194 be adopted?" (H.F. 813), the vote was:

Yeas, 18:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls		

Nays, 30:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom
Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Absent, 2:

Nunn                      Schultz

Amendment S-3194 lost.

Senator Celsi offered amendment S-3184, filed by her from the floor to pages 6 and 11 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S-3184 be adopted?" (H.F. 813), the vote was:

Yeas, 18:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls		

Nays, 30:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom
Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Absent, 2:

Nunn                      Schultz

Amendment S-3184 lost.

Senator Wahls offered amendment S–3185, filed by him from the floor to page 10 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S–3185 be adopted?” (H.F. 813), the vote was:

Yeas, 18:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirmbach	Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls		

Nays, 30:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom
Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Absent, 2:

Nunn	Schultz
------	---------

Amendment S–3185 lost.

Senator Quirmbach offered amendment S–3188, filed by him from the floor to page 15 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S–3188 be adopted?” (H.F. 813), the vote was:

Yeas, 18:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirmbach	Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls		

Nays, 30:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom
Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Absent, 2:

Nunn	Schultz
------	---------

Amendment S-3188 lost.

### LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Senator Bisignano, until he returns, on request of Senator Wahls.

Senator J. Smith offered amendment S-3192, filed by her from the floor to page 15 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S-3192 be adopted?" (H.F. 813), the vote was:

Yeas, 18:

Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi	Dotzler
Giddens	Hogg	Jochum	Kinney
Koelker	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls		

Nays, 29:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Johnson	Klimesh	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom	Shipley

Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Whiting	Whitver	Williams	Zaun
Zumbach			

Absent, 3:

Bisignano	Nunn	Schultz
-----------	------	---------

Amendment S–3192 lost.

Senator Quirmbach offered amendment S–3186, filed by him from the floor to page 16 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S–3186 be adopted?” (H.F. 813), the vote was:

Yeas, 18:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirmbach	Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls		

Nays, 30:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom
Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Absent, 2:

Nunn	Schultz
------	---------

Amendment S–3186 lost.

Senator Quirmbach offered amendment S–3187, filed by Senators Quirmbach and Boulton from the floor to page 16 of the bill, and moved its adoption.



A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S-3187 be adopted?" (H.F. 813), the vote was:

Yeas, 18:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirmbach	Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls		

Nays, 30:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom
Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Absent, 2:

Nunn	Schultz
------	---------

Amendment S-3187 lost.

Senator Mathis offered amendment S–3190, filed by her from the floor to page 16 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S–3190 be adopted?” (H.F. 813), the vote was:

Yeas, 18:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirmbach	Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls		

Nays, 30:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom
Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Absent, 2:

Nunn	Schultz
------	---------

Amendment S–3190 lost.

Senator Mathis offered amendment S-3191, filed by her from the floor to page 16 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3191 lost by a voice vote.

Senator Petersen offered amendment S-3193, filed by her from the floor to page 16 of the bill.

Senator Sinclair raised the point of order that amendment S-3193 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well-taken and amendment S-3193 out of order.

Senator Celsi offered amendment S-3183, filed by her from the floor to page 17 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S-3183 be adopted?" (H.F. 813), the vote was:

Yeas, 18:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls		

Nays, 30:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom
Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Absent, 2:

Nunn	Schultz
------	---------

Amendment S-3183 lost.

Senator Mathis offered amendment S–3189, filed by her from the floor to page 17 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S–3189 be adopted?” (H.F. 813), the vote was:

Yeas, 18:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirmbach	Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls		

Nays, 30:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom
Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Absent, 2:

Nunn	Schultz
------	---------

Amendment S–3189 lost.

Senator Quirmbach offered amendment S–3195, filed by him from the floor to page 17 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S–3195 be adopted?” (H.F. 813), the vote was:

Yeas, 18:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirmbach	Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls		

Nays, 30:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom
ShIPLEY	Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Absent, 2:

Nunn	Schultz
------	---------

Amendment S-3195 lost.

Senator Sinclair moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 813), the vote was:

Yeas, 30:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom
ShIPLEY	Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, 18:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls		

Absent, 2:

Nunn	Schultz
------	---------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 813** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

The Senate stood at ease at 4:24 p.m. until the fall of the gavel for the purpose of party caucuses.

The Senate resumed session at 4:45 p.m., President Chapman presiding.

## LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Senator Hogg, until he returns, on request of Senator Wahls.

## BUSINESS PENDING

**House File 201**

The Senate resumed consideration of **House File 201**, a bill for an act relating to the sex offender registry including duration of registration requirements and sexually motivated extortion, previously deferred.

Senator Petersen offered amendment S-3182, filed by her from the floor to page 1 and amending the title page of the bill.

Senator Whiting raised the point of order that amendment S-3182 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well-taken and amendment S-3182 out of order.

Senator Whiting moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 201), the vote was:

Yeas, 47:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochum
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, J.
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	

Nays, none.

Absent, 3:

Hogg	Nunn	Schultz
------	------	---------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Appropriations Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 594.

#### **Senate File 594**

On motion of Senator Guth, **Senate File 594**, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations and related statutory changes involving certain state departments, agencies, funds, and certain other entities, providing for regulatory authority, and other properly related matters, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Guth offered amendment S–3168, filed by him on April 27, 2021, striking and replacing everything after the enacting clause of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S–3168 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Guth asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 867** be substituted for **Senate File 594**.

### **House File 867**

On motion of Senator Guth, **House File 867**, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations and related statutory changes involving certain state departments, agencies, funds, and certain other entities, providing for regulatory authority, and other properly related matters, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Wahls offered amendment S-3196, filed by him from the floor to page 19 of the bill.

Senator Guth raised the point of order that amendment S-3196 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well-taken and amendment S-3196 out of order.

Senator Celsi offered amendment S-3197, filed by her from the floor to page 19 of the bill.

Senator Guth raised the point of order that amendment S-3197 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well-taken and amendment S-3197 out of order.

Senator Guth moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 867), the vote was:

Yeas, 47:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochum
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker



Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, J.
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	

Nays, none.

Absent, 3:

Hogg	Nunn	Schultz
------	------	---------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### WITHDRAWN

Senator Guth asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 594** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **House Files 201** and **867** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### CONFIRMATION OF GOVERNOR'S APPOINTMENTS (Individual Confirmation Calendar)

Senator Whitver called up the appointment of Abby Crow as a member of the State Board of Regents, placed on the Individual Confirmation Calendar on April 27, 2021, found on page 962 of the Senate Journal.

Senator Sinclair moved that the foregoing appointment be confirmed by the Senate.

On the question "Shall the appointee be confirmed?" the vote was:

Yeas, 47:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Elder	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochum

Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, J.
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	

Nays, none.

Absent, 3:

Hogg	Nunn	Schultz
------	------	---------

The appointee, having received a two-thirds vote, was declared to have been confirmed by the Senate.

Senator Whitver called up the appointment of Michael Richards as a member of the State Board of Regents, placed on the Individual Confirmation Calendar on April 27, 2021, found on page 962 of the Senate Journal.

Senator Sinclair moved that the foregoing appointment be confirmed by the Senate.

On the question “Shall the appointee be confirmed?” the vote was:

Yeas, 47:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochum
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, J.
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	

Nays, none.

Absent, 3:

Hogg                      Nunn                      Schultz

The appointee, having received a two-thirds vote, was declared to have been confirmed by the Senate.

Senator Whitver called up the appointment of Greta Rouse as a member of the State Board of Regents, placed on the Individual Confirmation Calendar on April 27, 2021, found on page 962 of the Senate Journal.

Senator Sinclair moved that the foregoing appointment be confirmed by the Senate.

On the question "Shall the appointee be confirmed?" the vote was:

Yeas, 46:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer
Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Giddens	Goodwin
Green	Guth	Jochum	Johnson
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom
Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls	Whiting	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, 1:

Celsi

Absent, 3:

Hogg                      Nunn                      Schultz

The appointee, having received a two-thirds vote, was declared to have been confirmed by the Senate.

## CONFIRMATION OF GOVERNOR'S APPOINTMENTS

In accordance with Senate Rule 59, Senator Whitver called up the following eligible appointees on the En Bloc Confirmation Calendar:

Lesley Bartholomew, Accountancy Examining Board  
Bradley Hauge, Accountancy Examining Board  
Rudolfo Reyes, Accountancy Examining Board

John Pauli, Alcoholic Beverages Commission

Bobbi Jo Duneman, Architectural Examining Board  
Scott Hatfield, Architectural Examining Board

Jeffrey Plagge, Superintendent of Banking

Scott Sales, Board of Barbering

Billi Hunt, Bioscience Development Corporation  
Nate Rasmussen, Bioscience Development Corporation

Sandra Ryan, Commission for the Blind

Mayra Martinez, Early Childhood Iowa State Board

Christopher Fretheim, Board of Chiropractic  
Rodney Langel, Board of Chiropractic

Samuel Kooiker, Iowa State Civil Rights Commission  
Marcelena Ordaz, Iowa State Civil Rights Commission  
Holly White, Iowa State Civil Rights Commission

Trent Keller, Board of Corrections  
James Kersten, Board of Corrections  
Rebecca Williams, Board of Corrections

Nathan Bissell, Credit Union Review Board  
Omar Jordan, Credit Union Review Board  
Janet Pepper, Credit Union Review Board

Candace Bradley, Board of Dentistry  
Megan Clatt, Board of Dentistry  
James Nemmers, Board of Dentistry

Jason Feaker, Iowa Drug Policy Advisory Council

Amanda Cooling, Electrical Examining Board  
Luiza Fritz, Electrical Examining Board  
Jonathan Gettler, Electrical Examining Board  
Marg Stoldorf, Electrical Examining Board

Lisa VanDenBerg, Engineering and Land Surveying Examining Board

James Albert, Iowa Ethics and Campaign Disclosure Board  
Elaine Olson, Iowa Ethics and Campaign Disclosure Board

Tracey Ball, Iowa Finance Authority  
Jennifer Cooper, Iowa Finance Authority

Helen Royer, Board of Hearing Aid Specialists  
Tricia Veik, Board of Hearing Aid Specialists

Douglas Ommen, Commissioner of Insurance

Paul Osiago, Interior Design Examining Board  
Jay Reyhons, Interior Design Examining Board  
Lori Wiles, Interior Design Examining Board

Dustin Graber, State Judicial Nominating Commission

Emily Callison, Commission on Judicial Qualifications  
Richard Wright, Commission on Judicial Qualifications

Ryan Anderson, Landscape Architectural Examining Board  
John Brehm, Landscape Architectural Examining Board

Melissa Henderson, Iowa Law Enforcement Academy Council  
Chad Leonard, Iowa Law Enforcement Academy Council  
Vicky Long Hill, Iowa Law Enforcement Academy Council  
James Steinkuehler, Iowa Law Enforcement Academy Council

Matthew Strawn, Chief Executive Officer of the Iowa Lottery Authority

Amanda Lundstedt, Board of Massage Therapy

Kelsey Hastings, Board of Mortuary Science

Seth Williams, Board of Mortuary Science

Amber Mahrt, Board of Nursing

Mark Mentzer, Board of Optometry

Thom Darden, Board of Parole

Sue (Susie) Weinacht, Board of Parole

Vincent Lewis, Board of Parole - Alternate

Kimberly Reem, Board of Parole - Alternate

Erik Maki, Board of Pharmacy

Rachel Judisch, Board of Physical and Occupational Therapy

Nick Boeyink, Board of Physician Assistants

Daniel Craig, Board of Physician Assistants

Natalie Weber, Board of Physician Assistants

Kathryn Arndt, Board of Podiatry

Laurie Cronin, Board of Podiatry

Erin Nelson, Board of Podiatry

Matt Cooper, Board of Psychology

Laura Fuller, Board of Psychology

Lora Keipper, Board of Psychology

Mark Campbell, State Racing and Gaming Commission

Dan Fuhrmeister, Real Estate Appraiser Examining Board

Leila Granger, Real Estate Appraiser Examining Board

Cody Seeley, Real Estate Appraiser Examining Board

Dakotah Reed, Real Estate Commission

Jillyn Kaufman, Board of Social Work

Julie Duer, Board of Speech Pathology and Audiology  
 George Eichhorn, Board of Speech Pathology and Audiology  
 Kevin Kock, Board of Speech Pathology and Audiology

Judy Hilgenberg, Title Guaranty Division Board

Geri Huser, Chair of the Utilities Board

Geri Huser, Utilities Board

Yuko Sato, Iowa Board of Veterinary Medicine  
 Will Yoder, Iowa Board of Veterinary Medicine

Senator Whitver moved that the foregoing appointees be confirmed by the Senate.

On the question “Shall the appointees be confirmed?” the vote was:

Yeas, 47:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochum
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, J.
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	

Nays, none.

Absent, 3:

Hogg	Nunn	Schultz
------	------	---------

The appointees, having received a two-thirds vote, were declared to have been confirmed by the Senate.

## ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate adjourned at 5:56 p.m. until 9:00 a.m., Thursday, April 29, 2021.

## APPENDIX

### CERTIFICATE OF RECOGNITION

The Secretary of the Senate issued the following certificate of recognition:

Emma Wilson, Colo-Nesco High School—For receiving the 2021 Iowa Governor's Scholar Award. Senator Sweeney.

### INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**Senate File 611**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act creating the disaster recovery housing assistance program and fund, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on Appropriations calendar.**

**Senate File 612**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to real estate transfer tax moneys transferred to the housing trust fund.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on Appropriations calendar.**

**Senate File 613**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act creating a downtown loan guarantee program under the purview of the economic development authority.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on Appropriations calendar.**

**Senate File 614**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act appropriating federal moneys made available from federal block grants and other nonstate sources, allocating portions of federal block grants, and providing procedures if federal moneys or federal block grants are more or less than anticipated, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on Appropriations calendar.**



**Senate File 615**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to state and local finances by making appropriations, providing for legal and regulatory responsibilities, providing for other properly related matters, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on Appropriations calendar**.

## FINAL COMMITTEE REPORTS OF BILL ACTION

### APPROPRIATIONS

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 611 (SSB 1272), a bill for an act creating the disaster recovery housing assistance program and fund, and including effective date provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 21: Kraayenbrink, Lofgren, Bolkom, Celsi, Costello, Cournoyer, Dotzler, Edler, Garrett, Guth, Johnson, Klimesh, Koelker, Mathis, Petersen, Ragan, Reichman, Rozenboom, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Williams. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

### ALSO:

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 612 (SSB 1270), a bill for an act relating to real estate transfer tax moneys transferred to the housing trust fund.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 21: Kraayenbrink, Lofgren, Bolkom, Celsi, Costello, Cournoyer, Dotzler, Edler, Garrett, Guth, Johnson, Klimesh, Koelker, Mathis, Petersen, Ragan, Reichman, Rozenboom, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Williams. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

### ALSO:

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 613 (SSB 1271), a bill for an act creating a downtown loan guarantee program under the purview of the economic development authority.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 21: Kraayenbrink, Lofgren, Bolkom, Celsi, Costello, Cournoyer, Dotzler, Edler, Garrett, Guth, Johnson, Klimesh, Koelker, Mathis, Petersen, Ragan, Reichman, Rozenboom, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Williams. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 614 (SSB 1257), a bill for an act appropriating federal moneys made available from federal block grants and other nonstate sources, allocating portions of federal block grants, and providing procedures if federal moneys or federal block grants are more or less than anticipated, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 21: Kraayenbrink, Lofgren, Bolkcom, Celsi, Costello, Cournoyer, Dotzler, Edler, Garrett, Guth, Johnson, Klimesh, Koelker, Mathis, Petersen, Ragan, Reichman, Rozenboom, J. Smith, T. Taylor, and Williams. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 615 (SSB 1275), a bill for an act relating to state and local finances by making appropriations, providing for legal and regulatory responsibilities, providing for other properly related matters, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 13: Kraayenbrink, Lofgren, Costello, Cournoyer, Edler, Garrett, Guth, Johnson, Klimesh, Koelker, Reichman, Rozenboom, and Williams. Nays, 8: Bolkcom, Celsi, Dotzler, Mathis, Petersen, Ragan, J. Smith, and T. Taylor. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

## WITHDRAWAL OF GOVERNOR'S APPOINTEES

The following letters from the Governor were received in the office of the Secretary of the Senate on April 28, 2021:

I am withdrawing the name of Connie VanRoekel for confirmation as a member of the Board of Athletic Training from further consideration by the Senate.

I am withdrawing the name of Jessica Williams for confirmation as a member of the Commission on the Status of African Americans from further consideration by the Senate.

Sincerely,  
KIM REYNOLDS  
Governor

## AMENDMENTS FILED

S-3172	S.F.	578	Annette Sweeney
S-3173	H.F.	744	House
S-3174	S.F.	356	House
S-3175	S.F.	529	House
S-3176	H.F.	802	Amy Sinclair
S-3177	S.F.	562	Jake Chapman
S-3178	S.F.	592	Craig Johnson
S-3179	H.F.	364	Nate Boulton
S-3180	S.F.	578	Annette Sweeney
S-3181	S.F.	546	Claire A. Celsi
S-3182	H.F.	201	Janet Petersen
S-3183	H.F.	813	Claire A. Celsi
S-3184	H.F.	813	Claire A. Celsi
S-3185	H.F.	813	Zach Wahls
S-3186	H.F.	813	Herman C. Quirmbach
S-3187	H.F.	813	Herman C. Quirmbach Nate Boulton
S-3188	H.F.	813	Herman C. Quirmbach
S-3189	H.F.	813	Liz Mathis
S-3190	H.F.	813	Liz Mathis
S-3191	H.F.	813	Liz Mathis
S-3192	H.F.	813	Jackie Smith
S-3193	H.F.	813	Janet Petersen
S-3194	H.F.	813	Zach Wahls
S-3195	H.F.	813	Herman C. Quirmbach
S-3196	H.F.	867	Zach Wahls
S-3197	H.F.	867	Claire A. Celsi

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

ONE HUNDRED NINTH CALENDAR DAY  
SIXTY-FOURTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, April 29, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 9:05 a.m., Senator R. Smith presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Dawn Driscoll, member of the Senate from Iowa County, Williamsburg, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by the 2021 Senate Pages.

The Journal of Wednesday, April 28, 2021, was approved.

## HOUSE MESSAGES RECEIVED AND CONSIDERED

The following messages were received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 28, 2021, **amended and passed** the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**Senate File 243**, a bill for an act relating to public safety including the crimes of failure to assist, abuse of a corpse, and interference with official acts, and providing penalties. (S-3198)

ALSO: That the House has on April 28, 2021, **passed** the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House File 889**, a bill for an act prohibiting the mandatory disclosure of whether a person has received a vaccination for COVID-19, disqualifying certain entities from receiving state grants or contracts, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and attached to **companion Senate File 610**.

## ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate adjourned at 9:09 a.m. until 1:00 p.m., Monday, May 3, 2021.

## APPENDIX

### COMMUNICATION RECEIVED

The following communication was received in the office of the Secretary of the Senate and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency:

#### IOWA COMPREHENSIVE PETROLEUM UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND BOARD

Progress and Activities Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 455G.4. Report received on April 28, 2021.

### REPORT OF COMMITTEE MEETING

#### WAYS AND MEANS

**Convened:** Thursday, April 28, 2021, 6:15 p.m.

**Members Present:** Dawson, Chair; Goodwin, Vice Chair; Jochum, Ranking Member; Bolkcom, Brown, Carlin, Dickey, Dotzler, Green, Petersen, Sinclair, R. Smith, Sweeney, T. Taylor, and Whiting.

**Members Absent:** Quirnbach and Schultz (both excused).

**Committee Business:** SSB 1196 Innovation investor fund w/ Sen. Dawson SSB 1273 Unemployment insurance w/ Sen. Brown SSB 1274 Septic tank w/ Sen. Sweeney.

**Adjourned:** 6:40 p.m.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**Senate File 616**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to noncompliance with rules adopted by a county sanitarian regarding septic tank pumping.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on Ways and Means calendar.**

**Senate File 617**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act concerning unemployment insurance and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on Ways and Means calendar.**

**Senate File 618**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to investment tax credits and innovation fund tax credits, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on Ways and Means calendar.**

## FINAL COMMITTEE REPORTS OF BILL ACTION

## WAYS AND MEANS

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 616 (SSB 1274), a bill for an act relating to noncompliance with rules adopted by a county sanitarian regarding septic tank pumping.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 11: Dawson, Goodwin, Brown, Carlin, Dickey, Dotzler, Green, Sinclair, R. Smith, Sweeney, and Whiting. Nays, 4: Jochum, Bolkcom, Petersen, and T. Taylor. Absent, 2: Quirmbach and Schultz.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 617 (SSB 1273), a bill for an act concerning unemployment insurance and including effective date and applicability provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 10: Dawson, Goodwin, Brown, Carlin, Dickey, Green, Sinclair, R. Smith, Sweeney, and Whiting. Nays, 5: Jochum, Bolkcom, Dotzler, Petersen, and T. Taylor. Absent, 2: Quirnbach and Schultz.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ALSO:**

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 618 (SSB 1196), a bill for an act relating to investment tax credits and innovation fund tax credits, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 14: Dawson, Goodwin, Jochum, Bolkcom, Brown, Carlin, Dickey, Dotzler, Green, Petersen, Sinclair, R. Smith, T. Taylor, and Whiting. Nays, none. Present, 1: Sweeney. Absent, 2: Quirnbach and Schultz.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

#### AMENDMENT FILED

S-3198      S.F.      243      House

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

ONE HUNDRED THIRTEENTH CALENDAR DAY  
SIXTY-FIFTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, May 3, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 1:03 p.m., President Chapman presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Jake Chapman, president of the Senate from Dallas County, Adel, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Gannon Hendrick.

The Journal of Thursday, April 29, 2021, was approved.

## ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Edler, the Senate adjourned at 1:04 p.m. until 9:00 a.m., Wednesday, May 5, 2021.

## APPENDIX

### COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received in the office of the Secretary of the Senate and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency:

#### DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

Nursing Facilities Private Room Supplementation Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 249A.4. Report received on May 3, 2021.



## OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE STATE

Verification of Voters Report, pursuant to 2021 Iowa Acts, SF 413, section 20. Report received on April 30, 2021.

## CERTIFICATE OF RECOGNITION

The Secretary of the Senate issued the following certificate of recognition:

Marian Hendrickson, Fort Dodge—For celebrating her 100<sup>th</sup> birthday. Senator Kraayenbrink.

## BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED, AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Secretary of the Senate submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT: The Secretary of the Senate respectfully reports that the following bills have been enrolled, signed by the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House, and presented to the Governor for her approval on this 30th day of April, 2021.

Senate Files 185, 252, 260, 315, 357, 450, 466, and 554

W. CHARLES SMITHSON  
Secretary of the Senate

## BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received announcing that on April 30, 2021, the Governor approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bills:

**Senate File 185** – Repealing the Missouri river preservation and land use authority, and including transition provisions.

**Senate File 252** – Relating to the authority of counties and cities to regulate rental housing, and including effective date provisions.

**Senate File 260** – Relating to the Medicaid reimbursement process for services provided by a receiving district to children requiring special education services.

**Senate File 315** – Relating to reporting requirements concerning the department of administrative services.

**Senate File 357** – Relating to the placement of a child in detention, and including effective date provisions.

**Senate File 450** – Relating to the death of a dependent adult, and providing penalties.

**Senate File 466** – Relating to licensed health care providers for purposes of state law regarding concussion and brain injury policies for extracurricular interscholastic activities.

**Senate File 554** – Relating to the acquisition of title to abandoned property in the unincorporated area of a county.

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

ONE HUNDRED FIFTEENTH CALENDAR DAY  
SIXTY-SIXTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, May 5, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 9:10 a.m., President Chapman presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Ken Rozenboom, member of the Senate from Mahaska County, Oskaloosa, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by President Chapman.

The Journal of Monday, May 3, 2021, was approved.

The Senate stood at ease at 9:13 a.m. until the fall of the gavel for the purpose of party caucuses.

The Senate resumed session at 11:57 a.m., President Pro Tempore Zaun presiding.

## LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Senator Hogg, until he arrives, on request of Senator Wahls.

## CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 610.

## Senate File 610

On motion of Senator Chapman, **Senate File 610**, a bill for an act prohibiting the mandatory disclosure of whether a person has received a vaccination for COVID-19, disqualifying certain entities from receiving state grants or contracts, and including effective date provisions, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Chapman asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 889** be substituted for **Senate File 610**.

## House File 889

On motion of Senator Chapman, **House File 889**, a bill for an act prohibiting the mandatory disclosure of whether a person has received a vaccination for COVID-19, disqualifying certain entities from receiving state grants or contracts, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Chapman moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 889), the vote was:

Yeas, 32:

Brown	Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer
Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll	Edler
Garrett	Giddens	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom
Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, J.
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, 16:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Carlin
Celsi	Dotzler	Jochum	Kinney
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach
Ragan	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls

Absent, 2:

Hogg

Nunn

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### WITHDRAWN

President Chapman asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 610** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 889** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

President Chapman took the chair at 12:05 p.m.

### HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

#### **House File 744**

Senator Whitver called up for consideration **House File 744**, a bill for an act providing for training, prohibitions, and requirements relating to first amendment rights at school districts and public institutions of higher education, amended by the Senate and further amended by the House in House amendment S-3173 to Senate amendment H-1359, filed April 28, 2021.

Senator Sinclair moved that the Senate concur in the House amendment to the Senate amendment.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate **concurred** in the House amendment to the Senate amendment.

Senator Sinclair moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate, further amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate, be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by voice vote and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 744), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochem
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Hogg                      Nunn

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## HOUSE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED

### Senate File 356

Senator Whitver called up for consideration **Senate File 356**, a bill for an act limiting civil liability for persons involved in agricultural tourism, amended by the House in House amendment S-3174, filed April 28, 2021.

Senator Zumbach moved that the Senate concur in the House amendment.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate **concurred** in the House amendment.

Senator Zumbach moved that the bill, as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate, be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 356), the vote was:

Yeas, 31:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom
Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver
Williams	Zaun	Zumbach	

Nays, 17:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Jochum	Kinney
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach
Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls			

Absent, 2:

Hogg	Nunn
------	------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## Senate File 541

Senator Whitver called up for consideration **Senate File 541**, a bill for an act relating to electronic transactions by permitting the use of distributed ledger technology and smart contracts, amended by the House in House amendment S–3106, filed March 29, 2021.

Senator Cournoyer moved that the Senate concur in the House amendment.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate **concurred** in the House amendment.

Senator Cournoyer moved that the bill, as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate, be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 541), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochum
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Hogg                      Nunn

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Unfinished Business Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration House File 384.

### House File 384

On motion of Senator Johnson, **House File 384**, a bill for an act relating to alcohol beverage control concerning certain class “C” liquor control licenses and the delivery of certain alcoholic beverages, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 8, 2021, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Johnson offered amendment S-3095, filed by the committee on State Government on March 24, 2021, to pages 1-4 and amending the title page of the bill.



Senator Johnson offered amendment S-3149, filed by him on April 13, 2021, to pages 1-2, and 5 of amendment S-3095, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3149 to amendment S-3095 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Johnson moved the adoption of amendment S-3095, as amended.

Amendment S-3095, as amended, was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Johnson moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 384), the vote was:

Yeas, 45:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Chapman	Cournoyer	Dawson
Dickey	Dotzler	Driscoll	Edler
Garrett	Giddens	Goodwin	Green
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz	Shiple
Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls
Whiting	Whitver	Williams	Zaun
Zumbach			

Nays, 3:

Celsi	Costello	Guth
-------	----------	------

Absent, 2:

Hogg	Nunn
------	------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

## IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate Files 356** and **541** and **House Files 384** and **744** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS  
(Unfinished Business Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration House Files 524 and 753.

**House File 524**

On motion of Senator Rozenboom, **House File 524**, a bill for an act relating to motor vehicle accidents resulting in injury or death, and making penalties applicable, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 8, 2021, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Garrett offered amendment S-3119, filed by him on April 5, 2021, striking and replacing everything after the enacting clause and amending the title page of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3119 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Rozenboom moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 524), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochum
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shiplee	Sinclair

Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Hogg	Nunn
------	------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### House File 753

On motion of Senator Whiting, **House File 753**, a bill for an act relating to unintentionally causing the death of a person by operating a motor vehicle at an excessive speed, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 8, 2021, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Whiting moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 753), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Elder	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochum
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Hogg

Nunn

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL  
(Appropriations Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration House File 722.

**House File 722**

On motion of Senator Cournoyer, **House File 722**, a bill for an act relating to the transfer, deposit, and appropriation of moneys to the teach Iowa scholar fund from the teacher shortage forgivable loan repayment fund and the teacher shortage loan forgiveness repayment fund, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Cournoyer moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 722), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochum
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Hogg

Nunn

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **House Files 524, 722, and 753** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### RECESS

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate recessed at 12:31 p.m. until 2:00 p.m.

### RECONVENED

The Senate reconvened at 2:34 p.m., President Chapman presiding.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Ways and Means Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 579.

### Senate File 579

On motion of Senator Whiting, **Senate File 579**, a bill for an act providing for business entities, providing for certain fees, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Whiting offered amendment S-3160, filed by him on April 20, 2021, to pages 41-42 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3160 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Whiting asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 844** be **substituted** for **Senate File 579**.

## House File 844

On motion of Senator Whiting, **House File 844**, a bill for an act providing for business entities, providing for certain fees, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Whiting moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 844), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochum
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shiple	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Hogg                      Nunn

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## WITHDRAWN

Senator Whiting asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 579** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

## IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 844** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

CONFIRMATION OF GOVERNOR'S APPOINTMENTS  
(Individual Confirmation Calendar)

Senator Whitver called up the appointment of Laura Sievers as a member of the Engineering and Land Surveying Examining Board, placed on the Individual Confirmation Calendar on April 21, 2021, found on page 941 of the Senate Journal.

Senator Brown moved that the foregoing appointment be confirmed by the Senate.

On the question "Shall the appointee be confirmed?" the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochum
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shiplee	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Hogg	Nunn
------	------

The appointee, having received a two-thirds vote, was declared to have been confirmed by the Senate.

Senator Whitver called up the appointment of Uriah Hansen as a member of the Natural Resource Commission, placed on the Individual Confirmation Calendar on April 21, 2021, found on page 942 of the Senate Journal.

Senator Rozenboom moved that the foregoing appointment be confirmed by the Senate.

On the question "Shall the appointee be confirmed?" the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochum
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Hogg	Nunn
------	------

The appointee, having received a two-thirds vote, was declared to have been confirmed by the Senate.

Senator Whitver called up the appointment of Joseph S. Cortese II as Workers' Compensation Commissioner, placed on the Individual Confirmation Calendar on April 20, 2021, found on page 899 of the Senate Journal.

Senator Whiting moved that the foregoing appointment be confirmed by the Senate.

On the question "Shall the appointee be confirmed?" the vote was:

Yeas, 46:

Bisignano	Boulton	Brown	Carlin
Celsi	Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer
Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Giddens	Goodwin
Green	Guth	Johnson	Kinney



Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach
Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz
Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls	Whiting	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, 2:

Bolkcom	Jochum
---------	--------

Absent, 2:

Hogg	Nunn
------	------

The appointee, having received a two-thirds vote, was declared to have been confirmed by the Senate.

Senator Whitver called up the appointment of Dennis Mandsager as a member of the Iowa State Civil Rights Commission, placed on the Individual Confirmation Calendar on April 21, 2021, found on page 940 of the Senate Journal.

Senator Reichman moved that the foregoing appointment be confirmed by the Senate.

On the question “Shall the appointee be confirmed?” the vote was:

Yeas, 46:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochum
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whitver	Williams
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, 2:

Taylor, J.                      Whiting

Absent, 2:

Hogg                              Nunn

The appointee, having received a two-thirds vote, was declared to have been confirmed by the Senate.

## ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate adjourned at 3:01 p.m. until 9:00 a.m., Thursday, May 6, 2021.

## APPENDIX

### COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received in the office of the Secretary of the Senate and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency:

#### DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP

Joint Investment Trust Report—Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12B.10A. Report received on May 4, 2021.

#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Businesses and Community-Based Seed Capital Funds Tax Credits Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 15E.46. Report received on May 4, 2021.

### CERTIFICATES OF RECOGNITION

The Secretary of the Senate issued the following certificates of recognition:

Cherisse Eatmon—For her work in the development of the State Future Caucus Network and her passion for working with young legislators in state houses across the country. Senator Wahls.

Shreya Khullar, West High School in Iowa City—For for inauguration as the very first Iowa Student Poet Ambassador. Senator Wahls.

**STUDY BILL RECEIVED****SSB 1276      Ways and Means**

Relating to state and local revenue and finance by modifying future tax contingencies, the state inheritance tax, mental health and disability services funding, school district funding, commercial and industrial property tax replacement payments, providing for housing incentives, providing for other properly related matters, making appropriations, and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT****SSB 1276**

WAYS AND MEANS: Dawson, Chair; Jochum and Schultz

**WITHDRAWAL OF  
GOVERNOR'S APPOINTEE**

The following letter from the Governor was received in the office of the Secretary of the Senate on May 5, 2021:

I am withdrawing the name of Margaret McQuown for confirmation as a member of the State Soil Conservation Committee from further consideration by the Senate.

Sincerely,  
KIM REYNOLDS  
Governor

**AMENDMENT FILED**

S-3199      H.F.      644      Chris Cournoyer

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

ONE HUNDRED SIXTEENTH CALENDAR DAY  
SIXTY-SEVENTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, May 6, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 9:01 a.m., President Chapman presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Jake Chapman, member of the Senate from Dallas County, Adel, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by President Chapman.

The Journal of Wednesday, May 5, 2021, was approved.

## ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate adjourned at 9:02 a.m. until 9:00 a.m., Friday, May 7, 2021.

## APPENDIX

### COMMUNICATION RECEIVED

The following communication was received in the office of the Secretary of the Senate and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency:

#### DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

Central Collections Unit (CCU) Quarterly Debt Collection Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 421.17. Report received on May 5, 2021.

## CERTIFICATES OF RECOGNITION

The Secretary of the Senate issued the following certificates of recognition:

Anna Comstock, Girl Scout Troop 9402—For earning the Silver Award for her dedication to the care in honoring our veterans and military flag holders. Senator Lofgren.

Danica Dilley, Girl Scout Troop 9402—For earning the Community Volunteer Service Award for her dedication to the care in honoring our veterans and military flag holders. Senator Lofgren.

Clarissa McNally, Girl Scout Troop 9402—For earning the Silver Award for her dedication to the care in honoring our veterans and military flag holders. Senator Lofgren.

Carter Wagg, Girl Scout Troop 9402—For earning the Silver Award for her dedication to the care in honoring our veterans and military flag holders. Senator Lofgren.

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

ONE HUNDRED SEVENTEENTH CALENDAR DAY  
SIXTY-EIGHTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Friday, May 7, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 9:02 a.m., President Chapman presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Jake Chapman, member of the Senate from Dallas County, Adel, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by President Chapman.

The Journal of Thursday, May 6, 2021, was approved.

## HOUSE MESSAGES RECEIVED AND CONSIDERED

The following messages were received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on May 6, 2021, **passed** the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**Senate File 592**, a bill for an act relating to transportation and other infrastructure-related appropriations to the department of transportation, including allocation and use of moneys from the road use tax fund and the primary road fund.

ALSO: That the House has on May 6, 2021, **concurred** in the Senate amendment **and passed** the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**House File 802**, a bill for an act providing for requirements related to racism or sexism trainings at, and diversity and inclusion efforts by, governmental agencies and entities, school districts, and public postsecondary educational institutions.

ALSO: That the House has on May 6, 2021, **passed** the following bills in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House File 860**, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations and related statutory changes involving state government entities involved with agriculture, natural resources, and environmental protection, and providing contingent effective date provisions.

Read first time and attached to **similar Senate File 598**.

**House File 862**, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to state departments and agencies from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund and the technology reinvestment fund, providing for related matters, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and attached to **similar Senate File 600**.

**House File 868**, a bill for an act relating to the funding of, the operation of, and appropriation of moneys to the college student aid commission, the department for the blind, the department of education, and the state board of regents, providing for properly related matters, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and attached to **similar Senate File 596**.

**House File 871**, a bill for an act making appropriations to the department of cultural affairs, the economic development authority, the Iowa finance authority, the public employment relations board, the department of workforce development, and the state board of regents and certain regents institutions, and providing for properly related matters, and including contingent effective date provisions.

Read first time and attached to **similar Senate File 595**.

#### ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate adjourned at 9:04 a.m. until 11:00 a.m., Monday, May 10, 2021.



# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

ONE HUNDRED TWENTIETH CALENDAR DAY  
SIXTY-NINTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, May 10, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 11:00 a.m., Senator Chapman presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Jake Chapman, member of the Senate from Dallas County, Adel, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by President Chapman.

The Journal of Friday, May 7, 2021, was approved.

## HOUSE MESSAGES RECEIVED AND CONSIDERED

The following messages were received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on May, 7, 2021, **passed** the following bills in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**Senate File 387**, a bill for an act relating to courses of study and training programs of the Iowa law enforcement academy and veterans educational assistance benefits, and including effective date provisions.

**Senate File 574**, a bill for an act relating to confidential information maintained by local government officials for certain veteran and military property tax credits and exemptions.

**Senate File 608**, a bill for an act relating to the administration of the tax and related laws by the department of revenue by requiring

composite returns for pass-through entities, restricting public disclosure of certain information, providing penalties, and including applicability provisions.

Also: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on May 7, 2021, **concurring** in the Senate amendment to the House amendment, and **passed**, the following bills in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**Senate File 562**, a bill for an act relating to sexual exploitation by an adult providing training or instruction, and providing penalties.

**Senate File 578**, a bill for an act relating to the powers and duties of the department of agriculture and land stewardship, including by providing for administration, programs, and regulations, providing fees, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

Also: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on May 7, 2021, **concurring** in the Senate amendment and **passed**, the following bills in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**House File 365**, a bill for an act relating to the service of notices of garnishment by sheriffs.

**House File 384**, a bill for an act relating to alcohol beverage control concerning certain class “C” liquor control licenses and the delivery of certain alcoholic beverages.

**House File 524**, a bill for an act relating to motor vehicle accidents resulting in injury or death, and making penalties applicable.

**House File 682**, a bill for an act relating to the Iowa appraisal standards and appraiser certification law and making penalties applicable.

Also: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on May 7, 2021, **amended** and **passed**, the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**Senate File 367**, a bill for an act relating to certain financial obligations, including under the consumer credit code, and including under the criminal and juvenile justice system by modifying criminal and civil surcharges, fines, fees, costs, and court debt, providing civil penalties, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions. (S-3200)

Also: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on May 7, 2021, **passed** the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House File 895**, a bill for an act appropriating federal moneys made available from federal block grants and other nonstate sources, allocating portions of federal block grants, and providing procedures if federal moneys or federal block grants are more or less than anticipated, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read First time and **attached to similar Senate File 614**.

### ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate adjourned at 11:04 a.m. until 9:00 a.m., Tuesday, May 11, 2021.

### APPENDIX

#### BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED, AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Secretary of the Senate submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT: The Secretary of the Senate respectfully reports that the following bills have been enrolled, signed by the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House, and presented to the Governor for her approval on this 10th day of May, 2021.

Senate Files 336, 366, 532, and 546.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON  
Secretary of the Senate

### AMENDMENT FILED

S-3200      S.F.      367      House

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-FIRST CALENDAR DAY  
SEVENTIETH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, May 11, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 9:02 a.m., President Chapman presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Jeff Edler, member of the Senate from Marshall County, State Center, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by President Chapman.

The Journal of Monday, May 10, 2021, was approved.

## RECESS

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate recessed at 9:04 a.m. until the completion of a meeting of the committee on Ways and Means.

## RECONVENED

The Senate reconvened at 5:30 p.m., Senator Whiting presiding.

## BILL REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

Senator Whiting announced that **Senate File 619** was referred from the Regular Calendar to the committee on **Appropriations** under Senate Rule 38.

## ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Sinclair, the Senate adjourned at 5:05 p.m. until 10:00 a.m., Thursday, May 13, 2021.

## APPENDIX

### CERTIFICATES OF RECOGNITION

The Secretary of the Senate issued the following certificates of recognition:

Tim Davison, Davenport—For his retirement from the Davenport Fire Department. Senator R. Smith.

Garrett O'Halloran, Pella—For achieving the rank of Eagle Scout. Senator Rozenboom.

Clarissa Rozenboom, Oskaloosa—For celebrating her 100<sup>th</sup> birthday. Senator Rozenboom.

### REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

#### APPROPRIATIONS

**Convened:** Tuesday, May 11, 2021, 5:05 p.m.

**Members Present:** Kraayenbrink, Chair; Lofgren, Vice Chair; Bolkcom, Ranking Member; Celsi, Costello, Cournoyer, Dotzler, Edler, Garrett, Guth, Johnson, Klimesh, Mathis, Petersen, Ragan, Reichman, Rozenboom, and Williams.

**Members Absent:** Koelker, J. Smith, and T. Taylor (all excused).

**Committee Business:** SF 619.

**Adjourned:** 5:15 p.m.

#### WAYS AND MEANS

**Convened:** Tuesday, May 11, 2021, 3:00 p.m.

**Members Present:** Dawson, Chair; Goodwin, Vice Chair; Jochum, Ranking Member; Bolkcom, Brown, Dickey, Dotzler, Green, Petersen, Quirmbach, Sinclair, R. Smith, Sweeney, and Whiting.

**Members Absent:** Carlin, Schultz, and T. Taylor (all excused).

**Committee Business:** SSB 1276 HF 837 w/ amendment

**Adjourned:** 5:00 p.m.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILL

**Senate File 619**, a bill for an act relating to state and local revenue and finance by modifying future tax contingencies, the state inheritance tax, mental health and disability services funding, school district funding, commercial and industrial property tax replacement payments, providing for housing incentives, providing for other properly related matters, making appropriations, and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on Ways and Means calendar.**

## FINAL COMMITTEE REPORTS OF BILL ACTION

### APPROPRIATIONS

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 619 (SSB 1276), a bill for an act relating to state and local revenue and finance by modifying future tax contingencies, the state inheritance tax, mental health and disability services funding, school district funding, commercial and industrial property tax replacement payments, providing for housing incentives, providing for other properly related matters, making appropriations, and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 12: Kraayenbrink, Lofgren, Costello, Cournoyer, Edler, Garrett, Guth, Johnson, Klimesh, Reichman, Rozenboom, and Williams. Nays, 6: Bolkcom, Celsi, Dotzler, Mathis, Petersen, and Ragan. Absent, 3: Koelker, J. Smith, and T. Taylor.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

### WAYS AND MEANS

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 619 (SSB 1276), a bill for an act relating to state and local revenue and finance by modifying future tax contingencies, the state inheritance tax, mental health and disability services funding, school district funding, commercial and industrial property tax replacement payments, providing for housing incentives, providing for other properly related matters, making appropriations, and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 9: Dawson, Goodwin, Brown, Dickey, Green, Sinclair, R. Smith, Sweeney, and Whiting. Nays, 5: Jochum, Bolkcom, Dotzler, Petersen, and Quirmbach. Absent, 3: Carlin, Schultz, and T. Taylor.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

## BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received announcing that on May 10, 2021, the Governor approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bills:

**Senate File 336** – Relating to the blood, bone marrow, and living organ donation incentive program.

**Senate File 366** – Relating to state taxation and related laws of the state including the collection of tax, tax credits, the assessment and classification of property, taxes on electricity providers, fees for registration of vehicles, sales and use tax, and the authority of the director of revenue, and providing penalties, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

**Senate File 532** – Providing for statements of professional recognition for licensed behavior analysts and mental health professionals by the board of educational examiners and including effective date provisions.

**Senate File 546** – Relating to private instruction and driver education.

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-THIRD CALENDAR DAY  
SEVENTY-FIRST SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, May 13, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 10:01 a.m., President Chapman presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Jesse Green, member of the Senate from Webster County, Harcourt, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by President Chapman.

The Journal of Tuesday, May 11, 2021, was approved.

## ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate adjourned at 10:04 a.m. until 10:00 a.m., Monday, May 17, 2021.

## APPENDIX

### FINAL COMMITTEE REPORT OF BILL ACTION

#### WAYS AND MEANS

**Bill Title:** HOUSE FILE 837 (Formerly HF 520), a bill for an act relating to the use of fees collected by a county recorder or governing board of the county land record information system for processing and recording instruments.

**Recommendation:** Amend and Do Pass as provided in amendment S-3201.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 14: Dawson, Goodwin, Jochum, Bolkcom, Brown, Dickey, Dotzler, Green, Petersen, Quirnbach, Sinclair, R. Smith, Sweeney, and Whiting. Nays, None. Absent, 3: Carlin, Schultz, and T. Taylor.



**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

## BILL ENROLLED, SIGNED, AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Secretary of the Senate submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT: The Secretary of the Senate respectfully reports that the following bill has been enrolled, signed by the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House, and presented to the Governor for her approval on this 12th day of May, 2021.

Senate Files 562.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON  
Secretary of the Senate

## BILL SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received announcing that on May 12, 2021, the Governor approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bill:

**Senate File 562** – Relating to sexual exploitation by an adult providing training or instruction and statute of limitations time periods for certain criminal offenses committed on or with minors, and providing penalties and including effective date provisions.

## AMENDMENT FILED

S-3201      H.F.      837      Ways and Means

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-SEVENTH CALENDAR DAY  
SEVENTY-SECOND SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, May 17, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 10:02 a.m., President Chapman presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Ken Rozenboom, member of the Senate from Mahaska County, Oskaloosa, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Sam Wilson.

The Journal of Thursday, May 13, 2021, was approved.

The Senate stood at ease at 10:05 a.m. until the fall of the gavel for the purpose of party caucuses.

The Senate resumed session at 1:08 p.m., President Chapman presiding.

## LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Leaves of absence were granted as follows:

Senators Goodwin, Johnson, Schultz, and Williams, until they arrive, on request of Senator Whitver.

## CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Unfinished Business Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration House Files 644, 313, and 522.

## House File 644

On motion of Senator Cournoyer, **House File 644**, a bill for an act relating to the registration of postsecondary schools with the college student aid commission, and to the postsecondary registration fund under the control of the commission, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 8, 2021, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Cournoyer offered amendment S-3199, filed by her on May 5, 2021, to pages 2 and 3 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3199 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Cournoyer moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 644), the vote was:

Yeas, 45:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Green	Guth	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom
Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls	Whiting	Whitver	Zaun
Zumbach			

Nays, none.

Absent, 5:

Goodwin	Johnson	Nunn	Schultz
Williams			

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## House File 313

On motion of Senator R. Smith, **House File 313**, a bill for an act prohibiting counties or cities from imposing restrictions on certain businesses operated by persons under the age of eighteen, and including effective date provisions, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 8, 2021, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator R. Smith moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 313), the vote was:

Yeas, 45:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Green	Guth	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom
Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls	Whiting	Whitver	Zaun
Zumbach			

Nays, none.

Absent, 5:

Goodwin	Johnson	Nunn	Schultz
Williams			

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## House File 522

On motion of Senator Rozenboom, **House File 522**, a bill for an act providing that a qualified confinement feeding operation may utilize an anaerobic digester system to treat manure, and making penalties applicable, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 8, 2021, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Rozenboom moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 522), the vote was:

Yeas, 38:

Bisignano	Boulton	Brown	Carlin
Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer	Dawson
Dickey	Dotzler	Driscoll	Edler
Garrett	Green	Guth	Hogg
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis	Quirmbach
Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom	Shipley
Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Wahls	Whiting	Whitver
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, 7:

Bolkcom	Celsi	Giddens	Jochum
Petersen	Smith, J.	Trone Garriott	

Absent, 5:

Goodwin	Johnson	Nunn	Schultz
Williams			

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **House Files 313, 522, and 644** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

## HOUSE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

**Senate File 342**

Senator Whitver called up for consideration **Senate File 342**, a bill for an act relating to officer disciplinary actions, amended by the House in House amendment S-3158, filed April 15, 2021.

Senator Boulton offered amendment S-3202, filed by him from the floor to pages 1-33 and amending the title provisions of House amendment S-3158, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S-3202 to House amendment S-3158 be adopted?" (S.F. 342), the vote was:

Yeas, 18:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls		

Nays, 27:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Green	Guth
Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren
Reichman	Rozenboom	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Whiting
Whitver	Zaun	Zumbach	

Absent, 5:

Goodwin	Johnson	Nunn	Schultz
Williams			

Amendment S-3202 to House amendment S-3158 lost.

Senator Dawson offered amendment S-3208, filed by him from the floor to pages 1-33 and amending the title provisions of House amendment S-3158, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S–3208 to House amendment S–3158 be adopted?” (S.F. 342), the vote was:

Yeas, 27:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Green	Guth
Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren
Reichman	Rozenboom	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Whiting
Whitver	Zaun	Zumbach	

Nays, 18:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls		

Absent, 5:

Goodwin	Johnson	Nunn	Schultz
Williams			

Amendment S–3208 to House amendment S–3158 was adopted.

With the adoption of amendment S–3208 to House amendment S–3158, the Chair ruled the following amendments out of order:

Amendment S–3167, filed by Senator Kinney on April 27, 2021, to pages 11–13 of House amendment S–3158.

Amendment S–3207, filed by Senator Hogg from the floor to page 24 of House amendment S–3158.

Senator Dawson moved that the Senate concur in the House amendment, as amended.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate **concurred** in the House amendment, as amended.

Senator Dawson moved that the bill, as amended by the House, further amended and concurred in by the Senate, be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 342), the vote was:

Yeas, 27:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Green	Guth
Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren
Reichman	Rozenboom	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Whiting
Whitver	Zaun	Zumbach	

Nays, 18:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls		

Absent, 5:

Goodwin	Johnson	Nunn	Schultz
Williams			

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 342** be **immediately messaged** to the House.



## HOUSE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

**Senate File 243**

Senator Whitver called up for consideration **Senate File 243**, a bill for an act relating to public safety including the crimes of failure to assist, abuse of a corpse, and interference with official acts, and providing penalties, amended by the House in House amendment S-3198, filed April 29, 2021.

Senator Sinclair moved that the Senate concur in the House amendment.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate **concurred** in the House amendment.

Senator Sinclair moved that the bill, as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate, be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 243), the vote was:

Yeas, 45:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Green	Guth	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom
Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls	Whiting	Whitver	Zaun
Zumbach			

Nays, none.

Absent, 5:

Goodwin	Johnson	Nunn	Schultz
Williams			

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Unfinished Business Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration House Files 234, 302, and 551.

#### **House File 234**

On motion of Senator J. Taylor, **House File 234**, a bill for an act establishing a lifetime trout fishing license for certain older Iowans, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 8, 2021, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator J. Taylor moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 234), the vote was:

Yeas, 45:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Green	Guth	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom
Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls	Whiting	Whitver	Zaun
Zumbach			

Nays, none.

Absent, 5:

Goodwin	Johnson	Nunn	Schultz
Williams			

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### House File 302

On motion of Senator Carlin, **House File 302**, a bill for an act establishing a graduated eligibility phase-out program for state child care assistance, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 8, 2021, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Carlin moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 302), the vote was:

Yeas, 45:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Green	Guth	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom
Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls	Whiting	Whitver	Zaun
Zumbach			

Nays, none.

Absent, 5:

Goodwin	Johnson	Nunn	Schultz
Williams			

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### House File 551

On motion of Senator Driscoll, **House File 551**, a bill for an act relating to authorized methods of take for a resident hunting deer using a license issued to a nonambulatory person, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 8, 2021, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Driscoll offered amendment S-3113, filed by the committee on Natural Resources and Environment on April 1, 2021, to page 1 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3113 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Driscoll moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 551), the vote was:

Yeas, 45:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Green	Guth	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom
ShIPLEY	Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls	Whiting	Whitver	Zaun
Zumbach			

Nays, none.

Absent, 5:

Goodwin  
Williams

Johnson

Nunn

Schultz

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 243** and **House Files 234, 302, and 551** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### HOUSE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

#### **Senate File 367**

Senator Whitver called up for consideration **Senate File 367**, a bill for an act relating to certain financial obligations, including under the consumer credit code, and including under the criminal and juvenile justice system by modifying criminal and civil surcharges, fines, fees, costs, and court debt, providing civil penalties, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, amended by the House in House amendment S-3200, filed May 10, 2021.

Senator Dawson moved that the Senate concur in the House amendment.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate **concurred** in the House amendment.

Senator Dawson moved that the bill, as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate, be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 367), the vote was:

Yeas, 45:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Green	Guth	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom
Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls	Whiting	Whitver	Zaun
Zumbach			

Nays, none.

Absent, 5:

Goodwin	Johnson	Nunn	Schultz
Williams			

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Unfinished Business Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration House File 758.

### House File 758

On motion of Senator Klimesh, **House File 758**, a bill for an act modifying provisions related to certain affidavits accepted by county recorders for updating county transfer books and indexes when a conveyance of real estate has not occurred, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 8, 2021, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Klimesh moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 758), the vote was:

Yeas, 45:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Green	Guth	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirmbach	Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom
Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls	Whiting	Whitver	Zaun
Zumbach			

Nays, none.

Absent, 5:

Goodwin	Johnson	Nunn	Schultz
Williams			

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 367** and **House File 758** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### RECESS

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate recessed at 3:29 p.m. until 5:30 p.m.

### RECONVENED

The Senate reconvened at 6:18 p.m., President Chapman presiding.

## HOUSE MESSAGE RECEIVED AND CONSIDERED

The following message was received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on May 17, 2021, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House File 891**, a bill for an act relating to appropriations for health and human services and veterans and including other related provisions and appropriations, providing penalties, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability date provisions.

Read first time and attached to **similar Senate File 606**.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL  
(Ways and Means Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 619.

**Senate File 619**

On motion of Senator Dawson, **Senate File 619**, a bill for an act relating to state and local revenue and finance by modifying future tax contingencies, the state inheritance tax, mental health and disability services funding, school district funding, commercial and industrial property tax replacement payments, providing for housing incentives, providing for other properly related matters, making appropriations, and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions, with report of the committee on Appropriations recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Dawson offered amendment S-3209, filed by him from the floor, striking and replacing everything after the enacting clause and amending the title page of the bill.

Senator Wahls asked and received unanimous consent that action on amendment S-3209 and **Senate File 619** be **deferred**.



CONSIDERATION OF BILL  
(Appropriations Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 598.

**Senate File 598**

On motion of Senator Rozenboom, **Senate File 598**, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations and related statutory changes involving state government entities involved with agriculture, natural resources, and environmental protection, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Rozenboom offered amendment S-3203, filed by him from the floor, striking and replacing everything after the enacting clause and amending the title page of the bill, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S-3203 be adopted?" (S.F. 598), the vote was:

Yeas, 45:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Green	Guth	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom
Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls	Whiting	Whitver	Zaun
Zumbach			

Nays, none.

Absent, 5:

Goodwin	Johnson	Nunn	Schultz
Williams			

Amendment S-3203 was adopted.

Senator Rozenboom asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 860** be substituted for **Senate File 598**.

### House File 860

On motion of Senator Rozenboom, **House File 860**, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations and related statutory changes involving state government entities involved with agriculture, natural resources, and environmental protection, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Rozenboom offered amendment S-3206, filed by him from the floor to pages 1, 4, 5, 8, 13-17, 24, and 25; and amending the title page of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3206 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Rozenboom moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 860), the vote was:

Yeas, 28:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Green	Guth
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom	Shiple
Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Whiting	Whitver	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, 17:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Hogg	Jochum
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach
Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls			

Absent, 5:

Goodwin  
Williams

Johnson

Nunn

Schultz

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### WITHDRAWN

Senator Rozenboom asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 598** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 860** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Ways and Means Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration House File 711.

### House File 711

On motion of Senator Sinclair, **House File 711**, a bill for an act relating to the calculation of certain court costs in probate matters, and including effective date and applicability provisions, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Sinclair moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 711), the vote was:

Yeas, 45:

Bisignano  
Carlin  
Courmoyer  
Driscoll

Bolkcom  
Celsi  
Dawson  
Edler

Boulton  
Chapman  
Dickey  
Garrett

Brown  
Costello  
Dotzler  
Giddens

Green	Guth	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom
Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls	Whiting	Whitver	Zaun
Zumbach			

Nays, none.

Absent, 5:

Goodwin	Johnson	Nunn	Schultz
Williams			

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

#### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 711** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

The Senate stood at ease at 6:45 p.m. until the fall of the gavel.

The Senate resumed session at 7:51 p.m., President Chapman presiding.

#### LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Senator Celsi, until she returns, on request of Senator Wahls.

## BUSINESS PENDING

**Senate File 619**

The Senate resumed consideration of **Senate File 619**, a bill for an act relating to state and local revenue and finance by modifying future tax contingencies, the state inheritance tax, mental health and disability services funding, school district funding, commercial and industrial property tax replacement payments, providing for housing incentives, providing for other properly related matters, making appropriations, and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions, and amendment S-3209, previously deferred.

Senator J. Smith offered amendment S-3211, filed by her from the floor to pages 53-59 and 64; and amending the title provisions of amendment S-3209, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S-3211 to amendment S-3209 be adopted?" (S.F. 619), the vote was:

Yeas, 17:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Dotzler
Giddens	Hogg	Jochum	Kinney
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach
Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls			

Nays, 27:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Green	Guth
Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren
Reichman	Rozenboom	Shiple	Sinclair
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Whiting
Whitver	Zaun	Zumbach	

Absent, 6:

Celsi Schultz	Goodwin Williams	Johnson	Nunn
------------------	---------------------	---------	------

Amendment S–3211 to amendment S–3209 lost.

Senator Kinney offered amendment S–3213, filed by him from the floor to page 64 of amendment S–3209, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S–3213 to amendment S–3209 be adopted?” (S.F. 619), the vote was:

Yeas, 17:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Dotzler
Giddens	Hogg	Jochum	Kinney
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach
Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls			

Nays, 27:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Green	Guth
Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren
Reichman	Rozenboom	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Whiting
Whitver	Zaun	Zumbach	

Absent, 6:

Celsi Schultz	Goodwin Williams	Johnson	Nunn
------------------	---------------------	---------	------

Amendment S–3213 to amendment S–3209 lost.

Senator Dawson moved the adoption of amendment S–3209.

Amendment S–3209 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Dawson moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 619), the vote was:

Yeas, 29:

Bisignano	Brown	Carlin	Chapman
Costello	Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Green
Guth	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom
ShIPLEY	Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver	Zaun
Zumbach			

Nays, 15:

Bolkcom	Boulton	Dotzler	Giddens
Hogg	Jochum	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan	Smith, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	

Absent, 6:

Celsi	Goodwin	Johnson	Nunn
Schultz	Williams		

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 619** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

The Senate stood at ease at 8:37 p.m. until the fall of the gavel for the purpose of party caucuses.

The Senate resumed session at 8:57 p.m., President Chapman presiding.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Appropriations Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 606.

## Senate File 606

On motion of Senator Costello, **Senate File 606**, a bill for an act relating to appropriations for health and human services and veterans and including other related provisions and appropriations, providing penalties, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Costello offered amendment S-3212, filed by him from the floor, striking and replacing everything after the enacting clause of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3212 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Costello asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 891** be substituted for **Senate File 606**.

## House File 891

On motion of Senator Costello, **House File 891**, a bill for an act relating to appropriations for health and human services and veterans and including other related provisions and appropriations, providing penalties, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Costello moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 891), the vote was:

Yeas, 43:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer
Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Giddens	Green
Guth	Jochum	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Shiple	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Zaun	Zumbach	



Nays, 1:

Hogg

Absent, 6:

Celsi  
Schultz

Goodwin  
Williams

Johnson

Nunn

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### WITHDRAWN

Senator Costello asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 606** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 891** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Unfinished Business Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration House File 743.

### House File 743

On motion of Senator Zaun, **House File 743**, a bill for an act providing for representation of adoptive parents by local public defenders, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 8, 2021, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Zaun moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 743), the vote was:

Yeas, 44:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer
Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Giddens	Green
Guth	Hogg	Jochum	Kinney
Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach
Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom	Shipley
Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls
Whiting	Whitver	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 6:

Celsi	Goodwin	Johnson	Nunn
Schultz	Williams		

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 743** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate adjourned at 9:32 p.m. until 9:00 a.m., Tuesday, May 18, 2021.

**APPENDIX****AMENDMENTS FILED**

S-3202	S.F.	342	Nate Boulton
S-3203	S.F.	598	Ken Rozenboom
S-3204	S.F.	600	Craig Johnson
S-3205	S.F.	595	Mark Lofgren
S-3206	H.F.	860	Ken Rozenboom
S-3207	S.F.	342	Robert M. Hogg
S-3208	S.F.	342	Dan Dawson
S-3209	S.F.	619	Dan Dawson
S-3210	H.F.	871	Mark Lofgren
S-3211	S.F.	619	Jackie Smith
S-3212	S.F.	606	Mark Costello
S-3213	S.F.	619	Kevin Kinney

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-EIGHTH CALENDAR DAY  
SEVENTY-THIRD SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, May 18, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 9:06 a.m., President Chapman presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Tom Shipley, member of the Senate from Adams County, Nodaway, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Ella Sundstrom.

The Journal of Monday, May 17, 2021, was approved.

## HOUSE MESSAGES RECEIVED AND CONSIDERED

The following messages were received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on May 17, 2021, **passed** the following bills in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House File 861**, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the justice system, gambling regulatory fees, and creating a bureau of cyber-crime, establishing a department of corrections survivor benefits fund, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and attached to **similar Senate File 599**.

**House File 864**, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the judicial branch.

Read first time and attached to **similar Senate File 597**.

The Senate stood at ease at 9:12 a.m. until the fall of the gavel for the purpose of party caucuses.

The Senate resumed session at 10:30 a.m., President Chapman presiding.

#### LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Leaves of absence were granted as follows:

Senators Goodwin, Johnson, Schultz, and Williams, until they arrive, on request of Senator Whitver; and Senator Hogg, until he arrives, on request of Senator Wahls.

#### CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Appropriations Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 595.

#### **Senate File 595**

On motion of Senator Lofgren, **Senate File 595**, a bill for an act making appropriations to the department of cultural affairs, the economic development authority, the Iowa finance authority, the public employment relations board, the department of workforce development, and the state board of regents and certain regents institutions, and providing for properly related matters, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Lofgren offered amendment S-3205, filed by him on May 17, 2021, striking and replacing everything after the enacting clause and amending the title page of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3205 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Lofgren asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 871** be **substituted** for **Senate File 595**.

## House File 871

On motion of Senator Lofgren, **House File 871**, a bill for an act making appropriations to the department of cultural affairs, the economic development authority, the Iowa finance authority, the public employment relations board, the department of workforce development, and the state board of regents and certain regents institutions, and providing for properly related matters, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Lofgren offered amendment S–3216, filed by him from the floor, striking and replacing everything after the enacting clause and amending the title page of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S–3216 was adopted by a voice vote.

With the adoption of amendment S–3216, the Chair ruled amendment S–3210, filed by Senator Lofgren on May 17, 2021, to pages 3, 8, 9, 20–21, 26–29; and amending the title page of the bill, out of order.

Senator Lofgren moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 871), the vote was:

Yeas, 44:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Elder	Garrett	Giddens
Green	Guth	Jochum	Kinney
Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach
Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom	Shipley
Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls
Whiting	Whitver	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 6:

Goodwin	Hogg	Johnson	Nunn
Schultz	Williams		

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### WITHDRAWN

Senator Lofgren asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 595** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 871** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### HOUSE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

#### Senate File 524

Senator Whitver called up for consideration **Senate File 524**, a bill for an act establishing an inpatient psychiatric bed tracking system study committee, amended by the House in House amendment S-3161, filed April 21, 2021.

Senator Edler moved that the Senate refuse to concur in the House amendment.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall the motion to refuse to concur be adopted?" (S.F. 524), the vote was:

Yeas, 44:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens

Green	Guth	Jochum	Kinney
Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach
Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom	Shipley
Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls
Whiting	Whitver	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 6:

Goodwin	Hogg	Johnson	Nunn
Schultz	Williams		

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate **refused to concur** in the House amendment.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Unfinished Business Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 489.

#### **Senate File 489**

On motion of Senator Cournoyer, **Senate File 489**, a bill for an act creating a public safety equipment fund, and including effective date provisions, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Cournoyer offered amendment S-3155, filed by her on April 14, 2021, to page 1 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3155 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Cournoyer asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 708** be **substituted** for **Senate File 489**.



## House File 708

On motion of Senator Cournoyer, **House File 708**, a bill for an act creating a public safety equipment fund, and including effective date provisions, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Cournoyer offered amendment S-3154, filed by her on April 14, 2021, to page 1 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3154 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Cournoyer offered amendment S-3218, filed by her from the floor to page 1 and amending the title page of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3218 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Cournoyer moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 708), the vote was:

Yeas, 44:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Green	Guth	Jochum	Kinney
Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach
Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom	Shiple
Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls
Whiting	Whitver	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 6:

Goodwin  
Schultz

Hogg  
Williams

Johnson

Nunn

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### WITHDRAWN

Senator Cournoyer asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 489** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Sinclair asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 524** and **House File 708** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

The Senate stood at ease at 11:15 a.m. until the fall of the gavel for the purpose of party caucuses.

The Senate resumed session at 12:17 p.m., President Chapman presiding.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Appropriations Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 600.

### **Senate File 600**

On motion of Senator Whiting, **Senate File 600**, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to state departments and agencies from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, the technology reinvestment fund, the sports wagering receipts fund, and the autism support fund, providing for related matters, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Whiting offered amendment S–3204, filed by Senator Johnson on May 17, 2021, striking and replacing everything after the enacting clause and amending the title page of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S–3204 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Whiting asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 862** be **substituted** for **Senate File 600**.

### House File 862

On motion of Senator Whiting, **House File 862**, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to state departments and agencies from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, the technology reinvestment fund, the sports wagering receipts fund, and the autism support fund, providing for related matters, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Whiting offered amendment S–3222, filed by him from the floor, striking and replacing everything after the enacting clause and amending the title page of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S–3222 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Whiting moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 862), the vote was:

Yeas, 37:

Bisignano	Boulton	Brown	Carlin
Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer	Dawson
Dickey	Dotzler	Driscoll	Edler
Garrett	Green	Guth	Kinney
Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren
Lykam	Mathis	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, J.
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.
Wahls	Whiting	Whitver	Zaun
Zumbach			

Nays, 7:

Bolkcom	Celsi	Giddens	Jochum
Petersen	Quirmbach	Trone Garriott	

Absent, 6:

Goodwin	Hogg	Johnson	Nunn
Schultz	Williams		

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

#### WITHDRAWN

Senator Whiting asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 600** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

#### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 862** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

#### RECESS

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate recessed at 12:52 p.m. until 2:30 p.m.

#### RECONVENED

The Senate reconvened at 2:34 p.m., Senator Sinclair presiding.

The Senate stood at ease at 2:34 p.m. until the fall of the gavel for the purpose of party caucuses.

The Senate resumed session at 5:22 p.m., President Chapman presiding.

## HOUSE MESSAGES RECEIVED AND CONSIDERED

The following messages were received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on May 18, 2021, **receded** from the House amendment to, **and passed** the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**Senate File 524**, a bill for an act establishing an inpatient psychiatric bed tracking system study committee.

ALSO: That the House has on May 18, 2021, **concurred** in the Senate amendment **and passed** the following bills in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**House File 644**, a bill for an act relating to the registration of postsecondary schools with the college student aid commission, and to the postsecondary registration fund under the control of the commission.

**House File 708**, a bill for an act creating a public safety equipment fund, and including effective date provisions.

**House File 860**, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations and related statutory changes involving state government entities involved with agriculture, natural resources, and environmental protection, and providing contingent effective date provisions.

**House File 871**, a bill for an act making appropriations to the department of cultural affairs, the economic development authority, the Iowa finance authority, the public employment relations board, the department of workforce development, and the state board of regents and certain regents institutions, and providing for properly related matters, and including contingent effective date provisions.

ALSO: That the House has on May 18, 2021, **amended** the Senate amendment, **concurred** in the Senate amendment **as amended, and passed** the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House File 862**, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to state departments and agencies from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund and the technology reinvestment fund, providing for related matters, and including effective date provisions. (S-3237)

CONSIDERATION OF BILL  
(Appropriations Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 596.

**Senate File 596**

On motion of Senator Cournoyer, **Senate File 596**, a bill for an act relating to the funding of, the operation of, and appropriation of moneys to the college student aid commission, the department for the blind, the department of education, school districts, and the state board of regents, providing for properly related matters, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Cournoyer offered amendment S-3215, filed by her from the floor, striking and replacing everything after the enacting clause and amending the title page of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3215 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Cournoyer asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 868** be **substituted** for **Senate File 596**.

## House File 868

On motion of Senator Cournoyer, **House File 868**, a bill for an act relating to the funding of, the operation of, and appropriation of moneys to the college student aid commission, the department for the blind, the department of education, school districts, and the state board of regents, providing for properly related matters, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Cournoyer withdrew amendment S-3214, filed by her from the floor, striking and replacing everything after the enacting clause and amending the title page of the bill.

Senator Cournoyer offered amendment S-3217, filed by her from the floor, striking and replacing everything after the enacting clause and amending the title page of the bill.

Senator Quirmbach offered amendment S-3236, filed by him from the floor to page 4 of amendment S-3217, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S-3236 to amendment S-3217 be adopted?" (H.F. 868), the vote was:

Yeas, 17:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Jochum	Kinney
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach
Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls			

Nays, 28:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Green	Guth
Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren
Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley
Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Whiting	Whitver	Zaun	Zumbach

Absent, 5:

Goodwin	Hogg	Johnson	Nunn
Williams			

Amendment S-3236 to amendment S-3217 lost.

Senator Giddens offered amendment S-3234, filed by Senator Quirnbach, et al., from the floor to pages 17, 19, and 20 of amendment S-3217, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S-3234 to amendment S-3217 be adopted?" (H.F. 868), the vote was:

Yeas, 17:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Jochum	Kinney
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach
Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls			

Nays, 28:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Green	Guth
Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren
Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley
Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Whiting	Whitver	Zaun	Zumbach

Absent, 5:

Goodwin	Hogg	Johnson	Nunn
Williams			

Amendment S-3234 to amendment S-3217 lost.

### LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Leaves of absence were granted as follows:

Senators Bisignano and Kinney, until they return, on request of Senator Wahls.



Senator Cournoyer offered amendment S-3231, filed by her from the floor to pages 23 and 36 of amendment S-3217, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S-3231 to amendment S-3217 be adopted?" (H.F. 868), the vote was:

Yeas, 28:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Green	Guth
Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren
Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley
Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Whiting	Whitver	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, 15:

Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi	Dotzler
Giddens	Jochum	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Smith, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	

Absent, 7:

Bisignano	Goodwin	Hogg	Johnson
Kinney	Nunn	Williams	

Amendment S-3231 to amendment S-3217 was adopted.

President Pro Tempore Zaun took the chair at 6:33 p.m.

Senator Boulton offered amendment S-3232, filed by Senator J. Smith, et al., from the floor to page 24 of amendment S-3217, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S–3232 to amendment S–3217 be adopted?” (H.F. 868), the vote was:

Yeas, 15:

Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi	Dotzler
Giddens	Jochum	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Smith, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	

Nays, 28:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Green	Guth
Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren
Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley
Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Whiting	Whitver	Zaun	Zumbach

Absent, 7:

Bisignano	Goodwin	Hogg	Johnson
Kinney	Nunn	Williams	

Amendment S–3232 to amendment S–3217 lost.

Senator Quirmbach offered amendment S–3235, filed by him from the floor to page 25 of amendment S–3217, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S–3235 to amendment S–3217 be adopted?” (H.F. 868), the vote was:

Yeas, 15:

Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi	Dotzler
Giddens	Jochum	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan	Smith, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	

Nays, 28:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Green	Guth
Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren

Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz	Shiple
Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Whiting	Whitver	Zaun	Zumbach

Absent, 7:

Bisignano	Goodwin	Hogg	Johnson
Kinney	Nunn	Williams	

Amendment S–3235 to amendment S–3217 lost.

Senator Celsi offered amendment S–3233, filed by her from the floor to pages 32–41 of amendment S–3217, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S–3233 to amendment S–3217 be adopted?” (H.F. 868), the vote was:

Yeas, 17:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Jochum	Kinney
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach
Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls			

Nays, 28:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Green	Guth
Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren
Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz	Shiple
Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Whiting	Whitver	Zaun	Zumbach

Absent, 5:

Goodwin	Hogg	Johnson	Nunn
Williams			

Amendment S–3233 to amendment S–3217 lost

Senator Cournoyer moved the adoption of amendment S–3217, as amended.

Amendment S–3217, as amended, was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Cournoyer moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 868), the vote was:

Yeas, 28:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Green	Guth
Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren
Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley
Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Whiting	Whitver	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, 17:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Jochum	Kinney
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach
Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls			

Absent, 5:

Goodwin	Hogg	Johnson	Nunn
Williams			

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### WITHDRAWN

Senator Cournoyer asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 596** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 868** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

## HOUSE MESSAGE RECEIVED AND CONSIDERED

The following message was received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on May 18, 2021, **passed** the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**Senate File 619**, a bill for an act relating to state and local revenue and finance by modifying future tax contingencies, the state inheritance tax, the sales and use tax relating to food banks, the tax on promotional play receipts, the sales and use tax relating to food banks, the tax on promotional play receipts, mental health and disability services funding, school district funding, commercial and industrial property tax replacement payments, providing for housing incentives, providing for other properly related matters, making appropriations, and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL  
(Appropriations Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 597.

**Senate File 597**

On motion of Senator Garrett, **Senate File 597**, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the judicial branch, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Garrett offered amendment S-3219, filed by him from the floor, striking and replacing everything after the enacting clause of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3219 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Garrett asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 864** be **substituted** for **Senate File 597**.

## House File 864

On motion of Senator Garrett, **House File 864**, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the judicial branch, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Garrett moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 864), the vote was:

Yeas, 45:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Green	Guth	Jochum	Kinney
Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach
Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz
Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls	Whiting	Whitver	Zaun
Zumbach			

Nays, none.

Absent, 5:

Goodwin	Hogg	Johnson	Nunn
Williams			

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

WITHDRAWN

Senator Garrett asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 597** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

## IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 864** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED**House File 862**

Senator Whitver called up for consideration **House File 862**, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to state departments and agencies from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund and the technology reinvestment fund, providing for related matters, and including effective date provisions, amended by the Senate and further amended by the House in House amendment S-3237 to Senate amendment H-1514, filed May 18, 2021.

Senator Whiting moved that the Senate concur in the House amendment to the Senate amendment.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate **concurred** in the House amendment to the Senate amendment.

Senator Whiting moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate, further amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate, be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by voice vote and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 862), the vote was:

Yeas, 39:

Bisignano	Boulton	Brown	Carlin
Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer	Dawson
Dickey	Dotzler	Driscoll	Edler
Garrett	Green	Guth	Johnson
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz	Shiple
Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Zaun	Zumbach	

Nays, 7:

Bolkcom	Celsi	Giddens	Jochum
Petersen	Quirnbach	Trone Garriott	

Absent, 4:

Goodwin	Hogg	Nunn	Williams
---------	------	------	----------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 862** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Appropriations Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 584.

### Senate File 584

On motion of Senator Garrett, **Senate File 584**, a bill for an act relating to the use of moneys in the Iowa economic emergency fund, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Garrett moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 584), the vote was:

Yeas, 44:

Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown	Carlin
Celsi	Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer
Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Giddens	Green
Guth	Jochum	Johnson	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley



Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls
Whiting	Whitver	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, 2:

Bisignano	Kinney
-----------	--------

Absent, 4:

Goodwin	Hogg	Nunn	Williams
---------	------	------	----------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 584** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Appropriations Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 599.

### Senate File 599

On motion of Senator Garrett, **Senate File 599**, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the justice system, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Garrett offered amendment S-3220, filed by him from the floor, striking and replacing everything after the enacting clause and amending the title page of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3220 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Garrett asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 861** be **substituted** for **Senate File 599**.

## House File 861

On motion of Senator Garrett, **House File 861**, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the justice system, was taken up for consideration.

Senator T. Taylor offered amendment S-3223, filed by him from the floor to page 1 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S-3223 be adopted?” (H.F. 861), the vote was:

Yeas, 17:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Jochum	Kinney
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach
Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls			

Nays, 29:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Green	Guth
Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz
Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver	Zaun
Zumbach			

Absent, 4:

Goodwin	Hogg	Nunn	Williams
---------	------	------	----------

Amendment S-3223 lost.

Senator T. Taylor offered amendment S-3224, filed by him from the floor to page 4 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S-3224 be adopted?" (H.F. 861), the vote was:

Yeas, 18:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Jochum	Kinney
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach
Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls	Whiting		

Nays, 28:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Green	Guth
Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz
Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Whitver	Zaun	Zumbach

Absent, 4:

Goodwin	Hogg	Nunn	Williams
---------	------	------	----------

Amendment S-3224 lost.

Senator T. Taylor offered amendment S-3230, filed by him from the floor to page 7 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S-3230 be adopted?" (H.F. 861), the vote was:

Yeas, 17:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Jochum	Kinney
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach
Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls			

Nays, 29:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Green	Guth
Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink

Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz
ShIPLEY	Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver	Zaun
Zumbach			

Absent, 4:

Goodwin	Hogg	Nunn	Williams
---------	------	------	----------

Amendment S–3230 lost.

Senator T. Taylor offered amendment S–3221, filed by him from the floor to pages 11, 13, 15–17, 20, and 21 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S–3221 be adopted?” (H.F. 861), the vote was:

Yeas, 17:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Jochum	Kinney
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach
Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls			

Nays, 30:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom
Schultz	ShIPLEY	Sinclair	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver
Zaun	Zumbach		

Absent, 3:

Hogg	Nunn	Williams
------	------	----------

Amendment S–3221 lost.

Senator Boulton offered amendment S–3227, filed by him from the floor to page 26 of the bill.

Senator Garrett raised the point of order that amendment S-3227 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well-taken and amendment S-3227 out of order.

Senator Quirnbach offered amendment S-3228, filed by him from the floor to page 26 of the bill.

Senator Garrett raised the point of order that amendment S-3228 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well-taken and amendment S-3228 out of order.

Senator Garrett moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 861), the vote was:

Yeas, 47:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochum
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Zaun	Zumbach	

Nays, none.

Absent, 3:

Hogg	Nunn	Williams
------	------	----------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## WITHDRAWN

Senator Garrett asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 599** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

## IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 861** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

## HOUSE MESSAGES RECEIVED AND CONSIDERED

The following messages were received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on May 18, 2021, **concurred** in the Senate amendment to the House amendment, **and passed** the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**Senate File 342**, a bill for an act relating to officer disciplinary actions.

ALSO: That the House has on May 18, 2021, **amended** the Senate amendment, **concurred** in the Senate amendment **as amended**, **and adopted** the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House Joint Resolution 5**, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa that the Constitution of the State of Iowa does not recognize, grant, or secure a right to abortion or require the public funding of abortion. (S-3238)

## ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate adjourned at 10:08 p.m. until 9:00 a.m., Wednesday, May 19, 2021.

## APPENDIX

### CERTIFICATE OF RECOGNITION

The Secretary of the Senate issued the following certificate of recognition:

Dorothy Junginger, Valley High School—For being selected as a 2021 U.S. Presidential Scholar. Senator Trone Garriott.

### INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTIONS

**Senate Concurrent Resolution 7**, by Wahls, a concurrent resolution relating to expressing support for the federal Protecting the Right to Organize Act.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**Senate Resolution 7**, by Whitver, a resolution deferring action on the confirmation of certain appointments submitted by the Governor.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Rules and Administration**.

### EXPLANATION OF VOTE

MR. PRESIDENT: I was present in the Senate chamber on May 18, 2021, when the vote was taken on SF 524. I was present and voted “Yea.” My vote intended to indicate **support** of the House amendment, S-3161. Because of the way the motion was stated I should have voted “no” to express support for the amendment. Instead of Move to Concur (and vote no) the Floor Manager stated Move to Refuse to Concur (and vote yes). Please make the record reflect our intentions for each of the following Senators:

LIZ MATHIS  
 AMANDA RAGAN  
 SARAH TRONE GARRIOTT  
 PAM JOCHUM  
 JOE BOLKCOM  
 ZACH WAHLS  
 ERIC GIDDENS  
 HERMAN C. QUIRMBACH  
 JANET PETERSEN

JACKIE SMITH  
 JIM LYKAM  
 TODD TAYLOR  
 CLAIRE A. CELSI  
 WILLIAM A. DOTZLER, JR.  
 NATE BOULTON  
 KEVIN KINNEY  
 TONY BISIGNANO

## REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE

MR. PRESIDENT: Pursuant to Senate Rule 21, I report that in engrossing Senate File 619, the following correction was made:

1. Title page, lines 4 and 5, by removing duplicate language “the sales and use tax relating to food banks, the tax on promotional play receipts.”.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON  
Secretary of the Senate

### AMENDMENTS FILED

S-3214	H.F.	868	Chris Cournoyer
S-3215	S.F.	596	Chris Cournoyer
S-3216	H.F.	871	Mark Lofgren
S-3217	H.F.	868	Chris Cournoyer
S-3218	H.F.	708	Chris Cournoyer
S-3219	S.F.	597	Julian B. Garrett
S-3220	S.F.	599	Julian B. Garrett
S-3221	H.F.	861	Todd Taylor
S-3222	H.F.	862	Zach Whiting
S-3223	H.F.	861	Todd Taylor
S-3224	H.F.	861	Todd Taylor
S-3225	S.F.	616	Annette Sweeney
S-3226	S.F.	614	Timothy J. Kraayenbrink
S-3227	H.F.	861	Nate Boulton
S-3228	H.F.	861	Herman C. Quirnbach
S-3229	H.F.	857	Jeff Reichman
S-3230	H.F.	861	Todd Taylor
S-3231	H.F.	868	Chris Cournoyer
S-3232	H.F.	868	Jackie Smith Pam Jochum Nate Boulton Liz Mathis
S-3233	H.F.	868	Claire A. Celsi
S-3234	H.F.	868	Herman C. Quirnbach Eric Giddens William A. Dotzler, Jr. Joe Bolkcom Zach Wahls
S-3235	H.F.	868	Herman C. Quirnbach



S-3236	H.F.	868	Herman C. Quirnbach
S-3237	H.F.	862	House
S-3238	H.J.R.	5	House
S-3239	H.F.	895	Joe Bolkom

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-NINTH CALENDAR DAY  
SEVENTY-FOURTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, May 19, 2021

The Senate met in regular session at 9:09 a.m., President Chapman presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Adrian Dickey, member of the Senate from Jefferson County, Packwood, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Ava Jane Moorlach.

The Journal of Tuesday, May 18, 2021, was approved.

## HOUSE MESSAGE RECEIVED

The following message was received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on May 18, 2021, **concurred** in the Senate amendment **and passed** the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**House File 868**, a bill for an act relating to the funding of, the operation of, and appropriation of moneys to the college student aid commission, the department for the blind, the department of education, and the state board of regents, providing for properly related matters, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

The Senate stood at ease at 9:15 a.m. until the fall of the gavel for the purpose of party caucuses.

The Senate resumed session at 10:23 a.m., President Chapman presiding.

### LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Senator Williams, until he arrives, on request of Senator Sinclair.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Appropriations Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 614 and House File 857.

#### **Senate File 614**

On motion of Senator Kraayenbrink, **Senate File 614**, a bill for an act appropriating federal moneys made available from federal block grants and other nonstate sources, allocating portions of federal block grants, and providing procedures if federal moneys or federal block grants are more or less than anticipated, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Kraayenbrink offered amendment S-3226, filed by him on May 18, 2021, to page 20 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3226 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Kraayenbrink asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 895** be **substituted** for **Senate File 614**.

#### **House File 895**

On motion of Senator Kraayenbrink, **House File 895**, a bill for an act appropriating federal moneys made available from federal block grants and other nonstate sources, allocating portions of federal block grants, and providing procedures if federal moneys or federal block grants are more or less than anticipated, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Bolkcom offered amendment S–3239, filed by him on May 18, 2021, to page 23 of the bill.

Senator Kraayenbrink raised the point of order that amendment S–3239 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point not well-taken and amendment S–3239 in order.

Senator Bolkcom moved the adoption of amendment S–3239.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S–3239 be adopted?” (H.F. 895), the vote was:

Yeas, 18:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls		

Nays, 30:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom
Schultz	Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver
Zaun	Zumbach		

Absent, 2:

Nunn	Williams
------	----------

Amendment S–3239 lost.

Senator Kraayenbrink moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 895), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz	Shiple
Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls
Whiting	Whitver	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Nunn                      Williams

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### WITHDRAWN

Senator Kraayenbrink asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 614** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

### House File 857

On motion of Senator Reichman, **House File 857**, a bill for an act establishing a butchery innovation and revitalization fund and program to be administered by the economic development authority, in consultation with the department of agriculture and land stewardship, and creating a task force to explore the feasibility of establishing an artisanal butchery program at a community college or at an institution governed by the state board of regents, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Reichman offered amendment S-3229, filed by him on May 18, 2021, to page 1 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3229 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Reichman moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 857), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz	Shiple
Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls
Whiting	Whitver	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Nunn                      Williams

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

President Pro Tempore Zaun took the chair at 11:05 a.m.

### LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Senator T. Taylor, until he returns, on request of Senator Wahls.

**CONSIDERATION OF BILL**  
**(Ways and Means Calendar)**

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration House File 837.

**House File 837**

On motion of Senator Whiting, **House File 837**, a bill for an act relating to the use of fees collected by a county recorder or governing board of the county land record information system for processing and recording instruments, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Whiting offered amendment S–3201, filed by the committee on Ways and Means on May 13, 2021, to pages 2 and 3 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S–3201 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Whiting moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 837), the vote was:

Yeas, 47:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley
Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Zaun	Zumbach	

Nays, none.

Absent, 3:

Nunn	Taylor, T.	Williams
------	------------	----------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **House Files 837, 857, and 895** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED**House Joint Resolution 5**

Senator Whitver called up for consideration, **House Joint Resolution 5**, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa that the Constitution of the State of Iowa does not recognize, grant, or secure a right to abortion or require the public funding of abortion. BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF IOWA: Section 1. The following amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa is proposed: Article I of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is amended by adding the following new section: Sec. 26. **Life.** To defend the dignity of all human life and protect unborn children from efforts to expand abortion even to the point of birth, we the people of the State of Iowa declare that this Constitution does not recognize, grant, or secure a right to abortion or require the public funding of abortion. Sec. 2. REFERRAL AND PUBLICATION. The foregoing amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa is referred to the general assembly to be chosen at the next general election for members of the general assembly, and shall be published as provided by law for three consecutive months previous to the date of that election, amended by the Senate and further amended by the House in House amendment S-3238 to Senate amendment H-1357, filed May 18, 2021.

Senator Chapman moved that the Senate concur in the House amendment to the Senate amendment.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall the motion to concur be adopted?” (H.J.R. 5), the vote was:

Yeas, 30:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom



Schultz	Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, 18:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls		

Absent, 2:

Nunn	Williams
------	----------

The motion prevailed and the Senate **concurred** in the House amendment to the Senate amendment.

Senator Chapman moved that the resolution, as amended by the Senate, further amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate, be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by voice vote and the resolution was read the last time.

Senator Chapman moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the resolution be adopted?" (H.J.R. 5), the vote was:

Yeas, 30:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom
Schultz	Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, 18:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls		

Absent, 2:

Nunn                      Williams

The resolution, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **House Joint Resolution 5** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Ways and Means Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration House Files 367 and 865.

### House File 367

On motion of Senator Sinclair, **House File 367**, a bill for an act exempting from the state individual income tax the earnings from a burial trust fund, and including retroactive applicability provisions, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Sinclair moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 367), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz	Shiple
Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls
Whiting	Whitver	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Nunn                      Williams

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

President Chapman took the chair at 12:36 p.m.

## House File 865

On motion of Senator R. Smith, **House File 865**, a bill for an act relating to the filing requirements for the business property tax credit and including effective date provisions, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator R. Smith moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 865), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens

Goodwin	Green	Guth	Hogg
Jochum	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan
Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz	Shiple
Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls
Whiting	Whitver	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, none.

Absent, 2:

Nunn                      Williams

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

#### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **House Files 367** and **865** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

#### RECESS

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate recessed at 12:40 p.m. until 2:00 p.m.

#### RECONVENED

The Senate reconvened at 3:13 p.m., President Chapman presiding.

#### LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Leaves of absence were granted as follows:

Senators Johnson and Sinclair, until they return, on request of Senator Whitver.

**CONSIDERATION OF BILL**  
**(Ways and Means Calendar)**

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration House File 838.

**House File 838**

On motion of Senator Goodwin, **House File 838**, a bill for an act relating to various matters under the purview of the insurance division of the department of commerce, providing fees, making an appropriation, and resolving inconsistencies, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Goodwin asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment S-3166, filed by the committee on Ways and Means on April 22, 2021, to pages 1-4, 8-12, 22, 24, 29-37, and 39 of the bill.

Senator Goodwin offered amendment S-3240, filed by him from the floor to pages 1-4, 8-12, 21-22, 24, and 29-36 of the bill.

Senator Petersen offered amendment S-3242, filed by her from the floor to page 2 of amendment S-3240, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S-3242 to amendment S-3240 be adopted?" (H.F. 838), the vote was:

Yeas, 17:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls			

Nays, 29:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green

Guth	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom
Schultz	Shipley	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver	Zaun
Zumbach			

Absent, 4:

Johnson	Nunn	Sinclair	Williams
---------	------	----------	----------

Amendment S–3242 to amendment S–3240 lost.

Senator Petersen offered amendment S–3241, filed by her from the floor to page 2 of amendment S–3240, and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S–3241 to amendment S–3240 be adopted?” (H.F. 838), the vote was:

Yeas, 18:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls		

Nays, 28:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz
Shipley	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Whiting	Whitver	Zaun	Zumbach

Absent, 4:

Johnson	Nunn	Sinclair	Williams
---------	------	----------	----------

Amendment S–3241 to amendment S–3240 lost.

Senator Goodwin moved the adoption of amendment S–3240.

Amendment S–3240 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Goodwin moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 838), the vote was:

Yeas, 35:

Bisignano	Brown	Carlin	Chapman
Costello	Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Goodwin
Green	Guth	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom
Schultz	Shiple	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Zaun	Zumbach	

Nays, 11:

Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi	Dotzler
Giddens	Hogg	Jochum	Petersen
Quirmbach	Smith, J.	Trone Garriott	

Absent, 4:

Johnson	Nunn	Sinclair	Williams
---------	------	----------	----------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 838** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION (Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate Resolution 7.

## Senate Resolution 7

On motion of Senator Whitver, **Senate Resolution 7**, a resolution deferring action on the confirmation of certain appointments submitted by the Governor, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Whitver moved the adoption of Senate Resolution 7, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Unfinished Business Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 415.

## Senate File 415

On motion of Senator R. Smith, **Senate File 415**, a bill for an act relating to pari-mutuel wagering on horse or dog races licensed in a foreign jurisdiction, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator R. Smith asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 513** be **substituted** for **Senate File 415**.

## House File 513

On motion of Senator R. Smith, **House File 513**, a bill for an act relating to pari-mutuel wagering on horse or dog races licensed in a foreign jurisdiction, placed on the Unfinished Business Calendar on April 1, 2021, was taken up for consideration.

Senator R. Smith moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.



On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 513), the vote was:

Yeas, 34:

Bisignano	Boulton	Brown	Carlin
Chapman	Cournoyer	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Goodwin
Green	Jochum	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom
Schultz	ShIPLEY	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, T.	Wahls	Whiting	Whitver
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, 12:

Bolkcom	Celsi	Costello	Dawson
Giddens	Guth	Hogg	Petersen
Quirmbach	Smith, J.	Taylor, J.	Trone Garriott

Absent, 4:

Johnson	Nunn	Sinclair	Williams
---------	------	----------	----------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### WITHDRAWN

Senator R. Smith asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 415** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 513** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION (Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate Resolution 8.

## Senate Resolution 8

On motion of Senator Zaun, **Senate Resolution 8**, a resolution honoring and congratulating Lois Brownell for her dedicated service to the State of Iowa, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Zaun moved the adoption of Senate Resolution 8, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

### RECESS

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate recessed at 4:57 p.m. until 7:00 p.m.

### RECONVENED

The Senate reconvened at 7:02 p.m., President Chapman presiding.

The Senate stood at ease at 7:02 pm. until the fall of the gavel for the purpose of a Democratic party caucus.

The Senate resumed session at 8:45 p.m., President Chapman presiding.

### HOUSE MESSAGES RECEIVED AND CONSIDERED

The following messages were received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on May 19, 2021, **concurred** in the Senate amendment **and passed** the following bills in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**House File 837**, a bill for an act relating to the use of fees collected by a county recorder or governing board of the county land record information system for processing and recording instruments.

**House File 838**, a bill for an act relating to various matters under the purview of the insurance division of the department of commerce, providing fees, making an appropriation, and resolving inconsistencies.

**House File 857**, a bill for an act establishing a butchery innovation and revitalization fund and program to be administered by the economic development authority, in consultation with the department of agriculture and land stewardship, and creating a task force to explore the feasibility of establishing an artisanal butchery program at a community college or at an institution governed by the state board of regents.

ALSO: That the House has on May 19, 2021, **amended and passed** the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**Senate File 568**, a bill for an act relating to the conduct of elections, including nominations and procedures for proposed amendments to the Iowa Constitution, and including effective date provisions. (S-3243)

ALSO: That the House has on May 19, 2021, **amended** the Senate amendment, **concurred** in the Senate amendment **as amended, and passed** the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House File 847**, a bill for an act relating to educational programs, funding, tax credits and deductions, open enrollment, supplementary weighting, and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions. (S-3244)

#### HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

#### **House File 847**

Senator Whitver called up for consideration **House File 847**, a bill for an act relating to educational programs, funding, tax credits and deductions, open enrollment, supplementary weighting, and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions, amended by the Senate and further amended by the House in House amendment S-3244 to Senate amendment H-1425, filed May 19, 2021.

Senator Sinclair moved that the Senate concur in the House amendment to the Senate amendment.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall the motion to concur be adopted?” (H.F. 847), the vote was:

Yeas, 29:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz
ShIPLEY	Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver	Zaun
Zumbach			

Nays, 17:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Jochum	Kinney
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirnbach
Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls			

Absent, 4:

Hogg	Johnson	Nunn	Williams
------	---------	------	----------

The motion prevailed and the Senate **concurred** in the House amendment to the Senate amendment.

Senator Sinclair moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate, further amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate, be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by voice vote and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 847), the vote was:

Yeas, 29:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz
ShIPLEY	Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver	Zaun
Zumbach			

Nays, 17:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Jochum	Kinney
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach
Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls			

Absent, 4:

Hogg	Johnson	Nunn	Williams
------	---------	------	----------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 847** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

The Senate stood at ease at 9:01 p.m. until the fall of the gavel.

The Senate resumed session at 10:00 p.m., President Chapman presiding.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Appropriations Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 615.

#### **Senate File 615**

On motion of Senator Kraayenbrink, **Senate File 615**, a bill for an act relating to state and local finances by making appropriations, providing for legal and regulatory responsibilities, providing for other properly related matters, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Kraayenbrink offered amendment S-3245, filed by him from the floor, striking and replacing everything after the enacting clause of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3245 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Kraayenbrink moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 615), the vote was:

Yeas, 46:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochum
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom
Schultz	Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, J.
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting	Whitver
Zaun	Zumbach		

Nays, none.

Absent, 4:

Hogg	Johnson	Nunn	Williams
------	---------	------	----------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

#### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 615** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

#### HOUSE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

#### Senate File 568

Senator Whitver called up for consideration **Senate File 568**, a bill for an act relating to the conduct of elections, including nominations and procedures for proposed amendments to the Iowa Constitution, and including effective date provisions, amended by the House in House amendment S-3243, filed May 19, 2021.

Senator R. Smith moved that the Senate concur in the House amendment.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall the motion to concur be adopted?" (S.F. 568), the vote was:

Yeas, 29:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz
Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, R.	Sweeney
Taylor, J.	Whiting	Whitver	Zaun
Zumbach			

Nays, 17:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Jochum	Kinney
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach
Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls			

Absent, 4:

Hogg	Johnson	Nunn	Williams
------	---------	------	----------

The motion prevailed and the Senate **concurred** in the House amendment.

Senator R. Smith moved that the bill, as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate, be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 568), the vote was:

Yeas, 29:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz

Shiple Taylor, J. Zumbach	Sinclair Whiting	Smith, R. Whitver	Sweeney Zaun
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------	-----------------

Nays, 17:

Bisignano Dotzler Lykam Ragan Wahls	Bolkcom Giddens Mathis Smith, J.	Boulton Jochum Peterson Taylor, T.	Celsi Kinney Quirmbach Trone Garriott
-------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------

Absent, 4:

Hogg	Johnson	Nunn	Williams
------	---------	------	----------

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 568** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### CONFIRMATION OF GOVERNOR'S APPOINTMENTS (Individual Confirmation Calendar)

Senator Whitver called up the appointment of Derek Muller as a member of the State Judicial Nominating Commission, placed on the Individual Confirmation Calendar on April 21, 2021, found on page 941 of the Senate Journal.

Senator Zaun moved that the foregoing appointment be confirmed by the Senate.

On the question "Shall the appointee be confirmed?" the vote was:

Yeas, 29:

Brown Courmoyer Edler Guth Lofgren	Carlin Dawson Garrett Klimesh Reichman	Chapman Dickey Goodwin Koelker Rozenboom	Costello Driscoll Green Kraayenbrink Schultz
------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------



Shipley Taylor, J. Zumbach	Sinclair Whiting	Smith, R. Whitver	Sweeney Zaun
----------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------	-----------------

Nays, 17:

Bisignano Dotzler Lykam Ragan Wahls	Bolkcom Giddens Mathis Smith, J.	Boulton Jochum Petersen Taylor, T.	Celsi Kinney Quirmbach Trone Garriott
-------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------

Absent, 4:

Hogg	Johnson	Nunn	Williams
------	---------	------	----------

The appointee, having not received a two-thirds vote, was declared to have not been confirmed by the Senate.

Senator Whiting took the chair at 11:27 p.m.

Senator Whitver called up the appointment of Mallory Hanson as a member of the Natural Resource Commission, placed on the Individual Confirmation Calendar on April 21, 2021, found on page 941 of the Senate Journal.

Senator Rozenboom moved that the foregoing appointment be confirmed by the Senate.

On the question "Shall the appointee be confirmed?" the vote was:

Yeas, 29:

Bisignano Celsi Edler Kinney Mathis Rozenboom Trone Garriott Zumbach	Bolkcom Costello Garrett Klimesh Petersen Sinclair Wahls	Boulton Cournoyer Giddens Koelker Quirmbach Smith, J. Whitver	Brown Dotzler Jochum Lykam Ragan Taylor, T. Zaun
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------

Nays, 17:

Carlin	Chapman	Dawson	Dickey
Driscoll	Goodwin	Green	Guth
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Reichman	Schultz
Shiple	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Whiting			

Absent, 4:

Hogg	Johnson	Nunn	Williams
------	---------	------	----------

The appointee, having not received a two-thirds vote, was declared to have not been confirmed by the Senate.

President Chapman took the chair at 11:31 p.m.

Senator Whitver called up the appointment of Tom Rielly as a member of the State Transportation Commission, placed on the Individual Confirmation Calendar on April 21, 2021, found on page 941 of the Senate Journal.

Senator Rozenboom moved that the foregoing appointment be confirmed by the Senate.

On the question “Shall the appointee be confirmed?” the vote was:

Yeas, 40:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dickey	Dotzler	Driscoll
Garrett	Giddens	Guth	Jochum
Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker	Kraayenbrink
Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom
Shiple	Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls	Whitver	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, 6:

Dawson  
Schultz

Edler  
Whiting

Goodwin

Green

Absent, 4:

Hogg

Johnson

Nunn

Williams

The appointee, having received a two-thirds vote, was declared to have been confirmed by the Senate.

## HOUSE MESSAGES RECEIVED AND CONSIDERED

The following messages were received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on May 19, 2021, **passed** the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**Senate File 615**, a bill for an act relating to state and local finances by making appropriations, providing for legal and regulatory responsibilities, providing for other properly related matters, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

ALSO: That the House has on May 19, 2021, **adopted** the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House Concurrent Resolution 12**, a concurrent resolution to provide for adjournment sine die.

## CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION (Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration House Concurrent Resolution 12.

### House Concurrent Resolution 12

On motion of Senator Whitver, **House Concurrent Resolution 12**, a concurrent resolution to provide for adjournment sine die, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Whitver moved the adoption of House Concurrent Resolution 12, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **House Concurrent Resolution 12** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### FINAL ADJOURNMENT

By virtue of House Concurrent Resolution 12, duly adopted, the day of May 19, 2021, having arrived, President Chapman declared the 2021 Regular Session of the Eighty-ninth General Assembly adjourned sine die.

### APPENDIX

#### COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received in the office of the Secretary of the Senate and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency:

#### DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

Groundwater Protection Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 455B.263. Report received on May 19, 2021.

Judicial Review Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 625.29. Report received on May 19, 2021.

#### CERTIFICATE OF RECOGNITION

The Secretary of the Senate issued the following certificate of recognition:

Nikole Hannah-Jones—For her investigative reporting on race in the United States and “The 1619 Project”. Senator Trone Garriott.

## INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

**Senate Resolution 8**, by Whitver, Wahls, Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton, Brown, Carlin, Celsi, Chapman, Costello, Cournoyer, Dawson, Dickey, Dotzler, Driscoll, Edler, Garrett, Giddens, Goodwin, Green, Guth, Hogg, Jochum, Johnson, Kinney, Klimesh, Koelker, Kraayenbrink, Lofgren, Lykam, Mathis, Nunn, Petersen, Quirmbach, Ragan, Reichman, Rozenboom, Schultz, Shipley, Sinclair, J. Smith, R. Smith, Sweeney, J. Taylor, T. Taylor, Trone Garriott, Whiting, Williams, Zaun, and Zumbach, a resolution honoring and congratulating Lois Brownell for her dedicated service to the State of Iowa.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Rules and Administration**.

## BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED, AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Secretary of the Senate submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT: The Secretary of the Senate respectfully reports that the following bills have been enrolled, signed by the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House, and presented to the Governor for her approval on this 19th day of May, 2021.

Senate Files 296, 356, and 517.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON  
Secretary of the Senate

## BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received announcing that on May 19, 2021, the Governor approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bills:

**Senate File 296** – Relating to the practice of pharmacy, including the prescription and administration of vaccines and collaborative pharmacy practice.

**Senate File 356** – Limiting civil liability for persons involved in agricultural tourism.

**Senate File 517** – Relating to the provision of academic credit, including social studies coursework, and exemptions for physical education and activity requirements for students who participate in the legislative page program at the state capitol.

## WITHDRAWAL OF GOVERNOR'S APPOINTEES

The following letters from the Governor were received in the office of the Secretary of the Senate on May 19, 2021:

I am withdrawing the name of Adam Steen for confirmation as the director of the Department of Administrative Services from further consideration by the Senate.

I am withdrawing the name of Michael Boussetot for confirmation as the director of the Department of Management from further consideration by the Senate.

I am withdrawing the name of Erik Helland for confirmation as a member of the Public Employment Relations Board from further consideration by the Senate.

Sincerely,  
KIM REYNOLDS  
Governor

## REMARKS BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE

President Chapman provided the following remarks:

Mr. Majority Leader, Colleagues, and Fellow Iowans:

Let me begin by congratulating all of you on an incredible legislative session. It is a privilege and an honor to preside over the Senate. I have had the unique opportunity to observe all of you as we debate, discuss, and vote on legislation. In your eyes and facial expressions, I have seen joy, excitement, sorrow, disappointment, and perhaps even anger at times. These emotions are real, and are an outward expression of the love all of you have for our great state and her people.

In my opening day remarks I highlighted - that like the rest of America, Iowa has faced unprecedented times with a global pandemic. "Back to normal" has been the battle cry for many Iowans who want nothing more than to have their rights and liberties restored. I believed then, just as I believe now, that we have and will continue to strive for something much greater than returning to the days of the past. Iowa will have a better tomorrow because of the legislation enacted by this General Assembly.

I would like to take this opportunity to highlight just a few of these accomplishments. Iowans can have confidence that with the passage of our election integrity legislation, our elections are safe and secure. We passed legislation that will allow law abiding citizens to exercise their 2<sup>nd</sup> amendment rights without asking the government for a permission slip. Districts, including Des Moines Public Schools, will no longer have the ability to force students to stay in their failing education system, and with the elimination of these diversity plans, will allow students to pursue a better education elsewhere. Legislation was passed to protect and defend our brave men and women who selflessly serve our communities as law enforcement officers; we are indeed grateful for their sacrifices. We preserved Iowans' freedom and ensured they would not be forced to show a covid-19 vaccine card to live out their lives.

Colleagues, we are also leaving this legislative session with a sound fiscal budget. We have learned from years past that overspending does not lead to prosperity but rather enslaves us by chains of indebtedness. Not only did we maintain a fiscally conservative budget, we passed a tax reduction bill of which we should all be proud. This legislation will provide over \$1 billion dollars of tax relief over the next eight years. This legislation will provide property tax relief while also ensuring our highest income tax bracket is reduced to 6.5%. Lastly, Iowans will no longer be subjected to the horrible and irresponsible plunder tax known as the inheritance tax.

I recently read a quote by Solon found near the stairwell on the 2<sup>nd</sup> floor of this beautiful capitol. The quote reads as follows, “The ideal state - that in which an injury done to the least of its citizens is an injury done to all.” Perhaps the greatest accomplishments are when we are able to protect those who are particularly vulnerable and who have been victimized by others. I was honored to run the legislation to lift the statutes of limitation for criminal prosecution for those who violate children. This law lifted the arbitrary deadline for victims to come forward in telling their story and seeking justice. One brave individual, Kimberly Gleason, courageously spent day after day sharing her story, educating, and advocating for this legislation. “Kimberly’s Law” will undoubtedly help countless individuals into the future and is a great example that the power of one is limitless. Colleagues, more can and will need to be done to protect our children!

It was also necessary for this body to correct a feckless and negligent judicial decision that aimed to re-write our constitution. When our courts usurp “the people” by using the power of the gavel to rewrite our constitution, this legislature will take action. The Senate and House came together to propose a constitutional amendment that will reassert that it is “the people” of Iowa, not unelected judges who will ultimately decide what changes our constitution will undergo.

Colleagues, we leave this legislative session with much optimism, optimism that we made a difference and optimism for a promising future. Though more work is needed, we can be assured that Iowans will wake to a much brighter tomorrow because of the work and sacrifice of this general assembly. May God continue to richly bless our great state and her people.

## REMARKS BY THE MINORITY LEADER

Senator Wahls provided the following remarks:

As we wrap up the 2021 Legislative session, I want to thank my Democratic colleagues for the honor of leading our team.

I want to take a moment to ask the chamber to join me in showing our appreciation to our smart, talented, caring and hard-working caucus staff.

And a big “thank you” to the Secretary of the Senate and his staff, the Senate pages, all the hardworking staff at the Legislative Services Agencies, and the news media that cover us every day on behalf of our constituents.

I want to congratulate Lois Brownell with the Secretary of the Senate’s office on her many years of dedicated service to the Iowa Senate. She will be missed by everyone in the Senate. Enjoy your retirement, Lois!

Let’s give Lois and all the staff a big round of applause.

Mr. President, this session was a missed opportunity. COVID-19 turned our world upside down and gave us all a new perspective. With this new perspective, we could have reimagined our social contract and responsibilities to each other. We could have boldly addressed all of the challenges Iowa faces, nearly all of which were exacerbated by COVID-19: a workforce shortage, a child care crisis, not enough good paying jobs, crumbling infrastructure, struggling rural hospitals, a lack of high-speed internet, systemic racial inequities, and maternal health challenges faced by Iowa moms and babies.

With our Build Back Better plan, Iowa Democrats introduced more than two dozen bills to help Iowans get back on our feet and return life to normal as quickly and as safely as possible. Our plan would have positioned Iowa for long-term economic growth, provided relief for struggling families, helped small businesses safely reopen, and supported our dedicated, frontline health care workers who got us through the COVID-19 pandemic.

Unfortunately, Governor Reynolds and the Republicans chose not to work with us on these proposals. Not a single one of our bills was given a public hearing. Instead, Iowa Republicans drilled holes in a sinking boat, pursuing a divisive, partisan agenda.

Republican inaction on a host of issues will actively hurt working families. Instead of tax relief and relief checks for middle class households – like the ones President Biden and Democrats in Congress provided to the American people – Republicans enacted policies that will raise property taxes and cut social services.

Instead of providing relief to Iowans who lost their jobs due to the pandemic, Governor Reynolds ripped the carpet out from under these workers, cutting off unemployment assistance while they looked for work.

Instead of supporting public education and helping our students return safely to school, Governor Reynolds returned \$95 million of federal funds – our tax dollars – back to Washington D.C. These are funds that should have been used to keep students safe from COVID-19 and improve the quality of public education.

Instead of bringing new workers, businesses, and investment to Iowa, Republicans continue to make our state unwelcoming to others by codifying discrimination, picking on our kids, banning diversity, and protecting online harassment and sedition.

Instead of doing more for families who need affordable child care or helping Iowa moms and babies who are facing maternal health challenges, Iowa Republicans are paving the way to ban abortion, even in cases of rape, incest, or to protect the life of the mother.

And as our country grapples with the insurrection that took place in our nation's capital on January 6, a day that will mar American history books for generations to come, Iowa Republicans passed one of the most severe and punitive voter suppression laws in the United States.

I want to close this session by reminding everyone why we're here, who we're fighting for, and the challenges that we absolutely must address.

Across our state, too many people have lost sight of a better future and can no longer see more opportunity for their children and grandchildren — and that was true before the pandemic hit. Too many Iowans feel disconnected from their local communities, and too many of our local communities are struggling as young Iowans are forced to move from our state due to lack of opportunity.



As I talk with voters across my district and across the state, I see the same thing in big cities and small towns: a growing gap between the haves and the have nots; the powerful and the powerless; the well-connected and the disconnected. We need to remember that politics is about the fact that everyone — Democrat or Republican or Independent — wants their families to be happy, safe, and nearby. That means improving the quality of life in every Iowa community, because Iowa is strong only when our families are strong. Iowa thrives only when our middle class thrives. We are free only when Iowans have both liberty and justice. If you work hard, you should be able to provide for yourself and your family. These are the guiding principles of Iowa Senate Democrats, and I'm proud this caucus fought for those values every single day of this session.

## REMARKS BY THE MAJORITY LEADER

Senator Whitver provided the following remarks:

Mr. President,

It is a tradition at the beginning of each legislative session for the Senate Majority Leader to lay out the vision for the upcoming session. In January I talked about the need to give parents an option to send their students to school for in-person learning and for us to continue our focus on creating a tax and regulatory environment to encourage work and investment. Policies designed to make this state a premier location in this country to work and raise a family.

Parents across the state were seeing their children struggle to stay engaged with remote learning. It quickly became apparent the quality of education through a screen just is not the same as education in person. The emails from frustrated parents began to trickle into our email boxes. The trickle became a stream and the stream a river. Parents knew their children needed to have a regular schedule of education and they needed the legislature to help.

The Education Committee quickly developed policy to implement a shared priority with the House of Representatives and the governor to give parents the option to send their children to school full time. Data from Iowa and across the country showed the deterioration of the academic performance of K-12 students. The decline was even worse amongst lower income children. After 9 months or more of intermittent or no in-person schooling, it was time for Iowa students to stop the erosion of their knowledge and skills and begin to recover and advance their education.

Education provides Iowa students the tools they need to compete for the careers of tomorrow in an ever-changing economy. The changes in the economy over the last 15 months highlighted the need for improved broadband service across the state as more and more Iowans worked from home, took classes from home, and even had doctor's appointments from home. Iowa is ranked as one of the bottom states in the country in connectivity and broadband speeds and that problem needed a solution. Leaders of the Commerce Committee addressed the vital need for improved broadband services across the state with strong policy improvements. That policy was followed up by a \$100 million commitment to improve this service.

The \$100 million for broadband was made possible in part because of the tough but necessary choices on the state budget over the last four years. For the first two years in the majority Republicans were forced to implement mid-year budget cuts because spending was too high. After those years, the budget is now on solid footing and can sustain not only a global pandemic, but also can create opportunities to build the broadband infrastructure to further economic development in rural Iowa.

That stable, reliable budget creates opportunities for tax relief and this year the tax relief will be significant. A robust housing market caused property assessments to rise by tens of thousands of dollars in some areas. The Senate responded with a \$100 million property tax cut by eliminating the mental health levy and moving funding to the state budget. Uncertainty around the effective date of a major round of income tax cuts was eliminated. This relief will reduce the top rate in Iowa from an uncompetitive 8.53% to a more competitive 6.5%, along with implementing more simplicity into the tax code. This year's tax cut package totals over \$1 billion over the next 8 years. It also allows bonus depreciation so farmers and small business can continue to invest in their operations and create more opportunities in this state.

Finally, none of these opportunities will become a reality without the protection of the life and property of Iowans. This year the Senate led on implementing a number of protections for the people who keep us safe. Law enforcement will have protections enshrined in Iowa law for faithfully doing their jobs. They will have legal protections from dangerous and violent offenses against them like maliciously shining laser pointers in their eyes.

This session ran a little longer than normal. But as I've said many times, Senate Republicans come to Des Moines to do something, not be someone. We are happy to do the hard work necessary to provide certainty on income tax relief, property tax relief, make sure K-12 students can go to school full time, pass a reliable, sustainable budget, and defend law enforcement.

Iowa is the 2<sup>nd</sup> fastest state in the country to recover from the pandemic. Iowa has 65,000 job openings and 32,000 people looking for work. Iowa has one of the lowest unemployment rates in the country, great schools, a lowering tax burden, and an outstanding quality of life.

Iowa is a great place to live and it's only getting better.

Thank you, Mr. President.

## AMENDMENTS FILED

S-3240	H.F.	838	Tim Goodwin
S-3241	H.F.	838	Janet Petersen
S-3242	H.F.	838	Janet Petersen
S-3243	S.F.	568	House
S-3244	H.F.	847	House
S-3245	S.F.	615	Timothy J. Kraayenbrink

## **SENATE REPORTS RECEIVED AFTER ADJOURNMENT**

The following is a record of Senate reports received after the close of the 2021 Regular Session.

### **COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED**

The following communications were received in the office of the Secretary of the Senate and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency:

#### **DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP**

Reversion Report–Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62. Report received on June 10, 2021.

#### **COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND**

Joint Investment Trust Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12B.10A. Report received on June 15, 2021.

Judicial Review Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 625.29. Report received on June 15, 2021.

Reversion Report–Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62. Report received on June 15, 2021.

#### **DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE (BANKING DIVISION)**

Bank Required Collateral, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12C.20. Report received on June 3, 2021.

#### **DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE (INSURANCE DIVISION)**

Dramshop Liability Insurance Evaluation Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 505.33. Report received on May 27, 2021.

#### **CREDIT UNION DIVISION**

Joint Investment Trust Report–Credit Union Division, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12B.10A. Report received on June 2, 2021.

Reversion Report–Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62. Report received on June 2, 2021.

## ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Historic Preservation Tax Credit Program Progress Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 404A.5. Report received on May 20, 2021.

Industrial New Jobs Training Program Review, pursuant to Iowa Code section 260E.7. Report received on June 15, 2021.

Iowa Commission on Volunteer Service Quarterly Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 15H.2. Report received on May 26, 2021.

Iowa Reading Corps Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 15H.7. Report received on June 15, 2021.

## DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Closing the Achievement Gap Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256.9. Report received on May 26, 2021.

## OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

Reversion Report—Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62. Report received on June 9, 2021.

## BOARD OF MEDICINE

Board of Medicine and Board of Physician Assistants Joint Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 148C.12. Report received on June 18, 2021.

Interstate Medical Licensure Compact Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 147B.1. Report received on June 18, 2021.

## BOARD OF REGENTS

Continuous Improvement Plan, pursuant to Iowa Code section 262.9. Report received on June 4, 2021.

Judicial Review Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 625.29. Report received on June 4, 2021.

## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Department of Transportation Annual Report (Five Year Program Report), pursuant to Iowa Code section 7A.9. Report received on June 14, 2021.

Highway Improvement Program and Sufficiency Rating (Five Year Program Report), pursuant to Iowa Code section 307A.2. Report received on June 14, 2021.

Integrated Roadside Vegetation Management Committee (Five Year Program Report), pursuant to Iowa Code section 314.22. Report received on June 14, 2021.

Living Roadway Trust Fund Report (Five Year Program Report), pursuant to Iowa Code section 314.21. Report received on June 14, 2021.

Rail/Highway Grade Crossing Warning Devices, Signals, and Signs Report (Five Year Program Report), pursuant to Iowa Code section 307.26. Report received on June 14, 2021.

## BILLS REFERRED TO COMMITTEE FROM CALENDAR

MR: PRESIDENT: Pursuant to Senate Rule 4, the following bills remaining on the Senate Calendar upon adjournment of the 2021 session will be removed from the calendar and referred back to the committee to which they were originally assigned:

SF 169	Ways and Means
SF 330	Transportation
SF 349	Commerce
SF 362	Labor and Business Relations (with attached HF 724)
SF 480	State Government
SF 492	Labor and Business Relations
SF 537	Judiciary
SF 557	Judiciary
SF 564	Commerce
SF 582	State Government
SF 585	Appropriations
SF 590	Ways and Means
SF 591	Ways and Means
SF 593	Ways and Means (with attached HF 842)
SF 601	Ways and Means
SF 602	Ways and Means
SF 603	Ways and Means
SF 604	Ways and Means
SF 609	Ways and Means
SF 611	Appropriations
SF 612	Appropriations
SF 613	Appropriations
SF 616*	Ways and Means
SF 617	Ways and Means
SF 618	Ways and Means

\*SF 616 and HF 728 are companions, but on the Calendar separately as the committee passed out both bills. The HF stays on the Calendar while the SF is sent back to committee.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON  
Secretary of the Senate

## EXPLANATION OF VOTES

MR. PRESIDENT: I was necessarily absent from the Senate chamber on Monday, May 17, 2021, when the votes were taken on Senate Files 342, 243, 367, and 619; and House Files 644, 313, 522, 711, 743, 234, 302, 551, 758, 860, and 891. Had I been present, I would have voted YEA on all.

CRAIG JOHNSON

MR. PRESIDENT: I was necessarily absent from the Senate chamber on Tuesday, May 18, 2021, when the votes were taken on House Files 871, 708, 862, 868, and 864. Had I been present, I would have voted YEA on all.

CRAIG JOHNSON

MR. PRESIDENT: I was necessarily absent from the Senate chamber on Wednesday, May 19, 2021, when the votes were taken on Senate Files 615 and 568; and House Files 838, 513, and 847. Had I been present, I would have voted YEA on all.

CRAIG JOHNSON

## BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED, AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Secretary of the Senate submitted the following reports:

MR. PRESIDENT: The Secretary of the Senate respectfully reports that the following bills have been enrolled, signed by the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House, and presented to the Governor on the 20th day of May, 2021:

Senate Files 387, 424, and 541.

ALSO: The Secretary of the Senate respectfully reports that the following bills have been enrolled, signed by the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House, and presented to the Governor on the 3rd day of June, 2021:

Senate Files 567, 574, 578, 592, 608, 234, 243, 367, 524, 568, 342, 615, and 619.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON  
Secretary of the Senate

## SENATE BILLS APPROVED AND VETOED AFTER ADJOURNMENT

The following is a record of action by the Governor transmitted to the Secretary of State after the close of the 2021 Regular Session:

### SENATE BILLS APPROVED

**Senate File 234**—Relating to the classification and reclassification of certain secondary roads, and including applicability provisions. Approved June 8, 2021.

**Senate File 243**—Relating to public safety including the crimes of failure to assist, abuse of a corpse, and interference with official acts, and providing penalties. Approved June 9, 2021.

**Senate File 342**—Relating to public records and communications in professional confidence; uniform commercial code filings; qualified immunity; peace officer health plans and workers' compensation; certain law enforcement matters; criminal laws involving public disorder, assaults, and harassment; civil liability for certain vehicle operators; window tinting; acts on certain highways; and civil service commission examinations; providing penalties, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions. Approved June 17, 2021.

**Senate File 367**—Relating to certain financial obligations, including under the consumer credit code, and including under the criminal and juvenile justice system by modifying criminal and civil surcharges, fines, fees, costs, and court debt, providing civil penalties, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions. Approved June 8, 2021.

**Senate File 387**—Relating to courses of study and training programs of the Iowa law enforcement academy and veterans educational assistance benefits, and including effective date provisions. Approved May 20, 2021.

**Senate File 424**—Relating to the licensure of persons completing an apprenticeship, and including effective date provisions. Approved May 20, 2021.

**Senate File 524**—Establishing an inpatient psychiatric bed tracking system study committee. Approved June 8, 2021.

**Senate File 541**—Relating to electronic transactions by permitting the use of distributed ledger technology and smart contracts and including effective date provisions. Approved May 20, 2021.

**Senate File 568**—Relating to the conduct of elections, including nominations, procedures for proposed amendments to the Iowa Constitution, and absentee voting, and including effective date provisions. Approved June 8, 2021.

**Senate File 574**—Relating to confidential information maintained by local government officials for certain veteran and military property tax credits and exemptions. Approved June 8, 2021.

**Senate File 578**—Relating to the powers and duties of the department of agriculture and land stewardship, including by providing for administration, programs, and regulations, providing fees, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable. Approved June 8, 2021.

**Senate File 592**—Relating to transportation and other infrastructure-related appropriations to the department of transportation, including allocation and use of moneys from the road use tax fund and the primary road fund. Approved June 8, 2021.

**Senate File 608**—Relating to the administration of the tax and related laws by the department of revenue by requiring composite returns for pass-through entities, restricting public disclosure of certain information, providing penalties, and including applicability provisions. Approved June 8, 2021.

**Senate File 615**—Relating to state and local finances by making appropriations, providing for legal and regulatory responsibilities, providing for other properly related matters, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions. Approved June 9, 2021.

**Senate File 619**—Relating to state and local revenue and finance by modifying future tax contingencies, the state inheritance tax, the sales and use tax relating to food banks, the tax on promotional play receipts, mental health and disability services funding, school district funding, commercial and industrial property tax replacement payments, providing for housing incentives, providing for other properly related matters, making appropriations, and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions. Approved June 16, 2021.

#### SENATE BILL VETOED

#### **Senate File 567**

June 16, 2021

The Honorable Paul Pate  
Secretary of State of  
Iowa State Capitol  
Des Moines, Iowa 50319

Dear Mr. Secretary,

I hereby transmit Senate File 567, an Act relating to loans originated by mortgage bankers.

Senate File 567 adds mortgage bankers to the list of lenders that are permitted to impose certain charges, fees, or costs upon a borrower in connection with the purchase or financing of real property used for family dwellings. The bill passed both chambers unanimously and, at that time, no interested parties voiced any opposition to the legislation.



But since passage, legitimate concerns have been raised by stakeholders and legislators alike regarding the potential scope and consequences of Senate File 567. And while I recognize and support the intended purpose of Senate File 567, I believe the State of Iowa will ultimately benefit from a more full and deliberative legislative process in which these concerns can be addressed. I encourage the legislature to continue to work on this important issue.

For these reasons, I respectfully disapprove of Senate File 567 in its entirety and it is vetoed in whole.

Sincerely,

Kim Reynolds  
Governor of Iowa

## REPORTS OF THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE

May 20, 2021

The Honorable Kim Reynolds  
Governor of Iowa  
Via Email

Re: Notice of Senate Disapproval of a Gubernatorial Nominee

Dear Governor Reynolds:

On May 19, 2021, the Iowa Senate failed to approve the confirmation of Mallory Hanson as a member of the Natural Resource Commission. Pursuant to Iowa Code section 2.32(11), this disapproval triggers certain timelines.

Notice of this disapproval is hereby being filed with your office on May 20, 2021.

If you have any questions or concerns, please notify me.

Sincerely,

W. Charles Smithson  
Secretary of the Senate

May 20, 2021

The Honorable Kim Reynolds  
Governor of Iowa  
Via Email

Re: Notice of Senate Disapproval of a Gubernatorial Nominee

Dear Governor Reynolds:

On May 19, 2021, the Iowa Senate failed to approve the confirmation of Derek Muller as a member of the State Judicial Nominating Commission. Pursuant to Iowa Code section 2.32(11), this disapproval triggers certain timelines.

Notice of this disapproval is hereby being filed with your office on May 20, 2021.

If you have any questions or concerns, please notify me.

Sincerely,

W. Charles Smithson  
Secretary of the Senate

June 17, 2021

The Honorable Kim Reynolds, Governor of Iowa  
The Honorable Paul Pate, Secretary of State  
Via Email

Re: Notice of Receipt of Disapproved Bill and Veto Message

Dear Governor Reynolds and Secretary Pate:

On June 16, 2021, the Governor vetoed Senate File 567. Pursuant to Article III, Sec. 16 of the Iowa Constitution, if a bill is vetoed the Governor “shall return it with...objections, to the house in which it originated, which shall enter the same upon their journal....”

On June 17, 2021, Senate File 567 and the Governor’s veto message were returned to the Senate. The Senate will then correspondingly include receipt of this return in the Journal.

Sincerely,

W. Charles Smithson  
Secretary of the Senate

## REPORT UPON ENROLLMENT OF SF 568

MR. PRESIDENT: The Legislative Services Agency, in conformity with the requirements of Senate Rule 21, reports the following corrections to the final engrossed copy of the Senate File as contained in the Senate bill jacket. The corrections have been incorporated into the final enrolled copy of the bill created by the Legislative Services Agency for transmission to the chamber or origin.

1. Page 13, line 13, removed strike from space between "~~impression~~" and "facsimile."

W. CHARLES SMITHSON  
Secretary of the Senate

*State of Iowa*

**JOURNAL  
OF THE SENATE**

**EIGHTY-NINTH  
GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

**2021  
EXTRAORDINARY SESSION**

**October 5**

**JAKE CHAPMAN, President of the Senate  
W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary of the Senate**

Published by the  
STATE OF IOWA  
Des Moines



# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

FIRST CALENDAR DAY  
FIRST SESSION DAY  
EXTRAORDINARY SESSION

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, October 5, 2021

Pursuant to the proclamation of the Governor, the Honorable Kim Reynolds, convening the Eighty-Ninth General Assembly in Extraordinary Session, the Senate was called to order at 10:05 a.m. by the Honorable Jake Chapman, President of the Senate.

Prayer and pledge were offered by the Honorable Jake Chapman, president of the Senate from Dallas County, Adel, Iowa.

## COMMUNICATION FROM THE GOVERNOR

The following communication from the Governor was presented:

**STATE OF IOWA**  
*Executive Department*

IN THE NAME AND BY THE AUTHORITY OF THE STATE OF IOWA

### PROCLAMATION

**Whereas**, on February 12, 2021, the United States Census Bureau announced that the delivery of redistricting data to the states would be significantly delayed from the Bureau's original plan to deliver data by March 31, 2021; and

**Whereas**, on May 19, 2021, the 2021 Regular Session of the Eighty-Ninth General Assembly adjourned sine die with the adoption of House Concurrent Resolution 12; and

**Whereas**, the General Assembly did not enact a plan of legislative and congressional districting in accordance with Chapter 42 of the Iowa Code before adjournment of the Regular Session, due to the delay in delivery of Census Bureau data; and

**Whereas**, the Census Bureau has now released redistricting data to the State of Iowa; and

**Whereas**, Article III, Section 35 of the Constitution of the State of Iowa provides that if the apportionment of senatorial and representative districts fails to become law prior to September 15, 2021, “the supreme court shall cause the state to be apportioned into senatorial and representative districts to comply with the requirements of the Constitution prior to December 31 of such year”; and

**Whereas**, the Iowa Supreme Court, in a statement dated April 8, 2021, announced its tentative plan to permit, to the extent possible, the redistricting framework presently set forth in chapter 42 of the Iowa Code to proceed after September 15, 2021; and

**Whereas**, the Eighty-Ninth General Assembly should therefore convene in extraordinary session to consider and enact a plan of legislative and congressional districting in accordance with the framework set forth in chapter 42 of the Iowa Code.

**Now, Therefore**, I, Kim Reynolds, Governor of the State of Iowa, by virtue of the authority vested in me by Article III, Section 2 and Article IV, Section 11 of the Constitution of the State of Iowa, do hereby convene the Eighty-Ninth General Assembly in extraordinary session in Des Moines, Iowa, at 10:00 a.m. on the Fifth day of October, 2021. The purpose of the extraordinary session shall be for the General Assembly to consider and enact a plan of legislative and congressional districting in accordance with Chapter 42 of the Iowa Code.

(SEAL) IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and caused the Great Seal of the State of Iowa to be affixed at Des Moines, Iowa, this fourteenth day of September in the year Of our Lord Two Thousand Twenty-One.

KIM REYNOLDS, Governor

Attest:

PAUL D. PATE  
Secretary of State

## ORGANIZATION OF THE SENATE

Senator Whitver moved that the selection of seats, determination of mileage of senators, assignment of press seats, and all other organizational or administrative matters not specifically provided for in Joint Rule 3 be the same for the Extraordinary Session as for the 2021 Regular Session of the Eighty-Ninth General Assembly.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote.

SECRETARY TO NOTIFY THE  
GOVERNOR AND THE HOUSE

Senator Whitver moved that the Secretary of the Senate be directed to send a written message to the Governor and the House of Representatives informing them that the Senate is organized and ready to transact business and receive any messages that they may transmit.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent for the committee on State Government to meet at 11:00 a.m.

RECESS

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate recessed at 10:12 a.m. until the completion of a meeting of the committee on State Government.

RECONVENED

The Senate reconvened at 11:12 a.m., President Chapman presiding.

RECESS

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate recessed at 11:13 a.m. until 12:00 p.m.

RECONVENED

The Senate reconvened at 12:11 p.m., President Chapman presiding.



## INTRODUCTION OF BILL

**Senate File 620**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act providing for congressional and legislative districts and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

## FINAL COMMITTEE REPORT OF BILL ACTION

## STATE GOVERNMENT

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 620 (SSB 1277), a bill for an act providing for congressional and legislative districts and including effective date provisions.

**Recommendation:** WITHOUT RECOMMENDATION.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 15: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Bisignano, Boulton, Brown, Celsi, Dawson, Giddens, Goodwin, Guth, Jochum, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL  
(Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 620.

**Senate File 620**

On motion of Senator R. Smith, **Senate File 620**, a bill for an act providing for congressional and legislative districts and including effective date provisions, with report of committee without recommendation, was taken up for consideration.

Senator R. Smith moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 620), the vote was:

Yeas, 18:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls		

Nays, 32:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Nunn	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Absent, none.

The bill, not having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have failed to pass the Senate.

## RECESS

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate recessed at 12:38 p.m. until the completion of a meeting of the committee on Rules and Administration.

## RECONVENED

The Senate reconvened at 1:17 p.m., President Chapman presiding.

## INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTIONS

**Senate Concurrent Resolution 8**, by Rules and Administration, a concurrent resolution to provide for adjournment sine die.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

**Senate Resolution 9**, by Rules and Administration, a resolution advising the legislative services agency of the reasons for the Senate's rejection of Senate File 620.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

## FINAL COMMITTEE REPORTS OF BILL ACTION

### RULES AND ADMINISTRATION

**Bill Title:** SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 8, a concurrent resolution to provide for adjournment sine die.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 11: Whitver, Chapman, Wahls, Bolkcom, Jochum, Ragan, Sinclair, R. Smith, Whiting, Zaun, and Zumbach. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

### ALSO:

**Bill Title:** SENATE RESOLUTION 9 (SSB 1278), a resolution advising the legislative services agency of the reasons for the Senate's rejection of Senate File 620.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 7: Whitver, Chapman, Sinclair, R. Smith, Whiting, Zaun, and Zumbach. Nays, 4: Wahls, Bolkcom, Jochum, and Ragan. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

## CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTIONS (Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate Resolution 9 and Senate Concurrent 8.

### Senate Resolution 9

On motion of Senator Whitver, **Senate Resolution 9**, a resolution advising the legislative services agency of the reasons for the Senate's rejection of Senate File 620, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Whitver moved the adoption of Senate Resolution 9, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall the resolution be adopted? (S.R. 9), the vote was:

Yeas, 32:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Nunn	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, 18:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Hogg	Jochum
Kinney	Lykam	Mathis	Petersen
Quirnbach	Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.
Trone Garriott	Wahls		

Absent, none.

The resolution, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have been adopted by the Senate.

## Senate Concurrent Resolution 8

On motion of Senator Whitver, **Senate Concurrent Resolution 8**, a concurrent resolution to provide for adjournment sine die, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Whitver moved the adoption of Senate Concurrent Resolution 8, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate Concurrent Resolution 8** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

## SECRETARY TO NOTIFY THE GOVERNOR AND THE HOUSE

Senator Whitver moved that the Secretary of the Senate be directed to send a written message to the Governor and the House of Representatives informing them that the Senate has completed its duties.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote.

## HOUSE MESSAGE RECEIVED

The following message was received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on October 5, 2021, **adopted** the following resolution in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**Senate Concurrent Resolution 8**, a concurrent resolution to provide for adjournment sine die.

## FINAL ADJOURNMENT

By virtue of Senate Concurrent Resolution 8, duly adopted, President Chapman declared the 2021 Extraordinary Session of the Eighty-Ninth General Assembly adjourned sine die.

## APPENDIX

### REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

#### RULES AND ADMINISTRATION

**Convened:** Tuesday, October 5, 2021, 1:00 p.m.

**Members Present:** Whitver, Chair; Chapman, Vice Chair; Wahls, Ranking Member; Bolkcom, Jochum, Ragan, Sinclair, R. Smith, Whiting, Zaun, and Zumbach.

**Members Absent:** None.

**Committee Business:** SSB 1278, SCR 8.

**Adjourned:** 1:30 p.m.

**STATE GOVERNMENT**

**Convened:** Tuesday, October 5, 2021, 11:05 a.m.

**Members Present:** R. Smith, Chair; Cournoyer, Vice Chair; Bisignano, Ranking Member; Boulton, Brown, Celsi, Dawson, Giddens, Goodwin, Guth, Jochum, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz.

**Members Absent:** None.

**Committee Business:** Subcommittee of the Whole for SSB 1277. Consideration of SSB 1277.

**Adjourned:** 11:10 a.m.

**STUDY BILLS RECEIVED**

**SSB 1277      State Government**

Providing for congressional and legislative districts and including effective date provisions.

**SSB 1278      Rules and Administration**

Advising the legislative services agency of the reasons for the Senate's rejection of Senate File 620.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**

**SSB 1277**

STATE GOVERNMENT: R. Smith, Chair; Bisignano, Boulton, Brown, Celsi, Cournoyer, Dawson, Giddens, Goodwin, Guth, Jochum, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz

**SSB 1278**

RULES AND ADMINISTRATION: Whitver, Chair; Bolcom, Chapman, Jochum, Ragan, Sinclair, R. Smith, Wahls, Whiting, Zaun, and Zumbach

## REPORTS OF THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE

July 1, 2021

The Honorable Jake Chapman  
Senate President  
Via Email

Re: Clarification of Senate File 342 Enactment Date

Dear Mr. President:

When Senate File 342 was in the process of being approved for enactment, the bill was marked as being approved on May 17, 2021. However, the Bill History for Senate File 342 reflects a date of June 17, 2021. In order to remove any confusion concerning this matter, I am hereby submitting this letter to you as follows:

1. On April 14, 2021, Senate File 342 passed the House 63-30 and later that day was “immediately messaged to the Senate.” See House Journal for Wednesday, April 14, 2021, pages 959-961 (94th Day).
2. On May 17, 2021, Senate File 342 passed the Senate as amended 27-18 and later that day was “immediately messaged to the House.” See Senate Journal for Monday, May 17, 2021, page 1063 (127th Day).
3. On May 18, 2021, the House concurred in the Senate’s amendment to Senate File 342 and passed the bill as amended 56-35. See House Journal for Tuesday, May 18, 2021, pages 1169-1170 (128th Day).
4. On June 3, 2021, Senate File 342 was reported as “correctly enrolled, signed by President and Speaker, and sent to Governor.” See the Secretary of the Senate’s Letter to the Senate President on page 1149 of the “Senate Reports Received After Adjournment.”
5. On June 17, 2021, the Governor sent a “transmittal letter” to the Secretary of State with copies to the Secretary of the Senate and the Chief Clerk of the House stating that Senate File 342 was “hereby approved on this date.” This letter is part of the Senate’s official records and is also found on the General Assembly’s Web site at:  
<https://www.legis.iowa.gov/legislation/BillBook?ga=89&ba=sf342>

For these reasons, it is impossible for Senate File 342 to have been signed prior to June 17, 2021, and any earlier date is merely a scrivener’s error and has no legal impact on the implementation of the bill.

Sincerely,

W. Charles Smithson  
**Secretary of the Senate**

cc: Jack Whitver, Senate Majority Leader

September 27, 2021

Dear Members of the Iowa Senate:

1. Iowa Code section 42.3(1)(a) contains the following directive related to redistricting:

“It is the intent of this chapter that the general assembly shall bring the bill to a vote in either the senate or the house of representatives expeditiously, but not less than three days after the report of the commission required by section 42.6 is received and made available to the members of the general assembly....”

2. I am hereby notifying you that I have received the report on behalf of the Senate and am making the same available to each member of the Senate herein by sending you the attached report.

<https://www.legis.iowa.gov/docs/publications/IP/1230542.pdf>

Sincerely,

W. Charles Smithson  
**Secretary of the Senate**



October 5, 2021

Tim McDermott  
Acting Director  
Legislative Services Agency  
Via Email

Re: Notice of Failure to Approve Plan 1

Dear Acting Director McDermott:

Iowa Code section 42.3(1)(a) requires certain actions for the preparation and vote on any proposed bill “embodying a plan of legislative and congressional districting....” The statute includes a requirement that if the “bill embodying the plan submitted by the legislative services agency...fails to be approved by a constitutional majority in either the senate or the house of representatives, the secretary of the senate or the chief clerk of the house, as the case may be, shall at once, but in no event later than seven days after the date the bill failed to be approved, transmit to the legislative services agency information which the senate or house may direct by resolution regarding reasons why the plan was not approved.” Pursuant to Joint Rule 24, the directive for such a resolution is mandatory.

The purpose of this letter is to provide notice that on October 5, 2021, Senate File 620 “fails to be approved by a constitutional majority” in the Senate by a vote of 18-32. The reasons for the rejection and the direction to the Legislative Services Agency are contained in attached Senate Resolution 9 that passed the Senate 32-18.

If you have any questions or concerns, please notify me.

Sincerely,

W. Charles Smithson  
**Secretary of the Senate**

*State of Iowa*

**JOURNAL  
OF THE SENATE**

**EIGHTY-NINTH  
GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

**2021  
SECOND  
EXTRAORDINARY SESSION**

**October 28**

**JAKE CHAPMAN, President of the Senate  
W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary of the Senate**

Published by the  
STATE OF IOWA  
Des Moines



# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

FIRST CALENDAR DAY  
FIRST SESSION DAY  
SECOND EXTRAORDINARY SESSION

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, October 28, 2021

Pursuant to the proclamation of the Governor, the Honorable Kim Reynolds, convening the Eighty-Ninth General Assembly in Extraordinary Session, the Senate was called to order at 10:11 a.m. by the Honorable Jake Chapman, President of the Senate.

Prayer was offered by Honorable Zach Whiting, member of the Senate from Dickinson County, Spirit Lake, Iowa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by President Chapman.

## COMMUNICATION FROM THE GOVERNOR

The following communication from the Governor was presented:

**STATE OF IOWA**  
*Executive Department*

IN THE NAME AND BY THE AUTHORITY OF THE STATE OF IOWA

### PROCLAMATION

**Whereas**, on February 12, 2021, the United States Census Bureau announced a significant delay in the delivery of redistricting data following the 2020 census; and

**Whereas**, on May 19, 2021, the 2021 Regular Session of the Eighty-Ninth General Assembly adjourned sine die without enacting a plan of legislative and congressional districting in accordance with Chapter 42 of the Iowa Code, due to the delay in delivery of Census Bureau data; and

**Whereas**, the Census Bureau has now released redistricting data to the State of Iowa; and

**Whereas**, Article III, Section 35 of the Constitution of the State of Iowa provides that if the apportionment of senatorial and representative districts fails to become law prior to September 15, 2021, “the supreme court shall cause the state to be apportioned into senatorial and representative districts to comply with the requirements of the Constitution prior to December 31 of such year”; and

**Whereas**, in an order dated September 14, 2021, the Iowa Supreme Court permitted the parties identified in chapter 42 of the Iowa Code to prepare an apportionment in accord with that chapter of the Iowa Code by December 1, 2021; and

**Whereas**, on October 5, 2021, the Eighty-Ninth General Assembly convened in extraordinary session and adjourned sine die without enacting a plan of legislative and congressional districting; and

**Whereas**, the Eighty-Ninth General Assembly should therefore convene in a second extraordinary session to consider and enact a plan of legislative and congressional districting in accordance with chapter 42 of the Iowa Code.

**Now, Therefore**, I, Kim Reynolds, Governor of the State of Iowa, by virtue of the authority vested in me by Article III, Section 2 and Article IV, Section 11 of the Constitution of the State of Iowa, do hereby convene the Eighty-Ninth General Assembly in extraordinary session in Des Moines, Iowa, at 10:00 a.m. on the Twenty-Eighth day of October, 2021. The purpose of the extraordinary session shall be for the General Assembly to consider and enact a plan of legislative and congressional districting in accordance with Chapter 42 of the Iowa Code.

(SEAL) IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and caused the Great Seal of the State of Iowa to be affixed at Des Moines, Iowa, this Eighth day of October in the year of our Lord Two Thousand Twenty-One.

KIM REYNOLDS, Governor

Attest:

PAUL D. PATE  
Secretary of State

## ORGANIZATION OF THE SENATE

Senator Whitver moved that the selection of seats, determination of mileage of senators, assignment of press seats, and all other organizational or administrative matters not specifically provided for in Joint Rule 3 be the same for the Extraordinary Session as for the 2021 Regular Session of the Eighty-Ninth General Assembly.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote.

SECRETARY TO NOTIFY THE  
GOVERNOR AND THE HOUSE

Senator Whitver moved that the Secretary of the Senate be directed to send a written message to the Governor and the House of Representatives informing them that the Senate is organized and ready to transact business and receive any messages that they may transmit.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent for the committee on State Government to meet at 11:00 a.m.

RECESS

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate recessed at 10:22 a.m. until the completion of a meeting of the committee on State Government.

RECONVENED

The Senate reconvened at 12:20 p.m., President Chapman presiding.

HOUSE MESSAGE RECEIVED AND CONSIDERED

The following message was received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on October 28, 2021, **adopted** the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House Concurrent Resolution 13**, a concurrent resolution to provide for the business of the second extraordinary session of the 2021 legislative session.

## LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Senator Hogg, until he arrives, on request of Senator Wahls.

## CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION (Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration House Concurrent Resolution 13.

### House Concurrent Resolution 13

On motion of Senator Whitver, **House Concurrent Resolution 13**, a concurrent resolution to provide for the business of the second extraordinary session of the 2021 legislative session, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Whitver moved the adoption of House Concurrent Resolution 13.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall the resolution be adopted?” (H.C.R. 13), the vote was:

Yeas, 32:

Brown	Carlin	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Driscoll
Edler	Garrett	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Johnson	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Nunn	Reichman
Rozenboom	Schultz	Shipley	Sinclair
Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, 17:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Celsi
Dotzler	Giddens	Jochum	Kinney
Lykam	Mathis	Petersen	Quirmbach
Ragan	Smith, J.	Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott
Wahls			

Absent, 1:

Hogg

The resolution, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **House Concurrent Resolution 13** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

The Senate stood at ease at 12:28 p.m. until the fall of the gavel.

The Senate resumed session at 1:01 p.m., President Chapman presiding.

### INTRODUCTION OF BILL

**Senate File 621**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act providing for congressional and legislative districts and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and **placed on calendar**.

### FINAL COMMITTEE REPORT OF BILL ACTION

#### STATE GOVERNMENT

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 621 (SSB 1279), a bill for an act providing for congressional and legislative districts and including effective date provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 14: R. Smith, Cournoyer, Bisignano, Boulton, Brown, Celsi, Dawson, Giddens, Goodwin, Guth, Jochum, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz. Nays, none. Absent, 1: Johnson.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.



CONSIDERATION OF BILL  
(Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 621.

**Senate File 621**

On motion of Senator R. Smith, **Senate File 621**, a bill for an act providing for congressional and legislative districts and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator R. Smith offered amendment S-3246, filed by him from the floor to pages 6 and 9 of the bill, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-3246 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator R. Smith moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 621), the vote was:

Yeas, 48:

Bisignano	Bolkcom	Boulton	Brown
Carlin	Celsi	Chapman	Costello
Cournoyer	Dawson	Dickey	Dotzler
Driscoll	Edler	Garrett	Giddens
Goodwin	Green	Guth	Jochum
Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh	Koelker
Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam	Mathis
Nunn	Petersen	Quirnbach	Ragan
Reichman	Schultz	Shiple	Sinclair
Smith, J.	Smith, R.	Sweeney	Taylor, J.
Taylor, T.	Trone Garriott	Wahls	Whiting
Whitver	Williams	Zaun	Zumbach

Nays, 1:

Rozenboom

Absent, 1:

Hogg

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 621** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

RECESS

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate recessed at 1:12 p.m. until 2:30 p.m.

RECONVENED

The Senate reconvened at 2:46 p.m., President Chapman presiding.

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent for the committee on Commerce to meet.

RECESS

On motion of Senator Whitver, the Senate recessed at 2:46 p.m. until 4:00 p.m.

RECONVENED

The Senate reconvened at 5:42 p.m., President Chapman presiding.

## HOUSE MESSAGE RECEIVED AND CONSIDERED

The following message was received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on October 28, 2021, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House File 902**, a bill for an act relating to COVID-19 vaccination requirements by employers and unemployment insurance and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILL

**Senate File 622**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to COVID-19 vaccination requirements by employers and unemployment insurance and including effective date provisions.

Read first time under Rule 28 and attached to **companion House File 902**.

## FINAL COMMITTEE REPORT OF BILL ACTION

## COMMERCE

**Bill Title:** SENATE FILE 622 (SSB 1280), a bill for an act relating to COVID-19 vaccination requirements by employers and unemployment insurance and including effective date provisions.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Yeas, 17: Schultz, Koelker, Lykam, Bisignano, Brown, Chapman, Goodwin, Johnson, Klimesh, Mathis, Petersen, Quirnbach, Sinclair, R. Smith, Wahls, Whiting, and Williams. Nays, none. Absent, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL  
(Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 622.

## Senate File 622

On motion of Senator Schultz, **Senate File 622**, a bill for an act relating to COVID-19 vaccination requirements by employers and unemployment insurance and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Schultz asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 902** be **substituted** for **Senate File 622**.

## House File 902

On motion of Senator Schultz, **House File 902**, a bill for an act relating to COVID-19 vaccination requirements by employers and unemployment insurance and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Schultz moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 902), the vote was:

Yeas, 45:

Bisignano	Boulton	Brown	Carlin
Chapman	Costello	Cournoyer	Dawson
Dickey	Dotzler	Driscoll	Edler
Garrett	Giddens	Goodwin	Green
Guth	Johnson	Kinney	Klimesh
Koelker	Kraayenbrink	Lofgren	Lykam
Mathis	Nunn	Petersen	Quirmbach
Ragan	Reichman	Rozenboom	Schultz
Shipley	Sinclair	Smith, J.	Smith, R.
Sweeney	Taylor, J.	Taylor, T.	Wahls
Whiting	Whitver	Williams	Zaun
Zumbach			

Nays, 4:

Bolkcom

Celsi

Jochum

Trone Garriott

Absent, 1:

Hogg

The bill, having received a constitutional majority, was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### WITHDRAWN

Senator Schultz asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 622** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 902** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### HOUSE MESSAGES RECEIVED AND CONSIDERED

The following messages were received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on October 28, 2021, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**Senate File 621**, a bill for an act providing for congressional and legislative districts and including effective date provisions.

ALSO: That the House has on October 28, 2021, **adopted** the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House Concurrent Resolution 14**, a concurrent resolution to provide for adjournment sine die.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION  
(Regular Calendar)

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration House Concurrent Resolution 14.

**House Concurrent Resolution 14**

On motion of Senator Whitver, **House Concurrent Resolution 14**, a concurrent resolution to provide for adjournment sine die, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Whitver moved the adoption of House Concurrent Resolution 14, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Whitver asked and received unanimous consent that **House Concurrent Resolution 14** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

SECRETARY TO NOTIFY THE  
GOVERNOR AND THE HOUSE

Senator Whitver moved that the Secretary of the Senate be directed to send a written message to the Governor and the House of Representatives informing them that the Senate has completed its duties.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote.

FINAL ADJOURNMENT

By virtue of House Concurrent Resolution 14, duly adopted, President Chapman declared the 2021 Second Extraordinary Session of the Eighty-Ninth General Assembly adjourned sine die.

## APPENDIX

### REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

#### COMMERCE

**Convened:** Thursday, October 28, 2021, 2:55 p.m.

**Members Present:** Schultz, Chair; Koelker, Vice Chair; Lykam, Ranking Member; Bisignano, Brown, Chapman, Goodwin, Johnson, Klimesh, Mathis, Petersen, Quirnbach, Sinclair, R. Smith, Wahls, Whiting, and Williams.

**Members Absent:** None.

**Committee Business:** Subcommittee of the whole for SSB 1280. Consideration for SSB 1280.

**Adjourned:** 4:30 p.m.

#### STATE GOVERNMENT

**Convened:** Thursday, October 28, 2021, 11:55 a.m.

**Members Present:** R. Smith, Chair; Cournoyer, Vice Chair; Bisignano, Ranking Member; Boulton, Brown, Celsi, Dawson, Giddens, Goodwin, Guth, Jochum, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz.

**Members Absent:** Johnson (excused).

**Committee Business:** Subcommittee of the whole for SSB 1279. Consideration for SSB 1279.

**Adjourned:** 12:05 p.m.

### INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

**Senate Concurrent Resolution 9**, by Whitver and Wahls, a concurrent resolution to provide for adjournment sine die.

Read first time under Rule 28 and referred to committee on **Rules and Administration**.

STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

**SSB 1279      State Government**

Providing for congressional and legislative districts and including effective date provisions.

**SSB 1280      Commerce**

Relating to COVID-19 vaccination requirements by employers and unemployment insurance and including effective date provisions.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

**SSB 1279**

STATE GOVERNMENT: R. Smith, Chair; Bisignano, Boulton, Brown, Celsi, Cournoyer, Dawson, Giddens, Goodwin, Guth, Jochum, Johnson, Koelker, Reichman, and Schultz

**SSB 1280**

COMMERCE: Schultz, Chair; Petersen and Williams

AMENDMENT FILED

S-3246      S.F.      621      Roby Smith



## SENATE REPORTS RECEIVED AFTER ADJOURNMENT

The following is a record of Senate reports received after the close of the 2021 Second Extraordinary Session.

### BILL ENROLLED, SIGNED, AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Secretary of the Senate submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT: The Secretary of the Senate respectfully reports that the following bill has been enrolled, signed by the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House, and presented to the Governor on the 3rd day of November, 2021:

Senate File 621.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON  
Secretary of the Senate

### SENATE BILL APPROVED AFTER ADJOURNMENT

The following is a record of action by the Governor transmitted to the Secretary of State after the close of the 2021 Second Extraordinary Session:

#### SENATE BILL APPROVED

**Senate File 621**—Providing for congressional and legislative districts and including effective date provisions. Approved November 4, 2021.

### RESIGNATION

Saturday, October 30, 2021

Governor Kim Reynolds  
Iowa State Capitol  
1007 East Grand Avenue  
Des Moines, IA 50319

Dear Governor Reynolds:

I hereby resign my position as Iowa State Senator for the First District effective at 12 noon today, October 30, 2021.

It has been an honor to serve with you. I appreciate and commend you on your strong leadership in an unprecedented time in our state's history. I wish you, the legislature, and all Iowans the very best in the future.

Sincerely,

Zach Whiting

CC: W. Charles Smithson, Secretary of the Senate

**AMENDMENTS FILED**  
**EIGHTY-NINTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY**  
**2021 REGULAR SESSION**

**S-3001**

1 Amend Senate File 160 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, by striking line 5 and inserting <the first  
3 Monday that is at least two weeks after the effective date of  
4 this Act and>  
5 2. Page 1, line 25, after <contrary,> by inserting <for the  
6 school year beginning July 1, 2020, and ending June 30, 2021,>  
7 3. Page 2, by striking lines 1 through 10 and inserting  
8 <2020, and ending June 30, 2021, to the extent the governor  
9 waives the requirement for full-time in-person instruction  
10 pursuant to section 1 of this Act, or authorizes a  
11 brick-and-mortar school district or accredited nonpublic  
12 school to provide primarily remote learning in accordance  
13 with 2020 Iowa Acts, chapter 1107, by conditioning the waiver  
14 or authorization on approval by the department of education,  
15 the department of education shall consider, in addition to  
16 any other factors or information, data regarding the number  
17 of teachers employed by the school district or school who  
18 are quarantining due to exposure to COVID-19, as well as the  
19 scarcity of substitute teachers, food service workers, and  
20 school bus drivers.>

BRAD ZAUN

**S-3002**

1 Amend Senate Joint Resolution 7 as follows:  
2 1. By striking everything after the resolving clause and  
3 inserting:  
4 <Section 1. The following amendment to the Constitution of  
5 the State of Iowa is proposed:  
6 Article I of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is amended  
7 by adding the following new section:  
8 Sec. 1A. **Right to keep and bear arms.** A well regulated  
9 Militia, being necessary to the security of a free State,  
10 the right of the people to keep and bear Arms, shall not be  
11 infringed.  
12 Sec. 2. REFERRAL AND PUBLICATION. The foregoing proposed  
13 amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa is referred  
14 to the general assembly to be chosen at the next general

15 election for members of the general assembly, and shall be  
16 published as provided by law for three months previous to the  
17 date of that election.>

TONY BISIGNANO

**S-3003**

1 Amend Senate File 160 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, line 3, after <1.> by inserting <a.>  
3 2. Page 1, after line 24 by inserting:  
4 <b. The provisions of paragraph “a” are not applicable for  
5 a specific school district attendance or accredited nonpublic  
6 school attendance center unless all of the practitioners and  
7 other school employees who are employed by the school district  
8 or accredited nonpublic school to work in the attendance center  
9 to which the parent’s student is assigned have been offered an  
10 opportunity to be vaccinated against COVID-19, the full course  
11 of vaccinations have been completed for those who choose to be  
12 vaccinated, and sufficient time has passed for those vaccinated  
13 to develop immunity. The department of public health shall  
14 notify the school administrator or authority in charge of the  
15 affected school, as appropriate, of the date by which this  
16 subsection is applicable for each specific school district  
17 attendance center and accredited nonpublic school.>

HERMAN C. QUIRMBACH

**S-3004**

1 Amend Senate File 160 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 3 and 4 and inserting:  
3 <1. a. Notwithstanding any provisions of law to the  
4 contrary, including 2020 Iowa Acts, chapter 1107, except as  
5 provided in paragraph “b”, beginning no later than>  
6 2. Page 1, after line 24 by inserting:  
7 <b. The provisions of paragraph “a” apply only to a  
8 school district or accredited nonpublic school that follows  
9 the guidelines issued by the centers for disease control and  
10 prevention of the United States department of health and  
11 human services to prevent or contain the spread of COVID-19,  
12 including but not limited to mitigation strategies relating to  
13 face masks, cleaning and disinfecting, social distancing, and  
14 ventilation.>

SARAH TRONE GARRIOTT

**S-3005**

1 Amend the amendment, S-3001, to Senate File 160, as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 16 and 17 and inserting <any

3 other factors or information, data regarding the total number  
 4 of persons employed by the school district or school who  
 5 2. Page 1, line 18, after <COVID-19> by inserting <or who  
 6 are absent for any other reason>

CLAIRE A. CELSI

**S-3006**

1 Amend Senate File 159 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, line 21, by striking <114-95> and inserting  
 3 <114-95, or an equivalent objective federal standard>  
 4 2. Page 1, line 25, after <114-95,> by inserting <or an  
 5 equivalent objective federal standard,>  
 6 3. Page 2, line 4, by striking <31> and inserting <1>  
 7 4. Page 2, line 16, by striking <March> and inserting  
 8 <February>  
 9 5. Page 4, by striking lines 22 and 23 and inserting  
 10 <pupil participates in the program until the pupil becomes  
 11 ineligible under the program or until the remaining amounts are  
 12 transferred to the state general fund under subsection 8.>  
 13 6. Page 4, line 28, by striking <fees> and inserting <fees,  
 14 software.>  
 15 7. Page 5, line 7, after <education.> by inserting <The  
 16 cost of one computer or other portable computing device shall  
 17 be allowed as a qualified educational expense for a pupil if  
 18 the computer or portable computing device is used primarily for  
 19 the education of the pupil and if such a purchase has not been  
 20 made using funds from that pupil's account in any of the three  
 21 immediately preceding fiscal years.>  
 22 8. Page 5, line 28, by striking <or from the pupil for  
 23 purposes of subsection 8,>  
 24 9. Page 5, lines 30 and 31, by striking <guardian, or a  
 25 pupil for purposes of subsection 8,> and inserting <guardian>  
 26 10. By striking page 6, line 34, through page 7, line 1, and  
 27 inserting <account in the student first scholarship fund, close  
 28 the pupil's account, and transfer any moneys remaining in the  
 29 pupil's account for deposit in the general fund of the state.  
 30 In>  
 31 11. Page 7, by striking lines 17 through 19 and inserting  
 32 <the student first scholarship fund, close the pupil's account,  
 33 and transfer any moneys remaining in the pupil's account for  
 34 deposit in the general fund of the state.>  
 35 12. By striking page 7, line 24, through page 8, line 14,

Page 2

1 and inserting:  
 2 <8. Moneys remaining in a pupil's account when the pupil  
 3 graduates from high school or turns twenty-one years of age,  
 4 whichever occurs first, shall be transferred by the department  
 5 of education for deposit in the general fund of the state.>

- 6 13. Page 8, line 26, by striking <may> and inserting <shall>  
 7 14. Page 15, by striking lines 2 through 5 and inserting:  
 8 <z. A description of the proposed charter school's staff  
 9 performance evaluation measures and compensation structure,  
 10 methods of contract oversight and dispute resolution,  
 11 investment disclosures, and conflicts of interest.>  
 12 15. Page 19, lines 32 and 33, by striking <performance  
 13 evaluation measures, compensation> and inserting <staff  
 14 performance evaluation measures and compensation>  
 15 16. Page 26, by striking lines 17 through 19.  
 16 17. Page 36, after line 22 by inserting:  
 17 <Sec. \_\_\_. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
 18 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.>  
 19 18. Page 38, by striking line 13 and inserting <dollars per  
 20 student for the first year of the fee and set to raise an amount  
 21 equal to the actual cost of the electronic data collection  
 22 system minus administrative costs of the department related  
 23 to the system. If the cost of the system is funded through  
 24 collection of a fee by the department, after consultation  
 25 with stakeholders, the department shall adopt by rule the per  
 26 student fee for subsequent years based on the actual cost of  
 27 the electronic data collection system minus administrative  
 28 costs of the department.>  
 29 19. By striking page 42, line 14, through page 43, line 22,  
 30 and inserting:  
 31 <Sec. \_\_\_. Section 2.48, subsection 3, paragraph b,  
 32 subparagraph (5), Code 2021, is amended to read as follows:  
 33 (5) Tuition and textbook tax credits under section ~~422.12~~  
 34 422.12D.  
 35 Sec. \_\_\_. Section 422.7, subsection 55, Code 2021, is

Page 3

- 1 amended to read as follows:  
 2 55. A taxpayer who is an eligible educator as defined in  
 3 section 62(d)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code is allowed to  
 4 take the deduction for certain expenses of elementary and  
 5 secondary school teachers allowed under section 62(a)(2)(D) of  
 6 the Internal Revenue Code, ~~as amended by the federal Emergency~~  
 7 ~~Economic Stabilization Act of 2008, Pub. L. No. 110-343, in~~  
 8 computing net income for state tax purposes in excess of  
 9 the amount of the taxpayer's deduction for certain expenses  
 10 of elementary and secondary school teachers for federal tax  
 11 purposes allowed under section 62(a)(2)(D) of the Internal  
 12 Revenue Code, but not to exceed five hundred dollars.  
 13 Sec. \_\_\_. Section 422.12, subsection 1, paragraphs d and e,  
 14 Code 2021, are amended by striking the paragraphs.  
 15 Sec. \_\_\_. Section 422.12, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code  
 16 2021, is amended by striking the paragraph.  
 17 Sec. \_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 422.12D Tuition and textbook tax  
 18 credit.  
 19 1. For purposes of this section, unless the context

20 otherwise requires:

- 21 a. *“Private instruction”* means independent private  
22 instruction as defined in section 299A.1, subsection 2,  
23 paragraph *“b”*, competent private instruction under section  
24 299A.2, or private instruction provided to a resident of this  
25 state by a nonlicensed person under section 299A.3.
- 26 b. *“Textbooks”* means books and other instructional materials  
27 and equipment used in elementary and secondary schools in  
28 teaching only those subjects legally and commonly taught in  
29 public elementary and secondary schools in this state and  
30 does not include instructional books and materials used in  
31 the teaching of religious tenets, doctrines, or worship, the  
32 purpose of which is to inculcate those tenets, doctrines, or  
33 worship. *“Textbooks”* includes books or materials used for  
34 extracurricular activities including sporting events, musical  
35 or dramatic events, speech activities, driver’s education, or

Page 4

- 1 programs of a similar nature.
- 2 c. *“Tuition”* means any charges for the expenses of  
3 personnel, buildings, equipment, and materials other than  
4 textbooks, and other expenses of elementary or secondary  
5 schools which relate to the teaching only of those subjects  
6 legally and commonly taught in public elementary and  
7 secondary schools in this state and which do not relate to  
8 the teaching of religious tenets, doctrines, or worship, the  
9 purpose of which is to inculcate those tenets, doctrines, or  
10 worship. *“Tuition”* includes those expenses which relate to  
11 extracurricular activities including sporting events, musical  
12 or dramatic events, speech activities, driver’s education, or  
13 programs of a similar nature.
- 14 2. The taxes imposed under this subchapter, less the credits  
15 allowed under section 422.12, shall be reduced by a tuition  
16 and textbook credit equal to fifty percent of the first two  
17 thousand dollars which the taxpayer has paid to others for each  
18 dependent in grades kindergarten through twelve, for tuition  
19 and textbooks of each dependent who is receiving private  
20 instruction or who is attending an elementary or secondary  
21 school situated in Iowa, which school is accredited or approved  
22 under section 256.11, which is not operated for profit, and  
23 which adheres to the provisions of the federal Civil Rights Act  
24 of 1964 and chapter 216.
- 25 3. The department, when conducting an audit of a taxpayer’s  
26 return, shall also audit the tuition and textbook tax credit  
27 portion of the tax return.
- 28 4. Any credit allowed under this section in excess of  
29 the tax liability shall be refunded. In lieu of claiming a  
30 refund, the taxpayer may elect to have the overpayment shown  
31 on the taxpayer’s final, completed return credited to the tax  
32 liability for the following taxable year.
- 33 5. Qualified educational expenses, as defined in section

34 257.11B, subsection 6, paid for with funds from an account in  
35 the student first scholarship fund, shall not be included in

Page 5

1 the calculation of the tuition and textbook tax credit under  
2 this section.  
3 6. Married taxpayers who have filed joint federal returns  
4 electing to file separate returns or to file separately on a  
5 combined return form must determine the tuition and textbook  
6 tax credit based upon their combined net income and allocate  
7 the total credit amount to each spouse in the proportion that  
8 each spouse's respective net income bears to the total combined  
9 net income. Nonresidents or part-year residents of Iowa must  
10 determine their tuition and textbook tax credit in the ratio of  
11 their Iowa source net income to their all source net income.  
12 Nonresidents or part-year residents who are married and elect  
13 to file separate returns or to file separately on a combined  
14 return form must allocate the tuition and textbook tax credit  
15 between the spouses in the ratio of each spouse's Iowa source  
16 net income to the combined Iowa source net income of the  
17 taxpayers.

18 Sec. \_\_\_\_ 2018 Iowa Acts, chapter 1161, section 118, is  
19 amended to read as follows:

20 SEC. 118. Section 422.7, subsections 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14,  
21 15, 16, 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, 30, 35, 36, 37, 39, 39B, 40, 43, 45,  
22 49, 53, ~~55~~, 56, 57, and 58, Code 2018, are amended by striking  
23 the subsections.

24 Sec. \_\_\_\_ EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
25 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

26 Sec. \_\_\_\_ RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The following apply  
27 retroactively to January 1, 2021, for tax years beginning on  
28 or after that date:

29 1. The section of this division of this Act amending section  
30 422.7, subsection 55.

31 2. The section of this division of this Act amending section  
32 422.12, subsection 1, paragraphs "d" and "e".

33 3. The section of this division of this Act amending section  
34 422.12, subsection 2, paragraph "b".

35 4. The section of this division of this Act enacting section

Page 6

1 422.12D.>

2 20. By striking page 43, line 24, through page 47, line 31,  
3 and inserting:

4 <SCHOOL DISTRICT ENROLLMENT WORKING GROUP

5 Sec. \_\_\_\_ SCHOOL DISTRICT ENROLLMENT WORKING GROUP.

6 1. The department of education shall convene a school  
7 district enrollment working group to review the methodology  
8 and timing of determinations of school district enrollment,  
9 including examination of the current on-time funding authorized



10 under section 257.13, the budget adjustment authorized under  
 11 section 257.14, the types and amounts of funding paid for  
 12 students open enrolled under section 282.18, and alternative  
 13 methods for determining school district enrollments.

14 2. Voting members of the working group shall include  
 15 representatives from all of the following:

- 16 a. The Iowa association of school boards.
- 17 b. The school administrators of Iowa.
- 18 c. The urban education network of Iowa.
- 19 d. The Iowa association of school business officials.
- 20 e. A representative of a school district designated by the  
 21 rural school advocates of Iowa.
- 22 f. A representative of a school district designated by the  
 23 urban education network of Iowa.

24 3. Four members of the general assembly shall serve as  
 25 ex officio, nonvoting members of the working group, with one  
 26 member to be appointed by each of the following: the majority  
 27 leader of the senate, the minority leader of the senate, the  
 28 speaker of the house of representatives, and the minority  
 29 leader of the house of representatives.

30 4. The director of the department of education, or the  
 31 director's designee, and the director of the department of  
 32 management, or the director's designee, shall each serve as ex  
 33 officio, nonvoting members of the working group.

34 5. The working group shall submit its findings and  
 35 recommendations to the general assembly not later than December

Page 7

1 1, 2021.

2 Sec. \_\_\_. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
 3 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment. >

4 21. Page 47, after line 33 by inserting:

5 <Sec. \_\_\_. Section 256.46, subsection 1, Code 2021, is  
 6 amended by adding the following new paragraph:

7 NEW PARAGRAPH. i. If the child's former school or school  
 8 district, if located in this state, was unable to participate  
 9 in varsity interscholastic sports as the result of a decision  
 10 or implementation of a decision of the school board or  
 11 superintendent.

12 Sec. \_\_\_. Section 282.18, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code  
 13 2021, is amended to read as follows:

14 a. By March 1 of the preceding school year for students  
 15 entering grades one through twelve, or by September 1 of the  
 16 current school year for students entering kindergarten or for  
 17 prekindergarten students enrolled in special education programs  
 18 and included in the school district's basic enrollment under  
 19 section 257.6, subsection 1, paragraph "a", subparagraph (1),  
 20 the parent or guardian shall send notification to the district  
 21 of residence and the receiving district, on forms prescribed  
 22 by the department of education, that the parent or guardian  
 23 intends to enroll the parent's or guardian's child in a public

24 school in another school district. If a parent or guardian  
 25 fails to file a notification that the parent intends to enroll  
 26 the parent's or guardian's child in a public school in another  
 27 district by the deadline specified in this subsection, the  
 28 procedures of subsection 4 apply.>

29 22. By striking page 47, line 34, through page 48, line 17,  
 30 and inserting:

31 <Sec. \_\_\_\_. Section 282.18, subsection 4, paragraph b, Code  
 32 2021, is amended to read as follows:>

33 23. Page 48, line 20, after <residence,> by inserting  
 34 <a change in a child's residence from the residence of one  
 35 parent or guardian to the residence of a different parent or

Page 8

1 guardian.>

2 24. Page 48, line 24, after <program,> by inserting <initial  
 3 placement of a prekindergarten student in a special education  
 4 program requiring specially designed instruction.>

5 25. Page 49, line 11, after <114-95,> by inserting <or an  
 6 equivalent objective federal standard.>

7 26. Page 50, after line 1 by inserting:

8 <Sec. \_\_\_\_. Section 282.18, subsection 9, paragraphs a, b,  
 9 and c, Code 2021, are amended to read as follows:

10 a. If a parent or guardian of a child, who is participating  
 11 in open enrollment under this section, moves to a different  
 12 school district during the course of either district's academic  
 13 year, the child's first district of residence as determined on  
 14 the date specified in section 257.6, subsection 1, shall be  
 15 responsible for payment of the cost per pupil plus weightings  
 16 or special education costs to the receiving school district for  
 17 the balance of the school year in which the move took place.  
 18 The new district of residence shall be responsible for the  
 19 payments during succeeding years.

20 b. If a request to transfer is due to a change in family  
 21 residence, a change in a child's residence from the residence  
 22 of one parent or guardian to the residence of a different  
 23 parent or guardian, a change in the state in which the family  
 24 residence is located, a change in a child's parents' marital  
 25 status, a guardianship proceeding, placement in foster care,  
 26 adoption, participation in a foreign exchange program, or  
 27 participation in a substance abuse or mental health treatment  
 28 program, and the child who is the subject of the request is  
 29 enrolled in any grade from kindergarten through grade twelve  
 30 or who is a prekindergarten student enrolled in a special  
 31 education program at the time of the request and is not  
 32 currently using any provision of open enrollment, the parent or  
 33 guardian of the child shall have the option to have the child  
 34 remain in the child's original district of residence under open  
 35 enrollment with no interruption in the child's ~~kindergarten~~

Page 9

1 through grade twelve educational program. If a parent or  
 2 guardian exercises this option, the child's new district of  
 3 residence is not required to pay the amount calculated in  
 4 subsection 7 or 8, as applicable, until the start of the first  
 5 full year of enrollment of the child.

6 c. The receiving district shall bill the ~~first~~ resident  
 7 district determined under paragraph "a" according to the  
 8 timeline in section 282.20, subsection 3. Payments shall be  
 9 made to the receiving district in a timely manner.>

10 27. Page 50, by striking lines 2 through 9 and inserting:  
 11 <Sec. \_\_. Section 282.18, subsection 10, paragraph c, Code  
 12 2021, is amended to read as follows:>

13 28. Page 50, line 15, by striking <contiguous> and inserting  
 14 <contiguous>

15 29. Page 50, line 30, by striking <contiguous> and inserting  
 16 <contiguous>

17 30. By striking page 50, line 35, through page 52, line 13,  
 18 and inserting:

19 <Sec. \_\_. Section 282.18, subsection 11, paragraph a, Code  
 20 2021, is amended by adding the following new subparagraphs:  
 21 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (8) If the pupil participates in open  
 22 enrollment because of circumstances that meet the definition of  
 23 good cause under subsection 4, paragraph "b".

24 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (9) If the board of directors or  
 25 superintendent of the district of residence issues or  
 26 implements a decision that results in the discontinuance or  
 27 suspension of varsity interscholastic sports activities in the  
 28 district of residence.

29 Sec. \_\_. Section 282.18, subsection 11, Code 2021, is  
 30 amended by adding the following new paragraph:

31 NEW PARAGRAPH. 0c. If a pupil is declared ineligible for  
 32 interscholastic athletic contests and athletic competitions in  
 33 the pupil's district of residence due to the pupil's academic  
 34 performance, upon participating in open enrollment, in addition  
 35 to any other period of ineligibility under this subsection, the

Page 10

1 pupil shall be ineligible in the receiving district for the  
 2 remaining period of ineligibility declared by the district of  
 3 residence.

4 Sec. \_\_. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The following apply  
 5 retroactively to July 1, 2020:

6 1. The section of this division of this Act enacting section  
 7 256.46, subsection 1, paragraph "i".

8 2. The portion of the section of this division of this  
 9 Act enacting section 282.18, subsection 11, paragraph "a",

10 subparagraph (9).>  
11 31. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
12 references as necessary.

AMY SINCLAIR

**S-3007**

1 Amend Senate File 159 as follows:  
2 1. By striking page 34, line 10, through page 36, line 22,  
3 and inserting:  
4 <VOLUNTARY DIVERSITY PLAN TASK FORCE  
5 Sec. \_\_. SCHOOL DISTRICT VOLUNTARY DIVERSITY PLAN TASK  
6 FORCE.  
7 1. The department of education shall convene a school  
8 district voluntary diversity plan task force to review the use  
9 and impact of voluntary diversity plans and such plans' use  
10 within the open enrollment process under section 282.18.  
11 2. Voting members of the task force shall include a  
12 representative from each school district in the state with a  
13 voluntary diversity plan and each school district within twenty  
14 miles of the boundaries of a school district with a voluntary  
15 diversity plan.  
16 3. The director of the department of education, or the  
17 director's designee, shall each serve as an ex officio,  
18 nonvoting member of the task force.  
19 4. The task force shall submit its findings and  
20 recommendations to the general assembly not later than December  
21 1, 2021.  
22 2. Title page, line 7, by striking <law including> and  
23 inserting <law, establishing a task force relating to>  
24 3. By renumbering as necessary.

CLAIRE A. CELSI

**S-3008**

1 Amend Senate File 159 as follows:  
2 1. By striking page 8, line 31, through page 9, line 2, and  
3 inserting:  
4 <10. a. If a nonpublic school accepts payment for  
5 qualified educational expenses from a pupil's account in the  
6 student first scholarship fund, the nonpublic school shall not  
7 discriminate in the school's student admissions policies or  
8 practices on the basis of intellectual or athletic ability,  
9 measures of achievement or aptitude, or status as a person  
10 with a disability, and shall not deny admission to any pupil  
11 participating in the student first scholarship program if the  
12 pupil applying for admission is of an appropriate age for the  
13 grade level offered by the nonpublic school.  
14 b. If a nonpublic school accepts payment for qualified

15 educational expenses from a pupil's account in the student  
 16 first scholarship fund, the nonpublic school shall provide all  
 17 necessary and appropriate instruction and services for the  
 18 pupil including but not limited to special education as defined  
 19 in section 256B.2, for children requiring special education and  
 20 pupils with a disability, whether or not the pupil has been  
 21 identified as a child requiring special education under chapter  
 22 256B, services related to a pupil's individualized education  
 23 program or behavioral intervention plan, and instruction for  
 24 students identified as limited English proficient.  
 25 c. A nonpublic school>

CLAIRE A. CELSI

**S-3009**

1 Amend Senate File 159 as follows:  
 2 1. By striking page 8, line 31, through page 9, line 2, and  
 3 inserting:  
 4 <10. a. If a nonpublic school accepts payment for qualified  
 5 educational expenses from a pupil's account in the student  
 6 first scholarship fund, the nonpublic school, notwithstanding  
 7 the portion of section 216.9, subsection 2, relating to bona  
 8 fide religious institutions, shall not discriminate in the  
 9 school's student admissions policies or other practices,  
 10 including but not limited to activities and programs described  
 11 under section 216.9, subsection 1, on the basis of race, creed,  
 12 color, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national  
 13 origin, religion, or disability.  
 14 b. A nonpublic school>

SARAH TRONE GARRIOTT

**S-3010**

1 Amend Senate File 159 as follows:  
 2 1. By striking page 40, line 25, through page 42, line 7.  
 3 2. By renumbering as necessary.

HERMAN C. QUIRMBACH

**S-3011**

1 Amend Senate File 159 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 3, by striking lines 17 through 22 and inserting  
 3 <scholarships under this section. The availability of student  
 4 first scholarships is subject to annual appropriations by the  
 5 general assembly. The director of the department of education>

6 2. Title page, line 11, by striking <making  
7 appropriations,>

JANET PETERSEN

### S-3012

1 Amend Senate File 159 as follows:  
2 1. By striking page 8, line 31, through page 9, line 2, and  
3 inserting:  
4 <10. *a.* If a nonpublic school accepts payment for qualified  
5 educational expenses from a pupil's account in the student  
6 first scholarship fund, the nonpublic school shall, to the  
7 extent applicable and in addition to accreditation requirements  
8 under chapter 256, comply with the requirements of all of  
9 the following as if the nonpublic school was a public school  
10 district and the governing entity of the nonpublic school was a  
11 board of directors of a school district:  
12 (1) Chapter 21.  
13 (2) Chapter 22.  
14 (3) Chapter 11.  
15 (4) The uniform administrative procedures manual.  
16 (5) Annual financial reports under section 279.63.  
17 (6) Annual reports under section 291.10.  
18 *b.* The department of education shall adopt rules and issue  
19 guidance for nonpublic schools to ensure compliance with the  
20 requirements of paragraph “*a*”.  
21 *c.* A nonpublic school>

JANET PETERSEN

### S-3013

1 Amend Senate File 129 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:  
3 <Section 1. Section 261.113, subsection 3, paragraph c,  
4 Code 2021, is amended by striking the paragraph.>  
5 2. Page 1, by striking line 14 and inserting:  
6 <Sec. \_\_\_. Section 261.113, subsections 9 and 10, Code 2021,  
7 are>  
8 3. Page 1, after line 15 by inserting:  
9 <9. *Rules for additional loan repayment.* The commission  
10 shall adopt rules to provide, in addition to loan repayment  
11 provided to eligible students pursuant to this section and  
12 subject to the availability of surplus funds, loan repayment  
13 to a physician who received a doctor of medicine or doctor  
14 of osteopathic medicine degree from an eligible university  
15 as provided in subsection 2, obtained a license to practice  
16 medicine and surgery or osteopathic medicine and surgery  
17 in this state, completed the physician's residency program  
18 requirement ~~with an Iowa-based residency program~~, and is

- 19 engaged in the full-time practice of medicine and surgery or  
 20 osteopathic medicine and surgery as specified in subsection 3,  
 21 paragraph "d".>  
 22 4. Title page, line 2, before <and> by inserting <residency  
 23 requirements.>  
 24 5. By renumbering as necessary.

HERMAN C. QUIRMBACH

### S-3014

- 1 Amend Senate File 232 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 3, by striking lines 5 through 13.  
 3 2. Title page, line 1, by striking <and reclamation>

KEVIN KINNEY  
 TODD TAYLOR

### S-3015

- 1 Amend Senate File 231 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:  
 3 <Section 1. Section 321.194, subsection 2, paragraph a,  
 4 unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
 5 follows:  
 6 The driver's license entitles the licensee, while having the  
 7 license in immediate possession, to operate a motor vehicle,  
 8 other than a commercial motor vehicle, a motor vehicle with  
 9 more than two axles, a motor vehicle towing another vehicle, or  
 10 as a chauffeur, during the times and for the purposes set forth  
 11 in this paragraph.>  
 12 2. Title page, lines 2 and 3, by striking <who reside or are  
 13 employed on a farm>  
 14 3. By renumbering as necessary.

DAN ZUMBACH

### S-3016

- 1 Amend Senate File 232 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 3, line 8, by striking <reclaiming an abandoned  
 3 vehicle> and inserting <driving an abandoned vehicle away from  
 4 the premises>

MIKE KLIMESH

### S-3017

- 1 Amend Senate File 240 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 14, line 23, by striking <a.> and inserting <1.>  
 3 2. Page 14, line 26, by striking <b.> and inserting <2.>

- 4 3. Page 14, line 30, by striking <c.> and inserting <3.>  
 5 4. Page 22, line 19, by striking <State> and inserting  
 6 <state>  
 7 5. Page 23, line 11, by striking <Chapter> and inserting  
 8 <chapter>

ZACH WHITING

**S-3018**

- 1 Amend Senate File 269 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, line 10, by striking <percent.> and inserting  
 3 <percent, which shall be used to calculate all applicable  
 4 funding amounts for each school district or area education  
 5 agency using the greater of each of the following amounts for  
 6 either the budget year beginning July 1, 2020, or the budget  
 7 year beginning July 1, 2021; the budget enrollment determined  
 8 under section 257.6, subsection 4; the additional enrollment  
 9 because of special education determined under section 257.6,  
 10 subsections 3 and 5; the additional pupils added due to the  
 11 application of supplementary weighting determined under section  
 12 257.6, subsection 5; the preschool budget enrollment determined  
 13 under section 256C.5; and the enrollment served determined  
 14 under section 257.37, subsection 4.>  
 15 2. Page 1, line 24, by striking <percent.> and inserting  
 16 <percent, which shall be used to calculate all applicable  
 17 funding amounts for each school district or area education  
 18 agency using the greater of each of the following amounts for  
 19 either the budget year beginning July 1, 2020, or the budget  
 20 year beginning July 1, 2021; the budget enrollment determined  
 21 under section 257.6, subsection 4; the additional enrollment  
 22 because of special education determined under section 257.6,  
 23 subsections 3 and 5; the additional pupils added due to the  
 24 application of supplementary weighting determined under section  
 25 257.6, subsection 5; and the enrollment served determined under  
 26 section 257.37, subsection 4.>

HERMAN C. QUIRMBACH

**S-3019**

- 1 Amend Senate File 269 as follows:  
 2 1. By striking page 6, line 27, through page 7, line 7, and  
 3 inserting <district> means a brick-and-mortar public school  
 4 district that, prior to July 1, 2021, meets the days and hours  
 5 of instructional time requirements of Iowa law for the school  
 6 year beginning July 1, 2020.>

HERMAN C. QUIRMBACH



**S-3020**

1 Amend Senate File 269 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, lines 9 and 10, by striking ~~<two and two-tenths>~~  
 3 and inserting ~~<three and three-fourths>~~  
 4 2. Page 1, lines 23 and 24, by striking ~~<two and two-tenths>~~  
 5 and inserting ~~<three and three-fourths>~~

JACKIE SMITH

**S-3021**

1 Amend Senate File 284 as follows:  
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 3 inserting:  
 4                                           <DIVISION I  
 5                                           FOOD BANKS  
 6 Section 1. FOOD BANKS — APPROPRIATION.  
 7 1. Notwithstanding section 8.57, subsection 1, paragraph  
 8 “b”, of the surplus existing in the general fund of the state  
 9 at the conclusion of the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020,  
 10 there is appropriated to the department of human services for  
 11 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2020, and ending June 30,  
 12 2021, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,  
 13 to be used for the purposes designated:  
 14 For distribution to the feeding America member food banks  
 15 located throughout the state:  
 16 ..... \$                                           13,000,000  
 17 2. The moneys appropriated in this section shall be  
 18 distributed among the food banks based upon the percentage of  
 19 the state population of the service area of the specific food  
 20 bank.  
 21 3. At least twenty percent of the moneys received by each  
 22 food bank shall be used to assist community partners in the  
 23 service area of the food bank.  
 24 4. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
 25 this section shall not revert at the close of the fiscal year,  
 26 but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes  
 27 designated.  
 28 Sec. 2. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
 29 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.  
 30 Sec. 3. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division of this  
 31 Act applies retroactively to July 1, 2020.  
 32                                           DIVISION II  
 33                                           DOUBLE UP FOOD BUCKS PROGRAM  
 34 Sec. 4. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP —  
 35 DOUBLE UP FOOD BUCKS PROGRAM — SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATION.

1 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state

2 to the department of agriculture and land stewardship for  
3 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2020, and ending June 30,  
4 2021, in addition to any other moneys appropriated for such  
5 purpose for the same fiscal year, the following amount, or  
6 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
7 designated:

8 To provide grants to support the double up food bucks  
9 program administered by the Iowa healthiest state initiative  
10 to make fresh fruits and vegetables sold at farmers markets,  
11 grocery stores, and other participating locations accessible  
12 to individuals and families who reside in this state and  
13 receive assistance through the federal supplemental nutrition  
14 assistance program:

15 ..... \$ 2,000,000

16 2. A grant recipient that receives moneys pursuant to this  
17 section shall provide at least a dollar-for-dollar match of the  
18 grant assistance.

19 3. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
20 this section shall not revert at the close of the fiscal year,  
21 but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes  
22 designated.

23 Sec. 5. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
24 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

25 Sec. 6. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division of this  
26 Act applies retroactively to July 1, 2020.

27 DIVISION III

28 COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES

29 Sec. 7. DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS — COMMUNITY ACTION  
30 AGENCIES — SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATION. There is appropriated  
31 from the general fund of the state to the division of community  
32 action agencies of the department of human rights for the  
33 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2020, and ending June 30,  
34 2021, in addition to any other moneys appropriated for such  
35 purposes for the same fiscal year, the following amount, or

Page 3

1 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
2 designated:

3 To support the duties of the community action agencies  
4 pursuant to section 216A.96, including providing food  
5 assistance, food distribution, and food delivery:

6 ..... \$ 6,000,000

7 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this  
8 section shall not revert at the close of the fiscal year,  
9 but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes  
10 designated.

11 Sec. 8. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
12 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

13 Sec. 9. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division of this  
14 Act applies retroactively to July 1, 2020.>

15 2. Title page, line 3, after <date> by inserting <and

16 retroactive applicability>

JOE BOLKCOM  
 JACKIE SMITH  
 SARAH TRONE GARRIOTT

**S-3022**

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
 SENATE FILE 269

1 Amend Senate File 269, as passed by the Senate, as follows:  
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 3 inserting:  
 4 <Section 1. Section 257.8, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2021,  
 5 are amended to read as follows:  
 6 1. *State percent of growth.* ~~The state percent of growth~~  
 7 ~~for the budget year beginning July 1, 2018, is one percent.~~  
 8 The state percent of growth for the budget year beginning  
 9 July 1, 2019, is two and six hundredths percent. The state  
 10 percent of growth for the budget year beginning July 1,  
 11 2020, is two and three-tenths percent. The state percent of  
 12 growth for the budget year beginning July 1, 2021, is two and  
 13 four-tenths percent. The state percent of growth for each  
 14 subsequent budget year shall be established by statute which  
 15 shall be enacted within thirty days of the transmission of the  
 16 governor's budget required by February 1 under section 8.21  
 17 during the regular legislative session beginning in the base  
 18 year.  
 19 2. *Categorical state percent of growth.* ~~The categorical~~  
 20 ~~state percent of growth for the budget year beginning July~~  
 21 ~~1, 2018, is one percent.~~ The categorical state percent of  
 22 growth for the budget year beginning July 1, 2019, is two  
 23 and six hundredths percent. The categorical state percent  
 24 of growth for the budget year beginning July 1, 2020, is two  
 25 and three-tenths percent. The categorical state percent of  
 26 growth for the budget year beginning July 1, 2021, is two and  
 27 four-tenths percent. The categorical state percent of growth  
 28 for each budget year shall be established by statute which  
 29 shall be enacted within thirty days of the transmission of the  
 30 governor's budget required by February 1 under section 8.21  
 31 during the regular legislative session beginning in the base  
 32 year. The categorical state percent of growth may include  
 33 state percents of growth for the teacher salary supplement, the  
 34 professional development supplement, the early intervention  
 35 supplement, the teacher leadership supplement, and for budget

Page 2

1 years beginning on or after July 1, 2020, transportation equity  
 2 aid payments under section 257.16C.  
 3 Sec. 2. Section 257.9, subsection 2, Code 2021, is amended

4 to read as follows:

5 2. *Regular program state cost per pupil for 1992–1993 and*  
6 *succeeding years.*

7 a. For the budget year beginning July 1, 1992, and  
8 succeeding budget years beginning before July 1, 2018, the  
9 regular program state cost per pupil for a budget year is the  
10 regular program state cost per pupil for the base year plus the  
11 regular program supplemental state aid for the budget year.

12 b. For the budget year beginning July 1, 2018, the regular  
13 program state cost per pupil is the regular program state  
14 cost per pupil for the base year plus the regular program  
15 supplemental state aid for the budget year, plus five dollars.

16 c. For the budget year beginning July 1, 2019, the regular  
17 program state cost per pupil is the regular program state  
18 cost per pupil for the base year plus the regular program  
19 supplemental state aid for the budget year, plus five dollars.

20 d. For the budget year beginning July 1, 2020, the regular  
21 program state cost per pupil is the regular program state  
22 cost per pupil for the base year plus the regular program  
23 supplemental state aid for the budget year, plus ten dollars.

24 e. For the budget year beginning July 1, 2021, the regular  
25 program state cost per pupil is the regular program state  
26 cost per pupil for the base year plus the regular program  
27 supplemental state aid for the budget year, plus ten dollars.

28 ~~e. f.~~ For the budget year beginning July 1, ~~2021~~ 2022, and  
29 succeeding budget years, the regular program state cost per  
30 pupil for a budget year is the regular program state cost per  
31 pupil for the base year plus the regular program supplemental  
32 state aid for the budget year.

33 Sec. 3. Section 257.16B, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2021, are  
34 amended to read as follows:

35 1. For each fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, ~~2018~~

Page 3

1 ~~2019~~, there is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
2 to the department of education an amount necessary to make all  
3 school district property tax replacement payments under this  
4 section, as calculated in subsection 2.

5 2. ~~a.~~ For the budget year beginning July 1, 2018, the  
6 department of management shall calculate for each school  
7 district all of the following:

8 (1) The regular program state cost per pupil for the budget  
9 year beginning July 1, 2012, multiplied by one hundred percent  
10 less the regular program foundation base per pupil percentage  
11 pursuant to section 257.1.

12 (2) The regular program state cost per pupil for the budget  
13 year beginning July 1, 2018, multiplied by one hundred percent  
14 less the regular program foundation base per pupil percentage  
15 pursuant to section 257.1.

16 (3) The amount of each school district's property tax  
17 replacement payment. Each school district's property tax

18 ~~replacement payment equals the school district's weighted~~  
 19 ~~enrollment for the budget year beginning July 1, 2018,~~  
 20 ~~multiplied by the remainder of the amount calculated for~~  
 21 ~~the school district under subparagraph (2) minus the amount~~  
 22 ~~calculated for the school district under subparagraph (1).~~  
 23 ~~b. a.~~ For the budget year beginning July 1, 2019, the  
 24 department of management shall calculate for each school  
 25 district all of the following:

26 (1) The regular program state cost per pupil for the budget  
 27 year beginning July 1, 2012, multiplied by one hundred percent  
 28 less the regular program foundation base per pupil percentage  
 29 pursuant to section 257.1.

30 (2) The regular program state cost per pupil for the budget  
 31 year beginning July 1, 2019, multiplied by one hundred percent  
 32 less the regular program foundation base per pupil percentage  
 33 pursuant to section 257.1.

34 (3) The amount of each school district's property tax  
 35 replacement payment. Each school district's property tax

Page 4

1 replacement payment equals the school district's weighted  
 2 enrollment for the budget year beginning July 1, 2019,  
 3 multiplied by the remainder of the amount calculated for  
 4 the school district under subparagraph (2) minus the amount  
 5 calculated for the school district under subparagraph (1).  
 6 ~~e. b.~~ For ~~each the~~ budget year beginning ~~on or after~~ July  
 7 1, 2020, the department of management shall calculate for each  
 8 school district all of the following:

9 (1) The regular program state cost per pupil for the budget  
 10 year beginning July 1, 2012, multiplied by one hundred percent  
 11 less the regular program foundation base per pupil percentage  
 12 pursuant to section 257.1.

13 (2) The regular program state cost per pupil for the budget  
 14 year beginning July 1, 2020, multiplied by one hundred percent  
 15 less the regular program foundation base per pupil percentage  
 16 pursuant to section 257.1.

17 (3) The amount of each school district's property tax  
 18 replacement payment. Each school district's property tax  
 19 replacement payment equals the school district's weighted  
 20 enrollment for the budget year beginning July 1, 2020.  
 21 multiplied by the remainder of the amount calculated for  
 22 the school district under subparagraph (2) minus the amount  
 23 calculated for the school district under subparagraph (1).  
 24 c. For each budget year beginning on or after July 1, 2021,  
 25 the department of management shall calculate for each school  
 26 district all of the following:

27 (1) The regular program state cost per pupil for the budget  
 28 year beginning July 1, 2012, multiplied by one hundred percent  
 29 less the regular program foundation base per pupil percentage  
 30 pursuant to section 257.1.

31 (2) The regular program state cost per pupil for the budget

32 year beginning July 1, 2021, multiplied by one hundred percent  
 33 less the regular program foundation base per pupil percentage  
 34 pursuant to section 257.1.  
 35 (3) The amount of each school district's property tax

Page 5

1 replacement payment. Each school district's property tax  
 2 replacement payment equals the school district's weighted  
 3 enrollment for the budget year multiplied by the remainder  
 4 of the amount calculated for the school district under  
 5 subparagraph (2) minus the amount calculated for the school  
 6 district under subparagraph (1).

7 Sec. 4. Section 257.16C, subsection 3, paragraph d,  
 8 subparagraph (3), Code 2021, is amended to read as follows:

9 (3) For ~~each the~~ fiscal year beginning ~~on or after~~ July  
 10 1, 2021, there is appropriated from the general fund of the  
 11 state to the department of management for deposit in the  
 12 transportation equity fund ~~the sum of the following, or so~~  
 13 ~~much thereof as is necessary~~ an amount necessary to make all  
 14 transportation equity aid payments under subsection 2, to be  
 15 used for the purposes of this section.

16 ~~(a) The amount appropriated to the transportation equity~~  
 17 ~~fund under this paragraph for the immediately preceding fiscal~~  
 18 ~~year.~~

19 ~~(b) The product of the amount determined under subparagraph~~  
 20 ~~division (a) multiplied by the categorical percent of growth~~  
 21 ~~under section 257.8, subsection 2, for the budget year~~  
 22 ~~beginning on the same date of the fiscal year for which the~~  
 23 ~~appropriation is made.~~

24 Sec. 5. Section 257.16C, subsection 3, paragraph d, Code  
 25 2021, is amended by adding the following new subparagraph:

26 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (4) For each fiscal year beginning on  
 27 or after July 1, 2022, there is appropriated from the general  
 28 fund of the state to the department of management for deposit  
 29 in the transportation equity fund the sum of the following, or  
 30 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes of  
 31 this section:

32 (a) The amount appropriated to the transportation equity  
 33 fund under this paragraph for the immediately preceding fiscal  
 34 year.

35 (b) The product of the amount determined under subparagraph

Page 6

1 division (a) multiplied by the categorical percent of growth  
 2 under section 257.8, subsection 2, for the budget year  
 3 beginning on the same date of the fiscal year for which the  
 4 appropriation is made.

5 Sec. 6. CODE SECTION 257.8 — IMPLEMENTATION. The  
 6 requirements of section 257.8, subsections 1 and 2, regarding  
 7 the enactment of bills establishing the state percent of growth

8 and the categorical state percent of growth within thirty  
 9 days of the transmission of the governor's budget required by  
 10 February 1 under section 8.21 during the regular legislative  
 11 session beginning in the base year, do not apply to this Act.  
 12 Sec. 7. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Act, being deemed of immediate  
 13 importance, takes effect upon enactment.>  
 14 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 9 and inserting  
 15 <An Act relating to public school funding by establishing the  
 16 state percent of growth and the categorical state percent of  
 17 growth for the budget year beginning July 1, 2021, modifying  
 18 provisions relating to the regular program state cost per  
 19 pupil, modifying provisions relating to the property tax  
 20 replacement payment and the transportation equity payments, and  
 21 including effective date provisions.>

**S-3023**

1 Amend Senate File 324 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, line 34, after <Masturbation> by inserting <,  
 3 which means the same as "*masturbate*" as defined in section  
 4 709.9, subsection 2, paragraph "c">

CRAIG JOHNSON

**S-3024**

1 Amend Senate File 354 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 22 and 23.  
 3 2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
 4 references as necessary.

WAYLON BROWN

**S-3025**

1 Amend Senate File 329 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 2, line 2, after <offense.> by inserting <The court  
 3 may require a substance abuse evaluation and treatment through  
 4 a program licensed by the Iowa department of public health in  
 5 lieu of or in addition to other penalties. All substance abuse  
 6 evaluation required under this subsection shall be completed at  
 7 the expense of the defendant.>

WAYLON BROWN

**S-3026**

1 Amend Senate File 363 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 10, by striking lines 14 and 15 and inserting  
 3 <treasury under the control of the governor's office of drug  
 4 control policy. Moneys from>

5 2. Page 10, by striking lines 26 and 27 and inserting:

6 <2. Moneys in the fund are appropriated to the governor's  
7 office of drug control policy to be used for the purpose of  
8 the>

9 3. Page 10, after line 31 by inserting:

10 <\_\_. The drug policy coordinator of the governor's office  
11 of drug control policy shall develop criteria for approval of  
12 a request for specialty courts program funding. Annually, by  
13 May 1, the state court administrator shall submit a specialty  
14 courts funding request for the upcoming fiscal year to the drug  
15 policy coordinator of the governor's office of drug control  
16 policy for approval, and the drug policy coordinator shall  
17 approve or reject any such request no later than June 1. The  
18 state court administrator may submit a subsequent request  
19 within fifteen days of notification of the rejection of an  
20 initial request. The state court administrator shall consult  
21 with the director of the department of corrections prior to  
22 submitting any funding request that involves the department of  
23 corrections.>

24 4. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
25 references as necessary.

DAN DAWSON

**S-3027**

1 Amend Senate File 262 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
3 inserting:

4 <Section 1. Section 261E.3, subsection 1, paragraph e, Code  
5 2021, is amended by striking the paragraph and inserting in  
6 lieu thereof the following:

7 e. (1) The student, except as otherwise provided in  
8 subparagraph (2), shall have demonstrated proficiency in  
9 reading, mathematics, and science as evidenced by any of the  
10 following:

11 (a) Achievement scores on the latest administration of the  
12 state assessment for which scores are available and as defined  
13 by the department.

14 (b) If the student is receiving competent private  
15 instruction under chapter 299A, as evidenced by any of the  
16 following:

17 (i) Submitting the written recommendation of the licensed  
18 practitioner providing supervision to the student in accordance  
19 with section 299A.2.

20 (ii) Achievement scores on the annual achievement  
21 evaluation required under section 299A.4.

22 (iii) A selection index, which is the sum of the critical  
23 reading, mathematics, and writing skills assessments, of at  
24 least one hundred forty-one on the preliminary scholastic  
25 aptitude test administered by the college board; a composite  
26 score of at least twenty-one on the college readiness



27 assessment administered by ACT, inc.; or a sum of the critical  
 28 reading and mathematics scores of at least nine hundred ninety  
 29 on the college readiness assessment administered by the college  
 30 board.

31 (2) For purposes of section 261E.8, if a student is not  
 32 proficient in one or more of the content areas listed in  
 33 subparagraph (1), the school district shall adopt measures of  
 34 college readiness jointly agreed upon by the school board and  
 35 the eligible postsecondary institution through which a student

Page 2

1 may demonstrate proficiency.

2 Sec. 2. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Act, being deemed of immediate  
 3 importance, takes effect upon enactment.>

4 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3 and inserting  
 5 <An Act relating to eligibility requirements for students under  
 6 the senior year plus program and including effective date  
 7 provisions.>

AMY SINCLAIR

## S-3028

1 Amend House File 308, as passed by the House, as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 3 inserting:

4 <Section 1. Section 261E.3, subsection 1, paragraph e, Code  
 5 2021, is amended to read as follows:

6 e. (1) The student, except as otherwise provided in this  
 7 paragraph "e," shall have demonstrated proficiency in reading,  
 8 mathematics, and science as evidenced by ~~achievement~~ any of the  
 9 following:

10 (a) Achievement scores on the latest administration of the  
 11 state assessment for which scores are available and as defined  
 12 by the department. ~~However, a~~

13 (b) If the student is receiving competent private  
 14 instruction under chapter 299A, ~~may demonstrate proficiency~~  
 15 by submitting the written recommendation of the licensed  
 16 practitioner providing supervision to the student in accordance  
 17 with section 299A.2; Such student may demonstrate proficiency  
 18 as evidenced by achievement scores on the annual achievement  
 19 evaluation required under section 299A.4; or may also  
 20 demonstrate proficiency as evidenced by a selection index,  
 21 which is the sum of the critical reading, mathematics, and  
 22 writing skills assessments, of at least one hundred forty-one  
 23 on the preliminary scholastic aptitude test administered by  
 24 the college board; a composite score of at least twenty-one on  
 25 the college readiness assessment administered by ACT, inc.;  
 26 or a sum of the critical reading and mathematics scores of at  
 27 least nine hundred ninety on the college readiness assessment  
 28 administered by the college board.

29 (2) (a) If a student is not proficient in one or more of  
 30 the content areas listed in this paragraph, has not taken the  
 31 college readiness assessments identified in this paragraph,  
 32 or has not achieved the scores specified in this paragraph,  
 33 the subparagraph (1), the student may demonstrate proficiency  
 34 through measures of college readiness jointly agreed upon by  
 35 the school board and the eligible postsecondary institution.

Page 2

1 (b) The school board may establish alternative but  
 2 equivalent qualifying performance measures including but not  
 3 limited to additional administrations of the state assessment,  
 4 portfolios of student work, student performance rubric, or  
 5 end-of-course assessments.  
 6 Sec. 2. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Act, being deemed of immediate  
 7 importance, takes effect upon enactment.  
 8 Sec. 3. APPLICABILITY. Notwithstanding section 261E.3,  
 9 subsection 1, paragraph “e”, subparagraph (1), subparagraph  
 10 division (a), as enacted by this Act, for the school year  
 11 beginning July 1, 2021, the achievement scores from the state  
 12 assessment administered during the school year beginning July  
 13 1, 2019, shall be considered the latest available scores.>  
 14 2. Title page, line 2, after <date> by inserting <and  
 15 applicability>

AMY SINCLAIR

### S-3029

1 Amend the House amendment, S-3022, to Senate File 269, as  
 2 passed by the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, before line 4 by inserting:  
 4 <Sec. \_\_\_. Section 256C.4, subsection 1, paragraph f, Code  
 5 2021, is amended by striking the paragraph.>  
 6 2. Page 6, after line 4 by inserting:  
 7 <Sec. \_\_\_. Section 257.31, subsection 5, Code 2021, is  
 8 amended by adding the following new paragraph:  
 9 NEW PARAGRAPH. o. Unusual need for additional funds or  
 10 higher than anticipated enrollment for a preschool program  
 11 under chapter 256C.  
 12 Sec. \_\_\_. PRESCHOOL ENROLLMENT FUNDING — FY 2021–2022. For  
 13 the budget year beginning July 1, 2021, if a school district’s  
 14 preschool budget enrollment otherwise determined under section  
 15 256C.5 is less than the school district’s preschool budget  
 16 enrollment for the budget year beginning July 1, 2020, the  
 17 department of management shall, notwithstanding any provision  
 18 of law to the contrary, adjust the school district’s preschool  
 19 budget enrollment for the budget year beginning July 1,  
 20 2021, to equal the preschool budget enrollment for the budget  
 21 year beginning July 1, 2020. The adjusted preschool budget  
 22 enrollment figure shall be used to calculate all necessary

- 23 preschool funding amounts for the school budget year beginning  
 24 July 1, 2021.>  
 25 3. Page 6, line 19, after <pupil,> by inserting <modifying  
 26 provisions relating to preschool funding,>  
 27 4. By renumbering as necessary.

SARAH TRONE GARRIOTT

**S-3030**

- 1 Amend Senate File 329 as follows:  
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 3 inserting:  
 4 <Section 1. Section 715A.1, Code 2021, is amended by adding  
 5 the following new subsections:  
 6 **NEW SUBSECTION.** 01. "Adulterant" means any substance that  
 7 is designed to be added to human urine for the purpose of  
 8 defrauding an alcohol, drug, or urine screening test.  
 9 **NEW SUBSECTION.** 1A. "Synthetic urine" means any substance  
 10 that is designed to simulate the composition, chemical  
 11 properties, physical appearance, or physical properties of  
 12 human urine for the purpose of defrauding an alcohol, drug, or  
 13 urine screening test.  
 14 Sec. 2. **NEW SECTION.** **715A.11 Synthetic urine — defrauding**  
 15 **alcohol, drug, or urine screening test.**  
 16 A person who knowingly or intentionally distributes, keeps,  
 17 offers for sale, sells, delivers, or finances the delivery of  
 18 an adulterant or synthetic urine with the intent to defraud or  
 19 assist another person in defrauding an alcohol, drug, or urine  
 20 screening test commits a simple misdemeanor. For a second  
 21 or subsequent conviction, the person is guilty of a serious  
 22 misdemeanor.>  
 23 2. Title page, lines 1 and 2, by striking <a drug or  
 24 alcohol> and inserting <an alcohol, drug, or urine screening>

LIZ MATHIS

**S-3031**

- 1 Amend Senate File 341 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, line 15, by striking <plaintiff> and inserting  
 3 <~~plaintiff~~ party>

NATE BOULTON

**S-3032**

- 1 Amend Senate File 365 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:  
 3 <Section 1. Section 386.8, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
 4 follows:

5 **386.8 Operation tax.**

6 A city may establish a self-supported improvement district  
7 operation fund, and may certify taxes not to exceed the  
8 rate limitation as established in the ordinance creating the  
9 district, or any amendment thereto, each year to be levied  
10 for the fund against all of the property in the district,  
11 for the purpose of paying the administrative expenses of  
12 the district, which may include but are not limited to  
13 administrative personnel salaries, a separate administrative  
14 office, planning costs including consultation fees, engineering  
15 fees, architectural fees, and legal fees and all other expenses  
16 reasonably associated with the administration of the district  
17 and the fulfilling of the purposes of the district. The taxes  
18 levied for this fund may also be used for the purpose of paying  
19 maintenance expenses of improvements or self-liquidating  
20 improvements for a specified length of time with one or more  
21 options to renew if such is clearly stated in the petition  
22 which requests the council to authorize construction of the  
23 improvement or self-liquidating improvement, whether or not  
24 such petition is combined with the petition requesting creation  
25 of a district. Parcels of property which are assessed as  
26 residential property for property tax purposes are exempt  
27 from the tax levied under this section except residential  
28 properties within a duly designated historic district or  
29 property classified as residential property under section  
30 441.21, subsection 14, paragraph "a", subparagraph (6). A tax  
31 levied under this section is not subject to the levy limitation  
32 in section 384.1.

33 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 386.9, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
34 follows:

35 **386.9 Capital improvement tax.**

Page 2

1 A city may establish a capital improvement fund for a  
2 district and may certify taxes, not to exceed the rate  
3 established by the ordinance creating the district, or any  
4 subsequent amendment thereto, each year to be levied for  
5 the fund against all of the property in the district, for  
6 the purpose of accumulating moneys for the financing or  
7 payment of a part or all of the costs of any improvement or  
8 self-liquidating improvement. However, parcels of property  
9 which are assessed as residential property for property tax  
10 purposes are exempt from the tax levied under this section  
11 except residential properties within a duly designated historic  
12 district or property classified as residential property under  
13 section 441.21, subsection 14, paragraph "a", subparagraph (6).  
14 A tax levied under this section is not subject to the levy  
15 limitations in section 384.1 or 384.7.

16 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 386.10, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
17 follows:

18 **386.10 Debt service tax.**

19 A city shall establish a self-supported municipal  
 20 improvement district debt service fund whenever any  
 21 self-supported municipal improvement district bonds are issued  
 22 and outstanding, other than revenue bonds, and shall certify  
 23 taxes to be levied against all of the property in the district  
 24 for the debt service fund in the amount necessary to pay  
 25 interest as it becomes due and the amount necessary to pay,  
 26 or to create a sinking fund to pay, the principal at maturity  
 27 of all self-supported municipal improvement district bonds as  
 28 authorized in section 386.11, issued by the city. However,  
 29 parcels of property which are assessed as residential property  
 30 for property tax purposes at the time of the issuance of the  
 31 bonds are exempt from the tax levied under this section until  
 32 the parcels are no longer assessed as residential property  
 33 or until the residential properties are designated as a part  
 34 of a historic district or property classified as residential  
 35 property under section 441.21, subsection 14, paragraph "a".

Page 3

1 subparagraph (6).>  
 2 2. Page 1, after line 29 by inserting:  
 3 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 404.3A, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
 4 follows:  
 5 **404.3A Residential development area exemption.**  
 6 Notwithstanding the schedules provided for in section 404.3,  
 7 all qualified real estate assessed as residential property,  
 8 excluding property classified as residential property under  
 9 section 441.21, subsection 14, paragraph "a", subparagraph (6).  
 10 in an area designated under section 404.1, subsection 5, is  
 11 eligible to receive an exemption from taxation on the first  
 12 seventy-five thousand dollars of actual value added by the  
 13 improvements. The exemption is for a period of five years.>  
 14 3. Title page, line 1, after <tax> by inserting <levies,  
 15 exemptions,>  
 16 4. By renumbering as necessary.

DAN DAWSON

### S-3033

1 Amend Senate File 353 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:  
 3 <Section 1. NEW SECTION. 468.17A Unofficial notice by  
 4 electronic mail.  
 5 A person entitled to receive a notice pursuant to section  
 6 468.14, 468.16, or 468.17, or a person entitled to receive  
 7 a notice under another provision of this chapter by the  
 8 postal service or personal service, may request that the  
 9 board responsible for providing such notice to the person  
 10 also send an unofficial version of the notice to the person's  
 11 electronic mail address. The board may retain the electronic

12 mail addresses of private persons for the purpose of sending  
 13 those persons electronic mail under this section or any  
 14 other correspondence if the person consents to receiving  
 15 that correspondence by electronic mail. The electronic mail  
 16 addresses retained by the board are confidential records under  
 17 section 22.7. A person is not required to file an electronic  
 18 mail address with a board and may demand that the person's  
 19 electronic mail address be removed from the record used to send  
 20 notices and other correspondence to persons as described in  
 21 this section. The failure to notify a person as required in  
 22 this section is not a basis to challenge the validity of the  
 23 purpose of the notice including a hearing or a board action.>

24 2. Title page, by striking line 2 and inserting <for notices  
 25 to interested persons including landowners in the district, and  
 26 for>

27 3. By renumbering as necessary.

ANNETTE SWEENEY

### S-3034

1 Amend Senate File 413 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:

3 <Section 1. Section 9E.6, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code  
 4 2021, is amended to read as follows:

5 b. The program participant shall complete the ballot and  
 6 return it to the state commissioner of elections, who shall  
 7 review the ballot in the manner provided by sections 53.18  
 8 and 53.19 if the return envelope is received in the state  
 9 commissioner's office before the polls close on election day  
 10 or is clearly postmarked by an officially authorized postal  
 11 service or bears a postal service barcode traceable to a date  
 12 of entry into the federal mail system not later than the day  
 13 before the election, as provided in section 53.17A. If the  
 14 materials comply with the requirements of section 53.18, the  
 15 materials shall be certified by the state commissioner of  
 16 elections as the ballot of a program participant, and shall be  
 17 forwarded to the appropriate county commissioner of elections  
 18 for tabulation by the special voters precinct election board  
 19 appointed pursuant to section 53.23.

20 Sec. \_\_\_\_ **NEW SECTION. 39.13 Conference boards —**  
 21 **appointment — limitations.**

22 1. Notwithstanding section 441.2, for the purposes of  
 23 conducting the business of a conference board established  
 24 pursuant to section 441.2, a person shall not serve in a  
 25 voting unit of a conference board if such service would be  
 26 incompatible with another office held by that person.

27 2. If a person is a member of more than one body whose  
 28 members make up a voting unit on the conference board, that  
 29 person shall waive the person's position on the conference  
 30 board for all but one of the bodies the person represents. A  
 31 waiver pursuant to this subsection does not cause the person

- 32 to vacate any elective office.>  
 33 2. Page 1, line 11, by striking <adequately>  
 34 3. Page 3, before line 13 by inserting:  
 35 <Sec. \_\_. NEW SECTION. 43.17 Preclusion of partisan

Page 2

- 1 **nomination.**  
 2 A person shall not file nomination papers under this chapter  
 3 on behalf of a candidate if nomination papers have been filed  
 4 pursuant to section 44.4 on behalf of the candidate for the  
 5 same office and election year.>  
 6 4. Page 3, line 16, by striking <1. Nomination> and  
 7 inserting <1. *a.* Except as provided in paragraph “*b*”,  
 8 nomination>  
 9 5. Page 3, after line 17 by inserting:  
 10 <*b.* Nomination papers for an office to be filled by the  
 11 voters of the county or for the office of county supervisor  
 12 elected from a district within the county, shall be signed  
 13 by at least two percent of the party vote in the county or  
 14 supervisor district, as shown by the last general election, or  
 15 by at least one hundred persons, whichever is less.>  
 16 6. Page 4, line 28, by striking <45.1, Code 2021, is> and  
 17 inserting <45.1, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2021, are>  
 18 7. Page 4, by striking line 30.  
 19 8. Page 5, by striking lines 4 and 8.  
 20 9. Page 5, after line 19 by inserting:  
 21 <Sec. \_\_. Section 45.1, Code 2021, is amended by adding the  
 22 following new subsection:  
 23 NEW SUBSECTION. 1A. Nominations for candidates for  
 24 statewide offices other than those listed in subsection 1 may  
 25 be made by nomination petitions signed by not less than two  
 26 thousand five hundred eligible electors, including at least  
 27 seventy-seven eligible electors from not less than eighteen  
 28 counties of the state.>  
 29 10. By striking page 5, line 20, through page 7, line 26.  
 30 11. Page 9, after line 16 by inserting:  
 31 <Sec. \_\_. Section 48A.9, subsection 1, Code 2021, is  
 32 amended to read as follows:  
 33 1. Registration closes at 5:00 p.m. ~~eleven fifteen~~ days  
 34 before each election ~~except general elections. For general~~  
 35 ~~elections, registration closes at 5:00 p.m. ten days before~~

Page 3

- 1 ~~the election.~~ An eligible elector may register during the  
 2 time registration is closed in the elector’s precinct but the  
 3 registration shall not become effective until registration  
 4 opens again in the elector’s precinct, except as otherwise  
 5 provided in section 48A.7A.  
 6 Sec. \_\_. Section 48A.10A, subsection 1, Code 2021, is  
 7 amended to read as follows:

8 1. The state registrar shall compare lists of persons who  
 9 are registered to vote with the department of transportation's  
 10 driver's license and nonoperator's identification card files  
 11 and shall, on an initial basis, issue a voter identification  
 12 card to each active, registered voter whose name does not  
 13 appear in the department of transportation's files. The voter  
 14 identification card shall include the name of the registered  
 15 voter, a signature line above which the registered voter shall  
 16 sign the voter identification card, the registered voter's  
 17 identification number assigned to the voter pursuant to section  
 18 47.7, subsection 2, ~~and~~ an additional four-digit personal  
 19 identification number assigned by the state commissioner, and  
 20 the times during which polling places will be open on election  
 21 days.

22 Sec. \_\_\_\_. Section 48A.27, subsection 4, paragraph c,  
 23 subparagraph (2), Code 2021, is amended to read as follows:

24 (2) The notice shall contain a statement in substantially  
 25 the following form:

26 Information received from the United States postal service  
 27 indicates that you are no longer a resident of, and therefore  
 28 not eligible to vote in (name of county) County, Iowa. If this  
 29 information is not correct, and you still live in (name of  
 30 county) County, please complete and mail the attached postage  
 31 paid card at least ~~ten days before the primary or general~~  
 32 ~~election and at least eleven~~ fifteen days before any ~~other~~  
 33 election at which you wish to vote. If the information is  
 34 correct and you have moved, please contact a local official  
 35 in your new area for assistance in registering there. If

Page 4

1 you do not mail in the card, you may be required to show  
 2 identification before being allowed to vote in (name of county)  
 3 County. If you do not return the card, and you do not vote  
 4 in an election in (name of county) County, Iowa, on or before  
 5 (date of second general election following the date of the  
 6 notice) your name will be removed from the list of voters in  
 7 that county.>

8 12. Page 10, line 1, by striking <again,> and inserting  
 9 <again>

10 13. Page 10, after line 12 by inserting:

11 <Sec. \_\_\_\_. Section 48A.29, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code  
 12 2021, is amended to read as follows:

13 b. The notice shall contain a statement in substantially the  
 14 following form:

15 Information received from the United States postal service  
 16 indicates that you are no longer a resident of (residence  
 17 address) in (name of county) County, Iowa. If this information  
 18 is not correct, and you still live in (name of county) County,  
 19 please complete and mail the attached postage paid card ~~at~~  
 20 ~~least ten days before the primary or general election and at~~  
 21 ~~least eleven~~ fifteen days before any ~~other~~ election at which



22 you wish to vote. If the information is correct, and you have  
 23 moved, please contact a local official in your new area for  
 24 assistance in registering there. If you do not mail in the  
 25 card, you may be required to show identification before being  
 26 allowed to vote in (name of county) County. If you do not  
 27 return the card, and you do not vote in some election in (name  
 28 of county) County, Iowa, on or before (date of second general  
 29 election following the date of the notice) your name will be  
 30 removed from the list of voters in that county.

31 Sec. \_\_\_\_. Section 48A.29, subsection 3, paragraph b, Code  
 32 2021, is amended to read as follows:

33 b. The notice shall contain a statement in substantially the  
 34 following form:

35 Information received by this office indicates that you

Page 5

1 are no longer a resident of (residence address) in (name of  
 2 county) County, Iowa. If the information is not correct,  
 3 and you still live at that address, please complete and mail  
 4 the attached postage paid card ~~at least ten days before the~~  
 5 ~~primary or general election and at least eleven fifteen~~ days  
 6 before any ~~other~~ election at which you wish to vote. If the  
 7 information is correct, and you have moved within the county,  
 8 you may update your registration by listing your new address  
 9 on the card and mailing it back. If you have moved outside  
 10 the county, please contact a local official in your new area  
 11 for assistance in registering there. If you do not mail in  
 12 the card, you may be required to show identification before  
 13 being allowed to vote in (name of county) County. If you do not  
 14 return the card, and you do not vote in some election in (name  
 15 of county) County, Iowa, on or before (date of second general  
 16 election following the date of the notice) your name will be  
 17 removed from the list of registered voters in that county.>

18 14. Page 11, line 28, by striking <adequately>

19 15. Page 12, after line 16 by inserting:

20 <Sec. \_\_\_\_. Section 49.23, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
 21 follows:

22 **49.23 Notice of change.**

23 When a change is made from the usual polling place for the  
 24 precinct or when the precinct polling place for any primary or  
 25 general election is different from that used for the precinct  
 26 at the last preceding primary or general election, notice of  
 27 such change shall be ~~given by publication in a newspaper of~~  
 28 ~~general circulation in the precinct mailed to all registered~~  
 29 ~~voters in the precinct and posted prominently in the county~~  
 30 ~~commissioner's office and on the county commissioner's internet~~  
 31 ~~site~~ not more than twenty nor less than ~~four seven~~ days before  
 32 the day on which the election is to be held. In addition a  
 33 notice of the present polling place for the precinct shall be  
 34 posted, not later than the hour at which the polls open on  
 35 the day of the election, on each door to the usual or former

Page 6

1 polling place in the precinct and shall remain there until the  
2 polls have closed.

3 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 49.73, subsection 2, Code 2021, is amended  
4 to read as follows:

5 2. a. All polling places where the candidates of or any  
6 public question submitted by any one political subdivision are  
7 being voted upon shall be opened at the same hour. The hours at  
8 which the respective precinct polling places are to open shall  
9 not be changed after publication of the notice required by  
10 section 49.53. The polling places shall be closed at ~~9:00 p.m.~~  
11 ~~for state primary and general elections and other partisan~~  
12 ~~elections, and for any other election held concurrently~~  
13 ~~therewith, and at 8:00 p.m. for all other elections.~~

14 b. The legislative services agency shall place on the  
15 internet site of the agency information regarding the opening  
16 and closing times of polling places until and including  
17 November 7, 2024. This paragraph is repealed effective July 1,  
18 2025.>

19 16. Page 12, after line 33 by inserting:

20 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 49.88, Code 2021, is amended by adding  
21 the following new subsection:

22 NEW SUBSECTION. 3. A person standing for election on the  
23 ballot before a voter shall not occupy the voting booth with  
24 the voter, including to assist the voter.>

25 17. Page 15, after line 5 by inserting:

26 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 49.109, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
27 follows:

28 **49.109 Employees entitled to time to vote.**

29 Any person entitled to vote at an election in this state who  
30 does not have ~~three~~ two consecutive hours in the period between  
31 the time of the opening and the time of the closing of the polls  
32 during which the person is not required to be present at work  
33 for an employer, is entitled to such time off from work time to  
34 vote as will in addition to the person's nonworking time total  
35 ~~three~~ two consecutive hours during the time the polls are open.

Page 7

1 Application by any employee for such absence shall be made  
2 individually and in writing prior to the date of the election,  
3 and the employer shall designate the period of time to be  
4 taken. The employee is not liable to any penalty nor shall any  
5 deduction be made from the person's regular salary or wages on  
6 account of such absence.>

7 18. Page 15, by striking lines 34 and 35 and inserting:

8 <c. The commissioner may send an absentee ballot application  
9 to a registered voter at the request of the registered voter.  
10 The commissioner shall not send an absentee ballot application  
11 to a person who has not submitted such a request.>

12 19. Page 16, line 17, by striking <eleventh> and inserting

13 <fifteenth>

14 20. Page 17, line 17, by striking <eighteen> and inserting  
15 <twenty>

16 21. Page 17, line 31, by striking <the voter's designee>  
17 and inserting <the voter's designee a person not prohibited  
18 to collect and deliver a completed ballot pursuant to section  
19 53.33>

20 22. Page 17, line 33, by striking <the voter's designee>  
21 and inserting <a person not prohibited to collect and deliver a  
22 completed ballot pursuant to section 53.33>

23 23. Page 18, line 1, by striking <the voter's designee>  
24 and inserting <the voter's designee a person not prohibited  
25 to collect and deliver a completed ballot pursuant to section  
26 53.33>

27 24. Page 18, line 3, by striking <voter's designee> and  
28 inserting <voter's designee person not prohibited to collect  
29 and deliver a completed ballot pursuant to section 53.33>

30 25. Page 18, line 13, by striking <eighteen> and inserting  
31 <twenty>

32 26. Page 18, line 19, by striking <eighteen> and inserting  
33 <twenty>

34 27. Page 18, line 21, by striking <paragraph a,>

35 28. Page 18, line 23, before <a.> by inserting <1.>

Page 8

1 29. Page 18, line 23, by striking <eighteen> and inserting  
2 <twenty>

3 30. Page 18, after line 34 by inserting:

4 <b. A satellite absentee voting station established by  
5 petition must be open at least one day for a minimum of six  
6 hours. A satellite absentee voting station established at the  
7 direction of the commissioner or by petition and may remain  
8 open until 5:00 p.m. on the day before the election.>

9 31. Page 19, by striking lines 6 through 9 and inserting  
10 <the voter or within time to be postmarked or, if applicable,  
11 to have the postal service barcode traced to a date of entry  
12 into the federal mail system not later than the day before the  
13 election, as provided in section 53.17A, whichever is earlier.>

14 32. Page 21, by striking lines 2 through 7 and inserting  
15 <the polls close on election day or be clearly postmarked by an  
16 officially authorized postal service or bear a postal service  
17 barcode traceable to a date of entry into the federal mail  
18 system not later than the day before the election, as provided  
19 in section 53.17A, and received by the commissioner not later  
20 than noon on the Monday following the election.>

21 33. Page 21, line 15, by striking <or> and inserting <or>

22 34. Page 21, by striking lines 16 through 19 and inserting  
23 <within time to be postmarked or, if applicable, to have the  
24 postal service barcode traced to a date of entry into the  
25 federal mail system not later than the day before the election,  
26 as provided in section 53.17A, whichever is earlier.>

- 27 35. By striking page 21, line 27, through page 22, line 35.  
 28 36. Page 23, line 3, by striking <a.>  
 29 37. By striking page 23, line 26, through page 24, line 4.  
 30 38. Page 24, line 23, after <person.> by inserting <to a  
 31 ballot drop box.>  
 32 39. Page 25, line 10, after <subsection 6,> by inserting  
 33 <paragraph a.>  
 34 40. Page 25, line 12, by striking <6.>  
 35 41. By striking page 25, line 31, through page 26, line 5.

Page 9

- 1 42. Page 26, after line 5 by inserting:  
 2 <Sec. \_\_\_. Section 53.23, subsection 3, paragraph c, Code  
 3 2021, is amended to read as follows:  
 4 c. ~~For the general election, the~~ The commissioner may  
 5 convene the special precinct election board on the day before  
 6 the election to begin counting absentee ballots. However, if  
 7 in the preceding general election the counting of absentee  
 8 ballots was not completed by 10:00 p.m. on election day, the  
 9 commissioner shall convene the special precinct election board  
 10 on the day before the next general election to begin counting  
 11 absentee ballots. The board shall not release the results of  
 12 its tabulation pursuant to this paragraph until the count is  
 13 completed on election day.>  
 14 43. Page 27, after line 19 by inserting:  
 15 <Sec. \_\_\_. Section 53.44, subsection 2, Code 2021, is  
 16 amended by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu  
 17 thereof the following:  
 18 2. In order for the ballot to be counted, the return  
 19 envelope must be received in the commissioner's office before  
 20 the polls close on election day or be clearly postmarked by an  
 21 officially authorized postal service or bear a postal service  
 22 barcode traceable to a date of entry into the federal mail  
 23 system not later than the day before the election, as provided  
 24 in section 53.17A, and received by the commissioner not later  
 25 than noon on the Monday following the election.  
 26 Sec. \_\_\_. Section 53.53, subsection 4, paragraphs b and c,  
 27 Code 2021, are amended to read as follows:  
 28 b. The voter's completed regular or special Iowa absentee  
 29 ballot was received by the deadline for return of absentee  
 30 ballots established in section ~~53.17~~ 53.44.  
 31 c. The voter's federal write-in ballot was received after  
 32 the deadline for return of absentee ballots established in  
 33 section ~~53.17~~ 53.44.>  
 34 44. Page 29, before line 1 by inserting:  
 35 <Sec. \_\_\_. Section 445.5, subsection 1, Code 2021, is

Page 10

- 1 amended by adding the following new paragraph:  
 2 NEW PARAGRAPH. *i.* Until November 7, 2024, the hours during  
 3 which polling places are open on election days. This paragraph  
 4 is repealed effective July 1, 2025.>  
 5 45. Title page, line 3, after <date> by inserting <and  
 6 applicability>  
 7 46. By renumbering as necessary.

ROBY SMITH

**S-3035**

- 1 Amend Senate File 367 as follows:  
 2 1. By striking page 1, line 33, through page 2, line 31, and  
 3 inserting:  
 4 <b. (1) In addition, court debt which is being collected  
 5 under an installment agreement pursuant to section 321.210B  
 6 which is in default that remains delinquent shall remain  
 7 assigned to the department of revenue if the installment  
 8 agreement was executed with the department of revenue; or  
 9 to the county attorney or county attorney's designee if the  
 10 installment agreement was executed with the county attorney  
 11 or county attorney's designee. The department of revenue shall  
 12 receive fifteen percent of each court debt payment collected on  
 13 cases assigned to the department of revenue for collection to  
 14 reflect the cost of processing and the remaining eighty-five  
 15 percent of such court debt collected shall be paid to the  
 16 clerk of the district court for distribution under section  
 17 602.8108. The department of revenue collection fee shall not  
 18 include the amount of court debt collected for restitution  
 19 involving pecuniary damages, the victim compensation fund, the  
 20 crime services surcharge, the domestic and sexual abuse crimes  
 21 surcharge, the agricultural surcharge, the sex offender civil  
 22 penalty.  
 23 (2) Payments made by a person under subparagraph (1)  
 24 between January 1, 2021, and August 1, 2021, including any  
 25 portion of the payment applied to the department of revenue's  
 26 processing fee, shall be reapplied as if no department of  
 27 revenue processing fee had been added to the amount owed. The  
 28 department of revenue shall be allocated a portion of such  
 29 payments pursuant to subparagraph (1). If a payment made by  
 30 a person owing court debt between January 1, 2021, and August  
 31 1, 2021, reduces the person's total amount of court debt owed  
 32 to zero, the clerk of the district court shall issue a refund  
 33 to the person in the amount attributable to the processing fee  
 34 added to the court debt. This subparagraph is repealed on  
 35 January 1, 2023.>

Page 2

- 1 2. Page 3, by striking line 28 and inserting ~~<civil penalty,~~  
2 the>
- 3 3. Page 4, line 15, by striking <Victim restitution> and  
4 inserting <Pecuniary damages>
- 5 4. Page 4, after line 22 by inserting:  
6 <(9) A crime services surcharge.  
7 (10) A domestic and sexual abuse crimes surcharge.  
8 (11) An agricultural theft surcharge.>
- 9 5. Page 6, by striking lines 3 through 18 and inserting:  
10 <Sec. \_\_\_. RESCISSION OF ADMINISTRATIVE RULES.  
11 1. Contingent upon the enactment of the section of this Act  
12 amending section 602.8107, subsection 3, the following Iowa  
13 administrative rule is rescinded August 1, 2021:  
14 701 Iowa administrative code, rule 155.1.  
15 2. As soon as practicable, the Iowa administrative code  
16 editor shall remove the language of the Iowa administrative  
17 rules referenced in subsection 1 of this section from the Iowa  
18 administrative code.  
19 Sec. \_\_\_. EFFECTIVE DATE.  
20 1. The section of this Act amending section 602.8107,  
21 subsection 3, takes effect August 1, 2021.  
22 2. The section of this Act amending section 602.8105,  
23 section 2, paragraph “h”, being deemed of immediate importance,  
24 takes effect upon enactment.>
- 25 6. Page 6, line 20, by striking <June 25> and inserting  
26 <July 15>
- 27 7. By renumbering as necessary.

DAN DAWSON

## S-3036

- 1 Amend Senate File 389 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, after line 30 by inserting:  
3 <Sec. \_\_\_. **NEW SECTION. 239.1A Collection of employer**  
4 **information — Medicaid.**  
5 The department of human services shall require an adult  
6 applicant for or recipient of Medicaid to provide the name  
7 and contact information of the applicant’s or recipient’s  
8 employer at the time of initial application and at any time the  
9 recipient’s employer changes. The department shall compile  
10 and publish on the department’s internet site, on a quarterly  
11 basis, a listing of those employers who employ Medicaid  
12 recipients, including the number of recipients employed by each  
13 employer. For the purposes of the compiling and publishing of  
14 information by the department under this section, “employer”

- 15 means a person who employs twenty or more employees, excluding  
 16 part-time employees.>  
 17 2. By renumbering as necessary.

JOE BOLKCOM

**S-3037**

- 1 Amend Senate File 389 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, lines 19 and 20, by striking <SNAP (the  
 3 supplemental nutrition assistance program),>  
 4 2. By striking page 1, line 31, through page 4, line 10.  
 5 3. By renumbering as necessary.

ROBERT M. HOGG

**S-3038**

- 1 Amend Senate File 389 as follows:  
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 3 inserting:  
 4 <Section 1. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAM OVERSIGHT —  
 5 REPORTING.  
 6 1. The department of human services shall continue to  
 7 undertake strategies to ensure that only eligible persons  
 8 receive the correct amount of public assistance as efficiently  
 9 as possible. In doing so, the department shall do all of the  
 10 following:  
 11 a. Proceed in securing consulting services for a business  
 12 process redesign regarding public assistance eligibility to  
 13 be implemented beginning July 1, 2021, to thoroughly assess  
 14 the state's current public assistance determination process  
 15 and identify strategies to reduce food assistance payment  
 16 errors and increase efficiencies across all public assistance  
 17 programs under the department's purview. The department shall  
 18 determine, through the contractor's technical assistance,  
 19 information technology modifications needed to increase such  
 20 efficiencies and to assist the department in navigating changes  
 21 necessitated by shifting federal requirements.  
 22 b. Participate in the national accuracy clearinghouse, as  
 23 required pursuant to the federal Agriculture Improvement Act  
 24 of 2018, Pub. L. No. 115-334, following issuance of the final  
 25 rule by the food and nutrition service of the United States  
 26 department of agriculture to implement this provision. The  
 27 department shall continue to be involved in planning efforts  
 28 with federal partners for the roll out of the national accuracy  
 29 clearinghouse to other states.  
 30 c. Collect robust data to help in calculating the return  
 31 on investment based on the use of an income verification  
 32 product through participation in a no-cost trial of an income  
 33 verification product pilot project.

34 2. The department shall not implement any changes related  
35 to public assistance eligibility if such implementation

Page 2

1 conflicts with the receipt of, or places at risk the acceptance  
2 of, federal funding related to public assistance programs,  
3 including funding provided during the national public health  
4 emergency through the federal Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and  
5 Economic Security Act, Pub. L. No. 116-136.

6 3. The department shall report progress relating to the  
7 efforts specified under this section to the governor and the  
8 general assembly on a periodic basis.>

LIZ MATHIS

**S-3039**

1 Amend Senate File 413 as follows:

2 1. Page 15, before line 6 by inserting:  
3 <Sec. \_\_. Section 50.48, subsection 3, Code 2021, is  
4 amended to read as follows:

5 3. *a.* The recount shall be conducted or overseen by a board  
6 which shall consist of one of the following:

7 (1) For a county with a population of fewer than twenty-five  
8 thousand people:

9 ~~(1) (a) A designee~~ Two designees of the candidate  
10 requesting the recount, who shall be named in the written  
11 request when it is filed.

12 ~~(2) (b) A designee~~ Two designees of the apparent winning  
13 candidate, who shall be named by that candidate at or before  
14 the time the board is required to convene.

15 ~~(3) (c) A person chosen jointly by the members designated~~  
16 ~~under subparagraphs (1) subparagraph divisions (a) and (2) (b).~~

17 (2) For a county with a population of at least twenty-five  
18 thousand but less than ninety thousand people:

19 (a) Three designees of the candidate requesting the  
20 recount, who shall be named in the written request when it is  
21 filed.

22 (b) Three designees of the apparent winning candidate, who  
23 shall be named by that candidate at or before the time the  
24 board is required to convene.

25 (c) A person chosen jointly by the members designated under  
26 subparagraph divisions (a) and (b).

27 (3) For a county with a population of ninety thousand people  
28 or greater:

29 (a) Three designees of the candidate requesting the  
30 recount, who shall be named in the written request when it is  
31 filed.

32 (b) Three designees of the apparent winning candidate, who  
33 shall be named by that candidate at or before the time the  
34 board is required to convene.



35 (c) Three persons chosen jointly by the members designated

Page 2

1 under subparagraph divisions (a) and (b).

2 b. The commissioner shall convene the persons designated  
 3 under paragraph "a", ~~subparagraphs~~ subparagraph (1) and,  
 4 subparagraph divisions (a) and (b), subparagraph (2),  
 5 subparagraph divisions (a) and (b), or subparagraph (3).  
 6 subparagraph divisions (a) and (b), not later than 9:00 a.m.  
 7 on the seventh day following the county board's canvass of the  
 8 election in question. If those ~~two~~ members cannot agree on the  
 9 ~~third~~ additional member ~~or members~~ by 8:00 a.m. on the ninth  
 10 day following the canvass, they shall immediately so notify the  
 11 chief judge of the judicial district in which the canvass is  
 12 occurring, who shall appoint the ~~third~~ additional member ~~or~~  
 13 members not later than 5:00 p.m. on the eleventh day following  
 14 the canvass.

15 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 50.48, subsection 4, paragraphs a and c,  
 16 Code 2021, are amended to read as follows:

17 a. When all members of the recount board have been selected,  
 18 the board shall undertake and complete the required recount  
 19 as expeditiously as reasonably possible. The recount board  
 20 may conduct the recount or may direct the county commissioner  
 21 and the county commissioner's staff to conduct the recount.  
 22 The recount board shall oversee any recount conducted by the  
 23 county commissioner and the county commissioner's staff. The  
 24 commissioner or the commissioner's designee shall supervise the  
 25 handling of ballots to ensure that the ballots are protected  
 26 from alteration or damage. The board ~~or county commissioner~~  
 27 shall open only the sealed ballot containers from the precincts  
 28 specified to be recounted in the request or by the recount  
 29 board. The board ~~or county commissioner~~ shall recount only  
 30 the ballots which were voted and counted for the office in  
 31 question, including any disputed ballots returned as required  
 32 in section 50.5. ~~If automatic tabulating equipment was used~~  
 33 ~~to count the ballots, the~~ The recount board may request the  
 34 commissioner to retabulate the ballots using the automatic  
 35 tabulating equipment ~~on a per precinct basis, and the recount~~

Page 3

1 board shall visually examine each ballot that the automatic  
 2 tabulating equipment identifies as containing an undervote, an  
 3 overvote, or a write-in vote to determine voter intent. The  
 4 same program used for tabulating the votes on election day  
 5 shall be used at the recount unless the program is believed or  
 6 known to be flawed.

7 c. The ballots shall be resealed by the recount board  
 8 ~~or county commissioner~~ before adjournment and shall be  
 9 preserved as required by section 50.12. At the conclusion of  
 10 the recount, the recount board shall make and file with the

11 commissioner a written report of its findings, which shall be  
 12 signed by at least ~~two-thirds of the~~ members of the recount  
 13 board. The recount board shall complete the recount and file  
 14 its report not later than the eighteenth day following the  
 15 county board's canvass of the election in question.>

16 2. Page 17, line 17, by striking <eighteen> and inserting  
 17 <forty-five>

18 3. Page 17, by striking lines 20 through 24 and inserting  
 19 <subsection 3. When the United States post office is closed  
 20 in observance of a federal holiday and is not delivering mail  
 21 on the twenty-ninth day before the election, the first day to  
 22 mail absentee ballots is the next business day on which mail  
 23 delivery is available. The absentee ballot shall be sent to>

24 4. Page 18, line 13, by striking <eighteen> and inserting  
 25 <forty-five>

26 5. Page 18, line 19, by striking <eighteen> and inserting  
 27 <forty-five>

28 6. Page 18, line 23, by striking <eighteen> and inserting  
 29 <forty-five>

30 7. Page 18, lines 24 and 25, by striking <may be established  
 31 throughout the cities and county at the direction> and  
 32 inserting <may be established throughout the cities and county  
 33 at the direction>

34 8. Page 18, line 26, by striking <of the commissioner and>  
 35 and inserting <of the commissioner and>

Page 4

1 9. By renumbering as necessary.

JACKIE SMITH

## S-3040

1 Amend Senate File 413 as follows:

2 1. Page 10, before line 13 by inserting:

3 <Sec. \_\_\_. Section 48A.28, Code 2021, is amended by adding  
 4 the following new subsection:

5 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. A commissioner shall not conduct a  
 6 systematic program to remove records from the official list  
 7 of registered voters later than six months before a general  
 8 election.>

9 2. Page 10, before line 18 by inserting:

10 <Sec. \_\_\_. Section 48A.30, Code 2021, is amended by adding  
 11 the following new subsections:

12 NEW SUBSECTION. 3. A voter registration shall not be  
 13 canceled solely on the basis that mail to the voter was

14 returned as undeliverable except as provided in section 48A.29.

15 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. A voter registration shall not be  
 16 canceled or rejected unless the commissioner verifies that the  
 17 registration belongs to an ineligible voter. The commissioner  
 18 shall verify that the identity of the ineligible voter matches

- 19 the voter registration to be canceled or rejected through one  
 20 of the following means:
- 21 *a.* The voter's full name.
  - 22 *b.* The voter's date of birth.
  - 23 *c.* The last four digits of the voter's social security  
 24 number.
  - 25 *d.* Documentation from the electronic registration  
 26 information center that the voter is no longer a resident of  
 27 this state.
- 28 **NEW SUBSECTION.** 5. Prior to canceling a voter registration,  
 29 the commissioner shall publicly publish notice of the  
 30 cancellation as provided in chapter 618.>
- 31 3. By renumbering as necessary.

ERIC GIDDENS

**S-3041**

- 1 Amend Senate File 413 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 31, by striking <not the voter, the voter's>
  - 3 2. Page 1, by striking lines 32 through 35 and inserting  
 4 <not the voter, the voter's designee, or a special precinct  
 5 election official designated pursuant to section 53.22,  
 6 subsection 2.>
  - 7 3. Page 2, by striking lines 4 through 7 and inserting <a  
 8 person other than the voter, the voter's designee, or a special  
 9 precinct election official designated pursuant to section  
 10 53.22, subsection 2.>
  - 11 4. Page 13, line 9, after <election> by inserting <to a  
 12 federal or statewide office or to the general assembly>
  - 13 5. Page 16, before line 8 by inserting:  
 14 <e. A registered voter may request an absentee ballot by  
 15 telephone or electronically according to rules adopted by the  
 16 state commissioner.>
  - 17 6. Page 17, before line 12 by inserting:  
 18 <Sec. \_\_. **NEW SECTION. 53.5 Ongoing absentee voter.**  
 19 A registered voter applying for an absentee ballot under  
 20 section 53.2 may request to receive an absentee ballot for all  
 21 subsequent elections or for each subsequent general election  
 22 in which that person is eligible to vote and qualifies under  
 23 section 53.1. The state commissioner shall provide check boxes  
 24 on the prescribed form for this purpose. For all subsequent  
 25 elections or for each subsequent general election, the county  
 26 commissioner of elections shall automatically mail an absentee  
 27 ballot to the requesting voter, or automatically deliver an  
 28 absentee ballot if the requester is a person voting pursuant to  
 29 section 53.22. A voter's status as an ongoing absentee voter  
 30 shall be terminated upon the request of the voter or by the  
 31 county commissioner if the voter fails to qualify under section  
 32 53.1 or if the voter fails to vote in two consecutive general  
 33 elections.>
  - 34 7. Page 18, line 7, by striking <subsection> and inserting

35 <subsections>

Page 2

- 1 8. Page 18, before line 11 by inserting:
- 2 <NEW SUBSECTION. 5. The state commissioner shall adopt
- 3 rules for the electronic transmission of a blank absentee
- 4 ballot to a voter.>
- 5 9. Page 19, lines 13 and 14, by striking <a person not
- 6 prohibited to collect and deliver a completed ballot pursuant
- 7 to section 53.33> and inserting <the voter or the voter's
- 8 designee>
- 9 10. Page 21, by striking lines 20 through 24.
- 10 11. Page 25, line 19, by striking <may be any person the
- 11 voter chooses> and inserting <may be any person the voter
- 12 chooses>
- 13 12. Page 25, by striking lines 20 through 23 and inserting
- 14 <except that no candidate for any office to be voted upon for
- 15 the election for which the ballot is requested may deliver a
- 16 ballot under this subsection>
- 17 13. Page 25, line 24, by striking <53.33>
- 18 14. Page 27, by striking lines 9 through 19.
- 19 15. By renumbering as necessary.

CLAIRE A. CELSI

## S-3042

- 1 Amend Senate File 413 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 9, before line 17 by inserting:
- 3 <Sec. \_\_. Section 48A.7, Code 2021, is amended to read as
- 4 follows:
- 5 **48A.7 Registration in person.**
- 6 An eligible elector may register to vote by appearing
- 7 personally and completing a voter registration form at the
- 8 office of the commissioner in the county in which the person
- 9 resides, at a motor vehicle driver's license station, including
- 10 any county treasurer's office that is participating in county
- 11 issuance of driver's licenses under chapter 321M, or at any
- 12 voter registration agency. A For paper registration forms,
- 13 a separate voter registration form shall be signed by each
- 14 individual registrant.
- 15 Sec. \_\_. Section 48A.8, subsection 1, Code 2021, is amended
- 16 to read as follows:
- 17 1. An eligible elector may request that a voter registration
- 18 form be mailed to the elector. The completed form may be
- 19 mailed or delivered by the registrant or the registrant's
- 20 designee to the commissioner in the county where the person
- 21 resides or to the state commissioner of elections for a
- 22 program participant, as provided in section 9E.6. A For paper
- 23 registration forms, a separate voter registration form shall be
- 24 signed by each individual registrant.

25 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 48A.18, subsections 1 and 3, Code 2021,  
26 are amended to read as follows:

27 1. Each state motor vehicle driver's license application,  
28 including any renewal application or application for a  
29 nonoperator's identification card, submitted to the office  
30 of driver services of the state department of transportation  
31 shall serve as an application for voter registration unless  
32 the commissioner of registration determines that the applicant  
33 is not an eligible elector or the applicant declines to  
34 register to vote after receiving notification under subsection  
35 4A. A completed application or paper voter registration

Page 2

1 form submitted to the office of driver services of the state  
2 department of transportation shall be considered to update any  
3 previous voter registration by the registrant.

4 3. Information relating to the ~~refusal decision~~ of an  
5 applicant for a driver's license to ~~apply decline~~ to register  
6 to vote shall not be used for any purpose other than voter  
7 registration.

8 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 48A.18, subsection 4, Code 2021, is  
9 amended by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu  
10 thereof the following:

11 4. a. The state voter registration commission shall  
12 establish schedules by which the department of transportation  
13 shall transmit to the state registrar of voters electronic  
14 records containing the legal name, age, residence, and  
15 citizenship information for, and the electronic signature of,  
16 each person submitting an application under this section.

17 b. The state voter registration commission shall establish  
18 schedules by which the state registrar of voters shall make  
19 accessible or transmit electronic records and electronic  
20 signatures received under paragraph "a" to the appropriate  
21 commissioner of registration.

22 c. The state voter registration commission shall establish  
23 schedules by which the department of transportation shall  
24 transmit any completed paper registration forms to the  
25 appropriate commissioner of registration.

26 d. The state commissioner of elections shall adopt rules,  
27 consistent with section 9E.6, for the registration of address  
28 confidentiality program participants.

29 e. The state voter registration commission shall adopt  
30 rules pursuant to chapter 17A to administer and interpret this  
31 section, including rules to establish electronic and paper  
32 forms and all procedures used by the office of driver services  
33 for voter registration purposes, rules to establish schedules  
34 for transmission of electronic records, electronic signatures,  
35 and completed paper voter registration forms, and rules and

Page 3

1 forms to decline being registered to vote.  
2 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 48A.18, Code 2021, is amended by adding  
3 the following new subsection:  
4 NEW SUBSECTION. 4A. a. (1) Upon receiving the electronic  
5 record for, and electronic signature of, a person under  
6 subsection 4, the state registrar of voters shall transmit or  
7 otherwise make accessible the electronic record and electronic  
8 signature of the person to the commissioner of registration  
9 of the county where the person resides. Upon reviewing the  
10 electronic record received from the state registrar of voters,  
11 along with any other relevant information, the commissioner of  
12 registration shall determine if a person is an eligible elector  
13 of the county. If the commissioner determines that a person is  
14 an eligible elector of the county and is not registered to vote  
15 in that county, the commissioner shall notify the person of the  
16 separate processes to decline being registered to vote or to  
17 declare a political party affiliation.  
18 (2) If the person is registered to vote in the county, the  
19 commissioner shall use the electronic record and information to  
20 update the person's voter registration if appropriate.  
21 b. If a person notified under paragraph "a" does not decline  
22 to be registered to vote within twenty-one calendar days after  
23 the commissioner of registration issues the notification, the  
24 person's electronic record and electronic signature shall  
25 constitute a completed voter registration form under section  
26 48A.11, and the commissioner of registration shall register the  
27 person to vote in that county. The commissioner shall send an  
28 acknowledgment pursuant to section 48A.26.  
29 c. A commissioner of registration shall not add a person  
30 subject to registration under this subsection to a voter  
31 registration list until at least twenty-one calendar days  
32 after the commissioner has issued notification to the person  
33 as described in paragraph "a".  
34 d. The electronic record and electronic signature, received  
35 under this subsection, of a person who does not qualify

Page 4

1 as an eligible elector shall not constitute a completed  
2 voter registration form under section 48A.11 and such a  
3 person's application for a driver's license or nonoperator's  
4 identification card shall not be considered to be a voter  
5 registration application for purposes of section 39A.2,  
6 subsection 1, paragraph "a".  
7 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 48A.19, subsection 1, Code 2021, is  
8 amended by adding the following new paragraph:  
9 NEW PARAGRAPH. d. The department of education and all  
10 state offices that collect personal information sufficient to  
11 complete a voter registration application, as determined by the  
12 state commissioner.

13 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 48A.19, subsection 4, paragraph a,  
14 unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
15 follows:

16 ~~The A~~ voter registration agency that does not collect  
17 personal information sufficient to complete a voter  
18 registration application shall provide a form to applicants  
19 that includes all of the following:

20 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 48A.21, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
21 follows:

22 **48A.21 Transmission of forms from agencies ~~and driver's~~**  
23 **~~license stations.~~**

24 1. The state registrar of voters shall adopt administrative  
25 rules regulating the transmission of completed voter  
26 registration forms from voter registration agencies ~~and from~~  
27 ~~driver's license stations, including county treasurer's offices~~  
28 ~~participating in county issuance of driver's licenses under~~  
29 ~~chapter 321M.~~ All completed voter registration applications  
30 in the possession of a voter registration agency, ~~a driver's~~  
31 ~~license station, or a county treasurer's office that is~~  
32 ~~participating in county issuance of driver's licenses at 5:00~~  
33 p.m. on the last workday of each week shall be transmitted  
34 to the location designated by the state registrar of voters  
35 by rule. Procedures or requirements for more frequent

Page 5

1 transmissions may be specified by rule.

2 2. a. The state voter registration commission shall  
3 establish schedules by which the voter registration agencies  
4 pursuant to section 48A.19 that collect personal information  
5 sufficient to complete a voter registration application shall  
6 transmit to the state registrar of voters electronic records  
7 containing the legal name, age, residence, and citizenship  
8 information for, and the electronic signature of, each person  
9 providing personal information as described in this section.

10 b. The state voter registration commission shall establish  
11 schedules by which the state registrar of voters shall make  
12 accessible or transmit electronic records and electronic  
13 signatures received under paragraph "a" to the appropriate  
14 commissioner of registration.

15 c. The state voter registration commission shall establish  
16 schedules by which voter registration agencies shall transmit  
17 any completed paper registration forms to the appropriate  
18 commissioner of registration.

19 d. The state commissioner of elections shall adopt rules,  
20 consistent with section 9E.6, for the registration of address  
21 confidentiality program participants.

22 e. The state voter registration commission shall adopt  
23 rules pursuant to chapter 17A to administer and interpret this  
24 section, including rules to establish electronic and paper  
25 forms and all procedures used by voter registration agencies  
26 for voter registration purposes, rules to establish schedules

27 for transmission of electronic records, electronic signatures,  
28 and completed paper voter registration forms, and rules and  
29 forms to decline being registered to vote.  
30 3. a. (1) Upon receiving the electronic record for, and  
31 electronic signature of, a person under subsection 2, the state  
32 registrar of voters shall transmit or otherwise make accessible  
33 the electronic record and electronic signature of the person to  
34 the commissioner of registration of the county where the person  
35 resides. Upon reviewing the electronic record received from

Page 6

1 the state registrar of voters, along with any other relevant  
2 information, the commissioner of registration shall determine  
3 if a person is an eligible elector of the county. If the  
4 commissioner determines that a person is an eligible elector  
5 of the county and is not registered to vote in that county, the  
6 commissioner shall notify the person of the separate processes  
7 to decline being registered to vote or to declare a political  
8 party affiliation.  
9 (2) If the person is registered to vote in the county, the  
10 commissioner shall use the electronic record and information to  
11 update the person's voter registration if appropriate.  
12 b. If a person notified under paragraph "a" does not decline  
13 to be registered to vote within twenty-one calendar days after  
14 the commissioner of registration issues the notification, the  
15 person's electronic record and electronic signature shall  
16 constitute a completed voter registration form under section  
17 48A.11, and the commissioner of registration shall register the  
18 person to vote in that county. The commissioner shall send an  
19 acknowledgment pursuant to section 48A.26.  
20 c. A commissioner of registration shall not add a person  
21 subject to registration under this subsection to a voter  
22 registration list until at least twenty-one calendar days  
23 after the commissioner has issued notification to the person  
24 as described in paragraph "a".  
25 d. The electronic record and electronic signature, received  
26 under this subsection, of a person who does not qualify as  
27 an eligible elector shall not constitute a completed voter  
28 registration form under section 48A.11 and such a person shall  
29 not be considered to have submitted a voter registration  
30 application for purposes of section 39A.2, subsection 1,  
31 paragraph "a".  
32 Sec. \_\_\_\_. Section 48A.26, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code  
33 2021, is amended to read as follows:  
34 b. (1) For a voter registration form or change of  
35 information in a voter registration record submitted at a

Page 7

1 precinct caucus, the commissioner shall send an acknowledgment  
2 within forty-five days of receipt of the form or change of



3 information.

4 (2) For a voter registration application or change of  
 5 information in a voter registration record completed pursuant  
 6 to section 48A.18 or 48A.19, the commissioner shall send an  
 7 acknowledgment within seven working days of the person being  
 8 registered under either section.

9 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 48A.26, subsection 8, Code 2021, is  
 10 amended to read as follows:

11 8. ~~A~~ A completed voter registration application,  
 12 improperly transmitted under section 48A.18, subsection  
 13 4A, or under section 48A.21, subsection 2, or an improperly  
 14 addressed or delivered registration form shall be transmitted  
 15 or forwarded to the appropriate county commissioner of  
 16 registration within two working days after it is received by  
 17 any other official. The date of registration shall be the date  
 18 the completed application or registration form was received by  
 19 the first official. If the registration form was postmarked  
 20 fifteen or more days before an election and the registration  
 21 form was received by the first official after the close of  
 22 registration, the registration form shall be considered on time  
 23 for the election.>

24 2. Page 10, before line 18 by inserting:

25 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 48A.36, subsection 1, Code 2021, is  
 26 amended to read as follows:

27 1. Voter registration agencies ~~and the office of driver~~  
 28 ~~services of the state department of transportation~~ may  
 29 electronically transmit registration data to the state  
 30 registrar of voters, who shall distribute the information,  
 31 electronically or otherwise, to the appropriate commissioner  
 32 in accordance with rules of the state voter registration  
 33 commission and the state registrar of voters. The office of  
 34 driver services of the state department of transportation and  
 35 voter registration agencies that collect personal information

Page 8

1 sufficient to complete a voter registration application  
 2 shall electronically transmit registration data to the state  
 3 registrar of voters as required pursuant to sections 48A.18  
 4 and 48A.21. The state agency originating the registration  
 5 data shall permanently retain an electronic copy of the  
 6 form completed by the registrant, including the registrant's  
 7 signature, and shall develop procedures for the retrieval and  
 8 printing of that electronic document. A printed copy of an  
 9 electronic registration document shall be made only upon the  
 10 agency's receipt of a court order.>

11 3. Page 28, before line 31 by inserting:

12 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 331.557A, subsection 5, Code 2021, is  
 13 amended to read as follows:

14 5. Participate in voter registration according to the  
 15 terms of chapter 48A, and submit completed voter registration  
 16 forms to the ~~state registrar of voters~~ appropriate county

17 commissioner of registration.>

18 4. Page 29, before line 1 by inserting:

19 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ EMERGENCY RULES. The state voter registration  
20 commission, in consultation with the department of  
21 transportation and voter registration agencies, may adopt  
22 emergency rules under section 17A.4, subsection 3, and section  
23 17A.5, subsection 2, paragraph "b", to implement the provisions  
24 of this Act and the rules shall be effective immediately upon  
25 filing unless a later date is specified in the rules. Any  
26 rules adopted in accordance with this section shall also be  
27 published as a notice of intended action as provided in section  
28 17A.4.

29 Sec. \_\_\_\_ IMPLEMENTATION OF ACT. Section 25B.2, subsection  
30 3, shall not apply to this Act.>

31 5. By renumbering as necessary.

LIZ MATHIS

#### S-3044

1 Amend Senate File 341 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 11, by striking <1> and inserting <2>

3 2. Page 1, by striking lines 13 through 15 and inserting:

4 <2. In a court action to challenge a mechanic's lien posted  
5 on a residential construction property, or any bond given in  
6 lieu thereof, if the person challenging the lien or defending  
7 against any action on the bond prevails, the court may award  
8 reasonable attorney fees and actual damages. If the court  
9 determines that the mechanic's lien was posted in bad faith  
10 or the supporting affidavit was materially false, the court  
11 shall award the owner reasonable attorney fees plus an amount  
12 not less than five hundred dollars or the amount of the lien,  
13 whichever is less.>

JULIAN B. GARRETT

#### S-3045

1 Amend Senate File 520 as follows:

2 1. Page 19, after line 26 by inserting:

3 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 101A.11, subsection 2, Code 2021, is  
4 amended to read as follows:

5 2. Black sporting powder is intended for handloading or  
6 reloading ammunition for small arms with bores equivalent to  
7 ten gauge or less, loading ~~black~~ blank ammunition, loading cap  
8 and ball revolvers, loading muzzle loading arms, or loading  
9 muzzle loading cannon.>

10 2. By renumbering as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY  
BRAD ZAUN, CHAIR

S-3046

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE FILE 364

1 Amend Senate File 364, as passed by the Senate, as follows:

2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:

3 <Section 1. Section 422.7, subsection 62, Code 2021, is  
4 amended to read as follows:

5 62. a. Subtract, to the extent included, the amount of  
6 any ~~financial assistance~~ qualifying COVID-19 grant provided to  
7 ~~an eligible small business issued to an individual or~~ business by the  
8 ~~economic development authority under the Iowa small business~~  
9 ~~relief grant program created during calendar year 2020 to~~  
10 ~~provide financial assistance to eligible small businesses~~  
11 ~~economically impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic, the Iowa~~  
12 ~~finance authority, or the department of agriculture and land~~  
13 ~~stewardship.~~

14 b. For purposes of this subsection, *“qualifying COVID-19*  
15 *grant”* includes any grant identified by the department by rule  
16 that was issued under a grant program administered by the  
17 economic development authority, Iowa finance authority, or  
18 the department of agriculture and land stewardship to provide  
19 financial assistance to individuals and businesses economically  
20 impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic.

21 c. The economic development authority, Iowa finance  
22 authority, or the department of agriculture and land  
23 stewardship shall notify the department of any COVID-19 grant  
24 program that may qualify under this subsection in the manner  
25 and form prescribed by the department.

26 d. This subsection is repealed January 1, 2024, and does not  
27 apply to tax years beginning on or after that date.

28 Sec.    . Section 422.7, Code 2021, is amended by adding the  
29 following new subsection:

30 NEW SUBSECTION. 63. a. Notwithstanding any other provision  
31 of law to the contrary, subtract to the extent included  
32 compensation or assistance received by the taxpayer authorized  
33 pursuant to any of the following federal programs:

34 (1) Pandemic unemployment assistance, Coronavirus Aid,  
35 Relief, and Economic Security Act, Pub. L. No. 116-136, §2102.

Page 2

1 (2) Federal pandemic unemployment compensation, Coronavirus  
2 Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act, Pub. L. No. 116-36,  
3 §2104(b)(1)(B).

4 (3) Pandemic emergency unemployment compensation,  
5 Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act, Pub. L. No.  
6 116-136, §2107.

7 (4) Pandemic unemployment compensation related to  
8 subparagraphs (1) and (3) approved by the memorandum  
9 authorizing the other needs assistance program for major

10 disaster declarations related to the coronavirus disease 2019,  
 11 issued by the president of the United States on August 8, 2020.  
 12 (5) Extension of pandemic unemployment compensation under  
 13 subchapter 1 of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021, Pub.  
 14 L. No. 116-260.

15 *b.* This subsection is repealed January 1, 2026.

16 Sec. \_\_\_\_. Section 422.35, subsection 30, Code 2021, is  
 17 amended to read as follows:

18 30. *a.* Subtract, to the extent included, the amount of  
 19 any ~~financial assistance qualifying COVID-19 grant provided~~  
 20 ~~to an eligible small business issued to a business by the economic~~  
 21 ~~development authority under the Iowa small business relief~~  
 22 ~~grant program created during calendar year 2020 to provide~~  
 23 ~~financial assistance to eligible small businesses economically~~  
 24 ~~impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic, the Iowa finance authority,~~  
 25 ~~or the department of agriculture and land stewardship.~~

26 *b.* For purposes of this subsection, *“qualifying COVID-19*  
 27 *grant”* includes any grant identified by the department by rule  
 28 that was issued under a grant program administered by the  
 29 economic development authority, Iowa finance authority, or  
 30 the department of agriculture and land stewardship to provide  
 31 financial assistance to businesses economically impacted by the  
 32 COVID-19 pandemic.

33 *c.* The economic development authority, Iowa finance  
 34 authority, or the department of agriculture and land  
 35 stewardship shall notify the department of any COVID-19 grant

Page 3

1 program that may qualify under this subsection in the manner  
 2 and form prescribed by the department.

3 *d.* This subsection is repealed January 1, 2024, and does not  
 4 apply to tax years beginning on or after that date.>

5 2. Page 1, line 4, by striking <§278(a)> and inserting  
 6 <§278>

7 3. Page 1, after line 7 by inserting:

8 <Sec. \_\_\_\_. TAXPAYER RELIEF FUND — TRANSFERS.

9 1. There is transferred from the taxpayer relief fund  
 10 created in section 8.57E to the general fund of the state for  
 11 the following fiscal years, the following amounts:

12	FY 2020–2021:		
13	.....	\$	90,300,000
14	FY 2021–2022:		
15	.....	\$	12,800,000

16 2. Notwithstanding subsection 1, for the fiscal year  
 17 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, if the  
 18 balance of the taxpayer relief fund created in section 8.57E is  
 19 less than \$12,800,000, the amount transferred under subsection  
 20 1 for the fiscal year shall be the balance of the taxpayer  
 21 relief fund.

22 3. The transfers in this section are made for the purpose of  
 23 providing moneys to the general fund of the state for the tax

24 relief provided in this Act.>

25 4. Page 1, after line 9 by inserting:

26 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The following apply  
27 retroactively to March 23, 2020, for tax years ending on or  
28 after that date:

29 1. The section of this Act amending section 422.7,  
30 subsection 62.

31 2. The section of this Act amending section 422.35.

32 Sec. \_\_\_\_ RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The following applies  
33 retroactively to January 1, 2020, for the tax year beginning on  
34 or after that date but before January 1, 2021:

35 The section of this Act enacting section 422.7, subsection

Page 4

1 63.>

2 5. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3 and inserting  
3 <An Act relating to pandemic relief by excluding certain  
4 COVID-19 related grants from the individual and corporate  
5 income taxes, allowing certain deductions relating to the  
6 paycheck protection program loan forgiveness, excluding  
7 certain pandemic unemployment compensation from the individual  
8 income tax, making transfers from the taxpayer relief fund,  
9 and including effective date and retroactive applicability  
10 provisions.>

11 6. By renumbering as necessary.

## S-3047

1 Amend Senate File 348 as follows:

2 1. Page 3, by striking lines 20 through 24 and inserting:  
3 <An order by the court appointing a guardian for a minor  
4 shall state the powers granted to the guardian until such  
5 time as the guardian files an initial care plan and such plan  
6 is approved by the court as required by section 232D.501,  
7 subsection 4. Except as otherwise limited by ~~court an~~ order  
8 appointing a guardian for a minor, the court may grant the  
9 guardian the following powers, ~~which may be exercised without~~  
10 prior court approval.>

11 2. Page 4, by striking lines 5 through 8 and inserting:  
12 <NEW SUBSECTION. 5. The guardian shall provide a copy  
13 of the verified initial care plan and verified annual report  
14 required by this section to the protected person, the protected  
15 person's attorney, if any, and court visitor, if any.>

16 3. Page 9, line 23, by striking <Based upon the evidence  
17 produced at the hearing> and inserting <Based upon the evidence  
18 produced at the hearing An order by the court appointing a  
19 guardian for an adult shall state the powers granted to the  
20 guardian until such time as the guardian files an initial  
21 care plan and such plan is approved by the court as required  
22 by section 633.669. Except as otherwise limited by an order  
23 appointing a guardian for an adult>

24 4. Page 9, lines 24 and 25, by striking <and duties with  
25 respect to a protected person> and inserting <and duties with  
26 ~~respect to a protected person~~>  
27 5. By striking page 9, line 32, through page 10, line 35.  
28 6. Page 11, by striking lines 16 through 27 and inserting:  
29 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 633.642, Code 2021, is amended by  
30 striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the  
31 following:  
32 **633.642 Powers of conservator.**  
33 1. An order by the court appointing a conservator shall  
34 state the basis for the conservatorship pursuant to section  
35 633.553 or section 633.554.

Page 2

1 2. Upon appointment by the court, and until such time as the  
2 conservator files an initial financial management plan and such  
3 plan is approved by the court as required by section 633.670,  
4 subsection 1, a conservator has the authority to exercise all  
5 powers applicable to fiduciaries pursuant to sections 633.63  
6 through 633.162, unless expressly modified by the court.  
7 3. In the order approving an initial financial management  
8 plan or an annual report, the court shall approve and set forth  
9 the specific powers of a conservator, which may be thereafter  
10 exercised by the conservator until further court order. Except  
11 as otherwise ordered by the court, a conservator must give  
12 notice to persons entitled to notice and receive specific prior  
13 authorization by the court before the conservator may take any  
14 other action on behalf of the protected person.  
15 4. Upon the filing of an appropriate oath by the  
16 conservator, the clerk of court shall issue letters of  
17 appointment. A copy of the initial order of the court shall  
18 be attached to the letters of appointment. Upon approval of  
19 an initial financial management plan, approval of an annual  
20 report, or further order of the court granting, modifying,  
21 limiting, or terminating powers of the conservator, the clerk  
22 of court shall issue new letters of appointment which shall  
23 reflect all powers thereafter held by the conservator.>  
24 7. Page 14, by striking lines 19 through 21 and inserting:  
25 <6. The guardian shall provide a copy of the reports  
26 required by this section to the protected person, the protected  
27 person's attorney, if any, and the court visitor, if any.>  
28 8. Page 21, line 1, after <The> by inserting <conservator  
29 shall provide a copy of the>  
30 9. Page 21, lines 3 and 4, by striking <shall be served,  
31 annually, on> and inserting <shall be served on to>  
32 10. By renumbering as necessary.

DAN DAWSON

**S-3048**

- 1 Amend Senate File 420 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 5 through 17 and inserting:  
 3 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 461C.2, subsection 3, Code 2021, is  
 4 amended by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu  
 5 thereof the following:  
 6 3. "Land" means private land, including land that is not  
 7 open to the general public, that is one or any combination of  
 8 the following:  
 9 a. An abandoned or inactive surface mine.  
 10 b. A cave.  
 11 c. Land used for agricultural purposes.  
 12 d. A marshland.  
 13 e. Timber.  
 14 f. A grassland.  
 15 g. A privately owned road.  
 16 h. The portion of a privately owned railroad right-of-way or  
 17 crossing incorporated into or used as a part of a path or trail  
 18 used for a recreational purpose.  
 19 i. A privately owned path.  
 20 j. A privately owned trail.  
 21 k. A privately owned water.  
 22 l. A privately owned water course.  
 23 m. The exterior and interior of a building, structure,  
 24 machinery, or equipment appurtenant to privately owned land.  
 25 n. Private land located in a municipality in connection with  
 26 and while being used for urban deer control.  
 27 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 461C.2, subsection 5, Code 2021, is  
 28 amended to read as follows:>  
 29 2. By renumbering as necessary.

JACKIE SMITH

**S-3049**

- 1 Amend Senate File 476 as follows:  
 2 1. By striking page 1, line 3, through page 2, line 32, and  
 3 inserting:  
 4 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ **NEW SECTION. 669.14A Qualified immunity.**  
 5 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, an employee  
 6 of the state subject to a claim brought under this chapter  
 7 shall not be liable for monetary damages if any of the  
 8 following apply:  
 9 a. The right, privilege, or immunity secured by law was not  
 10 clearly established at the time of the alleged deprivation,  
 11 or at the time of the alleged deprivation the state of the  
 12 law was not sufficiently clear that every reasonable employee  
 13 would have understood that the conduct alleged constituted a  
 14 violation of law.  
 15 b. A court of competent jurisdiction has issued a final  
 16 decision on the merits holding, without reversal, vacatur, or

17 preemption, that the specific conduct alleged to be unlawful  
18 was consistent with the law.

19 2. The state or a state agency shall not be liable for  
20 any claim brought under this chapter where the employee  
21 was determined to be protected by qualified immunity under  
22 subsection 1.

23 3. A plaintiff who brings a claim under this chapter  
24 alleging a violation of the law must state with particularity  
25 the circumstances constituting the violation and that the law  
26 was clearly established at the time of the alleged violation.  
27 Failure to plead a plausible violation or failure to plead that  
28 the law was clearly established at the time of the alleged  
29 violation shall result in dismissal with prejudice.

30 4. Any decision by the district court denying qualified  
31 immunity shall be immediately appealable.

32 5. This section shall apply in addition to any other  
33 statutory or common law immunity.

34 Sec. \_\_. NEW SECTION. **669.26 Money damages — nonwaiver**  
35 **of rights.**

Page 2

1 This chapter shall not be construed to be a waiver of  
2 sovereign immunity for a claim for money damages under the  
3 Constitution of the State of Iowa.

4 Sec. \_\_. NEW SECTION. **670.4A Qualified immunity.**

5 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, an employee  
6 or officer subject to a claim brought under this chapter shall  
7 not be liable for monetary damages if any of the following  
8 apply:

9 a. The right, privilege, or immunity secured by law was not  
10 clearly established at the time of the alleged deprivation,  
11 or at the time of the alleged deprivation the state of the  
12 law was not sufficiently clear that every reasonable employee  
13 would have understood that the conduct alleged constituted a  
14 violation of law.

15 b. A court of competent jurisdiction has issued a final  
16 decision on the merits holding, without reversal, vacatur, or  
17 preemption, that the specific conduct alleged to be unlawful  
18 was consistent with the law.

19 2. A municipality shall not be liable for any claim brought  
20 under this chapter where the employee or officer was determined  
21 to be protected by qualified immunity under subsection 1.

22 3. A plaintiff who brings a claim under this chapter  
23 alleging a violation of the law must state with particularity  
24 the circumstances constituting the violation and that the law  
25 was clearly established at the time of the alleged violation.  
26 Failure to plead a plausible violation or failure to plead that  
27 the law was clearly established at the time of the alleged  
28 violation shall result in dismissal with prejudice.

29 4. Any decision by the district court denying qualified  
30 immunity shall be immediately appealable.



31 5. This section shall apply in addition to any other  
 32 statutory or common law immunity.  
 33 Sec. \_\_\_. NEW SECTION. 670.14 Money damages — nonwaiver  
 34 of rights.  
 35 This chapter shall not be construed to be a waiver of

Page 3

1 sovereign immunity for a claim for money damages under the  
 2 Constitution of the State of Iowa.  
 3 Sec. \_\_\_. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
 4 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.>  
 5 2. Title page, lines 1 and 2, by striking <of law  
 6 enforcement officers>  
 7 3. Title page, line 5, after <prosecutors> by inserting <,  
 8 and including effective date provisions>  
 9 4. By renumbering as necessary.

DAN DAWSON

### S-3050

1 Amend Senate File 476 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 2, line 15, after <immunity.> by inserting  
 3 <For purposes of this chapter, the second amendment of the  
 4 Constitution of the United States is clearly established,  
 5 and violations of the second amendment are not entitled to  
 6 qualified immunity.>

ROBERT M. HOGG

### S-3051

1 Amend Senate File 476 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 2, line 15, after <immunity.> by inserting  
 3 <For purposes of this chapter, the first amendment of the  
 4 Constitution of the United States is clearly established, and  
 5 violations of the first amendment are not entitled to qualify  
 6 immunity.>

ROBERT M. HOGG

### S-3052

1 Amend Senate File 476 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 2, line 34, after <PUBLIC SAFETY,> by inserting  
 3 <COLLECTIVE BARGAINING,>  
 4 2. Page 3, before line 1 by inserting:  
 5 <Sec. \_\_\_. Section 20.3, subsection 11, Code 2021, is  
 6 amended by adding the following new paragraph:  
 7 NEW PARAGRAPH. g. An individual employed as a law

8 enforcement officer as defined in section 669A.2.

9 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 20.9, subsections 1 and 3, Code 2021, are  
10 amended to read as follows:

11 1. For negotiations regarding a bargaining unit with  
12 at least ~~thirty percent of members who are public safety~~  
13 ~~employees~~ one member who is a public safety employee, the  
14 public employer and the employee organization shall meet at  
15 reasonable times, including meetings reasonably in advance of  
16 the public employer's budget-making process, to negotiate in  
17 good faith with respect to wages, hours, vacations, insurance,  
18 holidays, leaves of absence, shift differentials, overtime  
19 compensation, supplemental pay, seniority, transfer procedures,  
20 job classifications, health and safety matters, evaluation  
21 procedures, procedures for staff reduction, in-service  
22 training, grievance procedures for resolving any questions  
23 arising under the agreement, and other matters mutually agreed  
24 upon. For negotiations regarding a bargaining unit that does  
25 not have at least ~~thirty percent of members who are public~~  
26 ~~safety employees~~ one member who is a public safety employee,  
27 the public employer and the employee organization shall meet  
28 at reasonable times, including meetings reasonably in advance  
29 of the public employer's budget-making process, to negotiate  
30 in good faith with respect to base wages and other matters  
31 mutually agreed upon. Such obligation to negotiate in good  
32 faith does not compel either party to agree to a proposal  
33 or make a concession. Mandatory subjects of negotiation  
34 specified in this subsection shall be interpreted narrowly and  
35 restrictively.

Page 2

1 3. All retirement systems, dues checkoffs, and other  
2 payroll deductions for political action committees or other  
3 political contributions or political activities shall be  
4 excluded from the scope of negotiations. For negotiations  
5 regarding a bargaining unit that does not have at least  
6 ~~thirty percent of members who are public safety employees~~ one  
7 member who is a public safety employee, insurance, leaves of  
8 absence for political activities, supplemental pay, transfer  
9 procedures, evaluation procedures, procedures for staff  
10 reduction, and subcontracting public services shall also be  
11 excluded from the scope of negotiations.

12 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 20.15, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code  
13 2021, is amended to read as follows:

14 b. (1) If a majority of the ~~public employees in the~~  
15 ~~bargaining unit vote~~ votes cast on the question is for no  
16 bargaining representation, the public employees in the  
17 bargaining unit found appropriate by the board shall not be  
18 represented by an employee organization.

19 (2) If a majority of the ~~public employees in the bargaining~~  
20 ~~unit vote~~ votes cast on the question is for a listed employee  
21 organization, then that employee organization shall represent

22 the public employees in the bargaining unit found appropriate  
23 by the board.

24 (3) If none of the choices on the ballot receive the  
25 vote of a majority of the public employees ~~in the bargaining~~  
26 ~~unit voting~~, the public employees in the bargaining unit  
27 found appropriate by the board shall not be represented by an  
28 employee organization.

29 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 20.15, subsections 2 and 3, Code 2021, are  
30 amended to read as follows:

31 2. *Retention and recertification elections.*

32 a. The board shall conduct an election to retain and  
33 recertify the bargaining representative of a bargaining unit  
34 prior to the expiration of the bargaining unit's collective  
35 bargaining agreement. The question on the ballot shall be

Page 3

1 whether the bargaining representative of ~~the public employees~~  
2 ~~in the bargaining unit those voting~~ shall be retained and  
3 recertified as the bargaining representative of the public  
4 employees in the bargaining unit. For collective bargaining  
5 agreements with a June 30 expiration date, the election shall  
6 occur between June 1 and November 1, both dates included,  
7 in the year prior to that expiration date. For collective  
8 bargaining agreements with a different expiration date, the  
9 election shall occur between three hundred sixty-five and two  
10 hundred seventy days prior to the expiration date.

11 b. (1) If a majority of the ~~public employees in the~~  
12 ~~bargaining unit vote votes cast~~ to retain and recertify the  
13 representative, the board shall retain and recertify the  
14 bargaining representative and the bargaining representative  
15 shall continue to represent the public employees in the  
16 bargaining unit.

17 (2) If a majority of the ~~public employees in the bargaining~~  
18 ~~unit votes cast~~ do not vote to retain and recertify the  
19 representative, the board, after the period for filing  
20 written objections pursuant to subsection 4 has elapsed,  
21 shall immediately decertify the representative and the public  
22 employees shall not be represented by an employee organization  
23 except pursuant to the filing of a subsequent petition for  
24 certification of an employee organization as provided in  
25 section 20.14 and an election conducted pursuant to such  
26 petition. Such written objections and decertifications shall  
27 be subject to applicable administrative and judicial review.

28 c. The board shall only conduct an election pursuant to this  
29 subsection if the board has not previously conducted such an  
30 election for the bargaining unit since the last certification  
31 election pursuant to subsection 1 conducted by the board for  
32 that bargaining unit.

33 3. *Decertification elections.*

34 a. Upon the filing of a petition for decertification of an  
35 employee organization, the board shall submit a question to the

Page 4

1 public employees at an election in the bargaining unit found  
 2 appropriate by the board. The question on the ballot shall be  
 3 whether the bargaining representative of the public employees  
 4 ~~in the bargaining unit~~ shall be decertified as the bargaining  
 5 representative of public employees in the bargaining unit.  
 6 b. (1) If a majority of ~~the public employees in the~~  
 7 ~~bargaining unit~~ those voting vote to decertify the bargaining  
 8 representative, the board, after the period for filing  
 9 written objections pursuant to subsection 4 has elapsed,  
 10 shall immediately decertify the representative and the public  
 11 employees shall not be represented by an employee organization  
 12 except pursuant to the filing of a subsequent petition for  
 13 certification of an employee organization as provided in  
 14 section 20.14 and an election conducted pursuant to such  
 15 petition. Such written objections and decertifications shall  
 16 be subject to applicable administrative and judicial review.  
 17 (2) If a majority of ~~the public employees in the bargaining~~  
 18 ~~unit~~ those voting do not vote to decertify the bargaining  
 19 representative, the bargaining representative shall continue to  
 20 represent the public employees in the bargaining unit.  
 21 c. The board shall not consider a petition for  
 22 decertification of an employee organization unless a  
 23 bargaining unit's collective bargaining agreement exceeds  
 24 two years in length. The board shall not schedule a  
 25 decertification election for a bargaining unit within one  
 26 year of a prior certification, retention and recertification,  
 27 or decertification election involving the bargaining unit.  
 28 Unless otherwise prohibited by this paragraph, the board shall  
 29 schedule a decertification election not less than one hundred  
 30 fifty days before the expiration date of the bargaining unit's  
 31 collective bargaining agreement.  
 32 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 20.22, subsection 7, unnumbered paragraph  
 33 1, Code 2021, is amended to read as follows:  
 34 For an arbitration involving a bargaining unit that has at  
 35 least ~~thirty percent of members who are public safety employees~~

Page 5

1 ~~one member who is a public safety employee~~, the arbitrator  
 2 shall consider and specifically address in the arbitrator's  
 3 determination, in addition to any other relevant factors, the  
 4 following factors:  
 5 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 20.22, subsection 8, unnumbered paragraph  
 6 1, Code 2021, is amended to read as follows:  
 7 For an arbitration involving a bargaining unit that does  
 8 not have at least ~~thirty percent of members who are public~~  
 9 ~~safety employees~~ one member who is a public safety employee,  
 10 the following shall apply:  
 11 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 20.22, subsection 10, paragraph b,  
 12 subparagraph (1), unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2021, is amended

13 to read as follows:

14 However, for an arbitration involving a bargaining unit that  
 15 does not have at least ~~thirty percent of members who are public~~  
 16 ~~safety employees~~ one member who is a public safety employee,  
 17 with respect to any increase in base wages, the arbitrator's  
 18 award shall not exceed the lesser of the following percentages  
 19 in any one-year period in the duration of the bargaining  
 20 agreement:>

21 3. Page 7, after line 30 by inserting:

22 DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
 23 WORKERS' COMPENSATION

24 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 85.34, subsection 2, paragraph n, Code  
 25 2021, is amended by striking the paragraph.

26 DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
 27 ACCRUED SICK LEAVE — RETIRED PUBLIC SAFETY EMPLOYEES  
 28 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. 70A.23A Credit for accrued sick  
 29 leave — public safety employees.

30 A public safety employee, as defined by section 20.3,  
 31 subsection 11, who retires and has applied for retirement  
 32 benefits under an eligible retirement system, shall receive  
 33 credit for all accumulated, unused sick leave which shall be  
 34 converted at current value and credited to an account for the  
 35 public safety employee for the purpose of paying the public

Page 6

1 safety employee's cost of the monthly premiums for continuance  
 2 of the public safety employee's health insurance plan. Upon  
 3 the death of a retired public safety employee, the spouse  
 4 or surviving spouse shall be entitled to the value of the  
 5 accumulated unused sick leave for the purpose of paying the  
 6 cost of monthly premiums for continuation of a public safety  
 7 employee's health insurance policy for the public safety  
 8 employee's surviving spouse or dependents. This subsection  
 9 shall not apply to sections 509A.13 and 509A.13A.>

10 4. Title page, line 3, after <filings,> by inserting  
 11 <collective bargaining, workers' compensation, retired public  
 12 safety employee benefits,>

13 5. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
 14 references as necessary.

NATE BOULTON

S-3053

1 Amend Senate File 494 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 30, after <barbering> by inserting <and who  
 3 holds a valid instructor's license>

4 2. Page 1, line 32, by striking <an> and inserting <a  
 5 barbering>

6 3. Page 2, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting:

7 <3. A barbering apprenticeship training program under

8 this section shall include at least three thousand hours of  
 9 instruction, including at least three hundred eighty hours of  
 10 instruction in theory.

11 4. An apprentice shall be trained in all areas of practice  
 12 and subjects required to be completed by a student in a school  
 13 of barbering.

14 5. An apprentice shall complete a barbering apprenticeship  
 15 training program within two years. The board may allow an  
 16 apprentice to complete an apprenticeship in more than two  
 17 years upon submission of application by an apprentice, which  
 18 shall include an explanation of the apprentice's need for an  
 19 extension.

20 6. An apprentice shall work for no less than thirty hours  
 21 per week and no more than fifty-five hours per week during a  
 22 barbering apprenticeship training program.

23 7. An apprentice and barbershop shall sign a contract  
 24 including the terms of the apprenticeship.

25 8. An apprentice shall maintain a daily log of hours worked.  
 26 An apprentice shall submit the daily logs for the previous  
 27 month to the board at the beginning of each month.

28 9. A barbering apprenticeship training program sponsor  
 29 shall submit a report to the board at the beginning of  
 30 each month regarding the hours and coursework completed by  
 31 an apprentice in the previous month, as well as any other  
 32 information required by the board by rule.

33 10. A barbershop shall receive approval from the board prior  
 34 to offering a barbering apprenticeship training program.

35 11. A barber shall receive approval from the board prior to

Page 2

1 supervising an apprentice.

2 12. A barbershop shall not concurrently contract with more  
 3 than one apprentice.

4 13. A barbershop offering a barbering apprenticeship  
 5 training program shall maintain a space dedicated to the  
 6 instruction of apprentices in theory.

7 14. The board shall adopt rules for the implementation of  
 8 this section.>

ZACH WAHLS

**S-3054**

1 Amend the amendment, S-3049, to Senate File 476, as follows:

2 1. By striking page 1, line 2, through page 3, line 9, and  
 3 inserting:

4 <1. By striking page 1, line 3, through page 2, line 32, and  
 5 inserting:

6 <Sec. \_\_\_\_. Section 669.14, Code 2021, is amended by adding  
 7 the following new subsection:

8 NEW SUBSECTION. 1A. Any claim based upon an act or omission

9 of an employee of the state, exercising due care, in the  
10 execution of or enforcement of any law.

11 Sec. \_\_\_. Section 670.2, Code 2021, is amended by adding the  
12 following new subsection:

13 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. An employee is not personally liable  
14 for a claim based upon an act or omission of the person taken  
15 in execution or enforcement of any law except for acts or  
16 omissions which involve intentional misconduct or knowing  
17 violations of the law.

18 Sec. \_\_\_. Section 670.7, Code 2021, is amended by adding the  
19 following new subsection:

20 NEW SUBSECTION. 5. The governing body of a municipality  
21 shall purchase and maintain insurance or join a local  
22 government risk pool pursuant to this section for claims for  
23 punitive damages in tort actions for wrongful death, excessive  
24 force, and arrest filed without probable cause against its  
25 law enforcement and public safety officers, employees, and  
26 volunteers, whether elected or appointed, arising out of an  
27 alleged act or omission occurring within the scope of such  
28 a person's employment or duties. The governing body may  
29 purchase and maintain insurance or join a local government  
30 risk pool for claims for punitive damages against its law  
31 enforcement and public safety officers, employees, and persons  
32 who do not receive compensation for their services for other  
33 tort actions. This subsection does not waive a defense of  
34 governmental immunity to any claim or action brought against a  
35 law enforcement or public safety officer, employee, or a person

Page 2

1 who does not receive compensation for their services.

2 2. By striking page 3, line 1, through page 6, line 5, and  
3 inserting:

4 <Sec. \_\_\_. Section 80F.1, Code 2021, is amended by adding  
5 the following new subsection:

6 NEW SUBSECTION. 2A. A formal administrative investigation,  
7 informal inquiry, or interview under this chapter shall not be  
8 conducted unless a complaint is filed within one hundred eighty  
9 days after the alleged action occurred.

10 Sec. \_\_\_. Section 80F.1, subsections 13 and 19, Code 2021,  
11 are amended to read as follows:

12 13. ~~An officer shall have the right to pursue civil remedies~~  
13 ~~under the law against a citizen arising from the filing of a~~  
14 ~~false complaint against the officer. In addition to any other~~  
15 ~~remedies available, an officer shall have the right to pursue~~  
16 ~~civil remedies under the law against any person, group of~~  
17 ~~persons, employer, organization, or corporation for damages~~  
18 ~~arising from the filing of a false complaint or any other~~  
19 ~~violation of this chapter including but not limited to actual~~  
20 ~~damages, court costs, and reasonable attorney fees.~~

21 19. If a formal administrative investigation results in  
22 removal, discharge, suspension, or disciplinary action against

23 an officer, and the officer alleges in writing a violation of  
 24 the provisions of this section, the municipality, county, or  
 25 state agency employing the officer shall hold in abeyance ~~for~~  
 26 ~~a period of ten days~~ any punitive action taken as a result of  
 27 the investigation, including a reprimand, until the conclusion  
 28 of any appeal or grievance exercised by the officer. An  
 29 allegation of a violation of this section may be raised and  
 30 given due consideration in any properly authorized grievance  
 31 or appeal exercised by an officer, including but not limited  
 32 to a grievance or appeal exercised pursuant to the terms of an  
 33 applicable collective bargaining agreement and an appeal right  
 34 exercised under section 341A.12 or 400.20.>  
 35 3. Title page, lines 1 and 2, by striking <of law

Page 3

1 enforcement officers>  
 2 4. By renumbering as necessary.>

NATE BOULTON

### S-3055

1 Amend the amendment, S-3049, to Senate File 476, as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, after line 33 by inserting:  
 3 <6. For purposes of this section, the first amendment of the  
 4 Constitution of the United States is clearly established, and  
 5 violations of the first amendment are not entitled to qualified  
 6 immunity.>  
 7 2. Page 2, after line 32 by inserting:  
 8 <6. For purposes of this section, the first amendment of the  
 9 Constitution of the United States is clearly established, and  
 10 violations of the first amendment are not entitled to qualified  
 11 immunity.>

ROBERT M. HOGG

### S-3056

1 Amend the amendment, S-3049, to Senate File 476, as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, after line 33 by inserting:  
 3 <6. For purposes of this section, the second amendment of  
 4 the Constitution of the United States is clearly established,  
 5 and violations of the second amendment are not entitled to  
 6 qualified immunity.>  
 7 2. Page 2, after line 32 by inserting:  
 8 <6. For purposes of this section, the second amendment of



9 the Constitution of the United States is clearly established,  
 10 and violations of the second amendment are not entitled to  
 11 qualified immunity.>

ROBERT M. HOGG

**S-3057**

1 Amend Senate File 531 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 8, line 10, after <force,> by inserting <space  
 3 force,>

ROBY SMITH

**S-3058**

1 Amend Senate File 546 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 4, by striking lines 9 and 10 and inserting:  
 3 <Sec. \_\_. Section 321.178, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code  
 4 2021, is amended to read as follows:  
 5 a. An approved driver education course as programmed by  
 6 the department shall consist of at least thirty clock hours of  
 7 classroom instruction, of which no more than one hundred eighty  
 8 minutes shall be provided to a student in a single day, and six  
 9 or more clock hours of laboratory instruction of which at least  
 10 three clock hours shall consist of street or highway driving  
 11 after sunset and before sunrise. Classroom instruction shall  
 12 include all of the following:  
 13 (1) ~~A minimum of four hours of instruction~~ Instruction  
 14 concerning substance abuse.  
 15 (2) ~~A minimum of twenty minutes of instruction~~ Instruction  
 16 concerning railroad crossing safety.  
 17 (3) Instruction relating to becoming an organ donor under  
 18 the revised uniform anatomical gift Act as provided in chapter  
 19 142C.>  
 20 2. Page 4, by striking lines 14 through 17 and inserting  
 21 <department of transportation. ~~Instructional materials~~  
 22 ~~creating an awareness about sharing the road with bicycles and~~  
 23 ~~motorcycles shall also be distributed during the course of~~  
 24 ~~instruction.~~>  
 25 3. Page 4, line 27, by striking <two> and inserting <~~two~~  
 26 five>  
 27 4. By renumbering as necessary.

TONY BISIGNANO

**S-3059**

1 Amend Senate File 321 as follows:  
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 3 inserting:

4 <Section 1. Section 12B.10, subsection 6, Code 2021, is  
5 amended by adding the following new paragraph:  
6 NEW PARAGRAPH. *n.* Investments by the veterans trust fund  
7 established in section 35A.13.  
8 Sec. 2. Section 12B.10C, subsection 4, Code 2021, is amended  
9 by adding the following new paragraph:  
10 NEW PARAGRAPH. *k.* The veterans trust fund established in  
11 section 35A.13.  
12 Sec. 3. Section 35A.13, subsection 3, Code 2021, is amended  
13 to read as follows:  
14 3. Moneys credited to the trust fund shall not be  
15 transferred, used, obligated, appropriated, or otherwise  
16 encumbered, except as provided in this section. ~~Moneys in the~~  
17 ~~trust fund may be used for cash flow purposes during a fiscal~~  
18 ~~year provided that any moneys so allocated are returned to the~~  
19 ~~trust fund by the end of that fiscal year.~~ Moneys in the trust  
20 fund may also be used for cemetery grant development purposes  
21 provided that any moneys so allocated, except for moneys used  
22 for department of administrative services expenditures related  
23 to the grant, are returned to the trust fund upon receipt of  
24 federal funds received for such purposes.  
25 Sec. 4. Section 35A.13, Code 2021, is amended by adding the  
26 following new subsection:  
27 NEW SUBSECTION. 3A. *a.* Notwithstanding subsection 4,  
28 moneys in the fund, except so much of the fund as may be  
29 necessary to be kept on hand for the making of disbursements  
30 under this section, shall be invested by the treasurer of  
31 state, in consultation with the commission, in any investments  
32 authorized for the Iowa public employees' retirement system  
33 in section 97B.7A, including common stock, and subject to the  
34 requirements of chapters 12F, 12H, and 12J, and the earnings  
35 therefrom shall be credited to the fund. The treasurer of

Page 2

1 state may execute contracts and agreements with investment  
2 advisors, consultants, and investment management and benefit  
3 consultant firms in the administration of investments of moneys  
4 in the fund.  
5 *b.* Investment management expenses shall be charged to the  
6 investment income of the fund and there is appropriated to the  
7 treasurer of state from the investment income of the fund an  
8 amount required for the investment management expenses.  
9 *c.* For purposes of this subsection, investment management  
10 expenses are limited to the following:  
11 (1) Fees for investment advisors, consultants, and  
12 investment management and benefit consultant firms hired by  
13 the treasurer of state in administering the investments of the  
14 fund.  
15 (2) Fees and costs for safekeeping fund assets.  
16 (3) Costs for performance and compliance monitoring, and  
17 accounting for fund investments.

18 (4) Any other costs necessary to prudently invest or protect  
19 the assets of the fund.

20 *d.* The commission and the treasurer of state, and their  
21 employees, are not personally liable for claims based upon an  
22 act or omission of the person performed in the discharge of the  
23 person's duties concerning the veterans trust fund, except for  
24 acts or omissions which involve malicious or wanton misconduct.

25 Sec. 5. Section 35A.13, subsection 4, Code 2021, is amended  
26 by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu thereof the  
27 following:

28 4. *a.* For each fiscal year that the balance of the trust  
29 fund on July 1 is below fifty million dollars, the interest  
30 and earnings on moneys in the fund and the first five hundred  
31 thousand dollars transferred pursuant to section 99G.39 from  
32 the lottery fund are appropriated to the commission to be used  
33 to achieve the purposes of subsection 6. Moneys appropriated  
34 to the commission under this paragraph that remain unencumbered  
35 or unobligated at the end of the fiscal year shall revert to

Page 3

1 the fund.

2 *b.* For each fiscal year that the balance of the trust fund  
3 on July 1 is above fifty million dollars but the balance of the  
4 fund was below fifty million dollars on July 1 of the previous  
5 fiscal year, moneys transferred pursuant to section 99G.39 from  
6 the lottery fund are appropriated to the commission to be used  
7 to achieve the purposes of subsection 6. Moneys appropriated  
8 to the commission under this paragraph that remain unencumbered  
9 or unobligated at the end of the fiscal year shall revert to  
10 the fund.

11 *c.* For each fiscal year that the balance of the trust fund  
12 on July 1 is above fifty million dollars and the balance of  
13 the fund was above fifty million dollars on July 1 of the  
14 previous fiscal year, moneys equal to the net income the fund  
15 received in the previous fiscal year are appropriated to the  
16 commission to be used to achieve the purposes of subsection  
17 6. Moneys appropriated to the commission under this paragraph  
18 that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the end of the  
19 fiscal year shall revert to the fund. For the purposes of this  
20 paragraph, "*income*" means moneys credited to the veterans trust  
21 fund pursuant to subsection 2 and moneys transferred pursuant  
22 to section 99G.39.

23 *d.* Notwithstanding paragraphs "*a*", "*b*", and "*c*", moneys  
24 credited to the war orphans educational assistance account  
25 shall be expended as provided in subsection 7.>

JIM CARLIN

## S-3060

1 Amend Senate File 540 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, line 3, by striking <salons> and inserting  
 3 <~~salons establishments~~>  
 4 2. Page 2, lines 14 and 15, by striking <arranging,  
 5 dressing.>  
 6 3. Page 2, before line 21 by inserting:  
 7 <NEW SUBSECTION. 10A. “*Establishment*” means a fixed place  
 8 or a place that is readily movable where one or more persons  
 9 engage in the practice of cosmetology arts and sciences,  
 10 including but not limited to a retail establishment.>  
 11 4. Page 3, line 3, by striking <paragraphs> and inserting  
 12 <paragraph>  
 13 5. Page 3, by striking line 4.  
 14 6. Page 3, line 5, by striking <g.> and inserting <f.>  
 15 7. Page 3, before line 9 by inserting:  
 16 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 157.1, subsection 26, Code 2021, is  
 17 amended by striking the subsection.>  
 18 8. Page 3, line 9, by striking <subsections 26 and> and  
 19 inserting <subsection>  
 20 9. Page 3, line 10, by striking <are> and inserting <is>  
 21 10. Page 3, by striking lines 11 through 16.  
 22 11. Page 4, by striking lines 19 and 20 and inserting:  
 23 <NEW SUBSECTION. 6. Shaving or trimming for hair removal  
 24 by the use of a straight edge razor shall only be performed by  
 25 the>  
 26 12. Page 4, line 31, by striking <salon> and inserting  
 27 <~~salon establishment~~>  
 28 13. Page 4, after line 32 by inserting:  
 29 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 157.6, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
 30 follows:  
 31 **157.6 Sanitary rules — practice in the home.**  
 32 The department shall prescribe sanitary rules for ~~salons~~  
 33 establishments and schools of cosmetology arts and sciences  
 34 which shall include the sanitary conditions necessary for  
 35 the practice of cosmetology arts and sciences and for the

Page 2

1 prevention of infectious and contagious diseases. Subject  
 2 to local zoning ordinances, ~~a salon~~ an establishment may be  
 3 established in a residence if a room other than the living  
 4 quarters is equipped for that purpose. The department shall  
 5 enforce this section and make necessary inspections for  
 6 enforcement purposes.>  
 7 14. Page 7, by striking lines 7 through 11 and inserting:  
 8 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 157.11, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
 9 follows:  
 10 **157.11 Salon Establishment licenses.**  
 11 1. ~~A salon~~ An establishment shall not operate unless the  
 12 owner has obtained a license issued by the department. The

13 owner shall apply to the department on forms prescribed by the  
 14 board. The department may perform a sanitary inspection of  
 15 each ~~salon establishment~~ biennially and may perform a sanitary  
 16 inspection of ~~a salon~~ an establishment prior to the issuance of  
 17 a license. An inspection of ~~a salon~~ an establishment may also  
 18 be conducted upon receipt of a complaint by the department.

19 2. The application shall be accompanied by the biennial  
 20 license fee determined pursuant to section 147.80. The license  
 21 is valid for two years and may be renewed.

22 3. A licensed school of cosmetology arts and sciences at  
 23 which students practice cosmetology arts and sciences is exempt  
 24 from licensing as ~~a salon~~ an establishment.

25 15. Page 7, line 18, by striking <salon> and inserting  
 26 <salon establishment>

27 16. Page 7, line 25, by striking <salon> and inserting  
 28 <salon establishment>

29 17. By striking page 7, line 29, through page 8, line 6, and  
 30 inserting:

31 <Sec. \_\_\_. Section 157.13, subsection 3, Code 2021, is  
 32 amended to read as follows:

33 3. If the owner or manager of ~~a salon~~ an establishment does  
 34 not comply with the sanitary rules adopted under section 157.6  
 35 or fails to maintain the ~~salon establishment~~ as prescribed by

Page 3

1 rules of the department, the department may notify the owner  
 2 or manager in writing of the failure to comply. If the rules  
 3 are not complied with within five days after receipt of the  
 4 written notice by the owner or manager, the department shall in  
 5 writing order the ~~salon establishment~~ closed until the rules  
 6 are complied with. It is unlawful for a person to practice  
 7 in a ~~salon~~ an establishment which has been closed under this  
 8 section. The county attorney in each county shall assist the  
 9 department in enforcing this section.>

10 18. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
 11 references as necessary.

CHRIS COURNOYER

**S-3061**

1 Amend Senate File 479 as follows:

2 1. Page 2, after line 3 by inserting:

3 <5. If the general assembly enacts a law that results in  
 4 the elimination of a revenue source for a local law enforcement  
 5 agency of a political subdivision of the state, the local law  
 6 enforcement agency shall not be required to comply with the law  
 7 unless the general assembly appropriates moneys sufficient to  
 8 replace the loss of revenue.>

9 2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
10 references as necessary.

NATE BOULTON

### S-3062

1 Amend Senate File 357 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, line 31, by striking <232.45, ~~or~~ 232.45A, or> and  
3 inserting <232.45 or 232.45A>  
4 2. Page 2, line 3, before <the child> by inserting <or>

ZACH WHITING

### S-3063

1 Amend Senate File 534 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 12.  
3 2. By striking page 1, line 32, through page 2, line 21.  
4 3. Page 7, after line 32 by inserting:  
5 <Sec. \_\_. **NEW SECTION. 723.6 Interference with public**  
6 **disorder control.**  
7 Any person who possesses a tool, instrument, or device  
8 with the intent to use the tool, instrument, or device to  
9 suppress or disrupt law enforcement from legally deploying a  
10 device to control public disorder under this chapter commits an  
11 aggravated misdemeanor.>  
12 4. By renumbering as necessary.

DAN DAWSON

### S-3064

1 Amend House File 561, as passed by the House, as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, line 11, by striking <subsection 1,>  
3 2. Page 1, after line 12 by inserting:  
4 <**572.32 Attorney fees — remedies.**>  
5 3. Page 1, after line 15 by inserting:  
6 <2. In a court action to challenge a mechanic's lien posted  
7 on a residential construction property, or any bond given in  
8 lieu thereof, if the person challenging the lien or defending  
9 against any action on the bond prevails, the court may award  
10 reasonable attorney fees and actual damages. If the court  
11 determines that the mechanic's lien was posted in bad faith  
12 or the supporting affidavit was materially false, the court  
13 shall award the owner reasonable attorney fees plus an amount  
14 not less than five hundred dollars or the amount of the lien,  
15 whichever is less.>

JULIAN B. GARRETT

**S-3065**

1 Amend Senate File 479 as follows:

2 1. Page 2, after line 13 by inserting:

3 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 20.9, subsections 1 and 3, Code 2021, are  
4 amended to read as follows:

5 1. For negotiations regarding a bargaining unit with  
6 at least ~~thirty percent of members who are public safety~~  
7 ~~employees~~ one member who is a public safety employee, the  
8 public employer and the employee organization shall meet at  
9 reasonable times, including meetings reasonably in advance of  
10 the public employer's budget-making process, to negotiate in  
11 good faith with respect to wages, hours, vacations, insurance,  
12 holidays, leaves of absence, shift differentials, overtime  
13 compensation, supplemental pay, seniority, transfer procedures,  
14 job classifications, health and safety matters, evaluation  
15 procedures, procedures for staff reduction, in-service  
16 training, grievance procedures for resolving any questions  
17 arising under the agreement, and other matters mutually agreed  
18 upon. For negotiations regarding a bargaining unit that does  
19 not have at least ~~thirty percent of members who are public~~  
20 ~~safety employees~~ one member who is a public safety employee,  
21 the public employer and the employee organization shall meet  
22 at reasonable times, including meetings reasonably in advance  
23 of the public employer's budget-making process, to negotiate  
24 in good faith with respect to base wages and other matters  
25 mutually agreed upon. Such obligation to negotiate in good  
26 faith does not compel either party to agree to a proposal  
27 or make a concession. Mandatory subjects of negotiation  
28 specified in this subsection shall be interpreted narrowly and  
29 restrictively.

30 3. All retirement systems, dues checkoffs, and other  
31 payroll deductions for political action committees or other  
32 political contributions or political activities shall be  
33 excluded from the scope of negotiations. For negotiations  
34 regarding a bargaining unit that does not have at least  
35 ~~thirty percent of members who are public safety employees~~ one

Page 2

1 member who is a public safety employee, insurance, leaves of  
2 absence for political activities, supplemental pay, transfer  
3 procedures, evaluation procedures, procedures for staff  
4 reduction, and subcontracting public services shall also be  
5 excluded from the scope of negotiations.

6 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 20.22, subsection 7, unnumbered paragraph  
7 1, Code 2021, is amended to read as follows:

8 For an arbitration involving a bargaining unit that has at  
9 least ~~thirty percent of members who are public safety employees~~  
10 one member who is a public safety employee, the arbitrator  
11 shall consider and specifically address in the arbitrator's  
12 determination, in addition to any other relevant factors, the

13 following factors:

14 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 20.22, subsection 8, unnumbered paragraph  
15 1, Code 2021, is amended to read as follows:

16 For an arbitration involving a bargaining unit that does  
17 not have at least ~~thirty percent of members who are public~~  
18 ~~safety employees~~ one member who is a public safety employee,  
19 the following shall apply:

20 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 20.22, subsection 10, paragraph b,  
21 subparagraph (1), unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2021, is amended  
22 to read as follows:

23 However, for an arbitration involving a bargaining unit that  
24 does not have at least ~~thirty percent of members who are public~~  
25 ~~safety employees~~ one member who is a public safety employee,  
26 with respect to any increase in base wages, the arbitrator's  
27 award shall not exceed the lesser of the following percentages  
28 in any one-year period in the duration of the bargaining  
29 agreement:

30 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. 70A.23A Credit for accrued sick  
31 leave — public safety employees.

32 A public safety employee, as defined in section 20.3,  
33 subsection 11, who retires and has applied for retirement  
34 benefits under an eligible retirement system, shall receive  
35 credit for all accumulated, unused sick leave which shall be

Page 3

1 converted at current value and credited to an account for the  
2 public safety employee for the purpose of paying the public  
3 safety employee's cost of the monthly premiums for continuance  
4 of the public safety employee's health insurance plan. Upon  
5 the death of a retired public safety employee, the spouse  
6 or surviving spouse shall be entitled to the value of the  
7 accumulated unused sick leave for the purpose of paying the  
8 cost of monthly premiums for continuation of a public safety  
9 employee's health insurance policy for the public safety  
10 employee's surviving spouse or dependents. This subsection  
11 shall not apply to sections 509A.13 and 509A.13A.

12 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 85.34, subsection 2, paragraph n, Code  
13 2021, is amended by striking the paragraph.>

14 2. Title page, line 1, after <entity> by inserting <,  
15 collective bargaining, workers' compensation, and retired  
16 public safety employee benefits>

17 3. By renumbering as necessary.

NATE BOULTON

S-3066

1 Amend Senate File 479 as follows:

2 1. Page 2, after line 13 by inserting:

3 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 411.1, subsection 14, Code 2021, is  
4 amended by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu



5 thereof the following:

6 14. "*Member in good standing*" means any member in service  
7 who has not been terminated by the employing city of the  
8 member pursuant to section 400.18 or 400.19. Termination  
9 procedures initiated by the chief of police or chief of the  
10 fire department pursuant to section 400.19 shall not become  
11 final or adversely impact a member's status as a member in  
12 good standing until all appeals provided by an applicable  
13 collective bargaining agreement or by law have been exhausted.  
14 Disciplinary action other than discharge shall not adversely  
15 affect a member's status as a member in good standing.

16 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 411.1, Code 2021, is amended by adding the  
17 following new subsection:

18 NEW SUBSECTION. 15A. "*Ordinary disability beneficiary*"  
19 means a member retired on an ordinary disability retirement  
20 benefit pursuant to section 411.6, subsection 3, for five years  
21 or less.

22 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 411.6, subsection 5, paragraphs a and b,  
23 Code 2021, are amended to read as follows:

24 a. Upon application to the system, of a member in good  
25 standing, of an ordinary disability beneficiary, or of the  
26 chief of the police or fire departments, respectively, any  
27 member in good standing or ordinary disability beneficiary  
28 who has become totally and permanently incapacitated for duty  
29 as the natural and proximate result of an injury or disease  
30 incurred in or aggravated by the actual performance of duty  
31 at some definite time and place or arising out of and in the  
32 course of the employment, or while acting pursuant to order,  
33 outside of the city by which the member is regularly employed,  
34 shall be retired by the system if the medical board certifies  
35 that the member or ordinary disability beneficiary is mentally

Page 2

1 or physically incapacitated for further performance of duty,  
2 that the incapacity is likely to be permanent, and that the  
3 member or ordinary disability beneficiary should be retired.  
4 However, if a person's membership in the system first commenced  
5 on or after July 1, 1992, the member or ordinary disability  
6 beneficiary shall not be eligible for benefits with respect to  
7 a disability which would not exist, but for a medical condition  
8 that was known to exist on the date that membership commenced.  
9 A medical condition shall be deemed to have been known to exist  
10 on the date that membership commenced if the medical condition  
11 is reflected in any record or document completed or obtained  
12 in accordance with the system's medical protocols pursuant to  
13 section 400.8, or in any other record or document obtained  
14 pursuant to an application for disability benefits from the  
15 system, if such record or document existed prior to the date  
16 membership commenced. A member who is denied a benefit under  
17 this subsection, by reason of a finding by the medical board  
18 that the member is not mentally or physically incapacitated

19 for the further performance of duty, shall be entitled to  
20 be restored to active service in the same position held  
21 immediately prior to the application for disability benefits.  
22 *b.* If a member in service or the chief of the police or  
23 fire departments becomes incapacitated for duty as a natural  
24 or proximate result of an injury or disease incurred in or  
25 aggravated by the actual performance of duty ~~at some definite~~  
26 ~~time or place or arising out of or in the course of the~~  
27 employment, or while acting, pursuant to order, outside the  
28 city by which the member is regularly employed, the member,  
29 upon being found to be temporarily incapacitated following a  
30 medical examination as directed by the city, is entitled to  
31 receive the member's full pay and allowances from the city's  
32 general fund or trust and agency fund until reexamined as  
33 directed by the city and found to be fully recovered or until  
34 the city determines that the member is likely to be permanently  
35 disabled. If the temporary incapacity of a member continues

Page 3

1 more than sixty days, or if the city expects the incapacity  
2 to continue more than sixty days, the city shall notify the  
3 system of the temporary incapacity. Upon notification by a  
4 city, the system may refer the matter to the medical board for  
5 review and consultation with the member's treating physician  
6 during the temporary incapacity. Except as provided by this  
7 paragraph, the board of trustees of the statewide system has no  
8 jurisdiction over these matters until the city determines that  
9 the disability is likely to be permanent.

10 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 411.6, subsection 5, Code 2021, is amended  
11 by adding the following new paragraph:

12 NEW PARAGRAPH. *Od.* Disease under this subsection shall  
13 also mean any incapacitating mental disorder arising out of  
14 and in the course of the employment, or while acting, pursuant  
15 to order, outside the city by which the member is regularly  
16 employed. A disease shall qualify as an incapacitating mental  
17 disorder irrespective of the absence of similar effects on  
18 other members.

19 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 411.6, subsection 6, Code 2021, is amended  
20 by adding the following new paragraph:

21 NEW PARAGRAPH. *d.* (1) Upon a determination on or after  
22 July 1, 2021, that an ordinary disability beneficiary is  
23 entitled to a retirement for accidental disability, the  
24 beneficiary shall receive an accidental disability retirement  
25 allowance which shall consist of a pension in an amount that is  
26 equal to the greater of sixty percent of the member's average  
27 final compensation or the retirement allowance that the member  
28 would receive under subsection 2 if the member had attained  
29 fifty-five years of age, or an amount equal to the ordinary  
30 disability retirement allowance previously received by the  
31 beneficiary, whichever is greater.

32 (2) An accidental disability allowance under this paragraph

33 shall commence effective the first day of the first month  
 34 following the determination that the ordinary disability  
 35 beneficiary is entitled to a retirement for accidental

Page 4

1 disability.  
 2 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 411.6, subsection 9, paragraph a,  
 3 subparagraph (1), Code 2021, is amended to read as follows:  
 4 (1) If, upon the receipt of evidence and proof from the  
 5 chief of the police or fire department that the death of a  
 6 member in service was the natural and proximate result of an  
 7 injury or disease incurred in or aggravated by the actual  
 8 performance of duty ~~at some definite time and place or arising~~  
 9 ~~out of and in the course of the employment,~~ or while acting  
 10 pursuant to order, outside of the city by which the member is  
 11 regularly employed, the system decides that death was so caused  
 12 in the performance of duty, there shall be paid, in lieu of the  
 13 ordinary death benefit provided in subsection 8, an accidental  
 14 death benefit as set forth in this subsection.

15 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 411.6, subsection 16, Code 2021, is  
 16 amended by adding the following new paragraph:  
 17 NEW PARAGRAPH. *d.* A person otherwise eligible to receive an  
 18 ordinary or accidental disability retirement benefit under this  
 19 chapter shall not be eligible to receive such a benefit if the  
 20 person is subsequently terminated or removed by the employing  
 21 city of the person pursuant to section 400.18 or 400.19, or  
 22 other comparable process. Upon determination of ineligibility  
 23 pursuant to this paragraph, the person's entitlement to a  
 24 disability benefit under this chapter shall terminate and any  
 25 disability retirement allowance received by such a person must  
 26 be returned to the system together with interest earned on the  
 27 disability retirement allowance calculated at a rate determined  
 28 by the system. However, the determination of ineligibility  
 29 as provided under this paragraph may be waived for good cause  
 30 as determined by the board. The burden of establishing good  
 31 cause is on the person who received the disability retirement  
 32 allowance.

33 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 411.8, subsection 1, paragraph f,  
 34 subparagraph (8), Code 2021, is amended to read as follows:  
 35 (8) Beginning July 1, 1996, and each fiscal year thereafter,

Page 5

1 an amount equal to the member's contribution rate times each  
 2 member's compensation shall be paid to the fund from the  
 3 earnable compensation of the member. For the purposes of this  
 4 subparagraph, the member's contribution rate shall be nine  
 5 and thirty-five hundredths percent ~~or, beginning July 1, 2009~~  
 6 ~~until June 30, 2009,~~ nine and four-tenths percent until June  
 7 30, 2021, and, beginning July 1, 2021, nine and fifty-five  
 8 hundredths percent. However, the system shall increase the

9 member's contribution rate as necessary to cover any increase  
 10 in cost to the system resulting from statutory changes which  
 11 are enacted by any session of the general assembly meeting  
 12 after January 1, 1991, if the increase cannot be absorbed  
 13 within the contribution rates otherwise established pursuant to  
 14 this paragraph, but subject to a maximum employee contribution  
 15 rate of eleven and three-tenths percent or, beginning July  
 16 1, 2009, eleven and thirty-five hundredths percent. The  
 17 contribution rate increases specified in 1994 Iowa Acts, ch.  
 18 1183, pursuant to this chapter and chapter 97A shall be the  
 19 only member contribution rate increases for these systems  
 20 resulting from the statutory changes enacted in 1994 Iowa  
 21 Acts, ch. 1183, and shall apply only to the fiscal periods  
 22 specified in 1994 Iowa Acts, ch. 1183. After the employee  
 23 contribution reaches eleven and three-tenths percent or eleven  
 24 and thirty-five hundredths percent, as applicable, sixty  
 25 percent of the additional cost of such statutory changes shall  
 26 be paid by employers under paragraph "c" and forty percent  
 27 of the additional cost shall be paid by employees under this  
 28 paragraph.

29 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 411.15, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
 30 follows:

31 **411.15 Hospitalization and medical attention.**

32 1. a. Cities shall provide hospital, nursing, and medical  
 33 attention for the members of the police and fire departments  
 34 of the cities, when injured while in the performance of their  
 35 duties as members of such department, ~~and~~ or for injuries and

Page 6

1 diseases arising out of and in the course of the employment.  
 2 b. Cities shall continue to provide hospital, nursing, and  
 3 medical attention for injuries or diseases incurred while in  
 4 the performance of their duties or arising out of and in the  
 5 course of the employment for members or beneficiaries receiving  
 6 a retirement allowance under section 411.6, ~~subsection 6.~~  
 7 2. a. Cities may fund the cost of the hospital, nursing,  
 8 and medical attention required by this section through the  
 9 purchase of insurance, by self-insuring the obligation, or  
 10 through payment of moneys into a local government risk pool  
 11 established for the purpose of covering the costs associated  
 12 with the requirements of this section. ~~However, the cost of~~  
 13 ~~the hospital, nursing, and medical attention required by this~~  
 14 ~~section shall not be funded through an employee paid health~~  
 15 ~~insurance policy.~~  
 16 b. A member or beneficiary shall not be required to pay the  
 17 cost of the hospital, nursing, and medical attention required  
 18 by this section, including but not limited to any costs  
 19 or premiums associated with any insurance policy providing  
 20 coverage for the hospital, nursing, and medical attention.  
 21 c. The cost of the hospital, nursing, and medical attention  
 22 required by this section shall be paid from moneys held in a

23 trust and agency fund established pursuant to section 384.6,  
 24 or out of the appropriation for the department to which the  
 25 injured person belongs or belonged; provided that any amounts  
 26 received by the injured person from any other source for such  
 27 specific purposes, shall be deducted from the amount paid by  
 28 the city under the provisions of this section.

29 3. a. For purposes of this subsection, "date of the  
 30 occurrence of the injury or disease" means the date that the  
 31 member or beneficiary knew or should have known that the injury  
 32 or disease was work-related.

33 b. To be provided the cost of the hospital, nursing, and  
 34 medical attention required by this section, the city or the  
 35 city's representative shall have actual knowledge of the

Page 7

1 occurrence of an injury or disease or be provided notice of the  
 2 occurrence of an injury or disease on behalf of a member or  
 3 beneficiary within ninety days from the date of the occurrence  
 4 of the injury or disease.

5 c. An action to require the city to provide the cost of  
 6 the hospital, nursing, and medical attention required by this  
 7 section shall not be maintained unless the action is commenced  
 8 before the later of any of the following:

9 (1) Two years from the date of the occurrence of the injury  
 10 or disease.

11 (2) Two years from the date the city denies a claim to  
 12 provide hospital, nursing, and medical attention required by  
 13 this section.

14 (3) Five years from the last date of employment of the  
 15 member if the action is related to costs associated with a  
 16 disease as specified in section 411.6, subsection 5.>

17 2. Title page, line 1, after <entity> by inserting <and  
 18 benefits concerning members of the municipal fire and police  
 19 retirement system>

JACKIE SMITH

S-3067

1 Amend Senate File 534 as follows:

2 1. Page 5, by striking lines 7 through 19.

3 2. Page 6, line 3, by striking <an aggravated> and inserting  
 4 <a serious>

5 3. Page 8, line 2, after <for> by inserting <a second time  
 6 during the same event for>

7 4. Page 8, by striking lines 7 through 12 and inserting  
 8 <twenty-four hours after the time of the second arrest.>

9 5. Page 8, line 16, before <arrest> by inserting <second>

10 6. Page 8, after line 18 by inserting:

11 <c. A defendant arrested for a second time during the same  
 12 event for an offense listed in paragraph "a" shall be charged

- 13 for an offense one degree higher than the underlying offense.>  
 14 7. By renumbering as necessary.

KEVIN KINNEY

**S-3068**

- 1 Amend the amendment, S-3063, to Senate File 534 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, after line 2 by inserting:  
 3 <\_\_. Page 1, before line 13 by inserting:  
 4 1. Page 1, after line 12 by inserting:  
 5 <Sec. \_\_. **NEW SECTION. 801.1 Purpose — construction.**  
 6 It is the purpose of this chapter to prohibit disparate  
 7 treatment in law enforcement, including racial and ethnic  
 8 profiling, to foster trust and cooperation with law enforcement  
 9 in Iowa communities and to create a safer state for all Iowans.  
 10 Sec. \_\_. **NEW SECTION. 801.2 Definitions.**  
 11 As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise  
 12 requires:  
 13 1. “*Board*” means the justice and community policing advisory  
 14 board established in section 216A.132.  
 15 2. “*Disparate treatment*” means differential treatment of  
 16 a person on the basis of personal demographics. “*Disparate*  
 17 *treatment*” does not include reliance on a specific subject  
 18 description-based identification.  
 19 3. “*Law enforcement activities*” means activities performed  
 20 by law enforcement officers including but not limited to  
 21 noncustodial questioning; interviews; vehicle, bicycle,  
 22 pedestrian, check point and roadblock stops; frisks and  
 23 other types of body searches; consensual and nonconsensual  
 24 searches of a person or the property of a person; consensual  
 25 and nonconsensual home searches; and in-person or electronic  
 26 contact with potential victims of and witnesses to a crime.  
 27 With regard to vehicle, bicycle, and pedestrian stops, “*law*  
 28 *enforcement activities*” includes not only law enforcement  
 29 actions that occur when initiating a stop but also law  
 30 enforcement actions that occur during the course of a  
 31 stop, including asking questions, frisks, consensual and  
 32 nonconsensual searches of a person or any property of a person,  
 33 seizing any property, removing occupants from a motor vehicle  
 34 during a traffic stop, issuing a warning or citation, and  
 35 making an arrest.

Page 2

- 1 4. “*Law enforcement agency*” means any agency, department, or  
 2 division of a municipal corporation, political subdivision, or  
 3 other unit of local government of this state, and any agency,  
 4 department, or division of state government, having as its  
 5 primary function the prevention and detection of crime and the  
 6 enforcement of the criminal laws of this state.  
 7 5. “*Law enforcement officer*” means the same as defined in

8 section 80B.3.

9 6. *“Law enforcement services”* means activities that  
10 contribute to the overall well-being and safety of the  
11 public to include but not be limited to crime prevention and  
12 investigation, preventative patrols, traffic control, traffic  
13 accident response, medical emergency services and lifesaving  
14 services, assistance at fire scenes, and public information and  
15 education.

16 7. *“Personal demographics”* means personal characteristics  
17 which include but are not limited to race, creed, color,  
18 national origin, ethnicity, religion, sex, gender identity or  
19 expression, sexual orientation, physical or mental disability,  
20 or any other identifiable characteristics.

21 8. *“Specific subject description-based identification”*  
22 means a reasonably detailed description of a specific person  
23 including personal identifying characteristics of a potential  
24 suspect or victim, including personal demographics.

25 9. *“Stop”* means the detention or temporary detention of  
26 a person by a law enforcement officer, regardless of whether  
27 a written warning or ticket is issued, an arrest is made,  
28 a verbal warning is given, or the person is released from  
29 detention or temporary detention.

30 Sec. \_\_\_\_ **NEW SECTION. 80I.3 Disparate treatment**  
31 **prohibited.**

32 1. A state or local law enforcement officer or civilian  
33 employee of a law enforcement agency performing law enforcement  
34 activities or delivering law enforcement services shall not  
35 engage in the disparate treatment of any person.

Page 3

1 2. A law enforcement officer shall not engage in disparate  
2 treatment when detaining a person, conducting a stop, or  
3 engaging in any other interactions with a person subsequent to  
4 a stop.

5 Sec. \_\_\_\_ **NEW SECTION. 80I.4 Data collection and reporting.**

6 1. Each state and local law enforcement agency shall  
7 collect and compile data on every stop conducted by a law  
8 enforcement officer during a calendar year, and shall submit  
9 an annual report, no later than November 1, to the division of  
10 criminal and juvenile justice planning of the department of  
11 human rights. The following information shall be collected,  
12 compiled, and reported when a law enforcement officer stops a  
13 person and requests the person’s identification:

14 a. The time, date, and location of the stop.

15 b. The nature of the alleged law violation that resulted in  
16 the stop.

17 c. Whether an arrest was made.

18 d. Whether a search was conducted as a result of the stop.

19 e. Whether an oral or written warning was given or a  
20 citation was issued.

21 f. The offense the person was arrested for, if applicable.

22 g. The identifying characteristics of the person including  
23 the person's race or ethnicity, sex, and age.  
24 h. Any other information which the law enforcement officer  
25 or law enforcement agency considers appropriate.  
26 2. In consultation with law enforcement agencies, the  
27 board, the department of public safety, and the division of  
28 criminal and juvenile justice planning of the department of  
29 human rights shall develop a uniform manner for each law  
30 enforcement agency to report the information described in  
31 subsection 1.  
32 Sec. \_\_. NEW SECTION. 80I.5 Data analysis.  
33 The division of criminal and juvenile justice planning of  
34 the department of human rights shall compile all data reported  
35 pursuant to section 80I.4, analyze the data in a timely manner,

Page 4

1 and provide an analysis of the data along with the compiled  
2 data to the board no later than December 1 of each year. The  
3 report shall be accessible to the public from a prominent place  
4 on the board's website.  
5 Sec. \_\_. NEW SECTION. 80I.6 Investigations — civil  
6 remedies.  
7 1. A law enforcement agency shall investigate all alleged  
8 violations of section 80I.3 administratively, including through  
9 the law enforcement agency's human resource office or internal  
10 affairs office.  
11 2. A person shall have the right to pursue civil remedies  
12 under chapters 669 and 670 for violations of section 80I.3.  
13 Sec. \_\_. Section 216A.3, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code  
14 2021, is amended to read as follows:  
15 a. The voting members shall consist of nine voting members  
16 selected by each of the permanent commissions within the  
17 department, and two voting members, appointed by the governor.  
18 For purposes of this paragraph "a", "*permanent commissions*"  
19 means the commission of Latino affairs, commission on the  
20 status of women, commission of persons with disabilities,  
21 commission on community action agencies, commission of deaf  
22 services, justice and community policing advisory board,  
23 commission on the status of African Americans, commission of  
24 Asian and Pacific Islander affairs, and commission of Native  
25 American affairs. The term of office for voting members is  
26 four years.  
27 Sec. \_\_. Section 216A.131, subsection 2, Code 2021, is  
28 amended to read as follows:  
29 2. "*Board*" means the justice and community policing advisory  
30 board.  
31 Sec. \_\_. Section 216A.132, subsection 1, Code 2021, is  
32 amended by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu  
33 thereof the following:  
34 1. A justice and community policing advisory board is  
35 established consisting of thirty-two members who shall all



Page 5

- 1 reside in the state.
- 2 *a.* The governor shall appoint thirteen voting members  
3 each for a four-year term beginning and ending as provided in  
4 section 69.19 and subject to confirmation by the senate as  
5 follows:
- 6 (1) A sheriff who is a member of the Iowa state sheriffs'  
7 and deputies' association.
- 8 (2) A chief of police who is a member of the Iowa police  
9 chiefs association.
- 10 (3) A peace officer who is a member of the Iowa peace  
11 officers association.
- 12 (4) A peace officer who is a member of the fraternal order  
13 of police.
- 14 (5) A peace officer who is a member of the Iowa state police  
15 association.
- 16 (6) A representative from the Iowa-Nebraska national  
17 association for the advancement of colored people.
- 18 (7) A representative from the American civil liberties  
19 union of Iowa.
- 20 (8) A representative from the Iowa coalition for collective  
21 change.
- 22 (9) One person who was formerly under juvenile court or  
23 correctional supervision.
- 24 (10) A representative from the office of the state public  
25 defender.
- 26 (11) A representative from the Iowa county attorneys  
27 association.
- 28 (12) Two persons representing the general public who are  
29 not employed in any law enforcement, judicial, or corrections  
30 capacity, including one person who is older than fifteen years  
31 of age but less than twenty-five years of age.
- 32 *b.* The following shall serve on the board as ex officio,  
33 nonvoting members:
- 34 (1) The chairperson of the commission on the status of  
35 African Americans or its designee.

Page 6

- 1 (2) The chairperson of the commission of Latino affairs or  
2 its designee.
- 3 (3) The chairperson of the commission of Asian and Pacific  
4 Islander affairs or its designee.
- 5 (4) The chairperson of the commission of Native American  
6 affairs or its designee.
- 7 (5) The director of the department of human services or its  
8 designee.
- 9 (6) The director of the department of public health or its  
10 designee.
- 11 (7) The commissioner of the department of public safety or  
12 its designee.

- 13 (8) The director of the Iowa law enforcement academy or its  
14 designee.
- 15 (9) The director of the department of corrections or its  
16 designee.
- 17 (10) The chairperson of the board of parole or its designee.
- 18 (11) The attorney general or its designee.
- 19 (12) The director of the governor's office of drug control  
20 policy or its designee.
- 21 (13) One member representing the judicial district  
22 departments of correctional services designated by a majority  
23 of the directors of the judicial district departments of  
24 correctional services.
- 25 (14) The chief justice of the supreme court shall designate  
26 the following:
- 27 (a) One member who is a district judge.
- 28 (b) One member who is either a district associate judge or  
29 associate juvenile judge.
- 30 (15) The chairperson and ranking member of the senate  
31 committee on judiciary shall be ex officio, nonvoting members.  
32 In alternating two-year terms, beginning and ending as provided  
33 in section 69.16B, the chairperson and ranking member of the  
34 house committee on judiciary or of the house committee on  
35 public safety shall be ex officio, nonvoting members, with the

Page 7

- 1 chairperson and ranking member of the house committee on public  
2 safety serving during the term beginning in January 2022.
- 3 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 216A.133, subsection 3, paragraph o, Code  
4 2021, is amended by adding the following new subparagraph:  
5 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (9) Potential disparity in law  
6 enforcement activities and the delivery of law enforcement  
7 services.
- 8 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 216A.133, subsection 3, Code 2021, is  
9 amended by adding the following new paragraphs:
- 10 NEW PARAGRAPH. s. Studying and making recommendations for  
11 eliminating disparity in law enforcement activities and the  
12 delivery of law enforcement services.
- 13 NEW PARAGRAPH. t. Recommending to the department the  
14 adoption of rules pursuant to chapter 17A as it deems necessary  
15 for the collection, compilation, and reporting of stop data  
16 pursuant to section 80I.4.
- 17 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 216A.135, subsection 2, Code 2021, is  
18 amended by adding the following new paragraph:
- 19 NEW PARAGRAPH. g. An assessment and analysis of the  
20 collection, compilation, and reporting of stop data compiled by  
21 law enforcement agencies, including an analysis of disparate  
22 treatment based on personal demographics across geographic  
23 areas of the state, the past and current status of racial

24 profiling across the state, and the impact on law enforcement  
 25 stop, search, and seizure tactics.>>  
 26 2. By renumbering as necessary.

LIZ MATHIS

**S-3069**

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
 SENATE FILE 252

1 Amend Senate File 252, as passed by the Senate, as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 10 through 12 and inserting  
 3 <Such an ordinance or regulation in effect on January 1, 2021,  
 4 is void and unenforceable on and after January 1, 2023. For  
 5 purposes of this subsection,>  
 6 2. Page 1, by striking lines 23 through 25 and inserting  
 7 <Such an ordinance or regulation in effect on January 1, 2021,  
 8 is void and unenforceable on and after January 1, 2023. For  
 9 purposes of this subsection,>

**S-3070**

1 Amend Senate File 125 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, before line 1, by inserting:  
 3 <Section 1. STATE MEDICAL EXAMINER — SUPPORT OF IOWA CHILD  
 4 DEATH REVIEW TEAM — APPROPRIATION. There is appropriated  
 5 from the general fund of the state to the department of public  
 6 health for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending  
 7 June 30, 2022, the following amount, or so much thereof as is  
 8 necessary, for the purposes designated:  
 9 For the Iowa child death review team, established as part  
 10 of the office of the state medical examiner, including for a  
 11 dedicated staff person and administrative support for the team  
 12 as required to be provided pursuant to section 135.43, for  
 13 software and data analysis activities, and for reimbursement  
 14 of team members' actual and necessary expenses incurred in the  
 15 performance of their official duties:  
 16 ..... \$ 250,000>  
 17 2. Title page, line 1, after <to> by inserting <state  
 18 medical examiner investigations relating to child deaths  
 19 including the Iowa child death review team and to>  
 20 3. Title page, line 2, after <form> by inserting <, and  
 21 providing an appropriation>  
 22 4. By renumbering as necessary.

JOE BOLKCOM

**S-3071**

1 Amend Senate File 487 as follows:

- 2 1. Page 15, line 17, before <of> by inserting <An Act>
- 3 2. Page 20, line 9, by striking <INVESTIGATIONS AND>
- 4 3. Page 20, by striking lines 10 through 24.
- 5 4. Title page, line 2, by striking <boards,> and inserting
- 6 <boards and>
- 7 5. Title page, lines 3 and 4, by striking <and
- 8 investigations conducted by state boards,>
- 9 6. By renumbering as necessary.

WAYLON BROWN

### S-3072

- 1 Amend House File 528, as passed by the House, as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 10, after <patients> by inserting <ages
- 3 eighteen years and older>
- 4 2. Page 1, by striking line 12 and inserting <control and
- 5 prevention.
- 6 b. A dentist shall not delegate the
- 7 3. Page 1, after line 14 by inserting:
- 8 <c. Notwithstanding any provision of paragraph "a" to the
- 9 contrary, a dentist may administer a vaccine or immunization
- 10 for SARS-CoV-2 to patients through a vaccination clinic as
- 11 authorized by the department of public health or a county
- 12 health department.>
- 13 4. Page 1, line 15, by striking <b.> and inserting <d.>
- 14 5. Page 1, lines 21 and 22, by striking <registry or Iowa
- 15 health information network.> and inserting <registry.>
- 16 6. Page 1, line 23, by striking <c.> and inserting <e.>
- 17 7. Page 1, by striking line 25 and inserting <immunization
- 18 registry.>

COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT  
ROBY SMITH, Chair

### S-3073

- 1 Amend Senate File 448 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 20, by striking <device> and inserting
- 3 <device, including a radio frequency identification device,>
- 4 2. Page 1, lines 26 and 27, by striking <responsible, either
- 5 individually or collectively with other system providers, as
- 6 applicable,> and inserting <responsible>

WAYLON BROWN

### S-3074

- 1 Amend Senate File 551 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 4 through 13 and inserting:
- 3 <1. Notwithstanding section 321.231, the driver of a

4 vehicle making use of a blue light pursuant to section 321.423,  
 5 subsection 3, or displaying fire fighter or emergency medical  
 6 services registration plates issued pursuant to section 321.34,  
 7 subsection 10 or 10A, may reasonably exceed the maximum speed  
 8 limits based on the facts and circumstances at the time, only  
 9 if all of the following apply:

10 a. The driver is a current member of a paid or volunteer  
 11 fire department or emergency medical services agency.

12 b. The driver is responding to, but not returning from, an  
 13 emergency call or fire alarm.

14 c. The driver has received emergency vehicle operations  
 15 training.>

16 2. Page 1, line 27, after <citation.> by inserting <This  
 17 subsection does not apply to a driver who holds a commercial  
 18 driver's license or commercial learner's permit.>

ADRIAN DICKEY

**S-3075**

1 Amend Senate File 467 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 13, after <weather> by inserting <or other  
 3 unanticipated circumstance>

4 2. Page 1, line 23, after <2016> by inserting <, or section  
 5 256.9, subsection 55>

6 3. Page 1, after line 23 by inserting:

7 <d. Unless otherwise required by a state or federal law  
 8 related to students with disabilities, or in accordance with  
 9 a proclamation of public health disaster emergency issued by  
 10 the governor pursuant to section 29C.6, this subsection shall  
 11 not be construed to require a school district or accredited  
 12 nonpublic school to offer continuous remote learning, to  
 13 maintain a program of continuous remote learning, to deliver  
 14 instruction primarily over the internet, to continue delivering  
 15 instruction primarily over the internet, or to become or remain  
 16 an approved provider of online learning.>

17 4. Title page, line 5, after <weather> by inserting <or  
 18 other unanticipated circumstance>

AMY SINCLAIR

**S-3076**

1 Amend Senate File 568 as follows:

2 1. Page 3, line 5, after <election> by inserting <and no  
 3 other person has filed as a candidate for the nomination in  
 4 that election>

5 2. By striking page 8, line 31, through page 9, line 6, and  
 6 inserting:

7 <For a public measure appearing on a ballot in the month of  
 8 March or September, the entity requesting the public measure

9 shall mail notification of the election to each household that  
10 includes a registered voter eligible to vote on the public  
11 measure not later than twenty days before the election. The  
12 notification shall include the date of the election, the hours  
13 during which the polls will be open, and information on finding  
14 the voter's polling place, including the internet site and  
15 telephone number of the county commissioner of elections and  
16 the internet site of the state commissioner of elections.>

17 3. Page 15, before line 12 by inserting:

18 <Sec. \_\_\_. Section 53.37, subsection 2, Code 2021, is  
19 amended to read as follows:

20 2. The term "*armed forces of the United States*", as used in  
21 this subchapter, shall mean the army, navy, marine corps, coast  
22 guard, ~~and~~ air force, and space force of the United States.>

23 4. By renumbering as necessary.

ROBY SMITH

**S-3077**

1 Amend Senate File 361 as follows:

2 1. By striking page 1, line 11, through page 2, line 11, and  
3 inserting:

4 <(1) If a confirmed positive test result for drugs or  
5 alcohol for a current employee is reported to the employer  
6 by the medical review officer, the employer shall notify  
7 the employee in writing by certified mail, return receipt  
8 requested, of the results of the test, the employee's right  
9 to request and obtain a confirmatory test of the second  
10 sample collected pursuant to paragraph "b" at an approved  
11 laboratory of the employee's choice, and the fee payable by  
12 the employee to the employer for reimbursement of expenses  
13 concerning the test. The fee charged an employee shall be an  
14 amount that represents the costs associated with conducting  
15 the second confirmatory test, which shall be consistent with  
16 the employer's cost for conducting the initial confirmatory  
17 test on an employee's sample. If the employee, ~~in person~~  
18 ~~or~~ by certified mail, return receipt requested, requests a  
19 second confirmatory test, identifies an approved laboratory to  
20 conduct the test, and pays the employer the fee for the test  
21 within seven days from the date the employer mails by certified  
22 mail, return receipt requested, the written notice to the  
23 employee of the employee's right to request a test, a second  
24 confirmatory test shall be conducted at the laboratory chosen  
25 by the employee. The results of the second confirmatory test  
26 shall be reported to the medical review officer who reviewed  
27 the initial confirmatory test results and the medical review  
28 officer shall review the results and issue a report to the  
29 employer on whether the results of the second confirmatory test  
30 confirmed the initial confirmatory test as to the presence of  
31 a specific drug or alcohol. If the results of the second test  
32 do not confirm the results of the initial confirmatory test,

33 the employer shall reimburse the employee for the fee paid by  
 34 the employee for the second test and the initial confirmatory  
 35 test shall not be considered a confirmed positive test result

Page 2

1 for drugs or alcohol for purposes of taking disciplinary action  
 2 pursuant to subsection 10. In lieu of certified mail, return  
 3 receipt requested, an employer may offer an employee the option  
 4 to receive notifications and make requests as provided in this  
 5 subparagraph by in-person exchange of written materials or by  
 6 electronic notification. The employee may choose to receive  
 7 notifications and make requests by one of these methods or may  
 8 choose to receive notifications and make requests by certified  
 9 mail, return receipt requested.>

10 2. Page 2, by striking lines 13 through 33 and inserting  
 11 <Code 2021, is amended by adding the following new  
 12 subparagraph:

13 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (5) In lieu of certified mail, return  
 14 receipt requested, an employer may offer an employee,  
 15 prospective employee, or parent of a minor who is an employee  
 16 or prospective employee the option to receive copies and  
 17 notices as provided in subparagraph (1) or (2) by in-person  
 18 exchange of written materials or by electronic notification.  
 19 The employee, prospective employee, or parent of a minor who  
 20 is an employee or prospective employee may choose to receive  
 21 copies and notices by one of these methods or may choose to  
 22 receive copies and notices by certified mail, return receipt  
 23 requested.>

24 3. Page 3, line 10, by striking <clear and convincing> and  
 25 inserting <a preponderance of the>

ZACH WHITING

S-3078

1 Amend Senate File 580 as follows:

2 1. Page 10, line 17, after <company> by inserting <but not  
 3 earned under the terms of the agreement with the governmental  
 4 entity at the time of the cancellation of the agreement  
 5 pursuant to subsection 1.>

6 2. Page 10, line 19, after <termination> by inserting  
 7 <pursuant to this subsection>

8 3. Page 10, line 23, after <claimed> by inserting <but not  
 9 earned>

10 4. Page 10, line 24, by striking <pursuant to this  
 11 subsection>

12 5. Page 11, line 1, after <company> by inserting <but not  
 13 earned under the terms of the agreement with the governmental  
 14 entity at the time of the cancellation of the agreement  
 15 pursuant to subsection 1>

16 6. Page 11, line 14, by striking <agreements;> and inserting

17 <agreements related to>  
18 7. Page 11, line 21, by striking <agreements,> and inserting  
19 <agreements related to>

JAKE CHAPMAN

**S-3079**

1 Amend Senate File 529 as follows:  
2 1. Page 3, after line 15 by inserting:  
3 <Sec. \_\_\_. Section 692A.102, subsection 1, paragraph c,  
4 Code 2021, is amended by adding the following new subparagraph:  
5 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (011) Sexual abuse in the third degree in  
6 violation of section 709.4, subsection 1A.>  
7 2. By renumbering as necessary.

ANNETTE SWEENEY

**S-3080**

1 Amend Senate File 532 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, line 2, by striking <subsection> and inserting  
3 <subsections>  
4 2. Page 1, after line 6 by inserting:  
5 <NEW SUBSECTION. 25. By January 1, 2022, adopt rules  
6 pursuant to chapter 17A establishing a statement of  
7 professional recognition for mental health counselors licensed  
8 under chapter 154D. The rules shall require that any mental  
9 health practitioner who holds a master's degree and who also  
10 provides mental health services to students at a school obtain  
11 such a statement.>  
12 3. Title page, line 1, by striking <a statement> and  
13 inserting <statements>  
14 4. Title page, line 2, after <analysts> by inserting <and  
15 mental health counselors>

CHRIS COURNOYER

**S-3081**

1 Amend Senate File 234 as follows:  
2 1. Page 3, after line 2 by inserting:  
3 <Sec. \_\_\_. Section 321.285, subsection 5, paragraph e, Code  
4 2021, is amended to read as follows:  
5 e. ~~Any kind of A vehicle, implement, or conveyance~~ incapable  
6 of attaining and maintaining a speed of forty miles per hour  
7 shall be prohibited from using the interstate road system.  
8 This paragraph does not apply to the segment of United States  
9 highway 65, and state highway 5 where the highway designations  
10 overlap between the highway's intersection with interstate 80  
11 and the highway's intersection with United States highway 69.



12 if the segment of the highway is part of the interstate road  
 13 system.

14 Sec. 2. APPLICABILITY. The section of this Act amending  
 15 section 321.285 applies to the segment of the highway known  
 16 as United States highway 65, and state highway 5 where the  
 17 highway designations overlap, described in this Act on the  
 18 effective date of this Act, and shall apply to that segment  
 19 of the highway thereafter regardless of whether the highway's  
 20 designation as United States highway 65, or state highway  
 21 5 where the highway designations overlap, is subsequently  
 22 changed by the state transportation commission, department of  
 23 transportation, or the government of the United States.>

24 2. Title page, line 2, after <certain> by inserting <primary  
 25 highways and>

26 3. By renumbering as necessary.

TONY BISIGNANO  
 NATE BOULTON  
 CLAIRE A. CELSI  
 SARAH TRONE GARRIOTT  
 JANET PETERSEN

### S-3082

1 Amend Senate File 562 as follows:

2 1. By striking page 1, line 32, through page 2, line 7, and  
 3 inserting:

4 <Sec. \_\_\_. Section 709.15, subsection 1, Code 2021, is  
 5 amended by adding the following new paragraph:

6 NEW PARAGRAPH. *Oa. "Adult providing training or instruction"*

7 means an adult who is not a school employee who provides  
 8 paid training or instruction to a minor outside of a school  
 9 setting. "*Adult providing training or instruction*" includes  
 10 but is not limited to an adult who provides paid training or  
 11 instruction related to the use of firearms, athletics outside  
 12 of a school setting, or any other activities which result in a  
 13 minor receiving a certificate or license. For purposes of this  
 14 paragraph, "*adult*" is a person age eighteen years or older who  
 15 is four or more years older than the minor receiving training  
 16 or instruction.>

17 2. By renumbering as necessary.

DAN DAWSON

### S-3083

1 Amend Senate File 243 as follows:

2 1. Page 2, after line 4 by inserting:

3 <c. It shall be a defense to a prosecution brought  
 4 under subsection 1 that the person had a reasonable belief

5 that providing assistance or making contact as required by  
 6 subsection 1 would place the person at risk of serious bodily  
 7 injury or death.>

AMY SINCLAIR

**S-3084**

1 Amend Senate File 580 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 7, after line 33 by inserting:  
 3 <(6) Promotion of insurrection.  
 4 (7) Promotion of activities that constitute fraud in the  
 5 conduct of an election.  
 6 (8) Interference by foreign countries or foreign persons in  
 7 an election.  
 8 (9) Hate speech or harassment.>

ZACH WAHLS

**S-3085**

1 Amend Senate File 562 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 2, after line 26 by inserting:  
 3 <c. This subsection only applies to an offense which  
 4 occurs within the period of time the adult providing training  
 5 or instruction was receiving payment for the training or  
 6 instruction.>

TONY BISIGNANO

**S-3086**

1 Amend Senate File 514 as follows:  
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 3 inserting:  
 4 <Section 1. **NEW SECTION. 683.1 Prohibition of certain**  
 5 **actions resulting from the criminal or unlawful use of a firearm,**  
 6 **firearm accessory, or ammunition by a third party — definitions.**  
 7 1. As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise  
 8 requires:  
 9 a. “*Ammunition*” means any projectile capable of being  
 10 expelled or propelled from any firearm by the action of  
 11 a propellant, any cartridge or shotshell designed for the  
 12 purpose of expelling such a projectile from a firearm, and any  
 13 component parts thereof.  
 14 b. “*Firearm*” means any weapon that is capable of expelling,  
 15 designed to expel, or that may readily be converted to expel  
 16 ammunition.  
 17 2. A person shall not bring or maintain an action against  
 18 a firearm, firearm accessory, or ammunition manufacturer,  
 19 importer, distributor, trade association, seller, or dealer for

20 any of the following:

21 *a.* Recovery of damages resulting from, or injunctive  
 22 relief or abatement of a nuisance, statutory or in common law,  
 23 relating to the lawful design, manufacture, marketing, or sale  
 24 of a firearm, firearm accessory, or ammunition.

25 *b.* Recovery of damages resulting from the criminal or  
 26 unlawful use of a firearm, firearm accessory, or ammunition by  
 27 a third party. All defenses provided for in section 668.12  
 28 shall apply to actions under this section.

29 Sec. 2. **NEW SECTION. 683.2 Fees and costs awarded for**  
 30 **prohibited actions.**

31 If a court finds that a party has brought an action under a  
 32 theory of recovery described in section 683.1, subsection 2,  
 33 the finding constitutes conclusive evidence that the action is  
 34 groundless, and the court shall dismiss the claim or action and  
 35 award to the defendant any reasonable attorney fee and costs

Page 2

1 incurred in defending the claim or action.

2 Sec. 3. **NEW SECTION. 683.3 Allowable actions.**

3 This chapter shall not be construed to prohibit a person from  
 4 bringing or maintaining an action against a firearm, firearm  
 5 accessory, or ammunition manufacturer, importer, distributor,  
 6 trade association, seller, or dealer for recovery of damages  
 7 for any of the following:

8 1. Breach of contract or warranty concerning firearms,  
 9 firearms accessories, or ammunition purchased by a person.

10 2. Damage or harm to a person or to property owned or leased  
 11 by a person caused by a defective firearm, firearm accessory,  
 12 or ammunition.

13 3. Injunctive relief to enforce a valid statute, rule, or  
 14 ordinance. However, a person shall not bring an action seeking  
 15 injunctive relief if that action is barred under section 683.1,  
 16 subsection 2.>

17 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3 and inserting  
 18 <An Act establishing which actions may be brought against  
 19 firearm, firearm accessory, and ammunition manufacturers,  
 20 distributors, importers, trade associations, sellers, or  
 21 dealers.>

JASON SCHULTZ

S-3087

1 Amend Senate File 535 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 3 inserting:

4 <DIVISION I  
 5 ACQUIRING PISTOLS AND REVOLVERS

6 Section 1. Section 724.11A, Code 2021, is amended to read  
 7 as follows:

8 **724.11A Recognition.**

9 A valid permit or license issued by another state to any  
10 nonresident of this state shall be considered to be a valid  
11 permit or license to carry weapons issued pursuant to this  
12 chapter, except that such permit or license shall not be  
13 ~~considered to be a substitute for a permit to acquire pistols~~  
14 ~~or revolvers issued pursuant to section 724.15~~ deemed to  
15 satisfy the requirements of section 724.15.

16 Sec. 2. Section 724.15, Code 2021, is amended by striking  
17 the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

18 **724.15 Acquiring pistols or revolvers.**

19 1. It is the intent of this section to satisfy federal  
20 requirements of 18 U.S.C. §922(t)(3) in order to acquire  
21 pistols or revolvers. In order to acquire a pistol or revolver  
22 from a federally licensed firearms dealer, an unlicensed person  
23 is required to have a valid permit to acquire or a valid permit  
24 to carry weapons issued in accordance with this chapter or the  
25 person must complete a satisfactory national instant criminal  
26 background check pursuant to 18 U.S.C. §922(t).

27 2. A person shall not acquire a pistol or revolver if the  
28 person is any of the following:

29 *a.* Under twenty-one years of age except for those persons  
30 included in section 724.22, subsection 4, who acquire a pistol  
31 or revolver when the person's duty so requires.

32 *b.* Prohibited by section 724.26 or federal law from  
33 possessing, shipping, transporting, or receiving a firearm.

34 *c.* Prohibited by court order from possessing, shipping,  
35 transporting, or receiving a firearm.

Page 2

1 *d.* Ineligible to possess dangerous weapons pursuant to  
2 section 724.8B.

3 *e.* Intoxicated as provided under the conditions set out in  
4 section 321J.2, subsection 1.

5 3. An issuing officer who finds that a person issued a  
6 permit to acquire pistols or revolvers under this chapter  
7 has been arrested for a disqualifying offense or who is  
8 the subject of proceedings that could lead to the person's  
9 ineligibility for such permit, may immediately suspend such  
10 permit. An issuing officer proceeding under this subsection  
11 shall immediately notify the permit holder of the suspension  
12 by personal service or certified mail on a form prescribed  
13 and published by the commissioner of public safety and the  
14 suspension shall become effective upon the permit holder's  
15 receipt of such notice. If the suspension is based on an  
16 arrest or a proceeding that does not result in a disqualifying  
17 conviction or finding against the permit holder, the issuing  
18 officer shall immediately reinstate the permit upon receipt  
19 of proof of the matter's final disposition. If the arrest  
20 leads to a disqualifying conviction or the proceedings to a  
21 disqualifying finding, the issuing officer shall revoke the

22 permit. The issuing officer may also revoke the permit of a  
 23 person whom the issuing officer later finds was not qualified  
 24 for such a permit at the time of issuance or whom the officer  
 25 finds provided materially false information on the permit  
 26 application. A person aggrieved by a suspension or revocation  
 27 under this subsection may seek review of the decision pursuant  
 28 to section 724.21A.

29 Sec. 3. Section 724.16, Code 2021, is amended by striking  
 30 the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

31 **724.16 Prohibited transfers of firearms.**

32 1. A person shall not transfer a firearm to another person  
 33 if the person knows or reasonably should know that the other  
 34 person is ineligible to possess dangerous weapons pursuant to  
 35 section 724.8B, is intoxicated as provided under the conditions

Page 3

1 set out in section 321J.2, subsection 1, or is prohibited from  
 2 receiving or possessing a firearm under section 724.26 or  
 3 federal law.

4 2. A person shall not loan or rent a firearm to another  
 5 person for temporary use during lawful activities if the  
 6 person knows or reasonably should know that the other person  
 7 is ineligible to possess dangerous weapons pursuant to section  
 8 724.8B, is intoxicated as provided under the conditions set  
 9 out in section 321J.2, subsection 1, or is prohibited from  
 10 receiving or possessing a firearm under section 724.26 or  
 11 federal law.

12 3. A person who transfers, loans, or rents a firearm in  
 13 violation of this section commits a class "D" felony.

14 Sec. 4. Section 724.27, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
 15 follows:

16 **724.27 Offenders' rights restored.**

17 1. The provisions of section 724.8, section 724.15,  
 18 subsection ~~1~~ 2, and section 724.26 shall not apply to a person  
 19 who is eligible to have the person's civil rights regarding  
 20 firearms restored ~~under section 914.7~~ if any of the following  
 21 occur:

22 a. The person is pardoned by the President of the United  
 23 States or the chief executive of a state for a disqualifying  
 24 conviction.

25 b. The person's civil rights have been restored after a  
 26 disqualifying conviction, commitment, or adjudication.

27 c. The person's conviction for a disqualifying offense has  
 28 been expunged.

29 2. Subsection 1 shall not apply to a person whose pardon,  
 30 restoration of civil rights, or expungement of conviction  
 31 expressly forbids the person to receive, transport, or possess  
 32 firearms or destructive devices and a person not eligible to  
 33 have the person's civil rights restored under section 914.7.

34 Sec. 5. NEW SECTION. 724.31A Identifying information —  
 35 background checks.

Page 4

1 1. When a court issues an order or judgment by which a  
 2 person is prohibited from acquiring a pistol or revolver under  
 3 section 724.15, subsection 2, paragraph “d”, the clerk of  
 4 the district court shall forward only such information as is  
 5 necessary to identify the person to the department of public  
 6 safety, which in turn shall forward the information to the  
 7 federal bureau of investigation or its successor agency for  
 8 the sole purpose of inclusion in the national instant criminal  
 9 background check system database. The clerk of the district  
 10 court shall also notify the person of the prohibitions imposed  
 11 under this section.

12 2. The department of public safety shall, as soon as  
 13 is practicable after receiving a written request from the  
 14 person prohibited from acquiring a pistol or revolver under  
 15 section 724.15, subsection 2, paragraph “d”, update, correct,  
 16 modify, or remove the person’s record in any database that the  
 17 department of public safety makes available to the national  
 18 instant criminal background check system and shall notify the  
 19 United States department of justice that the basis for such  
 20 record being made available no longer applies.

#### 21 DIVISION II

#### 22 CARRYING AND POSSESSING WEAPONS — SCHOOL GROUNDS — EMERGENCY 23 MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS

24 Sec. 6. Section 8A.322, subsection 3, Code 2021, is amended  
 25 to read as follows:

26 3. The director shall establish, publish, and enforce  
 27 rules regulating and restricting the use by the public of the  
 28 capitol buildings and grounds and of the state laboratories  
 29 facility in Ankeny. The rules when established shall be  
 30 posted in conspicuous places about the capitol buildings and  
 31 grounds and the state laboratories facility, as applicable.  
 32 Any person violating any rule, except a parking regulation,  
 33 shall be guilty of a simple misdemeanor. The rules shall  
 34 prohibit a person, other than a peace officer, from openly  
 35 carrying a pistol or revolver in the capitol building and on

Page 5

1 the grounds surrounding the capitol building including state  
 2 parking lots and parking garages. However, this subsection  
 3 shall not be construed to allow the director to prohibit  
 4 the lawful carrying, transportation, or possession of any  
 5 pistol or revolver in the capitol building and on the grounds  
 6 surrounding the capitol building including state parking lots  
 7 and parking garages by ~~a~~ any person who displays to capitol  
 8 ~~security personnel a valid permit to carry weapons upon request~~  
 9 regardless of whether the person has a valid permit to carry  
 10 weapons.

11 Sec. 7. Section 232.52, subsection 2, paragraph a,  
 12 subparagraph (4), subparagraph division (a), subparagraph

13 subdivision (viii), Code 2021, is amended to read as follows:

14 (viii) Section 724.4, if the child used the dangerous weapon  
15 in the commission of a crime.

16 Sec. 8. Section 724.2A, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
17 follows:

18 **724.2A Peace officer — defined — reserved peace officer**  
19 **included.**

20 As used in sections ~~724.4~~, ~~724.4B~~, 724.6, and 724.11, “*peace*  
21 *officer*” includes a reserve peace officer as defined in section  
22 80D.1A.

23 Sec. 9. Section 724.4, Code 2021, is amended by striking the  
24 section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

25 **724.4 Use of a dangerous weapon in the commission of a crime.**

26 A person who goes armed with a dangerous weapon on or about  
27 the person, and who uses the dangerous weapon in the commission  
28 of a crime, commits an aggravated misdemeanor, except as  
29 provided in section 708.8.

30 Sec. 10. Section 724.4B, Code 2021, is amended by striking  
31 the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

32 **724.4B Carrying firearms on school grounds — penalty —**  
33 **exceptions.**

34 1. A person who goes armed with, carries, or transports a  
35 firearm of any kind, whether concealed or not, on the grounds

Page 6

1 of a school commits a class “D” felony. For the purposes of  
2 this section, “*school*” means a public or nonpublic school as  
3 defined in section 280.2.

4 2. Subsection 1 does not apply to the following:

5 *a.* A person who has been specifically authorized by the  
6 school to go armed with, carry, or transport a firearm on the  
7 school grounds for any lawful purpose.

8 *b.* A peace officer including a peace officer who has  
9 not been certified and a federal officer when the officer’s  
10 employment requires going armed, whether or not the peace  
11 officer or federal officer is acting in the performance of  
12 official duties.

13 *c.* A member of the armed forces of the United States or  
14 of the national guard or person in the service of the United  
15 States, when the firearm is carried in connection with the  
16 person’s duties as such.

17 *d.* A correctional officer, when the officer’s duties require  
18 the officer to carry a firearm, serving under the authority of  
19 the Iowa department of corrections.

20 *e.* A person who for any lawful purpose carries an unloaded  
21 pistol, revolver, or other firearm inside a closed and fastened  
22 container or securely wrapped package that is too large to be  
23 concealed on the person.

24 *f.* A person who for any lawful purpose carries or  
25 transports an unloaded pistol, revolver, or other firearm  
26 in a vehicle or common carrier inside a closed and fastened

27 container or securely wrapped package that is too large to be  
 28 concealed on the person or carries or transports an unloaded  
 29 pistol, revolver, or other firearm inside a cargo or luggage  
 30 compartment where the pistol or revolver will not be readily  
 31 accessible to any person riding in the vehicle or common  
 32 carrier.  
 33 *g.* A law enforcement officer from another state when the  
 34 officer's duties require the officer to carry a firearm and the  
 35 officer is in this state for any of the following reasons:

Page 7

1 (1) The extradition or other lawful removal of a prisoner  
 2 from this state.  
 3 (2) Pursuit of a suspect in compliance with chapter 806.  
 4 (3) Activities in the capacity of a law enforcement officer  
 5 with the knowledge and consent of the chief of police of the  
 6 city or the sheriff of the county in which the activities occur  
 7 or of the commissioner of public safety.  
 8 *h.* A licensee under chapter 80A or an employee of such  
 9 a licensee, while the licensee or employee is engaged in  
 10 the performance of duties, and if the licensee or employee  
 11 possesses a valid professional or nonprofessional permit to  
 12 carry weapons issued pursuant to this chapter.  
 13 **Sec. 11. NEW SECTION. 724.4D Carrying of dangerous weapons**  
 14 **— duty to cooperate — reasonable suspicion.**  
 15 A person carrying a dangerous weapon whose behavior creates  
 16 a reasonable suspicion that the person presents a danger to the  
 17 person's self or others shall cooperate with an investigating  
 18 officer.  
 19 **Sec. 12. NEW SECTION. 724.4E Possession of dangerous**  
 20 **weapons and loaded firearms by minors.**  
 21 1. A minor who goes armed with a dangerous weapon concealed  
 22 on or about the person commits a serious misdemeanor.  
 23 2. A minor who carries, transports, or possesses a loaded  
 24 firearm of any kind within the limits of a city or knowingly  
 25 carries or transports a pistol or revolver in a vehicle commits  
 26 a serious misdemeanor.  
 27 3. A minor who goes armed with a dangerous weapon that  
 28 directs an electric current impulse, wave, or beam that  
 29 produces a high-voltage pulse designed to immobilize a person,  
 30 whether concealed or not, commits a simple misdemeanor.  
 31 **Sec. 13. Section 724.5, Code 2021, is amended by striking**  
 32 **the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:**  
 33 **724.5 Availability of permit not to be construed as**  
 34 **prohibition on unlicensed carrying of weapons.**  
 35 The availability of a professional or nonprofessional permit

Page 8

1 to carry weapons under this chapter shall not be construed to  
 2 impose a general prohibition on the otherwise lawful unlicensed



3 carrying or transport, whether openly or concealed, of a  
 4 dangerous weapon, including a loaded firearm.  
 5 Sec. 14. Section 724.6, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code  
 6 2021, is amended to read as follows:

7     a. (1) A person may be issued a permit to carry weapons  
 8 when the person's employment in a private investigation  
 9 business or private security business licensed under chapter  
 10 80A, or a person's employment as a peace officer, correctional  
 11 officer, security guard, bank messenger or other person  
 12 transporting property of a value requiring security, or in  
 13 police work, reasonably justifies that person going armed.  
 14 (2) A person may be issued a permit to carry weapons  
 15 if the person is an emergency medical care provider who is  
 16 designated and attached to a law enforcement tactical team by  
 17 the authorities having jurisdiction. A person issued a permit  
 18 to carry weapons under this paragraph shall train with the law  
 19 enforcement tactical team the person is designated and attached  
 20 to, complete a prescribed firearm safety training course  
 21 offered pursuant to section 724.9, subsection 1, paragraph  
 22 "e", complete any additional training as prescribed by the  
 23 authorities having jurisdiction, and not be disqualified under  
 24 section 724.8.

25 Sec. 15. Section 724.6, subsection 2, Code 2021, is amended  
 26 to read as follows:

27     2. Notwithstanding subsection 1, fire fighters, as defined  
 28 in section 411.1, subsection 10, airport fire fighters included  
 29 under section 97B.49B, and emergency medical care providers,  
 30 ~~as defined in section 147A.1 other than emergency medical~~  
 31 ~~care providers specified in subsection 1, paragraph "a",~~  
 32 subparagraph (2), shall not, as a condition of employment,  
 33 be required to obtain a permit under this section. However,  
 34 the provisions of this subsection shall not apply to a person  
 35 designated as an arson investigator by the chief fire officer

Page 9

1 of a political subdivision.

2 Sec. 16. Section 724.6, Code 2021, is amended by adding the  
 3 following new subsection:

4 NEW SUBSECTION. 3. For purposes of this section, "*emergency*  
 5 *medical care provider*" means the same as defined in section  
 6 147A.1.

7 Sec. 17. NEW SECTION. **724.8B Persons ineligible to carry**  
 8 **dangerous weapons.**

9 A person determined to be ineligible to receive a permit  
 10 to carry weapons under section 724.8, subsection 2, 3, 4, 5,  
 11 or 6, a person who illegally possesses a controlled substance  
 12 included in chapter 124, subchapter II, or a person who is  
 13 committing an indictable offense is prohibited from carrying  
 14 dangerous weapons. Unless otherwise provided by law, a person  
 15 who violates this section commits a serious misdemeanor.

16 Sec. 18. Section 724.31, subsection 1, Code 2021, is amended

17 to read as follows:

18 1. When a court issues an order or judgment under the  
19 laws of this state by which a person becomes subject to the  
20 provisions of 18 U.S.C. §922(d)(4) and (g)(4), the clerk of  
21 the district court shall forward only such information as is  
22 necessary to identify the person to the department of public  
23 safety, which in turn shall enter the information on the Iowa  
24 on-line warrants and articles criminal justice information  
25 network and forward the information to the federal bureau of  
26 investigation or its successor agency for the sole purpose of  
27 inclusion in the national instant criminal background check  
28 system database. The clerk of the district court shall also  
29 notify the person of the prohibitions imposed under 18 U.S.C.  
30 §922(d)(4) and (g)(4).

### 31 DIVISION III

#### 32 HANDGUN SAFETY TRAINING

33 Sec. 19. Section 724.9, subsection 1, paragraphs a and b,  
34 Code 2021, are amended to read as follows:

35 a. Completion of any national rifle association handgun

Page 10

1 safety training course or a handgun safety training course  
2 offered by an instructor certified by an organization approved  
3 by the department of public safety pursuant to section 724.9A.

4 b. Completion of any handgun safety training course  
5 available to the general public offered by a law enforcement  
6 agency, community college, college, private or public  
7 institution or organization, or firearms training school,  
8 utilizing instructors certified by the national rifle  
9 association or an organization approved by the department of  
10 public safety pursuant to section 724.9A or another state's  
11 department of public safety, state police department, or  
12 similar certifying body.

13 Sec. 20. **NEW SECTION. 724.9A Approval of organizations that**  
14 **may certify handgun safety training instructors.**

15 The department of public safety shall adopt rules to approve  
16 organizations that may certify individuals as handgun safety  
17 training instructors eligible to offer a handgun safety  
18 training course under section 724.9, subsection 1, paragraphs  
19 "a" and "b".

### 20 DIVISION IV

#### 21 FIREARM REGULATION BY POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

22 Sec. 21. Section 724.28, subsections 2 and 3, Code 2021, are  
23 amended to read as follows:

24 2. A political subdivision of the state shall not enact an  
25 ordinance, motion, resolution, policy, or amendment regulating  
26 the ownership, possession, carrying, legal transfer, lawful  
27 transportation, modification, registration, or licensing of  
28 firearms, firearms attachments, or other weapons when the  
29 ownership, possession, carrying, transfer, transportation, or  
30 modification is otherwise lawful under the laws of this state.

31 An ordinance regulating firearms, firearms attachments, or  
 32 other weapons in violation of this section existing on or after  
 33 April 5, 1990, is void.

34 3. If a political subdivision of the state, prior to, on,  
 35 or after July 1, 2020, adopts, makes, enacts, or amends any

Page 11

1 ordinance, measure, enactment, rule, resolution, motion, or  
 2 policy regulating the ownership, possession, carrying, legal  
 3 transfer, lawful transportation, modification, registration,  
 4 or licensing of firearms, firearms attachments, or other  
 5 weapons when the ownership, possession, carrying, transfer,  
 6 transportation, modification, registration, or licensing  
 7 of firearms, firearms attachments, or other weapons is  
 8 otherwise lawful under the laws of this state, a person  
 9 adversely affected by the ordinance, measure, enactment, rule,  
 10 resolution, motion, or policy may file suit in the appropriate  
 11 court for declaratory and injunctive relief and all damages  
 12 attributable to the violation. A court shall also award the  
 13 prevailing party in any such lawsuit reasonable attorney fees  
 14 and court costs.

#### 15 DIVISION V

#### 16 POSSESSION AND STORAGE OF A FIREARM BY A TENANT

17 Sec. 22. Section 562A.11, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
 18 follows:

#### 19 **562A.11 Prohibited provisions in rental agreements.**

20 1. A rental agreement shall not provide that the tenant or  
 21 landlord does any of the following:

22 a. Agrees to waive or to forego rights or remedies under  
 23 this chapter provided that this restriction shall not apply to  
 24 rental agreements covering single family residences on land  
 25 assessed as agricultural land and located in an unincorporated  
 26 area;

27 b. Authorizes a person to confess judgment on a claim  
 28 arising out of the rental agreement;

29 c. Agrees to pay the other party's attorney fees; ~~or,~~

30 d. Agrees to the exculpation or limitation of any liability  
 31 of the other party arising under law or to indemnify the other  
 32 party for that liability or the associated costs ~~connected~~  
 33 ~~therewith.~~

34 1A. If the landlord receives rental assistance payments  
 35 under a rental assistance agreement administered by the

Page 12

1 United States department of agriculture under the multifamily  
 2 housing rental assistance program under Tit. V of the federal  
 3 Housing Act of 1949, Pub. L. No. 81-171, or receives housing  
 4 assistance payments under a housing assistance payment contract  
 5 administered by the United States department of housing and  
 6 urban development under the housing choice voucher program.

7 the new construction program, the substantial rehabilitation  
 8 program, or the moderate rehabilitation program under section 8  
 9 of the United States Housing Act of 1937, Pub. L. No. 75-412, a  
 10 rental agreement shall not contain a provision or impose a rule  
 11 that requires a person to agree, as a condition of tenancy, to  
 12 a prohibition or restriction on the lawful ownership, use, or  
 13 possession of a firearm, a firearm component, or ammunition  
 14 within the tenant's specific rental unit. A landlord may  
 15 impose reasonable restrictions related to the possession,  
 16 use, or transportation of a firearm, a firearm component, or  
 17 ammunition within common areas as long as those restrictions do  
 18 not circumvent the purpose of this subsection. A tenant shall  
 19 exercise reasonable care in the storage of a firearm, a firearm  
 20 component, or ammunition. This subsection does not apply to  
 21 any prohibition or restriction that is required by federal or  
 22 state law, rule, or regulation.

23 2. A provision prohibited by ~~subsection 1~~ this section  
 24 included in a rental agreement is unenforceable. If a landlord  
 25 willfully uses a rental agreement containing provisions known  
 26 by the landlord to be prohibited, a tenant may recover actual  
 27 damages sustained by the tenant and not more than three months'  
 28 periodic rent and reasonable attorney fees.

29 Sec. 23. Section 562A.16, Code 2021, is amended by adding  
 30 the following new subsection:

31 NEW SUBSECTION. 3. Except in cases of willful, reckless, or  
 32 gross negligence, a landlord is not liable in a civil action  
 33 for personal injury, death, property damage, or other damages  
 34 resulting from or arising out of an occurrence involving a  
 35 firearm, a firearm component, or ammunition that the landlord

Page 13

1 is required to allow on the property under section 562A.11.  
 2 Sec. 24. Section 562A.27A, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code  
 3 2021, is amended to read as follows:

4 b. Illegal use of a firearm or other weapon, the threat to  
 5 use a firearm or other weapon illegally, or possession of an  
 6 illegal firearm. The mere possession or storage of a firearm  
 7 by a tenant in the dwelling unit that the tenant rents does not  
 8 constitute a clear and present danger.

9 Sec. 25. Section 562B.11, Code 2021, is amended by adding  
 10 the following new subsection:

11 NEW SUBSECTION. 1A. If the landlord receives rental  
 12 assistance payments under a rental assistance agreement  
 13 administered by the United States department of agriculture  
 14 under the multifamily housing rental assistance program  
 15 under Tit. V of the federal Housing Act of 1949, Pub. L.  
 16 No. 81-171, or receives housing assistance payments under a  
 17 housing assistance payment contract administered by the United  
 18 States department of housing and urban development under the  
 19 housing choice voucher program, the new construction program,  
 20 the substantial rehabilitation program, or the moderate

21 rehabilitation program under section 8 of the United States  
 22 Housing Act of 1937, Pub. L. No. 75-412, a rental agreement  
 23 shall not contain a provision or impose a rule that requires a  
 24 person to agree, as a condition of tenancy, to a prohibition or  
 25 restriction on the lawful ownership, use, or possession of a  
 26 firearm, a firearm component, or ammunition within the tenant's  
 27 specific rental unit. A landlord may impose reasonable  
 28 restrictions related to the possession, use, or transportation  
 29 of a firearm, a firearm component, or ammunition within common  
 30 areas as long as those restrictions do not circumvent the  
 31 purpose of this subsection. A tenant shall exercise reasonable  
 32 care in the storage of a firearm, a firearm component, or  
 33 ammunition. This subsection does not apply to any prohibition  
 34 or restriction that is required by federal or state law, rule,  
 35 or regulation.

Page 14

1 Sec. 26. Section 562B.11, subsection 2, Code 2021, is  
 2 amended to read as follows:  
 3 2. A provision prohibited by ~~subsection 1~~ this section  
 4 included in a rental agreement is unenforceable. If a landlord  
 5 or tenant knowingly uses a rental agreement containing  
 6 provisions known to be prohibited by this chapter, the other  
 7 party may recover actual damages sustained.  
 8 Sec. 27. Section 562B.17, Code 2021, is amended by adding  
 9 the following new subsection:  
 10 NEW SUBSECTION. 3. Except in cases of willful, reckless, or  
 11 gross negligence, a landlord is not liable in a civil action  
 12 for personal injury, death, property damage, or other damages  
 13 resulting from or arising out of an occurrence involving a  
 14 firearm, a firearm component, or ammunition that the landlord  
 15 is required to allow on the property under section 562B.11.  
 16 Sec. 28. Section 562B.25A, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code  
 17 2021, is amended to read as follows:  
 18 b. Illegal use of a firearm or other weapon, the threat to  
 19 use a firearm or other weapon illegally, or possession of an  
 20 illegal firearm. The mere possession or storage of a firearm  
 21 by a tenant in the tenant's dwelling unit does not constitute a  
 22 clear and present danger.>

JASON SCHULTZ

S-3088

1 Amend Senate File 578 as follows:  
 2 1. By striking page 2, line 14, through page 6, line 1.  
 3 2. Page 11, after line 17 by inserting:  
 4 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
 5 FARM FOOD STUDY  
 6 Sec. \_\_\_\_ FARM-TO-TABLE TASK FORCE.  
 7 1. The Iowa cooperative extension service in agriculture

8 and home economics of Iowa state university of science and  
 9 technology, in cooperation with the department of agriculture  
 10 and land stewardship, shall establish a farm-to-table task  
 11 force.

12 2. The purpose of the task force is to recommend how  
 13 institutional purchasers, including schools, may be provided  
 14 with long-term practical options to routinely acquire fresh  
 15 food derived from locally or regionally produced and processed  
 16 farm commodities, including meat, poultry, fish, and dairy  
 17 products; eggs; vegetables; fruits; nuts; and honey.

18 3. The task force shall consider methods to do all of the  
 19 following:

20 a. Improve direct farmer to consumer transactions.

21 b. Better integrate existing public and private procurement  
 22 and nutritional programs, including but not limited to the  
 23 farm-to-school program as provided in chapter 190A; the from  
 24 farm to food donation tax credit as provided in chapter 190B,  
 25 subchapter I; the Iowa emergency food purchase program as  
 26 provided in chapter 190B, subchapter II; and the local food and  
 27 farm program as provided in chapter 267A.

28 4. a. The task force shall be jointly chaired by the vice  
 29 president for extension and outreach of Iowa state university  
 30 of science and technology, or a designee; and the secretary of  
 31 agriculture, or a designee. The chairpersons of the task force  
 32 shall appoint remaining voting members to serve on the task  
 33 force.

34 b. The Iowa cooperative extension service in agriculture  
 35 and home economics shall provide meeting rooms, materials, and

Page 2

1 staffing services for the task force.

2 5. The task force shall prepare and submit a report to  
 3 the governor and general assembly not later than December 10,  
 4 2021. The report shall include findings and recommendations,  
 5 including any proposed legislation, and a suggested timeline  
 6 for implementation of the task force's recommendations.

7 6. This section is repealed December 11, 2021.>

8 3. By renumbering as necessary.

ANNETTE SWEENEY

**S-3089**

1 Amend Senate File 525 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:

3 <Section 1. Section 232.2, subsection 39, Code 2021, is  
 4 amended to read as follows:

5 39. "Parent" means a biological or adoptive mother or father  
 6 of a child; or a father whose paternity has been established  
 7 by operation of law due to the individual's marriage to the  
 8 mother at the time of conception, birth, or at any time during

9 the period between conception and birth of the child, by order  
 10 of a court of competent jurisdiction, or by administrative  
 11 order when authorized by state law. “Parent” does not include a  
 12 mother or father whose parental rights have been terminated or  
 13 a father whose paternity has been disestablished pursuant to  
 14 section 232.96A or 600B.41A.>

15 2. Page 1, after line 16 by inserting:

16 <c. If a court makes a finding that no relative listed in  
 17 paragraph “a” would be appropriate for placement of the child,  
 18 the court shall order placement of the child with a person with  
 19 whom the child had a significant, positive relationship at the  
 20 time of the removal.

21 d. If a court finds there is no person with whom the child  
 22 had a significant, positive relationship at the time of the  
 23 removal with whom placement of the child would be appropriate,  
 24 then the court shall order placement of the child in a manner  
 25 that the court believes is in the child’s best interests.>

26 3. By striking page 1, line 26, through page 2, line 14, and  
 27 inserting:

28 <Sec. \_\_. **NEW SECTION. 232.96A Disestablishment of**  
 29 **paternity — child in need of assistance proceedings.**

30 1. For the purposes of this section:

31 a. “Disestablished father” means a person whose paternity of  
 32 a child has been disestablished pursuant to this section.

33 b. “Established father” means a person whose paternity of a  
 34 child has been legally established by operation of law due to  
 35 the person’s marriage to the mother at the time of conception,

Page 2

1 birth, or at any time during the period between conception  
 2 and birth of the child, by order of a court of competent  
 3 jurisdiction, or by administrative order.

4 2. Upon a motion filed by a child subject to a child in  
 5 need of assistance proceeding, the mother of the child, the  
 6 established father of the child, or the legal representative  
 7 of any of these persons, a court with jurisdiction over the  
 8 child in need of assistance proceeding shall enter an order  
 9 disestablishing the established father’s paternity of the child  
 10 if all of the following conditions are met:

11 a. The child has been adjudicated as a child in need of  
 12 assistance in an active juvenile court case.

13 b. A guardian ad litem has been appointed for the child.

14 c. If paternity was established pursuant to section 252A.3A,  
 15 the motion asserts the signed affidavit was based on fraud,  
 16 duress, or material mistake of fact.

17 d. Notice of the motion is served on both legally  
 18 established parents of the child in accordance with the rules  
 19 of civil procedure.

20 e. If enforcement services are being provided by the child  
 21 support recovery unit pursuant to chapter 252B, notice of  
 22 the motion is served on the child support recovery unit in

23 accordance with the rules of civil procedure.  
24 *f.* The results of a blood or genetic test is on record in  
25 the child in need of assistance proceeding and concludes that  
26 the established father is not the child's biological father.  
27 3. An order disestablishing paternity under subsection  
28 2 shall include all of the provisions provided in section  
29 600B.41A, subsection 4.  
30 4. Upon entry of an order disestablishing paternity under  
31 subsection 2, the clerk of the juvenile court shall send a copy  
32 of the order to the disestablished father at the disestablished  
33 father's last known address and to the clerk of the district  
34 court.  
35 5. Upon request by the child support recovery unit or a

Page 3

1 disestablished father and without the need for a prior court  
2 order, the clerk of the juvenile court shall disclose to the  
3 child support recovery unit a copy of an order entered under  
4 subsection 2.  
5 6. All costs of testing, fees for a child's guardian ad  
6 litem, and court costs related to disestablishing paternity  
7 shall be paid by the person moving to disestablish paternity  
8 pursuant to subsection 2.  
9 7. Participation of the child support recovery unit created  
10 in section 252B.2 in an action brought under this section shall  
11 be limited as follows:  
12 *a.* The unit shall only participate in actions if services  
13 are being provided by the unit pursuant to chapter 252B.  
14 *b.* When services are being provided by the unit under  
15 chapter 252B, the unit may enter an administrative order for  
16 blood and genetic tests pursuant to chapter 252F.  
17 *c.* The unit is not responsible for or required to provide  
18 for or assist in obtaining blood or genetic tests in any case  
19 in which services are not being provided by the unit.  
20 *d.* The unit is not responsible for the costs of blood or  
21 genetic testing conducted pursuant to an action brought under  
22 this section.  
23 *e.* Pursuant to section 252B.7, subsection 4, an attorney  
24 employed by the unit represents the state in any action  
25 under this section. The unit's attorney is not the legal  
26 representative of the mother, the established father, or the  
27 child in a child in need of assistance proceeding under this  
28 subchapter.  
29 **Sec. \_\_\_\_.** NEW SECTION. **232.121 Reinstatement of parental**  
30 **rights.**  
31 1. A child, the child's guardian ad litem, the department,  
32 or an agency or person to whom guardianship and custody of the  
33 child has been transferred following termination of parental  
34 rights of a parent under section 232.117, may petition the  
35 juvenile court to reinstate the parental rights of the child's



Page 4

1 former parent if all of the following circumstances exist,  
2 making the child an eligible child for purposes of this  
3 section:  
4 *a.* The child was previously found to be a child in need of  
5 assistance under this chapter.  
6 *b.* The child has not achieved the goals of the child's case  
7 permanency plan, and is not likely to do so.  
8 *c.* The child does not have a permanent placement or a  
9 planned permanent placement, is not subject to a permanent  
10 guardianship, is not in an adoptive placement, is not likely  
11 to be adopted within a reasonable period of time, and other  
12 permanency options have been exhausted.  
13 *d.* The child's former parent's parental rights were  
14 terminated in a proceeding under this chapter, but the  
15 termination of the parent-child relationship was not based on a  
16 finding of sexual abuse, a near child fatality, a suspicious  
17 child fatality, or an incident of egregious abuse or neglect  
18 against a child as evidenced by the aggravated circumstances  
19 specified pursuant to section 232.102, subsection 12,  
20 paragraphs "d" through "g".  
21 *e.* Two years have passed since the final order of  
22 termination of parental rights was entered.  
23 *f.* The child is at least twelve years of age when the  
24 petition is filed, or is younger than twelve years of age when  
25 the petition is filed but is part of a sibling group including  
26 a child for whom reinstatement is being sought and that child  
27 meets the other conditions for reinstatement.  
28 2. *a.* If a child meets the criteria of an eligible  
29 child under subsection 1, the child's guardian ad litem,  
30 the department, or an agency or person to whom guardianship  
31 and custody of the child has been transferred under section  
32 232.117, shall notify the child of the child's right to  
33 petition the court for the reinstatement.  
34 *b.* If the former parent whose rights were previously  
35 terminated contacts the child's guardian ad litem, the

Page 5

1 department, or the agency or other person to whom guardianship  
2 and custody of the child has been transferred under section  
3 232.117, and the child is eligible pursuant to subsection 1,  
4 the guardian ad litem, department, agency, or other person  
5 shall notify the eligible child of the child's right to  
6 petition the court for the reinstatement.  
7 3. If a child seeking to petition for reinstatement of  
8 parental rights under this section does not have a guardian  
9 ad litem or attorney, the court shall appoint a guardian ad  
10 litem and counsel for the child at no cost to the child. If a  
11 guardian ad litem has previously been appointed for the child  
12 in a proceeding under this chapter, the same person may serve

13 both as the child's counsel and as guardian ad litem. However,  
14 the court may appoint a separate guardian ad litem if the same  
15 person cannot properly represent the legal interests of the  
16 child as legal counsel and also represent the best interest of  
17 the child as guardian ad litem.

18 4. The petition must be signed by the child unless good  
19 cause is shown as to why the child is unable to do so. The  
20 former parent for whom reinstatement of parental rights is  
21 sought must consent in writing to the petition.

22 5. The court shall hold a threshold hearing to consider  
23 the former parent's apparent interest in the reinstatement of  
24 parental rights. At a minimum, the threshold hearing shall  
25 determine all of the following:

26 a. Whether the former parent has remedied the former  
27 parent's deficits as provided in the record of the prior  
28 termination proceedings and prior termination order.

29 b. Whether the former parent has participated in an  
30 assessment based on evidence-based criteria that supports the  
31 reinstatement of the parent-child relationship as being in the  
32 best interest of the child.

33 6. If, after a threshold hearing to consider the former  
34 parent's apparent fitness and interest in the reinstatement  
35 of parental rights, the court finds by a preponderance of the

Page 6

1 evidence that the best interest of the child may be served by  
2 the reinstatement of parental rights, the court shall order  
3 that a hearing on the merits of the petition be held.

4 7. Before a hearing is held on the merits of the petition,  
5 notice shall be provided to the child's guardian ad litem, the  
6 department, the agency or other person to whom guardianship  
7 and custody of the child has been transferred under section  
8 232.117, the child's attorney, the child, the child's former  
9 parent whose parental rights are the subject of the petition,  
10 any parent whose rights have not been terminated, the child's  
11 current foster parent, the child's relative caregiver, and the  
12 child's tribe, if applicable. Notice shall be provided in the  
13 same manner as in section 232.37.

14 8. The court shall conditionally grant the petition if the  
15 court finds by clear and convincing evidence that the child has  
16 not been adopted, has not achieved the goals of the child's  
17 case permanency plan, and is not imminently likely to achieve  
18 such goals, and that reinstatement of parental rights is in the  
19 child's best interest. In determining whether reinstatement is  
20 in the child's best interest the court shall consider, but is  
21 not limited to considering, all of the following:

22 a. Whether the former parent whose rights are to be  
23 reinstated is a fit parent and has remedied the former parent's  
24 deficits as provided in the record of the prior termination  
25 proceedings and prior termination order.

26 b. Whether the former parent whose rights are to be

- 27 reinstated understands the legal obligations, rights, and  
28 consequences of the reinstatement of parental rights and is  
29 willing and able to accept such obligations, rights, and  
30 consequences.
- 31 c. The age and maturity of the child, and the ability of the  
32 child to express the child's preference.
- 33 d. Whether the reinstatement of parental rights will present  
34 a risk to the child's health, welfare, or safety.
- 35 e. Other material changes in circumstances, if any, that may

Page 7

- 1 have occurred which warrant the granting of the petition.
- 2 9. In determining whether the child has or has not achieved  
3 the goals of the child's case permanency plan or whether the  
4 child is imminently likely to achieve the goals of the child's  
5 case permanency plan, the department, or the agency or other  
6 person to whom guardianship and custody of the child has been  
7 transferred under section 232.117, shall provide the court, and  
8 the court shall review, information related to any efforts to  
9 achieve the goals of the case permanency plan including efforts  
10 to achieve adoption or a permanent placement.
- 11 10. a. If the court conditionally grants the petition under  
12 subsection 8, the case shall be continued for six months and a  
13 temporary order of reinstatement entered. During this period,  
14 the child shall be placed in the custody of the former parent.  
15 The department or agency shall develop a case permanency plan  
16 for the child reflecting reunification and shall provide  
17 transition services to the family, as appropriate.
- 18 b. If the child must be removed from the former parent due  
19 to allegations of abuse or neglect prior to the expiration  
20 of the conditional six-month period, the court shall dismiss  
21 the petition for reinstatement of parental rights if the court  
22 finds the allegations have been proven by a preponderance of  
23 the evidence.
- 24 11. At the end of the six-month period, the court shall hold  
25 a hearing and order one of the following:
- 26 a. If the placement with the former parent has been  
27 successful, the court shall enter a final order of  
28 reinstatement of parental rights which shall restore all  
29 rights, powers, privileges, immunities, duties, and obligations  
30 of the parent as to the child, including those relating  
31 to custody, control, and support of the child. The court  
32 shall vacate the dispositional order in the child in need  
33 of assistance proceeding and direct the clerk's office to  
34 provide a certified copy of the final order of reinstatement of  
35 parental rights to the parent at no cost.

Page 8

- 1 b. If the placement with the former parent has not been  
2 successful, the court shall dismiss the petition and the

3 child's case permanency plan shall remain in effect.

4 12. A proceeding to reinstate parental rights is a separate  
5 action from the termination of parental rights proceeding  
6 and does not vacate or otherwise affect the validity of the  
7 original termination of parental rights order. An order  
8 granted under this section reinstates the former parent's  
9 rights to the child. The reinstatement is a recognition that  
10 the situation of the parent and child has changed since the  
11 time of the termination of parental rights and reunification  
12 is now appropriate.

13 13. A parent whose rights are reinstated under this  
14 section shall not be liable for any child support owed to the  
15 department or costs of other services provided to a child for  
16 the time period from the date of termination of parental rights  
17 to the date parental rights are reinstated.

18 14. This section shall apply to any eligible child who is  
19 under the jurisdiction of the juvenile court at the time of the  
20 hearing regardless of the date parental rights were terminated.

21 15. The state, the department, or an agency or other person  
22 or an employee of such entities is not liable for civil damages  
23 resulting from any act or omission in the provision of services  
24 under this section unless the act or omission constitutes gross  
25 negligence. This section does not create any duty and shall  
26 not be construed to create a duty where none exists. This  
27 section does not create a cause of action against the state,  
28 the department, an agency, another person, or the employees of  
29 such entities concerning the original termination.>

30 4. Title page, line 3, by striking <cases.> and inserting  
31 <cases, the reinstatement of parental rights of a former parent  
32 under certain circumstances, and the disestablishment of  
33 paternity under certain circumstances.>

34 5. By renumbering as necessary.

JEFF EDLER

## S-3090

1 Amend Senate File 569 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
3 inserting:  
4 <Section 1. Section 100.19, subsection 7, paragraph b, Code  
5 2021, is amended by striking the paragraph and inserting in  
6 lieu thereof the following:

7 b. The state fire marshal shall establish a local fire  
8 protection and emergency medical service providers grant  
9 program to provide grants to all of the following:

10 (1) Local fire protection service providers and local  
11 emergency medical service providers to establish or provide  
12 fireworks safety education programming to members of the  
13 public, and for the purchase of necessary enforcement,  
14 protection, or emergency response equipment related to the sale  
15 and use of consumer fireworks in this state.

16 (2) Local fire protection service providers for the  
 17 purchase of necessary enforcement, protection, or emergency  
 18 response equipment.>

JEFF REICHMAN

**S-3091**

1 Amend House File 761, as passed by the House, as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, by striking line 6 and inserting <program to  
 3 provide grants in the following order of priority:>  
 4 2. Page 1, line 13, after <Local> by inserting <volunteer>

JEFF REICHMAN

**S-3092**

1 Amend House File 756, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, by striking line 19 and inserting <from any other  
 4 person, and in order to provide proof of a background check and  
 5 notify that the purchaser is of legal age, a person>

ZACH WAHLS

**S-3093**

1 Amend Senate File 581 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, line 3, by striking <two> and inserting <five>

TIM GOODWIN

**S-3094**

1 Amend House File 357, as passed by the House, as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 6 and inserting:  
 3 <Sec. \_\_. NEW SECTION. 152C.10 Transfer of license  
 4 **certificates prohibited.**  
 5 1. A licensee shall not sell or transfer to another person a  
 6 license certificate issued to the licensee.  
 7 2. A person shall not purchase or otherwise claim ownership  
 8 of a license certificate issued to another person.>  
 9 2. Title page, line 3, after <abuse> by inserting <, and  
 10 making penalties applicable>

COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT  
 ROBY SMITH, Chair

**S-3095**

1 Amend House File 384, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, after line 29 by inserting:

4 <Sec. \_\_\_. Section 123.36, subsection 6, Code 2021, is  
5 amended to read as follows:

6 6. Any club, hotel, motel, native distillery,  
7 passenger-carrying boat or ship, railway corporation, air  
8 common carrier, or commercial establishment holding a liquor  
9 control license, subject to section 123.49, subsection 2,  
10 paragraph "b", may apply for and receive permission to sell and  
11 dispense alcoholic beverages as authorized by section 123.30 to  
12 patrons between the hours of ~~8:00~~ 6:00 a.m. on Sunday and 2:00  
13 a.m. on the following Monday. For the privilege of selling  
14 beer, wine, and alcoholic liquor on the premises on Sunday the  
15 liquor control license fee of the applicant shall be increased  
16 by twenty percent of the regular fee prescribed for the license  
17 pursuant to this section, and the privilege shall be noted on  
18 the liquor control license.>

19 2. Page 1, before line 30 by inserting:

20 <Sec. \_\_\_. Section 123.43A, subsection 6, Code 2021, is  
21 amended to read as follows:

22 6. Notwithstanding any provision of this chapter to the  
23 contrary or the fact that a person is the holder of a class  
24 "A" native distilled spirits license, a native distillery  
25 which, combining all production facilities of the business,  
26 produces and manufactures not more than one hundred thousand  
27 proof gallons of native distilled spirits on an annual basis  
28 may sell those native distilled spirits manufactured on the  
29 premises of the native distillery for consumption on the  
30 premises by applying for a class "C" native distilled spirits  
31 liquor control license as provided in section 123.30. A  
32 native distillery may be granted not more than ~~one~~ two class  
33 "C" native distilled spirits liquor control ~~license~~ licenses.  
34 All native distilled spirits sold by a native distillery for  
35 on-premises consumption and mixed drinks or cocktails sold

Page 2

1 for consumption off the premises shall be purchased from a  
2 class "E" liquor control licensee. A manufacturer of native  
3 distilled spirits may be issued a class "C" native distilled  
4 spirits liquor control license regardless of whether the  
5 manufacturer is also a manufacturer of beer pursuant to a class  
6 "A" beer permit or a manufacturer of native wine pursuant to a  
7 class "A" wine permit.

8 Sec. \_\_\_. Section 123.45, subsection 3, Code 2021, is  
9 amended to read as follows:

10 3. A person engaged in the wholesaling of beer or wine  
11 may sell only disposable glassware, which is constructed of  
12 paper, paper laminated, or plastic materials and designed  
13 primarily for personal consumption on a one-time usage  
14 basis, to retailers for use within the premises of licensed  
15 establishments, for an amount which is greater than or equal  
16 to an amount which represents the greater of either the amount

17 paid for the disposable glassware by the supplier or the amount  
 18 paid for the disposable glassware by the wholesaler. Also, a  
 19 person engaged in the business of manufacturing beer may sell  
 20 beer at retail for consumption on or off the premises of the  
 21 manufacturing facility and, notwithstanding any other provision  
 22 of this chapter or the fact that a person is the holder of a  
 23 class "A" beer permit, may be granted not more than ~~one~~ two  
 24 class "B" beer ~~permit~~ permits as defined in section 123.124  
 25 for that purpose regardless of whether that person is also a  
 26 manufacturer of native distilled spirits pursuant to a class  
 27 "A" native distilled spirits license or a manufacturer of  
 28 native wine pursuant to a class "A" wine permit.>

29 3. Page 2, line 25, by striking <8:00> and inserting <~~8:00~~  
 30 6:00>

31 4. Page 3, by striking lines 3 and 4 and inserting <Monday  
 32 through ~~Saturday, and between 8:00 a.m. and 10:00 p.m.~~ Sunday.>

33 5. Page 4, after line 10 by inserting:

34 <Sec. \_\_. Section 123.49, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code  
 35 2021, is amended to read as follows:

Page 3

1 b. Sell or dispense any alcoholic beverage on the premises  
 2 covered by the license or permit, or permit its consumption  
 3 thereon between the hours of 2:00 a.m. and 6:00 a.m. on a  
 4 weekday, and between the hours of 2:00 a.m. on Sunday and 6:00  
 5 a.m. on the following Monday, however, a holder of a liquor  
 6 control license or retail wine or beer permit granted the  
 7 privilege of selling alcoholic liquor, wine, or beer on Sunday  
 8 may sell or dispense alcoholic liquor, wine, or beer between  
 9 the hours of ~~8:00~~ 6:00 a.m. on Sunday and 2:00 a.m. on the  
 10 following Monday.>

11 6. By striking page 4, line 32, through page 6, line 10, and  
 12 inserting:

13 <(3) Mixed drinks or cocktails mixed on premises covered  
 14 by a class "C" liquor control license or a class "C" native  
 15 distilled spirits liquor control license for consumption  
 16 off the licensed premises may be sold if the mixed drink or  
 17 cocktail is immediately ~~sealed with a lid or other method~~  
 18 ~~of securing the product~~ filled in a sealed container and is  
 19 promptly taken from the licensed premises prior to consumption  
 20 of the mixed drink or cocktail. A mixed drink or cocktail  
 21 that is sold ~~and sealed in a sealed container~~ in compliance  
 22 with the requirements of this subparagraph and rules adopted  
 23 by the division shall not be deemed an open container subject  
 24 to the requirements of sections 321.284 and 321.284A if the  
 25 sealed container is unopened and the seal has not been tampered  
 26 with, and the contents of the container have not been partially  
 27 removed.

28 Sec. \_\_. Section 123.49, subsection 2, paragraph d, Code  
 29 2021, is amended by adding the following new subparagraph:  
 30 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (4) For purposes of this paragraph:

31 (a) “*Sealed container*” means a vessel, including a  
32 substantial or sturdy plastic container and a vacuum or  
33 heat-sealed pouch, containing a mixed drink or cocktail  
34 that is designed to prevent consumption without removal of  
35 a tamper-evident lid, cap, or seal. “*Sealed container*” does

Page 4

1 not include a container with a sipping hole or other opening  
2 for a straw, unless the hole or other opening includes a  
3 tamper-evident seal, but a straw may be separately provided  
4 with a sealed container to the consumer for off-premises  
5 consumption.

6 (b) “*Tamper-evident*” means a lid, cap, or seal that visibly  
7 demonstrates when a container has been opened.

8 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 123.134, subsection 4, Code 2021, is  
9 amended to read as follows:

10 4. Any club, hotel, motel, or commercial establishment  
11 holding a class “B” beer permit, subject to the provisions of  
12 section 123.49, subsection 2, paragraph “b”, may apply for  
13 and receive permission to sell and dispense beer to patrons  
14 on Sunday for consumption on or off the premises between  
15 the hours of ~~8:00~~ 6:00 a.m. on Sunday and 2:00 a.m. on the  
16 following Monday. Any class “C” beer permittee may sell beer  
17 for consumption off the premises between the hours of ~~8:00~~ 6:00  
18 a.m. on Sunday and 2:00 a.m. on the following Monday. For the  
19 privilege of selling beer on Sunday the beer permit fees of the  
20 applicant shall be increased by twenty percent of the regular  
21 fees prescribed for the permit pursuant to this section and the  
22 privilege shall be noted on the beer permit.

23 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 123.150, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
24 follows:

25 **123.150 Sunday sales before New Year’s Day.**

26 Notwithstanding section 123.36, subsection 6, section  
27 123.49, subsection 2, paragraph “b”, and section 123.134,  
28 subsection 4, a holder of any class of liquor control license  
29 or the holder of a class “B” beer permit may sell or dispense  
30 alcoholic liquor, wine, or beer to patrons for consumption on  
31 the premises between the hours of ~~8:00~~ 6:00 a.m. on Sunday and  
32 2:00 a.m. on Monday when that Monday is New Year’s Day and beer  
33 for consumption off the premises between the hours of ~~8:00~~ 6:00  
34 a.m. on Sunday and 2:00 a.m. on the following Monday when that  
35 Sunday is the day before New Year’s Day. The liquor control

Page 5

1 license fee or beer permit fee of licensees and permittees  
2 permitted to sell or dispense liquor, wine, or beer on a Sunday  
3 when that Sunday is the day before New Year’s Day shall not be  
4 increased because of this privilege. The special privileges  
5 granted in this section are in force only during the specified  
6 times provided in this section.>



- 7 7. Page 6, after line 10 by inserting:  
 8 <Sec. \_\_\_. Section 123.130, subsection 2, Code 2021, is  
 9 amended to read as follows:  
 10 2. Pursuant to section 123.45, subsection 3, a native  
 11 brewery may be granted not more than ~~one~~ two class “B” beer  
 12 ~~permit permits~~ as defined in section 123.124 for the purpose of  
 13 selling beer at retail for consumption on or off the premises  
 14 of the manufacturing facility.  
 15 Sec. \_\_\_. Section 123.176, subsection 5, Code 2021, is  
 16 amended to read as follows:  
 17 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter, a  
 18 person engaged in the business of manufacturing native wine may  
 19 sell native wine at retail for consumption on the premises of  
 20 the manufacturing facility by applying for a class “C” native  
 21 wine permit as provided in section 123.178B. A manufacturer  
 22 of native wine may be granted not more than ~~one~~ two class “C”  
 23 native wine ~~permit permits~~. A manufacturer of native wine may  
 24 be issued a class “C” native wine permit regardless of whether  
 25 the manufacturer is also a manufacturer of beer pursuant to a  
 26 class “A” beer permit or a manufacturer of native distilled  
 27 spirits pursuant to a class “A” native distilled spirits  
 28 license.>  
 29 8. Title page, line 1, after <concerning> by inserting  
 30 <native distilleries, beer manufacturers, native breweries, and  
 31 native wine manufacturers,>  
 32 9. Title page, line 2, after <licenses> by inserting <,  
 33 hours of sale of alcoholic beverages on Sunday,>  
 34 10. By renumbering as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT  
 ROBY SMITH, Chair

## S-3096

- 1 Amend Senate File 525 as follows:  
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 3 inserting:  
 4 <Section 1. Section 232.2, subsection 39, Code 2021, is  
 5 amended to read as follows:  
 6 39. “*Parent*” means a biological or adoptive mother or father  
 7 of a child; or a father whose paternity has been established by  
 8 operation of law due to the individual’s marriage to the mother  
 9 at the time of conception, birth, or at any time during the  
 10 period between conception and birth of the child, by order of a  
 11 court of competent jurisdiction, by affidavit filed pursuant  
 12 to section 252A.3A, by a statement made in court and concurred  
 13 with by the mother of the child admitting paternity, or by  
 14 administrative order when authorized by state law. “*Parent*”  
 15 does not include a mother or father whose parental rights  
 16 have been terminated or a father whose paternity has been  
 17 disestablished pursuant to section 232.96A or section 600B.41A.  
 18 Sec. 2. Section 232.84, subsection 2, Code 2021, is amended

19 to read as follows:

20 2. Within thirty days after the entry of an order under  
21 this chapter transferring custody of a child to an agency  
22 for placement, the ~~agency~~ department shall exercise due  
23 diligence in identifying and providing notice to the child's  
24 grandparents, aunts, uncles, adult siblings, parents of the  
25 child's siblings, and adult relatives suggested by the child's  
26 parents, subject to exceptions due to the presence of family or  
27 domestic violence.

28 Sec. 3. NEW SECTION. 232.96A Disestablishment of paternity  
29 **— child in need of assistance proceeding.**

30 1. For the purposes of this section:

31 a. *“Established father”* means a person whose paternity of a  
32 child has been legally established as a parent.

33 b. *“Disestablished father”* means a person whose paternity of  
34 a child has been disestablished pursuant to this section.

35 2. Upon a motion filed by a child subject to a child in

Page 2

1 need of assistance proceeding, the mother of the child, the  
2 established father of the child, or the legal representative  
3 of any of these persons, a court with jurisdiction over the  
4 child in need of assistance proceeding shall enter an order  
5 disestablishing the established father's paternity of the child  
6 if all of the following conditions are met:

7 a. The child has been adjudicated as a child in need of  
8 assistance in an active juvenile court case.

9 b. A guardian ad litem has been appointed for the child.

10 c. If paternity was established pursuant to section 252A.3A,  
11 the motion asserts the signed affidavit was based on fraud,  
12 duress, or material mistake of fact.

13 d. Notice of the motion is served on both parents of the  
14 child in accordance with the rules of civil procedure.

15 e. If enforcement services are being provided by the child  
16 support recovery unit pursuant to chapter 252B, notice of  
17 the motion is served on the child support recovery unit in  
18 accordance with the rules of civil procedure.

19 f. The results of a blood or genetic test is on record in  
20 the child in need of assistance proceeding and concludes that  
21 the established father is not the child's biological father.

22 3. An order disestablishing paternity under subsection  
23 2 shall include all of the provisions provided in 600B.41A,  
24 subsection 4.

25 4. Upon entry of an order disestablishing paternity under  
26 subsection 2, the clerk of court shall send a copy of the order  
27 to the disestablished father at the disestablished father's  
28 last known address and to the clerk of the district court.

29 5. Upon request by the child support recovery unit or a  
30 disestablished father and without the need for a prior court  
31 order, the clerk of court shall disclose to the child support  
32 recovery unit a copy of an order entered under subsection 2.

33 6. All costs of testing, fees for a child's guardian ad  
 34 litem, and court costs shall be paid by the person moving to  
 35 disestablish paternity pursuant to subsection 2.

Page 3

1 7. Participation of the child support recovery unit created  
 2 in section 252B.2 in an action brought under this section shall  
 3 be limited as follows:  
 4 a. The unit shall only participate in actions if services  
 5 are being provided by the unit pursuant to chapter 252B.  
 6 b. When services are being provided by the unit under  
 7 chapter 252B, the unit may enter an administrative order for  
 8 blood and genetic tests pursuant to chapter 252F.  
 9 c. The unit is not responsible for or required to provide  
 10 for or assist in obtaining blood or genetic tests in any case  
 11 in which services are not being provided by the unit.  
 12 d. The unit is not responsible for the costs of blood or  
 13 genetic testing conducted pursuant to an action brought under  
 14 this section.  
 15 e. Pursuant to section 252B.7, subsection 4, an attorney  
 16 employed by the unit represents the state in any action  
 17 under this section. The unit's attorney is not the legal  
 18 representative of the mother, the established father, or the  
 19 child in a child in need of assistance proceeding under this  
 20 subchapter.

21 Sec. 4. Section 232.102, subsection 1, Code 2021, is amended  
 22 by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu thereof the  
 23 following:

24 1. a. After a dispositional hearing, the court may enter an  
 25 order transferring the legal custody of the child to one of the  
 26 following for purposes of placement:  
 27 (1) A parent who does not have physical care of the child.  
 28 (2) Any other relative of the child.  
 29 (3) A person with whom the child had a significant, positive  
 30 relationship at the time of the removal.  
 31 (4) Any other suitable person.  
 32 (5) A child-placing agency or other suitable private  
 33 agency, facility, or institution which is licensed or otherwise  
 34 authorized by law to receive and provide care for the child.  
 35 (6) The department of human services. If the child is

Page 4

1 placed in a juvenile shelter care home or with an individual  
 2 or agency as defined in section 237.1, the department shall  
 3 assign decision-making authority to the juvenile shelter care  
 4 home, individual, or agency for the purpose of applying the  
 5 reasonable and prudent parent standard during the child's  
 6 placement.  
 7 b. A court shall not order placement of a child with a  
 8 nonrelative without a specific finding that placement with a

9 parent or any other relative of the child pursuant to paragraph  
10 "a", subparagraph (1) or (2), is inappropriate for placement of  
11 the child and providing reasons for such a finding.

12 c. If the child is sixteen years of age or older, the  
13 order shall specify the services needed to assist the child in  
14 preparing for the transition from foster care to adulthood. If  
15 the child has a case permanency plan, the court shall consider  
16 the written transition plan of services and needs assessment  
17 developed for the child's case permanency plan. If the child  
18 does not have a case permanency plan containing the transition  
19 plan and needs assessment at the time the order is entered,  
20 the written transition plan and needs assessment shall be  
21 developed and submitted for the court's consideration no later  
22 than six months from the date of the transfer order. The  
23 court shall modify the initial transfer order as necessary to  
24 specify the services needed to assist the child in preparing  
25 for the transition from foster care to adulthood. If the  
26 transition plan identifies services or other support needed  
27 to assist the child when the child becomes an adult and the  
28 court deems it to be beneficial to the child, the court may  
29 authorize the individual who is the child's guardian ad litem  
30 or court-appointed special advocate to continue a relationship  
31 with and provide advice to the child for a period of time  
32 beyond the child's eighteenth birthday.

33 Sec. 5. NEW SECTION. 232.121 Reinstatement of parental  
34 **rights.**

35 1. A child, the child's guardian ad litem, the department,

Page 5

1 or an agency or person to whom guardianship and custody of the  
2 child has been transferred following termination of parental  
3 rights of a parent under section 232.117, may petition the  
4 juvenile court to reinstate the parental rights of the child's  
5 former parent if all of the following circumstances exist,  
6 making the child an eligible child for purposes of this  
7 section:

8 a. The child was previously found to be a child in need of  
9 assistance under this chapter.

10 b. The child has not achieved the goals of the child's case  
11 permanency plan, and is not likely to do so.

12 c. The child does not have a permanent placement or a  
13 planned permanent placement, is not subject to a permanent  
14 guardianship, is not in an adoptive placement, is not likely  
15 to be adopted within a reasonable period of time, and other  
16 permanency options have been exhausted.

17 d. The child's former parent's parental rights were  
18 terminated in a proceeding under this chapter, but the  
19 termination of the parent-child relationship was not based on a  
20 finding of sexual abuse, a near child fatality, a suspicious  
21 child fatality, or an incident of egregious abuse or neglect  
22 against a child as evidenced by the aggravated circumstances

23 specified pursuant to section 232.102, subsection 12,  
24 paragraphs “d” through “g”.  
25 e. Two years have passed since the final order of  
26 termination of parental rights was entered.  
27 f. The child is at least twelve years of age when the  
28 petition is filed, or is younger than twelve years of age when  
29 the petition is filed but is part of a sibling group including  
30 a child for whom reinstatement is being sought and that child  
31 meets the other conditions for reinstatement.  
32 2. a. If a child meets the criteria of an eligible  
33 child under subsection 1, the child’s guardian ad litem,  
34 the department, or an agency or person to whom guardianship  
35 and custody of the child has been transferred under section

Page 6

1 232.117, shall notify the child of the child’s right to  
2 petition the court for the reinstatement.  
3 b. If the former parent whose rights were previously  
4 terminated contacts the child’s guardian ad litem, the  
5 department, or the agency or other person to whom guardianship  
6 and custody of the child has been transferred under section  
7 232.117, and the child is eligible pursuant to subsection 1,  
8 the guardian ad litem, department, agency, or other person  
9 shall notify the eligible child of the child’s right to  
10 petition the court for the reinstatement.  
11 3. If a child seeking to petition for reinstatement of  
12 parental rights under this section does not have a guardian  
13 ad litem or attorney, the court shall appoint a guardian ad  
14 litem and counsel for the child at no cost to the child. If a  
15 guardian ad litem has previously been appointed for the child  
16 in a proceeding under this chapter, the same person may serve  
17 both as the child’s counsel and as guardian ad litem. However,  
18 the court may appoint a separate guardian ad litem if the same  
19 person cannot properly represent the legal interests of the  
20 child as legal counsel and also represent the best interest of  
21 the child as guardian ad litem.  
22 4. The petition must be signed by the child unless good  
23 cause is shown as to why the child is unable to do so. The  
24 former parent for whom reinstatement of parental rights is  
25 sought must consent in writing to the petition.  
26 5. The court shall hold a threshold hearing to consider  
27 the former parent’s apparent interest in the reinstatement of  
28 parental rights. At a minimum, the threshold hearing shall  
29 determine all of the following:  
30 a. Whether the former parent has remedied the former  
31 parent’s deficits as provided in the record of the prior  
32 termination proceedings and prior termination order.  
33 b. Whether the former parent has participated in a  
34 assessment based on evidence-based criteria that supports the  
35 reinstatement of the parent-child relationship as being in the

Page 7

1 best interest of the child.

2 6. If, after a threshold hearing to consider the former  
3 parent's apparent fitness and interest in the reinstatement  
4 of parental rights, the court finds by a preponderance of the  
5 evidence that the best interest of the child may be served by  
6 the reinstatement of parental rights, the court shall order  
7 that a hearing on the merits of the petition be held.

8 7. Before a hearing is held on the merits of the petition,  
9 notice shall be provided to the child's guardian ad litem, the  
10 department, the agency or other person to whom guardianship  
11 and custody of the child has been transferred under section  
12 232.117, the child's attorney, the child, the child's former  
13 parent whose parental rights are the subject of the petition,  
14 any parent whose rights have not been terminated, the child's  
15 current foster parent, the child's relative caregiver, and the  
16 child's tribe, if applicable. Notice shall be provided in the  
17 same manner as in section 232.37.

18 8. The court shall conditionally grant the petition if the  
19 court finds by clear and convincing evidence that the child has  
20 not been adopted, has not achieved the goals of the child's  
21 case permanency plan, and is not imminently likely to achieve  
22 such goals, and that reinstatement of parental rights is in the  
23 child's best interest. In determining whether reinstatement is  
24 in the child's best interest the court shall consider, but is  
25 not limited to considering, all of the following:

26 a. Whether the former parent whose rights are to be  
27 reinstated is a fit parent and has remedied the former parent's  
28 deficits as provided in the record of the prior termination  
29 proceedings and prior termination order.

30 b. Whether the former parent whose rights are to be  
31 reinstated understands the legal obligations, rights, and  
32 consequences of the reinstatement of parental rights and is  
33 willing and able to accept such obligations, rights, and  
34 consequences.

35 c. The age and maturity of the child, and the ability of the

Page 8

1 child to express the child's preference.

2 d. Whether the reinstatement of parental rights will present  
3 a risk to the child's health, welfare, or safety.

4 e. Other material changes in circumstances, if any, that may  
5 have occurred which warrant the granting of the petition.

6 9. In determining whether the child has or has not achieved  
7 the goals of the child's case permanency plan or whether the  
8 child is imminently likely to achieve the goals of the child's  
9 case permanency plan, the department, or the agency or other  
10 person to whom guardianship and custody of the child has been  
11 transferred under section 232.117, shall provide the court, and  
12 the court shall review, information related to any efforts to

13 achieve the goals of the case permanency plan including efforts  
14 to achieve adoption or a permanent placement.

15 10. *a.* If the court conditionally grants the petition under  
16 subsection 8, the case shall be continued for six months and a  
17 temporary order of reinstatement entered. During this period,  
18 the child shall be placed in the custody of the former parent.  
19 The department or agency shall develop a case permanency plan  
20 for the child reflecting reunification and shall provide  
21 transition services to the family, as appropriate.

22 *b.* If the child must be removed from the former parent due  
23 to allegations of abuse or neglect prior to the expiration  
24 of the conditional six-month period, the court shall dismiss  
25 the petition for reinstatement of parental rights if the court  
26 finds the allegations have been proven by a preponderance of  
27 the evidence.

28 11. At the end of the six-month period, the court shall hold  
29 a hearing and order one of the following:

30 *a.* If the placement with the former parent has been  
31 successful, the court shall enter a final order of  
32 reinstatement of parental rights which shall restore all  
33 rights, powers, privileges, immunities, duties, and obligations  
34 of the parent as to the child, including those relating  
35 to custody, control, and support of the child. The court

Page 9

1 shall vacate the dispositional order in the child in need  
2 of assistance proceeding and direct the clerk's office to  
3 provide a certified copy of the final order of reinstatement of  
4 parental rights to the parent at no cost.

5 *b.* If the placement with the former parent has not been  
6 successful, the court shall dismiss the petition and the  
7 child's case permanency plan shall remain in effect.

8 12. A proceeding to reinstate parental rights is a separate  
9 action from the termination of parental rights proceeding  
10 and does not vacate or otherwise affect the validity of the  
11 original termination of parental rights order. An order  
12 granted under this section reinstates the former parent's  
13 rights to the child. The reinstatement is a recognition that  
14 the situation of the parent and child has changed since the  
15 time of the termination of parental rights and reunification  
16 is now appropriate.

17 13. A parent whose rights are reinstated under this  
18 section shall not be liable for any child support owed to the  
19 department or costs of other services provided to a child for  
20 the time period from the date of termination of parental rights  
21 to the date parental rights are reinstated.

22 14. This section shall apply to any eligible child who is  
23 under the jurisdiction of the juvenile court at the time of the  
24 hearing regardless of the date parental rights were terminated.

25 15. The state, the department, or an agency or other person  
26 or an employee of such entities is not liable for civil damages

27 resulting from any act or omission in the provision of services  
 28 under this section unless the act or omission constitutes gross  
 29 negligence. This section does not create any duty and shall  
 30 not be construed to create a duty where none exists. This  
 31 section does not create a cause of action against the state,  
 32 the department, an agency, another person, or the employees of  
 33 such entities concerning the original termination.>  
 34 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3 and inserting  
 35 <An Act relating to child welfare including the transfer of

Page 10

1 legal custody of a child, notice of transfer of custody to  
 2 a child's adult relatives, judicial proceedings in child  
 3 in need of assistance cases, the reinstatement of parental  
 4 rights of a former parent under certain circumstances, and the  
 5 disestablishment of paternity under certain circumstances.>

JEFF EDLER

**S-3097**

1 Amend Senate File 526 as follows:  
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 3 inserting:  
 4 <Section 1. DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES — MOBILE CRISIS  
 5 RESPONSE SERVICES — APPROPRIATION. There is appropriated  
 6 from the general fund of the state to the department of human  
 7 services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending  
 8 June 30, 2022, the following amount, or so much thereof as is  
 9 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:  
 10 For mobile crisis response services provided in mental  
 11 health and disability services regions established under  
 12 section 331.389:  
 13 ..... \$ 2,100,000  
 14 Moneys appropriated in this section shall be used by mental  
 15 health and disability services regions for the purpose of  
 16 funding mobile crisis response services provided in mental  
 17 health and disability services regions in order to allow a  
 18 region's mobile crisis response units to respond to situations  
 19 where a person is experiencing a mental health crisis, provide  
 20 triage to a person experiencing a mental health crisis in the  
 21 field, and transport a person experiencing a mental health  
 22 crisis to an appropriate facility.  
 23 As a condition of receiving moneys appropriated in this  
 24 section, persons providing mobile crisis response services  
 25 shall be licensed social workers or, at a minimum, have  
 26 training specifically in de-escalating situations where a  
 27 person is experiencing a serious mental health crisis and in  
 28 triage protocols.>  
 29 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3 and inserting  
 30 <An Act relating to mobile crisis response services provided



31 in mental health and disability services regions, and making  
 32 an appropriation.>

JEFF EDLER

**S-3098**

1 Amend Senate File 547 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 2, line 7, by striking <ten> and inserting  
 3 <twenty-five>

AMY SINCLAIR

**S-3099**

1 Amend House File 561, as passed by the House, as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, line 11, by striking <1> and inserting <2>  
 3 2. Page 1, by striking lines 13 through 15 and inserting:  
 4 <2. In a court action to challenge a mechanic's lien posted  
 5 on a residential construction property, or any bond given in  
 6 lieu thereof, if the person challenging the lien or defending  
 7 against any action on the bond prevails, the court may award  
 8 reasonable attorney fees and actual damages. If the court  
 9 determines that the mechanic's lien was posted in bad faith  
 10 or the supporting affidavit was materially false, the court  
 11 shall award the owner reasonable attorney fees plus an amount  
 12 not less than five hundred dollars or the amount of the lien,  
 13 whichever is less.>

JULIAN B. GARRETT

**S-3100**

1 Amend Senate File 455 as follows:  
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 3 inserting:  
 4 <Section 1. Section 331.301, Code 2021, is amended by adding  
 5 the following new subsection:  
 6 NEW SUBSECTION. 18. *a.* A county shall not adopt, enforce,  
 7 or otherwise administer an ordinance, motion, resolution,  
 8 or amendment, or use any other means, to restrict, impede,  
 9 regulate, or prohibit, intentionally or effectively, any of the  
 10 following:  
 11 (1) The provision of natural gas service by a public utility  
 12 as defined in section 476.1, a competitive natural gas provider  
 13 as defined in section 476.86, or a retail propane marketer or  
 14 retail propane dispenser as those terms are defined in section  
 15 101C.2 to a person, business, municipality, or other wholesale  
 16 or retail customer within or outside the county.  
 17 (2) The purchase of natural gas or propane from a  
 18 competitive natural gas provider as defined in section 476.86

19 or a retail propane marketer or retail propane dispenser as  
20 those terms are defined in section 101C.2, or the receipt of  
21 natural gas or propane service from a public utility as defined  
22 in section 476.1, by any person, business, municipality, or  
23 other wholesale or retail customer within or outside the  
24 county.

25 *b.* Paragraph “*a*” does not apply to an ordinance, motion,  
26 resolution, or amendment that regulates a retail propane  
27 marketer or retail propane dispenser, as those terms are  
28 defined in section 101C.2, adopted before the effective date  
29 of this Act.

30 Sec. 2. Section 364.3, Code 2021, is amended by adding the  
31 following new subsection:

32 NEW SUBSECTION. 13. *a.* A city shall not adopt, enforce,  
33 or otherwise administer an ordinance, motion, resolution,  
34 or amendment, or use any other means, to restrict, impede,  
35 regulate, or prohibit, intentionally or effectively, any of the

Page 2

1 following:

2 (1) The provision of natural gas service by a public utility  
3 as defined in section 476.1, a competitive natural gas provider  
4 as defined in section 476.86, or a retail propane marketer or  
5 retail propane dispenser as those terms are defined in section  
6 101C.2 to a person, business, municipality, or other wholesale  
7 or retail customer within or outside the incorporated area of  
8 the city.

9 (2) The purchase of natural gas or propane from a  
10 competitive natural gas provider as defined in section 476.86  
11 or a retail propane marketer or retail propane dispenser as  
12 those terms are defined in section 101C.2, or the receipt of  
13 natural gas or propane service from a public utility as defined  
14 in section 476.1, by any person, business, municipality, or  
15 other wholesale or retail customer within or outside the  
16 incorporated area of the city.

17 *b.* (1) Paragraph “*a*” does not apply to an ordinance  
18 granting, extending, amending, or renewing a franchise pursuant  
19 to section 364.2, subsection 4, that does not restrict or  
20 impede the provision of natural gas service.

21 (2) Paragraph “*a*” does not apply to an ordinance, motion,  
22 resolution, or amendment relating to the rates, services, or  
23 governance of a public utility providing gas service to the  
24 public for compensation and subject to the jurisdiction of  
25 the utilities board of the department of commerce pursuant to  
26 section 476.1B.

27 (3) Paragraph “*a*” does not apply to an ordinance, motion,  
28 resolution, or amendment that regulates a retail propane  
29 marketer or retail propane dispenser, as those terms are

30 defined in section 101C.2, adopted before the effective date  
31 of this Act.>

JASON SCHULTZ

**S-3101**

1 Amend House File 654, as passed by the House, as follows:  
2 1. Page 3, line 11, after <lights.> by inserting <Red and  
3 blue lights equipped on a towing or recovery vehicle must be  
4 rear-facing.>

TOM SHIPLEY

**S-3102**

1 Amend Senate File 331 as follows:  
2 1. Page 3, by striking lines 11 through 13 and inserting  
3 <lights.>

TOM SHIPLEY

**S-3103**

1 Amend House File 260, as passed by the House, as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, line 9, by striking <school-aged.> and inserting  
3 <school-aged, and the child care provider enters into a child  
4 care assistance provider agreement with the department.>

LIZ MATHIS

**S-3104**

1 Amend House File 555, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 1, line 6, by striking <regulate,>  
4 2. Page 1, after line 26 by inserting:  
5 <c. This subsection shall not be interpreted to restrict the  
6 ability of a county to promote alternative energy.>  
7 3. Page 1, line 32, by striking <regulate,>  
8 4. Page 2, after line 28 by inserting:  
9 <c. This subsection shall not be interpreted to restrict the  
10 ability of a city to promote alternative energy.>

HERMAN C. QUIRMBACH

**S-3105**

1 Amend Senate File 496 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 12 through 14 and inserting:  
3 <4. “*Low-wage employee*” means an employee who earns an

4 average monthly wage that is less than or equal to fourteen  
5 dollars and fifty cents an hour.>

JASON SCHULTZ

**S-3106**

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE FILE 541

1 Amend Senate File 541, as passed by the Senate, as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, line 30, by striking <includes> and inserting  
3 <may include>  
4 2. Page 2, after line 14 by inserting:  
5 <Sec. \_\_. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Act takes effect January 1,  
6 2022.>  
7 3. Title page, line 2, after <contracts> by inserting <and  
8 including effective date provisions>  
9 4. By renumbering as necessary.

**S-3108**

1 Amend House File 365, as passed by the House, as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, line 2, by striking <subsection> and inserting  
3 <subsections>  
4 2. Page 1, after line 9 by inserting:  
5 <NEW SUBSECTION. 1B. The sheriff conducting the  
6 garnishment shall also notify the sheriff of the county where  
7 the action is being enforced.>

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY  
BRAD ZAUN, Chair

**S-3109**

1 Amend House File 744, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 3, after line 9 by inserting:  
4 <Sec. \_\_. **NEW SECTION. 261H.7 Student government**  
5 **organizations — student fees — appeals — liability.**  
6 1. Each institution of higher education governed by  
7 the state board of regents shall make a student government  
8 organization's access to and authority over any moneys  
9 disbursed to the student government organization by  
10 the institution contingent upon the student government  
11 organization's compliance with the first amendment to the  
12 Constitution of the United States and the provisions of this  
13 chapter.  
14 2. If, after exhaustion of all administrative or  
15 judicial appeals, it is determined that a student government  
16 organization knowingly and intentionally violated the first  
17 amendment rights of a member of the campus community or that

18 an action or decision of a student government organization is  
 19 in violation of this section, the institution shall suspend  
 20 the student government organization's authority to manage and  
 21 disburse student fees for a period of one year. During this  
 22 period of suspension, such student fees shall be managed and  
 23 disbursed by the institution.

24 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 262.9, Code 2021, is amended by adding the  
 25 following new subsection:

26 NEW SUBSECTION. 39. Appoint annually from among its  
 27 membership a three-member nonpartisan free speech committee  
 28 that shall receive complaints under section 261H.5 relating  
 29 to the institutions of higher learning governed by the state  
 30 board.

31 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 272.2, subsection 14, Code 2021, is  
 32 amended by adding the following new paragraph:

33 NEW PARAGRAPH. e. The board may deny a license to or  
 34 revoke the license of a person upon the board's finding by a  
 35 preponderance of evidence that the person discriminated against

Page 2

1 a student in violation of section 261H.2, subsection 3, or  
 2 section 279.73.>

3 2. Page 3, after line 30 by inserting:

4 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 280.22, subsections 4 and 5, Code 2021,  
 5 are amended to read as follows:

6 4. Each board of directors of a public school shall adopt  
 7 rules in the form of a written publications code, which shall  
 8 include reasonable provisions for the time, place, and manner  
 9 of conducting such activities within its jurisdiction. The  
 10 code shall incorporate all of the provisions of this section.

11 The board shall make the code available to the students and  
 12 their parents.

13 5. Student editors of official school publications shall  
 14 assign and edit the news, editorial, and feature content of  
 15 their publications subject to the limitations of this section.  
 16 Journalism advisers of students producing official school  
 17 publications shall supervise the production of the student  
 18 staff; in order to maintain professional standards of English  
 19 and journalism; and to comply with this section.

20 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 280.22, Code 2021, is amended by adding  
 21 the following new subsection:

22 NEW SUBSECTION. 6A. A public school employee or official,  
 23 acting within the scope of the person's professional ethics,  
 24 if any, shall not be dismissed, suspended, disciplined,  
 25 reassigned, transferred, subject to termination or nonrenewal  
 26 of a teaching contract issued under section 279.13 or an  
 27 extracurricular contract issued under section 279.19A, or  
 28 otherwise retaliated against for acting to protect a student  
 29 for engaging in conduct authorized under this section, or  
 30 refusing to infringe upon student conduct that is protected by  
 31 this section, the first amendment to the Constitution of the

32 United States, or Article I, section 7, of the Constitution of  
 33 the State of Iowa.  
 34 Sec. \_\_\_\_ IMPLEMENTATION OF ACT. Section 25B.2, subsection  
 35 3, shall not apply to this Act.>

Page 3

1 3. By renumbering as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION  
 AMY SINCLAIR, Chair

### S-3110

1 Amend House File 760, as passed by the House, as follows:

2 1. Page 1, lines 5 and 6, by striking <if a wedding is  
 3 scheduled to occur at that location on the day the practice  
 4 occurs> and inserting <if the licensee is providing cosmetology  
 5 services for a wedding on the day of the wedding>

6 2. Page 1, after line 8 by inserting:  
 7 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 158.2, subsection 3, Code 2021, is  
 8 amended to read as follows:

9 3. Students enrolled in licensed barber schools or schools  
 10 of cosmetology arts and sciences, or students enrolled in a  
 11 barbering apprenticeship training program registered by the  
 12 office of apprenticeship of the United States department of  
 13 labor, who are practicing under the instruction or immediate  
 14 supervision of an instructor.

15 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 158.3, subsection 3, Code 2021, is amended  
 16 to read as follows:

17 3. a. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection 1, any  
 18 person who completes the application form prescribed by the  
 19 board and who completes a barbering apprenticeship training  
 20 program registered by the office of apprenticeship of the  
 21 United States department of labor while committed to the  
 22 custody of the director of the Iowa department of corrections  
 23 shall be allowed to take the examination for a license to  
 24 practice barbering.

25 b. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection 1, any other  
 26 person who completes the application form prescribed by the  
 27 board and who completes a barbering apprenticeship training  
 28 program offered by a barbershop in this state shall be allowed  
 29 to take the examination for a license to practice barbering.

30 Sec. \_\_\_\_ **NEW SECTION. 158.9A Barbershops — apprenticeship**  
 31 **training programs.**

32 1. A barbershop may create a barbering apprenticeship  
 33 training program registered by the office of apprenticeship of  
 34 the United States department of labor. A person supervising  
 35 apprentices shall be a barber licensed pursuant to this chapter

Page 2

1 with at least three years of experience practicing barbering.  
 2 2. A barbershop shall provide the name of each apprentice  
 3 participating in an apprenticeship training program to the  
 4 board and any other information required by the board. The  
 5 board may charge a fee of no more than twenty dollars per  
 6 apprentice to a barbershop.  
 7 3. The board shall adopt rules for the implementation of  
 8 this section. The board shall file a notice of intended action  
 9 within ninety days of the effective date of this Act.>  
 10 3. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting <An  
 11 Act relating to the practices of cosmetology and barbering,  
 12 including through apprenticeship training programs and at  
 13 wedding venues.>

COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT  
 ROBY SMITH, Chair

S-3111

1 Amend House File 259, as passed by the House, as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, by striking line 1 and inserting:  
 3 <Section 1. Section 84A.5, subsection 4, Code 2021, is  
 4 amended to read as follows:  
 5 4. The division of labor services is responsible for the  
 6 administration of the laws of this state under chapters 88,  
 7 88A, 88B, 89, 89A, 89B, 90A, 91, 91A, 91C, 91D, 91E, 92, 94,  
 8 and 94A, and sections 73A.21 and 85.68. The executive head of  
 9 the division is the labor commissioner, appointed pursuant to  
 10 section 91.2.  
 11 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 91.4, subsection 2, Code 2021, is amended  
 12 to read as follows:  
 13 2. The director of the department of workforce development,  
 14 in consultation with the labor commissioner, shall, at the  
 15 time provided by law, make an annual report to the governor  
 16 setting forth in appropriate form the business and expense of  
 17 the division of labor services for the preceding year, the  
 18 number of remedial actions taken under chapter 89A, the number  
 19 of disputes or violations processed by the division and the  
 20 disposition of the disputes or violations, and other matters  
 21 pertaining to the division which are of public interest,  
 22 together with recommendations for change or amendment of the  
 23 laws in this chapter and chapters 88, 88A, 88B, 89, 89A, 89B,  
 24 90A, 91A, 91C, 91D, 91E, 92, 94, and 94A, and section 85.68,  
 25 and the recommendations, if any, shall be transmitted by the  
 26 governor to the first general assembly in session after the  
 27 report is filed.  
 28 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. 94.1 Definitions.>  
 29 2. Page 1, after line 3 by inserting:  
 30 <01. "Commissioner" means the labor commissioner appointed  
 31 pursuant to section 91.2.>

- 32 3. Page 1, line 12, after <body> by inserting <or placed on  
 33 the employee's body in a manner that it cannot be removed>  
 34 4. Page 1, line 14, after <body> by inserting <or placed on  
 35 the employee's body in a manner that it cannot be removed>

Page 2

- 1 5. Page 1, line 17, after <body> by inserting <or placed on  
 2 the employee's body in a manner that it cannot be removed>  
 3 6. Page 1, after line 19 by inserting:  
 4 <Sec. \_\_. NEW SECTION. 94.3 Penalty.  
 5 An employer who violates section 94.2 is subject to a civil  
 6 penalty of one thousand dollars for each violation. Civil  
 7 penalties recovered pursuant to this section shall be remitted  
 8 by the commissioner to the treasurer of state for deposit in  
 9 the general fund of the state.  
 10 Sec. \_\_. NEW SECTION. 94.4 Rules.  
 11 The commissioner may adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A to  
 12 administer this chapter.>  
 13 7. By renumbering as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON LABOR AND BUSINESS  
 RELATIONS  
 ZACH WHITING, Chair

### S-3112

- 1 Amend House File 493, as passed by the House, as follows:  
 2 1. Page 4, line 10, after <9.> by inserting <a.>  
 3 2. Page 4, after line 13 by inserting:  
 4 <b. A person shall not operate a class 3 low-speed electric  
 5 bicycle on a bicycle lane or multi-use path in excess of the  
 6 posted or applicable speed limit, or if there is no posted or  
 7 applicable speed limit, twenty miles per hour.>

COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION  
 WAYLON BROWN, Chair

### S-3113

- 1 Amend House File 551, as passed by the House, as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, lines 7 and 8, by striking <except during a  
 3 bow-only season as established by rule by the commission>

COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES  
 AND ENVIRONMENT  
 ANNETTE SWEENEY, Chair

### S-3114

- 1 Amend House File 304, as amended, passed, and reprinted by



2 the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, after line 19 by inserting:

4 <\_\_. "Department" means the state department of  
5 transportation.>

6 2. Page 2, after line 6 by inserting:

7 <3. A claim for personal injury or property damage arising  
8 from the operation of a personal delivery device shall be  
9 subject to the laws applicable to such claims arising from the  
10 conduct of pedestrians.>

11 3. Page 2, after line 29 by inserting:

12 <5. A business entity shall not operate a personal delivery  
13 device unless the device is registered pursuant to section  
14 3210.4.

15 Sec. \_\_. NEW SECTION. 3210.4 Registration — fee.

16 A business entity shall annually register with the  
17 department each personal delivery device operated by the  
18 business entity. The annual registration fee is fifty dollars  
19 per device and the fees collected shall be paid monthly to the  
20 treasurer of state and deposited in the road use tax fund.  
21 The department shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A to  
22 administer this section.>

23 4. Page 2, line 30, by striking <3210.4> and inserting  
24 <3210.5>

25 5. Page 2, line 34, by striking <unless the provision> and  
26 inserting <other than section 321.326, unless the provision of  
27 chapter 321>

28 6. Page 3, line 22, by striking <3210.5> and inserting  
29 <3210.6>

30 7. Page 3, line 25, by striking <twelve> and inserting <six>

31 8. Page 3, by striking lines 28 through 30 and inserting  
32 <forty miles per hour or less, under all of the following  
33 conditions:

34 (1) The device operates as far to the right from the center  
35 of the road as is practicable.

Page 2

1 (2) The device does not exceed twenty miles per hour, or the  
2 speed limit on the road, whichever is lower.>

3 9. Page 3, line 34, by striking <3210.6> and inserting  
4 <3210.7>

5 10. Page 4, line 28, by striking <3210.7> and inserting  
6 <3210.8>

7 11. Page 4, by striking lines 30 through 33 and inserting:

8 <1. A local authority, as defined in section 321.1, in  
9 the interest of public safety, may prohibit the operation of  
10 personal delivery devices on certain roads and pedestrian areas  
11 within its jurisdiction if operation in those areas would  
12 constitute a safety hazard.>

13 12. Page 5, line 12, by striking <3210.8> and inserting  
14 <3210.9>

15 13. Page 5, line 23, by striking <3210.5> and inserting

- 16 <3210.6>  
 17 14. Page 5, line 28, by striking <3210.4> and inserting  
 18 <3210.3, subsection 5, and section 3210.5>  
 19 15. Page 5, line 30, by striking <3210.6> and inserting  
 20 <3210.7>  
 21 16. Title page, line 1, after <devices,> by inserting  
 22 <providing fees,>  
 23 17. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
 24 references as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE  
 JASON SCHULTZ, Chair

### S-3115

- 1 Amend House File 822, as passed by the House, as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 10.  
 3 2. Page 1, by striking lines 15 through 18 and inserting:  
 4 <a. "Lobbying" means an activity of a lobbyist that includes  
 5 but is not limited to any of the following:  
 6 (1) Time spent by the lobbyist at the state capitol  
 7 building commencing with the first day of a legislative  
 8 session and ending with the day of final adjournment of each  
 9 legislative session as indicated by the journals of the house  
 10 of representatives and of the senate.  
 11 (2) Time spent by the lobbyist attending meetings or  
 12 hearings that results in the lobbyist communicating with  
 13 members of the general assembly or legislative employees about  
 14 current or proposed legislation.  
 15 (3) Time spent by the lobbyist researching and drafting  
 16 proposed legislation with the intent to submit the legislation  
 17 to a member of the general assembly or a legislative employee.  
 18 (4) Time spent by the lobbyist communicating with members of  
 19 the general assembly or legislative employees about current or  
 20 proposed legislation.>  
 21 3. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
 22 references as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT  
 ROBY SMITH, Chair

### S-3116

- 1 Amend House File 682, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 5, after line 2 by inserting:  
 4 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 543D.22, subsections 1 and 3, Code 2021,  
 5 are amended to read as follows:  
 6 1. a. The Subject to paragraphs "b" and "c," the board may  
 7 require a national criminal history check through the federal  
 8 bureau of investigation for applicants for certification or

9 registration, or for persons certified or registered, under  
 10 this chapter, if needed for credibility, to comply with  
 11 federal law or regulation, or the policies of the appraisal  
 12 qualification board of the appraisal foundation. The board  
 13 may alternatively require a national criminal history check  
 14 through the nationwide mortgage licensing system and registry,  
 15 as defined in section 535D.3, when conducting background  
 16 investigations under this section, if authorized by applicable  
 17 federal law or regulation.

18 b. The board shall not require a national criminal  
 19 history check through the federal bureau of investigation  
 20 for applicants for upgraded certification or registration  
 21 if the applicant applies for the upgraded certification or  
 22 registration within twenty-four months following the date the  
 23 applicant obtained their original certification or registration  
 24 under this chapter.

25 c. By signing and submitting to the board a statement  
 26 declaring that there have been no changes to the applicant's  
 27 criminal history since the date of the waiver specified  
 28 in subsection 4, and that there are no active or pending  
 29 complaints in any state against the applicant, any of the  
 30 following individuals may seek a waiver of the board's  
 31 requirement to undergo a national criminal history check:

32 (1) An applicant for upgraded certification or registration  
 33 who obtained their original certification or registration under  
 34 this chapter more than twenty-four months prior to applying for  
 35 the upgraded certification or registration.

Page 2

1 (2) An applicant for upgraded certification applying to the  
 2 board under a reciprocity agreement.

3 3. a. The Subject to paragraphs "b" and "c", the board  
 4 may also request and obtain, notwithstanding section 692.2,  
 5 subsection 5, criminal history data for applicants, certificate  
 6 holders, and registrants. A request for criminal history  
 7 data shall be submitted to the department of public safety,  
 8 division of criminal investigation, pursuant to section 692.2,  
 9 subsection 1.

10 b. The board shall not request or obtain criminal history  
 11 data for applicants for upgraded certification or registration  
 12 if the applicant applies for the upgraded certification or  
 13 registration within twenty-four months following the date the  
 14 applicant obtained their original certification or registration  
 15 under this chapter.

16 c. By signing and submitting to the board a statement  
 17 declaring that there have been no changes to the applicant's  
 18 criminal history data since the date of the waiver specified  
 19 in subsection 4, and that there are no active or pending  
 20 complaints in any state against the applicant, any of the  
 21 following individuals may seek a waiver of the board's request  
 22 to obtain criminal history data:

23 (1) An applicant for upgraded certification or registration  
 24 who obtained their original certification or registration under  
 25 this chapter more than twenty-four months prior to applying for  
 26 the upgraded certification or registration.

27 (2) An applicant for upgraded certification applying to the  
 28 board under a reciprocity agreement.

29 Sec. \_\_. APPLICABILITY. The following applies to  
 30 applications for original certification or registration and  
 31 renewal certification or registration that are submitted to the  
 32 real estate appraiser examining board on or after the effective  
 33 date of this Act:

34 The section of this Act amending section 543D.22.>

35 2. Title page, by striking line 2 and inserting

Page 3

- 1 <certification law, making penalties applicable, and including  
 2 applicability provisions.>  
 3 3. By renumbering as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT  
 ROBY SMITH, Chair

### S-3117

- 1 Amend House File 775, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, line 17, by striking <not an> and inserting <an>

COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE  
 JASON SCHULTZ, Chair

### S-3118

- 1 Amend House File 532, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the House, as follows:  
 3 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 4 inserting:  
 5 <Section 1. QUALIFIED INSTRUCTION FUNDING SUPPLEMENT FOR  
 6 FY 2021-2022 — APPROPRIATION.  
 7 1. a. For the school budget year beginning July 1,  
 8 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, each brick-and-mortar public  
 9 school district shall receive a qualified instruction funding  
 10 supplement. Each school district's qualified instruction  
 11 funding supplement shall be in an amount calculated by the  
 12 department of education equal to the school district's  
 13 enrollment served multiplied by the school district's qualified  
 14 instruction factor.  
 15 b. For purposes of this section:  
 16 (1) "Enrollment served" means that portion of the basic  
 17 enrollment of the school district, as determined under section

18 257.6, subsection 1, paragraph “a”, subparagraphs (1), (3),  
 19 (4), (7), and (8), for the budget year beginning July 1, 2020,  
 20 minus the number of students under section 282.18 for which  
 21 the school district was the district of residence, plus the  
 22 number of students under section 282.18 for which the school  
 23 was the receiving district, and excluding each pupil for which  
 24 the portion of the pupil’s instruction received from the school  
 25 district was provided by a full-time remote learning program  
 26 offered by the school district.

27 (2) “Qualified instruction factor” means an amount equal  
 28 to sixty dollars multiplied by the quotient of the school  
 29 district’s total qualified instruction days divided by ninety.

30 (3) “Total qualified instruction days” means the sum of the  
 31 number of school days during the period beginning July 1, 2020,  
 32 and ending January 29, 2021, but not exceeding ninety days,  
 33 that the school district offered at least one of the following:

34 (a) Full-time in-person instruction.

35 (b) Hybrid learning or remote learning in accordance with

Page 2

1 or under an approved waiver from the department of education  
 2 pursuant to the requirements of 2020 Iowa Acts, chapter  
 3 1107; section 279.10; the governor’s proclamation of a public  
 4 health disaster emergency issued July 24, 2020; or subsequent  
 5 applicable proclamations of a public health disaster emergency  
 6 issued by the governor pursuant to section 29C.6 and related  
 7 to COVID-19.

8 (c) (i) For school days between August 10, 2020, and  
 9 January 29, 2021, instruction primarily through remote learning  
 10 or hybrid learning, as the direct result of damage to a school  
 11 attendance center caused by severe weather on or about August  
 12 10, 2020, for which a proclamation of disaster emergency was  
 13 issued by the governor.

14 (ii) In addition, for school days between August 10, 2020,  
 15 and January 29, 2021, each day the school district was unable  
 16 to provide in-person instruction, remote learning, or hybrid  
 17 learning as the direct result of damage to a school attendance  
 18 center caused by severe weather on or about August 10, 2020,  
 19 for which a proclamation of disaster emergency was issued by  
 20 the governor, and that day was previously scheduled as an  
 21 instructional day as part of the school district’s calendar  
 22 approved by the school district’s board of directors, shall be  
 23 counted as a qualified instruction day.

24 2. Each school district shall pay to the school district’s  
 25 area education agency a portion of the school district’s  
 26 qualified instruction funding supplement. The amount to be  
 27 paid to the area education agency shall be an amount equal to  
 28 the product of one dollar multiplied by the school district’s  
 29 enrollment served, but not to exceed the total amount of the  
 30 school district’s qualified instruction funding supplement.

31 3. The qualified instruction funding supplement shall be

32 miscellaneous income, shall be deposited in the general fund of  
33 the school district, shall not be included in district cost,  
34 and, except as provided in subsection 2, shall be used only for  
35 purposes for which a school district may use funds received

Page 3

1 from the Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief  
2 Fund under the federal Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic  
3 Security Act, Pub. L. No. 116-136, or the federal American  
4 Rescue Plan Act of 2021, Pub. L. No. 117-2.  
5 4. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
6 to the department of education for the fiscal year beginning  
7 July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, an amount necessary,  
8 but not to exceed twenty-seven million two hundred thousand  
9 dollars to be used for the payment of qualified instruction  
10 funding supplement payments under this section. If the amount  
11 appropriated under this subsection is insufficient to pay  
12 in full all qualified instruction funding supplements, the  
13 department of education shall prorate such supplement amounts.  
14 The proration of funding amounts under this subsection shall  
15 not, however, reduce the portion of the funding supplement  
16 amount required to be paid to the area education agencies under  
17 subsection 2.

18 5. If requested by the department of education, each school  
19 district in the state shall provide to the department of  
20 education all necessary information in order for the department  
21 of education to determine the school district's qualified  
22 instruction funding supplement amount.

23 **Sec. 2. PRESCHOOL MODIFIED SUPPLEMENTAL AMOUNT — SCHOOL**  
24 **BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE.**

25 1. Notwithstanding section 256C.4, subsection 1, paragraph  
26 "f", and any provision of section 257.31 to the contrary, if  
27 fifty percent of a school district's actual enrollment of  
28 eligible students in preschool programming provided by the  
29 school district within the meaning of section 256C.5 on October  
30 1, 2021, is greater than the preschool budget enrollment  
31 determined under section 256C.5 for the budget year beginning  
32 July 1, 2021, the school district may apply to the school  
33 budget review committee for a modified supplemental amount for  
34 the budget year beginning July 1, 2021. An approved modified  
35 supplemental amount under this section shall not exceed an

Page 4

1 amount equal to the product of the regular program state  
2 cost per pupil for the budget year beginning July 1, 2021,  
3 multiplied by the difference of fifty percent of a school  
4 district's actual enrollment of eligible students in preschool  
5 programming provided by the school district on October 1, 2021,  
6 minus the preschool budget enrollment determined under section  
7 256C.5 for the budget year beginning July 1, 2021.

8 2. The school budget review committee shall review a school  
 9 district's unexpended preschool fund balance for the budget  
 10 year ending June 30, 2021, when deciding whether to grant a  
 11 modified supplemental amount request under this section. For  
 12 a school district with an unexpended preschool fund balance  
 13 that is equal to or less than twenty-five percent of the school  
 14 district's preschool foundation aid under section 256C.5  
 15 for the budget year beginning July 1, 2020, the modified  
 16 supplemental amount shall be granted. For a school district  
 17 with an unexpended preschool fund balance that is greater  
 18 than twenty-five percent of the school district's preschool  
 19 foundation aid under section 256C.5 for the budget year  
 20 beginning July 1, 2020, the modified supplemental amount may  
 21 be granted.

22 3. A modified supplemental amount granted under this  
 23 section must be used for the purposes of chapter 256C,  
 24 including amounts passed through to a community-based provider.

25 4. Amounts received as the result of a modified supplemental  
 26 amount granted under this section shall be eligible for  
 27 transfer to a school district's flexibility account under  
 28 section 298A.2, subsection 2, and, notwithstanding section  
 29 256C.4, subsection 1, paragraph "e", a school district that  
 30 is granted a modified supplemental amount under this section  
 31 shall not be eligible to transfer any preschool foundation  
 32 aid that remains unexpended and unobligated at the end of the  
 33 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, to the school district's  
 34 flexibility account under section 298A.2, subsection 2.

35 5. Modified supplemental amounts granted under this section

Page 5

1 shall be subject to available funding and be funded solely  
 2 through aid awarded by the school budget review committee from  
 3 funds made available to the school budget review committee for  
 4 purposes of this section. If amounts made available to the  
 5 school budget review committee for purposes of this section are  
 6 insufficient to fund all modified supplemental amounts granted  
 7 under this section, the amount of each modified supplement  
 8 amount shall be prorated.

9 Sec. 3. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Act, being deemed of immediate  
 10 importance, takes effect upon enactment.>

11 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3 and inserting  
 12 <An Act relating to education funding by establishing a  
 13 qualified instruction funding supplement for the school budget  
 14 year beginning July 1, 2021, authorizing modified supplemental  
 15 amounts for preschool funding, making appropriations, and  
 16 including effective date provisions.>

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION  
 AMY SINCLAIR, Chair

## S-3119

1 Amend House File 524, as passed by the House, as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
3 inserting:

4 <Section 1. Section 321.209, subsection 3, Code 2021, is  
5 amended to read as follows:

6 3. Failure to stop and render aid as required under the laws  
7 of this state or to otherwise comply with section 321.261 in  
8 the event of a motor vehicle accident resulting in the death  
9 or personal injury of another.

10 Sec. 2. Section 321.261, subsection 1, Code 2021, is amended  
11 to read as follows:

12 1. a. The driver of any vehicle who knows or has reason to  
13 believe that the driver's vehicle was involved in an accident  
14 resulting in injury to or death of any person shall immediately  
15 stop the vehicle at the scene of the accident or as close as  
16 possible and if able, shall then return to and remain at the  
17 scene of the accident in accordance with section 321.263.  
18 Every such stop shall be made without obstructing traffic more  
19 than is necessary.

20 b. If the driver of a vehicle leaves the scene of an  
21 accident resulting in injury to or death of a person without  
22 knowledge or reason to believe that the driver's vehicle was  
23 involved in the accident, and later discovers that the driver's  
24 vehicle may have been involved in an accident that resulted in  
25 injury to or death of a person, the driver shall, as soon as  
26 reasonably possible, make a good-faith effort to immediately  
27 contact emergency services or make a 911 call and provide the  
28 dispatcher with any requested information described in section  
29 321.263 and the location and possible time of the accident.

30 Sec. 3. Section 321.261, subsections 3 and 4, Code 2021, are  
31 amended to read as follows:

32 3. a. Notwithstanding subsection 2, any person failing to  
33 stop or to comply with the requirements in subsection 1, in  
34 the event of an accident resulting in a serious injury to any  
35 person, is guilty upon conviction of an aggravated misdemeanor.

Page 2

1 b. Notwithstanding paragraph "a", the driver of a vehicle  
2 who knows or has reason to believe that the driver's vehicle  
3 caused an accident resulting in a serious injury to one or more  
4 persons, and who fails to stop or comply with the requirements  
5 of subsection 1, is guilty upon conviction of a class "D"  
6 felony.

7 c. For purposes of this ~~section~~ subsection, "serious injury"  
8 means as defined in section 702.18.

9 4. a. A person failing to stop or to comply with the  
10 requirements in subsection 1, in the event of an accident  
11 resulting in the death of a person, is guilty upon conviction  
12 of a class "D" felony.



13 b. Notwithstanding paragraph "a", the driver of a vehicle  
 14 who knows or has reason to believe that the driver's vehicle  
 15 caused an accident resulting in the death of one or more  
 16 persons, and who fails to stop or comply with the requirements  
 17 of subsection 1, is guilty upon conviction of a class "C"  
 18 felony.

19 Sec. 4. Section 321.261, Code 2021, is amended by adding the  
 20 following new subsection:

21 NEW SUBSECTION. 6. Notwithstanding any other provision  
 22 of law to the contrary, any person who has suffered physical,  
 23 emotional, or financial harm as the result of a motor vehicle  
 24 accident from which another person who caused the accident  
 25 failed to stop or to comply with the requirements of subsection  
 26 1, as described in subsection 3, paragraph "b", and subsection  
 27 4, paragraph "b", shall be considered a victim pursuant to  
 28 chapter 915, subchapter II, for purposes of any related  
 29 proceedings against the other person.

30 Sec. 5. Section 321.555, subsection 1, paragraph f, Code  
 31 2021, is amended to read as follows:

32 f. Failure to stop and leave information, or to render aid  
 33 as required by, or to otherwise comply with sections 321.261  
 34 and 321.263.>

35 2. Title page, line 2, after <death,> by inserting

Page 3

1 <providing penalties,>

JULIAN B. GARRETT

## S-3120

1 Amend House File 228, as passed by the House, as follows:

2 1. Page 3, after line 12 by inserting:

3 <Sec. \_\_\_. OPEN ENROLLMENT DEADLINE FOR THE SCHOOL YEAR  
 4 BEGINNING JULY 1, 2021. Notwithstanding section 282.18, the  
 5 March 1 deadlines established under section 282.18 shall not  
 6 apply to an application submitted by a parent or guardian for  
 7 purposes of enrolling the parent's or guardian's child in a  
 8 school district for the school year beginning July 1, 2021,  
 9 and ending June 30, 2022, if a voluntary diversity plan was in  
 10 effect in the school district of residence during the school  
 11 year beginning July 1, 2020, and ending June 30, 2021.

12 Sec. \_\_\_. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Act, being deemed of  
 13 immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.>

14 2. Title page, line 2, after <law> by inserting <and  
 15 including effective date provisions>

16 3. By renumbering as necessary.

AMY SINCLAIR

**S-3121**

1 Amend House File 468, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 2, after line 9 by inserting:  
 4 <Sec. \_\_\_. MEDICAL RESIDENCY POSITIONS AND AUDITION  
 5 CLINICALS — MEDICAL STUDENTS AND APPLICANTS MEETING CERTAIN  
 6 CRITERIA — ANNUAL REPORT.  
 7 1. The university of Iowa hospitals and clinics shall offer  
 8 an interview for an available medical residency position to  
 9 any applicant who has a residency specialty in obstetrics and  
 10 gynecology, psychiatry, general surgery, emergency medicine,  
 11 cardiology, neurology, or primary care and who also is a  
 12 resident of Iowa, attended and earned an undergraduate degree  
 13 from an Iowa college or university, or attended and earned a  
 14 medical degree from a medical school in Iowa.  
 15 2. The university of Iowa hospitals and clinics shall  
 16 provide the opportunity to a medical student attending a  
 17 medical school in Iowa to participate in an audition clinical  
 18 in the medical residency specialty for which the medical  
 19 student applies to allow the university to constructively  
 20 review the student in a clinical setting.  
 21 3. The university of Iowa hospitals and clinics shall  
 22 submit a report to the governor and the general assembly by  
 23 January 15, annually, regarding the audition clinicals and  
 24 interviews as specified in this section during the prior  
 25 fiscal year. Specifically, the report shall include for each  
 26 audition clinical or interview the name of the student's or  
 27 applicant's medical school, whether the student was offered and  
 28 participated in an audition clinical, whether an applicant was  
 29 offered and participated in an interview, whether the applicant  
 30 was accepted for one of the residency program positions, and  
 31 the total number of available residency positions filled by an  
 32 applicant meeting the criteria under this section.>  
 33 2. Title page, lines 3 and 4, by striking <dentistry and  
 34 requiring an annual report> and inserting <dentistry, to  
 35 medical residency positions and audition clinicals for medical

Page 2

1 students and medical residency position applicants meeting  
 2 certain criteria, and requiring annual reports>  
 3 3. By renumbering as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION  
 AMY SINCLAIR, Chair

**S-3122**

1 Amend House File 196, as passed by the House, as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, after line 33 by inserting:  
 3 <Sec. \_\_\_. Section 261.115, subsection 5, paragraph b, Code

- 4 2021, is amended to read as follows:  
 5 *b. "Health care professional" means ~~a~~ an athletic trainer,  
 6 occupational therapist, physician, physician assistant,  
 7 podiatrist, or physical therapist who is licensed, accredited,  
 8 registered, or certified to perform specified health care  
 9 services consistent with state law.>  
 10 2. By renumbering as necessary.*

CHRIS COURNOYER

### S-3123

- 1 Amend House File 390, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, after line 13 by inserting:  
 4 <3. Section 135.38 does not apply to violations of this  
 5 section.>  
 6 2. Title page, lines 2 and 3, by striking <system, and  
 7 making penalties applicable.> and inserting <system.>

CRAIG JOHNSON

### S-3124

- 1 Amend Senate File 390 as follows:  
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 3 inserting:  
 4 <Section 1. Section 8B.1, subsections 5, 13, and 14, Code  
 5 2021, are amended to read as follows:  
 6 5. "*Facilitate*" means a communication service provider's  
 7 ability to provide broadband service at or above the download  
 8 and upload speeds specified in the definition of targeted  
 9 service area in this section ~~or section 8B.11, subsection~~  
 10 ~~5, paragraph "a," if applicable,~~ to a home, farm, school,  
 11 or business within a commercially reasonable time and at a  
 12 commercially reasonable price upon request by a consumer.  
 13 13. "*Targeted service area*" means any of the following:  
 14 *a.* A United States census bureau census block located in  
 15 this state, including any crop operation located within the  
 16 census block, or other geographic unit the office sets by  
 17 rule, within which no communications service provider offers  
 18 or facilitates broadband service at or above the tier 1, tier  
 19 2, or tier 3 download and upload speeds ~~identified by the~~  
 20 ~~federal communications commission pursuant to section 706 of~~  
 21 ~~the federal Telecommunications Act of 1996, as amended. As~~  
 22 used in this subsection:  
 23 (1) "*Tier 1*" means a maximum download speed of less than  
 24 twenty-five megabits per second and a maximum upload speed of  
 25 less than three megabits per second.  
 26 (2) "*Tier 2*" means a minimum download speed of greater than  
 27 or equal to twenty-five megabits per second but less than fifty

28 megabits per second.

29 (3) “Tier 3” means a minimum download speed of greater than  
30 or equal to fifty megabits per second but less than eighty  
31 megabits per second.

32 b. Any geographic area, as the office sets by rule, that  
33 is materially underserved by broadband service such that  
34 ~~the download and upload speeds identified by the federal~~  
35 ~~communications commission pursuant to section 706 of the~~

Page 2

1 federal Telecommunications Act of 1996, as amended, of the  
2 ~~broadband service in the geographic area tier 1, tier 2,~~  
3 ~~and tier 3 download and upload speeds~~ are not meaningfully  
4 available. The office’s power to determine the geographic  
5 area by rule under this paragraph includes the power to define  
6 and interpret standards as to whether a geographic area is  
7 materially underserved and broadband service is meaningfully  
8 available.

9 14. *“Underserved area”* means any portion of a targeted  
10 service area within which no communications service provider  
11 facilitates broadband service meeting the tier 1 download and  
12 upload speeds specified in the definition of targeted service  
13 area in this section.

14 Sec. 2. Section 8B.10, subsection 1, Code 2021, is amended  
15 to read as follows:

16 1. The determination of whether a communications service  
17 provider facilitates broadband service meeting the tier  
18 1, tier 2, or tier 3 download and upload speeds specified  
19 in the definition of targeted service area in section 8B.1  
20 shall be determined or ascertained by reference to broadband  
21 availability maps or data sources that are identified by  
22 the office by rule. The office shall periodically make  
23 renewed determinations of whether a communications service  
24 provider facilitates broadband service at or above the tier  
25 1, tier 2, or tier 3 download and upload speeds specified  
26 in the definition of targeted service area in section 8B.1,  
27 which shall, to the extent updated maps and data sources are  
28 available at the time, include making such determinations prior  
29 to each round of grant applications solicited by the office  
30 pursuant to section 8B.11. The office is not required to make  
31 renewed determinations of whether a communications service  
32 provider facilitates broadband service at or above the tier  
33 1, tier 2, or tier 3 download and upload speeds specified in  
34 the definition of targeted service area in section 8B.1 more  
35 frequently than once in any calendar year.

Page 3

1 Sec. 3. Section 8B.11, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
2 follows:

3 **8B.11 Empower rural Iowa — broadband grants — fund.**

4 1. The office shall administer a broadband grant program  
 5 designed to reduce or eliminate unserved and underserved  
 6 areas in the state, leveraging federal funds and public and  
 7 private partnerships where possible, by awarding grants to  
 8 communications service providers that reduce or eliminate  
 9 targeted service areas by installing broadband infrastructure  
 10 that facilitates broadband service ~~in targeted service areas at~~  
 11 ~~or above the download and upload speeds specified in subsection~~  
 12 ~~5, in accordance with this section~~ in accordance with the  
 13 following:

14 a. The broadband infrastructure facilitates broadband  
 15 service that provides a minimum download speed of one hundred  
 16 megabits per second and a minimum upload speed of one hundred  
 17 megabits per second in a targeted service area within which no  
 18 communications service provider offers or facilitates broadband  
 19 service that provides download and upload speeds less than or  
 20 equal to the tier 1 download and upload speeds specified in the  
 21 definition of targeted service area in section 8B.1.

22 b. The broadband infrastructure facilitates broadband  
 23 service that provides a minimum download speed of one hundred  
 24 megabits per second and a minimum upload speed of one hundred  
 25 megabits per second in a targeted service area within which no  
 26 communications service provider offers or facilitates broadband  
 27 service that provides any of the following:

28 (1) Download speeds less than or equal to the tier 2  
 29 download speed specified in the definition of targeted service  
 30 area in section 8B.1.

31 (2) Download speeds less than or equal to the tier 3  
 32 download speed specified in the definition of targeted service  
 33 area in section 8B.1.

34 2. a. An empower rural Iowa broadband grant fund is  
 35 established in the state treasury under the authority of the

Page 4

1 office. The fund shall consist of moneys available to and  
 2 obtained or accepted by the office. Moneys in the fund are  
 3 appropriated to the office to be used for the grant program,  
 4 including for broadband mapping and the administration and  
 5 operation of the grant program, and for the fiberoptic network  
 6 conduit installation program established in section 8B.25.

7 b. The office shall use moneys in the fund to provide  
 8 grants to communications service providers pursuant to this  
 9 section and to lead and coordinate the fiberoptic network  
 10 conduit installation program pursuant to section 8B.25. The  
 11 office may use not more than ~~one~~ two and one-half percent of  
 12 the moneys in the fund at the beginning of the fiscal year to  
 13 pay the costs and expenses associated with the administration  
 14 and operation of the grant program and the fiberoptic network  
 15 conduit installation program. The office shall use moneys in  
 16 the fund to leverage available federal moneys if possible.

17 c. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys in the fund

18 that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the  
19 fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for  
20 expenditure for the purposes designated until three years  
21 following the last day of the fiscal year in which the funds  
22 were originally appropriated.

23 *d.* Notwithstanding paragraph “c” or any provision to the  
24 contrary, moneys in the fund that have been awarded but not  
25 paid to a communications service provider shall not revert  
26 but shall remain available to the office for purposes of  
27 administering the award in a manner consistent with the terms  
28 and conditions of any corresponding contract or grant agreement  
29 governing the administration of the award.

30 3. Communications service providers may apply to the office  
31 for a grant pursuant to this section for the installation of  
32 broadband infrastructure that facilitates broadband service  
33 in targeted service areas ~~at or above the download and upload~~  
34 ~~speeds specified in subsection 5. The office shall include~~  
35 ~~representatives from schools, communities, agriculture,~~

Page 5

1 industry, and other areas as appropriate to review and  
2 recommend grant awards. ~~The office shall conduct an open~~  
3 ~~application review process that includes the opportunity~~  
4 ~~for the public to submit factual information as part of a~~  
5 ~~validation process to address claims that a targeted service~~  
6 ~~area is currently served with broadband service at or above the~~  
7 ~~download and upload speeds specified in subsection 5. Upon~~  
8 ~~completion of the validation process, the office may modify~~  
9 ~~a proposed targeted service area to account for information~~  
10 ~~received during the validation process. The office shall make~~  
11 available a public internet site identifying all publicly  
12 available information contained in the applications, ~~the~~  
13 ~~members of the review committee, a summary of the review~~  
14 ~~committee’s recommended results, and any results of performance~~  
15 testing conducted after the project is completed. The office  
16 shall devote one full-time equivalent position to evaluate  
17 applications submitted under this section and provide technical  
18 assistance to communications service providers in completing  
19 applications for federal funds, or any other funds from any  
20 public or private sources, related to improving broadband  
21 infrastructure.

22 4. *a.* The office shall award grants on a competitive  
23 basis for the installation of broadband infrastructure that  
24 facilitates broadband service ~~as provided in subsection 3~~ in  
25 targeted service areas ~~at or above the download and upload~~  
26 ~~speeds specified in subsection 5,~~ after considering the  
27 following:

28 (1) The relative need for broadband infrastructure in the  
29 area and the existing broadband service speeds, including  
30 whether the project serves a rural area or areas.

31 (2) The applicant’s total proposed budget for the project,

32 including all of the following:

33 (a) The amount or percentage of local or federal matching  
34 funds, if any, and any funding obligations shared between  
35 public and private entities.

Page 6

1 (b) The percentage of funding provided directly from the  
2 applicant, including whether the applicant requested from the  
3 office an amount less than the maximum amount the office could  
4 award pursuant to subsection 5 and, if so, the percentage of  
5 the project cost that the applicant is requesting.

6 (3) The relative download and upload speeds of proposed  
7 projects for all applicants.

8 (4) The specific product attributes resulting from the  
9 proposed project, including technologies that provide higher  
10 qualities of service, such as service levels, latency, and  
11 other service attributes as determined by the office.

12 (5) The percentage of the homes, farms, schools, and  
13 businesses in the targeted service area that will be provided  
14 access to broadband service.

15 ~~(6) The geographic diversity of the project areas of all the~~  
16 ~~applicants.~~

17 ~~(7) The economic impact of the project to the area.~~

18 (6) The proportion of proposed projects that will result  
19 in the installation of broadband infrastructure in a targeted  
20 service area within which the only broadband service available  
21 provides the tier 1 download and upload speeds specified in the  
22 definition of targeted service area in section 8B.1.

23 ~~(8) (7) Other factors the office deems relevant.~~

24 *b.* In considering the factors listed in paragraph “a”  
25 for awarding grants pursuant to this section, the office  
26 shall afford the greatest weight to the factors described in  
27 paragraph “a”, subparagraphs (1) through (3), and subparagraph  
28 (6).

29 ~~*e.* Except as otherwise provided in this section, the office~~  
30 ~~shall not evaluate applications based on the office’s knowledge~~  
31 ~~of the applicant except for information obtained by the office~~  
32 ~~during the application process or period for public comment.~~

33 ~~5. The office shall not award a grant pursuant to this~~  
34 ~~section that exceeds thirty five percent of the communications~~  
35 ~~service provider’s project cost. The total amount of the~~

Page 7

1 grants the office awards from the empower rural Iowa broadband  
2 grant fund pursuant to this section shall ~~be as follows~~ not  
3 exceed any of the following amounts:

4 *a.* ~~For~~ Seventy-five percent of a communications service  
5 provider’s project costs for projects that will result in the  
6 installation of broadband infrastructure that will facilitate  
7 broadband service providing a minimum download speed less than

8 ~~one hundred megabits per second but greater than or equal to~~  
9 ~~the download speed specified in the definition of targeted~~  
10 ~~service area in section 8B.1, and a minimum upload speed less~~  
11 ~~than twenty megabits per second but greater than or equal~~  
12 ~~to the upload speed specified in the definition of targeted~~  
13 ~~service area in section 8B.1, the total amount of the grants~~  
14 ~~the office awards shall not exceed fifty percent of the moneys~~  
15 ~~in the fund at the beginning of the fiscal year. However, if~~  
16 ~~the amount requested for projects that facilitate broadband~~  
17 ~~service at the speeds described in paragraph “b” for the fiscal~~  
18 ~~year is less than the amount reserved for projects under~~  
19 ~~paragraph “b”, the office may award the difference to projects~~  
20 ~~under this paragraph for the same fiscal year in a targeted~~  
21 ~~service area within which no communications service provider~~  
22 ~~offers or facilitates broadband service that provides download~~  
23 ~~and upload speeds less than or equal to the tier 1 download and~~  
24 ~~upload speeds specified in the definition of targeted service~~  
25 ~~area in section 8B.1.~~

26 ~~b. For Fifty percent of a communications service provider’s~~  
27 ~~project costs for projects that will result in the installation~~  
28 ~~of broadband infrastructure that will facilitate broadband~~  
29 ~~service providing a minimum download speed of one hundred~~  
30 ~~megabits per second and a minimum upload speed of twenty~~  
31 ~~megabits per second, the total amount of the grants the office~~  
32 ~~awards shall not exceed fifty percent of the moneys in the fund~~  
33 ~~at the beginning of the fiscal year. However, if the amount~~  
34 ~~requested for projects that facilitate broadband service at~~  
35 ~~the speeds described in paragraph “a” for the fiscal year is~~

Page 8

1 ~~less than the amount reserved for projects under paragraph~~  
2 ~~“a”, the office may award the difference to projects under~~  
3 ~~this paragraph for the same fiscal year in a targeted service~~  
4 ~~area within which no communications service provider offers or~~  
5 ~~facilitates broadband service that provides download and upload~~  
6 ~~speeds less than or equal to the tier 2 download and upload~~  
7 ~~speeds specified in the definition of targeted service area in~~  
8 ~~section 8B.1.~~

9 ~~c. Thirty-five percent of a communications service~~  
10 ~~provider’s project costs for projects that will result in the~~  
11 ~~installation of broadband infrastructure in a targeted service~~  
12 ~~area within which no communications service provider offers or~~  
13 ~~facilitates broadband service that provides download speeds~~  
14 ~~less than or equal to the tier 3 download speed specified in~~  
15 ~~the definition of targeted service area in section 8B.1.~~

16 ~~6. Notwithstanding subsections 3 and 5, communications~~  
17 ~~service providers may apply to the office for a grant~~  
18 ~~pursuant to this section for the installation of broadband~~  
19 ~~infrastructure that facilitates broadband service providing a~~  
20 ~~minimum download speed of one hundred megabits per second and a~~  
21 ~~minimum upload speed of twenty megabits per second in targeted~~



22 service areas pursuant to this subsection. The office shall  
 23 make available a public internet site identifying all publicly  
 24 available information contained in the applications and any  
 25 results of performance testing conducted after the project is  
 26 completed.

27 a. The office shall award grants under this subsection on  
 28 a competitive basis after considering the factors provided in  
 29 subsection 4 and affording weight to the factors pursuant to  
 30 subsection 4, paragraph "b".

31 b. The total amount of the grants the office shall award  
 32 pursuant to this subsection shall not exceed fifty percent  
 33 of a communications service provider's project costs for  
 34 projects that will result in the installation of broadband  
 35 infrastructure in a targeted service area within which no

Page 9

1 communications service provider offers or facilitates broadband  
 2 service that provides download and upload speeds less than or  
 3 equal to the tier 1 download and upload speeds specified in the  
 4 definition of targeted service area in section 8B.1.

5 7. Notwithstanding subsections 5 and 6, at least twenty  
 6 percent of the total amount of the grants the office awards  
 7 from the empower rural Iowa broadband grant fund pursuant to  
 8 this section shall be allocated to projects that will result  
 9 in the installation of broadband infrastructure in difficult  
 10 to serve targeted service areas within which no communications  
 11 service provider offers or facilitates broadband service that  
 12 provides download and upload speeds less than or equal to the  
 13 tier 1 download and upload speeds specified in the definition  
 14 of targeted service area in section 8B.1. For purposes of this  
 15 subsection, a targeted service area is difficult to serve if  
 16 the soil conditions, topography, or other local conditions make  
 17 the installation of broadband infrastructure in the targeted  
 18 service area more time-consuming or labor-intensive compared to  
 19 other areas of the state.

20 ~~6. 8. The office shall provide public notice regarding the~~  
 21 ~~application process and receipt of funding.~~

22 ~~7. The office shall not award a grant pursuant to this~~  
 23 ~~section on or after July 1, 2025.~~

24 ~~8. 9. The office may adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A~~  
 25 ~~interpreting this chapter or necessary for administering this~~  
 26 ~~chapter, including but not limited to rules relating to the~~  
 27 ~~broadband grant program process, management, and measurements~~  
 28 ~~as deemed necessary by the office.~~

29 ~~9. 10. The office shall adopt rules establishing procedures~~  
 30 ~~to allow aggrieved applicants an opportunity to challenge the~~  
 31 ~~office's award of grants under this section.~~

32 Sec. 4. EMERGENCY RULES. The office of the chief  
 33 information officer may adopt emergency rules under section  
 34 17A.4, subsection 3, and section 17A.5, subsection 2, paragraph  
 35 "b", to implement the provisions of this Act and the rules

Page 10

1 shall be effective immediately upon filing unless a later  
 2 date is specified in the rules, unless the effective date of  
 3 the rules is delayed or the applicability of the rules is  
 4 suspended by the administrative rules review committee. Any  
 5 rules adopted in accordance with this section shall not take  
 6 effect before the rules are reviewed by the administrative  
 7 rules review committee. The delay authority provided to  
 8 the administrative rules review committee under section  
 9 17A.4, subsection 7, and section 17A.8, subsection 9,  
 10 shall be applicable to a delay imposed under this section,  
 11 notwithstanding a provision in those sections making them  
 12 inapplicable to section 17A.5, subsection 2, paragraph "b".  
 13 Any rules adopted in accordance with the provisions of this  
 14 section shall also be published as a notice of intended action  
 15 as provided in section 17A.4.  
 16 Sec. 5. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Act, being deemed of immediate  
 17 importance, takes effect upon enactment.  
 18 Sec. 6. APPLICABILITY. This Act applies to applications  
 19 for grants submitted pursuant to section 8B.11 on or after the  
 20 effective date of this Act.>

CARRIE KOELKER  
 JASON SCHULTZ

### S-3125

1 Amend Senate File 388 as follows:  
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 3 inserting:  
 4 <Section 1. NEW SECTION. 152C.5B License and  
 5 **government-issued identification — peace officer request.**  
 6 1. For purposes of this section, unless the context  
 7 otherwise requires:  
 8 a. "Government-issued identification" means any of the  
 9 following:  
 10 (1) An unexpired driver's license issued by any state,  
 11 territory, or district of the United States.  
 12 (2) An unexpired identification card issued by any state,  
 13 territory, or district of the United States.  
 14 (3) An unexpired United States passport.  
 15 (4) A naturalization certificate issued by the United  
 16 States citizenship and immigration services.  
 17 (5) An unexpired permanent resident card, also known as  
 18 a green card, issued by the United States citizenship and  
 19 immigration services.  
 20 (6) An unexpired employment authorization document issued  
 21 by the United States citizenship and immigration services.  
 22 b. "Peace officer" means any of the following:  
 23 (1) Sheriffs and their regular deputies who are subject to  
 24 mandated law enforcement training.

- 25 (2) Marshals and police officers of cities.  
 26 (3) Peace officer members of the department of public safety  
 27 as defined in chapter 80.  
 28 (4) Special security officers employed by board of regents  
 29 institutions as set forth in section 262.13.  
 30 (5) Such employees of the department of transportation as  
 31 are designated "*peace officers*" by resolution of the department  
 32 under section 321.477.  
 33 (6) Employees of an aviation authority designated as "*peace*  
 34 *officers*" by the authority under section 330A.8, subsection 16.  
 35 2. A person licensed or who purports to be licensed under

Page 2

- 1 this chapter shall, upon the request of any peace officer  
 2 investigating a complaint of illegal services, present a  
 3 copy of the person's valid Iowa massage therapist license  
 4 and a government-issued identification to the peace officer.  
 5 A person who violates this subsection commits a serious  
 6 misdemeanor.  
 7 **Sec. 2. NEW SECTION. 152C.5C **Announcements to the public.****  
 8 1. For purposes of this section, "*announcement to the*  
 9 *public*" means the use of any print media, broadcast media,  
 10 subscription internet site, internet site available to the  
 11 public, or any other means to do any of the following:  
 12 a. Advertise or market massage therapy services.  
 13 b. Provide a site for clients to post reviews.  
 14 c. Offer a virtual marketplace at which goods or services  
 15 may be offered or clients may be solicited.  
 16 2. A person shall not do any of the following in an  
 17 announcement to the public:  
 18 a. Represent that another person is licensed under this  
 19 chapter when the person knows, or has reason to know, that the  
 20 other person is not licensed.  
 21 b. Falsely represent the person's self as licensed under  
 22 this chapter.  
 23 c. Offer the services of massage therapy if paragraph "a" or  
 24 "b" of this subsection applies.  
 25 d. Offer, or imply the offer of, services that violate state  
 26 law.  
 27 3. A person who violates subsection 2 commits a serious  
 28 misdemeanor.  
 29 **Sec. 3. NEW SECTION. 157.4A **License and government-issued****  
 30 **identification — peace officer request.**  
 31 1. For purposes of this section, unless the context  
 32 otherwise requires:  
 33 a. "*Government-issued identification*" means any of the  
 34 following:  
 35 (1) An unexpired driver's license issued by any state,

Page 3

- 1 territory, or district of the United States.  
2 (2) An unexpired identification card issued by any state,  
3 territory, or district of the United States.  
4 (3) An unexpired United States passport.  
5 (4) A naturalization certificate issued by the United  
6 States citizenship and immigration services.  
7 (5) An unexpired permanent resident card, also known as  
8 a green card, issued by the United States citizenship and  
9 immigration services.  
10 (6) An unexpired employment authorization document issued  
11 by the United States citizenship and immigration services.  
12 *b. "Peace officer" means any of the following:*  
13 (1) Sheriffs and their regular deputies who are subject to  
14 mandated law enforcement training.  
15 (2) Marshals and police officers of cities.  
16 (3) Peace officer members of the department of public safety  
17 as defined in chapter 80.  
18 (4) Special security officers employed by board of regents  
19 institutions as set forth in section 262.13.  
20 (5) Such employees of the department of transportation as  
21 are designated "*peace officers*" by resolution of the department  
22 under section 321.477.  
23 (6) Employees of an aviation authority designated as "*peace*  
24 *officers*" by the authority under section 330A.8, subsection 16.  
25 2. A person licensed or who purports to be licensed under  
26 this chapter shall, upon the request of any peace officer  
27 investigating a complaint of illegal services, present a copy  
28 of the person's valid license issued pursuant to this chapter  
29 and a government-issued identification to the peace officer.  
30 **Sec. 4. NEW SECTION. 157.4B **Announcements to the public.****  
31 1. For purposes of this section, "*announcement to the*  
32 *public*" means the use of any print media, broadcast media,  
33 subscription internet site, internet site available to the  
34 public, or any other means to do any of the following:  
35 *a. Advertise or market cosmetology services.*

Page 4

- 1 *b. Provide a site for clients to post reviews.*  
2 *c. Offer a virtual marketplace at which goods or services*  
3 *may be offered or clients may be solicited.*  
4 2. A person shall not do any of the following in an  
5 announcement to the public:  
6 *a. Represent that another person is licensed under this*  
7 *chapter when the person knows, or has reason to know, that the*  
8 *other person is not licensed.*  
9 *b. Falsely represent the person's self as licensed under*  
10 *this chapter.*  
11 *c. Offer, or imply the offer of, services that violate state*  
12 *law.*

13 3. A person who violates subsection 2 commits a serious  
 14 misdemeanor.  
 15 Sec. 5. Section 710A.1, subsection 3, Code 2021, is amended  
 16 to read as follows:  
 17 3. *“Forced labor or services”* means labor or services  
 18 that are performed or provided by another person and that are  
 19 obtained or maintained through any of the following:  
 20 a. Causing or threatening to cause serious physical injury  
 21 to any person.  
 22 b. Physically restraining or threatening to physically  
 23 restrain another person.  
 24 c. Abusing or threatening to abuse the law or legal process.  
 25 d. Knowingly destroying, concealing, removing,  
 26 confiscating, or possessing any actual or purported ~~passport or~~  
 27 ~~other immigration document, or any other actual or purported~~  
 28 ~~government identification document,~~ of another person.  
 29 e. Knowingly providing or facilitating the provision of  
 30 a forged, altered, or fraudulent license purportedly issued  
 31 pursuant to chapter 152C or 157, or a forged, altered, or  
 32 fraudulent government identification, to another person in  
 33 order to force, coerce, entice, assist, facilitate, or permit  
 34 the other person to perform labor or services.  
 35 f. Knowingly forcing, coercing, enticing, assisting,

Page 5

1 facilitating, or permitting another person in possession of  
 2 a forged, altered, or fraudulent license purportedly issued  
 3 pursuant to chapter 152C or 157, or a forged, altered, or  
 4 fraudulent government identification, to produce such license  
 5 or government identification to a peace officer upon request of  
 6 the peace officer pursuant to section 152C.5B or 157.4A.  
 7 g. Knowingly forcing, coercing, intimidating, or compelling  
 8 another person to perform an act in violation of state or  
 9 federal law through the use of debt bondage or servitude or as  
 10 a condition of being allowed to remain in the United States.  
 11 Sec. 6. Section 710A.2, subsection 6, Code 2021, is amended  
 12 to read as follows:  
 13 6. A person who knowingly engages in human trafficking  
 14 by knowingly destroying, concealing, removing, confiscating,  
 15 or possessing any actual or purported ~~passport or other~~  
 16 ~~immigration document, or any other actual or purported~~  
 17 ~~government identification document of a victim~~ another person  
 18 is guilty of a class “D” felony, except that if that other  
 19 person is under the age of eighteen, the person is guilty of a  
 20 class “C” felony.  
 21 Sec. 7. Section 710A.2, Code 2021, is amended by adding the  
 22 following new subsections:  
 23 NEW SUBSECTION. 7A. A person who knowingly engages in  
 24 human trafficking by knowingly providing or facilitating  
 25 the provision of a forged, altered, or fraudulent license  
 26 purportedly issued pursuant to chapter 152C or 157, or a

27 forged, altered, or fraudulent government identification to  
28 another person, to force, coerce, entice, assist, facilitate,  
29 or permit the other person to perform labor or services is  
30 guilty of an aggravated misdemeanor, except if that other  
31 person is under the age of eighteen, the person is guilty of a  
32 class "D" felony.  
33 NEW SUBSECTION. 7B. A person who knowingly engages in  
34 human trafficking by knowingly forcing, coercing, enticing,  
35 assisting, facilitating, or permitting another person in

Page 6

1 possession of a forged, altered, or fraudulent license  
2 purportedly issued pursuant to chapter 152C or 157, or a  
3 forged, altered, or fraudulent government identification, to  
4 produce such license or government identification upon request  
5 of a peace officer pursuant to section 152C.5B or 157.4A, is  
6 guilty of an aggravated misdemeanor, except if that other  
7 person is under the age of eighteen, the person is guilty of a  
8 class "D" felony.  
9 NEW SUBSECTION. 9. A person who is found guilty, enters  
10 a plea of guilty, receives a deferred judgment, or receives a  
11 deferred or suspended sentence for a violation of this chapter  
12 shall be ineligible for a license pursuant to chapter 152C or  
13 157 for a period of not less than five years from the date of  
14 conviction, plea, judgment, or sentence.  
15 Sec. 8. NEW SECTION. **710A.2B Premises used for human**  
16 **trafficking.**  
17 1. A person who owns, rents, leases, or uses any part of  
18 a building, structure, boat, trailer, or other place offering  
19 shelter or seclusion, and who knows, or has reason to know,  
20 that the building, structure, boat, trailer, or other place  
21 offering shelter or seclusion is being used for the purposes of  
22 human trafficking, commits a class "D" felony.  
23 2. It shall be an affirmative defense to a prosecution of a  
24 person pursuant to subsection 1, if immediately upon acquiring  
25 knowledge that the building, structure, boat, trailer, or other  
26 place offering shelter or seclusion is used for the purposes of  
27 human trafficking, the person notifies a law enforcement agency  
28 with jurisdiction and fully cooperates with any subsequent  
29 investigation.  
30 3. a. If a law enforcement agency notifies a person who  
31 owns, rents, leases, or uses any part of a building, structure,  
32 boat, trailer, or other place offering shelter or seclusion  
33 of an investigation pursuant to chapter 152C or 157 that may  
34 involve the building, structure, boat, trailer, or other  
35 place offering shelter or seclusion, the person shall have an

Page 7

1 affirmative duty to fully cooperate with the investigation.  
2 b. A person who fails to fully cooperate with an

3 investigation pursuant to paragraph “a” commits a serious  
4 misdemeanor.

5 Sec. 9. Section 710A.3, Code 2021, is amended by striking  
6 the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

7 **710A.3 Affirmative defense.**

8 It shall be an affirmative defense, in addition to any other  
9 affirmative defenses for which a defendant may be eligible,  
10 to a prosecution for a criminal violation of section 152C.5B,  
11 152C.5C, 157.4A, 157.4B, 710A.2, 710A.2A, or 710A.2B, that the  
12 violation directly resulted from the defendant’s status as a  
13 victim of any human trafficking crime under chapter 710A.

14 Sec. 10. Section 710A.4, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
15 follows:

16 **710A.4 Restitution — restorative expenses.**

17 1. For purposes of this section, “restorative expenses”  
18 means the projected costs of education, vocational training,  
19 medical health, mental health, transportation, housing, child  
20 care, or other projected costs that will aid in a victim’s  
21 recovery.

22 2. The gross income of the a defendant or the value of  
23 labor or services performed by the a victim to of the defendant  
24 shall be considered when determining the amount of restitution  
25 pursuant to chapter 910. For purposes of this section,  
26 restitution may include restorative expenses for a period not  
27 to exceed three years as approved and ordered by the court.

28 3. A defendant’s ability to pay shall not be a factor in the  
29 court’s decision to order restorative expenses.

30 4. A defendant’s obligation to pay court-ordered  
31 restorative expenses shall not be dischargeable in any  
32 proceeding under the federal Bankruptcy Act of 1898, as  
33 amended.

34 Sec. 11. NEW SECTION. 710A.7 Peace officer referral.

35 If during the course of an investigation or prosecution

Page 8

1 under this chapter a peace officer has reason to believe that  
2 a person who purports to be licensed pursuant to chapter 152C  
3 or 157 does not possess a valid license or is in violation of  
4 any other state or federal laws, the peace officer may report  
5 such noncompliance to the appropriate licensing board under the  
6 professional licensure division within the department of public  
7 health, and to the appropriate state or federal authorities.>

BRAD ZAUN

## S-3126

- 1 Amend House File 605, as passed by the House, as follows:  
2 1. Page 2, line 25, by striking <twenty-one> and inserting  
3 <twenty-two>

HERMAN C. QUIRMBACH

## S-3127

- 1 Amend Senate Joint Resolution 2 as follows:  
2 1. By striking everything after the resolving clause and  
3 inserting:  
4 <Section 1. The following amendment to the Constitution of  
5 the State of Iowa is proposed:  
6 Article I of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is amended  
7 by adding the following new section:  
8 Sec. 26. To defend and protect unborn children, we the  
9 people of the State of Iowa declare that this Constitution does  
10 not recognize, grant, or secure a right to abortion or require  
11 the public funding of abortion.  
12 Sec. 2. REFERRAL AND PUBLICATION. The foregoing amendment  
13 to the Constitution of the State of Iowa is referred to the  
14 general assembly to be chosen at the next general election for  
15 members of the general assembly, and shall be published as  
16 provided by law for three consecutive months previous to the  
17 date of that election.>  
18 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 5 and inserting  
19 <A Joint Resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution  
20 of the State of Iowa that the Constitution of the State of Iowa  
21 does not recognize, grant, or secure a right to abortion or  
22 require the public funding of abortion.>

JAKE CHAPMAN

## S-3128

- 1 Amend House Joint Resolution 5, as passed by the House, as  
2 follows:  
3 1. By striking everything after the resolving clause and  
4 inserting:  
5 <Section 1. The following amendment to the Constitution of  
6 the State of Iowa is proposed:  
7 Article I of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is amended  
8 by adding the following new section:  
9 Sec. 26. **Protection of life.** To defend the dignity of all  
10 human life, and to protect mothers and unborn children from  
11 efforts to expand abortion even to the day of birth, we the  
12 people of the State of Iowa declare that this Constitution  
13 shall not be construed to recognize, grant, or secure a right  
14 to abortion or to require the public funding of abortion.



15 Sec. 2. REFERRAL AND PUBLICATION. The foregoing amendment  
 16 to the Constitution of the State of Iowa is referred to the  
 17 general assembly to be chosen at the next general election for  
 18 members of the general assembly, and shall be published as  
 19 provided by law for three consecutive months previous to the  
 20 date of that election.>

21 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 4 and inserting  
 22 <A Joint Resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution  
 23 of the State of Iowa to protect life by declaring that the  
 24 Constitution of the State of Iowa shall not be construed to  
 25 recognize, grant, or secure a right to abortion or to require  
 26 the public funding of abortion.>

JAKE CHAPMAN

### S-3129

1 Amend House File 452, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the House, as follows:  
 3 1. By striking page 6, line 27, through page 7, line 1.

ZACH WHITING

### S-3130

1 Amend Senate File 390 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 7, after line 19 by inserting:  
 3 <7. A communications service provider that receives a  
 4 grant award pursuant to this section shall offer its broadband  
 5 service customers in this state who are eligible individuals  
 6 a reduced rate for broadband service. The office shall adopt  
 7 rules establishing a schedule or range of reduced rates that  
 8 communications service providers may charge in accordance with  
 9 this subsection. For purposes of this subsection, “eligible  
 10 individual” means an individual or household with an annual  
 11 income which is one hundred fifty percent or less of the United  
 12 States poverty level as defined by the most recently revised  
 13 poverty income guidelines published by the United States  
 14 department of health and human services.>  
 15 2. Page 7, line 20, by striking <8. 7.> and inserting <8.>  
 16 3. Page 7, line 25, by striking <9. 8.> and inserting <9.>

JANET PETERSEN  
 JOE BOLKCOM

**S-3131**

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE File 561

- 1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-1328, to House File 561, as  
2 passed by the House, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 2 through 13 and inserting:  
4 <\_\_. Page 1, line 11, by striking <subsection 1,>  
5 \_\_. Page 1, after line 12 by inserting:  
6 <**572.32 Attorney fees — remedies.**>  
7 \_\_. Page 1, after line 15 by inserting:  
8 <2. In a court action to challenge a mechanic's lien posted  
9 on a residential construction property, or any bond given in  
10 lieu thereof, if the person challenging the lien or defending  
11 against any action on the bond prevails, the court may award  
12 reasonable attorney fees and actual damages. If the court  
13 determines that the mechanic's lien was posted in bad faith  
14 or the supporting affidavit was materially false, the court  
15 shall award the owner reasonable attorney fees plus an amount  
16 not less than five hundred dollars or the amount of the lien,  
17 whichever is less.>>  
18 2. By renumbering as necessary.

**S-3132**

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE FILE 424

- 1 Amend Senate File 424, as passed by the Senate, as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 4, by striking <103> and inserting <100C,  
3 100D, 103,>  
4 2. Page 1, by striking lines 25 and 26 and inserting:  
5 <6. a. A board shall adopt rules to implement this section  
6 upon receipt of a petition for rulemaking submitted pursuant  
7 to section 17A.7.  
8 b. A board shall not grant a license pursuant to this  
9 section prior to the effective date of rules adopted by the  
10 board to implement this section.>

**S-3133**

- 1 Amend Senate File 587 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 3, line 21, by striking <a and b> and inserting <a,  
3 b, and c>  
4 2. Page 4, by striking lines 4 and 5 and inserting:  
5 <c. For fiscal years beginning on or after July 1, 2023,  
6 the region's cash flow amount, ~~either reserved in the region's~~  
7 ~~combined account or reserved among all separate county accounts~~  
8 ~~under the control of the governing board~~, shall not exceed

9 ~~forty five~~ percent of the ~~gross actual~~ expenditures from the  
 10 combined account ~~or from all separate county accounts under~~  
 11 ~~control of the governing board~~ for the fiscal year preceding  
 12 the fiscal year in progress.>

13 3. Page 7, by striking lines 10 through 15 and inserting:  
 14 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 331.432, subsection 3, Code 2021, is  
 15 amended to read as follows:

16 3. a. Except as authorized in section 331.477, transfers  
 17 of moneys between the county services fund created pursuant  
 18 to section 331.424A and any other fund are prohibited. This  
 19 ~~subsection paragraph~~ does not apply to appropriations made or  
 20 the value of in-kind care and treatment provided pursuant to  
 21 section 347.7, subsection 1, paragraph "c", Code 2021, or to  
 22 transfers from a county public hospital fund under section  
 23 347.7. This paragraph is repealed July 1, 2022.

24 b. Payments or transfers of moneys from any fund of the  
 25 county to a mental health and disability services region's  
 26 combined account under section 331.391 are prohibited. This  
 27 paragraph applies to fiscal years beginning on or after July  
 28 1, 2022, but does not apply to transfers from a county public  
 29 hospital fund under section 347.7 for the fiscal year beginning  
 30 July 1, 2022, or the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023.>

31 4. Page 10, by striking line 3 and inserting <actual  
 32 expenditures of the region for the fiscal year preceding the  
 33 fiscal year in progress,>

34 5. Page 10, by striking lines 8 and 9 and inserting <the  
 35 actual expenditures of the region for the fiscal year preceding

Page 2

1 the fiscal year in progress, but the amount of the reduction  
 2 shall not exceed the>

3 6. Page 10, by striking line 23 and inserting <actual  
 4 expenditures of the region for the fiscal year preceding the  
 5 fiscal year in progress,>

6 7. Page 10, by striking lines 28 and 29 and inserting <the  
 7 actual expenditures of the region for the fiscal year preceding  
 8 the fiscal year in progress, but the amount of the reduction  
 9 shall not exceed the>

10 8. Page 11, by striking lines 6 through 11 and inserting  
 11 <services region for which the amount certified during the  
 12 fiscal year under section 331.391, subsection 4, paragraph "b",  
 13 exceeds five percent of the actual expenditures of the region  
 14 for the fiscal year preceding the fiscal year in progress,  
 15 the remaining quarterly payments of the region's regional  
 16 supplement payment shall be reduced by an amount equal to the  
 17 amount by which the region's amount certified under section  
 18 331.391, subsection 4, paragraph "b", exceeds five percent  
 19 of the actual expenditures of the region for the fiscal year  
 20 preceding the fiscal year in progress, but the amount of the  
 21 reduction>

22 9. Page 13, by striking lines 3 through 10 and inserting

23 <two mental health and disability services region governing  
 24 board members, two mental health and disability services region  
 25 fiscal officers or agents, a member of the mental health and  
 26 disability services commission who is not a governing board  
 27 member or chief operating officer of a mental health and  
 28 disability services region, a member of the county finance  
 29 committee created in chapter 333A who is not an elected  
 30 official, a representative of a provider of mental health or  
 31 developmental disabilities services selected from nominees  
 32 submitted by the Iowa association of community providers, a  
 33 representative of a provider of mental health developmental  
 34 disabilities services selected from nominees submitted by  
 35 the Iowa behavioral health association, one member of the

Page 3

1 children's behavioral health system state board who is not a  
 2 governing board member or chief operating officer of a mental  
 3 health and disability services region, and two chief operating  
 4 officers of>  
 5 10. Page 13, line 18, by striking <county of origin> and  
 6 inserting <the region to which the member's county belongs>  
 7 11. Page 13, line 34, by striking <Basic> and inserting  
 8 <In addition to application and assistance requirements under  
 9 subsections 6, 7, and 9, basic>  
 10 12. Page 14, by striking lines 5 through 7 and inserting:  
 11 <b. (1) In the fiscal year that commenced two years prior  
 12 to the>  
 13 13. Page 14, line 17, by striking <gross>  
 14 14. Page 14, line 22, by striking <gross>  
 15 15. Page 14, after line 25 by inserting:  
 16 <(c) For applications for assistance for fiscal years  
 17 beginning on or after July 1, 2023, five percent of the actual  
 18 expenditures of the mental health and disability services  
 19 region for the fiscal year that commenced two years prior to  
 20 the fiscal year of application for assistance.>  
 21 16. Page 15, line 17, by striking <mandated> and inserting  
 22 <core>  
 23 17. Page 15, line 20, by striking <consumers'> and inserting  
 24 <an individual's>  
 25 18. Page 15, lines 21 and 22, by striking <a mobile crisis  
 26 team or other critical emergency services> and inserting <core  
 27 crisis services>  
 28 19. Page 15, by striking lines 25 through 27.  
 29 20. Page 15, line 28, by striking <e.> and inserting <d.>  
 30 21. Page 15, line 29, by striking <consumers> and inserting  
 31 <an individual>  
 32 22. Page 15, line 31, by striking <consumers> and inserting  
 33 <individuals needing services and supports>  
 34 23. Page 16, line 22, after <commission,> by inserting <the  
 35 children's behavioral health system state board,>

Page 4

- 1 24. Page 18, by striking lines 1 through 9 and inserting:  
 2 <Sec. \_\_\_. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
 3 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.>  
 4 25. Page 19, by striking lines 14 through 18 and inserting:  
 5 <b. For each fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2022,  
 6 but before July 1, 2027, each county treasurer shall be paid  
 7 by the department of revenue an amount equal to the sum of the  
 8 commercial and industrial property tax replacement claims for  
 9 all taxing authorities, or portion thereof, located in the  
 10 county, as calculated in subsection 4A. The county treasurer  
 11 shall pay to each taxing authority the taxing authority's  
 12 commercial and industrial property tax replacement claim, or  
 13 portion thereof, as calculated in subsection 4A.>  
 14 26. Page 19, by striking lines 26 and 27 and inserting:  
 15 <b. On or before July 1, 2022, the department of management  
 16 shall calculate and report to the department of revenue>  
 17 27. Page 20, line 24, by striking <fourteen> and inserting  
 18 <twenty-four>  
 19 28. Page 21, by striking lines 27 and 28 and inserting:  
 20 <(3) The department of management shall calculate and  
 21 report to the department of revenue the amount received by>  
 22 29. Page 21, line 31, by striking <2021> and inserting  
 23 <2021, and the portion of the amount attributable to each  
 24 county where the taxing authority is located, if applicable>  
 25 30. Page 22, line 21, by striking <4A> and inserting <4A, or  
 26 portion thereof,>  
 27 31. Page 22, line 22, by striking <taxing authority>  
 28 and inserting <appropriate county treasurer, as provided in  
 29 subsection 2, paragraph "b",>  
 30 32. Page 22, line 24, by striking <The> and inserting <After  
 31 payment by the county treasurer to the taxing authority, the>  
 32 33. Page 25, by striking line 31 and inserting <2023, and  
 33 ending June 30, 2024, shall be expended by the school>  
 34 34. Page 25, after line 33 by inserting:  
 35 <Sec. \_\_\_. Section 300.2, Code 2021, is amended by adding

Page 5

- 1 the following new subsection:  
 2 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. a. A levy under this chapter shall not  
 3 be approved by the voters on or after the effective date of  
 4 this division of this Act.  
 5 b. If the levy has not been discontinued under section  
 6 300.3, the authorization to impose the levy under this chapter  
 7 shall terminate July 1, 2024.  
 8 c. Notwithstanding subsection 2, including a proposition  
 9 approved at an election held before the effective date of this  
 10 division of this Act, the rate of a levy imposed by a board of  
 11 directors under this chapter for the fiscal year beginning July  
 12 1, 2023, shall not exceed one-half of the levy rate imposed by

13 the board of directors for the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
 14 2022.>  
 15 35. Page 26, line 20, by striking <This division> and  
 16 inserting <Except as otherwise provided in this division of  
 17 this Act, this division>  
 18 36. Page 26, line 21, by striking <2022> and inserting  
 19 <2024>  
 20 37. Page 26, after line 21 by inserting:  
 21 <Sec. \_\_\_. EFFECTIVE DATE. The following, being deemed of  
 22 immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment:  
 23 The section of this division of this Act enacting section  
 24 300.2, subsection 4.>  
 25 38. Page 26, line 22, by striking <This division> and  
 26 inserting <Except for the section of this division of this Act  
 27 enacting section 300.2, subsection 4, this division>  
 28 39. Page 26, line 23, by striking <2022> and inserting  
 29 <2024>  
 30 40. Page 26, line 30, by striking <2> and inserting <1,  
 31 paragraph "b">  
 32 41. By striking page 26, line 31, through page 27, line 2.  
 33 42. By striking page 29, line 34, through page 30, line 19,  
 34 and inserting:  
 35 <Sec. \_\_\_. Section 425.39, subsection 1, as amended by 2021

Page 6

1 Iowa Acts, House File 368, section 33, is amended to read as  
 2 follows:  
 3 1. a. The elderly and disabled property tax credit fund is  
 4 created. There is appropriated annually from the general fund  
 5 of the state to the department of revenue to be credited to the  
 6 elderly and disabled property tax credit fund, from funds not  
 7 otherwise appropriated, an amount sufficient to implement this  
 8 subchapter for credits for property taxes due for claimants  
 9 described in section 425.17, subsection 2, paragraph "a",  
 10 ~~subparagraph subparagraphs (1) and (3), subject to paragraph~~  
 11 ~~"b".~~  
 12 b. Regardless of the amount of the credit determined under  
 13 section 425.23, subsection 1, paragraph "c", the amount paid by  
 14 the director of revenue to each county treasurer for credits  
 15 for claimants described under section 425.17, subsection 2,  
 16 paragraph "a", subparagraph (3), shall not exceed the amount  
 17 calculated for the claimant under section 425.23, subsection 1,  
 18 paragraph "c", subparagraph (1), and section 25B.7, subsection  
 19 1, shall not apply to the amount of the credit in excess of the  
 20 amount paid by the director of revenue.>  
 21 43. Page 37, after line 25 by inserting:  
 22 <DIVISION \_\_  
 23 TRANSIT FUNDING  
 24 Sec. \_\_\_. SECTION 28M.3, subsection 1, Code 2021, is amended  
 25 to read as follows:  
 26 1. A regional transit district shall have all the rights,

27 powers, and duties of a county enterprise pursuant to sections  
 28 331.462 through 331.469 as they relate to the purpose for  
 29 which the regional transit district is created, including  
 30 the authority to issue revenue bonds for the establishment,  
 31 construction, reconstruction, repair, equipping, remodeling,  
 32 extension, maintenance, and operation of works, vehicles, and  
 33 facilities of a regional transit district. In addition, a  
 34 regional transit district, with the approval of the board of  
 35 supervisors, may issue general obligation bonds as an essential

Page 7

1 county purpose pursuant to chapter 331, subchapter IV, part 3,  
 2 for the establishment, construction, reconstruction, repair,  
 3 equipping, remodeling, extension, maintenance, and operation of  
 4 works, vehicles, and facilities of a regional transit district.  
 5 Such general obligation bonds are payable from the property tax  
 6 levy authorized in section 28M.5 and from the transit hotel and  
 7 motel tax imposed under section 423A.4, subsection 1, paragraph  
 8 "b", if applicable.

9 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 28M.4, subsection 3, Code 2021, is amended  
 10 to read as follows:

11 3. A commission shall adopt and certify an annual budget  
 12 for the regional transit district. A commission in its budget  
 13 shall allocate the revenue responsibilities of each county and  
 14 city participating in the regional transit district, subject  
 15 to reductions in the maximum authorized property tax levy  
 16 rate under section 28M.5, if applicable. A commission shall  
 17 be considered a municipality for purposes of adopting and  
 18 certifying a budget pursuant to chapter 24.

19 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 28M.4, Code 2021, is amended by adding the  
 20 following new subsection:

21 NEW SUBSECTION. 4A. A commission may, following approval at  
 22 election, impose a transit hotel and motel tax under section  
 23 423A.4, subsection 1, paragraph "b".

24 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 28M.4, subsections 5 and 6, Code 2021, are  
 25 amended to read as follows:

26 5. A commission shall levy for the tax under section 28M.5  
 27 and shall control any tax revenues paid to the regional transit  
 28 district the commission administers and, including all moneys  
 29 derived from the operation of the regional transit district,  
 30 a transit hotel and motel tax imposed under section 423A.4,  
 31 subsection 1, paragraph "b", the sale of its the district's  
 32 property, interest on investments, or from any other source  
 33 related to the regional transit district.

34 6. Tax revenues collected from a regional transit district  
 35 levy or a transit hotel and motel tax under section 423A.4.

Page 8

1 subsection 1, paragraph "b", shall be held by the county  
 2 treasurer. Before the fifteenth day of each month, the county

3 treasurer shall send the amount collected for each fund through  
4 the last day of the preceding month for direct deposit into  
5 the depository and account designated by the commission. The  
6 county treasurer shall send a notice to the secretary of the  
7 commission or the secretary's designee stating the amount  
8 deposited, the date, the amount to be credited to each fund  
9 according to the budget, and the source of the revenue.

10 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 28M.5, subsections 1 and 4, Code 2021, are  
11 amended to read as follows:

12 1. a. The commission, with the approval of the board of  
13 supervisors of participating counties and the city council of  
14 participating cities in the chapter 28E agreement, may, subject  
15 to the reductions required under paragraph "b," levy annually a  
16 tax not to exceed ninety-five cents per thousand dollars of the  
17 assessed value of all taxable property in a regional transit  
18 district to the extent provided in this section. The chapter  
19 28E agreement may authorize the commission to levy the tax at  
20 different rates within the participating cities and counties in  
21 amounts sufficient to meet the revenue responsibilities of such  
22 cities and counties as allocated in the budget adopted by the  
23 commission. However, for a city participating in a regional  
24 transit district, the total of all the tax levies imposed in  
25 the city pursuant to section 384.12, subsection 10, and this  
26 section shall not exceed the aggregate of ninety-five cents per  
27 thousand dollars of the assessed value of all taxable property  
28 in the participating city or the levy rate determined under  
29 paragraph "b" whichever is less.

30 b. (1) If a regional transit district imposes a transit  
31 hotel and motel tax under section 423A.4, subsection 1,  
32 paragraph "b", the maximum levy rate authorized under this  
33 section shall be reduced as provided in this paragraph. For  
34 each fiscal year beginning on or after July 1 following the  
35 first calendar year for which the transit hotel and motel

Page 9

1 tax is imposed in the regional transit district, and until  
2 subparagraph (4) applies, the levy rate imposed under this  
3 section shall not exceed a rate equal to the rate that would  
4 be required for the fiscal year beginning July 1 following the  
5 election approving the transit hotel and motel tax to collect  
6 an amount equal to the property taxes collected by the regional  
7 transit district for the fiscal year beginning July 1 following  
8 the election approving the transit hotel and motel tax minus  
9 the amount of transit hotel and motel tax revenue received by  
10 the regional transit district for the first calendar year for  
11 which the transit hotel and motel tax is imposed.

12 (2) If the regional transit district authorizes the  
13 commission to levy the tax at different rates within the  
14 participating cities and counties, as authorized under  
15 paragraph "a", the levy rate reduction required under this  
16 paragraph shall be applied by the department of management



17 to each participating city and county based upon the revenue  
 18 responsibilities of such cities and counties as provided in the  
 19 chapter 28E agreement on the date the transit hotel and motel  
 20 tax is approved at election.  
 21 (3) If a regional transit district increases the rate of the  
 22 transit hotel and motel tax, further reductions in the maximum  
 23 authorized levy rate under this section shall be implemented  
 24 in the same manner as provided under subparagraphs (1) and (2)  
 25 for the reductions following initial imposition of the transit  
 26 hotel and motel tax.  
 27 (4) If the regional transit district repeals the transit  
 28 hotel and motel tax, the maximum authorized levy rate shall be  
 29 ninety-five cents per thousand dollars of the assessed value  
 30 for fiscal years beginning after the date of termination under  
 31 section 423A.4, unless the transit hotel and motel tax is  
 32 reinstated.  
 33 4. The proceeds of the tax levy and other authorized  
 34 revenues of the regional transit district shall be used for  
 35 the operation and maintenance of a regional transit district,

Page 10

1 for payment of debt obligations of the district, and for the  
 2 creation of a reserve fund. The commission may divide the  
 3 territory of a regional transit district outside the boundaries  
 4 of a city into separate service areas and impose a regional  
 5 transit district levy not to exceed the maximum rate authorized  
 6 by this section in each service area.  
 7 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 303.52, subsection 4, paragraph a, Code  
 8 2021, is amended to read as follows:  
 9 a. The board of trustees may by ordinance impose a local  
 10 hotel and motel tax in accordance with chapter 423A.  
 11 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 331.402, subsection 2, paragraph f, Code  
 12 2021, is amended to read as follows:  
 13 f. Impose a local hotel and motel tax in accordance with  
 14 chapter 423A.  
 15 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 384.12, subsection 10, Code 2021, is  
 16 amended to read as follows:  
 17 10. a. A tax for the operation and maintenance of a  
 18 municipal transit system or for operation and maintenance of a  
 19 regional transit district, and for the creation of a reserve  
 20 fund for the system or district, in an amount not to exceed  
 21 ninety-five cents per thousand dollars of assessed value  
 22 each year or the levy rate determined under paragraph "b"  
 23 if applicable, when the revenues from the transit system or  
 24 district are insufficient for such purposes.  
 25 b. (1) If the city participates in a regional transit  
 26 district under chapter 28M that imposes a transit hotel and  
 27 motel tax under section 423A.4, the maximum levy rate shall be  
 28 the levy rate determined under section 28M.5, subsection 1,  
 29 paragraph "b".  
 30 (2) (a) If the city imposes a transit hotel and motel tax

31 under section 423A.4, the maximum levy rate shall be reduced as  
 32 provided in this subparagraph. For each fiscal year beginning  
 33 on or after July 1 following the first calendar year for which  
 34 the transit hotel and motel tax is imposed in the city, and  
 35 until subparagraph division (c) applies, the levy rate imposed

Page 11

1 under this subsection shall not exceed a rate equal to the rate  
 2 that would be required for the fiscal year beginning July 1  
 3 following the election approving the transit hotel and motel  
 4 tax to collect an amount equal to the property taxes collected  
 5 by the city under this subsection for the fiscal year beginning  
 6 July 1 following the election approving the transit hotel and  
 7 motel tax minus the amount of transit hotel and motel tax  
 8 revenue received by the city for the first calendar year for  
 9 which the transit hotel and motel tax is imposed.

10 (b) If a city increases the rate of the transit hotel and  
 11 motel tax, further reductions in the maximum authorized levy  
 12 rate under this subsection shall be implemented in the same  
 13 manner as provided under subparagraph division (a) for the  
 14 reduction following initial imposition of the transit hotel and  
 15 motel tax.

16 (c) If the city repeals the transit hotel and motel tax,  
 17 the maximum authorized levy rate shall be ninety-five cents  
 18 per thousand dollars of the assessed value for fiscal years  
 19 beginning after the date of termination under section 423A.4,  
 20 unless the transit hotel and motel tax is reinstated.

21 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 423A.4, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
 22 follows:

23 **423A.4 Locally imposed Local hotel and motel tax — transit**  
 24 **hotel and motel tax.**

25 1. a. A city, a county, or a land use district created  
 26 under chapter 303, subchapter IV, may impose, by ordinance of  
 27 the city council or by resolution of the board of supervisors  
 28 or by ordinance of the board of trustees, a local hotel and  
 29 motel tax, at a rate not to exceed seven percent, which shall  
 30 be imposed in increments of one or more full percentage points  
 31 upon the sales price from the renting of lodging. The tax  
 32 when imposed by a city shall apply only within the corporate  
 33 boundaries of that city, when imposed by a county shall apply  
 34 only outside incorporated areas within that county, and when  
 35 imposed by a land use district shall apply only within the

Page 12

1 corporate boundaries of that district. A local hotel and motel  
 2 tax imposed by a city or county shall not be imposed within the  
 3 corporate boundaries of a land use district during any period  
 4 of time that the land use district is imposing a local hotel  
 5 and motel tax.

6 b. A regional transit district or a city that is not

7 participating in a regional transit district may impose, by  
 8 resolution of the regional transit district commission or by  
 9 ordinance of the city council, a transit hotel and motel tax,  
 10 at a rate not to exceed five percent, which shall be imposed  
 11 in increments of one or more full percentage points upon the  
 12 sales price from the renting of lodging. The tax when imposed  
 13 by a regional transit district shall apply only within the  
 14 boundaries of the regional transit district and may be imposed  
 15 in addition to any tax imposed under paragraph "a". The tax  
 16 when imposed by a city shall apply only within the corporate  
 17 boundaries of that city and may be imposed in addition to any  
 18 tax imposed under paragraph "a".

19 2. Within ten days of the election at which a majority of  
 20 those voting on the question favors the imposition, repeal,  
 21 or change in the rate of the local hotel and motel tax or the  
 22 transit hotel and motel tax, the county auditor shall give  
 23 written notice by sending a copy of the abstract of votes from  
 24 the favorable election to the director of revenue.

25 3. A local hotel and motel tax imposed by a city, county,  
 26 or land use district shall be imposed on January 1 or July  
 27 1, following the notification of the director of revenue. A  
 28 transit hotel and motel tax imposed by a regional transit  
 29 district or a city shall be imposed on January 1, following the  
 30 notification of the director of revenue. Once imposed, the tax  
 31 shall remain in effect at the rate imposed for a minimum of  
 32 one year. A local hotel and motel tax or a transit hotel and  
 33 motel tax shall terminate only on June 30 or December 31. At  
 34 least forty-five days prior to the tax being effective or prior  
 35 to a revision in the tax rate or prior to the repeal of the

Page 13

1 tax, a city, county, ~~or~~ land use district, or regional transit  
 2 district shall provide notice by mail of such action to the  
 3 director of revenue. The director shall have the authority to  
 4 waive the notice requirement.

5 4. a. A city, county, or land use district shall impose  
 6 or repeal a hotel and motel tax or increase or reduce the  
 7 tax rate only after an election at which a majority of those  
 8 voting on the question favors imposition, repeal, or change  
 9 in rate. A regional transit district or city shall impose or  
 10 repeal a transit hotel and motel tax or increase or reduce the  
 11 tax rate only after an election at which a majority of those  
 12 voting on the question favors imposition, repeal, or change in  
 13 rate. However, a local hotel and motel tax of a city or county  
 14 shall not be repealed or reduced in rate if obligations are  
 15 outstanding which are payable as provided in section 423A.7,  
 16 unless funds sufficient to pay the principal, interest, and  
 17 premium, if any, on the outstanding obligations at and prior  
 18 to maturity have been properly set aside and pledged for that  
 19 purpose.

20 b. (1) If the local hotel and motel tax applies only within

21 the corporate boundaries of a city, only the registered voters  
 22 of the city shall be permitted to vote. The election shall be  
 23 held at the time of the regular city election or at a special  
 24 election called for that purpose.

25 (2) If the local hotel and motel tax applies only in the  
 26 unincorporated areas of a county or only within the corporate  
 27 boundaries of a land use district, only the registered voters  
 28 of the unincorporated areas of the county or the registered  
 29 voters of the land use district, as applicable, shall be  
 30 permitted to vote. The election shall be held at the time of  
 31 the general election or at a special election called for that  
 32 purpose.

33 (3) For a transit hotel and motel tax imposed by a regional  
 34 transit district, only the registered voters of the regional  
 35 transit district shall be permitted to vote. The election

Page 14

1 shall be held at the time of the general election or the  
 2 regular city election.

3 (4) For a transit hotel and motel tax imposed by a city,  
 4 only the registered voters of the city shall be permitted to  
 5 vote. The election shall be held at the time of the general  
 6 election or the regular city election.

7 5. ~~The locally imposed local~~ hotel and motel tax and the  
 8 transit hotel and motel tax shall be collected and remitted as  
 9 provided in section 423A.5A.

10 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 423A.5A, subsection 3, Code 2021, is  
 11 amended to read as follows:

12 3. Unless otherwise provided in this section, the  
 13 state-imposed tax under section 423A.3 ~~and any locally, the~~  
 14 local hotel and motel tax imposed tax under section 423A.4, and  
 15 the transit hotel and motel tax imposed under section 423A.4,

16 shall be collected by the lodging provider from the user of  
 17 that lodging and shall be remitted to the department. The  
 18 lodging provider shall add the state-imposed tax to the sales  
 19 price of the lodging and the tax, when collected, shall be  
 20 stated as a distinct item, separate and apart from the sales  
 21 price of the lodging and from the ~~locally imposed tax taxes~~  
 22 imposed under section 423A.4, if any. The lodging provider  
 23 shall add ~~the locally imposed each tax imposed under section~~  
 24 423A.4, if any, to the sales price of the lodging and the tax,  
 25 when collected, shall be stated as a distinct item, separate  
 26 and apart from the sales price of the lodging, ~~and~~ from the  
 27 state-imposed tax, and from the other taxes imposed under  
 28 section 423A.4.

29 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 423A.6, subsections 1, 3, and 4, Code  
 30 2021, are amended to read as follows:

31 1. The director of revenue shall administer the state,  
 32 ~~and local, and transit hotel and motel tax taxes~~ as nearly as  
 33 possible in conjunction with the administration of the state  
 34 sales tax law, except that portion of the law which implements

35 the streamlined sales and use tax agreement. The director

Page 15

1 shall provide appropriate forms, or provide on the regular  
 2 state tax forms, for reporting state, ~~and~~ local, and transit  
 3 hotel and motel tax liability. All moneys received or refunded  
 4 one hundred eighty days after the date on which a city, county,  
 5 ~~or~~ land use district, or regional transit district, terminates  
 6 its local hotel and motel tax or transit hotel and motel tax  
 7 and all moneys received from the state hotel and motel tax  
 8 shall be deposited in or withdrawn from the general fund of the  
 9 state.

10 3. The director, in consultation with local officials,  
 11 shall collect and account for a local hotel and motel tax and a  
 12 transit hotel and motel tax and shall credit all revenues to  
 13 the local transient guest tax fund created in section 423A.7.  
 14 Local authorities shall not require any tax permit not required  
 15 by the director of revenue.

16 4. Section 422.25, subsection 4, sections 422.30, 422.67,  
 17 and 422.68, section 422.69, subsection 1, sections 422.70,  
 18 422.71, 422.72, 422.74, and 422.75, section 423.14, subsection  
 19 1, and sections 423.23, 423.24, 423.25, 423.31, 423.33,  
 20 423.35, 423.37 through 423.42, and 423.47, consistent with the  
 21 provisions of this chapter, apply with respect to the taxes  
 22 authorized under this chapter, in the same manner and with  
 23 the same effect as if the state, ~~and~~ local, and transit hotel  
 24 and motel taxes were retail sales taxes within the meaning of  
 25 those statutes. Notwithstanding this subsection, the director  
 26 shall provide for quarterly filing of returns and for other  
 27 than quarterly filing of returns both as prescribed in section  
 28 423.31. The director may require all persons who are engaged  
 29 in the business of deriving any sales price subject to tax  
 30 under this chapter to register with the department. All taxes  
 31 collected under this chapter by a retailer, lodging provider,  
 32 lodging facilitator, lodging platform, or any other person are  
 33 deemed to be held in trust for the state of Iowa and the local  
 34 jurisdictions imposing the taxes.

35 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 423A.7, subsections 2 and 3, Code 2021,

Page 16

1 are amended to read as follows:

2 2. All moneys in the local transient guest tax fund shall  
 3 be remitted at least quarterly by the department, pursuant to  
 4 rules of the director of revenue, to each city in the amount  
 5 collected under section 423A.4, subsection 1, paragraph "a"  
 6 from businesses in that city, to each county in the amount  
 7 collected under section 423A.4, subsection 1, paragraph "a",  
 8 from businesses in the unincorporated areas of the county, ~~and~~  
 9 to each land use district in the amount collected under section  
 10 423A.4, subsection 1, paragraph "a", from businesses in that

11 land use district, to each regional transit district in the  
 12 amount collected under section 423A.4, subsection 1, paragraph  
 13 “b”, from businesses within the boundaries of the regional  
 14 transit district and to each city in the amount collected under  
 15 section 423A.4, subsection 1, paragraph “b”, from businesses  
 16 in that city.

17 3. Moneys received by the city from this fund collected  
 18 under section 423A.4, subsection 1, paragraph “a”, shall be  
 19 credited to the general fund of the city, subject to the  
 20 provisions of subsection 4.

21 Sec. \_\_\_\_. Section 423A.7, Code 2021, is amended by adding  
 22 the following new subsection:

23 NEW SUBSECTION. 6. *a.* The revenue derived by a regional  
 24 transit district from the transit hotel and motel tax  
 25 authorized by section 423A.4 shall be expended exclusively for  
 26 the purposes of the regional transit district under chapter 28M  
 27 and shall result in a reduction in the maximum levy rate for  
 28 the regional transit district, as provided in section 28M.5,  
 29 subsection 1, paragraph “b”. However, the amount of revenue  
 30 derived by the regional transit district in the second calendar  
 31 year that transit hotel and motel tax is imposed that exceeds  
 32 the amount of revenue derived by the regional transit district  
 33 in the first calendar year that transit hotel and motel tax  
 34 is imposed shall be used for property tax relief for the levy  
 35 under section 28M.5 in addition to the reduction to the levy

Page 17

1 rate as the result of the revenue derived in the first calendar  
 2 year that the transit hotel and motel tax is imposed.

3 *b.* The revenue derived by a city from the transit hotel  
 4 and motel tax authorized by section 423A.4 shall be expended  
 5 exclusively for the operation and maintenance of a municipal  
 6 transit system and shall result in a reduction in the maximum  
 7 levy rate for the city under section 384.12, subsection 10.  
 8 However, the amount of revenue derived by the city in the  
 9 second calendar year that transit hotel and motel tax is  
 10 imposed that exceeds the amount of revenue derived by the  
 11 city in the first calendar year that transit hotel and motel  
 12 tax is imposed shall be used for property tax relief for the  
 13 levy under section 384.12, subsection 10, in addition to the  
 14 reduction to the levy rate as the result of the revenue derived  
 15 in the first calendar year that the transit hotel and motel tax  
 16 is imposed.>

17 44. By renumbering as necessary.

DAN DAWSON

S-3134

1 Amend Senate File 587 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and

3 inserting:

4 <Section 1. Section 425.17, subsection 2, Code 2021, is  
5 amended to read as follows:

6 2. a. "Claimant" means ~~either~~ any of the following:

7 (1) A person ~~either~~ filing a claim for credit or  
8 reimbursement under this subchapter who ~~has attained the age~~  
9 ~~of sixty five years on or before December 31 of the base year~~  
10 ~~or who~~ is totally disabled and was totally disabled on or  
11 before December 31 of the base year or filing a claim for  
12 reimbursement under this subchapter who has attained the age of  
13 sixty-five years on or before December 31 of the base year and  
14 who is domiciled in this state at the time the claim is filed or  
15 at the time of the person's death in the case of a claim filed  
16 by the executor or administrator of the claimant's estate.

17 (2) A person filing a claim for credit or reimbursement  
18 under this subchapter who has attained the age of twenty-three  
19 years on or before December 31 of the base year or was a head  
20 of household on December 31 of the base year, as defined in  
21 the Internal Revenue Code, but has not attained the age or  
22 disability status described in ~~this paragraph "a",~~ subparagraph

23 (1) or the age status and eligibility criteria of subparagraph

24 (3), and is domiciled in this state at the time the claim is  
25 filed or at the time of the person's death in the case of a  
26 claim filed by the executor or administrator of the claimant's  
27 estate, and was not claimed as a dependent on any other  
28 person's tax return for the base year.

29 (3) A person filing a claim for credit under this subchapter  
30 who has attained the age of sixty-five years on or before  
31 December 31 of the base year, who has a household income of  
32 less than two hundred fifty percent of the federal poverty  
33 level, as defined by the most recently revised poverty income  
34 guidelines published by the United States department of health  
35 and human services, and is domiciled in this state at the time

Page 2

1 the claim is filed or at the time of the person's death in the  
2 case of a claim filed by the executor or administrator of the  
3 claimant's estate.

4 b. ~~"Claimant"~~ under paragraph "a", ~~subparagraph (1) or (2),~~  
5 includes a vendee in possession under a contract for deed and  
6 may include one or more joint tenants or tenants in common.  
7 In the case of a claim for rent constituting property taxes  
8 paid, the claimant shall have rented the property during any  
9 part of the base year. In the case of a claim for property  
10 taxes due, the claimant shall have occupied the property during  
11 any part of the fiscal year beginning July 1 of the base year.  
12 If a homestead is occupied by two or more persons, and more  
13 than one person is able to qualify as a claimant, the persons  
14 may each file a claim based upon each person's income and rent  
15 constituting property taxes paid or property taxes due.

16 Sec. 2. Section 425.23, subsection 1, paragraph a,

17 unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
18 follows:

19 The tentative credit or reimbursement for a claimant  
20 described in section 425.17, subsection 2, paragraph “a”,  
21 ~~subparagraphs subparagraph (1) and (2), if no appropriation is~~  
22 ~~made to the fund created in section 425.40~~ shall be determined  
23 in accordance with the following schedule:

24 Sec. 3. Section 425.23, subsection 1, Code 2021, is amended  
25 by adding the following new paragraph:

26 **NEW PARAGRAPH.** c. The tentative credit for a claimant  
27 described in section 425.17, subsection 2, paragraph “a”,  
28 subparagraph (3), shall be the greater of the following:

29 (1) The amount of the credit under the schedule specified  
30 in paragraph “a” of this subsection as if the claimant was a  
31 claimant as defined in section 425.17, subsection 2, paragraph  
32 “a”, subparagraph (1), filing for a credit under paragraph “a”  
33 of this subsection.

34 (2) The difference between the actual amount of property  
35 taxes due on the homestead during the fiscal year next

Page 3

1 following the base year minus the actual amount of property  
2 taxes due on the homestead during the first fiscal year for  
3 which the claimant filed a claim for a credit calculated under  
4 this paragraph “c” and for which the property taxes due on the  
5 homestead were calculated on an assessed valuation that was  
6 not a partial assessment and if the claimant has filed for the  
7 credit calculated under this paragraph “c” for each of the  
8 subsequent fiscal years after the first credit claimed.

9 Sec. 4. Section 425.23, subsection 4, paragraph a, Code  
10 2021, is amended to read as follows:

11 a. For the base year beginning in the 1999 calendar year  
12 and for each subsequent base year, the dollar amounts set  
13 forth in ~~subsections~~ subsection 1, paragraphs “a” and “b”, and  
14 subsection 3 shall be multiplied by the cumulative adjustment  
15 factor for that base year. “*Cumulative adjustment factor*” means  
16 the product of the annual adjustment factor for the 1998 base  
17 year and all annual adjustment factors for subsequent base  
18 years. The cumulative adjustment factor applies to the base  
19 year beginning in the calendar year for which the latest annual  
20 adjustment factor has been determined.

21 Sec. 5. Section 425.24, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
22 follows:

23 **425.24 Maximum property tax for purpose of credit or**  
24 **reimbursement.**

25 ~~For claimants under section 425.17, subsection 2,~~  
26 ~~paragraph “a”, subparagraphs (1) and (2), and for the~~  
27 ~~calculation under section 425.23, subsection 1, paragraph “c”,~~  
28 ~~subparagraph (1), in any case in which property taxes due or~~  
29 ~~rent constituting property taxes paid for any household exceeds~~  
30 ~~one thousand dollars, the amount of property taxes due or rent~~



31 constituting property taxes paid shall be deemed to have been  
 32 one thousand dollars for purposes of this subchapter.  
 33 Sec. 6. Section 425.39, subsection 1, as amended by 2021  
 34 Iowa Acts, House File 368, section 33, if enacted, is amended  
 35 to read as follows:

Page 4

1 1. The elderly and disabled property tax credit fund is  
 2 created. There is appropriated annually from the general fund  
 3 of the state to the department of revenue to be credited to the  
 4 elderly and disabled property tax credit fund, from funds not  
 5 otherwise appropriated, an amount sufficient to implement this  
 6 subchapter for credits for property taxes due for claimants  
 7 described in section 425.17, subsection 2, paragraph "a",  
 8 ~~subparagraph subparagraphs (1) and (3).~~  
 9 Sec. 7. APPLICABILITY. This Act applies to claims under  
 10 chapter 425, subchapter II, filed on or after January 1, 2022.>  
 11 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 7 and inserting  
 12 <An Act relating to the elderly property tax credit and  
 13 including applicability provisions.>

SARAH TRONE GARRIOTT

**S-3135**

1 Amend House File 848, as passed by the House, as follows:  
 2 1. Page 9, after line 20 by inserting:  
 3 <9. A communications service provider that receives a  
 4 grant award pursuant to this section shall offer its broadband  
 5 service customers in this state who are eligible individuals  
 6 a reduced rate for broadband service. The office shall adopt  
 7 rules establishing a schedule or range of reduced rates that  
 8 communications service providers may charge in accordance with  
 9 this subsection. For purposes of this subsection, "eligible  
 10 individual" means an individual or household with an annual  
 11 income which is one hundred fifty percent or less of the United  
 12 States poverty level as defined by the most recently revised  
 13 poverty income guidelines published by the United States  
 14 department of health and human services.>  
 15 2. Page 9, line 21, by striking <9.> and inserting <10.>  
 16 3. Page 9, line 26, by striking <10.> and inserting <11.>

JANET PETERSEN  
 JOE BOLKCOM

**S-3136**

1 Amend Senate File 527 as follows:  
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 3 inserting:  
 4 <Section 1. Section 12I.1, subsection 2, paragraphs b and g,

5 Code 2021, are amended to read as follows:

6 *b. "Account owner"* means an individual who ~~enters into is~~  
7 the designated beneficiary under a participation agreement  
8 under this chapter for the payment of qualified disability  
9 expenses on behalf of ~~a the~~ designated beneficiary.

10 *g. "Participation agreement"* means an agreement ~~between~~  
11 the account owner and establishing an account with the trust  
12 ~~entered into under this chapter.~~

13 Sec. 2. Section 12I.2, subsection 7, Code 2021, is amended  
14 to read as follows:

15 7. Enter into participation agreements ~~with account owners.~~

16 Sec. 3. Section 12I.3, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2021,  
17 is amended to read as follows:

18 On or after July 1, 2016, the trust may enter into  
19 participation agreements ~~with account owners~~ pursuant to the  
20 following terms and agreements:

21 Sec. 4. Section 12I.3, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code 2021,  
22 is amended to read as follows:

23 *b.* Unless otherwise permitted under section 529A of the  
24 Internal Revenue Code, the account owner must also be the  
25 designated beneficiary of the account. ~~However, a trustee or~~  
26 ~~legal guardian may be designated as custodian of an account for~~  
27 ~~a designated beneficiary who is a minor or who lacks capacity~~  
28 ~~to enter into a participation agreement if such designation~~  
29 ~~is not prohibited under section 529A of the Internal Revenue~~  
30 ~~Code. A person other than the account owner may enter into~~  
31 a participation agreement and have signature authority over  
32 the account on behalf of the account owner in accordance with  
33 section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code and regulations  
34 promulgated under that section.

35 Sec. 5. Section 12I.3, subsection 1, Code 2021, is amended

Page 2

1 by adding the following new paragraph:

2 NEW PARAGRAPH. *g.* Any funds retained in a medical  
3 assistance special needs trust pursuant to chapter 633C, or in  
4 a supplemental needs trust pursuant to chapter 634A, may be  
5 transferred to the Iowa ABLE savings plan trust account of a  
6 designated beneficiary who is also the beneficiary of any such  
7 trust, in accordance with the applicable provisions of chapters  
8 633C, 634A, and this chapter.

9 Sec. 6. Section 12I.4, subsection 3, Code 2021, is amended  
10 to read as follows:

11 3. Moneys in the account of a designated beneficiary ~~may~~  
12 shall not be claimed by the Iowa Medicaid program as ~~provided~~  
13 authorized in section 529A(f) of the Internal Revenue Code ~~and~~  
14 subject to limitations imposed by the treasurer of state unless  
15 such claim is required to maintain qualified ABLE program  
16 status under section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code.

17 Sec. 7. Section 249A.53, Code 2021, is amended by adding the  
18 following new subsection:

19 NEW SUBSECTION. 3. *a.* Following the death of an individual  
 20 who is a designated beneficiary of an account established under  
 21 a participation agreement pursuant to chapter 12I, all of the  
 22 following shall apply to the extent permitted pursuant to  
 23 chapter 12I and under federal law including section 529A of the  
 24 Internal Revenue Code:

25 (1) The department shall not seek recovery of any account  
 26 balance remaining in the designated beneficiary's account for  
 27 medical assistance paid to or on behalf of the designated  
 28 beneficiary on or after the date the participation agreement  
 29 was entered into and the account established for the designated  
 30 beneficiary.

31 (2) The department shall not file a claim for payment under  
 32 section 529A(f) of the Internal Revenue Code.

33 (3) Any account balance remaining in the designated  
 34 beneficiary's account may be transferred to an account for  
 35 another eligible individual specified by the designated

Page 3

1 beneficiary, or if another eligible beneficiary is not so  
 2 designated, then the account balance shall be transferred to  
 3 the estate of the designated beneficiary or to the successor  
 4 as defined in section 633.356.

5 *b.* For the purposes of this section, "*designated*  
 6 *beneficiary*", "*Internal Revenue Code*", and "*participation*  
 7 *agreement*" mean the same as defined in section 12I.1.

8 *c.* For the purposes of this section, "*eligible individual*"  
 9 means the same as defined in section 529A of the Internal  
 10 Revenue Code.

11 Sec. 8. Section 633C.2, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
 12 follows:

13 **633C.2 Disposition of medical assistance special needs**  
 14 **trusts.**

15 Any income or assets added to or received by and any income  
 16 or principal retained in a medical assistance special needs  
 17 trust shall be used in accordance with a standard that is  
 18 no more restrictive than specified under federal law. All  
 19 distributions from a medical assistance special needs trust  
 20 shall be for the sole benefit of the beneficiary to enhance  
 21 the quality of life of the beneficiary, and the trustee shall  
 22 have sole discretion regarding such disbursements to ensure  
 23 compliance with beneficiary eligibility requirements. Any  
 24 funds retained in the medical assistance special needs trust of  
 25 a beneficiary who is also a designated beneficiary as defined  
 26 in section 12I.1 may be transferred to the Iowa ABLE savings  
 27 plan trust account of the designated beneficiary in accordance  
 28 with this chapter and chapter 12I. Any distinct disbursement  
 29 in excess of one thousand dollars shall be subject to review by  
 30 the district court sitting in probate. The department shall  
 31 adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A for the establishment and  
 32 disposition of medical assistance special needs trusts in

33 accordance with this section.  
 34 Sec. 9. Section 634A.2, Code 2021, is amended by adding the  
 35 following new subsection:

Page 4

1 NEW SUBSECTION. 8. Any funds retained in a supplemental  
 2 needs trust of a beneficiary who is also a designated  
 3 beneficiary as defined in section 12I.1 may be transferred to  
 4 the Iowa ABLE savings plan trust account of the designated  
 5 beneficiary in accordance with this chapter and chapter 12I.>

MARK COSTELLO

S-3137

1 Amend Senate File 144 as follows:  
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 3 inserting:  
 4 <Section 1. Section 99B.12, subsection 2, paragraph c,  
 5 subparagraph (5), Code 2021, is amended to read as follows:  
 6 (5) One game night each calendar ~~year~~ month during the  
 7 two-year period, subject to the requirements of section 99B.26.  
 8 Sec. 2. Section 99B.12, subsection 3, paragraph b,  
 9 subparagraph (3), Code 2021, is amended to read as follows:  
 10 (3) One game night during the ~~one-year~~ one-month period,  
 11 subject to the requirements of section 99B.26.  
 12 Sec. 3. Section 99B.12, subsection 4, paragraph b,  
 13 subparagraph (3), Code 2021, is amended to read as follows:  
 14 (3) One game night per calendar month during the period of  
 15 one hundred eighty days, subject to the requirements of section  
 16 99B.26.  
 17 Sec. 4. Section 99B.12, subsection 5, paragraph b,  
 18 subparagraph (3), Code 2021, is amended to read as follows:  
 19 (3) One game night per calendar month during the period of  
 20 ninety days, subject to the requirements of section 99B.26.  
 21 Sec. 5. Section 99B.12, subsection 6, paragraph b,  
 22 subparagraph (5), Code 2021, is amended to read as follows:  
 23 (5) One game night per calendar month during the period of  
 24 fourteen days, subject to the requirements of section 99B.26.  
 25 Sec. 6. Section 99B.26, subsection 1, Code 2021, is amended  
 26 to read as follows:  
 27 1. A licensed qualified organization may conduct one game  
 28 night per calendar ~~year~~ month subject to the provisions of this  
 29 section.  
 30 Sec. 7. Section 99B.27, subsection 2, paragraph o, Code  
 31 2021, is amended to read as follows:  
 32 o. A qualified organization representing veterans licensed  
 33 under this section shall not hold ~~more than two card game~~  
 34 ~~tournaments per month and shall not hold~~ a card game tournament  
 35 within ~~seven~~ six calendar days of another card game tournament

Page 2

1 conducted by that qualified organization representing veterans.  
 2 Card game tournaments held during a game night conducted  
 3 pursuant to section 99B.26 shall not count toward the limit  
 4 of one card game tournament per ~~week~~ six calendar days for a  
 5 license holder. A qualified organization representing veterans  
 6 shall be allowed to hold only one card game tournament during  
 7 any period of twenty-four consecutive hours, starting from the  
 8 time the card game tournament begins.>

CRAIG JOHNSON

**S-3138**

1 Amend House File 311, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, line 3, by striking <each> and inserting <~~each~~  
 4 per>  
 5 2. Page 1, line 7, after <night> by inserting <per calendar  
 6 month>  
 7 3. Page 1, line 7, by striking <~~one-year~~ one-month> and  
 8 inserting <one-year>

CRAIG JOHNSON

**S-3139**

1 Amend House File 380, as passed by the House, as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, after line 4 by inserting:  
 3 <Sec. \_\_\_. Section 321.178A, subsection 2, paragraph c,  
 4 Code 2021, is amended to read as follows:  
 5 c. "Teaching parent" means a student's parent, guardian,  
 6 or legal custodian of ~~a student who is currently providing~~  
 7 ~~competent private instruction to the student pursuant to~~  
 8 ~~section 299A.2 or 299A.3 and who provided such instruction to~~  
 9 ~~the student during the previous year;~~ who has a valid driver's  
 10 license, other than a motorized bicycle license or a temporary  
 11 restricted license, that permits unaccompanied driving; and  
 12 who has maintained a clear driving record for the previous two  
 13 years. For purposes of this paragraph, "*clear driving record*"  
 14 means the individual has not been identified as a candidate  
 15 for suspension or revocation of a driver's license under the  
 16 habitual violator or habitual offender provisions of the  
 17 department's regulations; is not subject to a driver's license  
 18 suspension, revocation, denial, cancellation, disqualification,  
 19 or bar; and has no record of a conviction for a moving traffic  
 20 violation determined to be the cause of a motor vehicle  
 21 accident.>  
 22 2. Page 1, after line 8 by inserting:  
 23 <Sec. \_\_\_. Section 321.178A, subsection 4, paragraph b,

24 Code 2021, is amended by striking the paragraph.>  
25 3. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting  
26 <An Act relating to driver education, including by providing  
27 for instruction concerning distracted driving and authorizing  
28 certain teaching parents to provide instruction to a student.>  
29 4. By renumbering as necessary.

KEN ROZENBOOM

**S-3140**

1 Amend House File 558 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, after line 17 by inserting:  
3 <3. If an operator employs an attendant who controls patron  
4 restraints or the operation, starting, stopping, or speed of  
5 an amusement ride and who is at least sixteen years of age but  
6 under eighteen years of age, the operator shall ensure that a  
7 supervisor who is at least eighteen years of age is readily  
8 available at the carnival or fair.>

NATE BOULTON

**S-3141**

1 Amend House File 746, as passed by the House, as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, lines 2 through 4, by striking <An action for  
3 professional negligence or malpractice for injuries to a person  
4 or property against an individual licensed under this chapter>  
5 and inserting <Any action for professional negligence against  
6 an individual licensed under this chapter resulting in damage  
7 to property>  
8 2. Page 1, line 8, after <first.> by inserting <For purposes  
9 of this section, “*property*” includes an animal.>  
10 3. Title page, line 2, by striking <a person or>

JEFF EDLER

**S-3142**

1 Amend House File 746, as passed by the House, as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:  
3 <Section 1. Section 614.1, Code 2021, is amended by adding  
4 the following new subsections:  
5 NEW SUBSECTION. 11A. *Sexual abuse.* An action for damages  
6 for injury suffered as a result of sexual abuse in the first  
7 degree as defined in section 709.2, sexual abuse in the second  
8 degree as defined in section 709.3, or sexual abuse in the  
9 third degree as defined in section 709.4 may be commenced at  
10 any time after the commission of the offense.  
11 NEW SUBSECTION. 12A. *Kidnapping and human trafficking.* An  
12 action for damages for injury suffered as a result of  
13 kidnapping as defined in section 710.1 or human trafficking as

14 defined in section 710A.2 may be commenced at any time after  
15 the commission of the offense.

16 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 614.1, subsection 12, Code 2021, is  
17 amended to read as follows:

18 12. *Sexual abuse or sexual exploitation by a counselor,*  
19 *therapist, or school employee.*

20 a. An action for damages for injury suffered as a result  
21 of sexual abuse, as defined in section 709.1, by a counselor,  
22 therapist, or school employee, as defined in section 709.15, or  
23 as a result of sexual exploitation by a counselor, therapist,  
24 or school employee shall be brought within five years of the  
25 date the victim was last treated by the counselor or therapist,  
26 or within five years of the date the victim was last enrolled  
27 in or attended the school may be commenced at any time after  
28 the commission of the offense.

29 b. A claim or cause of action brought against any party  
30 under paragraph "a" alleging intentional or negligent acts  
31 or omissions by a person for physical, psychological, or any  
32 other injury or condition suffered as a result of conduct  
33 by a counselor, therapist, or school employee as defined in  
34 section 709.15, if barred as of the effective date of this Act  
35 because the applicable period of limitation has expired or

Page 2

1 the plaintiff previously failed to file a petition, is hereby  
2 revived, and action thereon may be commenced not later than  
3 three years after the effective date of this Act.

4 c. Dismissal of a previous action, ordered before the  
5 effective date of this Act, on grounds that such previous  
6 action was time-barred or due to the failure of a party to file  
7 a petition, shall not be grounds for dismissal of a revival  
8 action pursuant to paragraph "b".

9 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 614.8A, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
10 follows:

11 **614.8A Damages for child sexual abuse, incest, kidnapping,**  
12 **and human trafficking — time limitation.**

13 An action for damages for injury suffered as a result of  
14 sexual abuse which occurred when the injured person was a  
15 child, but not discovered until after the injured person is of  
16 the age of majority, shall be brought within four years from  
17 the time of discovery by the injured party of both the injury  
18 and the causal relationship between the injury and the sexual  
19 abuse.

20 1. Notwithstanding section 614.1, subsections 11A and  
21 12A, every claim or cause of action brought against any  
22 party alleging intentional or negligent acts or omissions  
23 by a person for physical, psychological, any other injury  
24 or condition suffered as a result of conduct which would  
25 constitute a violation of any of the following, if barred as of  
26 the effective date of this Act because the applicable period of  
27 limitation has expired or the plaintiff previously failed to

28 file a petition, is hereby revived, and action thereon may be  
 29 commenced not later than three years after the effective date  
 30 of this Act:  
 31 a. Sexual abuse as defined in section 709.1.  
 32 b. Incest in violation of section 726.2.  
 33 c. Kidnapping as defined in section 710.1.  
 34 d. Human trafficking as defined in section 710A.2.  
 35 2. Dismissal of a previous action, ordered before the

Page 3

1 effective date of this Act, on grounds that such previous  
 2 action was time-barred or due to the failure of a party to file  
 3 a petition, shall not be grounds for dismissal of a revival  
 4 action pursuant to this section.>  
 5 2. Page 1, line 1, by striking <169.21> and inserting  
 6 <614.8B>  
 7 3. Page 1, after line 8 by inserting:  
 8 <Sec. \_\_\_. Section 802.2, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
 9 follows:  
 10 **802.2 Sexual abuse — first, second, or third degree.**  
 11 ~~1. An information or indictment for sexual abuse in the~~  
 12 ~~first, second, or third degree committed on or with a person~~  
 13 ~~who is under the age of eighteen years shall be found within~~  
 14 ~~fifteen years after the person upon whom the offense is~~  
 15 ~~committed attains eighteen years of age, or if the person~~  
 16 ~~against whom the information or indictment is sought is~~  
 17 ~~identified through the use of a DNA profile, an information or~~  
 18 ~~indictment shall be found within three years from the date the~~  
 19 ~~person is identified by the person's DNA profile, whichever is~~  
 20 ~~later may be commenced at any time after the commission of the~~  
 21 ~~offense.~~  
 22 ~~2. An information or indictment for any other sexual abuse~~  
 23 ~~in the first, second, or third degree shall be found within ten~~  
 24 ~~years after its commission, or if the person against whom the~~  
 25 ~~information or indictment is sought is identified through the~~  
 26 ~~use of a DNA profile, an information or indictment shall be~~  
 27 ~~found within three years from the date the person is identified~~  
 28 ~~by the person's DNA profile, whichever is later.~~  
 29 ~~3. As used in this section, "identified" means a person's~~  
 30 ~~legal name is known and the person has been determined to be~~  
 31 ~~the source of the DNA.~~  
 32 Sec. \_\_\_. Section 802.2A, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
 33 follows:  
 34 **802.2A Incest — sexual exploitation by a counselor,**  
 35 **therapist, or school employee.**

Page 4

1 1. An information or indictment for incest under section  
 2 726.2 ~~committed on or with a person who is under the age of~~  
 3 ~~eighteen shall be found within fifteen years after the person~~



4 ~~upon whom the offense is committed attains eighteen years of~~  
 5 ~~age. An information or indictment for any other incest shall~~  
 6 ~~be found within ten years after its commission may be commenced~~  
 7 ~~at any time after the commission of the offense.~~

8 2. An indictment or information for sexual exploitation by  
 9 a counselor, therapist, or school employee under section 709.15  
 10 ~~committed on or with a person who is under the age of eighteen~~  
 11 ~~shall be found within fifteen years after the person upon whom~~  
 12 ~~the offense is committed attains eighteen years of age. An~~  
 13 ~~information or indictment for any other sexual exploitation~~  
 14 ~~shall be found within ten years of the date the victim was last~~  
 15 ~~treated by the counselor or therapist, or within ten years of~~  
 16 ~~the date the victim was enrolled in or attended the school may~~  
 17 ~~be commenced at any time after the commission of the offense.~~

18 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 802.2C, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
 19 follows:

20 **802.2C Kidnapping.**

21 An information or indictment for kidnapping in the first,  
 22 second, or third degree ~~committed on or with a person who is~~  
 23 ~~under the age of eighteen years shall be found within ten~~  
 24 ~~years after the person upon whom the offense is committed~~  
 25 ~~attains eighteen years of age, or if the person against whom~~  
 26 ~~the information or indictment is sought is identified through~~  
 27 ~~the use of a DNA profile, an information or indictment shall~~  
 28 ~~be found within three years from the date the person is~~  
 29 ~~identified by the person's DNA profile, whichever is later may~~  
 30 ~~be commenced at any time after the commission of the offense.~~

31 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 802.2D, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
 32 follows:

33 **802.2D Human trafficking.**

34 An information or indictment for human trafficking in  
 35 violation of section 710A.2, ~~committed on or with a person~~

Page 5

1 ~~who is under the age of eighteen years shall be found within~~  
 2 ~~ten years after the person upon whom the offense is committed~~  
 3 ~~attains eighteen years of age, or if the person against whom~~  
 4 ~~the information or indictment is sought is identified through~~  
 5 ~~the use of a DNA profile, an information or indictment shall~~  
 6 ~~be found within three years from the date the person is~~  
 7 ~~identified by the person's DNA profile, whichever is later may~~  
 8 ~~be commenced at any time after the commission of the offense.~~

9 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 802.10, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code  
 10 2021, is amended to read as follows:

11 b. "*Identified*" means ~~the same as defined in section 802.2 a~~  
 12 ~~person's legal name is known and the person has been determined~~  
 13 ~~to be the source of the DNA.>~~

14 4. Title page, line 3, after <veterinarian> by inserting

15 <and for certain criminal and civil actions>

16 5. By renumbering as necessary.

JANET PETERSEN

**S-3143**

1 Amend House File 532, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the House, as follows:

3 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
4 inserting:

5 <Section 1. QUALIFIED INSTRUCTION FUNDING SUPPLEMENT FOR  
6 FY 2021–2022 — APPROPRIATION.

7 1. a. For the school budget year beginning July 1,  
8 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, each brick-and-mortar public  
9 school district shall receive a qualified instruction funding  
10 supplement. Each school district's qualified instruction  
11 funding supplement shall be in an amount calculated by the  
12 department of education equal to the school district's  
13 enrollment served multiplied by the school district's qualified  
14 instruction factor.

15 b. For purposes of this section:

16 (1) "Enrollment served" means that portion of the basic  
17 enrollment of the school district, as determined under section  
18 257.6, subsection 1, paragraph "a", subparagraphs (1), (3),  
19 (4), (7), and (8), for the budget year beginning July 1, 2020,  
20 minus the number of students under section 282.18 for which  
21 the school district was the district of residence, plus the  
22 number of students under section 282.18 for which the school  
23 was the receiving district, and excluding each pupil for which  
24 the portion of the pupil's instruction received from the school  
25 district was provided by a full-time remote learning program  
26 offered by the school district.

27 (2) "Qualified instruction factor" means an amount equal  
28 to sixty dollars multiplied by the quotient of the school  
29 district's total qualified instruction days divided by ninety.

30 (3) "Total qualified instruction days" means the sum of the  
31 number of school days during the period beginning July 1, 2020,  
32 and ending January 29, 2021, but not exceeding ninety days,  
33 that the school district offered at least one of the following:

34 (a) Full-time in-person instruction.

35 (b) Hybrid learning or remote learning in accordance with

Page 2

1 or under an approved waiver from the department of education  
2 pursuant to the requirements of 2020 Iowa Acts, chapter  
3 1107; section 279.10; the governor's proclamation of a public  
4 health disaster emergency issued July 24, 2020; or subsequent  
5 applicable proclamations of a public health disaster emergency  
6 issued by the governor pursuant to section 29C.6 and related  
7 to COVID-19.

8 (c) (i) For school days between August 10, 2020, and  
9 January 29, 2021, instruction primarily through remote learning  
10 or hybrid learning, as the direct result of damage to a school  
11 attendance center caused by severe weather on or about August  
12 10, 2020, for which a proclamation of disaster emergency was  
13 issued by the governor.

14 (ii) In addition, for school days between August 10, 2020,  
15 and January 29, 2021, each day the school district was unable  
16 to provide in-person instruction, remote learning, or hybrid  
17 learning as the direct result of damage to a school attendance  
18 center caused by severe weather on or about August 10, 2020,  
19 for which a proclamation of disaster emergency was issued by  
20 the governor, and that day was previously scheduled as an  
21 instructional day as part of the school district's calendar  
22 approved by the school district's board of directors, shall be  
23 counted as a qualified instruction day.

24 2. Each school district shall pay to the school district's  
25 area education agency a portion of the school district's  
26 qualified instruction funding supplement. The amount to be  
27 paid to the area education agency shall be an amount equal to  
28 the product of one dollar multiplied by the school district's  
29 enrollment served, but not to exceed the total amount of the  
30 school district's qualified instruction funding supplement.  
31 3. The qualified instruction funding supplement shall be  
32 miscellaneous income, shall be deposited in the general fund of  
33 the school district, shall not be included in district cost,  
34 and, except as provided in subsection 2, shall be used only for  
35 purposes for which a school district may use funds received

Page 3

1 from the Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief  
2 Fund under the federal Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic  
3 Security Act, Pub. L. No. 116-136, or the federal American  
4 Rescue Plan Act of 2021, Pub. L. No. 117-2.

5 4. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
6 to the department of education for the fiscal year beginning  
7 July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, an amount necessary,  
8 but not to exceed twenty-seven million two hundred thousand  
9 dollars to be used for the payment of qualified instruction  
10 funding supplement payments under this section. If the amount  
11 appropriated under this subsection is insufficient to pay  
12 in full all qualified instruction funding supplements, the  
13 department of education shall prorate such supplement amounts.  
14 The proration of funding amounts under this subsection shall  
15 not, however, reduce the portion of the funding supplement  
16 amount required to be paid to the area education agencies under  
17 subsection 2.

18 5. If requested by the department of education, each school  
19 district in the state shall provide to the department of  
20 education all necessary information in order for the department  
21 of education to determine the school district's qualified

22 instruction funding supplement amount.

23 Sec. 2. PRESCHOOL MODIFIED SUPPLEMENTAL AMOUNT — SCHOOL  
24 BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE.

25 1. Notwithstanding section 256C.4, subsection 1, paragraph  
26 “f”, and any provision of section 257.31 to the contrary, if  
27 fifty percent of a school district’s actual enrollment of  
28 eligible students in preschool programming provided by the  
29 school district within the meaning of section 256C.5 on October  
30 1, 2021, is greater than the preschool budget enrollment  
31 determined under section 256C.5 for the budget year beginning  
32 July 1, 2021, the school district may apply to the school  
33 budget review committee for a modified supplemental amount for  
34 the budget year beginning July 1, 2021. An approved modified  
35 supplemental amount under this section shall not exceed an

Page 4

1 amount equal to the product of the regular program state  
2 cost per pupil for the budget year beginning July 1, 2021,  
3 multiplied by the difference of fifty percent of a school  
4 district’s actual enrollment of eligible students in preschool  
5 programming provided by the school district on October 1, 2021,  
6 minus the preschool budget enrollment determined under section  
7 256C.5 for the budget year beginning July 1, 2021.

8 2. The school budget review committee shall review a school  
9 district’s unexpended preschool fund balance for the budget  
10 year ending June 30, 2021, when deciding whether to grant a  
11 modified supplemental amount request under this section. For  
12 a school district with an unexpended preschool fund balance  
13 that is equal to or less than twenty-five percent of the school  
14 district’s preschool foundation aid under section 256C.5  
15 for the budget year beginning July 1, 2020, the modified  
16 supplemental amount shall be granted. For a school district  
17 with an unexpended preschool fund balance that is greater  
18 than twenty-five percent of the school district’s preschool  
19 foundation aid under section 256C.5 for the budget year  
20 beginning July 1, 2020, the modified supplemental amount may  
21 be granted.

22 3. A modified supplemental amount granted under this  
23 section must be used for the purposes of chapter 256C,  
24 including amounts passed through to a community-based provider.

25 4. Amounts received as the result of a modified supplemental  
26 amount granted under this section shall not be eligible for  
27 transfer to a school district’s flexibility account under  
28 section 298A.2, subsection 2, and, notwithstanding section  
29 256C.4, subsection 1, paragraph “e”, a school district that  
30 is granted a modified supplemental amount under this section  
31 shall not be eligible to transfer any preschool foundation  
32 aid that remains unexpended and unobligated at the end of the  
33 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, to the school district’s  
34 flexibility account under section 298A.2, subsection 2.

35 5. Modified supplemental amounts granted under this section

Page 5

1 shall be subject to available funding and be funded solely  
 2 through aid awarded by the school budget review committee from  
 3 funds made available to the school budget review committee for  
 4 purposes of this section. If amounts made available to the  
 5 school budget review committee for purposes of this section are  
 6 insufficient to fund all modified supplemental amounts granted  
 7 under this section, the amount of each modified supplement  
 8 amount shall be prorated.

9 Sec. 3. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Act, being deemed of immediate  
 10 importance, takes effect upon enactment.>

11 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3 and inserting  
 12 <An Act relating to education funding by establishing a  
 13 qualified instruction funding supplement for the school budget  
 14 year beginning July 1, 2021, authorizing modified supplemental  
 15 amounts for preschool funding, making appropriations, and  
 16 including effective date provisions.>

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS  
 TIM KRAAYENBRINK, Chair

S-3144

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
 SENATE FILE 296

1 Amend Senate File 296, as passed by the Senate, as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 3 inserting:

4 <Section 1. Section 155A.46, subsection 1, paragraph a,  
 5 Code 2021, is amended by adding the following new subparagraph:  
 6 **NEW SUBPARAGRAPH.** (7) An immunization or vaccination for  
 7 COVID-19 as defined in section 686D.2.

8 Sec. 2. Section 155A.46, subsection 1, Code 2021, is amended  
 9 by adding the following new paragraph:  
 10 **NEW PARAGRAPH.** e. A pharmacist may, pursuant to statewide  
 11 protocols developed by the board in consultation with the  
 12 department of public health and consistent with subsection 2,  
 13 order and administer the following to patients ages six years  
 14 and older:

15 (1) Point-of-care testing and treatment for influenza,  
 16 streptococcus A, and COVID-19 as defined in section 686D.2 at  
 17 the point of interaction between a pharmacist and a patient.

18 (2) Point-of-care testing at the point of interaction  
 19 between a pharmacist and a patient in response to a public  
 20 health emergency.

21 Sec. 3. **NEW SECTION. 155A.47 Collaborative pharmacy**  
 22 **practice — agreements — payment.**

23 1. For the purposes of this section:

24 a. “*Collaborative pharmacy practice*” means a practice of  
 25 pharmacy whereby a pharmacist provides patient care and drug

26 therapy management services not otherwise permitted to be  
27 performed by a pharmacist to patients under a collaborative  
28 pharmacy practice agreement with another pharmacist or  
29 practitioner which defines the nature, scope, conditions, and  
30 limitations of the patient care and drug therapy management  
31 services to be provided by a pharmacist in order to ensure that  
32 a patient achieves the desired outcomes.  
33 *b. "Health benefit plan"* means the same as defined in  
34 section 514J.102.  
35 *c. "Health carrier"* means the same as defined in section

Page 2

1 514J.102.  
2 2. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, a  
3 pharmacist may engage in a collaborative pharmacy practice, in  
4 accordance with rules adopted by the board pursuant to chapter  
5 17A and under a collaborative pharmacy practice agreement, to  
6 provide patient care and drug therapy management services to  
7 a patient.  
8 3. Notwithstanding any provision of a health benefit plan  
9 to the contrary, whenever a health benefit plan provides for  
10 payment or reimbursement for a service that is within the  
11 lawful scope of practice of a practitioner or pharmacist  
12 and the service is provided by a pharmacist pursuant to a  
13 collaborative pharmacy practice agreement under this section,  
14 the health carrier may provide payment or reimbursement for the  
15 service.>

### S-3145

1 Amend Senate File 334 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 13 through 16 and inserting:  
3 <NEW SUBSECTION. 2A. A person who knowingly or  
4 intentionally passes a lottery ticket or share in order to  
5 avoid the application of an offset under section 99G.41 commits  
6 the following:  
7 (1) If passing the lottery ticket or share would avoid an  
8 amount that exceeds ten thousand dollars, a class "C" felony.  
9 (2) If passing the lottery ticket or share would avoid an  
10 amount that exceeds one thousand five hundred dollars but does  
11 not exceed ten thousand dollars, a class "D" felony.  
12 (3) If passing the lottery ticket or share would avoid  
13 an amount that exceeds seven hundred fifty dollars but does  
14 not exceed one thousand five hundred dollars, an aggravated  
15 misdemeanor.  
16 (4) If passing the lottery ticket or share would avoid an  
17 amount that exceeds three hundred dollars but does not exceed  
18 seven hundred fifty dollars, a serious misdemeanor.  
19 (5) If passing the lottery ticket or share would avoid an  
20 amount that does not exceed three hundred dollars, a simple  
21 misdemeanor.>

- 22 2. Page 1, line 21, by striking <shall be guilty of> and  
 23 inserting <commits>  
 24 3. Page 1, by striking lines 22 through 30.  
 25 4. Title page, line 2, by striking <criminal>

DAN DAWSON

**S-3146**

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
 SENATE FILE 546

- 1 Amend Senate File 546, as passed by the Senate, as follows:  
 2 1. Page 4, by striking lines 21 through 24 and inserting  
 3 <custodian of a student who is ~~currently providing competent~~  
 4 ~~private instruction to the student pursuant to section 290A.2~~  
 5 ~~or 290A.3 and who provided such instruction to the student~~  
 6 ~~during the previous year meeting the attendance requirement of~~  
 7 ~~section 299.1, subsection 1;~~ who has a valid driver's>  
 8 2. Page 5, by striking lines 31 through 34 and inserting:  
 9 <b. Documentation that the ~~student is receiving competent~~  
 10 ~~private instruction under section 290A.2 or the name of~~  
 11 ~~the school district within which the student is receiving~~  
 12 ~~instruction under section 290A.3 teaching parent is meeting the~~  
 13 ~~attendance requirement of section 299.1, subsection 1.~~>

**S-3147**

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
 SENATE FILE 532

- 1 Amend Senate File 532, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 9 through 13 and inserting  
 4 <professional recognition for mental health professionals  
 5 as defined in section 228.1. The rules shall require that  
 6 any mental health professional who provides mental health  
 7 services to students for a school obtain such a statement  
 8 unless a professional service license or endorsement relating  
 9 to mental health services has been issued to the mental health  
 10 professional by the board.>  
 11 2. Title page, line 2, by striking <counselors> and  
 12 inserting <professionals>

**S-3148**

- 1 Amend Senate File 408 as follows:  
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 3 inserting:  
 4 <Section 1. Section 123.46A, subsection 2, paragraph g,  
 5 Code 2021, is amended to read as follows:

6 g. Delivery of alcoholic liquor, wine, or beer shall be made  
7 by the licensee or permittee, ~~or~~ the licensee's or permittee's  
8 employee, ~~and not by or~~ a third party, provided the licensee or  
9 permittee has entered into a written agreement with the third  
10 party that authorizes the third party to act as an agent of the  
11 licensee or permittee for the purpose of delivering alcoholic  
12 liquor, wine, or beer. Each licensee or permittee shall submit  
13 to the division electronically, or in a manner prescribed by  
14 the administrator, a list of names and addresses of all third  
15 parties it has authorized to act as its agent for the purpose  
16 of delivering alcoholic liquor, wine, or beer. The licensee  
17 or permittee shall provide the division with amendments to the  
18 list as necessary to ensure the division possesses an accurate,  
19 current list.

20 Sec. 2. Section 123.46A, subsection 2, paragraph i, Code  
21 2021, is amended by striking the paragraph.

22 Sec. 3. Section 123.46A, subsection 3, Code 2021, is amended  
23 to read as follows:

24 3. A violation of this section or any other provision  
25 of this chapter shall subject the licensee or permittee to  
26 the penalty provisions of section 123.39. If the licensee  
27 or permittee, an employee of the licensee or permittee, or a  
28 person delivering alcoholic liquor, wine, or beer for a third  
29 party acting on behalf of the licensee or permittee pursuant  
30 to a written agreement violates this section, the licensee or  
31 permittee shall not be assessed a penalty under section 123.39  
32 if the licensee or permittee establishes all of the following:  
33 a. The violation was committed off of the licensee's  
34 or permittee's premises after the liquor, wine, or beer  
35 was removed from the licensee's or permittee's premises in

Page 2

1 fulfillment of a delivery order.

2 b. (1) If the person who committed the violation is an  
3 employee of the licensee or permittee, that no other violation  
4 of this section was committed by any employee of the licensee  
5 or permittee within the two-year period immediately preceding  
6 the date of violation.

7 (2) If the person who committed the violation is a person  
8 delivering for a third party acting on behalf of the licensee  
9 or permittee, that no other violation of this section was  
10 committed by any person delivering for the same third party  
11 while the third party was acting on behalf of the licensee or  
12 permittee within the two-year period immediately preceding the  
13 date of violation.>

CRAIG JOHNSON



**S-3149**

- 1 Amend the amendment, S-3095, to House File 384, as amended,  
 2 passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 3, by striking page 1, line 19, through page 2, line 28.  
 4 2. Page 5, by striking lines 7 through 31.  
 5 3. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
 6 references as necessary.

CRAIG JOHNSON

**S-3150**

- 1 Amend House File 682, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 3, by striking lines 7 through 11 and inserting:  
 4 <4. A person who is not a certified real estate appraiser  
 5 under this chapter but who is licensed under chapter 543B may  
 6 be compensated in the course of business for providing an  
 7 estimate of the probable selling price or leasing price of a  
 8 particular parcel of real estate or interest in real estate as  
 9 a comparative market analysis or a broker price opinion. Such  
 10 a comparative market analysis or broker price opinion shall not  
 11 be considered an appraisal for purposes of this chapter and  
 12 shall not be prepared for any purpose in lieu of an appraisal  
 13 when an appraisal is required by federal or state law.>

ROBY SMITH

**S-3151**

- 1 Amend Senate File 577 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:  
 3 <Section 1. **NEW SECTION. 91A.5B Treatment of parent named**  
 4 **on certificate of nonviable birth.**  
 5 1. For the purposes of this section, “*certificate of*  
 6 *nonviable birth*” and “*nonviable birth*” mean the same as defined  
 7 in section 144.31B.  
 8 2. An employer shall treat an employee who is named as a  
 9 parent on a certificate of nonviable birth in the same manner  
 10 as an employee who is a parent of a newborn child for purposes  
 11 of employment policies, benefits, and protections for the first  
 12 year following the date of the nonviable birth as documented on  
 13 the copy of the certificate of nonviable birth issued to the  
 14 employer by the department of public health pursuant to section  
 15 144.31B.  
 16 3. Notwithstanding subsection 2, an employee shall not be  
 17 entitled to disability leave without a qualifying disability  
 18 under an employer’s disability policies.>  
 19 2. Page 1, line 24, after <4.> by inserting <a.>  
 20 3. Page 1, after line 25 by inserting:

- 21 <b. Upon the request of a patient, the department shall  
22 issue a copy of the certificate of nonviable birth to the  
23 employer of any parent named on the certificate of nonviable  
24 birth for purposes of section 91A.5B.>  
25 4. By renumbering as necessary.

JANET PETERSEN  
CLAIRE A. CELSI

**S-3152**

- 1 Amend Senate File 362 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, line 10, by striking <eighteen> and inserting  
3 <six>

JESSE GREEN

**S-3153**

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE FILE 562

- 1 Amend Senate File 562, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. Page 2, by striking lines 2 through 6 and inserting  
4 <setting. For purposes of this>

**S-3154**

- 1 Amend House File 708, as passed by the House, as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, after line 29 by inserting:  
3 <d. A list of all the sources of moneys deposited in the  
4 fund in the previous fiscal year.>

CHRIS COURNOYER

**S-3155**

- 1 Amend Senate File 489 as follows:  
2 1. By striking page 1, lines 30 and 31.

CHRIS COURNOYER

**S-3156**

- 1 Amend House File 416, as passed by the House, as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 3 through 11 and inserting:  
3 <3. "Child" means an unmarried person who is less than  
4 eighteen years of age; or an unmarried person who is eighteen  
5 years of age and is engaged full-time in completing high school  
6 graduation or equivalency requirements in a manner which is

7 reasonably expected to result in completion of the requirements  
 8 prior to the person reaching nineteen years of age; ~~or an~~  
 9 unmarried person for whom a support obligation is newly  
 10 established on or after July 1, 2021, as specified in section  
 11 598.1, subsection 9, who has reached eighteen years of age and  
 12 is engaged full-time in completing high school graduation or  
 13 equivalency requirements so long as such full-time engagement  
 14 is continuous and reasonably expected to result in completion  
 15 of the requirements, until the person reaches nineteen years  
 16 of age or completes high school graduation or equivalency  
 17 requirements, whichever occurs first.>

18 2. Page 1, by striking lines 24 and 25 and inserting  
 19 <support of a parent's child ~~between the ages of who has~~  
 20 reached eighteen and nineteen years of age if the child is  
 21 engaged full-time in completing>

22 3. Page 2, by striking line 2 and inserting <of the child  
 23 ~~between the ages of who has reached eighteen and nineteen~~ years  
 24 of age>

25 4. Page 2, by striking line 13 and inserting <a person who  
 26 ~~is age has reached eighteen but less than years of age nineteen~~  
 27 and who>

28 5. Page 2, by striking lines 25 and 26 and inserting <~~the~~  
 29 ages of who has reached eighteen and nineteen who has not yet  
 30 graduated from high school but years of age who is engaged  
 31 full-time in completing>

32 6. Page 3, by striking lines 2 and 3 and inserting <~~the~~  
 33 age of who has reached eighteen and nineteen who has not yet  
 34 graduated from high school but years of age who is engaged  
 35 full-time in completing>

Page 2

1 7. Page 3, by striking lines 19 through 22 and inserting  
 2 <support. ~~The~~ For newly established orders entered on or after  
 3 July 1, 2021, obligations shall include support for a child  
 4 until the child reaches eighteen years of age. or for a child  
 5 ~~who is between the ages of has reached eighteen and nineteen~~  
 6 years of age who is engaged full-time in completing>

7 8. Page 4, by striking lines 3 and 4 and inserting <support  
 8 of the child ~~between the ages of who has reached eighteen and~~  
 9 nineteen years of age if the child is engaged full-time in  
 10 completing high>

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY  
 BRAD ZAUN, Chair

S-3157

1 Amend House File 780, as passed by the House, as follows:

- 2 1. Page 1, line 7, after <135.1> by inserting <, physician
- 3 assistant as defined in section 148C.1, or advanced practice
- 4 registered nurse as defined in section 152E.3>

5 2. Title page, line 2, by striking <licensed physicians> and  
6 inserting <medical practitioners>

COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES  
JEFF EDLER, Chair

S-3158

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE FILE 342

1 Amend Senate File 342, as passed by the Senate, as follows:  
2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
3 inserting:

4 <DIVISION I

5 PUBLIC RECORDS — CONFIDENTIALITY — CIVIL ENFORCEMENT  
6 Section 1. Section 9E.1, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
7 follows:

8 **9E.1 Purpose.**

9 The general assembly finds that individuals attempting to  
10 escape from actual or threatened domestic abuse, domestic  
11 abuse assault, sexual abuse, assault, stalking, or human  
12 trafficking frequently establish new addresses in order to  
13 prevent their assailants or probable assailants from finding  
14 them. The purpose of this chapter is to enable state and local  
15 agencies to respond to requests for data without disclosing  
16 the location of a victim of domestic abuse, domestic abuse  
17 assault, sexual abuse, assault, stalking, or human trafficking;  
18 to enable interagency cooperation with the secretary of state  
19 in providing address confidentiality for victims of domestic  
20 abuse, domestic abuse assault, sexual abuse, assault, stalking,  
21 or human trafficking; and to enable program participants to use  
22 an address designated by the secretary of state as a substitute  
23 mailing address for the purposes specified in this chapter.  
24 In addition, the purpose of this chapter is to prevent such  
25 victims from being physically located through a public records  
26 search.

27 Sec. 2. Section 9E.2, subsection 6, paragraph a, Code 2021,  
28 is amended to read as follows:

29 a. *“Eligible person”* means a person who is all a resident of  
30 this state, an adult, a minor, or an incapacitated person as  
31 defined in section 633.701, and is one of the following:

- 32 (1) ~~A resident of this state.~~  
33 (2) ~~An adult, a minor, or an incapacitated person as defined~~  
34 ~~in section 633.701.~~  
35 (3) A victim of domestic abuse, domestic abuse assault,

Page 2

1 sexual abuse, assault, stalking, or human trafficking as  
2 evidenced by the filing of a petition pursuant to section 236.3  
3 or a criminal complaint or information pursuant to section

4 708.1, 708.2A, 708.11, or 710A.2, or any violation contained  
5 in chapter 709.

6 (2) A currently active or retired state or local judicial  
7 officer, as defined in section 4.1, a federal judge, or a  
8 spouse or child of such a person.

9 (3) A currently active or retired state or local prosecuting  
10 attorney, as defined in section 801.4, or a spouse or child of  
11 such a person.

12 (4) A currently active or retired peace officer, as defined  
13 in section 801.4, civilian employee of a law enforcement  
14 agency, or a spouse or child of such a person.

15 Sec. 3. Section 9E.3, subsection 1, paragraph b,  
16 subparagraph (1), subparagraph division (a), Code 2021, is  
17 amended to read as follows:

18 (a) The eligible person listed on the application is a  
19 victim of domestic abuse, domestic abuse assault, sexual abuse,  
20 assault, stalking, or human trafficking.

21 Sec. 4. Section 9E.3, subsection 1, paragraph e, Code 2021,  
22 is amended to read as follows:

23 e. The residential address of the eligible person,  
24 disclosure of which could lead to an increased risk of domestic  
25 abuse, domestic abuse assault, sexual abuse, assault, stalking,  
26 or human trafficking.

27 Sec. 5. Section 9E.7, Code 2021, is amended by adding the  
28 following new subsection:

29 NEW SUBSECTION. 4A. Upon request by a program participant,  
30 the assessor or the assessor's staff shall redact the  
31 requestor's name contained in electronic documents that  
32 are displayed for public access through an internet site.  
33 The assessor shall implement and maintain a process to  
34 facilitate these requests. A fee shall not be charged for the  
35 administration of this paragraph.

Page 3

1 Sec. 6. Section 22.10, subsection 3, paragraph b,  
2 subparagraph (2), Code 2021, is amended to read as follows:

3 (2) Had good reason to believe and in good faith believed  
4 facts which, if true, would have indicated compliance with the  
5 requirements of this chapter. It shall constitute such good  
6 reason and good faith belief and a court shall not assess any  
7 damages, costs, or fees under this subsection if the person  
8 incorrectly balanced the right of the public to receive public  
9 records against the rights and obligations of the government  
10 body to maintain confidential records as provided in section  
11 22.7 under any judicially created balancing test, unless the  
12 person is unable to articulate any reasonable basis for such  
13 balancing.

14 Sec. 7. Section 331.604, subsection 3, Code 2021, is amended  
15 by adding the following new paragraph:

16 NEW PARAGRAPH. f. (1) Upon request by a peace officer,  
17 as defined in section 801.4, civilian employee of a law

18 enforcement agency, or state or federal judicial officer  
 19 or state or federal prosecutor, the county assessor or the  
 20 county assessor's staff, or the county recorder or the county  
 21 recorder's staff, shall redact the requestor's name contained  
 22 in electronic documents that are displayed for public access  
 23 through an internet site.

24 (2) Upon request by a former peace officer, as defined  
 25 in section 801.4, or a former civilian employee of a law  
 26 enforcement agency, the county assessor or the county  
 27 assessor's staff, or the county recorder or the county  
 28 recorder's staff, may redact, upon the presentation of evidence  
 29 that a compelling safety interest is served by doing so, the  
 30 requestor's name contained in electronic documents that are  
 31 displayed for public access through an internet site.

32 (3) This paragraph does not apply to a requestor holding or  
 33 seeking public office.

34 (4) The county assessor and the county recorder shall  
 35 implement and maintain a process to facilitate requests

Page 4

1 pursuant to this paragraph.

2 (5) A fee shall not be charged for the administration of  
 3 this paragraph.

4

## DIVISION II

### UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — FRAUDULENT FILINGS

6 Sec. 8. Section 554.9510, subsection 1, Code 2021, is  
 7 amended to read as follows:

8 1. *Filed record effective if authorized.* A filed record  
 9 is effective only to the extent that it was filed by a person  
 10 that may file it under section 554.9509 or by the filing office  
 11 under section 554.9513A.

12 Sec. 9. **NEW SECTION. 554.9513A Termination of wrongfully**  
 13 **filed financing statement — reinstatement.**

14 1. *Trusted filer.* "Trusted filer" means a person that does  
 15 any of the following:

16 a. Regularly causes records to be communicated to the  
 17 filing office for filing and has provided the filing office  
 18 with current contact information and information sufficient to  
 19 establish the person's identity.

20 b. Satisfies either of the following conditions:

21 (1) The filing office has issued the person credentials for  
 22 access to online filing services.

23 (2) The person has established a prepaid or direct debit  
 24 account for payment of filing fees, regardless of whether the  
 25 account is used in a particular transaction.

26 2. *Affidavit of wrongful filing.* A person identified as  
 27 debtor in a filed financing statement may deliver to the  
 28 filing office a notarized, sworn affidavit that identifies the  
 29 financing statement by file number, indicates the affiant's  
 30 mailing address, and states that the affiant believes that  
 31 the filed record identifying the affiant as debtor was not

32 authorized to be filed and was caused to be communicated to the  
33 filing office with the intent to harass or defraud the affiant.  
34 The filing office may reject an affidavit that is incomplete or  
35 that it believes was delivered to it with the intent to harass

Page 5

1 or defraud the secured party. The office of the secretary  
2 of state shall adopt a form of affidavit for use under this  
3 section.  
4 3. *Termination statement by filing office.* Subject to  
5 subsection 11, if an affidavit is delivered to the filing  
6 office under subsection 2, the filing office shall promptly  
7 file a termination statement with respect to the financing  
8 statement identified in the affidavit. The termination  
9 statement must identify by its file number the initial  
10 financing statement to which it relates and must indicate that  
11 it was filed pursuant to this section. A termination statement  
12 filed under this subsection is not effective until ninety days  
13 after it is filed.

14 4. *No fee charged or refunded.* The filing office shall not  
15 charge a fee for the filing of an affidavit under subsection  
16 2 or a termination statement under subsection 3. The filing  
17 office shall not return any fee paid for filing the financing  
18 statement identified in the affidavit, whether or not the  
19 financing statement is reinstated under subsection 7.

20 5. *Notice of termination statement.* On the same day that a  
21 filing office files a termination statement under subsection  
22 3, the filing office shall send to the secured party of record  
23 for the financing statement to which the termination statement  
24 relates a notice stating that the termination statement  
25 has been filed and will become effective ninety days after  
26 filing. The notice shall be sent by certified mail, return  
27 receipt requested, to the address provided for the secured  
28 party of record in the financing statement with a copy sent by  
29 electronic mail to the electronic mail address provided by the  
30 secured party of record, if any.

31 6. *Administrative review — action for reinstatement.* A  
32 secured party that believes in good faith that the filed record  
33 identified in an affidavit delivered to the filing office under  
34 subsection 2 was authorized to be filed and was not caused to  
35 be communicated to the filing office with the intent to harass

Page 6

1 or defraud the affiant may:

2 a. Before the termination statement takes effect, request  
3 that the filing office conduct an expedited review of the  
4 filed record and any documentation provided by the secured  
5 party. The filing office may as a result of this review remove  
6 from the record the termination statement filed by it under  
7 subsection 3 before the termination statement takes effect and

8 conduct an administrative review under subsection 11.

9 *b.* File an action against the filing office seeking  
10 reinstatement of the financing statement to which the filed  
11 record relates at any time before the expiration of six months  
12 after the date on which the termination statement filed under  
13 subsection 3 becomes effective. If the affiant is not named as  
14 a defendant in the action, the secured party shall send a copy  
15 of the petition to the affiant at the address indicated in the  
16 affidavit. The exclusive venue for the action shall be in the  
17 district court for the county where the filing office in which  
18 the financing statement was filed is located. The action shall  
19 be considered by the court on an expedited basis.

20 *7. Filing office to file notice of action for*  
21 *reinstatement.* Within ten days after being served with process  
22 in an action under subsection 6, the filing office shall file  
23 a notice indicating that the action has been commenced. The  
24 notice must indicate the file number of the initial financing  
25 statement to which the notice relates.

26 *8. Action for reinstatement successful.* If, in an action  
27 under subsection 6, the court determines that the financing  
28 statement was authorized to be filed and was not caused to be  
29 communicated to the filing office with the intent to harass or  
30 defraud the affiant, the court shall order that the financing  
31 statement be reinstated. If an order of reinstatement is  
32 issued by the court, the filing office shall promptly file a  
33 record that identifies by its file number the initial financing  
34 statement to which the record relates and indicates that the  
35 financing statement has been reinstated.

Page 7

1 *9. Effect of reinstatement.* Upon the filing of a record  
2 reinstating a financing statement under subsection 8, the  
3 effectiveness of the financing statement is reinstated and the  
4 financing statement shall be considered never to have been  
5 terminated under this section except as against a purchaser of  
6 the collateral that gives value in reasonable reliance upon  
7 the termination. A continuation statement filed as provided  
8 in section 554.9515, subsection 4, after the effective date of  
9 a termination statement filed under subsection 3 or 11 becomes  
10 effective if the financing statement is reinstated.

11 *10. Liability for wrongful filing.* If, in an action under  
12 subsection 6, the court determines that the filed record  
13 identified in an affidavit delivered to the filing office under  
14 subsection 2 was caused to be communicated to the filing office  
15 with the intent to harass or defraud the affiant, the filing  
16 office and the affiant may recover from the secured party that  
17 filed the action the costs and expenses, including reasonable  
18 attorney fees and the reasonable allocated costs of internal  
19 counsel, that the filing office and the affiant incurred in the  
20 action. This recovery is in addition to any recovery to which  
21 the affiant is entitled under section 554.9625.



22 11. *Procedure for record filed by trusted filer.* If an  
 23 affidavit delivered to a filing office under subsection 2  
 24 relates to a filed record communicated to the filing office by  
 25 a trusted filer, the filing office shall promptly send to the  
 26 secured party of record a notice stating that the affidavit has  
 27 been delivered to the filing office and that the filing office  
 28 is conducting an administrative review to determine whether the  
 29 record was caused to be communicated with the intent to harass  
 30 or defraud the affiant. The notice shall be sent by certified  
 31 mail, return receipt requested, to the address provided for  
 32 the secured party in the financing statement with a copy sent  
 33 by electronic mail to the electronic mail address provided  
 34 by the secured party of record, if any, and a copy shall be  
 35 sent in the same manner to the affiant. The administrative

Page 8

1 review shall be conducted on an expedited basis and the filing  
 2 office may require the affiant and the secured party of record  
 3 to provide any additional information that the filing office  
 4 deems appropriate. If the filing office concludes that the  
 5 record was caused to be communicated with the intent to harass  
 6 or defraud the affiant, the filing office shall promptly file a  
 7 termination statement under subsection 2 that will be effective  
 8 immediately and send to the secured party of record the notice  
 9 required by subsection 5. The secured party may thereafter  
 10 file an action for reinstatement under subsection 6 and the  
 11 provisions of subsections 7 through 10 are applicable.

12 Sec. 10. NEW SECTION. **714.29 Records filed with intent to**  
 13 **harass or defraud.**

14 1. A person shall not cause to be communicated to the filing  
 15 office as defined in section 554.9102 for filing a record if  
 16 all of the following are true:

17 a. The person is not authorized to file the record under  
 18 section 554.9509.

19 b. The record is not related to an existing or anticipated  
 20 transaction that is or will be governed by chapter 554, article  
 21 9.

22 c. The record is filed with the intent to harass or defraud  
 23 the person identified as debtor in the record.

24 2. A person that violates subsection 1 is guilty of a simple  
 25 misdemeanor for a first offense and a serious misdemeanor for a  
 26 second or subsequent offense.

#### DIVISION III

28 ACCRUED SICK LEAVE — RETIRED PUBLIC SAFETY EMPLOYEES

29 Sec. 11. NEW SECTION. **70A.23A Credit for accrued sick leave**  
 30 **— retired public safety employees.**

31 A public safety employee, as defined in section 20.3,  
 32 subsection 11, who retires and has applied for retirement  
 33 benefits under an eligible retirement system, shall receive  
 34 credit for all accumulated, unused sick leave which shall be  
 35 converted at current value and credited to an account for the

Page 9

1 public safety employee for the purpose of paying the public  
2 safety employee's cost of the monthly premiums for continuance  
3 of the public safety employee's health insurance plan. Upon  
4 the death of a retired public safety employee, the surviving  
5 spouse or dependents shall be entitled to the value of the  
6 accumulated unused sick leave for the purpose of paying the  
7 cost of monthly premiums for continuation of a public safety  
8 employee's health insurance policy for the public safety  
9 employee's surviving spouse or dependents. This section  
10 shall not apply to a public safety employee covered under a  
11 collective bargaining agreement which provides for an employer  
12 paid retirement health savings plan.

## DIVISION IV

## WORKERS' COMPENSATION — ACTIONS AND OFFSETS

13  
14 Sec. 12. Section 97A.6, subsection 11, Code 2021, is amended  
15 to read as follows:

16 11. *Pensions offset by compensation benefits.*

17 a. Any amounts which may be paid or payable by the state  
18 under the provisions of any workers' compensation or similar  
19 law to a member or to the dependents of a member on account of  
20 any disability or death, shall be offset against and payable  
21 in lieu of any benefits payable out of the retirement fund  
22 provided by the state under the provisions of this chapter on  
23 account of the same disability or death. In case the present  
24 value of the total commuted benefits under said workers'  
25 compensation or similar law is less than the present value  
26 of the benefits otherwise payable from the retirement fund  
27 provided by the state under this chapter, then the present  
28 value of the commuted payments shall be deducted from the  
29 pension payable and such benefits as may be provided by the  
30 system so reduced shall be payable under the provisions of this  
31 chapter.

32 b. Notwithstanding paragraph "a", any workers' compensation  
33 benefits received by a member for past medical expenses or  
34 future medical expenses shall not be offset against and not  
35

Page 10

1 considered payable in lieu of any retirement allowance payable  
2 pursuant to this section on account of the same disability.  
3 c. Notwithstanding paragraph "a", any workers' compensation  
4 benefits received by a member for reimbursement of vacation  
5 time used, sick time used, or for any unpaid time off from work  
6 shall not be offset against and not considered payable in lieu  
7 of any retirement allowance payable pursuant to this section on  
8 account of the same disability.

9 Sec. 13. Section 97B.50A, subsection 5, Code 2021, is  
10 amended to read as follows:

11 5. *Offset to allowance.*

12 a. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary in state

13 law, or any applicable contract or policy, any amounts which  
 14 may be paid or payable by the employer under any workers'  
 15 compensation, unemployment compensation, employer-paid  
 16 disability plan, program, or policy, or other law to a member,  
 17 and any disability payments the member receives pursuant to  
 18 the federal Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. §423 et seq.,  
 19 shall be offset against and payable in lieu of any retirement  
 20 allowance payable pursuant to this section on account of the  
 21 same disability.

22 b. Notwithstanding paragraph "a", any workers' compensation  
 23 benefits received by a member for past medical expenses or  
 24 future medical expenses shall not be offset against and not  
 25 considered payable in lieu of any retirement allowance payable  
 26 pursuant to this section on account of the same disability.

27 c. Notwithstanding paragraph "a", any workers' compensation  
 28 benefits received by a member for reimbursement of vacation  
 29 time used, sick time used, or for any unpaid time off from work  
 30 shall not be offset against and not considered payable in lieu  
 31 of any retirement allowance payable pursuant to this section on  
 32 account of the same disability.

33 DIVISION V

34 CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION EXAMINATIONS

35 Sec. 14. Section 400.8, subsection 2, Code 2021, is amended

Page 11

1 to read as follows:

2 2. The commission shall establish the guidelines for  
 3 conducting the examinations under subsection 1 of this section.  
 4 ~~It may prepare and administer the examinations or may~~ The  
 5 commission shall hire persons with expertise to do so if the  
 6 ~~commission approves the examinations~~ prepare and administer  
 7 the examinations approved by the commission. It may also  
 8 hire persons with expertise to consult in the preparation of  
 9 such examinations if the persons so hired are employed to aid  
 10 personnel of the commission in assuring that a fair examination  
 11 is conducted. A fair examination shall explore the competence  
 12 of the applicant in the particular field of examination.

13 Sec. 15. Section 400.9, subsection 2, Code 2021, is amended  
 14 to read as follows:

15 2. The commission shall establish guidelines for conducting  
 16 the examinations under subsection 1. ~~It may prepare and~~  
 17 ~~administer the examinations or may~~ The commission shall hire  
 18 persons with expertise to do so if the commission approves  
 19 the examinations and if the examinations apply to prepare and  
 20 administer the examinations approved by the commission for  
 21 the position in the city for which the applicant is taking  
 22 the examination. It may also hire persons with expertise to  
 23 consult in the preparation of such examinations if the persons  
 24 so hired are employed to aid personnel of the commission  
 25 in assuring that a fair examination is conducted. A fair  
 26 examination shall explore the competence of the applicant in

27 the particular field of examination. The names of persons  
 28 approved to administer any examination under this section shall  
 29 be posted in the city hall at least twenty-four hours prior to  
 30 the examination.

31 **DIVISION VI**

32 **LAW ENFORCEMENT—ELUDING LAW ENFORCEMENT—CARRYING FIREARMS**

33 Sec. 16. Section 321.279, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
 34 follows:

35 **321.279 Eluding or attempting to elude pursuing law**

Page 12

1 **enforcement vehicle.**

2 1. *a.* The driver of a motor vehicle commits a serious  
 3 misdemeanor if the driver willfully fails to bring the motor  
 4 vehicle to a stop or otherwise eludes or attempts to elude a  
 5 marked or ~~unmarked~~ official law enforcement vehicle driven by a  
 6 ~~uniformed~~ peace officer after being given a visual and audible  
 7 signal to stop. The signal given by the peace officer shall  
 8 be by flashing red light, or by flashing red and blue lights,  
 9 and siren. For purposes of this section, “*peace officer*” means  
 10 those officers designated under section 801.4, subsection 11,  
 11 paragraphs “*a*”, “*b*”, “*c*”, “*f*”, “*g*”, and “*h*”.

12 *b.* The driver of a motor vehicle who commits a second or  
 13 subsequent violation under this subsection is, upon conviction,  
 14 guilty of an aggravated misdemeanor.

15 2. *a.* The driver of a motor vehicle commits an aggravated  
 16 misdemeanor if the driver willfully fails to bring the motor  
 17 vehicle to a stop or otherwise eludes or attempts to elude a  
 18 marked or ~~unmarked~~ official law enforcement vehicle that is  
 19 driven by a ~~uniformed~~ peace officer after being given a visual  
 20 and audible signal as provided in this section and in doing so  
 21 exceeds the speed limit by twenty-five miles per hour or more.

22 *b.* The driver of a motor vehicle who commits a violation  
 23 under this subsection and who has previously committed a  
 24 violation under this subsection or subsection 3 is, upon  
 25 conviction, guilty of a class “D” felony.

26 3. *a.* The driver of a motor vehicle commits a class “D”  
 27 felony if the driver willfully fails to bring the motor vehicle  
 28 to a stop or otherwise eludes or attempts to elude a marked or  
 29 ~~unmarked~~ official law enforcement vehicle that is driven by a  
 30 ~~uniformed~~ peace officer after being given a visual and audible  
 31 signal as provided in this section, and in doing so exceeds the  
 32 speed limit by twenty-five miles per hour or more, and if any  
 33 of the following occurs:

34 (1) The driver is participating in a public offense, as  
 35 defined in section 702.13, that is a felony.

Page 13

1 (2) The driver is in violation of section 321J.2.

2 (3) The driver is in violation of section 124.401.

3 (4) The offense results in bodily injury to a person other  
4 than the driver.

5 *b.* The driver of a motor vehicle who commits a second or  
6 subsequent violation under this subsection is, upon conviction,  
7 guilty of a class “C” felony.

8 Sec. 17. NEW SECTION. **724.4D Authority to carry firearm**  
9 **— peace officers.**

10 A peace officer shall not be prohibited from carrying a  
11 firearm while engaged in the performance of official duties.

12 Sec. 18. **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This division of this Act, being  
13 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

#### 14 DIVISION VII

#### 15 ASSAULTS INVOLVING LASERS

16 Sec. 19. Section 708.1, subsection 2, Code 2021, is amended  
17 by adding the following new paragraph:

18 NEW PARAGRAPH. *d.* (1) Intentionally points a laser  
19 emitting a visible light beam at another person with the intent  
20 to cause pain or injury to another. For purposes of this  
21 paragraph, “*laser*” means a device that emits a visible light  
22 beam amplified by the stimulated emission of radiation and any  
23 light which simulates the appearance of a laser.

24 (2) This paragraph does not apply to any of the following:

25 (a) A law enforcement officer who uses a laser in  
26 discharging or attempting to discharge the officer’s official  
27 duties.

28 (b) A health care professional who uses a laser in providing  
29 services within the scope of practice of that professional or  
30 any other person who is licensed or authorized by law to use a  
31 laser or who uses a laser in the performance of the person’s  
32 official duties.

33 (c) A person who uses a laser to play laser tag, paintball,  
34 and other similar games using light-emitting diode technology.

35 Sec. 20. **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This division of this Act, being

Page 14

1 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

#### 2 DIVISION VIII

#### 3 ASSAULT — HARASSMENT — CRIMINAL MISCHIEF — DISORDERLY 4 CONDUCT

5 Sec. 21. Section 321.366, subsection 1, Code 2021, is  
6 amended by adding the following new paragraph:

7 NEW PARAGRAPH. *g.* Operate a bicycle, skateboard, or other  
8 pedestrian conveyance or be a pedestrian anywhere on a fully  
9 controlled-access facility. For purposes of this paragraph,  
10 “*pedestrian conveyance*” means any human-powered device by which  
11 a pedestrian may move other than by walking or by which a  
12 walking person may move another pedestrian, including but not  
13 limited to strollers and wheelchairs.

14 Sec. 22. Section 708.3A, subsections 1, 2, 3, and 4, Code  
15 2021, are amended to read as follows:

16 1. A person who commits an assault, as defined in section

17 708.1, against a peace officer, jailer, correctional staff,  
18 member or employee of the board of parole, health care  
19 provider, employee of the department of human services,  
20 employee of the department of revenue, civilian employee of a  
21 law enforcement agency, civilian employee of a fire department,  
22 or fire fighter, whether paid or volunteer, with the knowledge  
23 that the person against whom the assault is committed is a  
24 peace officer, jailer, correctional staff, member or employee  
25 of the board of parole, health care provider, employee of  
26 the department of human services, employee of the department  
27 of revenue, civilian employee of a law enforcement agency,  
28 civilian employee of a fire department, or fire fighter and  
29 with the intent to inflict a serious injury upon the peace  
30 officer, jailer, correctional staff, member or employee of  
31 the board of parole, health care provider, employee of the  
32 department of human services, employee of the department  
33 of revenue, civilian employee of a law enforcement agency,  
34 civilian employee of a fire department, or fire fighter, is  
35 guilty of a class "D" felony.

Page 15

1 2. A person who commits an assault, as defined in section  
2 708.1, against a peace officer, jailer, correctional staff,  
3 member or employee of the board of parole, health care  
4 provider, employee of the department of human services,  
5 employee of the department of revenue, civilian employee of a  
6 law enforcement agency, civilian employee of a fire department,  
7 or fire fighter, whether paid or volunteer, who knows that  
8 the person against whom the assault is committed is a peace  
9 officer, jailer, correctional staff, member or employee of  
10 the board of parole, health care provider, employee of the  
11 department of human services, employee of the department  
12 of revenue, civilian employee of a law enforcement agency,  
13 civilian employee of a fire department, or fire fighter and  
14 who uses or displays a dangerous weapon in connection with the  
15 assault, is guilty of a class "D" felony.

16 3. A person who commits an assault, as defined in section  
17 708.1, against a peace officer, jailer, correctional staff,  
18 member or employee of the board of parole, health care  
19 provider, employee of the department of human services,  
20 employee of the department of revenue, civilian employee of a  
21 law enforcement agency, civilian employee of a fire department,  
22 or fire fighter, whether paid or volunteer, who knows that  
23 the person against whom the assault is committed is a peace  
24 officer, jailer, correctional staff, member or employee of  
25 the board of parole, health care provider, employee of the  
26 department of human services, employee of the department  
27 of revenue, civilian employee of a law enforcement agency,  
28 civilian employee of a fire department, or fire fighter, and  
29 who causes bodily injury or mental illness, is guilty of an  
30 aggravated misdemeanor.

31 4. Any other assault, as defined in section 708.1, committed  
 32 against a peace officer, jailer, correctional staff, member  
 33 or employee of the board of parole, health care provider,  
 34 employee of the department of human services, employee of the  
 35 department of revenue, civilian employee of a law enforcement

Page 16

1 agency, civilian employee of a fire department, or fire  
 2 fighter, whether paid or volunteer, by a person who knows  
 3 that the person against whom the assault is committed is a  
 4 peace officer, jailer, correctional staff, member or employee  
 5 of the board of parole, health care provider, employee of  
 6 the department of human services, employee of the department  
 7 of revenue, civilian employee of a law enforcement agency,  
 8 civilian employee of a fire department, or fire fighter, is a  
 9 serious misdemeanor.

10 Sec. 23. Section 708.7, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code  
 11 2021, is amended by adding the following new subparagraph:  
 12 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (4) Harassment that occurs against  
 13 another person who is lawfully in a place of public  
 14 accommodation as defined in section 216.2.

15 Sec. 24. Section 716.4, subsection 1, Code 2021, is amended  
 16 to read as follows:

17 1. Criminal mischief is criminal mischief in the second  
 18 degree if ~~the~~ any of the following apply:  
 19 a. The cost of replacing, repairing, or restoring the  
 20 property that is damaged, defaced, altered, or destroyed  
 21 exceeds one thousand five hundred dollars but does not exceed  
 22 ten thousand dollars.

23 b. The acts damaged, defaced, altered, or destroyed any  
 24 publicly owned property, including a monument or statue. In  
 25 addition to any sentence imposed for a violation of this  
 26 paragraph, the court shall include an order of restitution  
 27 for any property damage or loss incurred as a result of the  
 28 offense.

29 Sec. 25. Section 723.4, Code 2021, is amended by striking  
 30 the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

31 **723.4 Disorderly conduct.**

32 1. A person commits a simple misdemeanor when the person  
 33 does any of the following:

34 a. Engages in fighting or violent behavior in any public  
 35 place or in or near any lawful assembly of persons, provided,

Page 17

1 that participants in athletic contests may engage in such  
 2 conduct which is reasonably related to that sport.  
 3 b. Makes loud and raucous noise in the vicinity of any  
 4 residence or public building which intentionally or recklessly  
 5 causes unreasonable distress to the occupants thereof.  
 6 c. Directs abusive epithets or makes any threatening gesture

7 which the person knows or reasonably should know is likely to  
8 provoke a violent reaction by another.

9 *d.* Without lawful authority or color of authority, the  
10 person disturbs any lawful assembly or meeting of persons by  
11 conduct intended to disrupt the meeting or assembly.

12 *e.* By words or action, initiates or circulates a report or  
13 warning of fire, epidemic, or other catastrophe, knowing such  
14 report to be false or such warning to be baseless.

15 *f.* (1) Knowingly and publicly uses the flag of the United  
16 States in such a manner as to show disrespect for the flag as  
17 a symbol of the United States, with the intent or reasonable  
18 expectation that such use will provoke or encourage another to  
19 commit trespass or assault.

20 (2) As used in this paragraph:

21 (a) “*Deface*” means to intentionally mar the external  
22 appearance.

23 (b) “*Defile*” means to intentionally make physically unclean.

24 (c) “*Flag*” means a piece of woven cloth or other material  
25 designed to be flown from a pole or mast.

26 (d) “*Mutilate*” means to intentionally cut up or alter so as  
27 to make imperfect.

28 (e) “*Show disrespect*” means to deface, defile, mutilate, or  
29 trample.

30 (f) “*Trample*” means to intentionally tread upon or  
31 intentionally cause a machine, vehicle, or animal to tread  
32 upon.

33 (3) This paragraph does not apply to a flag retirement  
34 ceremony conducted pursuant to federal law.

35 2. A person commits a serious misdemeanor when the person,

Page 18

1 without lawful authority or color of authority, obstructs any  
2 street, sidewalk, highway, or other public way, with the intent  
3 to prevent or hinder its lawful use by others.

4 3. A person commits an aggravated misdemeanor when the  
5 person commits disorderly conduct as described in subsection 2  
6 and does any of the following:

7 *a.* Obstructs or attempts to obstruct a fully  
8 controlled-access facility on a highway, street, or road in  
9 which the speed restriction is controlled by section 321.285,  
10 subsection 3, or section 321.285, subsection 5.

11 *b.* Commits property damage.

12 *c.* Is present during an unlawful assembly as defined in  
13 section 723.2.

14 4. A person commits a class “D” felony when the person  
15 commits disorderly conduct as described in subsection 2 and  
16 does any of the following:

17 *a.* Is present during a riot as defined in section 723.1.

18 *b.* Causes bodily injury.

19 5. A person commits a class “C” felony when the person  
20 commits disorderly conduct as described in subsection 2 and the



21 person causes serious bodily injury or death.

22 Sec. 26. **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This division of this Act, being  
23 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

24 **DIVISION IX**

25 **ENFORCEMENT OF LAWS**

26 Sec. 27. **NEW SECTION. 27B.1 Definitions.**

27 1. "*Local entity*" means the governing body of a city or  
28 county. "*Local entity*" includes an officer or employee of a  
29 local entity or a division, department, or other body that is  
30 part of a local entity, including but not limited to a sheriff,  
31 police department, city attorney, or county attorney.

32 2. "*Policy*" includes a rule, procedure, regulation, order,  
33 ordinance, motion, resolution, or amendment, whether formal and  
34 written or informal and unwritten.

35 Sec. 28. **NEW SECTION. 27B.2 Restriction on enforcement of**

Page 19

1 **state, local, and municipal law prohibited.**

2 A local entity or law enforcement department shall not  
3 adopt or enforce a policy or take any other action under which  
4 the local entity or law enforcement department prohibits or  
5 discourages the enforcement of state, local, or municipal laws.

6 Sec. 29. **NEW SECTION. 27B.3 Discrimination prohibited.**

7 A local entity or a person employed by or otherwise under the  
8 direction or control of a local entity shall not consider race,  
9 skin color, language spoken, or national origin while enforcing  
10 state, local, and municipal laws except to the extent permitted  
11 by the Constitution of the United States or the Constitution of  
12 the State of Iowa.

13 Sec. 30. **NEW SECTION. 27B.4 Complaints — notification —**  
14 **civil action.**

15 1. Any person may file a complaint with the attorney general  
16 alleging that a local entity has violated or is violating  
17 this chapter if the person offers evidence to support such an  
18 allegation. The person shall include with the complaint any  
19 evidence the person has in support of the complaint.

20 2. A local entity for which the attorney general has  
21 received a complaint pursuant to this section shall comply  
22 with any document requests, including a request for supporting  
23 documents, from the attorney general relating to the complaint.

24 3. A complaint filed pursuant to subsection 1 shall not be  
25 valid unless the attorney general determines that a violation  
26 of this chapter by a local entity was intentional.

27 4. If the attorney general determines that a complaint filed  
28 pursuant to this section against a local entity is valid, the  
29 attorney general, not later than ten days after the date of  
30 such a determination, shall provide written notification to the  
31 local entity by certified mail, with return receipt requested,  
32 stating all of the following:

33 *a.* A complaint pursuant to this section has been filed and  
34 the grounds for the complaint.

35     *b.* The attorney general has determined that the complaint is

Page 20

1     valid.

2     *c.* The attorney general is authorized to file a civil  
3     action in district court pursuant to subsection 6 to enjoin a  
4     violation of this chapter no later than forty days after the  
5     date on which the notification is received if the local entity  
6     does not come into compliance with the requirements of this  
7     chapter.

8     *d.* The local entity and any entity that is under the  
9     jurisdiction of the local entity will be denied state funds  
10    pursuant to section 27B.5 for the state fiscal year following  
11    the year in which a final judicial determination in a civil  
12    action brought under this section is made.

13    5. No later than thirty days after the date on which a local  
14    entity receives written notification under subsection 4, the  
15    local entity shall provide the attorney general with all of the  
16    following:

17    *a.* Copies of all of the local entity's written policies  
18    relating to the complaint.

19    *b.* A description of all actions the local entity has taken  
20    or will take to correct any violations of this chapter.

21    *c.* If applicable, any evidence that would refute the  
22    allegations made in the complaint.

23    6. No later than forty days after the date on which the  
24    notification pursuant to subsection 4 is received, the attorney  
25    general shall file a civil action in district court to enjoin  
26    any ongoing violation of this chapter by a local entity.

27    Sec. 31. NEW SECTION. **27B.5 Denial of state funds.**

28    1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the  
29    contrary, a local entity, including any entity under the  
30    jurisdiction of the local entity, shall be ineligible to  
31    receive any state funds if the local entity intentionally  
32    violates this chapter.

33    2. State funds shall be denied to a local entity pursuant  
34    to subsection 1 by all state agencies for each state fiscal  
35    year that begins after the date on which a final judicial

Page 21

1     determination that the local entity has intentionally violated  
2     this chapter is made in a civil action brought pursuant to  
3     section 27B.4, subsection 6. State funds shall continue  
4     to be denied until eligibility to receive state funds is  
5     reinstated under section 27B.6. However, any state funds for  
6     the provision of wearable body protective gear used for law  
7     enforcement purposes shall not be denied under this section.

8     3. The department of management shall adopt rules pursuant  
9     to chapter 17A to implement this section and section 27B.6  
10    uniformly across state agencies from which state funds are

11 distributed to local entities.

12 Sec. 32. NEW SECTION. **27B.6 Reinstatement of eligibility**  
13 **to receive state funds.**

14 1. Except as provided by subsection 5, no earlier than  
15 ninety days after the date of a final judicial determination  
16 that a local entity has intentionally violated the provisions  
17 of this chapter, the local entity may petition the district  
18 court that heard the civil action brought pursuant to section  
19 27B.4, subsection 6, to seek a declaratory judgment that the  
20 local entity is in full compliance with this chapter.

21 2. A local entity that petitions the court as described by  
22 subsection 1 shall comply with any document requests, including  
23 a request for supporting documents, from the attorney general  
24 relating to the action.

25 3. If the court issues a declaratory judgment declaring that  
26 the local entity is in full compliance with this chapter, the  
27 local entity's eligibility to receive state funds is reinstated  
28 beginning on the first day of the month following the date on  
29 which the declaratory judgment is issued.

30 4. A local entity shall not petition the court as described  
31 in subsection 1 more than twice in one twelve-month period.

32 5. A local entity may petition the court as described in  
33 subsection 1 before the date provided in subsection 1 if the  
34 person who was the director or other chief officer of the  
35 local entity at the time of the violation of this chapter is

Page 22

1 subsequently removed from or otherwise leaves office.

2 6. A party shall not be entitled to recover any attorney  
3 fees in a civil action described by subsection 1.

4 Sec. 33. NEW SECTION. **27B.7 Attorney general database.**

5 The attorney general shall develop and maintain a searchable  
6 database listing each local entity for which a final judicial  
7 determination described in section 27B.5, subsection 2, has  
8 been made. The attorney general shall post the database on the  
9 attorney general's internet site.

10

#### DIVISION X

#### QUALIFIED IMMUNITY

11 Sec. 34. NEW SECTION. **669.14A Qualified immunity.**

12 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, an employee  
13 of the state subject to a claim brought under this chapter  
14 shall not be liable for monetary damages if any of the  
15 following apply:

16 following apply:  
17 a. The right, privilege, or immunity secured by law was not  
18 clearly established at the time of the alleged deprivation,  
19 or at the time of the alleged deprivation the state of the  
20 law was not sufficiently clear that every reasonable employee  
21 would have understood that the conduct alleged constituted a  
22 violation of law.

23 b. A court of competent jurisdiction has issued a final  
24 decision on the merits holding, without reversal, vacatur, or

25 preemption, that the specific conduct alleged to be unlawful  
26 was consistent with the law.  
27 2. The state or a state agency shall not be liable for  
28 any claim brought under this chapter where the employee  
29 was determined to be protected by qualified immunity under  
30 subsection 1.  
31 3. A plaintiff who brings a claim under this chapter  
32 alleging a violation of the law must state with particularity  
33 the circumstances constituting the violation and that the law  
34 was clearly established at the time of the alleged violation.  
35 Failure to plead a plausible violation or failure to plead that

Page 23

1 the law was clearly established at the time of the alleged  
2 violation shall result in dismissal with prejudice.  
3 4. Any decision by the district court denying qualified  
4 immunity shall be immediately appealable.  
5 5. This section shall apply in addition to any other  
6 statutory or common law immunity.  
7 Sec. 35. NEW SECTION. **669.26 Money damages — nonwaiver**  
8 **of rights.**  
9 This chapter shall not be construed to be a waiver of  
10 sovereign immunity for a claim for money damages under the  
11 Constitution of the State of Iowa.  
12 Sec. 36. NEW SECTION. **670.4A Qualified immunity.**  
13 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, an employee  
14 or officer subject to a claim brought under this chapter shall  
15 not be liable for monetary damages if any of the following  
16 apply:  
17 a. The right, privilege, or immunity secured by law was not  
18 clearly established at the time of the alleged deprivation,  
19 or at the time of the alleged deprivation the state of the  
20 law was not sufficiently clear that every reasonable employee  
21 would have understood that the conduct alleged constituted a  
22 violation of law.  
23 b. A court of competent jurisdiction has issued a final  
24 decision on the merits holding, without reversal, vacatur, or  
25 preemption, that the specific conduct alleged to be unlawful  
26 was consistent with the law.  
27 2. A municipality shall not be liable for any claim brought  
28 under this chapter where the employee or officer was determined  
29 to be protected by qualified immunity under subsection 1.  
30 3. A plaintiff who brings a claim under this chapter  
31 alleging a violation of the law must state with particularity  
32 the circumstances constituting the violation and that the law  
33 was clearly established at the time of the alleged violation.  
34 Failure to plead a plausible violation or failure to plead that  
35 the law was clearly established at the time of the alleged

Page 24

1 violation shall result in dismissal with prejudice.

2 4. Any decision by the district court denying qualified

3 immunity shall be immediately appealable.

4 5. This section shall apply in addition to any other

5 statutory or common law immunity.

6 Sec. 37. NEW SECTION. 670.14 Money damages — nonwaiver  
7 of rights.

8 This chapter shall not be construed to be a waiver of

9 sovereign immunity for a claim for money damages under the

10 Constitution of the State of Iowa.

11 Sec. 38. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
12 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

13 DIVISION XI

14 PUBLIC DISORDER

15 Sec. 39. Section 723.1, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
16 follows:

17 **723.1 Riot.**

18 A riot is three or more persons assembled together in a

19 violent and disturbing manner, ~~to the disturbance of others,~~

20 and with any use of unlawful force or violence by them or any

21 of them against another person, or causing property damage.

22 A person who willingly joins in or remains a part of a riot,

23 knowing or having reasonable grounds to believe that it is

24 such, commits ~~an aggravated misdemeanor~~ a class “D” felony.

25 Sec. 40. Section 723.2, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
26 follows:

27 **723.2 Unlawful assembly.**

28 An unlawful assembly is three or more persons assembled

29 together, with them or any of them acting in a violent manner,

30 and with intent that they or any of them will commit a public

31 offense. A person who willingly joins in or remains a part

32 of an unlawful assembly, or who joined a lawful assembly but

33 willingly remains after the assembly becomes unlawful, knowing

34 or having reasonable grounds to believe that it is such,

35 commits ~~a simple~~ an aggravated misdemeanor.

Page 25

1 Sec. 41. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
2 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

3 DIVISION XII

4 PEACE OFFICER, PUBLIC SAFETY, AND EMERGENCY PERSONNEL BILL OF  
5 RIGHTS

6 Sec. 42. Section 80F.1, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code  
7 2021, is amended to read as follows:

8 a. “*Complaint*” means a formal written allegation signed

9 by the complainant or a signed written statement by an

10 officer receiving an oral complaint stating the complainant’s

11 allegation.

12 Sec. 43. Section 80F.1, subsections 3, 5, 8, 9, 13, and 18,

13 Code 2021, are amended to read as follows:

14 3. A formal administrative investigation of an officer  
15 shall be commenced and completed in a reasonable period of time  
16 ~~and an~~ An officer shall be immediately notified in writing  
17 of the results of the investigation when the investigation is  
18 completed.

19 5. An officer who is the subject of a complaint, shall at a  
20 minimum, be provided a written summary of the complaint prior  
21 to an interview. If a collective bargaining agreement applies,  
22 the complaint or written summary shall be provided pursuant  
23 to the procedures established under the collective bargaining  
24 agreement. If the complaint alleges domestic abuse, sexual  
25 abuse, workplace harassment, or sexual harassment, an officer  
26 shall not receive more than a written summary of the complaint.

27 8. a. The officer shall have the right to have the  
28 assistance of legal counsel present, at the officer's expense,  
29 during the interview of the officer and during hearings or  
30 other disciplinary or administrative proceedings relating  
31 to the complaint. In addition, the officer shall have the  
32 right, at the officer's expense, to have a union representative  
33 present during the interview or, if not a member of a union,  
34 the officer shall have the right to have a designee present.

35 b. The officer's legal counsel, union representative, or

Page 26

1 employee representative shall not be compelled to disclose in  
2 any judicial proceeding, nor be subject to any investigation  
3 or punitive action for refusing to disclose, any information  
4 received from an officer under investigation or from an  
5 agent of the officer, so long as the officer or agent of the  
6 officer is an uninvolved party and not considered a witness  
7 to any incident. The officer's legal counsel may coordinate  
8 and communicate in confidence with the officer's designated  
9 union representative or employee representative, and such  
10 communications are not subject to discovery in any proceeding.

11 9. If a formal administrative investigation results in  
12 the removal, discharge, or suspension, or other disciplinary  
13 action against an officer, copies of any witness statements  
14 and the complete investigative agency's report shall be timely  
15 provided to the officer upon the request of the officer or the  
16 officer's legal counsel upon request at the completion of the  
17 investigation.

18 13. An officer shall have the right to pursue civil remedies  
19 under the law bring a cause of action against a citizen any  
20 person, group of persons, organization, or corporation for  
21 damages arising from the filing of a false complaint against  
22 the officer or any other violation of this chapter including  
23 but not limited to actual damages, court costs, and reasonable  
24 attorney fees.

25 18. A municipality, county, or state agency employing  
26 an officer shall not publicly release the officer's official

27 photograph without the written permission of the officer or  
 28 without a request to release pursuant to chapter 22. An  
 29 officer's personal information including but not limited to the  
 30 officer's home address, personal telephone number, personal  
 31 electronic mail address, date of birth, social security number,  
 32 and driver's license number shall be confidential and shall be  
 33 redacted from any record prior to the record's release to the  
 34 public by the employing agency. Nothing in this subsection  
 35 prohibits the release of an officer's photograph or unredacted

Page 27

1 personal information to the officer's legal counsel, union  
 2 representative, or designated employee representative upon the  
 3 officer's request.  
 4 Sec. 44. Section 80F.1, Code 2021, is amended by adding the  
 5 following new subsections:  
 6 NEW SUBSECTION. 20. The employing agency shall keep  
 7 an officer's statement, recordings, or transcripts of any  
 8 interviews or disciplinary proceedings, and any complaints  
 9 made against an officer confidential unless otherwise provided  
 10 by law or with the officer's written consent. Nothing in  
 11 this section prohibits the release of an officer's statement,  
 12 recordings, or transcripts of any interviews or disciplinary  
 13 proceedings, and any complaints made against an officer to  
 14 the officer or the officer's legal counsel upon the officer's  
 15 request.  
 16 NEW SUBSECTION. 21. An agency employing full-time or  
 17 part-time officers shall provide training to any officer or  
 18 supervisor who performs or supervises an investigation under  
 19 this section, and shall maintain documentation of any training  
 20 related to this section. The Iowa law enforcement academy  
 21 shall adopt minimum training standards not inconsistent with  
 22 this subsection, including training standards concerning  
 23 interviewing an officer subject to a complaint.  
 24 NEW SUBSECTION. 22. Upon written request, the employing  
 25 agency shall provide to the requesting officer or the officer's  
 26 legal counsel a copy of the officer's personnel file and  
 27 training records regardless of whether the officer is subject  
 28 to a formal administrative investigation at the time of the  
 29 request.

### 30 DIVISION XIII

31 CIVIL LIABILITY FOR CERTAIN VEHICLE OPERATORS  
 32 Sec. 45. NEW SECTION. 321.366A Immunity from civil  
 33 liability for certain vehicle operators.  
 34 1. The driver of a vehicle who is exercising due care and  
 35 who injures another person who is participating in a protest,

Page 28

1 demonstration, riot, or unlawful assembly or who is engaging in  
 2 disorderly conduct and is blocking traffic in a public street

3 or highway shall be immune from civil liability for the injury  
4 caused by the driver of the vehicle.

5 2. The driver of a vehicle who injures another person  
6 who is participating in a protest, demonstration, riot, or  
7 unlawful assembly or who is engaging in disorderly conduct and  
8 is blocking traffic in a public street or highway shall not  
9 be immune from civil liability if the actions leading to the  
10 injury caused by the driver of a vehicle constitute reckless  
11 or willful misconduct.

12 3. Subsection 1 shall not apply if the injured person  
13 participating in a protest or demonstration was doing so with a  
14 valid permit allowing persons to protest or demonstrate on the  
15 public street or highway where the injury occurred.

16 Sec. 46. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
17 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

18 DIVISION XIV  
19 WINDOW TINTING

20 Sec. 47. Section 321.438, subsection 2, Code 2021, is  
21 amended to read as follows:

22 2. A person shall not operate on the highway a motor  
23 vehicle equipped with a front windshield, a side window to the  
24 immediate right or left of the driver, or a ~~side wing~~ sidewing  
25 forward of and to the left or right of the driver which is  
26 excessively dark or reflective so that it is difficult for a  
27 person outside the motor vehicle to see into the motor vehicle  
28 through the windshield, window, or sidewing.

29 a. The department shall adopt rules establishing a minimum  
30 measurable standard of transparency which shall apply to  
31 violations of this subsection.

32 b. This subsection does not apply to a person who operates  
33 a motor vehicle owned or leased by a federal, state, or local  
34 law enforcement agency if the operation is part of the person's  
35 official duties.

Page 29

1 Sec. 48. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
2 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

3 DIVISION XV  
4 SHERIFF SALARIES

5 Sec. 49. Section 331.907, subsection 1, Code 2021, is  
6 amended to read as follows:

7 1. The annual compensation of the auditor, treasurer,  
8 recorder, sheriff, county attorney, and supervisors shall  
9 be determined as provided in this section. The county  
10 compensation board annually shall review the compensation  
11 paid to comparable officers in other counties of this  
12 state, other states, private enterprise, and the federal  
13 government. In setting the salary of the county sheriff,  
14 the county compensation board shall ~~consider setting set~~  
15 sheriff's salary so that it is comparable to salaries paid  
16 to professional law enforcement administrators and command



17 officers of the state patrol, the division of criminal  
 18 investigation of the department of public safety, and city  
 19 police ~~agencies in this state~~ chiefs employed by cities of  
 20 similar population to the population of the county. The county  
 21 compensation board shall prepare a compensation schedule for  
 22 the elective county officers for the succeeding fiscal year. A  
 23 recommended compensation schedule requires a majority vote of  
 24 the membership of the county compensation board.

#### 25 DIVISION XVI

26 CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS — PEER SUPPORT — GROUP COUNSELORS

27 Sec. 50. Section 622.10, subsection 9, paragraphs a and b,  
 28 Code 2021, are amended to read as follows:

29 *a.* A peer support group counselor or individual present  
 30 for a group crisis intervention who obtains information from  
 31 an officer or a civilian employee of a law enforcement agency  
 32 or fire department by reason of the counselor's capacity as a  
 33 peer support group counselor or an individual's presence for  
 34 a group crisis intervention shall not be allowed, in giving  
 35 testimony, to disclose any confidential communication properly

Page 30

1 entrusted to the counselor or individual present for a group  
 2 crisis intervention by the officer or civilian employee while  
 3 receiving counseling or group crisis intervention.

4 *b.* The prohibition in this subsection does not apply  
 5 where the officer or civilian employee has consented to the  
 6 disclosure of the information specified in paragraph "a" or  
 7 where the peer support group counselor or individual present  
 8 for a group crisis intervention was an initial responding  
 9 officer, a witness, or a party to the incident which prompted  
 10 the delivery of peer support group counseling services or the  
 11 group crisis intervention to the officer or civilian employee.

#### 12 DIVISION XVII

13 DISABILITY MEDICAL BENEFITS — IOWA PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEM

14 Sec. 51. Section 97B.50A, Code 2021, is amended by adding  
 15 the following new subsection:

16 NEW SUBSECTION. 8A. *Medical benefits.* An employer shall  
 17 furnish reasonable surgical, medical, dental, osteopathic,  
 18 chiropractic, podiatric, physical rehabilitation, nursing,  
 19 ambulance, and hospital services and supplies for a member who  
 20 is injured in the performance of the member's duties and is  
 21 receiving an in-service disability retirement allowance under  
 22 subsection 2 or has waived an in-service disability retirement  
 23 allowance under subsection 4, regardless of when the injury  
 24 occurred or when the member's in-service disability allowance  
 25 commenced.

#### 26 DIVISION XVIII

27 OFFICER DISCIPLINARY ACTIONS

28 Sec. 52. Section 80F.1, Code 2021, is amended by adding the  
 29 following new subsection:

30 NEW SUBSECTION. 23. *a.* An officer shall not be discharged,

31 disciplined, or threatened with discharge or discipline by a  
32 state, county, or municipal law enforcement agency solely due  
33 to a prosecuting attorney making a determination or disclosure  
34 that exculpatory evidence exists concerning the officer.  
35 b. This subsection does not prohibit a law enforcement

Page 31

1 agency from dismissing, suspending, demoting, or taking other  
2 disciplinary actions against an officer based on the underlying  
3 actions that resulted in the exculpatory evidence being  
4 withheld. If a collective bargaining agreement applies, the  
5 actions taken by the law enforcement agency shall conform to  
6 the rules and procedures adopted by the collective bargaining  
7 agreement.

8 Sec. 53. FUTURE REPEAL. This division is repealed July 1,  
9 2022.

10 Sec. 54. BRADY-GIGLIO LIST INTERIM COMMITTEE.

11 1. The legislative council is requested to establish a  
12 Brady-Giglio list interim committee for the 2021 interim. The  
13 purpose of the committee shall be to do all of the following:

14 a. Study the disclosure of information contained in officer  
15 personnel files as such information relates to a Brady-Giglio  
16 list.

17 b. Study the efficiency of implementing a statewide system  
18 for a Brady-Giglio list, identifying impartial entities to  
19 conduct investigations pertaining to an officer's acts or  
20 omissions to act, and recommending the appropriate procedures,  
21 due process protections, appeal rights, and criteria for the  
22 placement and removal of an officer's name on and from a  
23 Brady-Giglio list.

24 c. Study any other issues that the committee determines  
25 relevant to its objective. The committee may solicit the  
26 advice or testimony of any organization or individual with  
27 information or expertise relevant to the purpose of the  
28 committee.

29 2. The committee shall consist of three members of the  
30 senate appointed by the majority leader of the senate, two  
31 members of the senate appointed by the minority leader of the  
32 senate, three members of the house of representatives appointed  
33 by the speaker of the house of representatives, and two members  
34 of the house of representatives appointed by the minority  
35 leader of the house of representatives. Additional committee

Page 32

1 members shall include the commissioner of the department of  
2 public safety or the commissioner's designee, a district court  
3 judge appointed by the supreme court, and representatives from  
4 all of the following: the Iowa county attorneys association,  
5 the Iowa sheriffs and deputies association, the Iowa police  
6 chiefs association, the Iowa state police association, the

7 Iowa peace officers association, the Iowa professional fire  
8 fighters, the Iowa state troopers association, and the Iowa  
9 state patrol supervisors association. The Iowa sheriffs and  
10 deputies association member representative shall be an officer  
11 who does not hold rank.

12 3. The committee shall elect a chairperson from the members  
13 appointed.

14 4. The committee shall issue a report, including findings  
15 and recommendations, to the governor and the general assembly  
16 no later than December 16, 2021.

17 5. For the purposes of this section, “Brady-Giglio list”  
18 means a list of officers maintained by the county attorney’s  
19 office, including officers who may not have disclosed all  
20 impeachment information and officers who may have violated the  
21 pretrial discovery rule requiring officers to turn over all  
22 evidence that might be used to exonerate a defendant.>

23 2. Title page, by striking line 1 and inserting <An Act  
24 relating to public records including confidentiality, access,  
25 and enforcement of public violations; uniform commercial code  
26 filings; certain employment matters including certain benefits,  
27 workers’ compensation, civil service examinations, and sheriff  
28 salaries; qualified immunity; communications in professional  
29 confidence; law enforcement including officer rights and  
30 disciplinary actions, eluding law enforcement, and the carrying  
31 of firearms; assaults involving lasers; the enforcement of  
32 laws; public disorder, assault, harassment, criminal mischief,  
33 unlawful obstruction of certain highways, and disorderly  
34 conduct; civil liability for certain vehicle operators; and  
35 window tinting; and providing penalties and including effective

Page 33

1 date provisions.>

### S-3159

1 Amend House File 391, as passed by the House, as follows:

2 1. Page 3, by striking lines 13 through 35.

3 2. Page 5, line 16, by striking  
4 <delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol> and inserting  
5 <tetrahydrocannabinol>

6 3. Page 8, after line 9 by inserting:

7 <Sec. \_\_. Section 124.204, subsection 7, paragraph b, Code  
8 2021, is amended to read as follows:

9 b. A hemp product as provided in chapter 204 with a maximum  
10 ~~delta-9~~ tetrahydrocannabinol concentration that does not exceed  
11 three-tenths of one percent on a dry weight basis.>

12 4. Page 14, after line 3 by inserting:

13 <Sec. \_\_. Section 204.2, subsection 11, paragraph b,  
14 subparagraph (1), Code 2021, is amended to read as follows:

15 (1) An item or part of an item with a maximum ~~delta-9~~  
16 tetrahydrocannabinol concentration that exceeds three-tenths of

17 one percent on a dry weight basis.>  
18 5. By renumbering as necessary.

TOM SHIPLEY

**S-3160**

1 Amend Senate File 579 as follows:  
2 1. By striking page 41, line 25, through page 42, line 1,  
3 and inserting:  
4 <Sec.     . **NEW SECTION. 490.209 Foreign-trade zone**  
5 **corporation.**  
6 A domestic corporation may be incorporated or organized  
7 under the laws of this state, and a foreign corporation may be  
8 registered or authorized to transact business in this state,  
9 for the purpose of establishing, operating, and maintaining  
10 a foreign-trade zone as defined in 19 U.S.C. §81(a). The  
11 domestic or foreign corporation must maintain its principal  
12 place of business in this state. The domestic or foreign  
13 corporation described in this section has all powers necessary  
14 or convenient for applying for a grant of authority to  
15 establish, operate, and maintain a foreign-trade zone under  
16 19 U.S.C. §81(a) et seq., and regulations promulgated under  
17 that law, and for establishing, operating, and maintaining a  
18 foreign-trade zone pursuant to that grant of authority.>  
19 2. Page 131, by striking lines 22 through 24 and inserting:  
20 <Sec.     . **NEW SECTION. 490.901A Subchapter definitions.**>  
21 3. Page 246, by striking lines 14 and 15 and inserting:  
22 <Sec.     . **NEW SECTION. 490.1802 Application to existing**  
23 **foreign corporations.**>  
24 4. Page 247, by striking lines 12 through 18 and inserting:  
25 <a. Section 490.135, as amended by this division of this  
26 Act, to section 490.130.  
27 b. Section 490.833, as amended by this division of this Act,  
28 to section 490.832.  
29 c. Section 490.629 to section 490.628.  
30 d. Section 490.901A, as enacted in this division of this  
31 Act, to section 490.901.  
32 e. Section 490.1622, as amended by this division of this  
33 Act, to section 490.1621.>  
34 5. By striking page 258, line 34, through page 260, line 16,  
35 and inserting:

Page 2

1 <Sec.     . Section 501.303, Code 2021, is amended by adding  
2 the following new subsection:  
3 **NEW SUBSECTION. 3.** The board may hold the meeting solely  
4 by means of remote communication in accordance with section  
5 501.303A and in that case the notice shall describe how members  
6 may participate in the meeting.  
7 Sec.     . **NEW SECTION. 501.303A Remote participation in**

8 **meetings of members.**

9 1. Members of any class or series may participate in  
10 any meeting of members by means of remote communication to  
11 the extent the board authorizes such participation for such  
12 class or series. Participation as a member by means of  
13 remote communication shall be subject to such guidelines and  
14 procedures as the board adopts, and shall be in conformity with  
15 subsection 2.

16 2. Members participating in a meeting of members by means of  
17 remote communication shall be deemed present and may vote at  
18 such a meeting if the cooperative has implemented reasonable  
19 measures to do all of the following:

20 a. Verify that each person participating remotely as a  
21 member is a member.

22 b. Provide such members a reasonable opportunity to  
23 participate in the meeting and to vote on matters submitted  
24 to the members, including an opportunity to communicate, and  
25 to read or hear the proceedings of the meeting, substantially  
26 concurrently with such proceedings.

27 3. Unless the bylaws require the meeting of members to be  
28 held at a place, the board may determine that any meeting of  
29 members shall not be held at any place and shall instead be  
30 held solely by means of remote communication, but only if the  
31 cooperative implements the measures specified in subsection 2.

32 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 501A.807, subsections 2 and 3, Code 2021,  
33 are amended to read as follows:

34 2. *Members' meetings held solely by means of remote*  
35 *communication.* To the extent authorized in the articles, a

Page 3

1 member control agreement, ~~or~~ the bylaws, or a board resolution,  
2 and determined by the board, a regular or special meeting of  
3 members may be held solely by any combination of means of  
4 remote communication through which the members may participate  
5 in the meeting, if notice of the meeting is given to every  
6 owner of membership interests entitled to vote as would be  
7 required by this chapter for a meeting, and if the membership  
8 interests held by the members participating in the meeting  
9 would be sufficient to constitute a quorum at a meeting.  
10 Participation by a member by that means constitutes presence at  
11 the meeting in person or by proxy if all the other requirements  
12 of this chapter for the meeting are met.

13 3. *Participation in members' meetings by means of remote*  
14 *communication.* To the extent authorized in the articles, ~~or~~  
15 the bylaws, or a board resolution, and determined by the board,  
16 a member not physically present in person or by proxy at a  
17 regular or special meeting of members may, by means of remote  
18 communication, participate in a meeting of members held at a  
19 designated place. Participation by a member by that means  
20 constitutes presence at the meeting in person or by proxy if  
21 all the other requirements of this chapter for the meeting are

22 met.>

23 6. Page 261, after line 31 by inserting:

24 <PART \_\_\_\_  
25 EFFECTIVE DATE>

26 7. Page 267, after line 10 by inserting:

27 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
28 FOREIGN-TRADE ZONE CORPORATIONS

29 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 490.901, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
30 follows:

31 **490.901 Foreign-trade zone corporation.**

32 1. A domestic corporation may be incorporated or organized  
33 under the laws of this state, and a foreign corporation may be  
34 authorized or registered to transact business in this state,  
35 for the purpose of establishing, operating, and maintaining

Page 4

1 a foreign-trade zone as defined in 19 U.S.C. §81(a). The  
2 domestic or foreign corporation must maintain its principal  
3 place of business in this state. ~~A The domestic or foreign~~  
4 corporation organized for the purposes set forth in this  
5 section described in this section has all powers necessary or  
6 convenient for applying for a grant of authority to establish,  
7 operate, and maintain a foreign-trade zone under 19 U.S.C.  
8 §81(a) et seq., and regulations promulgated under that law, and  
9 for establishing, operating, and maintaining a foreign-trade  
10 zone pursuant to that grant of authority.

11 2. This section is repealed on January 1, 2022.

12 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 491.36, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
13 follows:

14 **491.36 Foreign-trade zone corporation.**

15 A domestic corporation may be incorporated or organized  
16 under the laws of this state, and a foreign corporation may be  
17 authorized or registered to transact business in this state,  
18 for the purpose of establishing, operating, and maintaining a  
19 foreign-trade zone as defined in 19 U.S.C. §81a. The domestic  
20 or foreign corporation must maintain its principal place of  
21 business in this state. ~~A The domestic or foreign~~ corporation  
22 organized for the purposes set forth in this section described  
23 in this section has all powers necessary or convenient for  
24 applying for a grant of authority to establish, operate, and  
25 maintain a foreign-trade zone under the provisions of 19  
26 U.S.C. §81a, et seq., and rules promulgated ~~thereunder~~ under  
27 that law, and for establishing, operating, and maintaining a  
28 foreign-trade zone pursuant to that grant of authority.

29 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. 504.208 Foreign-trade zone  
30 corporation.

31 A domestic corporation may be incorporated or organized  
32 under the laws of this state, and a foreign corporation may be  
33 authorized or registered to transact business in this state,  
34 for the purpose of establishing, operating, and maintaining  
35 a foreign-trade zone as defined in 19 U.S.C. §81(a). The

Page 5

1 domestic or foreign corporation must maintain its principal  
 2 place of business in this state. The domestic or foreign  
 3 corporation described in this section has all powers necessary  
 4 or convenient for applying for a grant of authority to  
 5 establish, operate, and maintain a foreign-trade zone under  
 6 19 U.S.C. §81(a) et seq., and regulations promulgated under  
 7 that law, and for establishing, operating, and maintaining a  
 8 foreign-trade zone pursuant to that grant of authority.  
 9 Sec. \_\_\_\_ EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
 10 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.>  
 11 8. By renumbering as necessary.

ZACH WHITING

S-3161

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
 SENATE FILE 524

1 Amend Senate File 524, as passed by the Senate, as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:  
 3 <DIVISION I  
 4 REIMBURSEMENT RATES — MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES — TELEHEALTH  
 5 Section 1. Section 514C.34, subsection 1, Code 2021, is  
 6 amended by adding the following new paragraphs:  
 7 NEW PARAGRAPH. *0a.* “Covered person” means the same as  
 8 defined in section 514J.102.  
 9 NEW PARAGRAPH. *00a.* “Facility” means the same as defined in  
 10 section 514J.102.  
 11 NEW PARAGRAPH. *0c.* “Health carrier” means the same as  
 12 defined in section 514J.102.  
 13 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 514C.34, subsection 1, paragraph c, Code  
 14 2021, is amended to read as follows:  
 15 *c.* “Telehealth” means the delivery of health care services  
 16 through the use of real-time interactive audio and video, or  
 17 other real-time interactive electronic media, regardless of  
 18 where the health care professional and the covered person are  
 19 each located. “Telehealth” does not include the delivery of  
 20 health care services delivered solely through an audio-only  
 21 telephone, electronic mail message, or facsimile transmission.  
 22 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 514C.34, Code 2021, is amended by adding  
 23 the following new subsection:  
 24 NEW SUBSECTION. 3A. *a.* A health carrier shall reimburse  
 25 a health care professional and a facility for health care  
 26 services provided by telehealth to a covered person for a  
 27 mental health condition, illness, injury, or disease on the  
 28 same basis and at the same rate as the health carrier would  
 29 apply to the same health care services for a mental health  
 30 condition, illness, injury, or disease provided in person to a  
 31 covered person by the health care professional or the facility.

32 *b.* As a condition of reimbursement pursuant to paragraph  
 33 “*a*”, a health carrier shall not require that an additional  
 34 health care professional be located in the same room as a  
 35 covered person while health care services for a mental health

Page 2

1 condition, illness, injury, or disease are provided via  
 2 telehealth by another health care professional to the covered  
 3 person.  
 4 Sec. \_\_\_\_. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
 5 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.  
 6 Sec. \_\_\_\_. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division  
 7 of this Act applies to health care services for a mental  
 8 health condition, illness, injury, or disease provided by a  
 9 health care professional or a facility to a covered person by  
 10 telehealth on or after January 1, 2021.

11 DIVISION \_\_\_\_

12 INPATIENT PSYCHIATRIC BED TRACKING SYSTEM — STUDY COMMITTEE>  
 13 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting  
 14 <An Act relating to mental health including reimbursement  
 15 rates for health care services for mental health conditions,  
 16 illnesses, injuries, or diseases provided to covered persons by  
 17 telehealth, the establishment of an inpatient psychiatric bed  
 18 tracking system study committee, and including effective date  
 19 and retroactive applicability provisions.>  
 20 3. By renumbering as necessary.

**S-3162**

1 Amend House File 839, as passed by the House, as follows:  
 2 1. Page 6, by striking lines 18 through 33.  
 3 2. Page 6, line 34, by striking <502.811> and inserting  
 4 <502.810>  
 5 3. Title page, line 2, by striking <adults, and making an  
 6 appropriation> and inserting <adults>  
 7 4. By renumbering as necessary.

TIM KRAAYENBRINK

**S-3163**

1 Amend the amendment, S-3114, to House File 304, as amended,  
 2 passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 3 through 5.  
 4 2. Page 1, by striking lines 11 through 24.  
 5 3. Page 1, by striking lines 28 and 29.  
 6 4. Page 2, by striking lines 3 through 6.



- 7 5. Page 2, by striking lines 13 through 24.  
8 6. By renumbering as necessary.

WAYLON BROWN

**S-3164**

- 1 Amend House File 855, as passed by the House, as follows:  
2 1. By striking page 4, line 34, through page 5, line 1, and  
3 inserting:  
4 <a. Establishment, collection, and deposit of fees in  
5 accordance with section 144.46 for issuance of a noncertified  
6 copy of the original certificate of birth under this section.  
7 The fee established shall not exceed the fee established for  
8 issuance of a certified copy of a certificate of birth.>

ROBY SMITH

**S-3165**

- 1 Amend House File 847, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 10, by striking lines 20 through 30.  
4 2. Page 11, by striking lines 25 through 30.  
5 3. By striking page 11, line 31, through page 12, line 10,  
6 and inserting:  
7 <Sec. \_\_. EXTRACURRICULAR INELIGIBILITY. In addition  
8 to the circumstances enumerated under section 256.46,  
9 subsection 1, and section 282.18, subsection 11, for which  
10 the ineligibility period for extracurricular interscholastic  
11 contests or competitions shall not apply, and notwithstanding  
12 any provision of law or rule of the state board of education to  
13 the contrary, for determinations of eligibility for the school  
14 year beginning July 1, 2020, and the school year beginning  
15 July 1, 2021, a child may participate immediately in varsity  
16 interscholastic contests or competitions upon enrollment in a  
17 school or school district, if the child was previously enrolled  
18 in the school or school district on the first day of the school  
19 calendar for the school year beginning July 1, 2020, then  
20 enrolls in a different school or school district for a portion  
21 of the school year beginning July 1, 2020, and then, before  
22 July 1, 2021, reenrolls in the school or school district in  
23 which the child was initially enrolled.>  
24 4. By striking page 12, line 11, through page 13, line 6,  
25 and inserting:  
26 <Sec. \_\_. EFFECTIVE DATE. The following, being deemed of  
27 immediate importance, take effect upon enactment:  
28 1. The portion of the section of this division of this  
29 Act enacting section 282.18, subsection 11, paragraph "a",  
30 subparagraph (9).  
31 2. The portion of the section of this division of this

32 Act enacting section 282.18, subsection 11, paragraph “a”,  
 33 subparagraph (10).  
 34 3. The section of this division of this Act establishing  
 35 an exception to the ineligibility period for extracurricular

Page 2

1 interscholastic contests or competitions for the school year  
 2 beginning July 1, 2020, and the school year beginning July 1,  
 3 2021.  
 4 Sec. \_\_\_\_ RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The following apply  
 5 retroactively to July 1, 2020:  
 6 1. The section of this division of this Act enacting section  
 7 256.46, subsection 1, paragraph “i”.  
 8 2. The portion of the section of this division of this  
 9 Act enacting section 282.18, subsection 11, paragraph “a”,  
 10 subparagraph (9).  
 11 3. The section of this division of this Act establishing  
 12 an exception to the ineligibility period for extracurricular  
 13 interscholastic contests or competitions for the school year  
 14 beginning July 1, 2020, and the school year beginning July 1,  
 15 2021.>  
 16 5. Page 15, after line 20 by inserting:  
 17 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
 18 PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE  
 19 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 280.5, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
 20 follows:

21 **280.5 Display of United States flag and Iowa state flag ==**  
 22 **pledge of allegiance.**

23 1. The board of directors of each public school district  
 24 and the authorities in charge of each nonpublic school shall  
 25 provide and maintain a suitable flagstaff on each school site  
 26 under its control, and the United States flag and the Iowa  
 27 state flag shall be raised on all school days when weather  
 28 conditions are suitable.  
 29 2. The board of directors of each public school district  
 30 shall administer the pledge of allegiance in grades one through  
 31 twelve each school day. Each classroom in which the pledge of  
 32 allegiance is recited pursuant to this subsection shall display  
 33 the United States flag during the recitation. A student shall  
 34 not be compelled against the student’s objections or those of  
 35 the student’s parent or guardian to recite the pledge.

Page 3

1 DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
 2 FACE COVERING REQUIREMENTS  
 3 Sec. \_\_\_\_ **NEW SECTION. 280.31 Face coverings.**  
 4 1. The principal of a public school attendance center or  
 5 nonpublic school attendance center shall have the authority to  
 6 allow students of the attendance center to attend in-person  
 7 instruction at the attendance center without wearing a face

8 covering as required or recommended by federal or state  
 9 statute, regulation, or order, county or city ordinance,  
 10 regulation, or order, or public health guidance, if the  
 11 principal believes that allowing such attendance without  
 12 wearing a face covering is in the best interest of the students  
 13 by ensuring that students receive quality education, preventing  
 14 health-related conditions caused by face coverings, or  
 15 otherwise supporting the physical health, mental health, and  
 16 overall well-being of the students.

17 2. *a.* A principal's decision to allow students to attend  
 18 in-person instruction at the attendance center without wearing  
 19 a face covering under subsection 1 shall not constitute any  
 20 of the conditions specified in section 686D.4, subsections 1  
 21 through 3.

22 *b.* For purposes of section 686D.5, a principal's decision  
 23 under subsection 1 shall not be construed to be an act or  
 24 omission that is not in substantial compliance with, or that  
 25 is consistent with, any federal or state statute, regulation,  
 26 order, or public health guidance related to COVID-19 that was  
 27 applicable at the time of the alleged exposure or potential  
 28 exposure to COVID-19.

29 Sec. \_\_. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
 30 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

31 DIVISION \_\_  
 32 SCHOOL TUITION ORGANIZATION TAX CREDIT

33 Sec. \_\_. Section 422.11S, subsection 1, Code 2021, is  
 34 amended to read as follows:

35 1. The taxes imposed under this subchapter, less the

Page 4

1 credits allowed under section 422.12, shall be reduced by a  
 2 school tuition organization tax credit equal to ~~sixty-five~~  
 3 seventy-five percent of the amount of the voluntary cash or  
 4 noncash contributions made by the taxpayer during the tax year  
 5 to a school tuition organization, subject to the total dollar  
 6 value of the organization's tax credit certificates as computed  
 7 in subsection 8. The tax credit shall be claimed by use of a  
 8 tax credit certificate as provided in subsection 7.

9 Sec. \_\_. Section 422.11S, subsection 8, paragraph a,  
 10 subparagraph (2), Code 2021, is amended to read as follows:

11 (2) ~~(a)~~ "*Total approved tax credits*" means for the 2006  
 12 calendar year, two million five hundred thousand dollars, for  
 13 the 2007 calendar year, five million dollars, for calendar  
 14 years beginning on or after January 1, 2008, but before January  
 15 1, 2012, seven million five hundred thousand dollars, for  
 16 calendar years beginning on or after January 1, 2012, but  
 17 before January 1, 2014, eight million seven hundred fifty  
 18 thousand dollars, for calendar years beginning on or after  
 19 January 1, 2014, but before January 1, 2019, twelve million  
 20 dollars, ~~and~~ for calendar years beginning on or after January  
 21 1, 2019, but before January 1, 2020, thirteen million dollars,

22 ~~and~~ for calendar years beginning on or after January 1, 2020,  
 23 ~~but before January 1, 2022, fifteen million dollars, and for~~  
 24 ~~calendar years beginning on or after January 1, 2022, twenty~~  
 25 ~~million dollars.~~

26 (b) (i) ~~During any calendar year beginning on or after~~  
 27 ~~January 1, 2022, if the amount of awarded tax credits from the~~  
 28 ~~preceding calendar year are equal to or greater than ninety~~  
 29 ~~percent of the total approved tax credits for the current~~  
 30 ~~calendar year, the total approved tax credits for the current~~  
 31 ~~calendar year shall equal the product of ten percent multiplied~~  
 32 ~~by the total approved tax credits for the current calendar year~~  
 33 ~~plus the total approved tax credits for the current calendar~~  
 34 ~~year.~~

35 (ii) ~~If total approved tax credits are recomputed pursuant~~

Page 5

1 ~~to subparagraph subdivision (i), the total approved tax credits~~  
 2 ~~shall equal the previous total approved tax credits recomputed~~  
 3 ~~pursuant to subparagraph subdivision (i) for purposes of future~~  
 4 ~~recomputations under subparagraph subdivision (i), provided~~  
 5 ~~that the maximum total approved tax credits recomputed pursuant~~  
 6 ~~to this subparagraph division (b) shall not exceed twenty~~  
 7 ~~million dollars in a calendar year.~~

8 Sec. \_\_\_\_ RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The following applies  
 9 retroactively to January 1, 2021, for tax years beginning on  
 10 or after that date:

11 The section of this division of this Act amending section  
 12 422.11S, subsection 1.

13 DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
 14 CHARTER SCHOOLS

15 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 256E.5, if enacted by 2021 Iowa Acts,  
 16 House File 813, is amended by adding the following new  
 17 subsection:

18 NEW SUBSECTION. 7A. a. The state board shall not approve a  
 19 charter school application under this section if approval would  
 20 result in a number of charter school attendance centers for  
 21 charter schools approved under this section that violates any  
 22 of the following for the geographic area within the state where  
 23 the charter school is proposed to be located:

24 (1) More than one charter school attendance center for the  
 25 elementary school grade levels per ten thousand public and  
 26 nonpublic students in grades kindergarten through grade twelve  
 27 residing in the geographic area.

28 (2) More than one charter school attendance center for  
 29 the middle school or junior high school grade levels per ten  
 30 thousand public and nonpublic students in grades kindergarten  
 31 through grade twelve residing in the geographic area.

32 (3) More than one charter school attendance center for the  
 33 high school grade levels per ten thousand public and nonpublic  
 34 students in grades kindergarten through grade twelve residing  
 35 in the geographic area.

Page 6

1 b. This subsection is repealed July 1, 2026.  
 2 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 256E.7, subsections 2A, 3, and 5, if  
 3 enacted by 2021 Iowa Acts, House File 813, are amended to read  
 4 as follows:

5 2A. a. The governing board's meetings shall be conducted  
 6 in a manner that is open to the public and the governing board  
 7 shall be a governmental body for purposes of chapter 21.

8 b. The governing board shall be a government body for  
 9 purposes of chapter 22 and all records, documents, and  
 10 electronic data of the charter school and of the governing  
 11 board shall be public records and shall be subject to the  
 12 provisions of chapter 22 relating to the examination of public  
 13 records.

14 3. a. A charter school shall employ or contract with  
 15 teachers as defined in section 272.1, who hold valid licenses  
 16 with an endorsement for the type of instruction or service for  
 17 which the teachers are employed or under contract.

18 b. The chief administrator of the charter school shall be  
 19 one of the following:

20 (1) An administrator who holds a valid license under chapter  
 21 272.

22 (2) A teacher who holds a valid license under chapter 272.

23 (3) An individual who holds an authorization to be  
 24 a charter school administrator issued by the board of  
 25 educational examiners under chapter 272. The board of  
 26 educational examiners shall adopt rules for the issuance of  
 27 such authorizations not later than December 31, 2021, and such  
 28 authorizations shall only be valid for service or employment as a  
 29 charter school administrator.

30 5. A charter school shall enroll an eligible student who  
 31 submits a timely application unless the number of applications  
 32 exceeds the capacity of a program, class, grade level, or  
 33 building. In this case, students must be accepted by lot.  
 34 Upon enrollment of an eligible student, the charter school  
 35 shall notify the public school district of residence not later

Page 7

1 than March 1 of the ~~preceding~~ school year preceding the school  
 2 year of enrollment.

3 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 256E.10, subsection 2, if enacted by 2021  
 4 Iowa Acts, House File 813, is amended to read as follows:

5 2. As part of the charter school contract, the charter  
 6 school ~~may be required to shall~~ submit an annual report to  
 7 assist the state board in evaluating the charter school's  
 8 performance and compliance with the performance framework.>

9 6. Title page, line 1, after <programs,> by inserting  
 10 <requirements,>

11 7. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
12 references as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS  
DAN DAWSON, Chair

### S-3166

1 Amend House File 838, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the House, as follows:  
3 1. By striking page 1, line 1, through page 3, line 21.  
4 2. By striking page 3, line 24, through page 4, line 1.  
5 3. Page 8, by striking lines 3 through 16.  
6 4. By striking page 8, line 32, through page 9, line 14.  
7 5. Page 9, line 31, by striking <as established by the  
8 commissioner by rule> and inserting <of one hundred dollars>  
9 6. By striking page 10, line 35, through page 12, line 35.  
10 7. By striking page 21, line 32, through page 22, line 15.  
11 8. Page 22, by striking lines 20 through 25.  
12 9. Page 24, line 35, by striking <established by the  
13 commissioner by rule> and inserting <of one hundred dollars>  
14 10. Page 29, by striking lines 15 and 16 and inserting:  
15 <NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (7) A license fee of one hundred  
16 dollars.>  
17 11. By striking page 30, line 28, through page 31, line 12.  
18 12. By striking page 31, line 25, through page 32, line 13.  
19 13. Page 32, by striking lines 22 and 23 and inserting  
20 <filing fee of ten dollars per purchase agreement sold during  
21 the year covered by>  
22 14. Page 32, by striking line 31 and inserting <fee of five  
23 dollars for each day>  
24 15. Page 33, line 2, by striking <subsections 7 and 8> and  
25 inserting <subsection 7>  
26 16. Page 33, line 3, by striking <are> and inserting <is>  
27 17. Page 33, by striking lines 10 through 18.  
28 18. Page 34, line 6, by striking <fee,> and inserting <fee>  
29 19. Page 34, line 7, by striking <established by the  
30 commissioner by rule,> and inserting <of five dollars>  
31 20. Page 35, by striking lines 5 and 6 and inserting  
32 <523A.204, two dollars for each purchase agreement reported on  
33 a preneed>  
34 21. By striking page 35, line 33, through page 36, line 8.  
35 22. Page 36, by striking lines 11 through 20 and inserting:

Page 2

1 <Sec. \_\_\_\_. Section 523C.3, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code  
2 2021, is amended to read as follows:  
3 b. If applicable, a fee in the amount of  ~~fifty~~ thirty-five  
4 dollars for each motor vehicle service contract form submitted  
5 in an application as provided in subsection 1, paragraph "f".>  
6 23. By striking page 36, line 21, through page 37, line 1,

7 and inserting:

8 <Sec. \_\_\_. Section 523C.4, subsection 3, paragraph c, Code  
9 2021, is amended to read as follows:

10 c. If applicable, a fee in the amount of  ~~fifty~~ thirty-five  
11 dollars for each motor vehicle service contract form submitted  
12  ~~in a~~ with the renewal application pursuant to subsection 2, and  
13 as provided in section 523C.3, subsection 1, paragraph "f".>

14 24. Page 37, by striking lines 2 through 29.

15 25. Page 39, by striking lines 22 through 29 and inserting:

16 <An examination fee of ten dollars for each certificate of  
17 interment rights issued during the time period covered by the  
18 report shall be submitted with  ~~the a~~ a perpetual care cemetery's  
19 annual report in an amount equal to five dollars for each  
20 certificate of interment rights issued during the time period  
21 covered by the report filed pursuant to section 523I.813.

22 The cemetery may charge the examination fee directly to the  
23 purchaser of the interment rights.>

24 26. By striking page 39, line 33, through page 40, line 3,  
25 and inserting:

26 <3. The commissioner may impose a late fee of five dollars  
27 for each day after April 30 that a perpetual care cemetery  
28 fails to file the perpetual care cemetery's annual report. The  
29 maximum late fee that shall be imposed by the commissioner is  
30 five hundred dollars. The late fee shall be collected by the  
31 commissioner and deposited pursuant to section 505.7.>

32 27. By striking page 40, line 30, through page 44, line 11.

33 28. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
34 references as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS  
DAN DAWSON, Chair

## S-3167

1 Amend the House amendment, S-3158, to Senate File 342, as  
2 passed by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. By striking page 11, line 31, through page 13, line 7,  
4 and inserting:

5 <DIVISION \_\_

6 LAW ENFORCEMENT — CARRYING FIREARMS>

7 2. Page 13, by striking lines 12 and 13.

8 3. Page 16, by striking lines 15 through 28 and inserting:

9 <Sec. \_\_\_. Section 716.5, subsection 1, Code 2021, is  
10 amended by adding the following new paragraph:

11 NEW PARAGRAPH. g. The act damages, defaces, alters, or  
12 destroys any publicly owned property, including a monument or a  
13 statue. In addition to any sentence imposed for a violation of  
14 this paragraph, the court shall include an order of restitution  
15 for any property damage or loss incurred as a result of the  
16 offense.>

- 17 4. Page 32, line 30, by striking <eluding law enforcement,>
- 18 5. By renumbering as necessary.

KEVIN KINNEY

**S-3168**

1 Amend Senate File 594 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
3 inserting:

4 <DIVISION I  
5 FY 2021-2022

6 Section 1. DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES.

7 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
8 to the department of administrative services for the fiscal  
9 year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the  
10 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
11 used for the purposes designated:

12 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
13 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
14 equivalent positions:

15 .....	\$	3,603,404
16 .....	FTEs	48.57

17 b. For the payment of utility costs, and for not more than  
18 the following full-time equivalent positions:

19 .....	\$	4,104,239
20 .....	FTEs	1.00

21 Notwithstanding section 8.33, any excess moneys appropriated  
22 for utility costs in this lettered paragraph shall not revert  
23 to the general fund of the state at the end of the fiscal year  
24 but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes of  
25 this lettered paragraph during the succeeding fiscal year.

26 c. For Terrace Hill operations, and for not more than the  
27 following full-time equivalent positions:

28 .....	\$	461,674
29 .....	FTEs	4.37

30 2. Any moneys and premiums collected by the department  
31 for workers' compensation shall be segregated into a separate  
32 workers' compensation fund in the state treasury to be used  
33 for payment of state employees' workers' compensation claims  
34 and administrative costs. Notwithstanding section 8.33,  
35 unencumbered or unobligated moneys remaining in this workers'

Page 2

1 compensation fund at the end of the fiscal year shall not  
2 revert but shall be available for expenditure for purposes of  
3 the fund for subsequent fiscal years.

4 Sec. 2. REVOLVING FUNDS. There is appropriated to the  
5 department of administrative services for the fiscal year  
6 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, from the  
7 revolving funds designated in chapter 8A and from internal



8 service funds created by the department such amounts as the  
9 department deems necessary for the operation of the department  
10 consistent with the requirements of chapter 8A.

11 Sec. 3. STATE EMPLOYEE HEALTH INSURANCE ADMINISTRATION  
12 CHARGE. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending  
13 June 30, 2022, the monthly per contract administrative charge  
14 which may be assessed by the department of administrative  
15 services shall be \$2 per contract on all health insurance plans  
16 administered by the department.

17 Sec. 4. AUDITOR OF STATE.

18 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
19 to the office of the auditor of state for the fiscal year  
20 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following  
21 amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
22 purposes designated:

23 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
24 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
25 equivalent positions:

26 .....	\$	986,193
27 .....	FTEs	98.00

28 2. The auditor of state may retain additional full-time  
29 equivalent positions as is reasonable and necessary to  
30 perform governmental subdivision audits which are reimbursable  
31 pursuant to section 11.20 or 11.21, to perform audits which are  
32 requested by and reimbursable from the federal government, and  
33 to perform work requested by and reimbursable from departments  
34 or agencies pursuant to section 11.5A or 11.5B. The auditor  
35 of state shall notify the department of management, the

Page 3

1 legislative fiscal committee, and the legislative services  
2 agency of the additional full-time equivalent positions  
3 retained.

4 3. The auditor of state shall allocate moneys from the  
5 appropriation in this section solely for audit work related to  
6 the comprehensive annual financial report, federally required  
7 audits, and investigations of embezzlement, theft, or other  
8 significant financial irregularities until the audit of the  
9 comprehensive annual financial report is complete.

10 Sec. 5. IOWA ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD. There  
11 is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the  
12 Iowa ethics and campaign disclosure board for the fiscal year  
13 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following  
14 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
15 purposes designated:

16 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
17 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
18 equivalent positions:

19 .....	\$	720,710
20 .....	FTEs	7.00

21 Of the moneys appropriated in this section, an amount equal

22 to the amount the Iowa ethics and campaign disclosure board  
23 secures as reimbursement for information technology-related  
24 expenses through the lowAccess revolving fund created in  
25 section 8B.33 prior to June 30, 2022, shall revert to the  
26 general fund of the state at the end of the fiscal year. The  
27 amount reverted shall not exceed \$12,598.

28 Sec. 6. OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER.

29 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
30 to the office of the chief information officer for the fiscal  
31 year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the  
32 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
33 used for the purposes designated:

34 For deposit in the empower rural Iowa broadband grant fund  
35 established under section 8B.11 for a broadband grant program:

Page 4

1 ..... \$ 100,000,000

2 2. There is appropriated to the office of the chief  
3 information officer for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021,  
4 and ending June 30, 2022, from the revolving funds designated  
5 in chapter 8B and from internal service funds created by the  
6 office such amounts as the office deems necessary for the  
7 operation of the office consistent with the requirements of  
8 chapter 8B.

9 3. a. Notwithstanding section 321A.3, subsection 1, for the  
10 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022,  
11 the first \$750,000 collected and transferred to the treasurer  
12 of state with respect to the fees for transactions involving  
13 the furnishing of a certified abstract of a vehicle operating  
14 record under section 321A.3, subsection 1, shall be transferred  
15 to the lowAccess revolving fund created in section 8B.33 for  
16 the purposes of developing, implementing, maintaining, and  
17 expanding electronic access to government records as provided  
18 by law.

19 b. All fees collected with respect to transactions  
20 involving lowAccess shall be deposited in the lowAccess  
21 revolving fund created under section 8B.33 and shall be used  
22 only for the support of lowAccess projects.

23 Sec. 7. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

24 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
25 to the department of commerce for the fiscal year beginning  
26 July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following amounts,  
27 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
28 designated:

29 a. ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION

30 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
31 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
32 equivalent positions:

33 ..... \$ 1,075,454  
34 ..... FTEs 18.10

35 b. PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION BUREAU

Page 5

1 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
 2 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
 3 equivalent positions:

4 .....	\$	360,856
5 .....	FTEs	11.00

6 2. There is appropriated from the department of commerce  
 7 revolving fund created in section 546.12 to the department of  
 8 commerce for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending  
 9 June 30, 2022, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is  
 10 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

11 a. BANKING DIVISION

12 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
 13 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
 14 equivalent positions:

15 .....	\$	12,468,015
16 .....	FTEs	80.00

17 b. CREDIT UNION DIVISION

18 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
 19 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
 20 equivalent positions:

21 .....	\$	2,260,005
22 .....	FTEs	15.00

23 c. INSURANCE DIVISION

24 (1) (a) For salaries, support, maintenance, and  
 25 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following  
 26 full-time equivalent positions:

27 .....	\$	6,367,094
28 .....	FTEs	120.10

29 (b) From the full-time equivalent positions authorized in  
 30 this paragraph, the insurance division shall use 2.00 full-time  
 31 equivalent positions for two fraud investigators.

32 (c) Except as provided in subparagraph division (b),  
 33 the insurance division may reallocate authorized full-time  
 34 equivalent positions as necessary to respond to accreditation  
 35 recommendations or requirements.

Page 6

1 (d) The insurance division expenditures for examination  
 2 purposes may exceed the projected receipts, refunds, and  
 3 reimbursements, estimated pursuant to section 505.7, subsection  
 4 7, including the expenditures for retention of additional  
 5 personnel, if the expenditures are fully reimbursable and the  
 6 division first does both of the following:

7 (i) Notifies the department of management, the legislative  
 8 services agency, and the legislative fiscal committee of the  
 9 need for the expenditures.

10 (ii) Files with each of the entities named in subparagraph  
 11 subdivision (i) the legislative and regulatory justification  
 12 for the expenditures, along with an estimate of the

13 expenditures.

14 (2) (a) For salaries, support, maintenance, and  
 15 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following  
 16 full-time equivalent positions:

17 .....	\$	75,000
18 .....	FTEs	1.00

19 (b) The insurance division shall use the 1.00 full-time  
 20 equivalent position authorized in this subparagraph for an  
 21 employee whose sole responsibility is investigating complaints  
 22 and notifications related to financial exploitation of eligible  
 23 adults.

24 (c) Moneys appropriated in this subparagraph are contingent  
 25 upon the enactment of 2021 Iowa Acts, Senate File 583, or House  
 26 File 839, if enacted.

27 d. UTILITIES DIVISION

28 (1) For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
 29 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
 30 equivalent positions:

31 .....	\$	8,945,727
32 .....	FTEs	70.00

33 (2) The utilities division may expend additional moneys,  
 34 including moneys for additional personnel, if those additional  
 35 expenditures are actual expenses which exceed the moneys

Page 7

1 budgeted for utility regulation and the expenditures are fully  
 2 reimbursable. Before the division expends or encumbers an  
 3 amount in excess of the moneys budgeted for regulation, the  
 4 division shall first do both of the following:

5 (a) Notify the department of management, the legislative  
 6 services agency, and the legislative fiscal committee of the  
 7 need for the expenditures.

8 (b) File with each of the entities named in subparagraph  
 9 division (a) the legislative and regulatory justification for  
 10 the expenditures, along with an estimate of the expenditures.

11 3. CHARGES. Each division and the office of consumer  
 12 advocate shall include in its charges assessed or revenues  
 13 generated an amount sufficient to cover the amount stated  
 14 in its appropriation and any state-assessed indirect costs  
 15 determined by the department of administrative services.

16 Sec. 8. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE — PROFESSIONAL LICENSING  
 17 AND REGULATION BUREAU. There is appropriated from the housing  
 18 trust fund created pursuant to section 16.181, to the bureau of  
 19 professional licensing and regulation of the banking division  
 20 of the department of commerce for the fiscal year beginning  
 21 July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following amounts,  
 22 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
 23 designated:

24 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
 25 purposes:

26 .....	\$	62,317
----------	----	--------

27 Sec. 9. GOVERNOR AND LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR. There is  
 28 appropriated from the general fund of the state to the offices  
 29 of the governor and the lieutenant governor for the fiscal year  
 30 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following  
 31 amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
 32 purposes designated:  
 33 1. GENERAL OFFICE  
 34 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
 35 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time

Page 8

1	equivalent positions:		
2	.....	\$	2,315,344
3	.....	FTEs	25.00
4	2. TERRACE HILL QUARTERS		
5	For the governor's quarters at Terrace Hill, including		
6	salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and		
7	for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:		
8	.....	\$	142,702
9	.....	FTEs	1.93

10 Sec. 10. GOVERNOR'S OFFICE OF DRUG CONTROL POLICY. There  
 11 is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the  
 12 governor's office of drug control policy for the fiscal year  
 13 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following  
 14 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
 15 purposes designated:

16	For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous		
17	purposes, including statewide coordination of the drug abuse		
18	resistance education (D.A.R.E.) programs or similar programs,		
19	and for not more than the following full-time equivalent		
20	positions:		
21	.....	\$	239,271
22	.....	FTEs	4.00

23 Sec. 11. DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS. There is appropriated  
 24 from the general fund of the state to the department of human  
 25 rights for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending  
 26 June 30, 2022, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is  
 27 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

28	1. CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION DIVISION		
29	For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous		
30	purposes, and for not more than the following full-time		
31	equivalent positions:		
32	.....	\$	189,071
33	.....	FTEs	5.64
34	2. COMMUNITY ADVOCACY AND SERVICES DIVISION		
35	For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous		

Page 9

1 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
 2 equivalent positions:

3	.....	\$	956,894
4	.....	FTEs	7.40
5	Sec. 12. DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS. There		
6	is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the		
7	department of inspections and appeals for the fiscal year		
8	beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following		
9	amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the		
10	purposes designated:		
11	1. ADMINISTRATION DIVISION		
12	For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous		
13	purposes, and for not more than the following full-time		
14	equivalent positions:		
15	.....	\$	546,312
16	.....	FTEs	10.65
17	2. ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS DIVISION		
18	For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous		
19	purposes, and for not more than the following full-time		
20	equivalent positions:		
21	.....	\$	625,827
22	.....	FTEs	23.00
23	3. INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION		
24	a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous		
25	purposes, and for not more than the following full-time		
26	equivalent positions:		
27	.....	\$	2,339,591
28	.....	FTEs	50.00
29	b. By December 1, 2021, the department, in coordination		
30	with the investigations division, shall submit a report to the		
31	general assembly concerning the division's activities relative		
32	to fraud in public assistance programs for the fiscal year		
33	beginning July 1, 2020, and ending June 30, 2021. The report		
34	shall include but is not limited to a summary of the number		
35	of cases investigated, case outcomes, overpayment dollars		

Page 10

1	identified, amount of cost avoidance, and actual dollars		
2	recovered.		
3	4. HEALTH FACILITIES DIVISION		
4	a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous		
5	purposes, and for not more than the following full-time		
6	equivalent positions:		
7	.....	\$	4,866,882
8	.....	FTEs	115.00
9	b. The department shall, in coordination with the health		
10	facilities division, make the following information available		
11	to the public as part of the department's development efforts		
12	to revise the department's internet site:		
13	(1) The number of inspections conducted by the division		
14	annually by type of service provider and type of inspection.		
15	(2) The total annual operations budget for the division,		
16	including general fund appropriations and federal contract		

17 dollars received by type of service provider inspected.

18 (3) The total number of full-time equivalent positions in  
19 the division, to include the number of full-time equivalent  
20 positions serving in a supervisory capacity, and serving as  
21 surveyors, inspectors, or monitors in the field by type of  
22 service provider inspected.

23 (4) Identification of state and federal survey trends,  
24 cited regulations, the scope and severity of deficiencies  
25 identified, and federal and state fines assessed and collected  
26 concerning nursing and assisted living facilities and programs.

27 c. It is the intent of the general assembly that the  
28 department and division continuously solicit input from  
29 facilities regulated by the division to assess and improve  
30 the division's level of collaboration and to identify new  
31 opportunities for cooperation.

32 5. EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD

33 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
34 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
35 equivalent positions:

Page 11

1	.....	\$	38,912
2	.....	FTEs	11.00

3 b. The employment appeal board shall be reimbursed by  
4 the labor services division of the department of workforce  
5 development for all costs associated with hearings conducted  
6 under chapter 91C, related to contractor registration. The  
7 board may expend, in addition to the amount appropriated under  
8 this subsection, additional amounts as are directly billable  
9 to the labor services division under this subsection and to  
10 retain the additional full-time equivalent positions as needed  
11 to conduct hearings required pursuant to chapter 91C.

12 c. The employment appeal board may temporarily exceed and  
13 draw more than the amount appropriated in this subsection and  
14 incur a negative cash balance as long as there are receivables  
15 of federal funds equal to or greater than the negative balance  
16 and the amount appropriated in this subsection is not exceeded  
17 at the close of the fiscal year.

18 6. CHILD ADVOCACY BOARD

19 a. For foster care review and the court appointed special  
20 advocate program, including salaries, support, maintenance, and  
21 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following  
22 full-time equivalent positions:

23	.....	\$	2,582,454
24	.....	FTEs	29.86

25 b. The department of human services, in coordination with  
26 the child advocacy board and the department of inspections and  
27 appeals, shall submit an application for funding available  
28 pursuant to Tit. IV-E of the federal Social Security Act for  
29 claims for child advocacy board administrative review costs.

30 c. The court appointed special advocate program shall

31 investigate and develop opportunities for expanding  
 32 fund-raising for the program.  
 33 d. Administrative costs charged by the department of  
 34 inspections and appeals for items funded under this subsection  
 35 shall not exceed 4 percent of the amount appropriated in this

Page 12

1 subsection.  
 2 7. FOOD AND CONSUMER SAFETY  
 3 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
 4 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
 5 equivalent positions:  
 6 ..... \$ 574,819  
 7 ..... FTEs 33.75  
 8 8. APPROPRIATION REALLOCATION. Notwithstanding section  
 9 8.39, the department of inspections and appeals, in  
 10 consultation with the department of management, may reallocate  
 11 moneys appropriated in this section as necessary to best  
 12 fulfill the needs of the department provided for in the  
 13 appropriation. However, the department of inspections and  
 14 appeals shall not reallocate moneys appropriated to the child  
 15 advocacy board in this section.  
 16 Sec. 13. DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS — LICENSE OR  
 17 REGISTRATION FEES.  
 18 1. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending  
 19 June 30, 2022, the department of inspections and appeals  
 20 shall collect any license or registration fees or electronic  
 21 transaction fees generated during the fiscal year as a result  
 22 of licensing and registration activities under chapters 99B,  
 23 137C, 137D, and 137F.  
 24 2. From the fees collected by the department under this  
 25 section on behalf of a municipal corporation with which  
 26 the department has an agreement pursuant to section 137F.3,  
 27 through a statewide electronic licensing system operated by  
 28 the department, notwithstanding section 137F.6, subsection 2,  
 29 the department shall remit the amount of those fees to the  
 30 municipal corporation for whom the fees were collected less  
 31 any electronic transaction fees collected by the department to  
 32 enable electronic payment.  
 33 3. From the fees collected by the department under this  
 34 section, other than those fees described in subsection 2,  
 35 the department shall deposit the amount of \$800,000 into the

Page 13

1 general fund of the state prior to June 30, 2022.  
 2 4. From the fees collected by the department under this  
 3 section, other than those fees described in subsections 2 and  
 4 3, the department shall retain the remainder of the fees for  
 5 the purposes of enforcing the provisions of chapters 99B, 137C,  
 6 137D, and 137F. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys retained



7 by the department pursuant to this subsection that remain  
 8 unencumbered or unobligated at the end of the fiscal year  
 9 shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure  
 10 for the purposes of enforcing the provisions of chapters 99B,  
 11 137C, 137D, and 137F during the succeeding fiscal year. The  
 12 department shall provide an annual report to the department of  
 13 management and the legislative services agency on fees billed  
 14 and collected and expenditures from the moneys retained by  
 15 the department in a format as determined by the department  
 16 of management in consultation with the legislative services  
 17 agency.

18 Sec. 14. RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION — RACING AND GAMING  
 19 REGULATION. There is appropriated from the gaming regulatory  
 20 revolving fund established in section 99F.20 to the racing and  
 21 gaming commission of the department of inspections and appeals  
 22 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30,  
 23 2022, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,  
 24 to be used for the purposes designated:

25 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
 26 purposes for regulation, administration, and enforcement of  
 27 pari-mutuel racetracks, excursion boat gambling, gambling  
 28 structure laws, sports wagering, and fantasy sports contests,  
 29 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent  
 30 positions:

31 .....	\$	6,869,938
32 .....	FTEs	53.70

33 Sec. 15. ROAD USE TAX FUND APPROPRIATION — DEPARTMENT OF  
 34 INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS. There is appropriated from the road  
 35 use tax fund created in section 312.1 to the administrative

Page 14

1 hearings division of the department of inspections and appeals  
 2 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30,  
 3 2022, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,  
 4 to be used for the purposes designated:

5 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
 6 purposes:

7 .....	\$	1,623,897
---------	----	-----------

8 Sec. 16. DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT. There is appropriated  
 9 from the general fund of the state to the department of  
 10 management for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and  
 11 ending June 30, 2022, the following amounts, or so much thereof  
 12 as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

13 For enterprise resource planning, providing for a salary  
 14 model administrator, conducting performance audits, and the  
 15 department's LEAN process; for salaries, support, maintenance,  
 16 and miscellaneous purposes; and for not more than the following  
 17 full-time equivalent positions:

18 .....	\$	2,695,693
19 .....	FTEs	20.00

20 Sec. 17. ROAD USE TAX FUND APPROPRIATION — DEPARTMENT OF

21 MANAGEMENT. There is appropriated from the road use tax fund  
 22 created in section 312.1 to the department of management for  
 23 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30,  
 24 2022, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,  
 25 to be used for the purposes designated:

26 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
 27 purposes:  
 28 ..... \$ 56,000

29 Sec. 18. IOWA PUBLIC INFORMATION BOARD. There is  
 30 appropriated from the general fund of the state to the Iowa  
 31 public information board for the fiscal year beginning July  
 32 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following amounts, or  
 33 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
 34 designated:

35 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous

Page 15

1 purposes and for not more than the following full-time  
 2 equivalent positions:  
 3 ..... \$ 358,039  
 4 ..... FTEs 3.00

5 Sec. 19. DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE.

6 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
 7 to the department of revenue for the fiscal year beginning July  
 8 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following amounts, or  
 9 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
 10 designated:

11 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
 12 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
 13 equivalent positions:  
 14 ..... \$ 15,149,692  
 15 ..... FTEs 142.99

16 2. From the moneys appropriated in subsection 1, the  
 17 department shall use \$400,000 to pay the direct costs of  
 18 compliance related to the collection and distribution of local  
 19 sales and services taxes imposed pursuant to chapters 423B and  
 20 423E.

21 3. The director of revenue shall prepare and issue a state  
 22 appraisal manual and the revisions to the state appraisal  
 23 manual as provided in section 421.17, subsection 17, without  
 24 cost to a city or county.

25 Sec. 20. MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL TAX FUND APPROPRIATION. There  
 26 is appropriated from the motor vehicle fuel tax fund created  
 27 pursuant to section 452A.77 to the department of revenue for  
 28 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30,  
 29 2022, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,  
 30 to be used for the purposes designated:

31 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
 32 purposes, and for administration and enforcement of the  
 33 provisions of chapter 452A and the motor vehicle fuel tax  
 34 program:

35 .....\$ 1,305,775

Page 16

1 Sec. 21. SECRETARY OF STATE. There is appropriated from  
 2 the general fund of the state to the office of the secretary of  
 3 state for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending  
 4 June 30, 2022, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is  
 5 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:  
 6 1. ADMINISTRATION AND ELECTIONS  
 7 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
 8 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
 9 equivalent positions:  
 10 ..... \$ 2,124,870  
 11 ..... FTEs 16.50

12 b. The state department or agency that provides data  
 13 processing services to support voter registration file  
 14 maintenance and storage shall provide those services without  
 15 charge.

16 2. BUSINESS SERVICES  
 17 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
 18 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
 19 equivalent positions:  
 20 ..... \$ 1,420,646  
 21 ..... FTEs 16.00

22 Sec. 22. ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY PROGRAM REVOLVING FUND  
 23 APPROPRIATION — SECRETARY OF STATE. There is appropriated  
 24 from the address confidentiality program revolving fund created  
 25 in section 9.8 to the office of the secretary of state for the  
 26 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022,  
 27 the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
 28 used for the purposes designated:  
 29 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
 30 purposes:  
 31 ..... \$ 195,400

32 Sec. 23. SECRETARY OF STATE FILING FEES REFUND.  
 33 Notwithstanding the obligation to collect fees pursuant to the  
 34 provisions of section 489.117, subsection 1, paragraphs “c” and  
 35 “q”, section 490.122, subsection 1, paragraphs “a” and “s”,

Page 17

1 and section 504.113, subsection 1, paragraphs “a”, “c”, “d”,  
 2 “j”, “k”, “l”, and “m”, for the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
 3 2021, the secretary of state may refund these fees to the filer  
 4 pursuant to rules established by the secretary of state. The  
 5 decision of the secretary of state not to issue a refund under  
 6 rules established by the secretary of state is final and not  
 7 subject to review pursuant to chapter 17A.

8 Sec. 24. TREASURER OF STATE.  
 9 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
 10 state to the office of treasurer of state for the fiscal year

11 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following  
 12 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
 13 purposes designated:

14 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
 15 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
 16 equivalent positions:  
 17 ..... \$ 1,017,442  
 18 ..... FTEs 26.00

19 2. The office of treasurer of state shall supply  
 20 administrative support for the executive council.

21 Sec. 25. ROAD USE TAX FUND APPROPRIATION — OFFICE OF  
 22 TREASURER OF STATE. There is appropriated from the road use  
 23 tax fund created in section 312.1 to the office of treasurer of  
 24 state for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending  
 25 June 30, 2022, the following amount, or so much thereof as is  
 26 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

27 For enterprise resource management costs related to the  
 28 distribution of road use tax funds:  
 29 ..... \$ 93,148

30 Sec. 26. IPERS — GENERAL OFFICE. There is appropriated  
 31 from the Iowa public employees' retirement fund created in  
 32 section 97B.7 to the Iowa public employees' retirement system  
 33 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30,  
 34 2022, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,  
 35 to be used for the purposes designated:

Page 18

1 For salaries, support, maintenance, and other operational  
 2 purposes to pay the costs of the Iowa public employees'  
 3 retirement system, and for not more than the following  
 4 full-time equivalent positions:

5 ..... \$ 18,113,022  
 6 ..... FTEs 88.13

7 Sec. 27. IOWA PRODUCTS. As a condition of receiving an  
 8 appropriation, any agency appropriated moneys pursuant to  
 9 this division of this Act shall give first preference when  
 10 purchasing a product to an Iowa product or a product produced  
 11 by an Iowa-based business. Second preference shall be given  
 12 to a United States product or a product produced by a business  
 13 based in the United States.

14 DIVISION II

15 STANDING APPROPRIATIONS — LIMITATIONS

16 Sec. 28. LIMITATION OF STANDING APPROPRIATION — FY  
 17 2021–2022. Notwithstanding the standing appropriation in the  
 18 following designated section for the fiscal year beginning July  
 19 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the amount appropriated from  
 20 the general fund of the state pursuant to this section for the  
 21 following designated purpose shall not exceed the following  
 22 amount:

23 For the enforcement of chapter 453D relating to tobacco  
 24 product manufacturers under section 453D.8:

25 ..... \$

17,525

26 DIVISION III  
 27 SOCIOECONOMIC IMPACT STUDY  
 28 Sec. 29. RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION. Notwithstanding  
 29 section 8.33, from moneys appropriated from the gaming  
 30 regulatory revolving fund established in section 99F.20 to the  
 31 racing and gaming commission of the department of inspections  
 32 and appeals for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021, any  
 33 unencumbered or unobligated moneys that remain at the close of  
 34 the fiscal year, not to exceed \$200,000, shall not revert but  
 35 shall remain available for expenditure for the costs associated

Page 19

1 with the completion of the socioeconomic study on the impact of  
2 gambling on Iowans required in section 99F.4.

3 DIVISION IV  
 4 FEES CHARGED BY THE SECRETARY OF STATE

5 Sec. 30. Section 9.4, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
6 follows:

7 **9.4 Fees.**

8 The secretary of state shall collect all fees directed by  
9 law to be collected by the secretary of state, including the  
10 following:

- 11 ~~1. For certificate, with seal attached, three dollars.~~
- 12 ~~2. For a fee to be determined by the secretary of state by~~  
 13 ~~rule adopted pursuant to chapter 17A for a copy of any law or~~  
 14 ~~record, upon the request of any person, a fee to be determined~~  
 15 ~~by the secretary of state by rule adopted pursuant to chapter~~  
 16 ~~17A.~~

17 Sec. 31. Section 9F.3, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
18 follows:

19 **9F.3 Certification —~~copies.~~**

20 When certified by the secretary of state the census shall be  
21 in full force and effect throughout the state. ~~On payment of~~  
22 ~~a fee of two dollars by a requesting party, the secretary of~~  
23 ~~state shall furnish a certified copy of the whole or any part~~  
24 ~~of such census report.~~

25 Sec. 32. REPEAL. Section 9C.6, Code 2021, is repealed.>

DENNIS GUTH

S-3169

1 Amend House File 802, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the House, as follows:

- 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 7 and 8.
- 4 2. Page 1, line 11, by striking <another>
- 5 3. Page 1, line 14, after <foregoing> by inserting <and  
6 whose budget is comprised primarily of tax-generated revenue>
- 7 4. Page 1, after line 20 by inserting:
- 8 <\_\_. "Specific defined concepts" means the same as defined

- 9 in section 261H.7.>
- 10 5. Page 1, by striking lines 29 through 33 and inserting  
11 <does not teach, advocate, encourage, promote, or act upon  
12 stereotyping, scapegoating, or prejudice toward others on  
13 the basis of demographic group membership or identity. This  
14 subsection shall not be construed as preventing an employee or  
15 contractor who provides mandatory training from responding to  
16 questions regarding stereotyping, scapegoating, or prejudice  
17 raised by participants in the training.>
- 18 6. Page 2, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting <against  
19 other employees by any characteristic protected under the  
20 federal>
- 21 7. Page 2, line 17, by striking <divisive> and inserting  
22 <specific defined>
- 23 8. Page 2, after line 19 by inserting:  
24 <d. Prohibit the use of curriculum that teaches the topics  
25 of sexism, slavery, racial oppression, racial segregation,  
26 or racial discrimination, including topics relating to the  
27 enactment and enforcement of laws resulting in sexism, racial  
28 oppression, segregation, and discrimination.>
- 29 9. By striking page 2, line 24, through page 3, line 14.
- 30 10. Page 3, after line 25 by inserting:  
31 <\_\_. "Specific defined concepts" includes all of the  
32 following:  
33 (1) That one race or sex is inherently superior to another  
34 race or sex.  
35 (2) That the United States of America and the state of Iowa

Page 2

- 1 are fundamentally or systemically racist or sexist.  
2 (3) That an individual, solely because of the individual's  
3 race or sex, is inherently racist, sexist, or oppressive,  
4 whether consciously or unconsciously.  
5 (4) That an individual should be discriminated against  
6 or receive adverse treatment solely or partly because of the  
7 individual's race or sex.  
8 (5) That members of one race or sex cannot and should not  
9 attempt to treat others without respect to race or sex.  
10 (6) That an individual's moral character is necessarily  
11 determined by the individual's race or sex.  
12 (7) That an individual, by virtue of the individual's race  
13 or sex, bears responsibility for actions committed in the past  
14 by other members of the same race or sex.  
15 (8) That any individual should feel discomfort, guilt,  
16 anguish, or any other form of psychological distress on account  
17 of that individual's race or sex.  
18 (9) That meritocracy or traits such as a hard work ethic  
19 are racist or sexist, or were created by a particular race to  
20 oppress another race.  
21 (10) Any other form of race or sex scapegoating or any other  
22 form of race or sex stereotyping.>

- 23 11. Page 3, line 34, by striking <divisive> and inserting  
 24 <specific defined>  
 25 12. Page 4, line 2, by striking <divisive> and inserting  
 26 <specific defined>  
 27 13. Page 4, by striking lines 5 and 6 and inserting <from  
 28 discriminating against another by political ideology or any  
 29 characteristic>  
 30 14. Page 4, by striking lines 10 and 11 and inserting <from  
 31 discriminating against students and employees by political  
 32 ideology or any>  
 33 15. Page 4, line 26, by striking <divisive> and inserting  
 34 <specific defined>  
 35 16. Page 4, line 34, by striking <divisive> and inserting

## Page 3

- 1 <specific defined>  
 2 17. Page 5, after line 1 by inserting:  
 3 <*f*. Prohibit the use of curriculum that teaches the topics  
 4 of sexism, slavery, racial oppression, racial segregation,  
 5 or racial discrimination, including topics relating to the  
 6 enactment and enforcement of laws resulting in sexism, racial  
 7 oppression, segregation, and discrimination.>  
 8 18. Page 5, by striking lines 6 and 7.  
 9 19. Page 5, after line 11 by inserting:  
 10 <\_\_. “*Specific defined concepts*” means the same as defined  
 11 in section 261H.7.>  
 12 20. Page 5, by striking lines 18 and 19 and inserting  
 13 <district does not teach, advocate, encourage, promote, or act  
 14 upon specific stereotyping and scapegoating toward others on  
 15 the basis of demographic group membership or identity. This  
 16 subsection shall not be construed as>  
 17 21. Page 5, line 22, by striking <divisive> and inserting  
 18 <specific defined>  
 19 22. Page 5, by striking lines 26 and 27 and inserting  
 20 <against another by political ideology or any characteristic  
 21 protected under>  
 22 23. Page 5, by striking lines 31 and 32 and inserting  
 23 <employees by political ideology or any characteristic  
 24 protected under the>  
 25 24. Page 6, line 12, by striking <divisive> and inserting  
 26 <specific defined>  
 27 25. Page 6, line 20, by striking <divisive> and inserting  
 28 <specific defined>  
 29 26. Page 6, after line 22 by inserting:  
 30 <*f*. Prohibit the use of curriculum that teaches the topics  
 31 of sexism, slavery, racial oppression, racial segregation,  
 32 or racial discrimination, including topics relating to the  
 33 enactment and enforcement of laws resulting in sexism, racial  
 34 oppression, segregation, and discrimination.>  
 35 27. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal

Page 4

1 references as necessary.

AMY SINCLAIR

**S-3170**

1 Amend the amendment, S-3165, to House File 847, as amended,  
2 passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 3, line 16, by striking <students> and inserting  
4 <students, and if the board of directors of the school district  
5 or the authorities in charge of the nonpublic school, as  
6 applicable, has approved such authority or decision of the  
7 principal>

8 2. Page 3, line 19, by striking <1> and inserting <1,  
9 including the approval by a board of directors of a school  
10 district or the authorities in charge of a nonpublic school,>

11 3. Page 3, line 23, by striking <1> and inserting <1,  
12 including the approval by a board of directors of a school  
13 district or the authorities in charge of a nonpublic school,>

AMY SINCLAIR

**S-3171**

1 Amend the House amendment, S-3153, to Senate File 562, as  
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, before line 3 by inserting:

4 <\_\_. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:  
5 <DIVISION I

6 SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY AN ADULT PROVIDING TRAINING OR  
7 INSTRUCTION>

8 2. Page 1, after line 4 by inserting:

9 <\_\_. Page 3, by striking lines 7 through 18 and inserting:  
10 <DIVISION \_\_

11 STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS — CRIMINAL OFFENSES — MINORS

12 Sec. \_\_. Section 802.2, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2021, are  
13 amended to read as follows:

14 1. An information or indictment for sexual abuse in the  
15 first, second, or third degree committed on or with a person  
16 who is under the age of eighteen years ~~shall~~ may be found  
17 ~~within fifteen years after the person upon whom the offense~~  
18 ~~is committed attains eighteen years of age, or if the person~~  
19 ~~against whom the information or indictment is sought is~~  
20 ~~identified through the use of a DNA profile, an information or~~  
21 ~~indictment shall be found within three years from the date the~~  
22 ~~person is identified by the person's DNA profile, whichever~~  
23 ~~is later~~ commenced at any time after the commission of the  
24 offense.

25 2. An information or indictment for any other sexual abuse



26 in the first, second, or third degree shall be ~~found~~ commenced  
 27 within ten years after its commission, or if the person against  
 28 whom the information or indictment is sought is identified  
 29 through the use of a DNA profile, an information or indictment  
 30 shall be ~~found~~ commenced within three years from the date the  
 31 person is identified by the person's DNA profile, whichever is  
 32 later.  
 33 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 802.2A, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
 34 follows:  
 35 **802.2A Incest — sexual exploitation by a counselor,**

Page 2

1 **therapist, ~~or~~ school employee, or adult providing training or**  
 2 **instruction.**  
 3 1. An information or indictment for incest under section  
 4 726.2 committed on or with a person who is under the age of  
 5 eighteen ~~shall~~ may be ~~found within fifteen years after the~~  
 6 ~~person upon whom the offense is committed attains eighteen~~  
 7 ~~years of age. An information or indictment for any other~~  
 8 ~~incest shall be found within ten years after its~~ commenced at  
 9 any time after the commission of the offense.  
 10 2. An indictment or information for sexual exploitation by  
 11 a counselor, therapist, ~~or~~ school employee, or adult providing  
 12 training or instruction, under section 709.15 committed on  
 13 or with a person who is under the age of eighteen ~~shall~~ may  
 14 be ~~found within fifteen years after the person upon whom the~~  
 15 ~~offense is committed attains eighteen years of age~~ commenced at  
 16 any time after the commission of the offense. An information  
 17 ~~or indictment for any other sexual exploitation shall be found~~  
 18 ~~within ten years of the date the victim was last treated by the~~  
 19 ~~counselor or therapist, or within ten years of the date the~~  
 20 ~~victim was enrolled in or attended the school.~~  
 21 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 802.2B, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code  
 22 2021, is amended to read as follows:  
 23 An information or indictment for the following offenses  
 24 committed on or with a person who is under the age of eighteen  
 25 years ~~shall~~ may be ~~found within ten years after the person upon~~  
 26 ~~whom the offense is committed attains eighteen years of age,~~  
 27 ~~or if the person against whom the information or indictment~~  
 28 ~~is sought is identified through the use of a DNA profile, an~~  
 29 ~~information or indictment shall be found within three years~~  
 30 ~~from the date the person is identified by the person's DNA~~  
 31 ~~profile, whichever is later~~ commenced at any time after the  
 32 commission of the offense:  
 33 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 802.2D, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
 34 follows:  
 35 **802.2D Human trafficking.**

Page 3

1 An information or indictment for human trafficking in

2 violation of section 710A.2, committed on or with a person who  
 3 is under the age of eighteen years ~~shall may be found within~~  
 4 ~~ten years after the person upon whom the offense is committed~~  
 5 ~~attains eighteen years of age, or if the person against whom~~  
 6 ~~the information or indictment is sought is identified through~~  
 7 ~~the use of a DNA profile, an information or indictment shall be~~  
 8 ~~found within three years from the date the person is identified~~  
 9 ~~by the person's DNA profile, whichever is later commenced at~~  
 10 any time after the commission of the offense.

11 Sec. \_\_. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
 12 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.>

13 \_\_. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting  
 14 <An Act relating to sexual exploitation by an adult providing  
 15 training or instruction and statute of limitations time periods  
 16 for certain criminal offenses committed on or with minors, and  
 17 providing penalties and including effective date provisions.>>

18 3. By renumbering as necessary.

JAKE CHAPMAN

## S-3172

1 Amend the House amendment, S-3107, to Senate File 578, as  
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. By striking page 1, line 17, through page 2, line 17.  
 4 2. By striking page 3, line 14, through page 5, line 33, and  
 5 inserting:

6 <PART A  
 7 FARM-TO-SCHOOL ACT

8 Sec. \_\_. Section 190A.1, Code 2021, is amended by striking  
 9 the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

10 **190A.1 Short title.**

11 This chapter shall be known and may be cited as the  
 12 "*Farm-to-School Act*".

13 Sec. \_\_. **NEW SECTION. 190A.2 Definitions.**

14 As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise  
 15 requires:

16 1. "*Department*" means the department of agriculture and land  
 17 stewardship.

18 2. "*Food animal*" means an animal belonging to the bovine,  
 19 caprine, ovine, or porcine species; a turkey, chicken, or other  
 20 type of poultry; a farm deer as defined in section 170.1; a  
 21 fish or other aquatic organism confined in private waters for  
 22 human consumption; or a bee as defined in section 160.1A.

23 3. "*Food commodity*" means any of the following:

24 a. A food animal that is to be slaughtered or harvested and  
 25 that is to be processed into a food product.

26 b. An item regularly generated by a food animal, including  
 27 milk, eggs, or honey, that has been collected, and that is to  
 28 be processed into a food product.

29 c. Sap, whole nuts, or whole produce, including vegetables  
 30 or fruit, that has been harvested and that is to be processed

31 into a food product.

32 4. *“Food product”* means a perishable or nonperishable  
33 product derived from processing a food commodity to be fit  
34 for human consumption, including but not limited to cuts of  
35 meat, poultry, or fish; shelled aquatic items; pasteurized milk

Page 2

1 or dairy products; washed shelled eggs; honey; maple syrup;  
2 cleaned unshelled or shelled nuts; washed whole produce; and  
3 washed and cut produce.

4 5. *“Fund”* means the farm-to-school fund created in section  
5 190A.5.

6 6. *“Process”* means to prepare a food commodity in a manner  
7 that allows it to be sold to consumers as a food product,  
8 including by altering the form or identity of the food  
9 commodity; trimming, cutting, cleaning, drying, freezing,  
10 filtering, sorting, or shelling the food commodity; or  
11 packaging the food commodity.

12 7. *“Program”* means the farm-to-school program created in  
13 section 190A.6.

14 8. *“School”* means a public school or nonpublic school, as  
15 those terms are defined in section 280.2, or that portion of a  
16 public school or nonpublic school that provides facilities for  
17 teaching any grade from kindergarten through grade twelve.

18 9. *“School district”* means a school district as described  
19 in chapter 274.

20 Sec. \_\_\_\_ **NEW SECTION. 190A.5 Farm-to-school fund.**

21 1. A farm-to-school fund is created in the state treasury  
22 under the management and control of the department.

23 2. The fund shall include moneys appropriated to the fund  
24 by the general assembly. The fund shall include any other  
25 moneys available to and obtained or accepted by the department,  
26 including moneys from public or private sources, to support the  
27 program.

28 3. Moneys in the fund are appropriated to support the  
29 program in a manner determined by the department, including for  
30 reasonable administrative costs incurred by the department.  
31 However, the department shall not expend more than four  
32 percent of moneys existing at any one time in the fund during  
33 each fiscal year for purpose of paying costs associated with  
34 the administration of the program and fund incurred by the  
35 department during that fiscal year. Moneys expended from the

Page 3

1 fund shall not require further special authorization by the  
2 general assembly.

3 4. a. Notwithstanding section 12C.7, interest or earnings  
4 on moneys in the fund shall be credited to the fund.

5 b. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys credited to the  
6 fund that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of

7 a fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for  
8 expenditure for the purposes designated.

9 Sec. \_\_\_\_ **NEW SECTION. 190A.6 Farm-to-school program.**

10 1. A farm-to-school program is created. The program shall  
11 be controlled and administered by the department.

12 2. The purpose of the program is to assist schools and  
13 school districts in purchasing food products derived from food  
14 commodities produced on a farm.

15 3. The department shall reimburse a school or school  
16 district for expenditures incurred by the school or school  
17 district during the school year in which the school or school  
18 district is participating in the program to purchase food  
19 products derived from food commodities produced on a farm.

20 4. A school or school district must apply each year to the  
21 department to participate in the program according to rules  
22 adopted by the department pursuant to chapter 17A.

23 5. To be eligible to participate in the program, a school or  
24 school district must purchase a food product directly from a  
25 farm source as follows:

26 a. The farm source must be any of the following:

27 (1) A farm where a food commodity is produced, if the food  
28 commodity is processed into a food product on the farm for sale  
29 to a consumer.

30 (2) A business premises that is directly shipped a food  
31 commodity from a farm, if the food commodity is processed into  
32 a food product on the business premises for sale to a consumer.

33 (3) A business premises that is directly shipped a food  
34 product from a farm, if the food product is purchased for  
35 resale to a consumer or is distributed to a consumer on behalf

Page 4

1 of a farmer.

2 b. The farm source must comply with all applicable laws  
3 regulating the sale of food.

4 c. (1) Except as provided in subparagraph (2), the farm  
5 source must be located in this state.

6 (2) If the school district shares a border with another  
7 state, or the school is part of a school district that shares  
8 a border with another state, the farm source may be located  
9 in the other state. However, the farm source must be located  
10 within thirty miles of the school district's border with the  
11 other state and the department must approve the purchase.

12 6. The department shall require proof of purchase prior to  
13 reimbursing the school or school district for the purchase of  
14 food products.

15 7. The department of agriculture and land stewardship may  
16 administer the program in cooperation with the department of  
17 education and the participating school or school district in  
18 which a participating school is located.

19 8. a. The department shall reimburse a participating  
20 school or school district that submits a claim as required

21 by the department. The department shall pay the claim on a  
 22 matching basis with the department contributing one dollar  
 23 for every three dollars expended by the school or school  
 24 district. However, a school or school district shall not  
 25 receive more than one thousand dollars during any year in which  
 26 it participates in the program.

27 *b.* Notwithstanding paragraph “*a*”, if the department  
 28 determines that there are sufficient moneys in the fund to  
 29 satisfy all claims that may be submitted by schools and school  
 30 districts, the department shall provide for the distribution  
 31 of the available moneys in a manner determined equitable by  
 32 the department, which may include a prorated distribution to  
 33 participating schools and school districts.

34 Sec. \_\_\_\_ REPEAL. Section 190A.3, Code 2021, is repealed.>  
 35 3. By renumbering as necessary.

ANNETTE SWEENEY

**S-3173**

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
 SENATE AMENDMENT TO  
 HOUSE FILE 744

- 1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-1359, to House File 744, as  
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, lines 14 and 15, by striking <or judicial>  
 4 2. Page 1, by striking lines 24 through 30.  
 5 3. Page 1, line 35, after <person> by inserting <knowingly  
 6 and intentionally>

**S-3174**

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
 SENATE FILE 356

- 1 Amend Senate File 356, as passed by the Senate, as follows:  
 2 1. Page 3, by striking lines 9 through 12.  
 3 2. Page 3, line 13, by striking <(3)> and inserting <(1)>  
 4 3. Page 3, line 14, by striking <(4)> and inserting <(2)>  
 5 4. Page 4, by striking lines 3 and 4 and inserting:  
 6 <*b.* Edible or ornamental produce, including but not limited  
 7 to fruit such as apples, cherries, peaches, pears, berries, and  
 8 grapes; vegetables such as asparagus, broccoli, and carrots;  
 9 lentils; tubers; squashes and pumpkins; gourds; and flowers.>

S-3175

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE FILE 529

1 Amend Senate File 529, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:

3 1. By striking page 1, line 1, through page 3, line 29, and  
4 inserting:

5 <DIVISION I  
6 CRIMES RELATING TO ASSISTED REPRODUCTION  
7 Section 1. Section 147.55, Code 2021, is amended by adding  
8 the following new subsection:

9 NEW SUBSECTION. 7A. Sexual abuse in the fourth degree in  
10 violation of section 709.4A.

11 Sec. \_\_. Section 692A.102, subsection 1, paragraph c, Code  
12 2021, is amended by adding the following new subparagraph:  
13 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (012) Sexual abuse in the fourth degree  
14 in violation of section 709.4A.

15 Sec. \_\_. NEW SECTION. **709.4A Sexual abuse in the fourth**  
16 **degree.**

17 1. A health care professional commits sexual abuse in the  
18 fourth degree when the health care professional implants the  
19 health care professional's own human reproductive material  
20 through assisted reproduction without the patient's prior  
21 knowledge and written consent.

22 2. Sexual abuse in the fourth degree is an aggravated  
23 misdemeanor.

24 3. For the purposes of this section:

25 a. "*Assisted reproduction*" means a method of causing  
26 pregnancy other than sexual intercourse involving medical or  
27 scientific intervention.

28 b. "*Gamete*" means a sperm, an egg, or any part of a sperm  
29 or an egg.

30 c. "*Health care professional*" means a person who is  
31 licensed, certified, or otherwise authorized or permitted by  
32 the law of this state to administer health care in the ordinary  
33 course of business or in the practice of a profession.

34 d. "*Human reproductive material*" means a human gamete or a  
35 human organism at any stage of development from fertilized ovum

Page 2

1 to embryo.

2 e. "*Patient*" means a person who has received or is receiving  
3 health services from a health care professional.>

4 2. Page 3, after line 29 by inserting:

5 <DIVISION \_\_  
6 CONSENT TO HYSTERECTOMY

7 Sec. \_\_. NEW SECTION. **147.115 Hysterectomy — consent.**

8 1. A woman who is eighteen years of age or older or who has  
9 attained majority as provided in section 599.1 shall have legal

- 10 capacity to provide informed consent to a hysterectomy.  
 11 2. A person licensed or certified to practice a profession  
 12 shall not condition the provision of medical care or services  
 13 to a woman for a hysterectomy on the obtaining of consent to  
 14 the hysterectomy from any other person including the woman's  
 15 spouse.>  
 16 3. Title page, line 1, by striking <assisted reproduction  
 17 fraud> and inserting <reproductive health-related services  
 18 and practices, including consent to a hysterectomy and crimes  
 19 relating to assisted reproduction>  
 20 4. By renumbering as necessary.

**S-3176**

- 1 Amend House File 802, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 7 and 8.  
 4 2. Page 1, line 11, by striking <another>  
 5 3. Page 1, line 14, after <foregoing> by inserting <and  
 6 whose budget is comprised primarily of tax-generated revenue>  
 7 4. Page 1, after line 20 by inserting:  
 8 <\_\_. "Specific defined concepts" means the same as defined  
 9 in section 261H.7.>  
 10 5. Page 1, by striking lines 29 through 33 and inserting  
 11 <does not teach, advocate, encourage, promote, or act upon  
 12 stereotyping, scapegoating, or prejudice toward others on  
 13 the basis of demographic group membership or identity. This  
 14 subsection shall not be construed as preventing an employee or  
 15 contractor who provides mandatory training from responding to  
 16 questions regarding stereotyping, scapegoating, or prejudice  
 17 raised by participants in the training.>  
 18 6. Page 2, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting <against  
 19 other employees by any characteristic protected under the  
 20 federal>  
 21 7. Page 2, line 17, by striking <divisive> and inserting  
 22 <specific defined>  
 23 8. Page 2, after line 19 by inserting:  
 24 <d. Prohibit the use of curriculum that teaches the topics  
 25 of sexism, slavery, racial oppression, racial segregation,  
 26 or racial discrimination, including topics relating to the  
 27 enactment and enforcement of laws resulting in sexism, racial  
 28 oppression, segregation, and discrimination.>  
 29 9. By striking page 2, line 24, through page 3, line 14.  
 30 10. Page 3, after line 25 by inserting:  
 31 <\_\_. "Specific defined concepts" includes all of the  
 32 following:  
 33 (1) That one race or sex is inherently superior to another  
 34 race or sex.  
 35 (2) That the United States of America and the state of Iowa

Page 2

- 1 are fundamentally or systemically racist or sexist.  
2 (3) That an individual, solely because of the individual's  
3 race or sex, is inherently racist, sexist, or oppressive,  
4 whether consciously or unconsciously.  
5 (4) That an individual should be discriminated against  
6 or receive adverse treatment solely or partly because of the  
7 individual's race or sex.  
8 (5) That members of one race or sex cannot and should not  
9 attempt to treat others without respect to race or sex.  
10 (6) That an individual's moral character is necessarily  
11 determined by the individual's race or sex.  
12 (7) That an individual, by virtue of the individual's race  
13 or sex, bears responsibility for actions committed in the past  
14 by other members of the same race or sex.  
15 (8) That any individual should feel discomfort, guilt,  
16 anguish, or any other form of psychological distress on account  
17 of that individual's race or sex.  
18 (9) That meritocracy or traits such as a hard work ethic  
19 are racist or sexist, or were created by a particular race to  
20 oppress another race.  
21 (10) Any other form of race or sex scapegoating or any other  
22 form of race or sex stereotyping.>  
23 11. Page 3, line 34, by striking <divisive> and inserting  
24 <specific defined>  
25 12. Page 4, line 2, by striking <divisive> and inserting  
26 <specific defined>  
27 13. Page 4, by striking lines 5 and 6 and inserting <from  
28 discriminating against another by political ideology or any  
29 characteristic>  
30 14. Page 4, by striking lines 10 and 11 and inserting <from  
31 discriminating against students and employees by political  
32 ideology or any>  
33 15. Page 4, line 26, by striking <divisive> and inserting  
34 <specific defined>  
35 16. Page 4, line 34, by striking <divisive> and inserting

Page 3

- 1 <specific defined>  
2 17. Page 5, after line 1 by inserting:  
3 <f. Prohibit the use of curriculum that teaches the topics  
4 of sexism, slavery, racial oppression, racial segregation,  
5 or racial discrimination, including topics relating to the  
6 enactment and enforcement of laws resulting in sexism, racial  
7 oppression, segregation, and discrimination.>  
8 18. Page 5, by striking lines 6 and 7.  
9 19. Page 5, after line 11 by inserting:  
10 <\_\_. "Specific defined concepts" means the same as defined  
11 in section 261H.7.>  
12 20. Page 5, by striking lines 18 and 19 and inserting



13 <district does not teach, advocate, encourage, promote, or act  
 14 upon specific stereotyping and scapegoating toward others on  
 15 the basis of demographic group membership or identity. This  
 16 subsection shall not be construed as>  
 17 21. Page 5, line 22, by striking <divisive> and inserting  
 18 <specific defined>  
 19 22. Page 5, by striking lines 26 and 27 and inserting  
 20 <against another by political ideology or any characteristic  
 21 protected under>  
 22 23. Page 5, by striking lines 31 and 32 and inserting  
 23 <employees by political ideology or any characteristic  
 24 protected under the>  
 25 24. Page 6, line 12, by striking <divisive> and inserting  
 26 <specific defined>  
 27 25. Page 6, line 20, by striking <divisive> and inserting  
 28 <specific defined>  
 29 26. Page 6, after line 22 by inserting:  
 30 <f. Prohibit the use of curriculum that teaches the topics  
 31 of sexism, slavery, racial oppression, racial segregation,  
 32 or racial discrimination, including topics relating to the  
 33 enactment and enforcement of laws resulting in sexism, racial  
 34 oppression, segregation, and discrimination.>  
 35 27. By striking page 6, line 23, through page 7, line 17.

Page 4

1 28. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
 2 references as necessary.

AMY SINCLAIR

**S-3177**

1 Amend the House amendment, S-3153, to Senate File 562, as  
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, before line 3 by inserting:  
 4 <\_\_. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:  
 5 <DIVISION I  
 6 SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY AN ADULT PROVIDING TRAINING OR  
 7 INSTRUCTION>  
 8 2. Page 1, after line 4 by inserting:  
 9 <\_\_. Page 2, line 19, by striking <or the minor> and  
 10 inserting <or of the minor>  
 11 <\_\_. Page 2, by striking lines 29 through 32 and inserting:  
 12 <c. This subsection only applies to an offense under  
 13 subparagraph (1) which occurs within the period of time the  
 14 adult providing training or instruction is receiving payment  
 15 for the training or instruction and to an offense under  
 16 subparagraph (2) which occurs within the period of time the  
 17 adult providing training or instruction is receiving payment  
 18 for the training or instruction or within thirty days after any  
 19 such period of training or instruction.>

20 < \_\_. Page 3, by striking lines 7 through 18 and inserting:  
 21 <DIVISION \_\_  
 22 STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS — CRIMINAL OFFENSES — MINORS  
 23 Sec. \_\_. Section 802.2, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2021, are  
 24 amended to read as follows:  
 25 1. An information or indictment for sexual abuse in the  
 26 first, second, or third degree committed on or with a person  
 27 who is under the age of eighteen years ~~shall~~ may be found  
 28 ~~within fifteen years after the person upon whom the offense~~  
 29 ~~is committed attains eighteen years of age, or if the person~~  
 30 ~~against whom the information or indictment is sought is~~  
 31 ~~identified through the use of a DNA profile, an information or~~  
 32 ~~indictment shall be found within three years from the date the~~  
 33 ~~person is identified by the person's DNA profile, whichever~~  
 34 ~~is later~~ commenced at any time after the commission of the  
 35 offense.

Page 2

1 2. An information or indictment for any other sexual abuse  
 2 in the first, second, or third degree shall be ~~found~~ commenced  
 3 within ten years after its commission, or if the person against  
 4 whom the information or indictment is sought is identified  
 5 through the use of a DNA profile, an information or indictment  
 6 shall be ~~found~~ commenced within three years from the date the  
 7 person is identified by the person's DNA profile, whichever is  
 8 later.  
 9 Sec. \_\_. Section 802.2A, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
 10 follows:  
 11 **802.2A Incest — sexual exploitation by a counselor,**  
 12 **therapist, ~~or~~ school employee, or adult providing training or**  
 13 **instruction.**  
 14 1. An information or indictment for incest under section  
 15 726.2 committed on or with a person who is under the age of  
 16 eighteen ~~shall~~ may be found ~~within fifteen years after the~~  
 17 ~~person upon whom the offense is committed attains eighteen~~  
 18 ~~years of age. An information or indictment for any other~~  
 19 ~~incest shall be found within ten years after its~~ commenced at  
 20 any time after the commission of the offense.  
 21 2. An indictment or information for sexual exploitation by  
 22 a counselor, therapist, ~~or~~ school employee, or adult providing  
 23 training or instruction, under section 709.15 committed on  
 24 or with a person who is under the age of eighteen ~~shall~~ may  
 25 ~~be found within fifteen years after the person upon whom the~~  
 26 ~~offense is committed attains eighteen years of age~~ commenced at  
 27 any time after the commission of the offense. ~~An information~~  
 28 ~~or indictment for any other sexual exploitation shall be found~~  
 29 ~~within ten years of the date the victim was last treated by the~~  
 30 ~~counselor or therapist, or within ten years of the date the~~  
 31 ~~victim was enrolled in or attended the school.~~  
 32 Sec. \_\_. Section 802.2B, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code  
 33 2021, is amended to read as follows:

34 An information or indictment for the following offenses  
 35 committed on or with a person who is under the age of eighteen

Page 3

1 years ~~shall~~ may be found within ten years after the person upon  
 2 whom the offense is committed attains eighteen years of age,  
 3 ~~or if the person against whom the information or indictment~~  
 4 ~~is sought is identified through the use of a DNA profile, an~~  
 5 ~~information or indictment shall be found within three years~~  
 6 ~~from the date the person is identified by the person's DNA~~  
 7 ~~profile, whichever is later~~ commenced at any time after the  
 8 commission of the offense:

9 Sec. \_\_. Section 802.2D, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
 10 follows:

11 **802.2D Human trafficking.**

12 An information or indictment for human trafficking in  
 13 violation of section 710A.2, committed on or with a person who  
 14 is under the age of eighteen years ~~shall~~ may be found within  
 15 ~~ten years after the person upon whom the offense is committed~~  
 16 ~~attains eighteen years of age, or if the person against whom~~  
 17 ~~the information or indictment is sought is identified through~~  
 18 ~~the use of a DNA profile, an information or indictment shall be~~  
 19 ~~found within three years from the date the person is identified~~  
 20 ~~by the person's DNA profile, whichever is later~~ commenced at  
 21 any time after the commission of the offense.

22 Sec. \_\_. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
 23 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.>

24 \_\_. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting  
 25 <An Act relating to sexual exploitation by an adult providing  
 26 training or instruction and statute of limitations time periods  
 27 for certain criminal offenses committed on or with minors, and  
 28 providing penalties and including effective date provisions.>>  
 29 3. By renumbering as necessary.

JAKE CHAPMAN

**S-3178**

1 Amend Senate File 592 as follows:

2 1. Page 4, line 17, by striking <enforcement> and inserting  
 3 <enhancement>

CRAIG JOHNSON

**S-3179**

1 Amend House File 364, as passed by the House, as follows:

2 1. Page 2, after line 24 by inserting:

3 <Sec. \_\_. **NEW SECTION. 9A.121 Compensation of student**  
 4 **athletes — limitation on postsecondary institutions.**

5 1. *a.* A postsecondary educational institution shall not  
 6 enforce any rule, requirement, standard, or other limitation  
 7 that prevents a student athlete enrolled at the institution  
 8 from fully participating in intercollegiate athletics and doing  
 9 any of the following as a result of the use of the athlete's  
 10 name, image, or likeness rights, or athletic reputation, or  
 11 that otherwise penalizes such an athlete:

12 (1) Earning compensation.

13 (2) Receiving food, shelter, or insurance coverage, or  
 14 receiving payment for the cost of food, shelter, insurance  
 15 coverage, or medical care.

16 *b.* A student athlete's financial aid eligibility, amount,  
 17 duration, or renewal, or any other benefit for which the  
 18 athlete is otherwise eligible, shall not be affected by  
 19 the athlete receiving an item described in paragraph "*a*",  
 20 subparagraph (1) or (2), from the use of an athlete's name,  
 21 image, or likeness rights, or athletic reputation.

22 2. For purposes of this chapter, financial aid from a  
 23 postsecondary educational institution in which a student  
 24 athlete is enrolled is not compensation for use of the  
 25 athlete's name, image, and likeness rights, or athletic  
 26 reputation. Such financial aid shall not be revoked or reduced  
 27 as a result of an athlete receiving an item described in  
 28 subsection 1, paragraph "*a*", subparagraph (1) or (2), pursuant  
 29 to this chapter.

30 Sec. \_\_. NEW SECTION. **9A.122 Student athletes —**  
 31 **professional representation.**

32 A postsecondary educational institution shall not  
 33 interfere with or prevent a student athlete enrolled at a  
 34 postsecondary educational institution from fully participating  
 35 in intercollegiate athletics for obtaining professional

Page 2

1 representation in relation to contracts or legal matters,  
 2 including but not limited to representation by an athlete  
 3 agent.

4 Sec. \_\_. NEW SECTION. **9A.123 Student athletes — contracts**  
 5 **for advertising.**

6 A person shall not offer to enter into a contract with a  
 7 student athlete to provide compensation to the athlete for use  
 8 of the athlete's name, image, or likeness rights, or athletics  
 9 reputation that requires the athlete to engage in in-person  
 10 advertising for the person during official, mandatory team  
 11 activities without approval from the athlete's postsecondary  
 12 educational institution.

13 Sec. \_\_. NEW SECTION. **9A.124 Disclosure of contract —**  
 14 **confidentiality.**

15 A student athlete who enters into a contract providing  
 16 compensation to the athlete for use of the athlete's name,  
 17 image, or likeness rights, or athletics reputation, shall  
 18 disclose the full contract to an official of the postsecondary

19 educational institution at which the athlete is enrolled  
 20 designated by the institution for that purpose. The  
 21 institution and designated official shall not disclose to any  
 22 other person the terms of such contract that the athlete or the  
 23 athlete's legal representative deems to be a trade secret or  
 24 otherwise confidential.  
 25 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. **9A.125 Compensation outside of**  
 26 **official, mandatory team activities.**  
 27 The terms of a team contract of a postsecondary educational  
 28 institution's athletic program shall not prevent a student  
 29 athlete from receiving compensation for using the athlete's  
 30 name, image, or likeness rights, or athletic reputation for a  
 31 commercial purpose when the athlete is not engaged in official,  
 32 mandatory team activities if such activities are recorded in  
 33 writing and made publicly available. Such team activities  
 34 shall not exceed twenty hours per week during the athletic  
 35 season and eight hours per week during the off-season.

Page 3

1 Sec. \_\_\_\_ **EFFECTIVE DATE.** The sections of this Act enacting  
 2 sections 9A.121 through 9A.125, and the section of this Act  
 3 relating to the applicability of such sections, being deemed of  
 4 immediate importance, take effect upon enactment.  
 5 Sec. \_\_\_\_ **APPLICABILITY.** Sections 9A.121 through 9A.125,  
 6 as enacted by this Act, apply to any agreement or contract  
 7 newly entered into, renewed, modified, or extended on or  
 8 after the earlier of July 1, 2021; the effective date of any  
 9 substantially similar state or federal law; or the effective  
 10 date of an athletic association or athletic conference rule  
 11 regarding name, image, and likeness compensation for student  
 12 athletes if a postsecondary educational institution is a member  
 13 of such athletic association or athletic conference. For  
 14 purposes of this section, "agreement or contract" includes but  
 15 is not limited to the national letter of intent, a student  
 16 athlete's financial aid agreement, a commercial contract,  
 17 and rules or bylaws of an athletic conference or athletic  
 18 association.>  
 19 2. Title page, by striking line 2 and inserting  
 20 <compensation of student athletes, making penalties applicable,  
 21 and including effective date and applicability provisions.>  
 22 3. By renumbering as necessary.

NATE BOULTON

**S-3180**

1 Amend the House amendment, S-3107, to Senate File 578, as  
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. By striking page 1, line 17, through page 2, line 17.  
 4 2. By striking page 3, line 14, through page 5, line 33, and  
 5 inserting:

6 <PART A  
7 FARM-TO-SCHOOL ACT  
8 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 190A.1, Code 2021, is amended by striking  
9 the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:  
10 **190A.1 Short title.**  
11 This chapter shall be known and may be cited as the  
12 "*Farm-to-School Act*".  
13 Sec. \_\_\_\_ **NEW SECTION. 190A.2 Definitions.**  
14 As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise  
15 requires:  
16 1. "*Department*" means the department of agriculture and land  
17 stewardship.  
18 2. "*Food animal*" means an animal belonging to the bovine,  
19 caprine, ovine, or porcine species; a turkey, chicken, or other  
20 type of poultry; a farm deer as defined in section 170.1; a  
21 fish or other aquatic organism confined in private waters for  
22 human consumption; or a bee as defined in section 160.1A.  
23 3. "*Food commodity*" means any of the following:  
24 a. A food animal that is to be slaughtered or harvested and  
25 that is to be processed into a food product.  
26 b. An item regularly generated by a food animal, including  
27 milk, eggs, or honey, that has been collected, and that is to  
28 be processed into a food product.  
29 c. Sap, whole nuts, or whole produce, including vegetables  
30 or fruit, that has been harvested and that is to be processed  
31 into a food product.  
32 4. "*Food product*" means a perishable or nonperishable  
33 product derived from processing a food commodity to be fit  
34 for human consumption, including but not limited to cuts of  
35 meat, poultry, or fish; shelled aquatic items; pasteurized milk

Page 2

1 or dairy products; washed shelled eggs; honey; maple syrup;  
2 cleaned unshelled or shelled nuts; washed whole produce; and  
3 washed and cut produce.  
4 5. "*Fund*" means the farm-to-school fund created in section  
5 190A.5.  
6 6. "*Process*" means to prepare a food commodity in a manner  
7 that allows it to be sold to consumers as a food product,  
8 including by altering the form or identity of the food  
9 commodity; trimming, cutting, cleaning, drying, freezing,  
10 filtering, sorting, or shelling the food commodity; or  
11 packaging the food commodity.  
12 7. "*Program*" means the farm-to-school program created in  
13 section 190A.6.  
14 8. "*School*" means a public school or nonpublic school, as  
15 those terms are defined in section 280.2, or that portion of a  
16 public school or nonpublic school that provides facilities for  
17 teaching any grade from kindergarten through grade twelve.  
18 9. "*School district*" means a school district as described  
19 in chapter 274.

20 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. **190A.5 Farm-to-school fund.**

21 1. A farm-to-school fund is created in the state treasury  
22 under the management and control of the department.

23 2. The fund shall include moneys appropriated to the fund  
24 by the general assembly. The fund shall include any other  
25 moneys available to and obtained or accepted by the department,  
26 including moneys from public or private sources, to support the  
27 program.

28 3. Moneys in the fund are appropriated to support the  
29 program in a manner determined by the department, including for  
30 reasonable administrative costs incurred by the department.  
31 However, the department shall not expend more than four  
32 percent of moneys existing at any one time in the fund during  
33 each fiscal year for purpose of paying costs associated with  
34 the administration of the program and fund incurred by the  
35 department during that fiscal year. Moneys expended from the

Page 3

1 fund shall not require further special authorization by the  
2 general assembly.

3 4. *a.* Notwithstanding section 12C.7, interest or earnings  
4 on moneys in the fund shall be credited to the fund.

5 *b.* Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys credited to the  
6 fund that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of  
7 a fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for  
8 expenditure for the purposes designated.

9 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. **190A.6 Farm-to-school program.**

10 1. A farm-to-school program is created. The program shall  
11 be controlled and administered by the department.

12 2. The purpose of the program is to assist schools and  
13 school districts in purchasing food products derived from food  
14 commodities produced on a farm.

15 3. The department shall reimburse a school or school  
16 district for expenditures incurred by the school or school  
17 district during the school year in which the school or school  
18 district is participating in the program to purchase food  
19 products derived from food commodities produced on a farm.

20 4. A school or school district must apply each year to the  
21 department to participate in the program according to rules  
22 adopted by the department pursuant to chapter 17A.

23 5. To be eligible to participate in the program, a school or  
24 school district must purchase a food product directly from a  
25 farm source as follows:

26 *a.* The farm source must be any of the following:

27 (1) A farm where a food commodity is produced, if the food  
28 commodity is processed into a food product on the farm for sale  
29 to a consumer.

30 (2) A business premises that is directly shipped a food  
31 commodity from a farm, if the food commodity is processed into  
32 a food product on the business premises for sale to a consumer.

33 (3) A business premises that is directly shipped a food

34 product from a farm, if the food product is purchased for  
 35 resale to a consumer or is distributed to a consumer on behalf

Page 4

1 of a farmer.

2 *b.* The farm source must comply with all applicable laws  
 3 regulating the sale of food.

4 *c.* (1) Except as provided in subparagraph (2), the farm  
 5 source must be located in this state.

6 (2) If the school district shares a border with another  
 7 state, or the school is part of a school district that shares  
 8 a border with another state, the farm source may be located  
 9 in the other state. However, the farm source must be located  
 10 within thirty miles of the school district's border with the  
 11 other state and the department must approve the purchase.

12 6. The department shall require proof of purchase prior to  
 13 reimbursing the school or school district for the purchase of  
 14 food products.

15 7. The department of agriculture and land stewardship may  
 16 administer the program in cooperation with the department of  
 17 education and the participating school or school district in  
 18 which a participating school is located.

19 8. *a.* The department shall reimburse a participating  
 20 school or school district that submits a claim as required  
 21 by the department. The department shall pay the claim on a  
 22 matching basis with the department contributing one dollar  
 23 for every three dollars expended by the school or school  
 24 district. However, a school or school district shall not  
 25 receive more than one thousand dollars during any year in which  
 26 it participates in the program.

27 *b.* Notwithstanding paragraph "*a*", if the department  
 28 determines that there are sufficient moneys in the fund to  
 29 satisfy all claims that may be submitted by schools and school  
 30 districts, the department shall provide for the distribution  
 31 of the available moneys in a manner determined equitable by  
 32 the department, which may include a prorated distribution to  
 33 participating schools and school districts.>

34 3. By renumbering as necessary.

ANNETTE SWEENEY

**S-3181**

1 Amend the House amendment, S-3146, to Senate File 546, as  
 2 passed by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, after line 13 by inserting:

4 <\_. Page 6, after line 24 by inserting:

5 <Sec.     . **NEW SECTION. 321.178B Driver education —**  
 6 **report.**

7 The department shall collect information relating to driver  
 8 education instruction provided in accordance with sections



9 321.178 and 321.178A to persons under age eighteen, which the  
 10 department shall submit in a report to the general assembly by  
 11 December 1 annually. The information in the report shall be  
 12 divided by the number of persons who passed the written and  
 13 driving tests and who met, or who failed to meet, the licensure  
 14 requirements of sections 321.178 and 321.178A; and shall  
 15 include a comparison of the results achieved by persons who  
 16 received driver instruction from school districts, accredited  
 17 nonpublic schools, private or commercial driver education  
 18 schools licensed by the department, and by teaching parents.>  
 19 \_\_\_\_\_. By renumbering as necessary.>

CLAIRE A. CELSI

**S-3182**

1 Amend House File 201, as passed by the House, as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:  
 3 <Section 1. Section 614.1, Code 2021, is amended by adding  
 4 the following new subsections:  
 5 NEW SUBSECTION. 11A. *Sexual abuse and other sexual*  
 6 *offenses.* An action for damages for injury suffered when the  
 7 victim was a minor as a result of sexual abuse in the first  
 8 degree as defined in section 709.2, sexual abuse in the second  
 9 degree as defined in section 709.3, sexual abuse in the third  
 10 degree as defined in section 709.4 or other sexual offenses as  
 11 provided in section 802.2B may be commenced at any time after  
 12 the commission of the offense.  
 13 NEW SUBSECTION. 12A. *Kidnapping and human trafficking.* An  
 14 action for damages for injury suffered when the victim was a  
 15 minor as a result of kidnapping as defined in section 710.1 or  
 16 human trafficking as defined in section 710A.2 may be commenced  
 17 at any time after the commission of the offense.  
 18 Sec. 2. Section 614.1, subsection 12, Code 2021, is amended  
 19 to read as follows:  
 20 12. *Sexual abuse or sexual exploitation by a counselor,*  
 21 *therapist, or school employee.*  
 22 a. An action for damages for injury suffered as a result  
 23 of sexual abuse, as defined in section 709.1, by a counselor,  
 24 therapist, or school employee, as defined in section 709.15, or  
 25 as a result of sexual exploitation by a counselor, therapist,  
 26 or school employee ~~shall be brought within five years of the~~  
 27 ~~date the victim was last treated by the counselor or therapist,~~  
 28 ~~or within five years of the date the victim was last enrolled~~  
 29 ~~in or attended the school~~ may be commenced at any time after  
 30 the commission of the offense.  
 31 b. A claim or cause of action brought against any party  
 32 under paragraph "a" alleging intentional or negligent acts  
 33 or omissions by a person for physical, psychological, or any  
 34 other injury or condition suffered as a result of conduct  
 35 by a counselor, therapist, or school employee as defined in

Page 2

1 section 709.15, if barred as of the effective date of this Act  
2 because the applicable period of limitation has expired or  
3 the plaintiff previously failed to file a petition, is hereby  
4 revived, and action thereon may be commenced not later than  
5 three years after the effective date of this Act.

6 c. Dismissal of a previous action, ordered before the  
7 effective date of this Act, on grounds that such previous  
8 action was time-barred or due to the failure of a party to file  
9 a petition, shall not be grounds for dismissal of a revival  
10 action pursuant to paragraph "b".

11 Sec. 3. Section 614.8A, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
12 follows:

13 **614.8A Damages Commencement of action for minor or child**  
14 **sexual abuse and other sexual offenses — no time limitation.**

15 ~~An action for damages for injury suffered as a result of~~  
16 ~~sexual abuse which occurred when the injured person was a~~  
17 ~~child, but not discovered until after the injured person is of~~  
18 ~~the age of majority, shall be brought within four years from~~  
19 ~~the time of discovery by the injured party of both the injury~~  
20 ~~and the causal relationship between the injury and the sexual~~  
21 ~~abuse.~~

22 1. Notwithstanding section 614.1, subsections 11A and  
23 12A, every claim or cause of action brought against any party  
24 alleging intentional or negligent acts or omissions by a person  
25 for physical, psychological, or any other injury or condition  
26 suffered as a result of conduct which occurred when the injured  
27 person was a minor and which would constitute a violation  
28 of any of the following, if barred as of the effective date  
29 of this Act because the applicable period of limitation has  
30 expired or the plaintiff previously failed to file a petition,  
31 is hereby revived, and action thereon may be commenced not  
32 later than three years after the effective date of this Act:

33 a. Sexual abuse as defined in section 709.1.

34 b. Lascivious acts with a child in violation of section  
35 709.8.

Page 3

1 c. Assault with intent to commit sexual abuse in violation  
2 of section 709.11.

3 d. Indecent contact with a child in violation of section  
4 709.12.

5 e. Lascivious conduct with a minor in violation of section  
6 709.14.

7 f. Sexual misconduct with a juvenile in violation of section  
8 709.16, subsection 2.

9 g. Kidnapping as defined in section 710.1.

10 h. Human trafficking as defined in section 710A.2.

11 i. Incest in violation of section 726.2.

12 j. Child endangerment in violation of section 726.6.

13 subsection 4, 5, or 6.  
 14 k. Sexual exploitation of a minor in violation of section  
 15 728.12.  
 16 2. Dismissal of a previous action, ordered before the  
 17 effective date of this Act, on grounds that such previous  
 18 action was time-barred or due to the failure of a party to file  
 19 a petition, shall not be grounds for dismissal of a revival  
 20 action pursuant to this section.>  
 21 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3 and inserting  
 22 <An Act relating to the sex offender registry, sexually  
 23 motivated extortion, and the statute of limitations periods for  
 24 certain civil actions.>

JANET PETERSEN

**S-3183**

1 Amend House File 813, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 17, by striking line 17 and inserting:  
 4 <11. a. In addition to the requirements of subsection 2A,  
 5 the governing board shall hold a public hearing on the charter  
 6 school's budget before the date for adoption of the budget  
 7 and shall publish notice of the hearing not less than ten nor  
 8 more than twenty days prior to the hearing in a newspaper  
 9 published at least once weekly and having general circulation  
 10 in the public school district where the charter school is  
 11 located. The department of education shall prescribe the form  
 12 for the public hearing notice for use by charter schools. At  
 13 the public hearing, the governing board shall receive oral or  
 14 written objections from the public.  
 15 b. The governing board shall post the charter school's>

CLAIRE A. CELSI

**S-3184**

1 Amend House File 813, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 6, line 12, after <school.> by inserting <In  
 4 addition, if the application includes a proposal that the  
 5 governing board contracts with an education service provider,  
 6 the application shall also include evidence of the education  
 7 service provider's success in serving student populations  
 8 similar to that which is proposed in the application and if  
 9 the education service provider operates other charter schools,  
 10 evidence of past performance of such other charter schools and  
 11 evidence of the education service provider's capacity for an  
 12 additional charter school.>  
 13 2. Page 6, line 16, after <interest.> by inserting <In  
 14 addition, if the application includes a proposal that the

15 governing board contracts with an education service provider,  
 16 the application shall also include a description of the  
 17 education service provider's staff performance evaluation  
 18 measures and compensation structure, methods of contract  
 19 oversight and dispute resolution, investment disclosures, and  
 20 conflicts of interest.>

21 3. Page 11, by striking lines 4 and 5 and inserting:  
 22 <y. Evidence of the founding group's success in serving  
 23 student populations similar to that which is proposed in the  
 24 application, and if the founding group operates other charter  
 25 schools, evidence of past performance of such other charter  
 26 schools and evidence of the founding group's capacity for an  
 27 additional charter school. In addition, if the application  
 28 includes a proposal that the governing board contracts with an  
 29 education service provider, the application shall also include  
 30 evidence>

31 4. Page 11, by striking lines 12 and 13 and inserting:  
 32 <z. A description of the proposed charter school's staff  
 33 performance evaluation measures and compensation structure,  
 34 methods of contract oversight and dispute resolution,  
 35 investment disclosures, and conflicts of interest. In

Page 2

1 addition, if the application includes a proposal that the  
 2 governing board contracts with an education service provider,  
 3 the application shall also include>

CLAIRE A. CELSI

### S-3185

1 Amend House File 813, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 10, line 25, after <mission.> by inserting <A person  
 4 that is part of the founding group or the person's spouse, or a  
 5 person related to either of them by consanguinity or affinity  
 6 within the third degree or the spouse of such a person, shall  
 7 not have an ownership or financial interest in an education  
 8 service provider, a contractual relationship with an education  
 9 service provider, or an interest that could be affected by the  
 10 outcome of the application.>

ZACH WAHLS

### S-3186

1 Amend House File 813, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 16, line 10, after <contract.> by inserting  
 4 <The chief administrator of the charter school shall be an

5 administrator as defined in section 272.1, who holds a valid  
 6 license under chapter 272 with an endorsement for the type of  
 7 service for which the administrator is employed.>

HERMAN C. QUIRMBACH

**S-3187**

1 Amend House File 813, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 16, line 10, after <contract.> by inserting <The  
 4 provisions of chapter 731 apply to charter schools established  
 5 under this chapter and to any education service provider  
 6 managing or operating a charter school under this chapter,  
 7 and the employees of the charter school or education service  
 8 provider, if applicable, may engage in collective bargaining  
 9 pursuant to chapter 731 and as provided under applicable  
 10 federal law. The charter school, if established under section  
 11 256E.4, is a public employer for purposes of chapter 20  
 12 relating to public employment relations and, if a bargaining  
 13 unit has been determined under chapter 20, the governing board  
 14 and the certified bargaining representative for the licensed  
 15 employees of the charter school shall engage in collective  
 16 bargaining in accordance with chapter 20.>

HERMAN C. QUIRMBACH  
 NATE BOULTON

**S-3188**

1 Amend House File 813, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 15, line 19, by striking <rights> and inserting  
 4 <rights, including but not limited to admission and instruction  
 5 of students and the hiring and employment policies for staff>

HERMAN C. QUIRMBACH

**S-3189**

1 Amend House File 813, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 17, after line 21 by inserting:  
 4 <12. As part of the requirement of subsection 2, paragraph  
 5 "g", to comply with section 256.11, each charter school shall  
 6 have a school nurse, as provided in section 256.11, subsection  
 7 9B. The requirement of this subsection shall not be waived by  
 8 the state board.>

LIZ MATHIS

**S-3190**

1 Amend House File 813, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the House, as follows:

- 3 1. Page 16, after line 26 by inserting:  
4 <5A. An employee of the charter school who, in the  
5 scope of the employee's professional practice or employment  
6 responsibilities, examines, teaches, attends, counsels, or  
7 treats a child and reasonably believes the child has suffered  
8 abuse, is a mandatory reporter and is subject to the provisions  
9 of sections 232.69 and 232.70. The provisions of this  
10 subsection shall not be waived by the state board.>  
11 2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
12 references as necessary.

LIZ MATHIS

**S-3191**

1 Amend House File 813, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the House, as follows:

- 3 1. Page 16, after line 26 by inserting:  
4 <5A. Students enrolled in the charter school shall be  
5 subject to the immunization requirements of section 139A.8 for  
6 the applicable age or grade level. The provisions of this  
7 subsection shall not be waived by the state board.>  
8 2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
9 references as necessary.

LIZ MATHIS

**S-3192**

1 Amend House File 813, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the House, as follows:

- 3 1. Page 15, line 21, after <256B.> by inserting <If a  
4 charter school student is a child requiring special education  
5 under chapter 256B and is provided special education services  
6 by an area education agency and the area education agency is  
7 not otherwise paid for such services under section 256B.2,  
8 subsection 5, the charter school shall pay to the area  
9 education agency the cost of providing such services at the  
10 rate established by the area education agency, not to exceed  
11 the actual cost of providing the services.>

JACKIE SMITH

**S-3193**

1 Amend House File 813, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 16, after line 26 by inserting:

4 <5A. Employees of the charter school who otherwise meet the  
5 definition of school employee under section 709.15, subsection  
6 1, paragraph “f”, shall be considered a school employee for  
7 purposes of section 709.15, as if the charter school was a  
8 school district within the meaning of that paragraph.>

9 2. Page 26, after line 23 by inserting:

10 <Sec. \_\_\_\_. Section 614.1, Code 2021, is amended by adding  
11 the following new subsections:

12 NEW SUBSECTION. 11A. *Sexual abuse and other sexual*  
13 *offenses.* An action for damages for injury suffered when the  
14 victim was a minor as a result of sexual abuse in the first  
15 degree as defined in section 709.2, sexual abuse in the second  
16 degree as defined in section 709.3, sexual abuse in the third  
17 degree as defined in section 709.4 or other sexual offenses as  
18 provided in section 802.2B may be commenced at any time after  
19 the commission of the offense.

20 NEW SUBSECTION. 12A. *Kidnapping and human trafficking.* An  
21 action for damages for injury suffered when the victim was a  
22 minor as a result of kidnapping as defined in section 710.1 or  
23 human trafficking as defined in section 710A.2 may be commenced  
24 at any time after the commission of the offense.

25 Sec. \_\_\_\_. Section 614.1, subsection 12, Code 2021, is  
26 amended to read as follows:

27 12. *Sexual abuse or sexual exploitation by a counselor,*  
28 *therapist, or school employee.*

29 a. An action for damages for injury suffered as a result  
30 of sexual abuse, as defined in section 709.1, by a counselor,  
31 therapist, or school employee, as defined in section 709.15, or  
32 as a result of sexual exploitation by a counselor, therapist,  
33 or school employee ~~shall be brought within five years of the~~  
34 ~~date the victim was last treated by the counselor or therapist,~~  
35 ~~or within five years of the date the victim was last enrolled~~

Page 2

1 ~~in or attended the school~~ may be commenced at any time after  
2 the commission of the offense.

3 b. A claim or cause of action brought against any party  
4 under paragraph “a” alleging intentional or negligent acts  
5 or omissions by a person for physical, psychological, or any  
6 other injury or condition suffered as a result of conduct  
7 by a counselor, therapist, or school employee as defined in  
8 section 709.15, if barred as of the effective date of this Act  
9 because the applicable period of limitation has expired or  
10 the plaintiff previously failed to file a petition, is hereby  
11 revived, and action thereon may be commenced not later than  
12 three years after the effective date of this Act.

13 c. Dismissal of a previous action, ordered before the  
14 effective date of this Act, on grounds that such previous  
15 action was time-barred or due to the failure of a party to file  
16 a petition, shall not be grounds for dismissal of a revival

17 action pursuant to paragraph “b”.

18 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 614.8A, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
19 follows:

20 **614.8A Damages Commencement of action for minor or child**  
21 **sexual abuse and other sexual offenses — no time limitation.**

22 ~~An action for damages for injury suffered as a result of~~  
23 ~~sexual abuse which occurred when the injured person was a~~  
24 ~~child, but not discovered until after the injured person is of~~  
25 ~~the age of majority, shall be brought within four years from~~  
26 ~~the time of discovery by the injured party of both the injury~~  
27 ~~and the causal relationship between the injury and the sexual~~  
28 ~~abuse.~~

29 1. Notwithstanding section 614.1, subsections 11A and  
30 12A, every claim or cause of action brought against any party  
31 alleging intentional or negligent acts or omissions by a person  
32 for physical, psychological, or any other injury or condition  
33 suffered as a result of conduct which occurred when the injured  
34 person was a minor and which would constitute a violation  
35 of any of the following, if barred as of the effective date

Page 3

1 of this Act because the applicable period of limitation has  
2 expired or the plaintiff previously failed to file a petition,  
3 is hereby revived, and action thereon may be commenced not  
4 later than three years after the effective date of this Act:

5 a. Sexual abuse as defined in section 709.1.

6 b. Lascivious acts with a child in violation of section  
7 709.8.

8 c. Assault with intent to commit sexual abuse in violation  
9 of section 709.11.

10 d. Indecent contact with a child in violation of section  
11 709.12.

12 e. Lascivious conduct with a minor in violation of section  
13 709.14.

14 f. Sexual misconduct with a juvenile in violation of section  
15 709.16, subsection 2.

16 g. Kidnapping as defined in section 710.1.

17 h. Human trafficking as defined in section 710A.2.

18 i. Incest in violation of section 726.2.

19 j. Child endangerment in violation of section 726.6,  
20 subsection 4, 5, or 6.

21 k. Sexual exploitation of a minor in violation of section  
22 728.12.

23 2. Dismissal of a previous action, ordered before the  
24 effective date of this Act, on grounds that such previous  
25 action was time-barred or due to the failure of a party to file  
26 a petition, shall not be grounds for dismissal of a revival  
27 action pursuant to this section.>



28 3. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
29 references as necessary.

JANET PETERSEN

**S-3194**

1 Amend House File 813, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 2, line 33, after <chapter.> by inserting <If the  
4 founding group is or includes a business entity, such business  
5 entity must be a domestic business entity, as defined in  
6 section 501A.102, that has its principal place of business or  
7 operation in this state.>  
8 2. Page 17, line 12, after <10.> by inserting <a.>  
9 3. Page 17, after line 16 by inserting:  
10 <b. A majority of the officers of the charter school's  
11 governing board shall be residents of this state.>

ZACH WAHLS

**S-3195**

1 Amend House File 813, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 17, after line 21 by inserting:  
4 <12. As part of the requirement of subsection 2, paragraph  
5 "g", to comply with section 256.11, each charter school shall  
6 have a qualified guidance counselor, as provided in section  
7 256.11, subsection 9A. The requirement of this subsection shall  
8 not be waived by the state board.>

HERMAN C. QUIRMBACH

**S-3196**

1 Amend House File 867, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 19, after line 22 by inserting:  
4 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
5 BROADBAND  
6 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 8B.1, Code 2021, is amended by adding the  
7 following new subsections:  
8 NEW SUBSECTION. 2A. "*Commission*" means the empower rural  
9 Iowa broadband grant fund commission created pursuant to  
10 section 8B.10A.  
11 NEW SUBSECTION. 5A. "*Fiber optic infrastructure*" means the  
12 physical infrastructure used for the transmission of data using  
13 pulses of infrared light. "*Fiber optic infrastructure*" includes  
14 fiber optic cable and the pipe, vault, or duct used to enclose  
15 fiber optic cable.

16 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 8B.4, subsection 16, Code 2021, is amended  
17 by striking the subsection.

18 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 8B.9, subsection 5, Code 2021, is amended  
19 to read as follows:

20 5. An annual report regarding the status of broadband  
21 expansion and coordination, ~~the empower rural Iowa broadband~~  
22 ~~grant program established under section 8B.11,~~ and the adequacy  
23 of the speed set in the definition of targeted service area in  
24 section 8B.1.

25 Sec. \_\_\_\_ **NEW SECTION. 8B.10A Empower rural Iowa broadband**  
26 **grant fund — commission established.**

27 1. There is created an empower rural Iowa broadband grant  
28 fund commission for the purpose of administering the broadband  
29 grant program pursuant to section 8B.11.

30 a. The commission shall consist of seven voting members  
31 appointed by the governor, subject to confirmation by the  
32 senate. The voting members of the commission shall serve  
33 four-year staggered terms. The voting membership of the  
34 commission shall be subject to the provisions of sections  
35 69.16 and 69.16A, relating to political affiliation and gender

Page 2

1 balance.

2 b. The commission shall also consist of four nonvoting, ex  
3 officio members, including representatives from the office, the  
4 utilities board within the utilities division of the department  
5 of commerce, the Iowa telecommunications and technology  
6 commission, and the state department of transportation.

7 c. The representative of the utilities board shall serve as  
8 chairperson of the commission.

9 2. A person shall not serve as a voting member of the  
10 commission if the person has an interest in a contract or job  
11 of work related to the office, or is engaged in a service to  
12 be performed in connection with the office. Any voting member  
13 of the commission who accepts employment with or acquires any  
14 stock, bonds, or other interest in any company or corporation  
15 doing business with the office shall be disqualified from being  
16 appointed to or remaining a voting member of the commission.

17 3. Any vacancy in the voting membership of the commission  
18 shall be filled in the same manner as regular appointments  
19 are made for the unexpired portion of the regular term. In  
20 the event the governor fails to make an appointment to fill a  
21 vacancy or fails to submit an appointment to the senate for  
22 confirmation as required by section 2.32, the senate may make  
23 the appointment prior to adjournment of the general assembly.

24 4. Each voting member of the commission shall be compensated  
25 at an annual rate of ten thousand dollars. Voting members of  
26 the commission shall be allowed their actual and necessary  
27 expenses incurred in the performance of their duties. All  
28 expenses and salaries shall be paid from the empower rural  
29 Iowa broadband grant fund created in section 8B.11, and the

30 commission shall be subject to the budget requirements of  
31 chapter 8.

32 5. The commission shall meet at the call of the chairperson  
33 or when any four voting members of the commission file a  
34 written request with the chairperson for a meeting. Written  
35 notice of the time and place of each meeting shall be given to

Page 3

1 each member of the commission. A majority of the commission  
2 members shall constitute a quorum.

3 6. Any voting member of the commission may be removed for  
4 any of the causes and in the manner provided in chapter 66 and  
5 such removal shall not be in lieu of any other punishment that  
6 may be prescribed by the laws of this state.

7 7. The office, the utilities board, the Iowa  
8 telecommunications and technology commission, and the  
9 state department of transportation shall provide staff services  
10 to the commission.

11 8. The commission shall prepare a comprehensive strategic  
12 plan of specific goals, objectives, policies, performance  
13 measures, and benchmarks for the expansion of fiberoptic  
14 infrastructure in the state. The commission shall update the  
15 strategic plan on an annual basis. Beginning December 31,  
16 2021, and continuing on July 1 of each year until the final  
17 strategic plan is submitted on July 1, 2025, the commission  
18 shall submit the strategic plan to the governor and to the  
19 members of the general assembly.

20 9. By July 1, annually, the commission shall provide a  
21 report regarding the empower rural Iowa broadband grant program  
22 established under section 8B.11 to the governor and the members  
23 of the general assembly.

24 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 8B.11, Code 2021, as amended by 2021 Iowa  
25 Acts, House file 848, section 3, is amended to read as follows:

26 **8B.11 Empower rural Iowa — broadband grants — fund.**

27 1. The ~~office commission~~ shall administer a broadband  
28 grant program designed to reduce or eliminate unserved and  
29 underserved areas in the state, leveraging federal funds and  
30 public and private partnerships where possible, by awarding  
31 grants to communications service providers that reduce or  
32 eliminate targeted service areas by installing broadband  
33 infrastructure that facilitates broadband service in accordance  
34 with the following:

35 a. The broadband infrastructure facilitates broadband

Page 4

1 service that provides a minimum download speed of one hundred  
2 megabits per second and a minimum upload speed of one hundred  
3 megabits per second in a targeted service area within which no  
4 communications service provider offers or facilitates broadband  
5 service that provides download and upload speeds less than or

6 equal to the tier 1 download and upload speeds specified in the  
7 definition of targeted service area in section 8B.1.

8 *b.* The broadband infrastructure facilitates broadband  
9 service that provides a minimum download speed of one hundred  
10 megabits per second and a minimum upload speed of one hundred  
11 megabits per second in a targeted service area within which no  
12 communications service provider offers or facilitates broadband  
13 service that provides any of the following:

14 (1) Download speeds less than or equal to the tier 2  
15 download speed specified in the definition of targeted service  
16 area in section 8B.1.

17 (2) Download speeds less than or equal to the tier 3  
18 download speed specified in the definition of targeted service  
19 area in section 8B.1.

20 2. *a.* An empower rural Iowa broadband grant fund is  
21 established in the state treasury under the authority of the  
22 office commission. The fund shall consist of moneys available  
23 to and obtained or accepted by the office commission. Moneys  
24 in the fund are appropriated to the office commission to be  
25 used for the grant program, including for broadband mapping and  
26 the administration and operation of the grant program, ~~and~~ for  
27 the fiberoptic network conduit installation program established  
28 in section 8B.25, and for credit enhancement as specified in  
29 section 16.201, subsection 5.

30 *b.* The office commission shall use moneys in the fund to  
31 provide grants to communications service providers pursuant to  
32 this section, ~~and~~ to lead and coordinate the fiberoptic network  
33 conduit installation program pursuant to section 8B.25, and for  
34 credit enhancement as specified in section 16.201, subsection  
35 5. The office may use not more than two and one half percent of

Page 5

1 ~~the moneys in the fund at the beginning of the fiscal year to~~  
2 ~~pay the costs and expenses associated with the administration~~  
3 ~~and operation of the grant program and the fiberoptic network~~  
4 ~~conduit installation program. The office commission shall use~~  
5 moneys in the fund to leverage available federal moneys if  
6 possible.

7 *c.* Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys in the fund  
8 that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the  
9 fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for  
10 expenditure for the purposes designated until three years  
11 following the last day of the fiscal year in which the funds  
12 were originally appropriated.

13 *d.* Notwithstanding paragraph “c” or any provision to the  
14 contrary, moneys in the fund that have been awarded but not  
15 paid to a communications service provider shall not revert but  
16 shall remain available to the office commission for purposes of  
17 administering the award in a manner consistent with the terms  
18 and conditions of any corresponding contract or grant agreement  
19 governing the administration of the award.

20 3. Communications service providers may apply to the  
 21 office commission for a grant pursuant to this section for  
 22 the installation of broadband infrastructure that facilitates  
 23 broadband service in targeted service areas. The office  
 24 commission shall make available a public internet site  
 25 identifying all publicly available information contained in the  
 26 applications and any results of performance testing conducted  
 27 after the project is completed. The office commission  
 28 shall devote one full-time equivalent position to evaluate  
 29 applications submitted under this section and provide technical  
 30 assistance to communications service providers in completing  
 31 applications for federal funds, or any other funds from any  
 32 public or private sources, related to improving broadband  
 33 infrastructure.

34 4. a. The office commission shall award grants on  
 35 a competitive basis for the installation of broadband

Page 6

1 infrastructure that facilitates broadband service as provided  
 2 in subsection 3 in targeted service areas after considering the  
 3 following:

4 (1) The relative need for broadband infrastructure in the  
 5 area and the existing broadband service speeds, including  
 6 whether the project serves a rural area or areas.

7 (2) The applicant's total proposed budget for the project,  
 8 including all of the following:

9 (a) The amount or percentage of local or federal matching  
 10 funds, if any, and any funding obligations shared between  
 11 public and private entities.

12 (b) The percentage of funding provided directly from the  
 13 applicant, including whether the applicant requested from the  
 14 office commission an amount less than the maximum amount the  
 15 office commission could award pursuant to subsection 5 and, if  
 16 so, the percentage of the project cost that the applicant is  
 17 requesting.

18 (c) The total amount of the applicant's investments in  
 19 the five years before the submission of the application in  
 20 fiber optic infrastructure and broadband infrastructure that  
 21 meet all of the following criteria:

22 (i) Serves targeted service areas that are adjacent to the  
 23 area.

24 (ii) Provides a minimum download speed of one hundred  
 25 megabits per second and a minimum upload speed of one hundred  
 26 megabits per second.

27 (iii) Directly benefits or provides broadband service to  
 28 the area.

29 (3) The relative download and upload speeds of proposed  
 30 projects for all applicants.

31 (4) The specific product attributes resulting from the  
 32 proposed project, including technologies that provide higher  
 33 qualities of service, such as service levels, latency,

34 and other service attributes as determined by the ~~office~~  
35 commission.

Page 7

1 (5) The percentage of the homes, farms, schools, and  
2 businesses in the targeted service area that will be provided  
3 access to broadband service.

4 (6) The proportion of proposed projects that will result  
5 in the installation of broadband infrastructure in a targeted  
6 service area within which the only broadband service available  
7 provides the tier 1 download and upload speeds specified in the  
8 definition of targeted service area in section 8B.1.

9 (7) The applicant's ability to complete the proposed  
10 project in a timely manner and within the applicant's total  
11 proposed budget.

12 (8) The applicant's market gap and demand studies,  
13 independently reviewed business viability modeling, regional  
14 planning, and other cost-effective methods and operations the  
15 applicant will use to provide broadband service in the area.

16 (9) The rates the applicant will charge to customers of its  
17 broadband service in the area.

18 (10) Whether the applicant will give preference to  
19 purchasing Iowa products and purchases from Iowa-based  
20 businesses in conjunction with the installation of broadband  
21 infrastructure for the proposed project.

22 ~~(7)~~ (11) Other factors the ~~office~~ commission deems  
23 relevant.

24 *b.* In considering the factors listed in paragraph "a" for  
25 awarding grants pursuant to this section, the ~~office~~ commission  
26 shall afford the greatest weight to the factors described in  
27 paragraph "a", subparagraphs (1) through (3), and ~~subparagraph~~  
28 subparagraphs (6) and (10).

29 5. The total amount of the grants the ~~office~~ commission  
30 awards from the empower rural Iowa broadband grant fund  
31 pursuant to this section shall not exceed any of the following  
32 amounts:

33 *a.* Seventy-five percent of a communications service  
34 provider's project costs for projects that will result in the  
35 installation of broadband infrastructure in a targeted service

Page 8

1 area within which no communications service provider offers or  
2 facilitates broadband service that provides download and upload  
3 speeds less than or equal to the tier 1 download and upload  
4 speeds specified in the definition of targeted service area in  
5 section 8B.1.

6 *b.* Fifty percent of a communications service provider's  
7 project costs for projects that will result in the installation  
8 of broadband infrastructure in a targeted service area within  
9 which no communications service provider offers or facilitates

10 broadband service that provides download and upload speeds  
11 less than or equal to the tier 2 download and upload speeds  
12 specified in the definition of targeted service area in section  
13 8B.1.

14 c. Thirty-five percent of a communications service  
15 provider's project costs for projects that will result in the  
16 installation of broadband infrastructure in a targeted service  
17 area within which no communications service provider offers or  
18 facilitates broadband service that provides download speeds  
19 less than or equal to the tier 3 download speed specified in  
20 the definition of targeted service area in section 8B.1.

21 6. Notwithstanding subsections 3 and 5, communications  
22 service providers may apply to the office commission for  
23 a grant pursuant to this section for the installation of  
24 broadband infrastructure that facilitates broadband service  
25 providing a minimum download speed of one hundred megabits per  
26 second and a minimum upload speed of twenty megabits per second  
27 in targeted service areas pursuant to this subsection. The  
28 office commission shall make available a public internet site  
29 identifying all publicly available information contained in the  
30 applications and any results of performance testing conducted  
31 after the project is completed.

32 a. The office commission shall award grants under this  
33 subsection on a competitive basis after considering the factors  
34 provided in subsection 4 and affording weight to the factors  
35 pursuant to subsection 4, paragraph "b".

Page 9

1 b. The total amount of the grants the office commission  
2 shall award pursuant to this subsection shall not exceed fifty  
3 percent of a communications service provider's project costs  
4 for projects that will result in the installation of broadband  
5 infrastructure in a targeted service area within which no  
6 communications service provider offers or facilitates broadband  
7 service that provides download and upload speeds less than or  
8 equal to the tier 1 download and upload speeds specified in the  
9 definition of targeted service area in section 8B.1.

10 7. Notwithstanding subsections 5 and 6, at least twenty  
11 percent of the total amount of the grants the office commission  
12 awards from the empower rural Iowa broadband grant fund  
13 pursuant to this section shall be allocated to projects that  
14 will result in the installation of broadband infrastructure  
15 in difficult to serve targeted service areas within which no  
16 communications service provider offers or facilitates broadband  
17 service that provides download and upload speeds less than  
18 or equal to the tier 1 download and upload speeds specified  
19 in the definition of targeted service area in section 8B.1.  
20 For purposes of this subsection, a targeted service area is  
21 difficult to serve if the soil conditions, topography, or  
22 other local conditions make the installation of broadband  
23 infrastructure in the targeted service area more time-consuming

24 or labor-intensive compared to other areas of the state.  
 25 8. The office commission shall provide public notice  
 26 regarding the application process and receipt of funding.  
 27 9. The terms of a grant awarded under this section  
 28 shall contain, at a minimum, a provision that requires the  
 29 repayment of the grant by a communications service provider  
 30 if the communications service provider does not meet any  
 31 of the requirements of the grant award or if the broadband  
 32 infrastructure installed by the communications service provider  
 33 does not facilitate broadband service as provided in subsection  
 34 3. The repayment of moneys awarded pursuant to this subsection  
 35 shall be considered a tax payment due and payable to the

Page 10

1 department of revenue by any taxpayer who has received such  
 2 moneys, and the failure to make such a repayment shall be  
 3 treated by the department of revenue in the same manner as a  
 4 failure to pay the tax shown due or required to be shown due  
 5 with the filing of a return or deposit form.  
 6 9. 10. The office commission may adopt rules pursuant  
 7 to chapter 17A interpreting this chapter or necessary for  
 8 administering this chapter, including but not limited to rules  
 9 relating to the broadband grant program process, management,  
 10 and measurements as deemed necessary by the office commission.  
 11 ~~10. 11.~~ The office commission shall adopt rules  
 12 establishing procedures to allow aggrieved applicants an  
 13 opportunity to challenge the ~~office's commission's~~ award of  
 14 grants under this section.  
 15 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 8B.25, subsections 2 and 3, Code 2021, are  
 16 amended to read as follows:  
 17 2. The office commission shall lead and coordinate a program  
 18 to provide for the installation of fiberoptic network conduit  
 19 where such conduit does not exist. The ~~chief information~~  
 20 ~~office~~ commission shall consult and coordinate with applicable  
 21 agencies and entities as determined appropriate to ensure  
 22 that the opportunity is provided to lay or install fiberoptic  
 23 network conduit wherever a state-funded construction project  
 24 involves trenching, boring, a bridge, a roadway, or opening of  
 25 the ground, or alongside any state-owned infrastructure.  
 26 3. Contingent upon the provision of funding for such  
 27 purposes by the general assembly, the office commission may  
 28 contract with a nongovernmental third party to manage, lease,  
 29 install, or otherwise provide fiberoptic network conduit  
 30 access for projects described in this section. This section  
 31 does not require coordination with or approval from the  
 32 office commission pursuant to this program or installation of  
 33 fiberoptic conduit as required by this section for construction  
 34 projects not using public funding.  
 35 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. 16.300 Broadband infrastructure and



Page 11

1 **fiberoptic infrastructure.**

2 1. As used in this section, unless the context otherwise  
3 requires:

4 a. “Broadband” means the same as defined in section 8B.1.

5 b. “Broadband infrastructure” means the same as defined in  
6 section 8B.1.

7 c. “Commission” means the same as defined in section 8B.1.

8 d. “Communications service provider” means the same as  
9 defined in section 8B.1.

10 e. “Fiberoptic infrastructure” means the same as defined in  
11 section 8B.1.

12 2. The authority may issue a maximum of two hundred fifty  
13 million dollars of its bonds and notes annually and loan the  
14 proceeds of the bonds and notes to a communications service  
15 provider that has received a grant from the empower rural Iowa  
16 broadband grant fund pursuant to section 8B.11 for the purpose  
17 of financing the installation of broadband infrastructure or  
18 fiberoptic infrastructure.

19 3. The authority may enter into a loan agreement with a  
20 communications service provider for the purpose of financing  
21 the installation of broadband infrastructure or fiberoptic  
22 infrastructure and shall provide for payment of the loan and  
23 security for the loan as the authority deems advisable. The  
24 loan may be secured by any of the following:

25 a. The communications service provider’s revenue that is  
26 generated by the provision of broadband service.

27 b. The fiberoptic infrastructure installed by the  
28 communications service provider.

29 4. In the resolution authorizing the issuance of the  
30 bonds or notes pursuant to this section, the authority may  
31 provide that the related principal and interest are limited  
32 obligations payable solely out of the revenues derived from  
33 the debt obligation, collateral, or other security furnished  
34 by or on behalf of the communications service provider, and  
35 the principal or interest does not constitute an indebtedness

Page 12

1 of the authority or a charge against the authority’s general  
2 credit or general fund.

3 5. The commission shall provide credit enhancement to the  
4 authority’s annual issuance of bonds or notes pursuant to  
5 subsection 2 through any of the following methods:

6 a. Establishing an escrow account and transferring fifty  
7 millions dollars from the empower rural Iowa broadband grant  
8 fund into the escrow account.

9 b. Pledging payment of fifty million dollars of the bonds  
10 or notes for the first ten years of their issuance from the  
11 empower rural Iowa broadband grant fund.

12 6. The authority shall establish an escrow account and

13 transfer ten percent of the amount loaned to a communications  
 14 service provider pursuant to a loan agreement to the escrow  
 15 account to be held in reserve for debt service for five years  
 16 after the date of the loan agreement.

17 7. A communications service provider that has entered  
 18 into a loan agreement pursuant to this section shall impose,  
 19 collect, and increase, if necessary, user charges, taxes, or  
 20 other dedicated revenue sources in order to maintain annual net  
 21 revenues at a level equal to at least one hundred ten percent  
 22 of the amount necessary to pay debt service on all obligations  
 23 during the next fiscal year.

24 8. The powers granted the authority under this section are  
 25 in addition to the authority's other powers under this chapter.  
 26 All other provisions of this chapter, except section 16.28,  
 27 subsection 4, apply to bonds or notes issued pursuant to, and  
 28 powers granted to the authority under this section, except to  
 29 the extent the provisions are inconsistent with this section.

30 9. The authority shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A  
 31 to administer and interpret this section.>

32 2. By renumbering as necessary.

ZACH WAHLS

S-3197

1 Amend House File 867, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 19, after line 22 by inserting:

4 <DIVISION \_\_\_  
 5 AUDIT EXPENSES

6 Sec. \_\_\_. Section 11.5A, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
 7 follows:

8 **11.5A Audit or examination — costs.**

9 When requested by the auditor of state, the department  
 10 of management shall transfer from any unappropriated funds  
 11 in the state treasury an amount not exceeding the expenses  
 12 and prorated salary costs already paid to perform audits or  
 13 examinations of state departments and agencies, the offices  
 14 of the judicial branch, and federal financial assistance as  
 15 defined in the federal Single Audit Act, 31 U.S.C. §7501, et  
 16 seq., received by all other departments, ~~as listed in section~~  
 17 ~~11.5B~~, for which payments by agencies have not been made. Upon  
 18 payment by the departments, the auditor of state shall credit  
 19 the payments to the state treasury.

20 Sec. \_\_\_. Section 11.5B, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
 21 follows:

22 **11.5B Repayment of audit expenses by state departments and**  
 23 **agencies.**

24 The auditor of state shall be reimbursed by ~~a the~~ department  
 25 or agency for performing all audits or examinations of ~~the~~  
 26 ~~following~~ state departments or agencies, or funds received by a  
 27 department or agency.

- 28 ~~1. Department of commerce.~~  
 29 ~~2. Department of human services.~~  
 30 ~~3. State department of transportation.~~  
 31 ~~4. Iowa department of public health.~~  
 32 ~~5. State board of regents.~~  
 33 ~~6. Department of agriculture and land stewardship.~~  
 34 ~~7. Iowa veterans home.~~  
 35 ~~8. Department of education.~~

Page 2

- 1 ~~9. Department of workforce development.~~  
 2 ~~10. Department of natural resources.~~  
 3 ~~11. Offices of the clerks of the district court of the~~  
 4 ~~judicial branch.~~  
 5 ~~12. The Iowa public employees' retirement system.~~  
 6 ~~13. Federal financial assistance, as defined in the federal~~  
 7 ~~Single Audit Act, 31 U.S.C. §7501, et seq., received by all~~  
 8 ~~other departments.~~  
 9 ~~14. Department of administrative services.~~  
 10 ~~15. Office of the chief information officer.~~  
 11 Sec. \_\_. Section 11.5C, subsection 2, Code 2021, is amended  
 12 to read as follows:  
 13 2. ~~If the state department that is the subject of the review~~  
 14 ~~is listed in section 11.5B, the~~ **The** state department shall  
 15 reimburse the auditor of state for the cost of the review and  
 16 any subsequent assistance provided by the auditor of state.  
 17 Sec. \_\_. **NEW SECTION. 11.5D Billing rates for state**  
 18 **auditors.**  
 19 The auditor of state shall annually adopt rules pursuant  
 20 to chapter 17A to establish the hourly billing rate for audit  
 21 services performed by state auditors as described in section  
 22 11.31.>  
 23 2. By renumbering as necessary.

CLAIRE A. CELSI

S-3198

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
 SENATE FILE 243

- 1 Amend Senate File 243, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. By striking page 1, line 21, through page 2, line 11, and  
 4 inserting:  
 5 <Sec. \_\_. **NEW SECTION. 727.12 Failure to assist.**  
 6 1. A person who reasonably believes another person is  
 7 suffering from a risk of serious bodily injury or imminent  
 8 danger of death shall, if the person is able, attempt to  
 9 contact local law enforcement or local emergency response  
 10 authorities, if doing so does not place the person or the other

11 person at risk of serious bodily injury or imminent danger of  
 12 death. A person shall not be required to contact local law  
 13 enforcement or emergency response authorities if the person  
 14 knows or reasonably believes that the other person is not in  
 15 need of help or assistance.  
 16 2. A person who violates this section without lawful cause  
 17 commits the following:  
 18 a. A simple misdemeanor if the failure to assist results in  
 19 the other person suffering serious bodily injury.  
 20 b. An aggravated misdemeanor if the failure to assist  
 21 results in the death of the other person.>

**S-3199**

1 Amend House File 644, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 2, line 25, after <2.> by inserting <a.>  
 4 2. Page 3, by striking lines 13 through 19 and inserting:  
 5 ~~<3.>~~ b. The aggregate liability of the surety for all  
 6 breaches of the conditions of the bond shall not exceed the sum  
 7 of the bond. The surety on the bond may cancel the bond upon  
 8 giving thirty days' written notice to the college student aid  
 9 commission and thereafter shall be relieved of liability for  
 10 any breach of condition occurring after the effective date of  
 11 the cancellation.>

CHRIS COURNOYER

**S-3200**HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE FILE 367

1 Amend Senate File 367, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 2, line 18, by striking <August 1, 2021> and  
 4 inserting <January 1, 2022>  
 5 2. Page 2, lines 24 and 25, by striking <August 1, 2021> and  
 6 inserting <January 1, 2022>  
 7 3. Page 6, line 6, by striking <August 1, 2021> and  
 8 inserting <January 1, 2022>  
 9 4. Page 6, line 14, by striking <August 1, 2021> and  
 10 inserting <January 1, 2022>

**S-3201**

1 Amend House File 837, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 2, line 34, by striking <other purposes including  
 4 but not limited to> and inserting <for the purposes of>  
 5 2. Page 3, after line 7 by inserting:

6 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ COUNTY LAND RECORD INFORMATION SYSTEM BUDGET AND  
7 RECORDING SERVICES COSTS — REPORTS.

8 By January 17, 2022, the governing board of the county land  
9 record information system shall submit to the chairperson and  
10 the ranking member of the senate committee on local government,  
11 the chairperson and the ranking member of the house committee  
12 on local government, the legislative services agency, and each  
13 caucus or research staff director of the general assembly a  
14 report that includes all of the following:

15 1. Financial information concerning revolving moneys and  
16 budgeted income and expenses for calendar years 2020 and 2021  
17 as described in section 331.604, subsection 3, paragraph “b”,  
18 as amended in this Act, and section 331.605B, subsection 2, as  
19 amended in this Act.

20 2. Information about reserve funds and expenditures from  
21 those reserves.

22 3. A review of electronic recording fees charged by public  
23 and commercial organizations in recording jurisdictions outside  
24 of Iowa.

25 4. Information about current and future resource and policy  
26 needs to provide for the sustainability of the county land  
27 record information system.

28 5. A review of customer and stakeholder perceptions about  
29 the county land record information system including user  
30 feedback on the fees charged for electronic recording.>

31 3. By renumbering as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS  
DAN DAWSON, CHAIR

## S-3202

1 Amend the House amendment, S-3158, to Senate File 342, as  
2 passed by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. By striking page 1, line 1, through page 33, line 1, and  
4 inserting:

5 <Amend Senate File 342, as passed by the Senate, as follows:

6 1. Title page, by striking the enacting clause and  
7 inserting:

8 <BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF IOWA:>

9 2. Page 1, by inserting:

<DIVISION I

11 PUBLIC RECORDS — CONFIDENTIALITY — CIVIL ENFORCEMENT

12 Section 1. Section 9E.1, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
13 follows:

### 14 9E.1 Purpose.

15 The general assembly finds that individuals attempting to  
16 escape from actual or threatened domestic abuse, domestic  
17 abuse assault, sexual abuse, ~~assault~~, stalking, or human  
18 trafficking frequently establish new addresses in order to  
19 prevent their assailants or probable assailants from finding  
20 them. The purpose of this chapter is to enable state and local

21 agencies to respond to requests for data without disclosing  
22 the location of a victim of domestic abuse, domestic abuse  
23 assault, sexual abuse, assault, stalking, or human trafficking;  
24 to enable interagency cooperation with the secretary of state  
25 in providing address confidentiality for victims of domestic  
26 abuse, domestic abuse assault, sexual abuse, assault, stalking,  
27 or human trafficking; and to enable program participants to use  
28 an address designated by the secretary of state as a substitute  
29 mailing address for the purposes specified in this chapter.  
30 In addition, the purpose of this chapter is to prevent such  
31 victims from being physically located through a public records  
32 search.  
33 Sec. 2. Section 9E.2, subsection 6, paragraph a, Code 2021,  
34 is amended to read as follows:  
35 a. *“Eligible person”* means a person who is ~~all~~ a resident of

Page 2

1 this state, an adult, a minor, or an incapacitated person as  
2 defined in section 633.701, and is one of the following:  
3 (1) ~~A resident of this state.~~  
4 (2) ~~An adult, a minor, or an incapacitated person as defined~~  
5 ~~in section 633.701.~~  
6 (3) A victim of domestic abuse, domestic abuse assault,  
7 sexual abuse, assault, stalking, or human trafficking as  
8 evidenced by the filing of a petition pursuant to section 236.3  
9 or a criminal complaint or information pursuant to section  
10 708.1, 708.2A, 708.11, or 710A.2, or any violation contained  
11 in chapter 709.  
12 (2) A currently active or retired state or local judicial  
13 officer, as defined in section 4.1, a federal judge, or a  
14 spouse or child of such a person.  
15 (3) A currently active or retired state or local prosecuting  
16 attorney, as defined in section 801.4, or a spouse or child of  
17 such a person.  
18 (4) A currently active or retired peace officer, as defined  
19 in section 801.4, civilian employee of a law enforcement  
20 agency, or a spouse or child of such a person.  
21 Sec. 3. Section 9E.3, subsection 1, paragraph b,  
22 subparagraph (1), subparagraph division (a), Code 2021, is  
23 amended to read as follows:  
24 (a) The eligible person listed on the application is a  
25 victim of domestic abuse, domestic abuse assault, sexual abuse,  
26 assault, stalking, or human trafficking.  
27 Sec. 4. Section 9E.3, subsection 1, paragraph e, Code 2021,  
28 is amended to read as follows:  
29 e. The residential address of the eligible person,  
30 disclosure of which could lead to an increased risk of domestic  
31 abuse, domestic abuse assault, sexual abuse, assault, stalking,  
32 or human trafficking.  
33 Sec. 5. Section 9E.7, Code 2021, is amended by adding the  
34 following new subsection:

35 NEW SUBSECTION. 4A. Upon request by a program participant,

Page 3

1 the assessor or the assessor's staff shall redact the  
2 requestor's name contained in electronic documents that  
3 are displayed for public access through an internet site.  
4 The assessor shall implement and maintain a process to  
5 facilitate these requests. A fee shall not be charged for the  
6 administration of this paragraph.

7 Sec. 6. Section 331.604, subsection 3, Code 2021, is amended  
8 by adding the following new paragraph:

9 NEW PARAGRAPH. *f.* (1) Upon request by a peace officer,  
10 as defined in section 801.4, civilian employee of a law  
11 enforcement agency, or state or federal judicial officer  
12 or state or federal prosecutor, the county assessor or the  
13 county assessor's staff, or the county recorder or the county  
14 recorder's staff, shall redact the requestor's name contained  
15 in electronic documents that are displayed for public access  
16 through an internet site.

17 (2) Upon request by a former peace officer, as defined  
18 in section 801.4, or a former civilian employee of a law  
19 enforcement agency, the county assessor or the county  
20 assessor's staff, or the county recorder or the county  
21 recorder's staff, may redact, upon the presentation of evidence  
22 that a compelling safety interest is served by doing so, the  
23 requestor's name contained in electronic documents that are  
24 displayed for public access through an internet site.

25 (3) This paragraph does not apply to a requestor holding or  
26 seeking public office.

27 (4) The county assessor and the county recorder shall  
28 implement and maintain a process to facilitate requests  
29 pursuant to this paragraph.

30 (5) A fee shall not be charged for the administration of  
31 this paragraph.

## 32 DIVISION II

### 33 UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — FRAUDULENT FILINGS

34 Sec. 7. Section 554.9510, subsection 1, Code 2021, is  
35 amended to read as follows:

Page 4

1 1. *Filed record effective if authorized.* A filed record  
2 is effective only to the extent that it was filed by a person  
3 that may file it under section 554.9509 or by the filing office  
4 under section 554.9513A.

5 Sec. 8. NEW SECTION. 554.9513A Termination of wrongfully  
6 filed financing statement — reinstatement.

7 1. *Trusted filer.* "Trusted filer" means a person that does  
8 any of the following:

9 a. Regularly causes records to be communicated to the  
10 filing office for filing and has provided the filing office

11 with current contact information and information sufficient to  
12 establish the person's identity.

13 *b.* Satisfies either of the following conditions:

14 (1) The filing office has issued the person credentials for  
15 access to online filing services.

16 (2) The person has established a prepaid or direct debit  
17 account for payment of filing fees, regardless of whether the  
18 account is used in a particular transaction.

19 *2. Affidavit of wrongful filing.* A person identified as  
20 debtor in a filed financing statement may deliver to the  
21 filing office a notarized, sworn affidavit that identifies the  
22 financing statement by file number, indicates the affiant's  
23 mailing address, and states that the affiant believes that  
24 the filed record identifying the affiant as debtor was not  
25 authorized to be filed and was caused to be communicated to the  
26 filing office with the intent to harass or defraud the affiant.  
27 The filing office may reject an affidavit that is incomplete or  
28 that it believes was delivered to it with the intent to harass  
29 or defraud the secured party. The office of the secretary  
30 of state shall adopt a form of affidavit for use under this  
31 section.

32 *3. Termination statement by filing office.* Subject to  
33 subsection 11, if an affidavit is delivered to the filing  
34 office under subsection 2, the filing office shall promptly  
35 file a termination statement with respect to the financing

Page 5

1 statement identified in the affidavit. The termination  
2 statement must identify by its file number the initial  
3 financing statement to which it relates and must indicate that  
4 it was filed pursuant to this section. A termination statement  
5 filed under this subsection is not effective until ninety days  
6 after it is filed.

7 *4. No fee charged or refunded.* The filing office shall not  
8 charge a fee for the filing of an affidavit under subsection  
9 2 or a termination statement under subsection 3. The filing  
10 office shall not return any fee paid for filing the financing  
11 statement identified in the affidavit, whether or not the  
12 financing statement is reinstated under subsection 7.

13 *5. Notice of termination statement.* On the same day that a  
14 filing office files a termination statement under subsection  
15 3, the filing office shall send to the secured party of record  
16 for the financing statement to which the termination statement  
17 relates a notice stating that the termination statement  
18 has been filed and will become effective ninety days after  
19 filing. The notice shall be sent by certified mail, return  
20 receipt requested, to the address provided for the secured  
21 party of record in the financing statement with a copy sent by  
22 electronic mail to the electronic mail address provided by the  
23 secured party of record, if any.

24 *6. Administrative review — action for reinstatement.* A



25 secured party that believes in good faith that the filed record  
26 identified in an affidavit delivered to the filing office under  
27 subsection 2 was authorized to be filed and was not caused to  
28 be communicated to the filing office with the intent to harass  
29 or defraud the affiant may:

30 *a.* Before the termination statement takes effect, request  
31 that the filing office conduct an expedited review of the  
32 filed record and any documentation provided by the secured  
33 party. The filing office may as a result of this review remove  
34 from the record the termination statement filed by it under  
35 subsection 3 before the termination statement takes effect and

Page 6

1 conduct an administrative review under subsection 11.

2 *b.* File an action against the filing office seeking  
3 reinstatement of the financing statement to which the filed  
4 record relates at any time before the expiration of six months  
5 after the date on which the termination statement filed under  
6 subsection 3 becomes effective. If the affiant is not named as  
7 a defendant in the action, the secured party shall send a copy  
8 of the petition to the affiant at the address indicated in the  
9 affidavit. The exclusive venue for the action shall be in the  
10 district court for the county where the filing office in which  
11 the financing statement was filed is located. The action shall  
12 be considered by the court on an expedited basis.

13 *7. Filing office to file notice of action for*  
14 *reinstatement.* Within ten days after being served with process  
15 in an action under subsection 6, the filing office shall file  
16 a notice indicating that the action has been commenced. The  
17 notice must indicate the file number of the initial financing  
18 statement to which the notice relates.

19 *8. Action for reinstatement successful.* If, in an action  
20 under subsection 6, the court determines that the financing  
21 statement was authorized to be filed and was not caused to be  
22 communicated to the filing office with the intent to harass or  
23 defraud the affiant, the court shall order that the financing  
24 statement be reinstated. If an order of reinstatement is  
25 issued by the court, the filing office shall promptly file a  
26 record that identifies by its file number the initial financing  
27 statement to which the record relates and indicates that the  
28 financing statement has been reinstated.

29 *9. Effect of reinstatement.* Upon the filing of a record  
30 reinstating a financing statement under subsection 8, the  
31 effectiveness of the financing statement is reinstated and the  
32 financing statement shall be considered never to have been  
33 terminated under this section except as against a purchaser of  
34 the collateral that gives value in reasonable reliance upon  
35 the termination. A continuation statement filed as provided

Page 7

1 in section 554.9515, subsection 4, after the effective date of  
2 a termination statement filed under subsection 3 or 11 becomes  
3 effective if the financing statement is reinstated.  
4 10. *Liability for wrongful filing.* If, in an action under  
5 subsection 6, the court determines that the filed record  
6 identified in an affidavit delivered to the filing office under  
7 subsection 2 was caused to be communicated to the filing office  
8 with the intent to harass or defraud the affiant, the filing  
9 office and the affiant may recover from the secured party that  
10 filed the action the costs and expenses, including reasonable  
11 attorney fees and the reasonable allocated costs of internal  
12 counsel, that the filing office and the affiant incurred in the  
13 action. This recovery is in addition to any recovery to which  
14 the affiant is entitled under section 554.9625.

15 11. *Procedure for record filed by trusted filer.* If an  
16 affidavit delivered to a filing office under subsection 2  
17 relates to a filed record communicated to the filing office by  
18 a trusted filer, the filing office shall promptly send to the  
19 secured party of record a notice stating that the affidavit has  
20 been delivered to the filing office and that the filing office  
21 is conducting an administrative review to determine whether the  
22 record was caused to be communicated with the intent to harass  
23 or defraud the affiant. The notice shall be sent by certified  
24 mail, return receipt requested, to the address provided for  
25 the secured party in the financing statement with a copy sent  
26 by electronic mail to the electronic mail address provided  
27 by the secured party of record, if any, and a copy shall be  
28 sent in the same manner to the affiant. The administrative  
29 review shall be conducted on an expedited basis and the filing  
30 office may require the affiant and the secured party of record  
31 to provide any additional information that the filing office  
32 deems appropriate. If the filing office concludes that the  
33 record was caused to be communicated with the intent to harass  
34 or defraud the affiant, the filing office shall promptly file a  
35 termination statement under subsection 2 that will be effective

Page 8

1 immediately and send to the secured party of record the notice  
2 required by subsection 5. The secured party may thereafter  
3 file an action for reinstatement under subsection 6 and the  
4 provisions of subsections 7 through 10 are applicable.  
5 **Sec. 9. NEW SECTION. 714.29 Records filed with intent to**  
6 **harass or defraud.**  
7 1. A person shall not cause to be communicated to the filing  
8 office as defined in section 554.9102 for filing a record if  
9 all of the following are true:  
10 a. The person is not authorized to file the record under  
11 section 554.9509.  
12 b. The record is not related to an existing or anticipated

13 transaction that is or will be governed by chapter 554, article  
14 9.

15 c. The record is filed with the intent to harass or defraud  
16 the person identified as debtor in the record.

17 2. A person that violates subsection 1 is guilty of a simple  
18 misdemeanor for a first offense and a serious misdemeanor for a  
19 second or subsequent offense.

#### 20 DIVISION III

21 ACCRUED SICK LEAVE — RETIRED PUBLIC SAFETY EMPLOYEES

22 Sec. 10. NEW SECTION. 70A.23A Credit for accrued sick leave  
23 — retired public safety employees.

24 A public safety employee, as defined in section 20.3,  
25 subsection 11, who retires and has applied for retirement  
26 benefits under an eligible retirement system, shall receive  
27 credit for all accumulated, unused sick leave which shall be  
28 converted at current value and credited to an account for the  
29 public safety employee for the purpose of paying the public  
30 safety employee's cost of the monthly premiums for continuance  
31 of the public safety employee's health insurance plan. Upon  
32 the death of a retired public safety employee, the surviving  
33 spouse or dependents shall be entitled to the value of the  
34 accumulated unused sick leave for the purpose of paying the  
35 cost of monthly premiums for continuation of a public safety

Page 9

1 employee's health insurance policy for the public safety  
2 employee's surviving spouse or dependents. This section  
3 shall not apply to a public safety employee covered under a  
4 collective bargaining agreement which provides for an employer  
5 paid retirement health savings plan.

#### 6 DIVISION IV

7 WORKERS' COMPENSATION — ACTIONS AND OFFSETS

8 Sec. 11. Section 97A.6, subsection 11, Code 2021, is amended  
9 to read as follows:

10 11. *Pensions offset by compensation benefits.*

11 a. Any amounts which may be paid or payable by the state  
12 under the provisions of any workers' compensation or similar  
13 law to a member or to the dependents of a member on account of  
14 any disability or death, shall be offset against and payable  
15 in lieu of any benefits payable out of the retirement fund  
16 provided by the state under the provisions of this chapter on  
17 account of the same disability or death. In case the present  
18 value of the total commuted benefits under said workers'  
19 compensation or similar law is less than the present value  
20 of the benefits otherwise payable from the retirement fund  
21 provided by the state under this chapter, then the present  
22 value of the commuted payments shall be deducted from the  
23 pension payable and such benefits as may be provided by the  
24 system so reduced shall be payable under the provisions of this  
25 chapter.

26 b. Notwithstanding paragraph "a", any workers' compensation

27 benefits received by a member for past medical expenses or  
 28 future medical expenses shall not be offset against and not  
 29 considered payable in lieu of any retirement allowance payable  
 30 pursuant to this section on account of the same disability.  
 31 c. Notwithstanding paragraph "a", any workers' compensation  
 32 benefits received by a member for reimbursement of vacation  
 33 time used, sick time used, or for any unpaid time off from work  
 34 shall not be offset against and not considered payable in lieu  
 35 of any retirement allowance payable pursuant to this section on

Page 10

1 account of the same disability.  
 2 Sec. 12. Section 97B.50A, subsection 5, Code 2021, is  
 3 amended to read as follows:  
 4 5. *Offset to allowance.*  
 5 a. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary in state  
 6 law, or any applicable contract or policy, any amounts which  
 7 may be paid or payable by the employer under any workers'  
 8 compensation, unemployment compensation, employer-paid  
 9 disability plan, program, or policy, or other law to a member,  
 10 and any disability payments the member receives pursuant to  
 11 the federal Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. §423 et seq.,  
 12 shall be offset against and payable in lieu of any retirement  
 13 allowance payable pursuant to this section on account of the  
 14 same disability.  
 15 b. Notwithstanding paragraph "a", any workers' compensation  
 16 benefits received by a member for past medical expenses or  
 17 future medical expenses shall not be offset against and not  
 18 considered payable in lieu of any retirement allowance payable  
 19 pursuant to this section on account of the same disability.  
 20 c. Notwithstanding paragraph "a", any workers' compensation  
 21 benefits received by a member for reimbursement of vacation  
 22 time used, sick time used, or for any unpaid time off from work  
 23 shall not be offset against and not considered payable in lieu  
 24 of any retirement allowance payable pursuant to this section on  
 25 account of the same disability.

#### DIVISION V

#### CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION EXAMINATIONS

26  
 27 Sec. 13. Section 400.8, subsection 2, Code 2021, is amended  
 28 to read as follows:  
 29 2. The commission shall establish the guidelines for  
 30 conducting the examinations under subsection 1 of this section.  
 31 ~~It may prepare and administer the examinations or may~~ The  
 32 ~~commission shall hire persons with expertise to do so if the~~  
 33 ~~commission approves the examinations~~ prepare and administer  
 34 the examinations approved by the commission. It may also  
 35

Page 11

1 hire persons with expertise to consult in the preparation of  
 2 such examinations if the persons so hired are employed to aid

3 personnel of the commission in assuring that a fair examination  
4 is conducted. A fair examination shall explore the competence  
5 of the applicant in the particular field of examination.

6 Sec. 14. Section 400.9, subsection 2, Code 2021, is amended  
7 to read as follows:

8 2. The commission shall establish guidelines for conducting  
9 the examinations under subsection 1. ~~It may prepare and~~  
10 ~~administer the examinations or may~~ The commission shall hire  
11 persons with expertise to do so if the commission approves  
12 the examinations and if the examinations apply to ~~prepare and~~  
13 ~~administer the examinations approved by the commission for~~  
14 the position in the city for which the applicant is taking  
15 the examination. It may also hire persons with expertise to  
16 consult in the preparation of such examinations if the persons  
17 so hired are employed to aid personnel of the commission  
18 in assuring that a fair examination is conducted. A fair  
19 examination shall explore the competence of the applicant in  
20 the particular field of examination. The names of persons  
21 approved to administer any examination under this section shall  
22 be posted in the city hall at least twenty-four hours prior to  
23 the examination.

#### 24 DIVISION VI

#### 25 PEACE OFFICERS — CARRYING FIREARMS

26 Sec. 15. NEW SECTION. 724.4D Authority to carry firearm  
27 — peace officers.

28 A peace officer shall not be prohibited from carrying a  
29 firearm while engaged in the performance of official duties.

#### 30 DIVISION VII

#### 31 SHERIFF SALARIES

32 Sec. 16. Section 331.907, subsection 1, Code 2021, is  
33 amended to read as follows:

34 1. The annual compensation of the auditor, treasurer,  
35 recorder, sheriff, county attorney, and supervisors shall

Page 12

1 be determined as provided in this section. The county  
2 compensation board annually shall review the compensation  
3 paid to comparable officers in other counties of this  
4 state, other states, private enterprise, and the federal  
5 government. In setting the salary of the county sheriff,  
6 the county compensation board shall ~~consider setting set~~ the  
7 sheriff's salary so that it is comparable to salaries paid  
8 to professional law enforcement administrators and command  
9 officers of the state patrol, the division of criminal  
10 investigation of the department of public safety, and city  
11 police agencies in this state chiefs employed by cities of  
12 similar population to the population of the county. The county  
13 compensation board shall prepare a compensation schedule for  
14 the elective county officers for the succeeding fiscal year. A  
15 recommended compensation schedule requires a majority vote of  
16 the membership of the county compensation board.

17

## DIVISION VIII

18 CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS — PEER SUPPORT — GROUP COUNSELORS

19 Sec. 17. Section 622.10, subsection 9, paragraphs a and b,  
20 Code 2021, are amended to read as follows:21 a. A peer support group counselor or individual present  
22 for a group crisis intervention who obtains information from  
23 an officer or a civilian employee of a law enforcement agency  
24 or fire department by reason of the counselor's capacity as a  
25 peer support group counselor or an individual's presence for  
26 a group crisis intervention shall not be allowed, in giving  
27 testimony, to disclose any confidential communication properly  
28 entrusted to the counselor or individual present for a group  
29 crisis intervention by the officer or civilian employee while  
30 receiving counseling or group crisis intervention.31 b. The prohibition in this subsection does not apply  
32 where the officer or civilian employee has consented to the  
33 disclosure of the information specified in paragraph "a" or  
34 where the peer support group counselor or individual present  
35 for a group crisis intervention was an initial responding

Page 13

1 officer, a witness, or a party to the incident which prompted  
2 the delivery of peer support group counseling services or the  
3 group crisis intervention to the officer or civilian employee.

4 DIVISION IX

5 DISABILITY MEDICAL BENEFITS — IOWA PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEM

6 Sec. 18. Section 97B.50A, Code 2021, is amended by adding  
7 the following new subsection:8 **NEW SUBSECTION.** 8A. *Medical benefits.* An employer shall  
9 furnish reasonable surgical, medical, dental, osteopathic,  
10 chiropractic, podiatric, physical rehabilitation, nursing,  
11 ambulance, and hospital services and supplies for a member who  
12 is injured in the performance of the member's duties and is  
13 receiving an in-service disability retirement allowance under  
14 subsection 2 or has waived an in-service disability retirement  
15 allowance under subsection 4, regardless of when the injury  
16 occurred or when the member's in-service disability allowance  
17 commenced.

18

## DIVISION X

19 OFFICER DISCIPLINARY ACTIONS

20 Sec. 19. Section 80F.1, Code 2021, is amended by adding the  
21 following new subsection:22 **NEW SUBSECTION.** 23. a. An officer shall not be discharged,  
23 disciplined, or threatened with discharge or discipline by a  
24 state, county, or municipal law enforcement agency solely due  
25 to a prosecuting attorney making a determination or disclosure  
26 that exculpatory evidence exists concerning the officer.27 b. This subsection does not prohibit a law enforcement  
28 agency from dismissing, suspending, demoting, or taking other  
29 disciplinary actions against an officer based on the underlying  
30 actions that resulted in the exculpatory evidence being

31 withheld. If a collective bargaining agreement applies, the  
 32 actions taken by the law enforcement agency shall conform to  
 33 the rules and procedures adopted by the collective bargaining  
 34 agreement.  
 35 Sec. 20. FUTURE REPEAL. This division is repealed July 1,

Page 14

1 2022.  
 2 Sec. 21. BRADY-GIGLIO LIST INTERIM COMMITTEE.  
 3 1. The legislative council is requested to establish a  
 4 Brady-Giglio list interim committee for the 2021 interim. The  
 5 purpose of the committee shall be to do all of the following:  
 6 a. Study the disclosure of information contained in officer  
 7 personnel files as such information relates to a Brady-Giglio  
 8 list.  
 9 b. Study the efficiency of implementing a statewide system  
 10 for a Brady-Giglio list, identifying impartial entities to  
 11 conduct investigations pertaining to an officer's acts or  
 12 omissions to act, and recommending the appropriate procedures,  
 13 due process protections, appeal rights, and criteria for the  
 14 placement and removal of an officer's name on and from a  
 15 Brady-Giglio list.  
 16 c. Study any other issues that the committee determines  
 17 relevant to its objective. The committee may solicit the  
 18 advice or testimony of any organization or individual with  
 19 information or expertise relevant to the purpose of the  
 20 committee.  
 21 2. The committee shall consist of three members of the  
 22 senate appointed by the majority leader of the senate, two  
 23 members of the senate appointed by the minority leader of the  
 24 senate, three members of the house of representatives appointed  
 25 by the speaker of the house of representatives, and two members  
 26 of the house of representatives appointed by the minority  
 27 leader of the house of representatives. Additional committee  
 28 members shall include the commissioner of the department of  
 29 public safety or the commissioner's designee, a district court  
 30 judge appointed by the supreme court, and representatives from  
 31 all of the following: the Iowa county attorneys association,  
 32 the Iowa sheriffs and deputies association, the Iowa police  
 33 chiefs association, the Iowa state police association, the  
 34 Iowa peace officers association, the Iowa professional fire  
 35 fighters, the Iowa state troopers association, and the Iowa

Page 15

1 state patrol supervisors association. The Iowa sheriffs and  
 2 deputies association member representative shall be an officer  
 3 who does not hold rank.  
 4 3. The committee shall elect a chairperson from the members  
 5 appointed.  
 6 4. The committee shall issue a report, including findings

7 and recommendations, to the governor and the general assembly  
8 no later than December 16, 2021.

9 5. For the purposes of this section, “Brady-Giglio list”  
10 means a list of officers maintained by the county attorney’s  
11 office, including officers who may not have disclosed all  
12 impeachment information and officers who may have violated the  
13 pretrial discovery rule requiring officers to turn over all  
14 evidence that might be used to exonerate a defendant.

#### 15 DIVISION XI

#### 16 QUALIFIED IMMUNITY

17 Sec. 22. Section 669.14, Code 2021, is amended by adding the  
18 following new subsection:

19 NEW SUBSECTION. 1A. Any claim based upon an act or omission  
20 of an employee of the state, exercising due care, in the  
21 execution of or enforcement of any law.

22 Sec. 23. Section 670.2, Code 2021, is amended by adding the  
23 following new subsection:

24 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. An employee is not personally liable  
25 for a claim based upon an act or omission of the person taken  
26 in execution or enforcement of any law except for acts or  
27 omissions which involve intentional misconduct or knowing  
28 violations of the law.

29 Sec. 24. Section 670.7, Code 2021, is amended by adding the  
30 following new subsection:

31 NEW SUBSECTION. 5. The governing body of a municipality  
32 shall purchase and maintain insurance or join a local  
33 government risk pool pursuant to this section for claims for  
34 punitive damages in tort actions for wrongful death, excessive  
35 force, and arrest filed without probable cause against its

Page 16

1 law enforcement and public safety officers, employees, and  
2 volunteers, whether elected or appointed, arising out of an  
3 alleged act or omission occurring within the scope of such  
4 a person’s employment or duties. The governing body may  
5 purchase and maintain insurance or join a local government  
6 risk pool for claims for punitive damages against its law  
7 enforcement and public safety officers, employees, and persons  
8 who do not receive compensation for their services for other  
9 tort actions. This subsection does not waive a defense of  
10 governmental immunity to any claim or action brought against a  
11 law enforcement or public safety officer, employee, or a person  
12 who does not receive compensation for their services.

#### 13 DIVISION XII

#### 14 PEACE OFFICER BILL OF RIGHTS

15 Sec. 25. Section 80F.1, Code 2021, is amended by adding the  
16 following new subsection:

17 NEW SUBSECTION. 2A. A formal administrative investigation,  
18 informal inquiry, or interview under this chapter shall not be  
19 conducted unless a complaint is filed within one hundred eighty  
20 days after the alleged action occurred.



21 Sec. 26. Section 80F.1, subsections 13 and 19, Code 2021,  
22 are amended to read as follows:

23 13. ~~An officer shall have the right to pursue civil remedies~~  
24 ~~under the law against a citizen arising from the filing of a~~  
25 ~~false complaint against the officer. In addition to any other~~  
26 ~~remedies available, an officer shall have the right to pursue~~  
27 ~~civil remedies under the law against any person, group of~~  
28 ~~persons, employer, organization, or corporation for damages~~  
29 ~~arising from the filing of a false complaint or any other~~  
30 ~~violation of this chapter including but not limited to actual~~  
31 ~~damages, court costs, and reasonable attorney fees.~~

32 19. If a formal administrative investigation results in  
33 removal, discharge, suspension, or disciplinary action against  
34 an officer, and the officer alleges in writing a violation of  
35 the provisions of this section, the municipality, county, or

Page 17

1 state agency employing the officer shall hold in abeyance ~~for~~  
2 ~~a period of ten days~~ any punitive action taken as a result of  
3 the investigation, including a reprimand, until the conclusion  
4 of any appeal or grievance exercised by the officer. An  
5 allegation of a violation of this section may be raised and  
6 given due consideration in any properly authorized grievance  
7 or appeal exercised by an officer, including but not limited  
8 to a grievance or appeal exercised pursuant to the terms of an  
9 applicable collective bargaining agreement and an appeal right  
10 exercised under section 341A.12 or 400.20.

#### 11 DIVISION XIII

#### 12 LAW ENFORCEMENT DATA COLLECTION AND REPORTING

13 Sec. 27. NEW SECTION. **27B.1 Law enforcement data collection**  
14 **and reporting.**

15 1. Every state and local law enforcement agency shall  
16 collect and compile data on each traffic, bicycle, or  
17 pedestrian stop conducted by its officers, and shall report the  
18 data to the attorney general on or before July 1 of each year,  
19 subject to subsection 3. All of the following information  
20 shall be collected and compiled for each stop, including but  
21 not limited to stops that involve questioning or a driver's  
22 license or motor vehicle registration check but that do not  
23 result in the issuance of a written citation or warning:

24 a. The time, date, location, and duration of the stop.

25 b. The reason for the stop.

26 c. Whether the officer performed a driver's license or motor  
27 vehicle registration check.

28 d. Whether the officer issued a citation or an oral or  
29 written warning.

30 e. The offense for which the individual was warned, cited,  
31 or arrested, if applicable.

32 f. The race, ethnicity, sex, and approximate age of the  
33 individual, and whether English is the individual's primary  
34 language. The identification of these characteristics shall be

35 based primarily on information obtained from the individual's

Page 18

1 driver's license or nonoperator's identification card and  
2 secondarily on the observations and perceptions of the officer  
3 performing the stop. The officer shall not be required to  
4 inquire about the individual's race or ethnicity, or whether  
5 English is the individual's primary language, and shall rely  
6 principally on such information encrypted on the individual's  
7 driver's license or nonoperator's identification card pursuant  
8 to section 321.189 or 321.190. The identifying characteristics  
9 of any passenger in the motor vehicle shall also be reported  
10 if the stop involved the passenger and the officer performed a  
11 search.

12 *g.* Whether the officer asked for consent to search the  
13 individual or vehicle and whether the individual consented to  
14 the search; whether the officer searched the individual, the  
15 vehicle, or any property, and the basis for the search; and  
16 whether the officer seized any property, a description of the  
17 property seized, and the basis for seizing the property.

18 *h.* Whether the officer used physical force against the  
19 individual and whether the individual used physical force  
20 against the officer.

21 *i.* Any other information which the officer or law  
22 enforcement agency considers appropriate.

23 2. The attorney general shall develop a standardized form to  
24 be used by law enforcement agencies in collecting, compiling,  
25 and reporting the information pursuant to subsection 1.

26 3. *a.* Every state law enforcement agency, every local law  
27 enforcement agency with jurisdiction over a county, and every  
28 local law enforcement agency with jurisdiction over a city with  
29 a population of four thousand five hundred or more shall submit  
30 its first report to the attorney general on or before July 1,  
31 2021.

32 *b.* Every local law enforcement agency with jurisdiction over  
33 a city with a population of at least two thousand five hundred  
34 but less than four thousand five hundred shall submit its first  
35 report to the attorney general on or before July 1, 2022.

Page 19

1 *c.* Every local law enforcement agency with jurisdiction over  
2 a city with a population of less than two thousand five hundred  
3 shall submit its first report to the attorney general on or  
4 before July 1, 2023.

5 4. *a.* Except as otherwise provided by law, a law  
6 enforcement agency shall not grant access to any personal  
7 identifying information contained in the data collected by  
8 the agency to any person except a federal, state, local, or  
9 tribal government employee or agent who requires access to such  
10 information in order to collect, compile, and report the data

11 in accordance with this section.

12 *b.* A law enforcement agency may permit a contractor  
 13 or nongovernmental entity to access personal identifying  
 14 information contained in the data if the contractor or  
 15 nongovernmental entity signs an agreement with the agency  
 16 which prohibits further disclosure of the personal identifying  
 17 information by the contractor or nongovernmental entity, and  
 18 if the contractor or nongovernmental entity is required by the  
 19 agreement to maintain adequate security measures to prevent  
 20 unauthorized access to the personal identifying information.

21 *5.* On or before December 15, 2021, and each year thereafter,  
 22 the attorney general shall publish a report on the attorney  
 23 general's internet site containing the compiled data and  
 24 reports received by the attorney general pursuant to this  
 25 section for the period ending July 1 of the calendar year in  
 26 which the report is published. The report shall not contain  
 27 any unique personal identifying information of any peace  
 28 officer or other person involved in a particular incident,  
 29 including but not limited to names and badge numbers.

30 *Sec. 28.* Section 321.189, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code  
 31 2021, is amended to read as follows:

32 *a.* Appearing on the driver's license shall be a  
 33 distinguishing number assigned to the licensee; the licensee's  
 34 full name, date of birth, sex, and residence address; a  
 35 color photograph; a physical description of the licensee;

Page 20

1 the name of the state; the dates of issuance and expiration;  
 2 and the usual signature of the licensee. The license shall  
 3 identify the class of vehicle the licensee may operate and the  
 4 applicable endorsements and restrictions which the department  
 5 shall require by rule. The licensee's race and ethnicity, and  
 6 whether English is the licensee's primary language, shall be  
 7 encrypted on the back of the license.

8 *Sec. 29.* Section 321.190, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code  
 9 2021, is amended to read as follows:

10 *a.* The department shall, upon application and payment  
 11 of the required fee, issue to an applicant a nonoperator's  
 12 identification card. To be valid the card shall bear a  
 13 distinguishing number other than a social security number  
 14 assigned to the cardholder, the full name, date of birth,  
 15 sex, residence address, a physical description and a color  
 16 photograph of the cardholder, the usual signature of the  
 17 cardholder, and such other information as the department may  
 18 require by rule. The card shall also contain the cardholder's  
 19 race and ethnicity, and whether English is the cardholder's  
 20 primary language, encrypted on the back of the card. An  
 21 applicant for a nonoperator's identification card shall  
 22 apply for the card in the manner provided in section 321.182,  
 23 subsections 1 through 3. The card shall be issued to the  
 24 applicant at the time of application pursuant to procedures

25 established by rule. An applicant for a nonoperator’s  
 26 identification card who is required by 50 U.S.C. app. §451  
 27 et seq. to register with the United States selective service  
 28 system shall be registered by the department with the selective  
 29 service system as provided in section 321.183.>  
 30 3. Title page, by striking line 1 and inserting <An Act  
 31 relating to public records including confidentiality and  
 32 access; uniform commercial code filings; certain employment  
 33 matters including certain benefits, workers’ compensation,  
 34 civil service examinations, and sheriff salaries; certain  
 35 confidential communications; qualified immunity; and law

Page 21

1 enforcement including peace officers and the carrying of  
 2 firearms, officer disciplinary actions, peace officers’ bill of  
 3 rights, and law enforcement data collection and reporting; and  
 4 providing of penalties.>>

NATE BOULTON

**S-3203**

1 Amend Senate File 598 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 3 inserting:

<DIVISION I

5 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP  
 6 GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS

7 Section 1. GENERAL FUND — DEPARTMENT.

8 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
 9 to the department of agriculture and land stewardship for the  
 10 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022,  
 11 the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
 12 used for the purposes designated:

13 For purposes of supporting the department, including its  
 14 divisions, for administration, regulation, and programs; for  
 15 salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes; and  
 16 for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

17 .....	\$	18,538,199
18 .....	FTEs	395.00

19 2. Of the amount appropriated in subsection 1, the following  
 20 amount is transferred to Iowa state university of science and  
 21 technology, to be used for the university’s midwest grape and  
 22 wine industry institute:

23 .....	\$	288,000
----------	----	---------

24 3. The department shall submit a report each quarter of the  
 25 fiscal year to the legislative services agency, the department  
 26 of management, the members of the joint appropriations  
 27 subcommittee on agriculture and natural resources, and the  
 28 chairpersons and ranking members of the senate and house  
 29 committees on appropriations. The report shall describe in

30 detail the expenditure of moneys appropriated in this section  
31 to support the department’s administration, regulation, and  
32 programs.

33 DESIGNATED APPROPRIATIONS

34 MISCELLANEOUS FUNDS

35 Sec. 2. UNCLAIMED PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING WINNINGS —

Page 2

1 HORSE AND DOG RACING. There is appropriated from the moneys  
2 available under section 99D.13 to the department of agriculture  
3 and land stewardship for the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
4 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following amount, or so  
5 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
6 designated:

7 For purposes of supporting the department’s administration  
8 and enforcement of horse and dog racing law pursuant to section  
9 99D.22, including for salaries, support, maintenance, and  
10 miscellaneous purposes:

11 ..... \$ 305,516

12 Sec. 3. RENEWABLE FUEL INFRASTRUCTURE FUND — MOTOR

13 FUEL INSPECTION. There is appropriated from the renewable  
14 fuel infrastructure fund created in section 159A.16 to the  
15 department of agriculture and land stewardship for the fiscal  
16 year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the  
17 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
18 used for the purposes designated:

19 For purposes of the inspection of motor fuel, including  
20 salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

21 ..... \$ 500,000

22 SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS

23 GENERAL FUND

24 Sec. 4. DAIRY REGULATION.

25 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
26 to the department of agriculture and land stewardship for the  
27 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022,  
28 the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
29 used for the purposes designated:

30 For purposes of performing functions pursuant to section  
31 192.109, including conducting a survey of grade “A” milk and  
32 certifying the results to the secretary of agriculture:

33 ..... \$ 189,196

34 2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
35 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the

Page 3

1 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
2 available to be used for the purposes designated until the  
3 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

4 Sec. 5. LOCAL FOOD AND FARM PROGRAM.

5 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state

6 to the department of agriculture and land stewardship for the  
7 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022,  
8 the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
9 used for the purposes designated:

10 For purposes of supporting the local food and farm program  
11 pursuant to chapter 267A:

12 ..... \$ 75,000

13 2. The department shall enter into a cost-sharing agreement  
14 with Iowa state university of science and technology to support  
15 the local food and farm program coordinator position as part of  
16 the university’s cooperative extension service in agriculture  
17 and home economics pursuant to chapter 267A.

18 3. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
19 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
20 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
21 available to be used for the purposes designated until the  
22 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

23 Sec. 6. AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION.

24 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
25 to the department of agriculture and land stewardship for the  
26 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022,  
27 the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
28 used for the purposes designated:

29 For purposes of allocating moneys to an Iowa association  
30 affiliated with a national organization which promotes  
31 agricultural education providing for future farmers:

32 ..... \$ 25,000

33 2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
34 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
35 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain

Page 4

1 available to be used for the purposes designated until the  
2 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

3 Sec. 7. FOREIGN ANIMAL DISEASES AFFLICTING LIVESTOCK.

4 There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the  
5 department of agriculture and land stewardship for the fiscal  
6 year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the  
7 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
8 used for the purposes designated:

9 For deposit in the foreign animal disease preparedness and  
10 response fund created in section 163.3B:

11 ..... \$ 1,000,000

12 Sec. 8. FARMERS WITH DISABILITIES PROGRAM.

13 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
14 to the department of agriculture and land stewardship for the  
15 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022,  
16 the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
17 used for the purposes designated:

18 For purposes of supporting a program for farmers with  
19 disabilities:

20 ..... \$ 180,000  
 21 2. The moneys appropriated in subsection 1 shall be used for  
 22 the public purpose of providing a grant to a national nonprofit  
 23 organization with over 80 years of experience in assisting  
 24 children and adults with disabilities and special needs. The  
 25 moneys shall be used to support a nationally recognized program  
 26 that began in 1986 and has been replicated in at least 30 other  
 27 states, but which is not available through any other entity  
 28 in this state, and that provides assistance to farmers with  
 29 disabilities in all 99 counties to allow the farmers to remain  
 30 in their own homes and be gainfully engaged in farming through  
 31 provision of agricultural worksite and home modification  
 32 consultations, peer support services, services to families,  
 33 information and referral, and equipment loan services.  
 34 3. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
 35 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the

Page 5

1 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
 2 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
 3 close of the succeeding fiscal year.  
 4 Sec. 9. LOESS HILLS DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION FUND —  
 5 HUNGRY CANYONS ACCOUNT.  
 6 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
 7 to the department of agriculture and land stewardship for the  
 8 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022,  
 9 the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
 10 used for the purposes designated:  
 11 For deposit in the hungry canyons account of the loess hills  
 12 development and conservation fund created pursuant to section  
 13 161D.2:  
 14 ..... \$ 50,000  
 15 2. Not more than 10 percent of the moneys appropriated to  
 16 the hungry canyons account as provided in subsection 1 may be  
 17 used for administrative costs.  
 18 Sec. 10. GRAIN REGULATION. There is appropriated from the  
 19 general fund of the state to the department of agriculture  
 20 and land stewardship for the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
 21 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following amount, or so  
 22 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
 23 designated:  
 24 For the administration and enforcement of chapters 203  
 25 and 203C, including salaries, support, maintenance, and  
 26 miscellaneous purposes:  
 27 ..... \$ 350,000  
 28 Sec. 11. VALUE ADDED AGRICULTURE GRANT PROGRAM. There  
 29 is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the  
 30 department of agriculture and land stewardship for the fiscal  
 31 year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the  
 32 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
 33 used for the purposes designated:

34 For the administration and execution of a value added  
35 agriculture grant program to identify, evaluate, and support

Page 6

1 programs and services which add value to agriculture products,  
2 enable new technology, and support marketing strategies:  
3 ..... \$ 500,000

4 DIVISION II  
5 GENERAL FUND  
6 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP  
7 WATER QUALITY INITIATIVE

8 Sec. 12. WATER QUALITY INITIATIVE — GENERAL.

9 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
10 to the department of agriculture and land stewardship for the  
11 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022,  
12 the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
13 used for the purposes designated:

14 For deposit in the water quality initiative fund created in  
15 section 466B.45, for purposes of supporting the water quality  
16 initiative administered by the division of soil conservation  
17 and water quality as provided in section 466B.42, including  
18 salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:  
19 ..... \$ 3,000,000

20 2. a. The moneys appropriated in subsection 1 shall be  
21 used to support projects in subwatersheds as designated by the  
22 division that are part of high-priority watersheds identified  
23 by the water resources coordinating council established  
24 pursuant to section 466B.3.

25 b. The moneys appropriated in subsection 1 shall be used to  
26 support projects in watersheds generally, including regional  
27 watersheds, as designated by the division and high-priority  
28 watersheds identified by the water resources coordinating  
29 council established pursuant to section 466B.3.

30 3. In supporting projects in subwatersheds and watersheds  
31 as provided in subsection 2, all of the following shall apply:

32 a. The demonstration projects shall utilize water quality  
33 practices as described in the Iowa nutrient reduction strategy  
34 as defined in section 455B.171.

35 b. The division shall implement demonstration projects as

Page 7

1 provided in paragraph “a” by providing for participation by  
2 persons who hold a legal interest in agricultural land used in  
3 farming. To every extent practical, the division shall provide  
4 for collaborative participation by such persons who hold a  
5 legal interest in agricultural land located within the same  
6 subwatershed.

7 c. The division shall implement a demonstration project on  
8 a cost-share basis as determined by the division. However,  
9 except for edge-of-field practices, the state’s share of the



10 amount shall not exceed 50 percent of the estimated cost of  
 11 establishing the practice as determined by the division or  
 12 50 percent of the actual cost of establishing the practice,  
 13 whichever is less.

14 d. The demonstration projects shall be used to educate other  
 15 persons about the feasibility and value of establishing similar  
 16 water quality practices. The division shall promote field day  
 17 events for purposes of allowing interested persons to establish  
 18 water quality practices on their agricultural land.

19 e. The division shall conduct water quality evaluations  
 20 within supported subwatersheds. Within a reasonable period  
 21 after accumulating information from such evaluations, the  
 22 division shall create an aggregated database of water quality  
 23 practices. Any information identifying a person holding a  
 24 legal interest in agricultural land or specific agricultural  
 25 land shall be a confidential record under section 22.7.

26 4. The moneys appropriated in subsection 1 shall be used  
 27 to support education and outreach in a manner that encourages  
 28 persons who hold a legal interest in agricultural land used for  
 29 farming to implement water quality practices, including the  
 30 establishment of such practices in watersheds generally, and  
 31 not limited to subwatersheds or high-priority watersheds.

32 5. The moneys appropriated in subsection 1 may be used  
 33 to contract with persons to coordinate the implementation of  
 34 efforts provided in this section.

35 6. The moneys appropriated in subsection 1 may be used by

Page 8

1 the department to support urban soil and water conservation  
 2 efforts, which may include but are not limited to management  
 3 practices related to bioretention, landscaping, the use of  
 4 permeable or pervious pavement, and soil quality restoration.  
 5 The moneys shall be allocated on a cost-share basis as provided  
 6 in chapter 161A.

7 7. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the  
 8 contrary, the department may use moneys appropriated in  
 9 subsection 1 to carry out the provisions of this section on a  
 10 cost-share basis in combination with other moneys available to  
 11 the department from a state or federal source.

12 8. Not more than 10 percent of the moneys appropriated in  
 13 this section may be used to pay for the costs of administering  
 14 and implementing the water quality initiative by the  
 15 department's division of soil conservation and water quality as  
 16 provided in section 466B.42 and this section.

#### 17 DIVISION III

#### 18 DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

#### 19 Sec. 13. GENERAL FUND — DEPARTMENT.

20 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
 21 to the department of natural resources for the fiscal year  
 22 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following  
 23 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the

24 purposes designated:

25 For purposes of supporting the department, including its  
26 divisions, for administration, regulation, and programs; for  
27 salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes; and  
28 for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

29 .....	\$	12,093,066
30 .....	FTEs	1,145.95

31 2. Of the number of full-time equivalent positions  
32 authorized to the department pursuant to subsection 1, 50.00  
33 full-time equivalent positions shall be allocated by the  
34 department for seasonal employees for purposes of providing  
35 maintenance, upkeep, and sanitary services at state parks.

Page 9

1 This subsection shall not impact park ranger or park manager  
2 positions within the department.

3 3. The department shall submit a report each quarter of the  
4 fiscal year to the legislative services agency, the department  
5 of management, the members of the joint appropriations  
6 subcommittee on agriculture and natural resources, and the  
7 chairpersons and ranking members of the senate and house  
8 committees on appropriations. The report shall describe in  
9 detail the expenditure of moneys appropriated under this  
10 section to support the department's administration, regulation,  
11 and programs.

12 Sec. 14. STATE FISH AND GAME PROTECTION FUND — REGULATION  
13 AND ADVANCEMENT OF OUTDOOR ACTIVITIES.

14 1. There is appropriated from the state fish and game  
15 protection fund created pursuant to section 456A.17 to the  
16 department of natural resources for the fiscal year beginning  
17 July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following amount,  
18 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
19 designated:

20 For purposes of supporting the regulation or advancement of  
21 hunting, fishing, or trapping, or the protection, propagation,  
22 restoration, management, or harvest of fish or wildlife,  
23 including for administration, regulation, law enforcement, and  
24 programs; and for salaries, support, maintenance, equipment,  
25 and miscellaneous purposes:

26 .....	\$	46,273,501
----------	----	------------

27 2. Notwithstanding section 455A.10, the department may use  
28 the unappropriated balance remaining in the state fish and game  
29 protection fund to provide for the funding of health and life  
30 insurance premium payments from unused sick leave balances of  
31 conservation peace officers employed in a protection occupation  
32 who retire, pursuant to section 97B.49B.

33 3. Notwithstanding section 455A.10, the department of  
34 natural resources may use the unappropriated balance remaining  
35 in the state fish and game protection fund for the fiscal

1 year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, as is  
 2 necessary to fund salary adjustments for departmental employees  
 3 for which the general assembly has made an operating budget  
 4 appropriation in subsection 1.

5 Sec. 15. GROUNDWATER PROTECTION FUND — WATER  
 6 QUALITY. There is appropriated from the groundwater protection  
 7 fund created in section 455E.11 to the department of natural  
 8 resources for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021,  
 9 and ending June 30, 2022, from those moneys which are not  
 10 allocated pursuant to that section, the following amount, or  
 11 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
 12 designated:

13 For purposes of supporting the department’s protection  
 14 of the state’s groundwater, including for administration,  
 15 regulation, and programs, and for salaries, support,  
 16 maintenance, equipment, and miscellaneous purposes:

17 ..... \$ 3,455,850

18 DESIGNATED APPROPRIATIONS

19 MISCELLANEOUS FUNDS

20 Sec. 16. SPECIAL SNOWMOBILE FUND — SNOWMOBILE  
 21 PROGRAM. There is appropriated from the special snowmobile  
 22 fund created under section 321G.7 to the department of natural  
 23 resources for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and  
 24 ending June 30, 2022, the following amount, or so much thereof  
 25 as is necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

26 For purposes of administering and enforcing the state  
 27 snowmobile programs:

28 ..... \$ 100,000

29 Sec. 17. UNASSIGNED REVENUE FUND — UNDERGROUND STORAGE

30 TANKS SECTION EXPENSES. There is appropriated from the  
 31 unassigned revenue fund administered by the Iowa comprehensive  
 32 petroleum underground storage tank fund board established  
 33 pursuant to section 455G.4 to the department of natural  
 34 resources for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and  
 35 ending June 30, 2022, the following amount, or so much thereof

1 as is necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

2 For purposes of paying for administration expenses of the  
 3 department’s underground storage tanks section:

4 ..... \$ 200,000

5 SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS

6 GENERAL FUND

7 Sec. 18. FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT AND DAM SAFETY.

8 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
 9 to the department of natural resources for the fiscal year  
 10 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following  
 11 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
 12 purpose designated:

13 For purposes of supporting floodplain management and dam  
 14 safety:  
 15 ..... \$ 1,510,000  
 16 2. Of the amount appropriated in subsection 1, up to  
 17 \$400,000 may be used by the department to acquire or install  
 18 stream gages for purposes of tracking and predicting flood  
 19 events and for compiling necessary data to improve flood  
 20 frequency analysis.  
 21 3. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
 22 subsection 1 that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
 23 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
 24 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
 25 close of the succeeding fiscal year.  
 26 Sec. 19. FORESTRY HEALTH MANAGEMENT.  
 27 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
 28 to the department of natural resources for the fiscal year  
 29 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following  
 30 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
 31 purposes designated:  
 32 For purposes of providing for forestry health management  
 33 programs:  
 34 ..... \$ 500,000  
 35 2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in

Page 12

1 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
 2 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
 3 available to be used for the purposes designated until the  
 4 close of the succeeding fiscal year.  
 5 Sec. 20. STATE PARK OPERATIONS. There is appropriated from  
 6 the general fund of the state to the department of natural  
 7 resources for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and  
 8 ending June 30, 2022, the following amount, or so much thereof  
 9 as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:  
 10 For supporting operations at state parks, including  
 11 maintenance and repair of grounds and facilities:  
 12 ..... \$ 1,000,000

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

14 Sec. 21. VISITOR PARKING AT STATE PARKS — STUDY. The  
 15 department of natural resources shall conduct a study of the  
 16 availability of visitor parking at state parks. The department  
 17 shall identify any inadequacy in the availability of visitor  
 18 parking at each state park during periods of high use. The  
 19 department shall prepare a report which shall identify each  
 20 state park that fails to provide adequate visitor parking and  
 21 a recommendation to improve that state park to accommodate  
 22 existing or expected visitor parking. The department shall  
 23 submit the report to the governor and general assembly not  
 24 later than December 10, 2021.

27 SPECIAL GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS

28 Sec. 22. VETERINARY DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORY.

29 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
30 to Iowa state university of science and technology for the  
31 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022,  
32 the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
33 used for the purposes designated:

34 For purposes of supporting the college of veterinary  
35 medicine for the operation of the veterinary diagnostic

Page 13

1 laboratory and for not more than the following full-time  
2 equivalent positions:

3 .....	\$	4,400,000
4 .....	FTEs	51.00

5 2. a. Iowa state university of science and technology  
6 shall not reduce the amount that it allocates to support the  
7 college of veterinary medicine from any other source due to the  
8 appropriation made in this section.

9 b. Paragraph "a" does not apply to a reduction made to  
10 support the college of veterinary medicine, if the same  
11 percentage of reduction imposed on the college of veterinary  
12 medicine is also imposed on all of Iowa state university of  
13 science and technology's budget units.

14 3. If by June 30, 2022, Iowa state university of science and  
15 technology fails to allocate the moneys appropriated in this  
16 section to the college of veterinary medicine in accordance  
17 with this section, the moneys appropriated in this section for  
18 that fiscal year shall revert to the general fund of the state.

19 Sec. 23. LIVESTOCK DISEASE RESEARCH. There is appropriated  
20 from the general fund of the state to Iowa state university  
21 of science and technology for the fiscal year beginning July  
22 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following amount, or  
23 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
24 designated:

25 1. For deposit in the livestock disease research fund  
26 created in section 267.8:

27 .....	\$	170,390
----------	----	---------

28 2. Moneys appropriated to the fund under subsection 1 shall  
29 be used by Iowa state university of science and technology  
30 to support animal disease research in areas of importance to  
31 livestock producers.

32 Sec. 24. NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COUNTY AGRICULTURAL AGENTS  
33 — NATIONAL MEETING. There is appropriated from the general  
34 fund of the state to Iowa state university of science and  
35 technology for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and

Page 14

1 ending June 30, 2022, the following amount, or so much thereof  
2 as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

3 ..... \$ 25,000

4 For supporting efforts of the Iowa agricultural extension  
5 association relating to the state’s hosting of the national  
6 association of county agricultural agents 2023 national  
7 meeting.

8 DIVISION V  
9 STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA  
10 SPECIAL GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATION  
11 AGRICULTURAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

12 Sec. 25. IOWA’S CENTER FOR AGRICULTURAL SAFETY AND HEALTH  
13 (I-CASH). There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
14 state to the state university of Iowa for the fiscal year  
15 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following  
16 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
17 purposes designated:

18 1. a. For supporting the operations of Iowa’s center for  
19 agricultural safety and health, as part of the university’s  
20 college of public health, and in cooperation with the  
21 department of agriculture and land stewardship, to anticipate,  
22 recognize, and prevent occupational illness and injury among  
23 members of the agricultural community:

24 ..... \$ 128,154

25 b. As a condition of the appropriation made in paragraph  
26 “a”, the state university of Iowa shall retain the director  
27 of Iowa’s center for agricultural safety and health employed  
28 on the effective date of this division of this Act for at  
29 least the same number of hours for the fiscal year beginning  
30 July 1, 2021, as worked by the director during the fiscal year  
31 beginning July 1, 2020.

32 c. As a condition of the appropriation made in paragraph  
33 “a”, the state university of Iowa shall not reduce the amount  
34 allocated to support Iowa’s center for agricultural safety from  
35 any other source due to the appropriation made in paragraph

1 “a”.

2 d. If by June 30, 2022, the state university of Iowa fails  
3 to use the moneys appropriated in paragraph “a” in accordance  
4 with the purposes and conditions of this subsection, any  
5 unencumbered and unobligated moneys appropriated in paragraph  
6 “a” for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending  
7 June 30, 2022, shall revert to the general fund of the state.  
8 In addition, if moneys are required to be reverted pursuant  
9 to section 8.33, the state university of Iowa shall transfer  
10 to the general fund from any otherwise unencumbered and  
11 unobligated moneys from any other general fund appropriation or  
12 from any moneys available from other funding sources an amount  
13 equal to the amount appropriated in paragraph “a” less any  
14 amount reverted to the general fund of the state pursuant to  
15 section 8.33.

16 2. a. For supporting a program to finance the upgrade

17 of agricultural tractors by installing roll over protective  
 18 structures:  
 19 ..... \$ 75,000  
 20 b. The moneys appropriated in paragraph "a" shall be  
 21 expended in the form of cost-share grants requiring that each  
 22 dollar contributed by the state university of Iowa be matched  
 23 on a dollar-for-dollar basis by agricultural manufacturers or  
 24 dealers.

25 DIVISION VI  
 26 ENVIRONMENT FIRST FUND  
 27 GENERAL APPROPRIATIONS

28 Sec. 26. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND  
 29 STEWARDSHIP. There is appropriated from the environment first  
 30 fund created in section 8.57A to the department of agriculture  
 31 and land stewardship for the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
 32 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following amounts, or so  
 33 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
 34 designated:  
 35 1. CONSERVATION RESERVE ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM (CREP)

Page 16

1 a. For the conservation reserve enhancement program to  
 2 restore and construct wetlands for the purposes of intercepting  
 3 tile line runoff, reducing nutrient loss, improving water  
 4 quality, and enhancing agricultural production practices:  
 5 ..... \$ 1,000,000  
 6 b. Not more than 10 percent of the moneys appropriated  
 7 in paragraph "a" may be used for costs of administration and  
 8 implementation of soil and water conservation practices.  
 9 c. Notwithstanding any other provision in law, the  
 10 department may use moneys appropriated in this subsection,  
 11 in combination with other appropriate environment first  
 12 fund appropriations, for cost sharing to match United States  
 13 department of agriculture, natural resources conservation  
 14 service, wetlands reserve enhancement program (WREP) funding  
 15 available to Iowa.  
 16 2. WATERSHED PROTECTION  
 17 a. For continuation of a program that provides  
 18 multiobjective resource protections for flood control, water  
 19 quality, erosion control, and natural resource conservation:  
 20 ..... \$ 900,000  
 21 b. Not more than 10 percent of the moneys appropriated  
 22 in paragraph "a" may be used for costs of administration and  
 23 implementation of soil and water conservation practices.  
 24 3. CONSERVATION RESERVE PROGRAM (CRP)  
 25 a. To encourage and assist farmers in enrolling in and the  
 26 implementation of the federal conservation reserve program and  
 27 to work with them to enhance their revegetation efforts to  
 28 improve water quality and habitat:  
 29 ..... \$ 900,000  
 30 b. Not more than 10 percent of the moneys appropriated

31 in paragraph “a” may be used for costs of administration and  
 32 implementation of soil and water conservation practices.  
 33 4. SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION  
 34 a. For use by the department in providing for soil and water  
 35 conservation:

Page 17

1 .....	\$	8,325,000
2 b. (1) Of the amount appropriated in paragraph “a”, for		
3 transfer to the loess hills development and conservation fund		
4 created in section 161D.2:		
5 .....	\$	490,000
6 (2) (a) Of the amount transferred to the loess hills		
7 development and conservation fund in subparagraph (1), \$450,000		
8 shall be allocated to the fund’s hungry canyons account.		
9 (b) Not more than 10 percent of the moneys allocated to		
10 the fund’s hungry canyons account as provided in subparagraph		
11 division (a) may be used for administrative costs.		
12 (3) (a) Of the amount transferred to the loess hills		
13 development and conservation fund in subparagraph (1), \$40,000		
14 shall be allocated to the fund’s loess hills alliance account.		
15 (b) Not more than 10 percent of the moneys allocated to the		
16 fund’s loess hills alliance account as provided in subparagraph		
17 division (a) may be used for administrative costs.		
18 c. Of the remaining amount appropriated in paragraph “a”,		
19 for use by the department in providing for soil and water		
20 conservation administration, the conservation of soil and		
21 water resources, or the support of soil and water conservation		
22 districts:		
23 .....	\$	7,835,000
24 d. Of the amount appropriated in paragraph “c” that the		
25 department allocates to a soil and water conservation district,		
26 the first \$15,000 may be expended by the district for the		
27 purpose of providing financial incentives under section 161A.73		
28 to establish management practices for the control of soil		
29 erosion on land that is row-cropped, including but not limited		
30 to nontill planting, ridge-till planting, and contouring		
31 strip-cropping. Of any remaining amount of that appropriation		
32 allocated by the department to a district, 30 percent may be		
33 expended by the district for that same purpose.		
34 e. Not more than 5 percent of the moneys appropriated in		
35 paragraph “c” may be allocated for cost sharing to address		

Page 18

1 complaints filed under section 161A.47.  
 2 f. Of the moneys appropriated in paragraph “c”, 5 percent  
 3 shall be allocated for financial incentives to establish  
 4 practices to protect watersheds above publicly owned lakes of  
 5 the state from soil erosion and sediment as provided in section  
 6 161A.73.



7 g. The state soil conservation and water quality committee  
 8 established by section 161A.4 may allocate moneys appropriated  
 9 in paragraph “c” to conduct research and demonstration projects  
 10 to promote conservation tillage and nonpoint source pollution  
 11 control practices.

12 h. The allocation of moneys as financial incentives as  
 13 provided in section 161A.73 may be used in combination with  
 14 moneys allocated by the department of natural resources.

15 i. Not more than 15 percent of the moneys appropriated  
 16 in paragraph “c” may be used for costs of administration and  
 17 implementation of soil and water conservation practices.

18 5. SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION — ADMINISTRATION

19 a. For use by the department for costs of administration and  
 20 implementation of soil and water conservation practices:

21 ..... \$ 3,800,000

22 b. Of the moneys appropriated in paragraph “a”, \$150,000  
 23 is allocated to support field staff providing technical  
 24 assistance.

25 Sec. 27. DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES. There is  
 26 appropriated from the environment first fund created in section  
 27 8.57A to the department of natural resources for the fiscal  
 28 year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the  
 29 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
 30 used for the purposes designated:

31 1. STATE PARKS MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS

32 For regular maintenance and operations of state parks and  
 33 staff time associated with these activities:

34 ..... \$ 6,235,000

35 2. GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM (GIS)

Page 19

1 To provide local watershed managers with geographic  
 2 information system data for their use in developing,  
 3 monitoring, and displaying results of their watershed work:  
 4 ..... \$ 195,000

5 3. WATER QUALITY MONITORING

6 For continuing the establishment and operation of water  
 7 quality monitoring stations:

8 ..... \$ 2,955,000

9 4. PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM ACCOUNT

10 For deposit in the public water supply system account of the  
 11 water quality protection fund created in section 455B.183A:

12 ..... \$ 500,000

13 5. REGULATION OF ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS

14 For the regulation of animal feeding operations, including  
 15 as provided for in chapters 459, 459A, and 459B:

16 ..... \$ 1,320,000

17 6. AMBIENT AIR QUALITY

18 For the abatement, control, and prevention of ambient  
 19 air pollution in this state, including measures as necessary  
 20 to assure attainment and maintenance of ambient air quality

21	standards from particulate matter:	
22	.....	\$ 425,000
23	7. FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT AND DAM SAFETY	
24	For supporting floodplain management and dam safety:	
25	.....	\$ 375,000
26	Sec. 28. STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA — IOWA GEOLOGICAL	
27	SURVEY. There is appropriated from the environment first	
28	fund created in section 8.57A to the state university of Iowa	
29	for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June	
30	30, 2022, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is	
31	necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:	
32	1. OPERATIONS	
33	For purposes of supporting the operations of the Iowa	
34	geological survey of the state as created within the state	
35	university of Iowa pursuant to section 456.1, including but not	

Page 20

1	limited to providing analysis; data maintenance, collection,	
2	and compilation; investigative programs; and information for	
3	water supply development and protection:	
4	.....	\$ 200,000
5	2. WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	
6	For purposes of supporting the Iowa geological survey in	
7	measuring, assessing, and evaluating the quantity of water	
8	sources in this state and assisting the department of natural	
9	resources in regulating water quantity as provided in chapter	
10	455B, division III, part 4, pursuant to sections 455B.262B and	
11	456.14:	
12	.....	\$ 495,000
13	Sec. 29. REVERSION.	
14	1. a. Except as provided in paragraph “b”, and	
15	notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated for the	
16	fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, in this division of this	
17	Act that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the	
18	fiscal year shall not revert but instead shall remain available	
19	to be used for the purposes designated until the close of the	
20	succeeding fiscal year, or until the project for which the	
21	appropriation was made is completed, whichever is earlier.	
22	b. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated for	
23	the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, in this division of	
24	this Act to the department of agriculture and land stewardship	
25	to provide financial assistance for the establishment of	
26	permanent soil and water conservation practices that remain	
27	unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year	
28	shall not revert but instead shall remain available for	
29	expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of the	
30	fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024.	
31	2. Subsection 1 does not apply to moneys transferred	
32	pursuant to this division of this Act to the loess hills	
33	development and conservation fund created in section 161D.2	
34	which shall not revert as provided in that section.	

1 ENVIRONMENT FIRST FUND  
2 SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS  
3 Sec. 30. WATER QUALITY INITIATIVE — DEPARTMENT OF  
4 AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP.  
5 1. There is appropriated from the environment first fund  
6 created in section 8.57A to the department of agriculture  
7 and land stewardship for the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
8 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following amount, or so  
9 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
10 designated:  
11 For deposit in the water quality initiative fund created in  
12 section 466B.45, for purposes of supporting the water quality  
13 initiative administered by the division of soil conservation  
14 and water quality as provided in section 466B.42, including  
15 salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes: \$ 2,375,000  
16 .....  
17 2. a. The moneys appropriated in subsection 1 shall be  
18 used to support projects in subwatersheds as designated by the  
19 division that are part of high-priority watersheds identified  
20 by the water resources coordinating council established  
21 pursuant to section 466B.3.  
22 b. The moneys appropriated in subsection 1 shall be used to  
23 support projects in watersheds generally, including regional  
24 watersheds, as designated by the division and high-priority  
25 watersheds identified by the water resources coordinating  
26 council established pursuant to section 466B.3.  
27 3. In supporting projects in subwatersheds and watersheds  
28 as provided in subsection 2, all of the following shall apply:  
29 a. The demonstration projects shall utilize water quality  
30 practices as described in the Iowa nutrient reduction strategy  
31 as defined in section 455B.171.  
32 b. The division shall implement demonstration projects as  
33 provided in paragraph “a” by providing for participation by  
34 persons who hold a legal interest in agricultural land used in  
35 farming. To every extent practical, the division shall provide

1 for collaborative participation by such persons who hold a  
2 legal interest in agricultural land located within the same  
3 subwatershed.  
4 c. The division shall implement a demonstration project on  
5 a cost-share basis as determined by the division. However,  
6 except for edge-of-field practices, the state’s share of the  
7 amount shall not exceed 50 percent of the estimated cost of  
8 establishing the practice as determined by the division or  
9 50 percent of the actual cost of establishing the practice,  
10 whichever is less.

11 d. The demonstration projects shall be used to educate other  
 12 persons about the feasibility and value of establishing similar  
 13 water quality practices. The division shall promote field day  
 14 events for purposes of allowing interested persons to establish  
 15 water quality practices on their agricultural land.

16 e. The division shall conduct water quality evaluations  
 17 within supported subwatersheds. Within a reasonable period  
 18 after accumulating information from such evaluations, the  
 19 division shall create an aggregated database of water quality  
 20 practices. Any information identifying a person holding a  
 21 legal interest in agricultural land or specific agricultural  
 22 land shall be a confidential record under section 22.7.

23 4. The moneys appropriated in subsection 1 shall be used  
 24 to support education and outreach in a manner that encourages  
 25 persons who hold a legal interest in agricultural land used for  
 26 farming to implement water quality practices, including the  
 27 establishment of such practices in watersheds generally, and  
 28 not limited to subwatersheds or high-priority watersheds.

29 5. The moneys appropriated in subsection 1 may be used  
 30 to contract with persons to coordinate the implementation of  
 31 efforts provided in this section.

32 6. The moneys appropriated in subsection 1 may be used by  
 33 the department to support urban soil and water conservation  
 34 efforts, which may include but are not limited to management  
 35 practices related to bioretention, landscaping, the use of

Page 23

1 permeable or pervious pavement, and soil quality restoration.  
 2 The moneys shall be allocated on a cost-share basis as provided  
 3 in chapter 161A.

4 7. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the  
 5 contrary, the department may use moneys appropriated in  
 6 subsection 1 to carry out the provisions of this section on a  
 7 cost-share basis in combination with other moneys available to  
 8 the department from a state or federal source.

9 8. Not more than 10 percent of the moneys appropriated in  
 10 this section may be used to pay for the costs of administering  
 11 and implementing the water quality initiative by the  
 12 department's division of soil conservation and water quality as  
 13 provided in section 466B.42 and this section.

14 DIVISION VIII

15 IOWA RESOURCES ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION FUND

16 Sec. 31. REAP — IN LIEU OF GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATION. In  
 17 lieu of the standing appropriation in section 455A.18, there is  
 18 appropriated from the environment first fund created in section  
 19 8.57A to the Iowa resources enhancement and protection fund  
 20 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June  
 21 30, 2022, the following amount, to be allocated as provided in  
 22 section 455A.19:

23 .....	\$	12,000,000
24 Sec. 32. REAP — OPEN SPACES ACCOUNT — STATE PARK		

25 MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR. Notwithstanding section 455A.19,  
 26 subsection 1, paragraph "a", subparagraph (1), of the moneys  
 27 allocated to the open spaces account of the Iowa resources  
 28 enhancement and protection fund, up to \$1,000,000 may be  
 29 used by the department of natural resources for state park  
 30 maintenance and repair for the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
 31 2021, and ending on June 30, 2022.

32 DIVISION IX  
 33 CODE CHANGES

34 Sec. 33. Section 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph f,  
 35 subparagraph (1), subparagraph division (c), subparagraph

Page 24

1 subdivision (i), Code 2021, is amended to read as follows:

2 (i) For each fiscal year of the period beginning July  
 3 1, 2020, and ending June 30, ~~2020~~ 2039, of the wagering tax  
 4 receipts received pursuant to sections 99D.17 and 99F.11, the  
 5 next fifteen million dollars shall be deposited in the water  
 6 quality infrastructure fund created in section 8.57B.

7 Sec. 34. Section 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph f,  
 8 subparagraph (1), subparagraph division (c), subparagraph  
 9 subdivision (ii), subparagraph part (B), Code 2021, is amended  
 10 to read as follows:

11 (B) On July 1, ~~2020~~ 2039.

12 Sec. 35. Section 16.134, Code 2021, is amended by adding the  
 13 following new subsection:

14 NEW SUBSECTION. 5A. A regional water association comprised  
 15 of entities that serve regional water and wastewater systems  
 16 shall be considered eligible for financial assistance in the  
 17 form of grants or loans under the program for purposes of  
 18 supporting the planning and forecasting of wastewater treatment  
 19 facilities and systems and drinking water treatment facilities  
 20 and systems.

21 Sec. 36. NEW SECTION. 159A.17 Appropriation.

22 For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending  
 23 June 30, 2022, and for each fiscal year thereafter, there  
 24 is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the  
 25 renewable fuel infrastructure fund created in section 159A.16  
 26 the amount of eleven million dollars.

27 Sec. 37. Section 16.134A, subsection 2, paragraph a,  
 28 subparagraph (2), Code 2021, is amended to read as follows:

29 (2) This paragraph "a" is repealed on January 1, ~~2030~~ 2040.

30 Sec. 38. Section 16.134A, subsection 3, unnumbered  
 31 paragraph 1, Code 2021, is amended to read as follows:

32 For each fiscal year in the period beginning July 1,  
 33 2018, and ending June 30, ~~2020~~ 2039, there is appropriated  
 34 the following percentages of the balance of the fund for the  
 35 following purposes:

Page 25

1 Sec. 39. Section 423G.7, subsection 2, Code 2021, is amended  
 2 to read as follows:

3 2. July 1, ~~2020~~ 2039.

4 Sec. 40. Section 455A.18, subsection 3, paragraph a, Code  
 5 2021, is amended to read as follows:

6 a. For each fiscal year of the fiscal period beginning  
 7 July 1, 1997, and ending June 30, ~~2023~~ 2026, there is  
 8 appropriated from the general fund, to the Iowa resources  
 9 enhancement and protection fund, the amount of twenty million  
 10 dollars, to be used as provided in this chapter. However,  
 11 in any fiscal year of the fiscal period, if moneys from the  
 12 lottery are appropriated by the state to the fund, the amount  
 13 appropriated under this subsection shall be reduced by the  
 14 amount appropriated from the lottery.

15 Sec. 41. CONTINGENT EFFECTIVE DATE. The section of this  
 16 division of this Act enacting section 159A.17 takes effect  
 17 upon the enactment of 2021 Iowa Acts, Senate File 549 or its  
 18 successor, if enacted, or House File 859 or its successor, if  
 19 enacted.>

20 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 4 and  
 21 inserting <An Act relating to and making appropriations  
 22 and related statutory changes involving state government  
 23 entities involved with agriculture, natural resources, and  
 24 environmental protection, and providing contingent effective  
 25 date provisions.>

KEN ROZENBOOM

S-3204

1 Amend Senate File 600 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 3 inserting:

4 <DIVISION I

5 REBUILD IOWA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND

6 Section 1. REBUILD IOWA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND —  
 7 APPROPRIATIONS. There is appropriated from the rebuild Iowa  
 8 infrastructure fund to the following departments and agencies  
 9 for the following fiscal years, the following amounts, or so  
 10 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
 11 designated:

12 1. DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

13 For security cameras on the state capitol complex,  
 14 notwithstanding section 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph “c”:

15 FY 2021–2022:

16 .....	\$	500,000
17 FY 2022–2023:		
18 .....	\$	250,000

19 2. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP

20 a. For deposit in the water quality initiative fund created

21 in section 466B.45 for purposes of supporting the water quality  
 22 initiative administered by the division of soil conservation  
 23 and water quality as provided in section 466B.42, including  
 24 salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes,  
 25 notwithstanding section 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph “c”:

26 FY 2021–2022:

27 ..... \$ 5,200,000

28 b. (1) The moneys appropriated in this subsection shall  
 29 be used to support demonstration projects in subwatersheds as  
 30 designated by the department that are part of high-priority  
 31 watersheds identified by the water resources coordinating  
 32 council.

33 (2) The moneys appropriated in this subsection shall be  
 34 used to support demonstration projects in watersheds generally,  
 35 including regional watersheds, as designated by the division

Page 2

1 and high-priority watersheds identified by the water resources  
 2 coordinating council.

3 c. In supporting projects in watersheds and subwatersheds  
 4 as provided in paragraph “b”, all of the following shall apply:

5 (1) The demonstration projects shall utilize water quality  
 6 practices as described in the latest revision of the document  
 7 entitled “Iowa Nutrient Reduction Strategy” initially presented  
 8 in November 2012 by the department of agriculture and land  
 9 stewardship, the department of natural resources, and Iowa  
 10 state university of science and technology.

11 (2) The division shall implement demonstration projects as  
 12 provided in subparagraph (1) by providing for participation by  
 13 persons who hold a legal interest in agricultural land used in  
 14 farming. To every extent practical, the division shall provide  
 15 for collaborative participation by such persons who hold a  
 16 legal interest in agricultural land located within the same  
 17 subwatershed.

18 (3) The division shall implement demonstration projects on  
 19 a cost-share basis as determined by the division. Except for  
 20 edge-of-field practices, the state’s share of the amount shall  
 21 not exceed 50 percent of the estimated cost of establishing the  
 22 practice as determined by the division or 50 percent of the  
 23 actual cost of establishing the practice, whichever is less.

24 (4) The demonstration projects shall be used to educate  
 25 other persons about the feasibility and value of establishing  
 26 similar water quality practices. The division shall promote  
 27 field day events for purposes of allowing interested persons to  
 28 establish water quality practices on their agricultural land.

29 (5) The division shall conduct water quality evaluations  
 30 within supported subwatersheds. Within a reasonable period  
 31 after accumulating information from such evaluations, the  
 32 division shall create an aggregated database of water quality  
 33 practices. Any information identifying a person holding a  
 34 legal interest in agricultural land or specific agricultural

35 land shall be a confidential record.

Page 3

1 d. The moneys appropriated in this subsection shall be used  
 2 to support education and outreach in a manner that encourages  
 3 persons who hold a legal interest in agricultural land used for  
 4 farming to implement water quality practices, including the  
 5 establishment of such practices in watersheds generally, and  
 6 not limited to subwatersheds or high-priority watersheds.

7 e. The moneys appropriated in this subsection may be used  
 8 to contract with persons to coordinate the implementation of  
 9 efforts provided in this subsection.

10 f. The moneys appropriated in this subsection may be used  
 11 by the department to support urban soil and water conservation  
 12 efforts, which may include but are not limited to management  
 13 practices related to bioretention, landscaping, the use of  
 14 permeable or pervious pavement, and soil quality restoration.  
 15 The moneys shall be allocated on a cost-share basis as provided  
 16 in chapter 161A.

17 g. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the  
 18 contrary, the department may use moneys appropriated in this  
 19 subsection to carry out the provisions of this subsection on a  
 20 cost-share basis in combination with other moneys available to  
 21 the department from a state or federal source.

22 h. Not more than 10 percent of the moneys appropriated in  
 23 this subsection may be used for costs of administration and  
 24 implementation of the water quality initiative administered by  
 25 the soil conservation division.

26 3. DEPARTMENT FOR THE BLIND

27 For building repairs for the building located at 524 Fourth  
 28 Street, Des Moines, Iowa:

29 FY 2021–2022:  
 30 ..... \$ 139,100

31 4. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

32 For the remodel and expansion of the kitchen and visitation  
 33 areas at the Clarinda treatment complex:

34 FY 2021–2022:  
 35 ..... \$ 5,242,619

Page 4

1 FY 2022–2023:  
 2 ..... \$ 4,000,000

3 5. DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS

4 a. For deposit in the Iowa great places program fund created  
 5 in section 303.3D for Iowa great places program projects that  
 6 meet the definition of “vertical infrastructure” in section  
 7 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph “c”:

8 FY 2021–2022:  
 9 ..... \$ 1,000,000

10 b. For grants to nonprofit organizations committed to



11	strengthening communities through youth development, healthy	
12	living, and social responsibility for costs associated with	
13	the renovation and maintenance of facility infrastructure at	
14	facilities located in cities with a population of less than	
15	28,000 as determined by the 2010 federal decennial census:	
16	FY 2021–2022:	
17	.....	\$ 250,000
18	6. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY	
19	a. For deposit in the community attraction and tourism fund	
20	created in section 15F.204:	
21	FY 2021–2022:	
22	.....	\$ 5,000,000
23	b. For deposit in the vacant state buildings demolition fund	
24	created in section 15.261:	
25	FY 2022–2023:	
26	.....	\$ 1,000,000
27	c. For deposit in the vacant state buildings rehabilitation	
28	fund created in section 15.262, notwithstanding section 8.57,	
29	subsection 5, paragraph “c”:	
30	FY 2022–2023:	
31	.....	\$ 1,000,000
32	7. DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES	
33	For converting dorm space into individual rooms at the	
34	Eldora institution:	
35	FY 2021–2022:	

Page 5

1	.....	\$ 6,500,000
2	8. DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES	
3	a. For implementation of lake projects that have	
4	established watershed improvement initiatives and community	
5	support in accordance with the department’s annual lake	
6	restoration plan and report, notwithstanding section 8.57,	
7	subsection 5, paragraph “c”:	
8	FY 2021–2022:	
9	.....	\$ 9,600,000
10	b. For state park infrastructure improvements:	
11	FY 2021–2022:	
12	.....	\$ 2,000,000
13	c. For water trails and low head dam safety grants:	
14	FY 2021–2022:	
15	.....	\$ 1,000,000
16	d. For grants to communities or organizations for tree	
17	planting projects through the community forestry grant program,	
18	notwithstanding section 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph “c”:	
19	FY 2021–2022:	
20	.....	\$ 250,000
21	9. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC DEFENSE	
22	a. For major maintenance projects at national guard	
23	armories and facilities:	
24	FY 2021–2022:	

25	.....	\$	1,000,000
26	b. For improvement projects for Iowa national guard		
27	installations and readiness centers to support operations and		
28	training requirements:		
29	FY 2021–2022:		
30	.....	\$	1,000,000
31	c. For construction improvement projects at the Camp Dodge		
32	facility:		
33	FY 2021–2022:		
34	.....	\$	250,000
35	d. The department of public defense shall report to the		

Page 6

1	general assembly by December 15, 2021, regarding the projects		
2	the department has funded or intends to fund from moneys		
3	appropriated to the department pursuant to this subsection.		
4	10. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY		
5	a. For payments and other costs due under a financing		
6	agreement entered into by the treasurer of state for building		
7	the statewide interoperable communications system pursuant to		
8	section 29C.23, subsection 2, notwithstanding section 8.57,		
9	subsection 5, paragraph “c”:		
10	FY 2021–2022:		
11	.....	\$	4,114,482
12	b. For deposit in a public safety equipment fund, if		
13	enacted, notwithstanding section 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph		
14	“c”:		
15	FY 2021–2022:		
16	.....	\$	2,500,000
17	11. BOARD OF REGENTS		
18	a. For allocation by the state board of regents to the		
19	state university of Iowa, Iowa state university of science		
20	and technology, and the university of northern Iowa to		
21	reimburse the institutions for deficiencies in the operating		
22	funds resulting from the pledging of tuition, student fees		
23	and charges, and institutional income to finance the cost of		
24	providing academic and administrative buildings and facilities		
25	and utility services at the institutions:		
26	FY 2021–2022:		
27	.....	\$	28,100,000
28	b. For maintenance and repair of an Iowa public radio tower:		
29	FY 2021–2022:		
30	.....	\$	850,000
31	12. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION		
32	a. For acquiring, constructing, and improving recreational		
33	trails within the state:		
34	FY 2021–2022:		
35	.....	\$	1,500,000

Page 7

1	b. For deposit in the public transit infrastructure grant		
2	fund created in section 324A.6A, for projects that meet		
3	the definition of vertical infrastructure in section 8.57,		
4	subsection 5, paragraph "c":		
5	FY 2021–2022:		
6	.....	\$	1,500,000
7	c. For deposit in the railroad revolving loan and grant		
8	fund created in section 327H.20A, notwithstanding section 8.57,		
9	subsection 5, paragraph "c":		
10	FY 2021–2022:		
11	.....	\$	1,000,000
12	d. For vertical infrastructure improvements at the		
13	commercial service airports within the state:		
14	FY 2021–2022:		
15	.....	\$	1,900,000
16	e. For vertical infrastructure improvements at general		
17	aviation airports within the state:		
18	FY 2021–2022:		
19	.....	\$	1,000,000
20	13. TREASURER OF STATE		
21	For distribution in accordance with chapter 174 to qualified		
22	fairs that belong to the association of Iowa fairs for county		
23	fair vertical infrastructure improvements:		
24	FY 2021–2022:		
25	.....	\$	1,060,000
26	14. JUDICIAL BRANCH		
27	For furniture and equipment for justice centers located in		
28	counties with buildings the judicial branch is required to		
29	furnish, notwithstanding section 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph		
30	"c":		
31	FY 2021–2022:		
32	.....	\$	2,522,990
33	15. LEGISLATIVE BRANCH		
34	For costs associated with the repair and renovation of the		
35	domes of the Iowa state capitol:		

Page 8

1	FY 2021–2022:		
2	.....	\$	5,250,000
3	FY 2022–2023:		
4	.....	\$	5,250,000
5	Sec. 2. REVERSION. For purposes of section 8.33, unless		
6	specifically provided otherwise, unencumbered or unobligated		
7	moneys from an appropriation made in this division of this Act		
8	shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for		
9	the purposes designated until the close of the fiscal year that		
10	ends two years after the end of the fiscal year for which the		
11	appropriation is made. However, if the project or projects for		
12	which such appropriation was made are completed in an earlier		

13 fiscal year, unencumbered or unobligated moneys shall revert at  
 14 the close of that same fiscal year.

15 DIVISION II

16 TECHNOLOGY REINVESTMENT FUND

17 Sec. 3. TECHNOLOGY REINVESTMENT FUND. There is  
 18 appropriated from the technology reinvestment fund created in  
 19 section 8.57C to the following departments and agencies for the  
 20 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022,  
 21 the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to  
 22 be used for the purposes designated:

23	1. IOWA ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD	
24	For upgrading the web reporting system:	
25	.....	\$ 500,000
26	2. OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER	
27	For implementation of a new state central personnel,	
28	accounting, and budget system:	
29	.....	\$ 17,000,000
30	3. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS	
31	For storage area network replacement:	
32	.....	\$ 210,000
33	4. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	
34	a. For the continued development and implementation of an	
35	educational data warehouse that will be utilized by teachers,	

Page 9

1	parents, school district administrators, area education agency	
2	staff, department of education staff, and policymakers:	
3	.....	\$ 600,000
4	Of the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph, the	
5	department may use a portion for an e-transcript data system	
6	capable of tracking students throughout their education via	
7	interconnectivity with multiple schools.	
8	b. For maintenance and lease costs associated with	
9	connections for part III of the Iowa communications network:	
10	.....	\$ 2,727,000
11	c. To the public broadcasting division for the replacement	
12	of equipment:	
13	.....	\$ 1,998,600
14	5. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT	
15	For the continuing implementation of a statewide mass	
16	notification and emergency messaging system:	
17	.....	\$ 400,000
18	6. DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS	
19	a. For the cost of equipment and computer software for the	
20	continued development and implementation of Iowa's criminal	
21	justice information system:	
22	.....	\$ 1,400,000
23	b. For the costs associated with the justice enterprise data	
24	warehouse:	
25	.....	\$ 187,980
26	7. DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES	

27	For technology costs associated with the state poison		
28	control center:		
29	.....	\$	34,000
30	8. DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS		
31	For a registry of children receiving foster care:		
32	.....	\$	350,000
33	9. DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT		
34	a. For the continued development and implementation of		
35	a searchable database that can be placed on the internet for		

Page 10

1	budget and financial information:		
2	.....	\$	45,000
3	b. For the continued development and implementation of the		
4	comprehensive electronic grant management system:		
5	.....	\$	70,000
6	c. For the upgrade of the local government budget and		
7	property tax system:		
8	.....	\$	120,000
9	d. For the annual licensing of a searchable database that is		
10	placed on the internet for budget and financial information:		
11	.....	\$	371,292
12	10. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC DEFENSE		
13	For technology projects:		
14	.....	\$	100,000
15	11. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY		
16	a. For replacement of the computerized criminal history		
17	record system:		
18	.....	\$	600,000
19	b. For replacement of a database appliance:		
20	.....	\$	280,000
21	c. For replacement of a headquarters data center		
22	uninterrupted power supply protection service:		
23	.....	\$	74,000
24	d. For a human trafficking hotel/motel training system:		
25	.....	\$	98,000
26	12. DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE		
27	For tax system modernization:		
28	.....	\$	4,070,460
29	13. DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS		
30	For technology equipment:		
31	.....	\$	2,500
32	14. JUDICIAL BRANCH		
33	For voice-over internet protocol phone upgrades at county		
34	courthouses:		
35	.....	\$	433,100

Page 11

- 1 Sec. 4. REVERSION. For purposes of section 8.33, unless  
 2 specifically provided otherwise, unencumbered or unobligated

3 moneys from an appropriation made in this division of this Act  
4 shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for  
5 the purposes designated until the close of the fiscal year that  
6 ends two years after the end of the fiscal year for which the  
7 appropriation is made. However, if the project or projects for  
8 which such appropriation was made are completed in an earlier  
9 fiscal year, unencumbered or unobligated moneys shall revert at  
10 the close of that same fiscal year.

11 DIVISION III

12 CHANGES TO PRIOR APPROPRIATIONS

13 Sec. 5. 2017 Iowa Acts, chapter 173, section 3, is amended  
14 to read as follows:

15 SEC. 3. REVERSION.

16 1. ~~For~~ Except as provided in subsection 2, for purposes  
17 of section 8.33, unless specifically provided otherwise,  
18 unencumbered or unobligated moneys made from an appropriation  
19 in this division of this Act shall not revert but shall remain  
20 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
21 close of the fiscal year that ends three years after the end of  
22 the fiscal year for which the appropriation is made. However,  
23 if the project or projects for which such appropriation was  
24 made are completed in an earlier fiscal year, unencumbered  
25 or unobligated moneys shall revert at the close of that same  
26 fiscal year.

27 2. For purposes of section 8.33, unless specifically  
28 provided otherwise, unencumbered or unobligated moneys  
29 appropriated and allocated for the costs associated with  
30 maintenance projects for the state historical building in  
31 section 1, subsection 4, paragraph "b", in this division of  
32 this 2017 Iowa Act, shall not revert but shall remain available  
33 for the purpose designated until the close of the fiscal year  
34 that begins July 1, 2021.

35 Sec. 6. 2019 Iowa Acts, chapter 137, section 1, subsection

Page 12

1 4, paragraphs d and e, as amended by 2020 Iowa Acts, chapter  
2 1120, section 9, are amended to read as follows:

3 d. For deposit in the vacant state buildings demolition fund  
4 created in section 15.261:

5 (1) FY 2019–2020:		
6 .....	\$	1,000,000
7 (2) FY 2021–2022:		
8 .....	\$	1,000,000

9 Of the moneys deposited in the fund pursuant to this  
10 subparagraph and used by the authority for the purposes of the  
11 fund, the authority shall give priority to new recipients.

12 e. For deposit in the vacant state buildings rehabilitation  
13 fund created in section 15.262, notwithstanding section 8.57,  
14 subsection 5, paragraph "c":

15 (1) FY 2019–2020:		
16 .....	\$	1,000,000

17 (2) FY 2021–2022:  
 18 ..... \$ 1,000,000  
 19 Of the moneys deposited in the fund pursuant to this  
 20 subparagraph and used by the authority for the purposes of the  
 21 fund, the authority shall give priority to new recipients.  
 22 Sec. 7. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
 23 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.  
 24 DIVISION IV  
 25 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS  
 26 Sec. 8. Section 8.57C, subsection 3, paragraph a, Code 2021,  
 27 is amended to read as follows:  
 28 a. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
 29 to the technology reinvestment fund for the following fiscal  
 30 years, the sum of seventeen million five hundred thousand  
 31 dollars to the technology reinvestment fund following amounts:  
 32 (1) ~~The~~ For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, and  
 33 ending June 30, 2015, the sum of seventeen million five hundred  
 34 thousand dollars.  
 35 (2) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending

Page 13

1 June 30, 2022, the sum of thirty-five million dollars.  
 2 ~~(2) (3) The~~ For the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~2021~~  
 3 ~~2022~~, and for each subsequent fiscal year thereafter, the sum  
 4 of seventeen million five hundred thousand dollars.  
 5 Sec. 9. Section 15.261, subsection 2, Code 2021, is amended  
 6 to read as follows:  
 7 2. Moneys in the vacant state buildings demolition fund  
 8 are appropriated to the authority for purposes of funding a  
 9 grant program for the demolition of vacant buildings owned by  
 10 the state which are no longer used for a state purpose. Grant  
 11 program criteria shall provide that no more than fifty percent  
 12 of the cost of a project for the demolition of vacant buildings  
 13 shall be funded from a grant under the program.>  
 14 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 6 and inserting  
 15 <An Act relating to and making appropriations to state  
 16 departments and agencies from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure  
 17 fund and the technology reinvestment fund, providing for  
 18 related matters, and including effective date provisions.>

CRAIG JOHNSON

S-3205

1 Amend Senate File 595 as follows:  
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 3 inserting:  
 4 <DIVISION I  
 5 FY 2021–2022 APPROPRIATIONS  
 6 Section 1. DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS.  
 7 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state

8 to the department of cultural affairs for the fiscal year  
 9 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following  
 10 amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
 11 purposes designated:

12 a. ADMINISTRATION

13 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
 14 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
 15 equivalent positions for the department:

16 .....	\$	168,637
17 .....	FTEs	55.49

18 The department of cultural affairs shall coordinate  
 19 activities with the tourism office of the economic development  
 20 authority to promote attendance at the state historical  
 21 building and at the state's historic sites.

22 Full-time equivalent positions authorized under this  
 23 paragraph are funded, in full or in part, using moneys  
 24 appropriated under this paragraph and paragraphs "c" through  
 25 "g".

26 b. COMMUNITY CULTURAL GRANTS

27 For planning and programming for the community cultural  
 28 grants program established under section 303.3:

29 .....	\$	172,090
----------	----	---------

30 c. HISTORICAL DIVISION

31 For the support of the historical division:

32 .....	\$	3,142,351
----------	----	-----------

33 d. HISTORIC SITES

34 For the administration and support of historic sites:

35 .....	\$	426,398
----------	----	---------

Page 2

1 e. ARTS DIVISION

2 For the support of the arts division:

3 .....	\$	1,317,188
---------	----	-----------

4 Of the moneys appropriated in this paragraph, the department  
 5 shall allocate \$300,000 for purposes of the film office.

6 f. IOWA GREAT PLACES

7 For the Iowa great places program established under section  
 8 303.3C:

9 .....	\$	150,000
---------	----	---------

10 g. CULTURAL TRUST GRANTS

11 For grant programs administered by the Iowa arts  
 12 council including those programs supporting the long-term  
 13 financial stability and sustainability of nonprofit cultural  
 14 organizations:

15 .....	\$	150,000
----------	----	---------

16 2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
 17 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
 18 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
 19 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
 20 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

21 Sec. 2. GOALS AND ACCOUNTABILITY — ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.



- 22 1. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, the goals
- 23 for the economic development authority shall be to expand and
- 24 stimulate the state economy, increase the wealth of Iowans, and
- 25 increase the population of the state.
- 26 2. To achieve the goals in subsection 1, the economic
- 27 development authority shall do all of the following for the
- 28 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021:
- 29 a. Concentrate its efforts on programs and activities that
- 30 result in commercially viable products and services.
- 31 b. Adopt practices and services consistent with free
- 32 market, private sector philosophies.
- 33 c. Ensure economic growth and development throughout the
- 34 state.
- 35 d. Work with businesses and communities to continually

Page 3

- 1 improve the economic development climate along with the
- 2 economic well-being and quality of life for Iowans.
- 3 e. Coordinate with other state agencies to ensure that they
- 4 are attentive to the needs of an entrepreneurial culture.
- 5 f. Establish a strong and aggressive marketing image to
- 6 showcase Iowa’s workforce, existing industry, and potential.
- 7 A priority shall be placed on recruiting new businesses,
- 8 business expansion, and retaining existing Iowa businesses.
- 9 Emphasis shall be placed on entrepreneurial development through
- 10 helping entrepreneurs secure capital, and developing networks
- 11 and a business climate conducive to entrepreneurs and small
- 12 businesses.
- 13 g. Encourage the development of communities and quality of
- 14 life to foster economic growth.
- 15 h. Prepare communities for future growth and development
- 16 through development, expansion, and modernization of
- 17 infrastructure.
- 18 i. Develop public-private partnerships with Iowa businesses
- 19 in the tourism industry, Iowa tour groups, Iowa tourism
- 20 organizations, and political subdivisions in this state to
- 21 assist in the development of advertising efforts.
- 22 j. Develop, to the fullest extent possible, cooperative
- 23 efforts for advertising with contributions from other sources.

24 Sec. 3. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY.

25 1. APPROPRIATION

26 a. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state

27 to the economic development authority for the fiscal year

28 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following

29 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the

30 purposes designated in this subsection, and for not more than

31 the following full-time equivalent positions:

32 .....	\$	13,268,553
33 .....	FTEs	106.95

34 b. (1) For salaries, support, miscellaneous purposes,

35 programs, marketing, and the maintenance of an administration

Page 4

1 division, a business development division, a community  
2 development division, a small business development division,  
3 and other divisions the authority may organize.

4 (2) The full-time equivalent positions authorized under  
5 this section are funded, in whole or in part, by the moneys  
6 appropriated under this subsection or by other moneys received  
7 by the authority, including certain federal moneys.

8 (3) For business development operations and programs,  
9 international trade, export assistance, workforce recruitment,  
10 and the partner state program.

11 (4) For transfer to a fund created pursuant to section  
12 15.313 for purposes of financing strategic infrastructure  
13 projects.

14 (5) For community economic development programs, tourism  
15 operations, community assistance, plans for Iowa green corps  
16 and summer youth programs, the main street and rural main  
17 street programs, the school-to-career program, the community  
18 development block grant, and housing and shelter-related  
19 programs.

20 (6) For achieving the goals and accountability, and  
21 fulfilling the requirements and duties required under this Act.

22 c. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
23 this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
24 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
25 available for expenditure for the purposes designated in this  
26 subsection until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

## 27 2. FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE RESTRICTIONS

28 a. A business creating jobs through moneys appropriated in  
29 subsection 1 shall be subject to contract provisions requiring  
30 new and retained jobs to be filled by individuals who are  
31 citizens of the United States who reside within the United  
32 States, or any person authorized to work in the United States  
33 pursuant to federal law, including legal resident aliens  
34 residing in the United States.

35 b. Any vendor who receives moneys appropriated in

Page 5

1 subsection 1 shall adhere to such contract provisions and  
2 provide periodic assurances as the state shall require that the  
3 jobs are filled solely by citizens of the United States who  
4 reside within the United States, or any person authorized to  
5 work in the United States, pursuant to federal law, including  
6 legal resident aliens residing in the United States.

7 c. A business that receives financial assistance from  
8 the authority from moneys appropriated in subsection 1 shall  
9 only employ individuals legally authorized to work in this  
10 state. In addition to all other applicable penalties provided  
11 by current law, all or a portion of the assistance received

12 by a business which is found to knowingly employ individuals  
13 not legally authorized to work in this state is subject to  
14 recapture by the authority.

15 3. USES OF APPROPRIATIONS

16 a. From the moneys appropriated in subsection 1, the  
17 authority may provide financial assistance in the form of a  
18 grant to a community economic development entity for conducting  
19 a local workforce recruitment effort designed to recruit former  
20 citizens of the state and former students at colleges and  
21 universities in the state to meet the needs of local employers.

22 b. From the moneys appropriated in subsection 1, the  
23 authority may provide financial assistance to early stage  
24 industry companies being established by women entrepreneurs.

25 c. From the moneys appropriated in subsection 1, the  
26 authority may provide financial assistance in the form of  
27 grants, loans, or forgivable loans for advanced research and  
28 commercialization projects involving value-added agriculture,  
29 advanced technology, or biotechnology.

30 d. The authority shall not use any moneys appropriated in  
31 subsection 1 for purposes of providing financial assistance for  
32 the Iowa green streets pilot project or for any other program  
33 or project that involves the installation of geothermal systems  
34 for melting snow and ice from streets or sidewalks.

35 4. WORLD FOOD PRIZE

Page 6

1 In lieu of the standing appropriation in section 15.368  
2 there is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the  
3 economic development authority for the fiscal year beginning  
4 July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following amount  
5 for the world food prize:

6 ..... \$ 375,000

7 5. IOWA COMMISSION ON VOLUNTEER SERVICE

8 a. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
9 to the economic development authority for the fiscal year  
10 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following  
11 amount for allocation to the Iowa commission on volunteer  
12 service for purposes of the Iowa state commission grant  
13 program, the Iowa's promise and Iowa mentoring partnership  
14 programs, and for not more than the following full-time  
15 equivalent positions:

16 ..... \$ 168,201  
17 ..... FTEs 12.00

18 Of the moneys appropriated in this subsection, the  
19 authority shall allocate \$75,000 for purposes of the Iowa state  
20 commission grant program and \$93,201 for purposes of the Iowa's  
21 promise and Iowa mentoring partnership programs.

22 b. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
23 this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
24 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
25 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the

26 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

27 6. COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS — ASSISTANCE

28 There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
 29 to the economic development authority for the fiscal year  
 30 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following  
 31 amount to be used for the purposes of providing financial  
 32 assistance to Iowa’s councils of governments:

33 ..... \$ 275,000

34 7. FUTURE READY IOWA REGISTERED APPRENTICESHIP DEVELOPMENT  
 35 PROGRAM

Page 7

1 a. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
 2 to the economic development authority for the fiscal year  
 3 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following  
 4 amount to be used for the funding of the future ready Iowa  
 5 registered apprenticeship development program under chapter  
 6 15C, to encourage small to midsize businesses to start or grow  
 7 registered apprenticeships:

8 ..... \$ 760,000

9 b. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
 10 this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
 11 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
 12 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
 13 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

14 8. REGIONAL SPORTS AUTHORITY DISTRICTS

15 a. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
 16 to the economic development authority for the fiscal year  
 17 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following  
 18 amount to be distributed equally to regional sports authority  
 19 districts certified by the authority pursuant to section  
 20 15E.321:

21 ..... \$ 500,000

22 b. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
 23 this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
 24 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
 25 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
 26 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

27 9. SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, ENGINEERING, AND MATHEMATICS  
 28 INTERNSHIPS

29 a. There is appropriated from the Iowa skilled worker and  
 30 job creation fund created in section 8.75 to the Iowa economic  
 31 development authority for the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
 32 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following amount, or so  
 33 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
 34 designated:

35 For the funding of internships for students studying in the

Page 8

1 fields of science, technology, engineering, and mathematics

2 with eligible Iowa employers as provided in section 15.411,  
3 subsection 3, paragraph "c":  
4 ..... \$ 750,000  
5 b. No more than 3 percent of the moneys appropriated in this  
6 subsection may be used by the authority for costs associated  
7 with administration of the internship program.  
8 c. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
9 this subsection which remain unencumbered or unobligated at  
10 the end of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
11 available for expenditure for the purposes designated in  
12 subsequent fiscal years.

13 10. FUTURE READY IOWA — VOLUNTEER MENTORING PROGRAM

14 a. There is appropriated from the Iowa skilled worker and  
15 job creation fund created in section 8.75 to the economic  
16 development authority for the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
17 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following amount, or so  
18 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose  
19 designated:  
20 For allocation to the Iowa commission on volunteer services  
21 to be used for establishing a volunteer mentor program to  
22 support implementation of the future ready Iowa skilled  
23 workforce last-dollar scholarship program in section 261.131  
24 and the future ready Iowa skilled workforce grant program  
25 created in section 261.132, and for not more than the following  
26 full-time equivalent positions:  
27 ..... \$ 400,000  
28 ..... FTEs 1.00

29 b. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
30 this subsection which remain unencumbered or unobligated at  
31 the end of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
32 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
33 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

34 11. STEM BEST AND EMPOWER RURAL IOWA

35 a. There is appropriated from the Iowa skilled worker and

1 job creation fund created in section 8.75 to the economic  
2 development authority for the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
3 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following amount, or so  
4 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose  
5 designated:  
6 STEM Best:  
7 ..... \$ 700,000  
8 Empower Rural Iowa Program:  
9 ..... \$ 700,000

10 b. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
11 this subsection which remain unencumbered or unobligated at  
12 the end of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
13 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
14 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

15 c. The authority shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter

16 17A to establish criteria for the distribution of the moneys  
 17 appropriated in this subsection.

18 Sec. 4. LIMITATIONS OF STANDING APPROPRIATIONS — FY

19 2021–2022. Notwithstanding the standing appropriations  
 20 in the following designated sections for the fiscal year  
 21 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the amounts  
 22 appropriated from the general fund of the state pursuant to  
 23 these sections for the following purposes shall not exceed the  
 24 following amounts:

- 25 1. For operational support grants and community cultural  
 26 grants under section 99F.11, subsection 3, paragraph “d”,  
 27 subparagraph (1):  
 28 ..... \$ 448,403
- 29 2. For the purposes of regional tourism marketing under  
 30 section 99F.11, subsection 3, paragraph “d”, subparagraph (2):  
 31 ..... \$ 1,186,406

32 Sec. 5. FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE REPORTING — ECONOMIC  
 33 DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY. The economic development authority and  
 34 the department of revenue shall submit a joint annual report  
 35 to the general assembly no later than November 1, 2021, that

Page 10

1 details the amount of every direct loan, forgivable loan,  
 2 tax credit, tax exemption, tax refund, grant, or any other  
 3 financial assistance awarded to a person during the prior  
 4 fiscal year by the authority under an economic development  
 5 program administered by the authority. The report shall  
 6 identify the county where the project associated with each such  
 7 award is located.

8 Sec. 6. INSURANCE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. From the  
 9 moneys collected by the insurance division in excess of the  
 10 anticipated gross revenues under section 505.7, subsection  
 11 3, during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, \$100,000  
 12 shall be transferred to the economic development authority for  
 13 insurance economic development and international insurance  
 14 economic development.

15 Sec. 7. IOWA FINANCE AUTHORITY.

16 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
 17 to the Iowa finance authority for the fiscal year beginning  
 18 July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following amount,  
 19 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used to provide  
 20 reimbursement for rent expenses to eligible persons under  
 21 the home and community-based services rent subsidy program  
 22 established in section 16.55:  
 23 ..... \$ 658,000

24 2. Of the moneys appropriated in this section, not more than  
 25 \$35,000 may be used for administrative costs.

26 3. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
 27 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
 28 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
 29 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the

30 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

31 Sec. 8. IOWA FINANCE AUTHORITY AUDIT. The auditor of state  
32 is requested to review the audit of the Iowa finance authority  
33 performed by the auditor hired by the authority.

34 Sec. 9. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD.

35 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state

Page 11

1 to the public employment relations board for the fiscal year  
2 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following  
3 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
4 purposes designated:

5 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
6 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
7 equivalent positions:

8 .....	\$	1,492,452
9 .....	FTEs	11.00

10 2. Of the moneys appropriated in this section, the board  
11 shall allocate \$15,000 for maintaining an internet site that  
12 allows access to a searchable database of collective bargaining  
13 information.

14 Sec. 10. DEPARTMENT OF WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT. There  
15 is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the  
16 department of workforce development for the fiscal year  
17 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following  
18 amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
19 purposes designated:

20 1. DIVISION OF LABOR SERVICES

21 a. For the division of labor services, including salaries,  
22 support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not  
23 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

24 .....	\$	3,491,252
25 .....	FTEs	58.00

26 b. From the contractor registration fees, the division of  
27 labor services shall reimburse the department of inspections  
28 and appeals for all costs associated with hearings under  
29 chapter 91C, relating to contractor registration.

30 2. DIVISION OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION

31 a. For the division of workers' compensation, including  
32 salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and  
33 for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

34 .....	\$	3,321,044
35 .....	FTEs	26.10

Page 12

1 b. The division of workers' compensation shall charge a  
2 \$100 filing fee for workers' compensation cases. The filing  
3 fee shall be paid by the petitioner of a claim. However,  
4 the fee can be taxed as a cost and paid by the losing party,  
5 except in cases where it would impose an undue hardship or be

6 unjust under the circumstances. The moneys generated by the  
7 filing fee allowed under this paragraph are appropriated to the  
8 department of workforce development to be used for purposes of  
9 administering the division of workers' compensation.

10 3. WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT OPERATIONS

11 a. For the operation of field offices, the workforce  
12 development board, and for not more than the following  
13 full-time equivalent positions:

14 .....	\$	6,675,650
15 .....	FTEs	189.18

16 b. Of the moneys appropriated in paragraph "a", the  
17 department shall allocate \$150,000 to the state library for the  
18 purpose of licensing an online resource which prepares persons  
19 to succeed in the workplace through programs which improve job  
20 skills and vocational test-taking abilities.

21 4. OFFENDER REENTRY PROGRAM

22 a. For the development and administration of an offender  
23 reentry program to provide offenders with employment skills,  
24 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent  
25 positions:

26 .....	\$	387,158
27 .....	FTEs	5.00

28 b. The department of workforce development shall partner  
29 with the department of corrections to provide staff within  
30 the correctional facilities resources to improve offenders'  
31 abilities to find and retain productive employment.

32 5. INTEGRATED INFORMATION FOR IOWA SYSTEM

33 For the payment of services provided by the department of  
34 administrative services related to the integrated information  
35 for Iowa system:

Page 13

1 .....	\$	228,822
---------	----	---------

2 6. SUMMER YOUTH INTERN PILOT PROGRAM

3 For the funding of a summer youth intern pilot program that  
4 will help young people at risk of not graduating from high  
5 school to explore and prepare for high-demand careers through  
6 summer work experience, including the development of soft  
7 skills:

8 .....	\$	250,000
---------	----	---------

9 7. NONREVERSION

10 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this  
11 section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of  
12 the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for  
13 expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of the  
14 succeeding fiscal year.

15 Sec. 11. GENERAL FUND — EMPLOYEE MISCLASSIFICATION

16 PROGRAM. There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
17 state to the department of workforce development for the fiscal  
18 year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the  
19 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be



20 used for the purposes designated:

21 For enhancing efforts to investigate employers that  
22 misclassify workers and for not more than the following  
23 full-time equivalent positions:

24 .....	\$	379,631
25 .....	FTEs	5.15

26 Sec. 12. SPECIAL EMPLOYMENT SECURITY CONTINGENCY FUND.

27 1. There is appropriated from the special employment  
28 security contingency fund to the department of workforce  
29 development for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and  
30 ending June 30, 2022, the following amount, or so much thereof  
31 as is necessary, to be used for field offices:

32 .....	\$	2,416,084
----------	----	-----------

33 2. Any remaining additional penalty and interest revenue  
34 collected by the department of workforce development is  
35 appropriated to the department for the fiscal year beginning

Page 14

1 July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, to accomplish the  
2 mission of the department.

3 Sec. 13. FUTURE READY IOWA — IOWA EMPLOYER INNOVATION FUND.

4 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
5 to the department of workforce development for the fiscal year  
6 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following  
7 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
8 purposes designated:

9 In consultation with the workforce development board, for  
10 funding of the Iowa employer innovation program established  
11 under section 84A.13 which shall match eligible employer moneys  
12 to expand opportunities for education and training leading to  
13 high-demand jobs and to encourage Iowa employers, community  
14 leaders, and others to provide leadership and support for  
15 regional workforce talent pools throughout the state, and for  
16 future ready Iowa education and outreach:

17 .....	\$	4,200,000
----------	----	-----------

18 Of the moneys appropriated in this subsection, an amount  
19 to be determined by the department of workforce development  
20 in consultation with the workforce development board shall be  
21 transferred to the Iowa child care challenge fund.

22 2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
23 this section which remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
24 end of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
25 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
26 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

27 Sec. 14. UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION RESERVE FUND —

28 FIELD OFFICES. Notwithstanding section 96.9, subsection 8,  
29 paragraph “e”, there is appropriated from interest earned on  
30 the unemployment compensation reserve fund to the department  
31 of workforce development for the fiscal year beginning July  
32 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following amount, or  
33 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes

34 designated:  
35 For the operation of field offices:

Page 15

1 ..... \$ 2,200,000

2 Sec. 15. VIRTUAL ACCESS WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT OFFICES. The

3 department of workforce development shall require a unique

4 identification login for all users of workforce development

5 centers operated through electronic means.

6 Sec. 16. UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION PROGRAM. Notwithstanding

7 section 96.9, subsection 4, paragraph "a", moneys credited to

8 the state by the secretary of the treasury of the United

9 States pursuant to section 903 of the Social Security

10 Act are appropriated to the department of workforce

11 development and shall be used by the department for the

12 administration of the unemployment compensation program only.

13 This appropriation shall not apply to any fiscal year

14 beginning after December 31, 2021.

15 Sec. 17. IOWA SKILLED WORKER AND JOB CREATION FUND.

16 1. There is appropriated from the Iowa skilled worker and

17 job creation fund created in section 8.75 to the following

18 departments, agencies, and institutions for the fiscal year

19 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following

20 amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the

21 purposes designated:

22 a. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

23 (1) For the purposes of providing assistance as described in

24 section 15.335B for the high quality jobs program:

25 ..... \$ 11,700,000

26 From the moneys appropriated in this subparagraph, the

27 economic development authority may use not more than \$1,000,000

28 for purposes of providing infrastructure grants to main street

29 communities under the main street Iowa program and may allocate

30 not more than \$300,000 for the purposes of supporting statewide

31 worker education and quality preapprenticeship programs.

32 (2) As a condition of receiving moneys appropriated in

33 this lettered paragraph "a", an entity shall testify upon the

34 request of the joint appropriations subcommittee on economic

35 development regarding the expenditure of such moneys.

Page 16

1 b. STATE BOARD OF REGENTS AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

2 (1) STATE BOARD OF REGENTS. For capacity building

3 infrastructure in areas related to technology

4 commercialization, marketing and business development

5 efforts in areas related to technology commercialization,

6 entrepreneurship, and business growth, and infrastructure

7 projects and programs needed to assist in implementation of

8 activities under chapter 262B:

9 ..... \$ 3,000,000

10 (a) Of the moneys appropriated pursuant to this  
 11 subparagraph (1), 35 percent shall be allocated for Iowa state  
 12 university of science and technology, 35 percent shall be  
 13 allocated for the state university of Iowa, and 30 percent  
 14 shall be allocated for the university of northern Iowa.

15 (b) The institutions shall provide a one-to-one match  
 16 of additional moneys for the activities funded with moneys  
 17 appropriated under this subparagraph (1).

18 (c) The state board of regents shall submit a report by  
 19 January 15, 2022, to the governor and the general assembly  
 20 regarding the activities, projects, and programs funded with  
 21 moneys appropriated under this subparagraph (1). The report  
 22 shall be provided in an electronic format and shall include a  
 23 list of metrics and criteria mutually agreed to in advance by  
 24 the board of regents and the economic development authority.  
 25 The metrics and criteria shall allow the governor's office and  
 26 the general assembly to quantify and evaluate the progress  
 27 of the board of regents institutions with regard to their  
 28 activities, projects, and programs in the areas of technology  
 29 commercialization, entrepreneurship, regional development, and  
 30 market research.

31 (2) IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY. For  
 32 small business development centers, the research park, and the  
 33 center for industrial research and service, and for not more  
 34 than the following full-time equivalent positions:  
 35 ..... \$ 2,424,302

Page 17

1 ..... FTEs 50.95  
 2 (a) Of the moneys appropriated in this subparagraph (2),  
 3 Iowa state university of science and technology shall allocate  
 4 at least \$735,728 for purposes of funding small business  
 5 development centers. Iowa state university of science and  
 6 technology may allocate the appropriated moneys to the various  
 7 small business development centers in any manner necessary to  
 8 achieve the purposes of this subparagraph.  
 9 (b) Iowa state university of science and technology shall  
 10 do all of the following:  
 11 (i) Direct expenditures for research toward projects that  
 12 will provide economic stimulus for Iowa.  
 13 (ii) Provide emphasis to providing services to Iowa-based  
 14 companies.  
 15 (c) It is the intent of the general assembly that the  
 16 industrial incentive program focus on Iowa industrial sectors  
 17 and seek contributions and in-kind donations from businesses,  
 18 industrial foundations, and trade associations, and that moneys  
 19 for the center for industrial research and service industrial  
 20 incentive program shall be allocated only for projects which  
 21 are matched by private sector moneys for directed contract  
 22 research or for nondirected research. The match required of  
 23 small businesses as defined in section 15.102, subsection 10,

24 for directed contract research or for nondirected research  
25 shall be \$1 for each \$3 of state funds. The match required  
26 for other businesses for directed contract research or  
27 for nondirected research shall be \$1 for each \$1 of state  
28 funds. The match required of industrial foundations or trade  
29 associations shall be \$1 for each \$1 of state funds.

30 (d) Iowa state university of science and technology shall  
31 report annually to the general assembly the total amount of  
32 private contributions, the proportion of contributions from  
33 small businesses and other businesses, and the proportion for  
34 directed contract research and nondirected research of benefit  
35 to Iowa businesses and industrial sectors.

Page 18

1 (3) STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA. For the state university of  
2 Iowa research park and for university of Iowa pharmaceuticals  
3 located at the research park, including salaries, support,  
4 maintenance, equipment, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not  
5 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

6 ..... \$ 209,279  
7 ..... FTEs 6.00

8 The state university of Iowa shall do all of the following:

9 (a) Direct expenditures for research toward projects that  
10 will provide economic stimulus for Iowa.

11 (b) Provide emphasis to providing services to Iowa-based  
12 companies.

13 (4) STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA. For the purpose of  
14 implementing the entrepreneurship and economic growth  
15 initiative, and for not more than the following full-time  
16 equivalent positions:

17 ..... \$ 2,000,000  
18 ..... FTEs 8.00

19 (5) UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA. For the metal casting  
20 center, the center for business growth and innovation, and the  
21 institute for decision making, including salaries, support,  
22 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than  
23 the following full-time equivalent positions:

24 ..... \$ 1,066,419  
25 ..... FTEs 8.12

26 (a) Of the moneys appropriated in this subparagraph,  
27 the university of northern Iowa shall allocate at least  
28 \$617,638 for purposes of support of entrepreneurs through the  
29 university's center for business growth and innovation and  
30 advance Iowa program.

31 (b) The university of northern Iowa shall do all of the  
32 following:

33 (i) Direct expenditures for research toward projects that  
34 will provide economic stimulus for Iowa.

35 (ii) Provide emphasis to providing services to Iowa-based

1 companies.

2 (6) As a condition of receiving moneys appropriated in  
3 this lettered paragraph “b”, an entity shall testify upon the  
4 request of the joint appropriations subcommittee on economic  
5 development regarding the expenditure of such moneys.

6 c. DEPARTMENT OF WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

7 To develop a long-term sustained program to train unemployed  
8 and underemployed central Iowans with skills necessary to  
9 advance to higher-paying jobs with full benefits:

10 ..... \$ 100,000

11 (1) The department of workforce development shall begin  
12 a request for proposals process, issued for purposes of this  
13 lettered paragraph “c”, no later than September 1, 2021.

14 (2) As a condition of receiving moneys appropriated under  
15 this lettered paragraph “c”, an entity shall testify upon the  
16 request of the joint appropriations subcommittee on economic  
17 development regarding the expenditure of such moneys.

18 d. DEPARTMENT OF WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

19 For the funding of a future ready Iowa coordinator in the  
20 department, and for not more than the following full-time  
21 equivalent positions:

22 ..... \$ 150,000  
23 ..... FTEs 1.00

24 2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
25 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
26 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
27 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
28 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

29 Sec. 18. GENERAL FUND — CERTAIN REGENTS INSTITUTIONS.

30 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
31 to the following institutions for the fiscal year beginning  
32 July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following amounts,  
33 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
34 designated:

35 a. IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

1 In cooperation with the Iowa economic development authority,  
2 for support of a biosciences innovation ecosystem, to  
3 strengthen Iowa’s leadership positions in the area of bio-based  
4 chemicals, digital agriculture, vaccines, and medical devices,  
5 including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
6 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
7 equivalent positions:

8 ..... \$ 2,623,481  
9 ..... FTEs 10.01

10 b. STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

11 In cooperation with the Iowa economic development authority,  
12 for support of a biosciences innovation ecosystem, to

13 strengthen Iowa’s leadership positions in the area of bio-based  
 14 chemicals, digital agriculture, vaccines, and medical devices,  
 15 including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
 16 purposes:  
 17 ..... \$ 874,494  
 18 c. UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA  
 19 For equipment and technology to expand the university’s  
 20 additive manufacturing capabilities related to investment  
 21 castings technology and industry support, including salaries,  
 22 support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not  
 23 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:  
 24 ..... \$ 394,321  
 25 ..... FTEs 2.73  
 26 The university of northern Iowa shall make a good-faith  
 27 effort to coordinate with private entities to seek moneys to  
 28 supplement this appropriation to support the expansion of the  
 29 university’s additive manufacturing capabilities.  
 30 2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
 31 subsection 1, paragraphs “a” and “b”, that remain unencumbered  
 32 or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert  
 33 but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes  
 34 designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.  
 35 DIVISION II

Page 21

1 FY 2021–2022 CONTINGENT APPROPRIATIONS  
 2 Sec. 19. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY.  
 3 1. There is appropriated from the Iowa skilled worker and  
 4 job creation fund created in section 8.75 to the economic  
 5 development authority for the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
 6 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following amount, or so  
 7 much thereof as is necessary, for the purpose designated:  
 8 For support of the butchery innovation and revitalization  
 9 program:  
 10 ..... \$ 250,000  
 11 2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
 12 this section which remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
 13 end of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
 14 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
 15 close of the succeeding fiscal year.  
 16 Sec. 20. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY.  
 17 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
 18 to the economic development authority for the fiscal year  
 19 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following  
 20 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, for the purpose  
 21 designated:  
 22 For support of the butchery innovation and revitalization  
 23 program:  
 24 ..... \$ 500,000  
 25 2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
 26 this section which remain unencumbered or unobligated at the

27 end of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
 28 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
 29 close of the succeeding fiscal year.  
 30 Sec. 21. CONTINGENT EFFECTIVE DATE. The following takes  
 31 effect on the effective date of 2021 Iowa Acts, House File 857,  
 32 if enacted:  
 33 The sections of this division of this Act appropriating  
 34 moneys to the economic development authority for purposes of a  
 35 butchery innovation and revitalization program.

Page 22

1 DIVISION III  
 2 FIBEROPTIC NETWORK CONDUIT INSTALLATION AND CERTIFICATION  
 3 PROGRAM  
 4 Sec. 22. Section 8B.25, subsection 2, Code 2021, is amended  
 5 to read as follows:  
 6 2. The office shall lead and coordinate a program to provide  
 7 for the installation of fiberoptic network conduit where such  
 8 conduit does not exist. The chief information officer shall  
 9 consult and coordinate with applicable agencies and entities,  
 10 including public utilities as defined in section 476.1, the  
 11 state department of transportation, the economic development  
 12 authority, county boards of supervisors, municipal governing  
 13 bodies, the farm-to-market review board, county conservation  
 14 boards, and the boards, commissions, or agencies in control  
 15 of state parks, as determined appropriate to ensure that the  
 16 opportunity is provided to lay or install fiberoptic network  
 17 conduit wherever a state-funded construction project involves  
 18 trenching, boring, a bridge, a roadway, or opening of the  
 19 ground, or alongside any state-owned infrastructure.  
 20 Sec. 23. NEW SECTION. 15E.167 Broadband forward and  
 21 telecommuter forward — certifications.  
 22 1. As used in this section, unless the context requires  
 23 otherwise:  
 24 a. “Broadband” means the same as defined in section 8B.1  
 25 b. “Broadband infrastructure” means the same as defined in  
 26 section 8B.1.  
 27 c. “Communications service provider” means a service  
 28 provider that provides broadband service.  
 29 d. “Political subdivision” means a city, county, or  
 30 township.  
 31 2. The authority shall establish the following  
 32 certification programs:  
 33 a. Broadband forward certification, with the objective of  
 34 encouraging political subdivisions to further develop broadband  
 35 infrastructure and access to broadband.

Page 23

1 b. Telecommuter forward certification, with the objective  
 2 of encouraging political subdivisions to further develop and

3 promote the availability of telecommuting.  
4 3. To obtain broadband forward certification, a political  
5 subdivision shall submit to the authority, on forms prescribed  
6 by the authority by rule, an application indicating the  
7 following:  
8 a. The political subdivision's support and commitment to  
9 promote the availability of broadband.  
10 b. Existing or proposed ordinances encouraging the  
11 further development of broadband infrastructure and access to  
12 broadband.  
13 c. Efforts to secure local funding for the further  
14 development of broadband infrastructure and access to  
15 broadband.  
16 d. A single point of contact for all matters related to  
17 broadband and broadband infrastructure.  
18 4. A single point of contact designated in an application  
19 submitted pursuant to subsection 3 shall be responsible for all  
20 of the following:  
21 a. Coordination and partnership with the authority,  
22 communications service providers, realtors, economic  
23 development professionals, employers, employees, and other  
24 broadband stakeholders.  
25 b. Collaboration with the authority, communication service  
26 providers, and employers to identify, develop, and market  
27 broadband packages available in the political subdivision  
28 c. Familiarity with broadband mapping tools and other  
29 state-level resources.  
30 d. Maintaining regular communication with the authority.  
31 e. Providing to the political subdivision regular reports  
32 regarding the availability of broadband in the political  
33 subdivision.  
34 5. A political subdivision that the authority has certified  
35 as a broadband forward community under subsection 3 shall not

Page 24

1 do any of the following:  
2 a. Require an applicant to designate a final contractor to  
3 complete a broadband infrastructure project.  
4 b. Impose a fee to review an application or issue a permit  
5 for a broadband infrastructure application in excess of one  
6 hundred dollars.  
7 c. Impose a moratorium of any kind on the approval  
8 of applications and issuance of permits for broadband  
9 infrastructure projects or on construction related to broadband  
10 infrastructure.  
11 d. Discriminate among communications service providers,  
12 or public utilities with respect to any action described in  
13 this section or otherwise related to broadband infrastructure,  
14 including granting access to public rights-of-way,  
15 infrastructure and poles, river and bridge crossings, or any  
16 other physical assets owned or controlled by the political



17 subdivision.

18 *e.* As a condition for approving an application or issuing a  
19 permit for a broadband infrastructure project or for any other  
20 purpose, require the applicant to do any of the following:

21 (1) Provide any service or make available any part of the  
22 broadband infrastructure to the political subdivision.

23 (2) Except for the fee allowed under paragraph “*b*” of this  
24 subsection, make any payment to or on behalf of the political  
25 subdivision.

26 6. To obtain telecommuter forward certification, a  
27 political subdivision shall submit to the authority, on forms  
28 prescribed by the authority by rule, an application indicating  
29 the following:

30 *a.* The political subdivision’s support and commitment to  
31 promote the availability of telecommuting options.

32 *b.* Existing or proposed ordinances encouraging the further  
33 development of telecommuting options.

34 *c.* Efforts to secure local funding for the further  
35 development of telecommuting options.

Page 25

1 *d.* A single point of contact for coordinating telecommuting  
2 opportunities and options:

3 7. A single point of contact designated in an application  
4 submitted pursuant to subsection 6 shall be responsible for all  
5 of the following:

6 *a.* Coordination and partnership with the authority,  
7 communications service providers, realtors, economic  
8 development professionals, employers, employees, and other  
9 telecommuting stakeholders.

10 *b.* Collaboration with the authority, communication service  
11 providers, and employers to identify, develop, and market  
12 telecommuter-capable broadband packages available in the  
13 political subdivision.

14 *c.* Promotion of telecommuter-friendly workspaces, such  
15 as business incubators with telecommuting spaces, if such a  
16 workspace has been established in the political subdivision at  
17 the time the political subdivision submits the application.

18 *d.* Familiarity with broadband mapping tools and other  
19 state-level resources.

20 *e.* Maintaining regular communication with the authority.

21 *f.* Providing to the political subdivision regular reports  
22 regarding the availability of telecommuting options in the  
23 political subdivision.

24 8. The authority shall develop criteria for evaluating an  
25 application for both forms of certification and the awarding  
26 of certificates. The criteria shall take into account, at  
27 a minimum, the applicant’s individual circumstances and the  
28 economic goals of the applicant. The authority shall consult  
29 with local government entities and local economic development  
30 officials when evaluating an application.

31 9. The authority shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A  
32 for the implementation of this section.

33 DIVISION IV

34 WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT FUND ACCOUNT

35 Sec. 24. Section 15.342A, subsections 1 and 3, Code 2021,

Page 26

1 are amended to read as follows:

2 1. A workforce development fund account is established in  
3 the office of the treasurer of state under the control of the  
4 authority. The account shall receive funds pursuant to section  
5 422.16A ~~up to a maximum of six million dollars per year.~~

6 3. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, and for each  
7 fiscal year thereafter, there is annually appropriated from the  
8 workforce development fund account to the job training fund  
9 created in section 260F.6 ~~three four million seven hundred~~  
10 ~~fifty thousand~~ dollars for the purposes of chapter 260F.

11 Sec. 25. Section 422.16A, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
12 follows:

13 **422.16A Job training withholding — certification and**  
14 **transfer.**

15 Upon the completion by a business of its repayment  
16 obligation for a training project funded under chapter 260E,  
17 including a job training project funded under section 15A.8  
18 or repaid in whole or in part by the supplemental new jobs  
19 credit from withholding under section 15A.7 or section 15E.197,  
20 Code 2014, the sponsoring community college shall report to  
21 the economic development authority the amount of withholding  
22 paid by the business to the community college during the  
23 final twelve months of withholding payments. The economic  
24 development authority shall notify the department of revenue  
25 of that amount. The department shall credit to the workforce  
26 development fund account established in section 15.342A  
27 twenty-five percent of that amount each quarter for a period  
28 of ten years. If the amount of withholding from the business  
29 or employer is insufficient, the department shall prorate the  
30 quarterly amount credited to the workforce development fund  
31 account. The maximum amount from all employers which shall be  
32 transferred to the workforce development fund account in any  
33 year is ~~six~~ seven million seven hundred fifty thousand dollars.

34 DIVISION V

35 ENERGY INFRASTRUCTURE REVOLVING LOAN PROGRAM

Page 27

1 Sec. 26. Section 476.10A, subsection 2, Code 2021, is  
2 amended to read as follows:

3 2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, any unexpended moneys  
4 remitted to the treasurer of state under this section shall be  
5 retained for the purposes designated. ~~Notwithstanding section~~  
6 ~~12C.7, subsection 2, interest or earnings on investments or~~

7 ~~time deposits of the moneys remitted under this section shall~~  
 8 ~~be retained and used for the purposes designated, pursuant to~~  
 9 ~~section 476.46.~~

10 Sec. 27. Section 476.46, subsection 2, paragraph e,  
 11 subparagraph (3), Code 2021, is amended to read as follows:

12 (3) Interest on the fund shall be deposited in the fund.

13 ~~A portion of the interest on the fund, not to exceed fifty~~  
 14 ~~percent of the total interest accrued, shall be used for~~  
 15 ~~promotion and administration of the fund.~~

16 Sec. 28. Section 476.46, Code 2021, is amended by adding the  
 17 following new subsections:

18 NEW SUBSECTION. 3. The Iowa energy center shall not  
 19 initiate any new loans under this section after June 30, 2021.

20 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. Loan payments received under this  
 21 section on or after July 1, 2021, and any other moneys in the  
 22 fund on or after July 1, 2021, shall be deposited in the energy  
 23 infrastructure revolving loan fund created in section 476.46A

24 Sec. 29. NEW SECTION. **476.46A Energy infrastructure**  
 25 **revolving loan program.**

26 1. *a.* An energy infrastructure revolving loan fund is  
 27 created in the office of the treasurer of state and shall be  
 28 administered by the Iowa energy center established in section  
 29 15.120.

30 *b.* The fund may be administered as a revolving fund and may  
 31 consist of any moneys appropriated by the general assembly for  
 32 purposes of this section and any other moneys that are lawfully  
 33 directed to the fund.

34 *c.* Moneys in the fund shall be used to provide financial  
 35 assistance for the development and construction of energy

Page 28

1 infrastructure, including projects that support electric or gas  
 2 generation transmission, storage, or distribution; electric  
 3 grid modernization; energy-sector workforce development;  
 4 emergency preparedness for rural and underserved areas; the  
 5 expansion of biomass, biogas, and renewable natural gas;  
 6 innovative technologies; and the development of infrastructure  
 7 for alternative fuel vehicles.

8 *d.* Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this  
 9 section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of  
 10 the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for  
 11 expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of the  
 12 succeeding fiscal year.

13 *e.* Notwithstanding section 12C.7, subsection 2, interest  
 14 or earnings on moneys in the fund shall be credited to the  
 15 fund. A percentage of the total interest credited to the fund,  
 16 not to exceed fifty percent, shall be used for promotion of  
 17 the energy infrastructure revolving loan program and for the  
 18 administration of the fund.

19 2. *a.* The Iowa energy center shall establish and administer  
 20 an energy infrastructure revolving loan program to encourage

21 the development of energy infrastructure within the state.  
 22 *b.* An individual, business, rural electric cooperative, or  
 23 municipal utility located and operating in this state shall be  
 24 eligible for financial assistance under the program. With the  
 25 approval of the Iowa energy center governing board established  
 26 under section 15.120, subsection 2, the economic development  
 27 authority shall determine the amount and the terms of all  
 28 financial assistance awarded to an individual, business, rural  
 29 electric cooperative, or municipal utility under the program.  
 30 All agreements and administrative authority shall be vested in  
 31 the Iowa energy center governing board.  
 32 *c.* The economic development authority may use not more than  
 33 five percent of the moneys in the fund at the beginning of each  
 34 fiscal year for purposes of administrative costs, marketing,  
 35 technical assistance, and other program support.

Page 29

1 3. For the purposes of this section:  
 2 *a.* “*Energy infrastructure*” means land, buildings, physical  
 3 plant and equipment, and services directly related to the  
 4 development of projects used for, or useful for, electricity or  
 5 gas generation, transmission, storage, or distribution.  
 6 *b.* “*Financial assistance*” means the same as defined in  
 7 section 15.102.  
 8 Sec. 30. ALTERNATE ENERGY REVOLVING LOAN FUND — MONEYS  
 9 TRANSFERRED AND APPROPRIATED. Any unencumbered or unobligated  
 10 moneys remaining after June 30, 2021, in the alternate energy  
 11 revolving loan fund created pursuant to section 476.46, are  
 12 transferred and appropriated to the energy infrastructure  
 13 revolving loan fund created pursuant to section 476.46A, to be  
 14 used for purposes of the energy infrastructure revolving loan  
 15 program.

DIVISION VI  
 NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE

18 Sec. 31. 2020 EDITION OF THE NATIONAL ELECTRICAL  
 19 CODE. Amendments adopted by rule by the electrical examining  
 20 board pursuant to section 103.6, subsection 1, to the 2020  
 21 edition of the national electrical code issued and adopted by  
 22 the national fire protection association, which amendments  
 23 were effective as of May 1, 2021, shall not expire, and shall  
 24 remain in effect until, at minimum, the effective date of rules  
 25 adopted by the board adopting either of the following:  
 26 1. A subsequent edition of the national electrical code.  
 27 2. Subsequent amendments, issued and adopted by the  
 28 national fire protection association, to the 2020 edition of  
 29 the national electrical code.>  
 30 2. Title page, line 6, by striking <amendments> and inserting  
 31 <amendments, and including contingent effective date provisions>

MARK LOFGREN

S-3206

1 Amend House File 860, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, line 14, by striking <18,538,199> and inserting  
4 <18,538,194>

5 2. Page 4, line 8, by striking <1,000,000> and inserting  
6 <750,000>

7 3. Page 5, by striking lines 1 through 14 and inserting:  
8 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ LOESS HILLS DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION FUND.

9 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
10 to the department of agriculture and land stewardship for the  
11 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022,  
12 the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
13 used for the purposes designated:

14 For deposit in the loess hills development and conservation  
15 fund created pursuant to section 161D.2:

16 ..... \$ 400,000

17 2. a. Of the amount appropriated to the loess hills  
18 development and conservation fund in subsection 1, \$360,000  
19 shall be allocated to the fund's hungry canyons account.

20 b. Not more than 10 percent of the moneys allocated to the  
21 fund's hungry canyons account as provided in paragraph "a" may  
22 be used for administrative costs.

23 3. a. Of the amount appropriated to the loess hills  
24 development and conservation fund in subsection 1, \$40,000  
25 shall be allocated to the fund's loess hills alliance account.

26 b. Not more than 10 percent of the moneys allocated to the  
27 fund's loess hills alliance account as provided in paragraph  
28 "a" may be used for administrative costs.

29 Sec. \_\_\_\_ SOUTHERN IOWA DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION FUND.

30 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
31 to the department of agriculture and land stewardship for the  
32 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022,  
33 the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
34 used for the purposes designated:

35 For deposit in the southern Iowa development and

Page 2

1 conservation fund created pursuant to section 161D.12:

2 ..... \$ 250,000

3 2. Not more than 10 percent of the moneys appropriated  
4 to the fund as provided in subsection 1 may be used for  
5 administrative costs.>

6 4. Page 5, line 35, by striking <500,000> and inserting  
7 <250,000>

8 5. Page 8, line 26, by striking <12,093,066> and inserting  
9 <12,093,061>

10 6. By striking page 13, line 29, through page 14, line 4.

11 7. Page 14, by striking line 10 and inserting <(I-CASH).

12 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the>

- 13 8. Page 14, line 15, by striking:
- 14 <1. a.>
- 15 9. Page 14, by striking lines 22 and 23 and inserting:
- 16 <2. a. As a condition of the appropriation made in
- 17 subsection 1, the state university of Iowa shall retain the
- 18 director>
- 19 10. By striking page 14, line 29, through page 15, line 3,
- 20 and inserting:
- 21 <b. As a condition of the appropriation made in subsection
- 22 1, the state university of Iowa shall not reduce the amount
- 23 allocated to support Iowa’s center for agricultural safety from
- 24 any other source due to the appropriation made in subsection 1.
- 25 3. If by June 30, 2022, the state university of Iowa fails
- 26 to use the moneys appropriated in subsection 1 in accordance
- 27 with the purposes and conditions of subsections 1 and 2, any
- 28 unencumbered and unobligated moneys appropriated in subsection
- 29 1 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending>
- 30 11. Page 15, line 10, by striking <paragraph “a”> and
- 31 inserting <subsection 1>
- 32 12. Page 15, by striking lines 13 through 21.
- 33 13. By striking page 16, line 35, through page 17, line
- 34 14, and inserting <transfer to the hungry canyons account of
- 35 the loess hills development and conservation fund created in

Page 3

- 1 section 161D.2:
- 2 ..... \$ 140,000
- 3 (2) Not more than 10 percent of the moneys transferred to
- 4 the fund’s hungry canyons account as provided in subparagraph
- 5 (1) may be used for administrative costs.>
- 6 14. Page 17, line 20, by striking <7,835,000> and inserting
- 7 <8,185,000>
- 8 15. Page 24, by striking lines 9 through 23.
- 9 16. Page 24, after line 32 by inserting:
- 10 <Sec. \_\_. **NEW SECTION. 159A.17 Appropriation.**
- 11 For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending
- 12 June 30, 2022, and for each fiscal year thereafter, there
- 13 is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the
- 14 renewable fuel infrastructure fund created in section 159A.16
- 15 the amount of five million dollars.>
- 16 17. Page 25, after line 11 by inserting:
- 17 <Sec. \_\_. **NEW SECTION. 456.5A Long-range budget plan.**
- 18 1. As used in this section, “*planning period*” means a period
- 19 comprised of five consecutive fiscal years each beginning July
- 20 1 and ending June 30.
- 21 2. Not later than January 10, 2022, and not later than
- 22 January 10 of each subsequent five-year period, the state
- 23 geologist shall publish a new long-range budget plan for
- 24 the next planning period. The long-range budget plan shall
- 25 describe how moneys appropriated, expected to the appropriated,
- 26 or otherwise available or expected to be available to the

27 Iowa geological survey for each fiscal year of that planning  
 28 period are to be expended in a manner that best allows the  
 29 Iowa geographic survey to exercise its powers and carry out  
 30 its duties or functions. The long-range budget plan shall  
 31 include any performance goals and measures required by law  
 32 or established by the state geologist. The state geologist  
 33 shall annually evaluate the Iowa geological survey's progress  
 34 in attaining those performance goals and shall revise the  
 35 long-term budget plan as the state geologist determines

Page 4

1 necessary or desirable.  
 2 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 456.7, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
 3 follows:  
 4 **456.7 Annual report.**  
 5 ~~The On or before January 10 of each year, the state geologist~~  
 6 ~~shall, annually, at the time provided by law, make submit to~~  
 7 the governor and the general assembly a full report of the work  
 8 ~~in of the Iowa geographic survey performed during~~ the preceding  
 9 year, ~~which.~~ The report shall include a summary of its current  
 10 long-range budget plan as provided in section 456.5A. The  
 11 report may be accompanied by such other reports and ~~papers~~  
 12 documents as may be considered the state geologist determines  
 13 is necessary or desirable for publication.>  
 14 18. Page 25, by striking lines 12 through 16.  
 15 19. Title page, by striking lines 4 and 5 and inserting  
 16 <environmental protection.>  
 17 20. By renumbering as necessary.

KEN ROZENBOOM

### S-3207

1 Amend the House amendment, S-3158, to Senate File 342, as  
 2 passed by the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 24, by striking lines 15 through 24.  
 4 2. By renumbering as necessary.

ROBERT M. HOGG

### S-3208

1 Amend the House amendment, S-3158, to Senate File 342, as  
 2 passed by the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. By striking page 1, line 1, through page 33, line 1, and  
 4 inserting:  
 5 <Amend Senate File 342 as follows:  
 6 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 7 inserting:  
 8 <DIVISION I

9 PUBLIC RECORDS — COMMUNICATIONS IN PROFESSIONAL CONFIDENCE  
 10 Section 1. Section 9E.1, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
 11 follows:

12 **9E.1 Purpose.**

13 The general assembly finds that individuals attempting to  
 14 escape from actual or threatened domestic abuse, domestic  
 15 abuse assault, sexual abuse, assault, stalking, or human  
 16 trafficking frequently establish new addresses in order to  
 17 prevent their assailants or probable assailants from finding  
 18 them. The purpose of this chapter is to enable state and local  
 19 agencies to respond to requests for data without disclosing  
 20 the location of a victim of domestic abuse, domestic abuse  
 21 assault, sexual abuse, assault, stalking, or human trafficking;  
 22 to enable interagency cooperation with the secretary of state  
 23 in providing address confidentiality for victims of domestic  
 24 abuse, domestic abuse assault, sexual abuse, assault, stalking,  
 25 or human trafficking; and to enable program participants to use  
 26 an address designated by the secretary of state as a substitute  
 27 mailing address for the purposes specified in this chapter.  
 28 In addition, the purpose of this chapter is to prevent such  
 29 victims from being physically located through a public records  
 30 search.

31 Sec. 2. Section 9E.2, subsection 6, paragraph a, Code 2021,  
 32 is amended to read as follows:

33 a. *“Eligible person”* means a person who is all a resident of  
 34 this state, an adult, a minor, or an incapacitated person as  
 35 defined in section 633.701, and is one of the following:

Page 2

- 1 ~~(1) A resident of this state.~~  
 2 ~~(2) An adult, a minor, or an incapacitated person as defined~~  
 3 ~~in section 633.701.~~  
 4 ~~(3) A victim of domestic abuse, domestic abuse assault,~~  
 5 ~~sexual abuse, assault, stalking, or human trafficking as~~  
 6 ~~evidenced by the filing of a petition pursuant to section 236.3~~  
 7 ~~or a criminal complaint or information pursuant to section~~  
 8 ~~708.1, 708.2A, 708.11, or 710A.2, or any violation contained~~  
 9 ~~in chapter 709.~~  
 10 (2) A currently active or retired state or local judicial  
 11 officer, as defined in section 4.1, a federal judge, or a  
 12 spouse or child of such a person.  
 13 (3) A currently active or retired state or local prosecuting  
 14 attorney, as defined in section 801.4, or a spouse or child of  
 15 such a person.  
 16 (4) A currently active or retired peace officer, as defined  
 17 in section 801.4, civilian employee of a law enforcement  
 18 agency, or a spouse or child of such a person.

19 Sec. 3. Section 9E.3, subsection 1, paragraph b,  
 20 subparagraph (1), subparagraph division (a), Code 2021, is  
 21 amended to read as follows:

22 (a) The eligible person listed on the application is a



23 victim of domestic abuse, domestic abuse assault, sexual abuse,  
24 assault, stalking, or human trafficking.

25 Sec. 4. Section 9E.3, subsection 1, paragraph e, Code 2021,  
26 is amended to read as follows:

27 e. The residential address of the eligible person,  
28 disclosure of which could lead to an increased risk of domestic  
29 abuse, domestic abuse assault, sexual abuse, assault, stalking,  
30 or human trafficking.

31 Sec. 5. Section 9E.7, Code 2021, is amended by adding the  
32 following new subsection:

33 NEW SUBSECTION. 4A. Upon request by a program participant,  
34 the assessor or the assessor's staff shall redact the  
35 requestor's name contained in electronic documents that

Page 3

1 are displayed for public access through an internet site.  
2 The assessor shall implement and maintain a process to  
3 facilitate these requests. A fee shall not be charged for the  
4 administration of this paragraph.

5 Sec. 6. Section 22.10, subsection 3, paragraph b,  
6 subparagraph (2), Code 2021, is amended to read as follows:

7 (2) Had good reason to believe and in good faith believed  
8 facts which, if true, would have indicated compliance with the  
9 requirements of this chapter. It shall constitute such good  
10 reason and good faith belief and a court shall not assess any  
11 damages, costs, or fees under this subsection if the person  
12 incorrectly balanced the right of the public to receive public  
13 records against the rights and obligations of the government  
14 body to maintain confidential records as provided in section  
15 22.7 under any judicially created balancing test, unless the  
16 person is unable to articulate any reasonable basis for such  
17 balancing.

18 Sec. 7. Section 331.604, subsection 3, Code 2021, is amended  
19 by adding the following new paragraph:

20 NEW PARAGRAPH. f. (1) Upon request by a peace officer,  
21 as defined in section 801.4, civilian employee of a law  
22 enforcement agency, or state or federal judicial officer  
23 or state or federal prosecutor, the county assessor or the  
24 county assessor's staff, or the county recorder or the county  
25 recorder's staff, shall redact the requestor's name contained  
26 in electronic documents that are displayed for public access  
27 through an internet site.

28 (2) Upon request by a former peace officer, as defined  
29 in section 801.4, or a former civilian employee of a law  
30 enforcement agency, the county assessor or the county  
31 assessor's staff, or the county recorder or the county  
32 recorder's staff, may redact, upon the presentation of evidence  
33 that a compelling safety interest is served by doing so, the  
34 requestor's name contained in electronic documents that are  
35 displayed for public access through an internet site.

Page 4

1 (3) This paragraph does not apply to a requestor holding or  
2 seeking public office.

3 (4) The county assessor and the county recorder shall  
4 implement and maintain a process to facilitate requests  
5 pursuant to this paragraph.

6 (5) A fee shall not be charged for the administration of  
7 this paragraph.

8 Sec. 8. Section 622.10, subsection 9, paragraphs a and b,  
9 Code 2021, are amended to read as follows:

10 a. A peer support group counselor or individual present  
11 for a group crisis intervention who obtains information from  
12 an officer or a civilian employee of a law enforcement agency  
13 or fire department by reason of the counselor's capacity as a  
14 peer support group counselor or an individual's presence for  
15 a group crisis intervention shall not be allowed, in giving  
16 testimony, to disclose any confidential communication properly  
17 entrusted to the counselor or individual present for a group  
18 crisis intervention by the officer or civilian employee while  
19 receiving counseling or group crisis intervention.

20 b. The prohibition in this subsection does not apply  
21 where the officer or civilian employee has consented to the  
22 disclosure of the information specified in paragraph "a" or  
23 where the peer support group counselor or individual present  
24 for a group crisis intervention was an initial responding  
25 officer, a witness, or a party to the incident which prompted  
26 the delivery of peer support group counseling services or the  
27 group crisis intervention to the officer or civilian employee.

## 28 DIVISION II

### 29 UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — FRAUDULENT FILINGS

30 Sec. 9. Section 554.9510, subsection 1, Code 2021, is  
31 amended to read as follows:

32 1. *Filed record effective if authorized.* A filed record  
33 is effective only to the extent that it was filed by a person  
34 that may file it under section 554.9509 or by the filing office  
35 under section 554.9513A.

Page 5

1 Sec. 10. NEW SECTION. 554.9513A Termination of wrongfully  
2 filed financing statement — reinstatement.

3 1. *Trusted filer.* "Trusted filer" means a person that does  
4 any of the following:

5 a. Regularly causes records to be communicated to the  
6 filing office for filing and has provided the filing office  
7 with current contact information and information sufficient to  
8 establish the person's identity.

9 b. Satisfies either of the following conditions:

10 (1) The filing office has issued the person credentials for  
11 access to online filing services.

12 (2) The person has established a prepaid or direct debit

13 account for payment of filing fees, regardless of whether the  
14 account is used in a particular transaction.

15 2. *Affidavit of wrongful filing.* A person identified as  
16 debtor in a filed financing statement may deliver to the  
17 filing office a notarized, sworn affidavit that identifies the  
18 financing statement by file number, indicates the affiant's  
19 mailing address, and states that the affiant believes that  
20 the filed record identifying the affiant as debtor was not  
21 authorized to be filed and was caused to be communicated to the  
22 filing office with the intent to harass or defraud the affiant.  
23 The filing office may reject an affidavit that is incomplete or  
24 that it believes was delivered to it with the intent to harass  
25 or defraud the secured party. The office of the secretary  
26 of state shall adopt a form of affidavit for use under this  
27 section.

28 3. *Termination statement by filing office.* Subject to  
29 subsection 11, if an affidavit is delivered to the filing  
30 office under subsection 2, the filing office shall promptly  
31 file a termination statement with respect to the financing  
32 statement identified in the affidavit. The termination  
33 statement must identify by its file number the initial  
34 financing statement to which it relates and must indicate that  
35 it was filed pursuant to this section. A termination statement

Page 6

1 filed under this subsection is not effective until ninety days  
2 after it is filed.

3 4. *No fee charged or refunded.* The filing office shall not  
4 charge a fee for the filing of an affidavit under subsection  
5 2 or a termination statement under subsection 3. The filing  
6 office shall not return any fee paid for filing the financing  
7 statement identified in the affidavit, whether or not the  
8 financing statement is reinstated under subsection 7.

9 5. *Notice of termination statement.* On the same day that a  
10 filing office files a termination statement under subsection  
11 3, the filing office shall send to the secured party of record  
12 for the financing statement to which the termination statement  
13 relates a notice stating that the termination statement  
14 has been filed and will become effective ninety days after  
15 filing. The notice shall be sent by certified mail, return  
16 receipt requested, to the address provided for the secured  
17 party of record in the financing statement with a copy sent by  
18 electronic mail to the electronic mail address provided by the  
19 secured party of record, if any.

20 6. *Administrative review — action for reinstatement.* A  
21 secured party that believes in good faith that the filed record  
22 identified in an affidavit delivered to the filing office under  
23 subsection 2 was authorized to be filed and was not caused to  
24 be communicated to the filing office with the intent to harass  
25 or defraud the affiant may:

26 a. Before the termination statement takes effect, request

27 that the filing office conduct an expedited review of the  
28 filed record and any documentation provided by the secured  
29 party. The filing office may as a result of this review remove  
30 from the record the termination statement filed by it under  
31 subsection 3 before the termination statement takes effect and  
32 conduct an administrative review under subsection 11.  
33 *b.* File an action against the filing office seeking  
34 reinstatement of the financing statement to which the filed  
35 record relates at any time before the expiration of six months

Page 7

1 after the date on which the termination statement filed under  
2 subsection 3 becomes effective. If the affiant is not named as  
3 a defendant in the action, the secured party shall send a copy  
4 of the petition to the affiant at the address indicated in the  
5 affidavit. The exclusive venue for the action shall be in the  
6 district court for the county where the filing office in which  
7 the financing statement was filed is located. The action shall  
8 be considered by the court on an expedited basis.

9 *7. Filing office to file notice of action for*  
10 *reinstatement.* Within ten days after being served with process  
11 in an action under subsection 6, the filing office shall file  
12 a notice indicating that the action has been commenced. The  
13 notice must indicate the file number of the initial financing  
14 statement to which the notice relates.

15 *8. Action for reinstatement successful.* If, in an action  
16 under subsection 6, the court determines that the financing  
17 statement was authorized to be filed and was not caused to be  
18 communicated to the filing office with the intent to harass or  
19 defraud the affiant, the court shall order that the financing  
20 statement be reinstated. If an order of reinstatement is  
21 issued by the court, the filing office shall promptly file a  
22 record that identifies by its file number the initial financing  
23 statement to which the record relates and indicates that the  
24 financing statement has been reinstated.

25 *9. Effect of reinstatement.* Upon the filing of a record  
26 reinstating a financing statement under subsection 8, the  
27 effectiveness of the financing statement is reinstated and the  
28 financing statement shall be considered never to have been  
29 terminated under this section except as against a purchaser of  
30 the collateral that gives value in reasonable reliance upon  
31 the termination. A continuation statement filed as provided  
32 in section 554.9515, subsection 4, after the effective date of  
33 a termination statement filed under subsection 3 or 11 becomes  
34 effective if the financing statement is reinstated.

35 *10. Liability for wrongful filing.* If, in an action under

Page 8

1 subsection 6, the court determines that the filed record  
2 identified in an affidavit delivered to the filing office under

3 subsection 2 was caused to be communicated to the filing office  
 4 with the intent to harass or defraud the affiant, the filing  
 5 office and the affiant may recover from the secured party that  
 6 filed the action the costs and expenses, including reasonable  
 7 attorney fees and the reasonable allocated costs of internal  
 8 counsel, that the filing office and the affiant incurred in the  
 9 action. This recovery is in addition to any recovery to which  
 10 the affiant is entitled under section 554.9625.

11 11. *Procedure for record filed by trusted filer.* If an  
 12 affidavit delivered to a filing office under subsection 2  
 13 relates to a filed record communicated to the filing office by  
 14 a trusted filer, the filing office shall promptly send to the  
 15 secured party of record a notice stating that the affidavit has  
 16 been delivered to the filing office and that the filing office  
 17 is conducting an administrative review to determine whether the  
 18 record was caused to be communicated with the intent to harass  
 19 or defraud the affiant. The notice shall be sent by certified  
 20 mail, return receipt requested, to the address provided for  
 21 the secured party in the financing statement with a copy sent  
 22 by electronic mail to the electronic mail address provided  
 23 by the secured party of record, if any, and a copy shall be  
 24 sent in the same manner to the affiant. The administrative  
 25 review shall be conducted on an expedited basis and the filing  
 26 office may require the affiant and the secured party of record  
 27 to provide any additional information that the filing office  
 28 deems appropriate. If the filing office concludes that the  
 29 record was caused to be communicated with the intent to harass  
 30 or defraud the affiant, the filing office shall promptly file a  
 31 termination statement under subsection 2 that will be effective  
 32 immediately and send to the secured party of record the notice  
 33 required by subsection 5. The secured party may thereafter  
 34 file an action for reinstatement under subsection 6 and the  
 35 provisions of subsections 7 through 10 are applicable.

Page 9

1 Sec. 11. NEW SECTION. **714.29 Records filed with intent to**  
 2 **harass or defraud.**

3 1. A person shall not cause to be communicated to the filing  
 4 office as defined in section 554.9102 for filing a record if  
 5 all of the following are true:

6 a. The person is not authorized to file the record under  
 7 section 554.9509.

8 b. The record is not related to an existing or anticipated  
 9 transaction that is or will be governed by chapter 554, article  
 10 9.

11 c. The record is filed with the intent to harass or defraud  
 12 the person identified as debtor in the record.

13 2. A person that violates subsection 1 is guilty of a simple  
 14 misdemeanor for a first offense and a serious misdemeanor for a  
 15 second or subsequent offense.

16

## 17 QUALIFIED IMMUNITY

18 Sec. 12. NEW SECTION. 669.14A **Qualified immunity.**19 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, an employee  
20 of the state subject to a claim brought under this chapter  
21 shall not be liable for monetary damages if any of the  
22 following apply:23 a. The right, privilege, or immunity secured by law was not  
24 clearly established at the time of the alleged deprivation,  
25 or at the time of the alleged deprivation the state of the  
26 law was not sufficiently clear that every reasonable employee  
27 would have understood that the conduct alleged constituted a  
28 violation of law.29 b. A court of competent jurisdiction has issued a final  
30 decision on the merits holding, without reversal, vacatur, or  
31 preemption, that the specific conduct alleged to be unlawful  
32 was consistent with the law.33 2. The state or a state agency shall not be liable for  
34 any claim brought under this chapter where the employee  
35 was determined to be protected by qualified immunity under

Page 10

1 subsection 1.

2 3. A plaintiff who brings a claim under this chapter  
3 alleging a violation of the law must state with particularity  
4 the circumstances constituting the violation and that the law  
5 was clearly established at the time of the alleged violation.  
6 Failure to plead a plausible violation or failure to plead that  
7 the law was clearly established at the time of the alleged  
8 violation shall result in dismissal with prejudice.9 4. Any decision by the district court denying qualified  
10 immunity shall be immediately appealable.11 5. This section shall apply in addition to any other  
12 statutory or common law immunity.13 Sec. 13. NEW SECTION. 669.26 **Money damages — nonwaiver**  
14 **of rights.**15 This chapter shall not be construed to be a waiver of  
16 sovereign immunity for a claim for money damages under the  
17 Constitution of the State of Iowa.18 Sec. 14. NEW SECTION. 670.4A **Qualified immunity.**19 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, an employee  
20 or officer subject to a claim brought under this chapter shall  
21 not be liable for monetary damages if any of the following  
22 apply:23 a. The right, privilege, or immunity secured by law was not  
24 clearly established at the time of the alleged deprivation,  
25 or at the time of the alleged deprivation the state of the  
26 law was not sufficiently clear that every reasonable employee  
27 would have understood that the conduct alleged constituted a  
28 violation of law.29 b. A court of competent jurisdiction has issued a final  
30 decision on the merits holding, without reversal, vacatur, or

31 preemption, that the specific conduct alleged to be unlawful  
 32 was consistent with the law.  
 33 2. A municipality shall not be liable for any claim brought  
 34 under this chapter where the employee or officer was determined  
 35 to be protected by qualified immunity under subsection 1.

Page 11

1 3. A plaintiff who brings a claim under this chapter  
 2 alleging a violation of the law must state with particularity  
 3 the circumstances constituting the violation and that the law  
 4 was clearly established at the time of the alleged violation.  
 5 Failure to plead a plausible violation or failure to plead that  
 6 the law was clearly established at the time of the alleged  
 7 violation shall result in dismissal with prejudice.  
 8 4. Any decision by the district court denying qualified  
 9 immunity shall be immediately appealable.  
 10 5. This section shall apply in addition to any other  
 11 statutory or common law immunity.  
 12 Sec. 15. NEW SECTION. **670.14 Money damages — nonwaiver**  
 13 **of rights.**

14 This chapter shall not be construed to be a waiver of  
 15 sovereign immunity for a claim for money damages under the  
 16 Constitution of the State of Iowa.  
 17 Sec. 16. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
 18 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

19 DIVISION IV  
 20 PEACE OFFICER, PUBLIC SAFETY, AND EMERGENCY PERSONNEL BILL OF  
 21 RIGHTS

22 Sec. 17. Section 80F.1, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code  
 23 2021, is amended to read as follows:  
 24 a. “*Complaint*” means a formal written allegation signed  
 25 by the complainant or a signed written statement by an  
 26 officer receiving an oral complaint stating the complainant’s  
 27 allegation.

28 Sec. 18. Section 80F.1, subsections 3, 5, 8, 9, 13, and 18,  
 29 Code 2021, are amended to read as follows:

30 3. A formal administrative investigation of an officer  
 31 shall be commenced and completed in a reasonable period of time  
 32 ~~and an~~ An officer shall be immediately notified in writing  
 33 of the results of the investigation when the investigation is  
 34 completed.

35 5. An officer who is the subject of a complaint, shall at a

Page 12

1 minimum, be provided a written summary of the complaint prior  
 2 to an interview. If a collective bargaining agreement applies,  
 3 the complaint or written summary shall be provided pursuant  
 4 to the procedures established under the collective bargaining  
 5 agreement. If the complaint alleges domestic abuse, sexual  
 6 abuse, workplace harassment, or sexual harassment, an officer

7 shall not receive more than a written summary of the complaint.

8 8. a. The officer shall have the right to have the  
9 assistance of legal counsel present, at the officer's expense,  
10 during the interview of the officer and during hearings or  
11 other disciplinary or administrative proceedings relating  
12 to the complaint. In addition, the officer shall have the  
13 right, at the officer's expense, to have a union representative  
14 present during the interview or, if not a member of a union,  
15 the officer shall have the right to have a designee present.

16 b. The officer's legal counsel, union representative, or  
17 employee representative shall not be compelled to disclose in  
18 any judicial proceeding, nor be subject to any investigation  
19 or punitive action for refusing to disclose any information  
20 received from an officer under investigation or from an  
21 agent of the officer, so long as the officer or agent of the  
22 officer is an uninvolved party and not considered a witness  
23 to any incident. The officer's legal counsel may coordinate  
24 and communicate in confidence with the officer's designated  
25 union representative or employee representative, and such  
26 communications are not subject to discovery in any proceeding.

27 9. If a formal administrative investigation results in  
28 the removal, discharge, or suspension, or other disciplinary  
29 action against an officer, copies of any witness statements  
30 and the complete investigative agency's report shall be timely  
31 provided to the officer upon the request of the officer or the  
32 officer's legal counsel upon request at the completion of the  
33 investigation.

34 13. An officer shall have the right to ~~pursue civil remedies~~  
35 ~~under the law~~ bring a cause of action against a citizen any

Page 13

1 person, group of persons, organization, or corporation for  
2 damages arising from the filing of a false complaint against  
3 the officer or any other violation of this chapter including  
4 but not limited to actual damages, court costs, and reasonable  
5 attorney fees.

6 18. A municipality, county, or state agency employing  
7 an officer shall not publicly release the officer's official  
8 photograph without the written permission of the officer or  
9 without a request to release pursuant to chapter 22. An  
10 officer's personal information including but not limited to the  
11 officer's home address, personal telephone number, personal  
12 electronic mail address, date of birth, social security number,  
13 and driver's license number shall be confidential and shall be  
14 redacted from any record prior to the record's release to the  
15 public by the employing agency. Nothing in this subsection  
16 prohibits the release of an officer's photograph or unredacted  
17 personal information to the officer's legal counsel, union  
18 representative, or designated employee representative upon the  
19 officer's request.

20 Sec. 19. Section 80F.1, Code 2021, is amended by adding the



21 following new subsections:

22 NEW SUBSECTION. 20. The employing agency shall keep  
 23 an officer's statement, recordings, or transcripts of any  
 24 interviews or disciplinary proceedings, and any complaints  
 25 made against an officer confidential unless otherwise provided  
 26 by law or with the officer's written consent. Nothing in  
 27 this section prohibits the release of an officer's statement,  
 28 recordings, or transcripts of any interviews or disciplinary  
 29 proceedings, and any complaints made against an officer to  
 30 the officer or the officer's legal counsel upon the officer's  
 31 request.

32 NEW SUBSECTION. 21. An agency employing full-time or  
 33 part-time officers shall provide training to any officer or  
 34 supervisor who performs or supervises an investigation under  
 35 this section, and shall maintain documentation of any training

Page 14

1 related to this section. The Iowa law enforcement academy  
 2 shall adopt minimum training standards not inconsistent with  
 3 this subsection, including training standards concerning  
 4 interviewing an officer subject to a complaint.

5 NEW SUBSECTION. 22. Upon written request, the employing  
 6 agency shall provide to the requesting officer or the officer's  
 7 legal counsel a copy of the officer's personnel file and  
 8 training records regardless of whether the officer is subject  
 9 to a formal administrative investigation at the time of the  
 10 request.

#### 11 DIVISION V

#### 12 OFFICER DISCIPLINARY ACTIONS

13 Sec. 20. Section 80F.1, Code 2021, is amended by adding the  
 14 following new subsection:

15 NEW SUBSECTION. 23. *a.* An officer shall not be discharged,  
 16 disciplined, or threatened with discharge or discipline by a  
 17 state, county, or municipal law enforcement agency solely due  
 18 to a prosecuting attorney making a determination or disclosure  
 19 that exculpatory evidence exists concerning the officer.

20 *b.* This subsection does not prohibit a law enforcement  
 21 agency from dismissing, suspending, demoting, or taking other  
 22 disciplinary actions against an officer based on the underlying  
 23 actions that resulted in the exculpatory evidence being  
 24 withheld. If a collective bargaining agreement applies, the  
 25 actions taken by the law enforcement agency shall conform to  
 26 the rules and procedures adopted by the collective bargaining  
 27 agreement.

28 *c.* This subsection is repealed July 1, 2022.

29 Sec. 21. BRADY-GIGLIO LIST INTERIM COMMITTEE.

30 1. The legislative council is requested to establish a  
 31 Brady-Giglio list interim committee for the 2021 interim. The  
 32 purpose of the committee shall be to do all of the following:

33 *a.* Study the disclosure of information contained in officer  
 34 personnel files as such information relates to a Brady-Giglio

35 list.

Page 15

1 b. Study the efficiency of implementing a statewide system  
2 for a Brady-Giglio list, identifying impartial entities to  
3 conduct investigations pertaining to an officer's acts or  
4 omissions to act, and recommending the appropriate procedures,  
5 due process protections, appeal rights, and criteria for the  
6 placement and removal of an officer's name on and from a  
7 Brady-Giglio list.

8 c. Study any other issues that the committee determines  
9 relevant to its objective. The committee may solicit the  
10 advice or testimony of any organization or individual with  
11 information or expertise relevant to the purpose of the  
12 committee.

13 2. The committee shall consist of three members of the  
14 senate appointed by the majority leader of the senate, two  
15 members of the senate appointed by the minority leader of  
16 the senate, three members of the house of representatives  
17 appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives,  
18 and two members of the house of representatives appointed  
19 by the minority leader of the house of representatives.  
20 Additional committee members shall include the commissioner  
21 of the department of public safety or the commissioner's  
22 designee, a district court judge appointed by the supreme  
23 court, two representatives from the Iowa sheriffs and deputies  
24 association, and one representative from each of the following:  
25 the Iowa county attorneys association, the Iowa police chiefs  
26 association, the Iowa state police association, the Iowa peace  
27 officers association, the Iowa fraternal order of police,  
28 the Iowa professional fire fighters, the Iowa state troopers  
29 association, and the Iowa state patrol supervisors association.  
30 The Iowa sheriffs and deputies association members shall  
31 include an officer in a supervisory position and an officer who  
32 does not hold rank.

33 3. The committee shall elect a chairperson from the members  
34 appointed.

35 4. The committee shall issue a report, including findings

Page 16

1 and recommendations, to the governor and the general assembly  
2 no later than December 16, 2021.

3 5. For the purposes of this section, "Brady-Giglio list"  
4 means a list of officers maintained by the county attorney's  
5 office, including officers who may not have disclosed all  
6 impeachment information and officers who may have violated the  
7 pretrial discovery rule requiring officers to turn over all  
8 evidence that might be used to exonerate a defendant.

9 DIVISION VI  
10 PEACE OFFICERS — HEALTH PLAN

11 Sec. 22. NEW SECTION. **80.6A Peace officers — health**  
 12 **insurance.**

13 1. *a.* Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, peace  
 14 officers employed within the department that are not covered  
 15 under a collective bargaining agreement who were at any time  
 16 eligible to be enrolled in the group health insurance plan  
 17 that is negotiated under chapter 20 between the state and the  
 18 state police officers council labor union and who elect to  
 19 participate in a group health insurance plan provided by the  
 20 state, shall only be permitted to participate in the group  
 21 health insurance plan that is negotiated under chapter 20  
 22 between the state and the state police officers council labor  
 23 union for peace officers subject to the requirements of this  
 24 subsection. In addition, a peace officer who was covered under  
 25 a collective bargaining agreement and who becomes a manager  
 26 or supervisor and is no longer covered by the agreement shall  
 27 not lose group health insurance benefits as provided by the  
 28 agreement.

29 *b.* Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, beginning  
 30 January 1, 2021, a peace officer or surviving spouse who is  
 31 participating in a group health insurance plan shall have the  
 32 option, upon retirement or approval for death benefits for an  
 33 eligible surviving spouse, to participate in the group health  
 34 insurance plan that is negotiated under chapter 20 between  
 35 the state and the state police officers council labor union

Page 17

1 pursuant to section 509A.13 subject to the requirements of this  
 2 section.

3 2. The department shall be authorized to retain any savings  
 4 to the department for peace officers participating in the group  
 5 health insurance plan pursuant to subsection 1 from moneys  
 6 appropriated to the department.

7 Sec. 23. NEW SECTION. **456A.13A Full-time officers — health**  
 8 **insurance.**

9 1. *a.* Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary,  
 10 full-time officers as defined in section 456A.13 that are not  
 11 covered under a collective bargaining agreement who were at  
 12 any time eligible to be enrolled in the group health insurance  
 13 plan that is negotiated under chapter 20 between the state  
 14 and the state police officers council labor union and who  
 15 elect to participate in a group health insurance plan provided  
 16 by the state, shall only be permitted to participate in the  
 17 group health insurance plan that is negotiated under chapter  
 18 20 between the state and the state police officers council  
 19 labor union for full-time officers subject to the requirements  
 20 of this subsection. In addition, a full-time officer who  
 21 was covered under a collective bargaining agreement and who  
 22 becomes a manager or supervisor and is no longer covered by  
 23 the agreement shall not lose group health insurance benefits  
 24 as provided by the agreement.

25 *b.* Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, a  
26 full-time officer participating in the group health insurance  
27 plan pursuant to paragraph “a” shall have the option, upon  
28 retirement, to continue participation in the group health  
29 insurance plan pursuant to section 509A.13 subject to the  
30 requirements of this section. However, a full-time officer who  
31 was not covered under a collective bargaining agreement and not  
32 participating in the group health insurance plan as provided by  
33 this section at the time of retirement shall not be allowed to  
34 participate in the group health insurance plan negotiated under  
35 chapter 20 between the state and the state police officers

Page 18

1 council upon retirement.  
2 2. The department shall calculate the savings to the  
3 department for full-time officers employed in the law  
4 enforcement bureau of the department who are participating in  
5 the group health insurance plan pursuant to subsection 1. The  
6 department shall transfer to the state fish and game protection  
7 fund created in section 456A.17 from moneys appropriated to the  
8 department an amount equal to the savings calculated by the  
9 department. In addition, the department shall be authorized  
10 to retain any savings to the department for full-time officers  
11 who are not employed in the law enforcement bureau of the  
12 department participating in the group health insurance plan  
13 pursuant to subsection 1 from moneys appropriated to the  
14 department.

15 **Sec. 24. GROUP HEALTH INSURANCE PLAN REPORTING — STATE**  
16 **POLICE OFFICERS COUNCIL.** Prior to July 1 of each calendar  
17 year, if group health insurance is offered to employees who  
18 are not covered by a collective bargaining agreement, the  
19 provider of the group health insurance plan negotiated under  
20 chapter 20 between the state and the state police officers  
21 council labor union shall submit a report to the state police  
22 officers council and the departments of public safety and  
23 natural resources necessary for purposes of complying with  
24 the requirements of sections 80.6A and 456A.13A. The report  
25 shall include usage statistics that separately account for  
26 employees in the group health insurance plan covered by a  
27 collective bargaining agreement negotiated by the state police  
28 officers council and those employees that are not covered  
29 by a collective bargaining agreement and shall include any  
30 information that led to any premium rate increase or decrease  
31 for the following calendar year.

32 **Sec. 25. EFFECTIVE DATE.** This division of this Act, being  
33 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

34 **Sec. 26. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY.** The following applies  
35 retroactively to January 1, 2021:

Page 19

1 The portion of the section of this division of this Act  
2 enacting section 80.6A, subsection 1, paragraph “b”.

3 DIVISION VII

4 WORKERS’ COMPENSATION DISABILITY MEDICAL BENEFITS

5 Sec. 27. Section 97A.6, subsection 11, Code 2021, is amended  
6 to read as follows:

7 11. *Pensions offset by compensation benefits.*

8 a. Any amounts which may be paid or payable by the state  
9 under the provisions of any workers’ compensation or similar  
10 law to a member or to the dependents of a member on account of  
11 any disability or death, shall be offset against and payable  
12 in lieu of any benefits payable out of the retirement fund  
13 provided by the state under the provisions of this chapter on  
14 account of the same disability or death. In case the present  
15 value of the total commuted benefits under said workers’  
16 compensation or similar law is less than the present value  
17 of the benefits otherwise payable from the retirement fund  
18 provided by the state under this chapter, then the present  
19 value of the commuted payments shall be deducted from the  
20 pension payable and such benefits as may be provided by the  
21 system so reduced shall be payable under the provisions of this  
22 chapter.

23 b. Notwithstanding paragraph “a”, any workers’ compensation  
24 benefits received by a member for past medical expenses or  
25 future medical expenses shall not be offset against and not  
26 considered payable in lieu of any retirement allowance payable  
27 pursuant to this section on account of the same disability.

28 c. Notwithstanding paragraph “a”, any workers’ compensation  
29 benefits received by a member for reimbursement of vacation  
30 time used, sick time used, or for any unpaid time off from work  
31 shall not be offset against and not considered payable in lieu  
32 of any retirement allowance payable pursuant to this section on  
33 account of the same disability.

34 Sec. 28. Section 97B.50A, subsection 5, Code 2021, is  
35 amended to read as follows:

Page 20

1 5. *Offset to allowance.*

2 a. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary in state  
3 law, or any applicable contract or policy, any amounts which  
4 may be paid or payable by the employer under any workers’  
5 compensation, unemployment compensation, employer-paid  
6 disability plan, program, or policy, or other law to a member,  
7 and any disability payments the member receives pursuant to  
8 the federal Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. §423 et seq.,  
9 shall be offset against and payable in lieu of any retirement  
10 allowance payable pursuant to this section on account of the  
11 same disability.

12 b. Notwithstanding paragraph “a”, any workers’ compensation

13 benefits received by a member for past medical expenses or  
 14 future medical expenses shall not be offset against and not  
 15 considered payable in lieu of any retirement allowance payable  
 16 pursuant to this section on account of the same disability.  
 17 c. Notwithstanding paragraph “a”, any workers’ compensation  
 18 benefits received by a member for reimbursement of vacation  
 19 time used, sick time used, or for any unpaid time off from work  
 20 shall not be offset against and not considered payable in lieu  
 21 of any retirement allowance payable pursuant to this section on  
 22 account of the same disability.

23 Sec. 29. Section 97B.50A, Code 2021, is amended by adding  
 24 the following new subsection:

25 NEW SUBSECTION. 8A. Medical benefits. An employer shall  
 26 furnish reasonable surgical, medical, dental, osteopathic,  
 27 chiropractic, podiatric, physical rehabilitation, nursing,  
 28 ambulance, and hospital services and supplies for a member who  
 29 is injured in the performance of the member’s duties and is  
 30 receiving an in-service disability retirement allowance under  
 31 subsection 2 or has waived an in-service disability retirement  
 32 allowance under subsection 4, regardless of when the injury  
 33 occurred or when the member’s in-service disability allowance  
 34 commenced.

35 DIVISION VIII

Page 21

1 ENFORCEMENT OF LAWS — PEACE OFFICERS CARRYING FIREARMS

2 Sec. 30. NEW SECTION. 27B.1 Definitions.

3 1. “*Local entity*” means the governing body of a city or  
 4 county. “*Local entity*” includes an officer or employee of a  
 5 local entity or a division, department, or other body that is  
 6 part of a local entity, including but not limited to a sheriff,  
 7 police department, city attorney, or county attorney.

8 2. “*Policy*” includes a rule, procedure, regulation, order,  
 9 ordinance, motion, resolution, or amendment, whether formal and  
 10 written or informal and unwritten.

11 Sec. 31. NEW SECTION. 27B.2 Restriction on enforcement of  
 12 state, local, and municipal law prohibited.

13 A local entity or law enforcement department shall not  
 14 adopt or enforce a policy or take any other action under which  
 15 the local entity or law enforcement department prohibits or  
 16 discourages the enforcement of state, local, or municipal laws.

17 Sec. 32. NEW SECTION. 27B.3 Discrimination prohibited.

18 A local entity or a person employed by or otherwise under the  
 19 direction or control of a local entity shall not consider race,  
 20 skin color, language spoken, or national origin while enforcing  
 21 state, local, and municipal laws except to the extent permitted  
 22 by the Constitution of the United States or the Constitution of  
 23 the State of Iowa.

24 Sec. 33. NEW SECTION. 27B.4 Complaints — notification —  
 25 civil action.

26 1. Any person may file a complaint with the attorney general

27 alleging that a local entity has violated or is violating  
28 this chapter if the person offers evidence to support such an  
29 allegation. The person shall include with the complaint any  
30 evidence the person has in support of the complaint.  
31 2. A local entity for which the attorney general has  
32 received a complaint pursuant to this section shall comply  
33 with any document requests, including a request for supporting  
34 documents, from the attorney general relating to the complaint.  
35 3. A complaint filed pursuant to subsection 1 shall not be

Page 22

1 valid unless the attorney general determines that a violation  
2 of this chapter by a local entity was intentional.  
3 4. If the attorney general determines that a complaint filed  
4 pursuant to this section against a local entity is valid, the  
5 attorney general, not later than ten days after the date of  
6 such a determination, shall provide written notification to the  
7 local entity by certified mail, with return receipt requested,  
8 stating all of the following:  
9 a. A complaint pursuant to this section has been filed and  
10 the grounds for the complaint.  
11 b. The attorney general has determined that the complaint is  
12 valid.  
13 c. The attorney general is authorized to file a civil  
14 action in district court pursuant to subsection 6 to enjoin a  
15 violation of this chapter no later than forty days after the  
16 date on which the notification is received if the local entity  
17 does not come into compliance with the requirements of this  
18 chapter.  
19 d. The local entity and any entity that is under the  
20 jurisdiction of the local entity will be denied state funds  
21 pursuant to section 27B.5 for the state fiscal year following  
22 the year in which a final judicial determination in a civil  
23 action brought under this section is made.  
24 5. No later than thirty days after the date on which a local  
25 entity receives written notification under subsection 4, the  
26 local entity shall provide the attorney general with all of the  
27 following:  
28 a. Copies of all of the local entity's written policies  
29 relating to the complaint.  
30 b. A description of all actions the local entity has taken  
31 or will take to correct any violations of this chapter.  
32 c. If applicable, any evidence that would refute the  
33 allegations made in the complaint.  
34 6. No later than forty days after the date on which the  
35 notification pursuant to subsection 4 is received, the attorney

Page 23

1 general shall file a civil action in district court to enjoin  
2 any ongoing violation of this chapter by a local entity.

3 Sec. 34. NEW SECTION. **27B.5 Denial of state funds.**

4 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the  
5 contrary, a local entity, including any entity under the  
6 jurisdiction of the local entity, shall be ineligible to  
7 receive any state funds if the local entity intentionally  
8 violates this chapter.

9 2. State funds shall be denied to a local entity pursuant  
10 to subsection 1 by all state agencies for each state fiscal  
11 year that begins after the date on which a final judicial  
12 determination that the local entity has intentionally violated  
13 this chapter is made in a civil action brought pursuant to  
14 section 27B.4, subsection 6. State funds shall continue  
15 to be denied until eligibility to receive state funds is  
16 reinstated under section 27B.6. However, any state funds for  
17 the provision of wearable body protective gear used for law  
18 enforcement purposes shall not be denied under this section.

19 3. The department of management shall adopt rules pursuant  
20 to chapter 17A to implement this section and section 27B.6  
21 uniformly across state agencies from which state funds are  
22 distributed to local entities.

23 Sec. 35. NEW SECTION. **27B.6 Reinstatement of eligibility**  
24 **to receive state funds.**

25 1. Except as provided by subsection 5, no earlier than  
26 ninety days after the date of a final judicial determination  
27 that a local entity has intentionally violated the provisions  
28 of this chapter, the local entity may petition the district  
29 court that heard the civil action brought pursuant to section  
30 27B.4, subsection 6, to seek a declaratory judgment that the  
31 local entity is in full compliance with this chapter.

32 2. A local entity that petitions the court as described by  
33 subsection 1 shall comply with any document requests, including  
34 a request for supporting documents, from the attorney general  
35 relating to the action.

Page 24

1 3. If the court issues a declaratory judgment declaring that  
2 the local entity is in full compliance with this chapter, the  
3 local entity's eligibility to receive state funds is reinstated  
4 beginning on the first day of the month following the date on  
5 which the declaratory judgment is issued.

6 4. A local entity shall not petition the court as described  
7 in subsection 1 more than twice in one twelve-month period.

8 5. A local entity may petition the court as described in  
9 subsection 1 before the date provided in subsection 1 if the  
10 person who was the director or other chief officer of the  
11 local entity at the time of the violation of this chapter is  
12 subsequently removed from or otherwise leaves office.

13 6. A party shall not be entitled to recover any attorney  
14 fees in a civil action described by subsection 1.

15 Sec. 36. NEW SECTION. **27B.7 Attorney general database.**

16 The attorney general shall develop and maintain a searchable



17 database listing each local entity for which a final judicial  
 18 determination described in section 27B.5, subsection 2, has  
 19 been made. The attorney general shall post the database on the  
 20 attorney general's internet site.

21 Sec. 37. NEW SECTION. 724.4D Authority to carry firearm  
 22 — peace officers.

23 A peace officer shall not be prohibited from carrying a  
 24 firearm while engaged in the performance of official duties.

25 Sec. 38. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
 26 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

27 DIVISION IX

28 ASSAULTS INVOLVING LASERS — ASSAULT — HARASSMENT

29 Sec. 39. Section 708.1, subsection 2, Code 2021, is amended  
 30 by adding the following new paragraph:

31 NEW PARAGRAPH. d. (1) Intentionally points a laser  
 32 emitting a visible light beam at another person with the intent  
 33 to cause pain or injury to another. For purposes of this  
 34 paragraph, “laser” means a device that emits a visible light  
 35 beam amplified by the stimulated emission of radiation and any

Page 25

1 light which simulates the appearance of a laser.

2 (2) This paragraph does not apply to any of the following:

3 (a) A law enforcement officer who uses a laser in  
 4 discharging or attempting to discharge the officer's official  
 5 duties.

6 (b) A health care professional who uses a laser in providing  
 7 services within the scope of practice of that professional or  
 8 any other person who is licensed or authorized by law to use a  
 9 laser or who uses a laser in the performance of the person's  
 10 official duties.

11 (c) A person who uses a laser to play laser tag, paintball,  
 12 and other similar games using light-emitting diode technology.

13 Sec. 40. Section 708.3A, subsections 1, 2, 3, and 4, Code  
 14 2021, are amended to read as follows:

15 1. A person who commits an assault, as defined in section  
 16 708.1, against a peace officer, jailer, correctional staff,  
 17 member or employee of the board of parole, health care  
 18 provider, employee of the department of human services,  
 19 employee of the department of revenue, civilian employee of a  
 20 law enforcement agency, civilian employee of a fire department,  
 21 or fire fighter, whether paid or volunteer, with the knowledge  
 22 that the person against whom the assault is committed is a  
 23 peace officer, jailer, correctional staff, member or employee  
 24 of the board of parole, health care provider, employee of  
 25 the department of human services, employee of the department  
 26 of revenue, civilian employee of a law enforcement agency,  
 27 civilian employee of a fire department, or fire fighter and  
 28 with the intent to inflict a serious injury upon the peace  
 29 officer, jailer, correctional staff, member or employee of  
 30 the board of parole, health care provider, employee of the

31 department of human services, employee of the department  
32 of revenue, civilian employee of a law enforcement agency,  
33 civilian employee of a fire department, or fire fighter, is  
34 guilty of a class "D" felony.  
35 2. A person who commits an assault, as defined in section

Page 26

1 708.1, against a peace officer, jailer, correctional staff,  
2 member or employee of the board of parole, health care  
3 provider, employee of the department of human services,  
4 employee of the department of revenue, civilian employee of a  
5 law enforcement agency, civilian employee of a fire department,  
6 or fire fighter, whether paid or volunteer, who knows that  
7 the person against whom the assault is committed is a peace  
8 officer, jailer, correctional staff, member or employee of  
9 the board of parole, health care provider, employee of the  
10 department of human services, employee of the department  
11 of revenue, civilian employee of a law enforcement agency,  
12 civilian employee of a fire department, or fire fighter and  
13 who uses or displays a dangerous weapon in connection with the  
14 assault, is guilty of a class "D" felony.  
15 3. A person who commits an assault, as defined in section  
16 708.1, against a peace officer, jailer, correctional staff,  
17 member or employee of the board of parole, health care  
18 provider, employee of the department of human services,  
19 employee of the department of revenue, civilian employee of a  
20 law enforcement agency, civilian employee of a fire department,  
21 or fire fighter, whether paid or volunteer, who knows that  
22 the person against whom the assault is committed is a peace  
23 officer, jailer, correctional staff, member or employee of  
24 the board of parole, health care provider, employee of the  
25 department of human services, employee of the department  
26 of revenue, civilian employee of a law enforcement agency,  
27 civilian employee of a fire department, or fire fighter, and  
28 who causes bodily injury or mental illness, is guilty of an  
29 aggravated misdemeanor.  
30 4. Any other assault, as defined in section 708.1, committed  
31 against a peace officer, jailer, correctional staff, member  
32 or employee of the board of parole, health care provider,  
33 employee of the department of human services, employee of the  
34 department of revenue, civilian employee of a law enforcement  
35 agency, civilian employee of a fire department, or fire

Page 27

1 fighter, whether paid or volunteer, by a person who knows  
2 that the person against whom the assault is committed is a  
3 peace officer, jailer, correctional staff, member or employee  
4 of the board of parole, health care provider, employee of  
5 the department of human services, employee of the department  
6 of revenue, civilian employee of a law enforcement agency,

7 civilian employee of a fire department, or fire fighter, is a  
8 serious misdemeanor.

9 Sec. 41. Section 708.7, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code  
10 2021, is amended by adding the following new subparagraph:  
11 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (4) Harassment that occurs against  
12 another person who is lawfully in a place of public  
13 accommodation as defined in section 216.2.

14 Sec. 42. Section 716.4, subsection 1, Code 2021, is amended  
15 to read as follows:

16 1. Criminal mischief is criminal mischief in the second  
17 degree if ~~the~~ any of the following apply:  
18 a. The cost of replacing, repairing, or restoring the  
19 property that is damaged, defaced, altered, or destroyed  
20 exceeds one thousand five hundred dollars but does not exceed  
21 ten thousand dollars.

22 b. The acts damaged, defaced, altered, or destroyed any  
23 publicly owned property, including a monument or statue. In  
24 addition to any sentence imposed for a violation of this  
25 paragraph, the court shall include an order of restitution  
26 for any property damage or loss incurred as a result of the  
27 offense.

28 Sec. 43. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
29 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

#### 30 DIVISION X

#### 31 PUBLIC DISORDER

32 Sec. 44. Section 723.1, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
33 follows:

#### 34 **723.1 Riot.**

35 A riot is three or more persons assembled together in a

Page 28

1 violent ~~and disturbing~~ manner, ~~to the disturbance of others,~~  
2 and with any use of unlawful force or violence by them or any  
3 of them against another person, or causing property damage.

4 A person who willingly joins in or remains a part of a riot,  
5 knowing or having reasonable grounds to believe that it is  
6 such, commits ~~an aggravated misdemeanor~~ a class "D" felony.

7 Sec. 45. Section 723.2, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
8 follows:

#### 9 **723.2 Unlawful assembly.**

10 An unlawful assembly is three or more persons assembled  
11 together, with them or any of them acting in a violent manner,  
12 and with intent that they or any of them will commit a public  
13 offense. A person who willingly joins in or remains a part  
14 of an unlawful assembly, or who joined a lawful assembly but  
15 willingly remains after the assembly becomes unlawful, knowing  
16 or having reasonable grounds to believe that it is such,  
17 commits ~~a simple~~ an aggravated misdemeanor.

18 Sec. 46. Section 723.4, Code 2021, is amended by striking  
19 the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

#### 20 **723.4 Disorderly conduct.**

21 1. A person commits a simple misdemeanor when the person  
22 does any of the following:  
23 a. Engages in fighting or violent behavior in any public  
24 place or in or near any lawful assembly of persons, provided,  
25 that participants in athletic contests may engage in such  
26 conduct which is reasonably related to that sport.  
27 b. Makes loud and raucous noise in the vicinity of any  
28 residence or public building which intentionally or recklessly  
29 causes unreasonable distress to the occupants thereof.  
30 c. Directs abusive epithets or makes any threatening gesture  
31 which the person knows or reasonably should know is likely to  
32 provoke a violent reaction by another.  
33 d. Without lawful authority or color of authority, the  
34 person disturbs any lawful assembly or meeting of persons by  
35 conduct intended to disrupt the meeting or assembly.

Page 29

1 e. By words or action, initiates or circulates a report or  
2 warning of fire, epidemic, or other catastrophe, knowing such  
3 report to be false or such warning to be baseless.  
4 f. (1) Knowingly and publicly uses the flag of the United  
5 States in such a manner as to show disrespect for the flag as  
6 a symbol of the United States, with the intent or reasonable  
7 expectation that such use will provoke or encourage another to  
8 commit trespass or assault.  
9 (2) As used in this paragraph:  
10 (a) "*Deface*" means to intentionally mar the external  
11 appearance.  
12 (b) "*Defile*" means to intentionally make physically unclean.  
13 (c) "*Flag*" means a piece of woven cloth or other material  
14 designed to be flown from a pole or mast.  
15 (d) "*Mutilate*" means to intentionally cut up or alter so as  
16 to make imperfect.  
17 (e) "*Show disrespect*" means to deface, defile, mutilate, or  
18 trample.  
19 (f) "*Trample*" means to intentionally tread upon or  
20 intentionally cause a machine, vehicle, or animal to tread  
21 upon.  
22 (3) This paragraph does not apply to a flag retirement  
23 ceremony conducted pursuant to federal law.  
24 2. A person commits a serious misdemeanor when the person,  
25 without lawful authority or color of authority, obstructs any  
26 street, sidewalk, highway, or other public way, with the intent  
27 to prevent or hinder its lawful use by others.  
28 3. A person commits an aggravated misdemeanor when the  
29 person commits disorderly conduct as described in subsection 2  
30 and does any of the following:  
31 a. Obstructs or attempts to obstruct a fully  
32 controlled-access facility on a highway, street, or road in  
33 which the speed restriction is controlled by section 321.285,  
34 subsection 3, or section 321.285, subsection 5.



11 *b.* The driver of a motor vehicle who commits a violation  
 12 under this subsection and who has previously committed a  
 13 violation under this subsection or subsection 3 is, upon  
 14 conviction, guilty of a class “D” felony.  
 15 3. *a.* The driver of a motor vehicle commits a class “D”  
 16 felony if the driver willfully fails to bring the motor vehicle  
 17 to a stop or otherwise eludes or attempts to elude a marked or  
 18 unmarked official law enforcement vehicle that is driven by a  
 19 ~~uniformed~~ peace officer after being given a visual and audible  
 20 signal as provided in this section, and in doing so exceeds the  
 21 speed limit by twenty-five miles per hour or more, and if any  
 22 of the following occurs:

23 (1) The driver is participating in a public offense, as  
 24 defined in section 702.13, that is a felony.

25 (2) The driver is in violation of section 321J.2.

26 (3) The driver is in violation of section 124.401.

27 (4) The offense results in bodily injury to a person other  
 28 than the driver.

29 *b.* The driver of a motor vehicle who commits a second or  
 30 subsequent violation under this subsection is, upon conviction,  
 31 guilty of a class “C” felony.

32 Sec. 50. Section 321.366, subsection 1, Code 2021, is  
 33 amended by adding the following new paragraph:

34 NEW PARAGRAPH. *g.* Operate a bicycle, skateboard, or other  
 35 pedestrian conveyance or be a pedestrian anywhere on a fully

Page 32

1 controlled-access facility. For purposes of this paragraph,  
 2 “*pedestrian conveyance*” means any human-powered device by which  
 3 a pedestrian may move other than by walking or by which a  
 4 walking person may move another pedestrian, including but not  
 5 limited to strollers and wheelchairs.

6 Sec. 51. NEW SECTION. **321.366A Immunity from civil**  
 7 **liability for certain vehicle operators.**

8 1. The driver of a vehicle who is exercising due care and  
 9 who injures another person who is participating in a protest,  
 10 demonstration, riot, or unlawful assembly or who is engaging in  
 11 disorderly conduct and is blocking traffic in a public street  
 12 or highway shall be immune from civil liability for the injury  
 13 caused by the driver of the vehicle.

14 2. The driver of a vehicle who injures another person  
 15 who is participating in a protest, demonstration, riot, or  
 16 unlawful assembly or who is engaging in disorderly conduct and  
 17 is blocking traffic in a public street or highway shall not  
 18 be immune from civil liability if the actions leading to the  
 19 injury caused by the driver of a vehicle constitute reckless  
 20 or willful misconduct.

21 3. Subsection 1 shall not apply if the injured person  
 22 participating in a protest or demonstration was doing so with a  
 23 valid permit allowing persons to protest or demonstrate on the  
 24 public street or highway where the injury occurred.

25 Sec. 52. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
26 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

27 DIVISION XII  
28 WINDOW TINTING

29 Sec. 53. Section 321.438, subsection 2, Code 2021, is  
30 amended to read as follows:

31 2. A person shall not operate on the highway a motor  
32 vehicle equipped with a front windshield, a side window to the  
33 immediate right or left of the driver, or a ~~side wing~~ sidewing  
34 forward of and to the left or right of the driver which is  
35 excessively dark or reflective so that it is difficult for a

Page 33

1 person outside the motor vehicle to see into the motor vehicle  
2 through the windshield, window, or sidewing.

3 a. The department shall adopt rules establishing a minimum  
4 measurable standard of transparency which shall apply to  
5 violations of this subsection.

6 b. This subsection does not apply to a person who operates  
7 a motor vehicle owned or leased by a federal, state, or local  
8 law enforcement agency if the operation is part of the person's  
9 official duties.

10 DIVISION XIII  
11 SHERIFF SALARIES

12 Sec. 54. Section 331.907, subsection 1, Code 2021, is  
13 amended to read as follows:

14 1. The annual compensation of the auditor, treasurer,  
15 recorder, sheriff, county attorney, and supervisors shall  
16 be determined as provided in this section. The county  
17 compensation board annually shall review the compensation  
18 paid to comparable officers in other counties of this  
19 state, other states, private enterprise, and the federal  
20 government. In setting the salary of the county sheriff,  
21 the county compensation board shall ~~consider setting~~ set the  
22 sheriff's salary so that it is comparable to salaries paid  
23 to professional law enforcement administrators and command  
24 officers of the state patrol, the division of criminal  
25 investigation of the department of public safety, and city  
26 police ~~agencies in this state~~ chiefs employed by cities of  
27 similar population to the population of the county. The county  
28 compensation board shall prepare a compensation schedule for  
29 the elective county officers for the succeeding fiscal year. A  
30 recommended compensation schedule requires a majority vote of  
31 the membership of the county compensation board.

32 DIVISION XIV  
33 CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION EXAMINATIONS

34 Sec. 55. Section 400.8, subsection 2, Code 2021, is amended  
35 to read as follows:

Page 34

1 2. The commission shall establish the guidelines for  
 2 conducting the examinations under subsection 1 of this section.  
 3 ~~It may prepare and administer the examinations or may~~ The  
 4 commission shall hire persons with expertise to ~~do so if the~~  
 5 ~~commission approves the examinations~~ prepare and administer  
 6 the examinations approved by the commission. It may also  
 7 hire persons with expertise to consult in the preparation of  
 8 such examinations if the persons so hired are employed to aid  
 9 personnel of the commission in assuring that a fair examination  
 10 is conducted. A fair examination shall explore the competence  
 11 of the applicant in the particular field of examination.

12 Sec. 56. Section 400.9, subsection 2, Code 2021, is amended  
 13 to read as follows:

14 2. The commission shall establish guidelines for conducting  
 15 the examinations under subsection 1. ~~It may prepare and~~  
 16 ~~administer the examinations or may~~ The commission shall hire  
 17 persons with expertise to ~~do so if the commission approves~~  
 18 ~~the examinations and if the examinations apply to~~ prepare and  
 19 administer the examinations approved by the commission for  
 20 the position in the city for which the applicant is taking  
 21 the examination. It may also hire persons with expertise to  
 22 consult in the preparation of such examinations if the persons  
 23 so hired are employed to aid personnel of the commission  
 24 in assuring that a fair examination is conducted. A fair  
 25 examination shall explore the competence of the applicant in  
 26 the particular field of examination. The names of persons  
 27 approved to administer any examination under this section shall  
 28 be posted in the city hall at least twenty-four hours prior to  
 29 the examination.>

30 2. Title page, by striking line 1 and inserting <An Act  
 31 relating to public records and communications in professional  
 32 confidence; uniform commercial code filings; qualified  
 33 immunity; peace officer health plans and workers' compensation;  
 34 certain law enforcement matters; criminal laws involving public  
 35 disorder, assaults, and harassment; civil liability for certain

Page 35

1 vehicle operators; window tinting; acts on certain highways;  
 2 and civil service commission examinations; providing penalties,  
 3 and including effective date and retroactive applicability  
 4 provisions.>>

DAN DAWSON

**S-3209**

1 Amend Senate File 619 as follows:  
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 3 inserting:



4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11

## &lt;DIVISION I

## FUTURE TAX CONTINGENCIES

Section 1. 2018 Iowa Acts, chapter 1161, section 133, is amended by striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

SEC. 133. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act takes effect January 1, 2023.

12  
13  
14

## DIVISION II

## CHILD DEPENDENT AND DEVELOPMENT TAX CREDITS

Sec. 2. Section 422.12C, subsection 1, paragraphs f and g, Code 2021, are amended to read as follows:

f. For a taxpayer with net income of forty thousand dollars or more but less than ~~forty five~~ ninety thousand dollars, thirty percent.

g. For a taxpayer with net income of ~~forty five~~ ninety thousand dollars or more, zero percent.

Sec. 3. Section 422.12C, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code 2021, is amended to read as follows:

a. The taxes imposed under this subchapter, less the amounts of nonrefundable credits allowed under this subchapter, may be reduced by an early childhood development tax credit equal to twenty-five percent of the first one thousand dollars which the taxpayer has paid to others for each dependent, as defined in the Internal Revenue Code, ages three through five for early childhood development expenses. In determining the amount of early childhood development expenses for the tax year beginning in the 2006 calendar year only, such expenses paid during November and December of the previous tax year shall be considered paid in the tax year for which the tax credit is claimed. This credit is available to a taxpayer whose net income is less than ~~forty five~~ ninety thousand dollars. If the early childhood development tax credit is claimed for a tax

Page 2

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17

year, the taxpayer and the taxpayer's spouse shall not claim the child and dependent care credit under subsection 1.

Sec. 4. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act applies retroactively to tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2021.

## DIVISION III

## COVID-19 RELATED GRANTS — TAXATION

Sec. 5. Section 422.7, subsection 62, Code 2021, is amended to read as follows:

62. a. Subtract, to the extent included, the amount of any ~~financial assistance~~ qualifying COVID-19 grant provided to an eligible small business issued to an individual or business by the economic development authority ~~under the Iowa small business relief grant program created during calendar year 2020 to provide financial assistance to eligible small businesses economically impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic, the Iowa finance authority, or the department of agriculture and land~~

18 stewardship.

19 b. For purposes of this subsection, “qualifying COVID-19  
 20 grant” includes any grant that was issued between March 17,  
 21 2020, and December 31, 2021, identified by the department  
 22 by rule under a grant program created to primarily provide  
 23 COVID-19 related financial assistance to economically  
 24 impacted individuals and businesses located in this state,  
 25 and administered by the economic development authority, Iowa  
 26 finance authority, or the department of agriculture and land  
 27 stewardship.

28 c. The economic development authority, Iowa finance  
 29 authority, or the department of agriculture and land  
 30 stewardship shall notify the department of any COVID-19 grant  
 31 program that may qualify under this subsection in the manner  
 32 and form prescribed by the department.

33 d. This subsection is repealed January 1, 2024, and does not  
 34 apply to tax years beginning on or after that date.

35 Sec. 6. Section 422.35, subsection 30, Code 2021, is amended

Page 3

1 to read as follows:

2 30. a. Subtract, to the extent included, the amount of  
 3 any financial assistance qualifying COVID-19 grant provided  
 4 to an eligible small business issued to a business by the economic  
 5 development authority under the Iowa small business relief  
 6 grant program created during calendar year 2020 to provide  
 7 financial assistance to eligible small businesses economically  
 8 impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic, the Iowa finance authority,  
 9 or the department of agriculture and land stewardship.

10 b. For purposes of this subsection, “qualifying COVID-19  
 11 grant” means the same as defined in section 422.7, subsection  
 12 62, paragraph “b.”

13 c. The economic development authority, Iowa finance  
 14 authority, or the department of agriculture and land  
 15 stewardship shall notify the department of any COVID-19 grant  
 16 program that may qualify under this subsection in the manner  
 17 and form prescribed by the department.

18 d. This subsection is repealed January 1, 2024, and does not  
 19 apply to tax years beginning on or after that date.

20 Sec. 7. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
 21 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

22 Sec. 8. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division of this  
 23 Act applies retroactively to March 17, 2020, for tax years  
 24 ending on or after that date.

25 DIVISION IV

26 FEDERAL PAYCHECK PROTECTION PROGRAM

27 Sec. 9. FEDERAL PAYCHECK PROTECTION PROGRAM.

28 Notwithstanding any other provision of the law to the contrary,  
 29 for any tax year ending after March 27, 2020, Division N, Tit.  
 30 II, subtit. B, §276 and §278(a), of the federal Consolidated  
 31 Appropriations Act, 2021, Pub. L. No. 116-260, applies in

32 computing net income for state tax purposes under section 422.7  
 33 or 422.35.  
 34 Sec. 10. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
 35 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

Page 4

1 DIVISION V  
 2 STATE INHERITANCE TAX  
 3 Sec. 11. Section 450.10, Code 2021, is amended by adding the  
 4 following new subsection:  
 5 NEW SUBSECTION. 7. *a.* In lieu of each rate of tax imposed  
 6 in subsections 1 through 4, for property passing from the  
 7 estate of a decedent dying on or after January 1, 2021, but  
 8 before January 1, 2022, there shall be imposed a rate of tax  
 9 equal to the applicable tax rate in subsections 1 through  
 10 4, reduced by twenty percent, and rounded to the nearest  
 11 one-hundredth of one percent.  
 12 *b.* In lieu of each rate of tax imposed in subsections 1  
 13 through 4, for property passing from the estate of a decedent  
 14 dying on or after January 1, 2022, but before January 1, 2023,  
 15 there shall be imposed a rate of tax equal to the applicable  
 16 tax rate in subsections 1 through 4, reduced by forty percent,  
 17 and rounded to the nearest one-hundredth of one percent.  
 18 *c.* In lieu of each rate of tax imposed in subsections 1  
 19 through 4, for property passing from the estate of a decedent  
 20 dying on or after January 1, 2023, but before January 1, 2024,  
 21 there shall be imposed a rate of tax equal to the applicable  
 22 tax rate in subsections 1 through 4, reduced by sixty percent,  
 23 and rounded to the nearest one-hundredth of one percent.  
 24 *d.* In lieu of each rate of tax imposed in subsections 1  
 25 through 4, for property passing from the estate of a decedent  
 26 dying on or after January 1, 2024, but before January 1, 2025,  
 27 there shall be imposed a rate of tax equal to the applicable  
 28 tax rate in subsections 1 through 4, reduced by eighty percent,  
 29 and rounded to the nearest one-hundredth of one percent.  
 30 Sec. 12. NEW SECTION. **450.98 Tax repealed.**  
 31 Effective January 1, 2025, this chapter shall not apply to  
 32 property of estates of decedents dying on or after January 1,  
 33 2025. The inheritance tax shall not be imposed under this  
 34 chapter in the event the decedent dies on or after January 1,  
 35 2025, and, to this extent, this chapter is repealed.

Page 5

1 Sec. 13. NEW SECTION. **450B.8 Tax repealed.**  
 2 Effective January 1, 2025, this chapter shall not apply to  
 3 property of estates of decedents dying on or after January 1,  
 4 2025. The qualified use inheritance tax shall not be imposed  
 5 under this chapter in the event the decedent dies on or after  
 6 January 1, 2025, and, to this extent, this chapter is repealed.  
 7 Sec. 14. DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE. The department of revenue

8 is directed to review references to Code chapters 450 and 450B  
9 and submit proposed corrections to such references in bill form  
10 to the general assembly by the 2022 regular session of the  
11 eighty-ninth general assembly.

12 Sec. 15. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
13 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

14 Sec. 16. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division of this  
15 Act applies retroactively to the estates of decedents dying on  
16 or after January 1, 2021.

17 DIVISION VI  
18 HOUSING TRUST FUND

19 Sec. 17. Section 428A.8, subsection 3, Code 2021, is amended  
20 to read as follows:

21 3. Notwithstanding subsection 2, the amount of money that  
22 shall be transferred pursuant to this section to the housing  
23 trust fund in any one fiscal year shall not exceed ~~three~~ seven  
24 million dollars. Any money that otherwise would be transferred  
25 pursuant to this section to the housing trust fund in excess  
26 of that amount shall be deposited in the general fund of the  
27 state.

28 DIVISION VII

29 HIGH QUALITY JOBS PROGRAM — DAY CARE CENTERS

30 Sec. 18. Section 15.327, Code 2021, is amended by adding the  
31 following new subsection:

32 NEW SUBSECTION. 016. “*Licensed center*” means the same as  
33 defined in section 237A.1.

34 Sec. 19. Section 15.329, Code 2021, is amended by adding the  
35 following new subsection:

Page 6

1 NEW SUBSECTION. 3A. In addition to the factors in  
2 subsection 3, in determining the eligibility of a business to  
3 participate in the program the authority may consider whether a  
4 proposed project will provide a licensed center for use by the  
5 business’s employees.

6 DIVISION VIII  
7 TELEHEALTH

8 Sec. 20. Section 514C.34, subsection 1, Code 2021, is  
9 amended by adding the following new paragraphs:

10 NEW PARAGRAPH. 0a. “*Covered person*” means the same as  
11 defined in section 514J.102.

12 NEW PARAGRAPH. 00a. “*Facility*” means the same as defined in  
13 section 514J.102.

14 NEW PARAGRAPH. 0c. “*Health carrier*” means the same as  
15 defined in section 514J.102.

16 Sec. 21. Section 514C.34, subsection 1, paragraph c, Code  
17 2021, is amended to read as follows:

18 c. “*Telehealth*” means the delivery of health care services  
19 through the use of real-time interactive audio and video, or  
20 other real-time interactive electronic media, regardless of  
21 where the health care professional and the covered person are

22 each located. “Telehealth” does not include the delivery of  
 23 health care services delivered solely through an audio-only  
 24 telephone, electronic mail message, or facsimile transmission.

25 Sec. 22. Section 514C.34, Code 2021, is amended by adding  
 26 the following new subsection:

27 NEW SUBSECTION. 3A. *a*. A health carrier shall reimburse  
 28 a health care professional and a facility for health care  
 29 services provided by telehealth to a covered person for a  
 30 mental health condition, illness, injury, or disease on the  
 31 same basis and at the same rate as the health carrier would  
 32 apply to the same health care services for a mental health  
 33 condition, illness, injury, or disease provided in person to a  
 34 covered person by the health care professional or the facility.  
 35 *b*. As a condition of reimbursement pursuant to paragraph

Page 7

1 “*a*”, a health carrier shall not require that an additional  
 2 health care professional be located in the same room as a  
 3 covered person while health care services for a mental health  
 4 condition, illness, injury, or disease are provided via  
 5 telehealth by another health care professional to the covered  
 6 person.

7 Sec. 23. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
 8 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

9 Sec. 24. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division of  
 10 this Act applies to health care services for a mental health  
 11 condition, illness, injury, or disease provided by a health  
 12 care professional or a facility to a covered person by  
 13 telehealth on or after January 1, 2021.

#### 14 DIVISION IX

#### 15 HIGH QUALITY JOBS AND RENEWABLE CHEMICAL PRODUCTION TAX CREDITS

16 Sec. 25. Section 15.119, subsection 2, paragraph a,  
 17 subparagraphs (2) and (3), Code 2021, are amended to read as  
 18 follows:

19 (2) In allocating tax credits pursuant to this subsection  
 20 for ~~each fiscal year of the fiscal period beginning July 1,~~  
 21 ~~2016, and ending June 30, 2021~~ the fiscal year beginning July  
 22 1, 2021, and for each fiscal year thereafter, the authority  
 23 shall not allocate more than ~~one hundred five~~ seventy million  
 24 dollars for purposes of this paragraph. ~~This subparagraph (2)~~  
 25 ~~is repealed July 1, 2021.~~

26 (3) (a) ~~In allocating tax credits pursuant to this~~  
 27 ~~subsection for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and~~  
 28 ~~ending June 30, 2022, the authority shall not allocate more~~  
 29 ~~than one hundred five million dollars for purposes of this~~  
 30 ~~paragraph if the aggregate amount of renewable chemical~~  
 31 ~~production tax credits under section 15.319 that were awarded~~  
 32 ~~on or after July 1, 2018, but before July 1, 2021, equals or~~  
 33 ~~exceeds twenty seven million dollars.~~

34 (b) ~~As soon as practicable after June 30, 2021, the~~  
 35 ~~authority shall notify the general assembly of the aggregate~~

Page 8

1 ~~amount of renewable chemical production tax credits awarded~~  
 2 ~~under section 15.319 on or after July 1, 2018, but before~~  
 3 ~~July 1, 2021, and whether or not the tax credit allocation~~  
 4 ~~limitation described in subparagraph division (a) is~~  
 5 ~~applicable.~~

6 ~~(c) This subparagraph (3) is repealed July 1, 2022.~~

7 Sec. 26. Section 15.119, subsection 2, paragraph h, Code  
 8 2021, is amended to read as follows:

9 *h.* The renewable chemical production tax credit program  
 10 administered pursuant to sections 15.315 through 15.322. In  
 11 allocating tax credits pursuant to this subsection for the  
 12 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and for each fiscal year  
 13 thereafter, the authority shall not allocate more than ~~ten~~ five  
 14 million dollars for purposes of this paragraph. This paragraph  
 15 is repealed July 1, 2030.

16 Sec. 27. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
 17 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

#### 18 DIVISION X

#### 19 HIGH QUALITY JOBS — ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS

20 Sec. 28. HIGH QUALITY JOBS — REDUCTIONS IN OPERATIONS.

21 1. Notwithstanding section 15.329, subsection 1, paragraph  
 22 “b”, subparagraph (2), the economic development authority shall  
 23 not presume that a reduction in operations is a reduction in  
 24 operations while simultaneously applying for assistance with  
 25 regard to a business that submits an application on or before  
 26 June 30, 2022, if the business demonstrates to the satisfaction  
 27 of the authority all of the following:

28 a. That the reduction in operations occurred after March 1,  
 29 2020.

30 b. That the reduction in operations was caused by the  
 31 COVID-19 pandemic.

32 2. The economic development authority shall consider  
 33 whether the benefit of the project proposed by a business  
 34 under subsection 1 outweighs any negative impact related to  
 35 the business’s reduction in operations. The business shall

Page 9

1 remain subject to all other eligibility requirements pursuant  
 2 to section 15.329.

3 3. This section is repealed July 1, 2022.

#### 4 DIVISION XI

#### 5 MANUFACTURING 4.0

6 Sec. 29. NEW SECTION. 15.371 Manufacturing 4.0 technology  
 7 investment program.

8 1. This section shall be known as and may be cited as the  
 9 “*Manufacturing 4.0 Technology Investment Program*”.

10 2. For purposes of this section unless the context otherwise  
 11 requires:

12 a. “*Financial assistance*” means the same as defined in

13 section 15.102.

14 *b. "Manufacturing 4.0 technology investments"* means projects  
15 that are intended to lead to the adoption of, and integration  
16 of, smart technologies into existing manufacturing operations  
17 located in the state by mitigating the risk to the manufacturer  
18 of significant technology investments. Projects may include  
19 investments in specialized hardware, software, or other  
20 equipment intended to assist a manufacturer in increasing the  
21 manufacturer's productivity, efficiency, and competitiveness.

22 *3. a.* A manufacturing 4.0 technology investment fund  
23 is created within the state treasury under the control of  
24 the authority for the purpose of financing manufacturing 4.0  
25 technology investments as described in this section.

26 *b.* The fund may be administered as a revolving fund and  
27 may consist of any moneys appropriated by the general assembly  
28 for purposes of this section and any other moneys that are  
29 lawfully available to the authority. Any moneys appropriated  
30 to the fund shall be used for purposes of the manufacturing  
31 4.0 technology investment program. The authority may use all  
32 other moneys in the fund, including interest, earnings, and  
33 recaptures, for purposes of this section.

34 *c.* Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this  
35 section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of

Page 10

1 the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for  
2 expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of the  
3 succeeding fiscal year.

4 *d.* Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, the authority  
5 may transfer any unobligated and unencumbered moneys in the  
6 fund, except for moneys appropriated for purposes of this  
7 section, to any fund created pursuant to section 15.106A,  
8 subsection 1, paragraph "o".

9 *4.* The authority shall establish and administer a  
10 manufacturing 4.0 technology investment program and shall use  
11 moneys in the fund to award financial assistance to eligible  
12 manufacturers for manufacturing 4.0 technology investments.

13 *5.* To be eligible for a financial assistance award under the  
14 manufacturing 4.0 technology investment program, a manufacturer  
15 must do all of the following:

16 *a.* Manufacture goods at a facility located in this state.

17 *b.* Have a North American industry classification system  
18 number within the manufacturing sector range of 31-33.

19 *c.* Have been an established business for a minimum of three  
20 years prior to the date of application to the program.

21 *d.* Derive a minimum of fifty-one percent of the  
22 manufacturer's gross revenue from the sale of manufactured  
23 goods.

24 *e.* Employ a minimum of three full-time employees and no  
25 more than seventy-five full-time employees across all of the  
26 manufacturer's locations.

- 27 *f.* Have an assessment of the manufacturer's proposed  
28 manufacturing 4.0 technology investment completed by the center  
29 for industrial research and service at Iowa state university of  
30 science and technology.
- 31 *g.* Demonstrate the ability to provide matching financial  
32 support for the manufacturer's manufacturing 4.0 technology  
33 investment on a one-to-one basis. The matching financial  
34 support must be obtained from private sources.
- 35 6. Eligible manufacturers shall submit applications to the

Page 11

- 1 manufacturing 4.0 technology investment program in the manner  
2 prescribed by the authority by rule.
- 3 7. *a.* The authority may accept applications during one  
4 or more application periods each fiscal year as determined by  
5 the authority. All completed applications shall be reviewed  
6 and scored on a competitive basis pursuant to rules adopted by  
7 the authority. The authority may engage an outside technical  
8 review panel to complete technical reviews of applications.  
9 The board shall review the recommendations of the authority  
10 and of the technical review panel, if applicable, and shall  
11 approve, defer, or deny each application.
- 12 *b.* In making recommendations to the board, the authority and  
13 the technical review panel, if applicable, shall consider all  
14 of the following:
- 15 (1) The completeness of the manufacturer's application.  
16 (2) Whether the board should approve or deny an application.  
17 (3) If the board approves an application, the type and  
18 amount of financial assistance that should be awarded to the  
19 applicant.
- 20 (4) The percentage of the manufacturer's gross revenue  
21 that is derived from the sale of manufactured goods pursuant  
22 to subsection 5, paragraph "d".
- 23 (5) Whether the manufacturer's proposed manufacturing  
24 4.0 technology investment is consistent with the assessment  
25 completed by the center for industrial research and service at  
26 Iowa state university of science and technology pursuant to  
27 subsection 5, paragraph "f".
- 28 *c.* The board shall not approve an application for financial  
29 assistance for a manufacturing 4.0 technology investment that  
30 was made prior to the date of the application.
- 31 8. From moneys appropriated to the manufacturing 4.0  
32 technology investment fund from the general fund of the state  
33 and any other state moneys lawfully available to the authority  
34 for the manufacturing 4.0 technology investment program, the  
35 maximum amount of financial assistance awarded from such moneys

Page 12

- 1 to an eligible manufacturer shall not exceed seventy-five  
2 thousand dollars.



3 9. The authority shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A  
4 necessary to implement and administer this section.

5 DIVISION XII

6 ENERGY INFRASTRUCTURE REVOLVING LOAN PROGRAM

7 Sec. 30. Section 476.10A, subsection 2, Code 2021, is  
8 amended to read as follows:

9 2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, any unexpended moneys  
10 remitted to the treasurer of state under this section shall be  
11 retained for the purposes designated. ~~Notwithstanding section~~  
12 ~~12C.7, subsection 2, interest or earnings on investments or~~  
13 ~~time deposits of the moneys remitted under this section shall~~  
14 ~~be retained and used for the purposes designated, pursuant to~~  
15 ~~section 476.46.~~

16 Sec. 31. Section 476.46, subsection 2, paragraph e,  
17 subparagraph (3), Code 2021, is amended to read as follows:

18 (3) Interest on the fund shall be deposited in the fund.

19 ~~A portion of the interest on the fund, not to exceed fifty~~  
20 ~~percent of the total interest accrued, shall be used for~~  
21 ~~promotion and administration of the fund.~~

22 Sec. 32. Section 476.46, Code 2021, is amended by adding the  
23 following new subsections:

24 NEW SUBSECTION. 3. The Iowa energy center shall not  
25 initiate any new loans under this section after June 30, 2021.

26 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. Loan payments received under this  
27 section on or after July 1, 2021, and any other moneys in the  
28 fund on or after July 1, 2021, shall be deposited in the energy  
29 infrastructure revolving loan fund created in section 476.46A.

30 Sec. 33. NEW SECTION. **476.46A Energy infrastructure**  
31 **revolving loan program.**

32 1. *a.* An energy infrastructure revolving loan fund is  
33 created in the office of the treasurer of state and shall be  
34 administered by the Iowa energy center established in section  
35 15.120.

Page 13

1 *b.* The fund may be administered as a revolving fund and may  
2 consist of any moneys appropriated by the general assembly for  
3 purposes of this section and any other moneys that are lawfully  
4 directed to the fund.

5 *c.* Moneys in the fund shall be used to provide financial  
6 assistance for the development and construction of energy  
7 infrastructure, including projects that support electric or gas  
8 generation transmission, storage, or distribution; electric  
9 grid modernization; energy-sector workforce development;  
10 emergency preparedness for rural and underserved areas; the  
11 expansion of biomass, biogas, and renewable natural gas;  
12 innovative technologies; and the development of infrastructure  
13 for alternative fuel vehicles.

14 *d.* Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this  
15 section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of  
16 the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for

17 expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of the  
 18 succeeding fiscal year.

19 e. Notwithstanding section 12C.7, subsection 2, interest or  
 20 earnings on moneys in the fund shall be credited to the fund.

21 2. a. The Iowa energy center shall establish and administer  
 22 an energy infrastructure revolving loan program to encourage  
 23 the development of energy infrastructure within the state.

24 b. An individual, business, rural electric cooperative, or  
 25 municipal utility located and operating in this state shall be  
 26 eligible for financial assistance under the program. With the  
 27 approval of the Iowa energy center governing board established  
 28 under section 15.120, subsection 2, the economic development  
 29 authority shall determine the amount and the terms of all  
 30 financial assistance awarded to an individual, business, rural  
 31 electric cooperative, or municipal utility under the program.  
 32 All agreements and administrative authority shall be vested in  
 33 the Iowa energy center governing board.

34 c. The economic development authority may use not more than  
 35 five percent of the moneys in the fund at the beginning of each

Page 14

1 fiscal year for purposes of administrative costs, marketing,  
 2 technical assistance, and other program support.

3 3. For the purposes of this section:

4 a. “Energy infrastructure” means land, buildings, physical  
 5 plant and equipment, and services directly related to the  
 6 development of projects used for, or useful for, electricity or  
 7 gas generation, transmission, storage, or distribution.

8 b. “Financial assistance” means the same as defined in  
 9 section 15.102.

10 Sec. 34. ALTERNATE ENERGY REVOLVING LOAN FUND— MONEYS  
 11 TRANSFERRED AND APPROPRIATED. Any unencumbered or unobligated  
 12 moneys remaining after June 30, 2021, in the alternate energy  
 13 revolving loan fund created pursuant to section 476.46, are  
 14 transferred and appropriated to the energy infrastructure  
 15 revolving loan fund created pursuant to section 476.46A, to be  
 16 used for purposes of the energy infrastructure revolving loan  
 17 program.

#### DIVISION XIII

##### WORKFORCE HOUSING TAX INCENTIVES

20 Sec. 35. Section 15.119, subsection 2, paragraph g, Code  
 21 2021, is amended to read as follows:

22 g. (1) The workforce housing tax incentives program  
 23 administered pursuant to sections 15.351 through 15.356.  
 24 In allocating tax credits pursuant to this subsection, the  
 25 authority shall not allocate more than ~~twenty-five~~ thirty-five  
 26 million dollars for purposes of this paragraph. Of the moneys  
 27 allocated under this paragraph, ~~ten~~ seventeen million five  
 28 hundred thousand dollars shall be reserved for allocation to  
 29 qualified housing projects in small cities, as defined in  
 30 section 15.352, that are registered on or after July 1, 2017.

31 (2) (a) Notwithstanding subparagraph (1), in allocating  
 32 tax credits pursuant to this subsection for the fiscal year  
 33 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the authority  
 34 shall not allocate more than forty million dollars for the  
 35 purposes of this paragraph. Of the moneys allocated under

Page 15

1 this paragraph for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and  
 2 ending June 30, 2022, twelve million dollars shall be reserved  
 3 for allocation to qualified housing projects in small cities,  
 4 as defined in section 15.352, that are registered on or after  
 5 July 1, 2017.

6 (b) This subparagraph is repealed July 1, 2022.  
 7 Sec. 36. Section 15.354, subsection 3, paragraph d, Code  
 8 2021, is amended to read as follows:

9 d. Upon completion of a housing project, ~~an~~ a housing  
 10 business shall submit all of the following to the authority:

11 (1) An examination of the project in accordance with the  
 12 American institute of certified public accountants' statements  
 13 on standards for attestation engagements, completed by a  
 14 certified public accountant authorized to practice in this  
 15 state, ~~shall be submitted to the authority.~~

16 (2) A statement of the final amount of qualifying new  
 17 investment for the housing project.

18 (3) Any information the authority deems necessary to ensure  
 19 compliance with the agreement signed by the housing business  
 20 pursuant to paragraph "a", the requirements of this part,  
 21 and rules the authority and the department of revenue adopt  
 22 pursuant to section 15.356.

23 Sec. 37. Section 15.354, subsection 3, paragraph e,  
 24 subparagraph (1), Code 2021, is amended to read as follows:

25 (1) Upon review of the examination, ~~and~~ verification of  
 26 the amount of the qualifying new investment, and review of  
 27 any other information submitted pursuant to paragraph "d",  
 28 subparagraph (3), the authority may notify the housing business  
 29 of the amount that the housing business may claim as a refund  
 30 of the sales and use tax under section 15.355, subsection 2,  
 31 and may issue a tax credit certificate to the housing business  
 32 stating the amount of workforce housing investment tax credits  
 33 under section 15.355, subsection 3, the eligible housing  
 34 business may claim. The sum of the amount that the housing  
 35 business may claim as a refund of the sales and use tax and

Page 16

1 the amount of the tax credit certificate shall not exceed the  
 2 amount of the tax incentive award.

3 Sec. 38. Section 15.354, subsection 6, paragraphs b and c,  
 4 Code 2021, are amended to read as follows:

5 b. Notwithstanding subsection 1, the authority may ~~accept~~  
 6 applications for disaster recovery housing projects on a

7 ~~continuous basis~~ establish a disaster recovery application  
 8 period following the declaration of a major disaster by the  
 9 president of the United States for a county in Iowa.  
 10 c. ~~Notwithstanding subsection 2, paragraphs “a”, “b”, and~~  
 11 ~~“d”, upon~~ Upon review of a housing business’s application,  
 12 and scoring of all applications received during a disaster  
 13 recovery application period, the authority may make a tax  
 14 incentive award to a disaster recovery housing project. The  
 15 tax incentive award shall represent the maximum amount of tax  
 16 incentives that the disaster recovery housing project may  
 17 qualify for under the program. In determining a tax incentive  
 18 award, the authority shall not use an amount of project costs  
 19 that exceeds the amount included in the application of the  
 20 housing business. Tax incentive awards shall be approved by  
 21 the director of the authority.

22 Sec. 39. Section 15.355, subsection 2, Code 2021, is amended  
 23 to read as follows:

24 2. A housing business may claim a refund of the sales and  
 25 use taxes paid under chapter 423 that are directly related to  
 26 a housing project and specified in the agreement. The refund  
 27 available pursuant to this subsection shall be as provided in  
 28 section 15.331A, excluding subsection 2, paragraph “c”, of  
 29 that section. For purposes of the program, the term “*project*  
 30 *completion*”, as used in section 15.331A, shall mean the date  
 31 on which the authority notifies the department of revenue that  
 32 all applicable requirements of ~~an~~ the agreement entered into  
 33 pursuant to section 15.354, subsection 3, paragraph “a”, and  
 34 all applicable requirements of this part, including the rules  
 35 the authority and the department of revenue adopted pursuant to

Page 17

1 section 15.356, are satisfied.

#### 2 DIVISION XIV

#### 3 BROWNFIELDS AND GRAYFIELDS

4 Sec. 40. Section 15.119, subsection 3, Code 2021, is amended  
 5 to read as follows:

6 3. In allocating the amount of tax credits authorized  
 7 pursuant to subsection 1 among the programs specified in  
 8 subsection 2, the authority shall not allocate more than ~~ten~~  
 9 fifteen million dollars for purposes of subsection 2, paragraph  
 10 “f”.

11 Sec. 41. Section 15.293A, subsection 8, Code 2021, is  
 12 amended to read as follows:

13 8. This section is repealed on June 30, ~~2021~~ 2031.

14 Sec. 42. Section 15.293B, Code 2021, is amended by adding  
 15 the following new subsection:

16 NEW SUBSECTION. 5A. a. Tax credits revoked under  
 17 subsection 3 including tax credits revoked up to five years  
 18 prior to the effective date of this division of this Act, and  
 19 tax credits not awarded under subsection 4 or 5, may be awarded  
 20 in the next annual application period established in subsection

21 1, paragraph “c”.

22 *b.* Tax credits awarded pursuant to paragraph “a” shall not  
 23 be counted against the limit under section 15.119, subsection  
 24 3.

25 Sec. 43. Section 15.293B, subsection 7, Code 2021, is  
 26 amended to read as follows:

27 7. This section is repealed on June 30, ~~2021~~ 2031.

28 Sec. 44. EFFECTIVE DATE. The following, being deemed of  
 29 immediate importance, take effect upon enactment:

30 1. The section of this division of this Act amending section  
 31 15.293A, subsection 8.

32 2. The section of this division of this Act amending section  
 33 15.293B, subsection 7.

34 DIVISION XV  
 35 DOWNTOWN LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM

Page 18

1 Sec. 45. NEW SECTION. **15.431 Downtown loan guarantee**  
 2 **program.**

3 1. The economic development authority, in partnership with  
 4 the Iowa finance authority, shall establish and administer a  
 5 downtown loan guarantee program to encourage Iowa downtown  
 6 businesses and banks to reinvest and reopen following the  
 7 COVID-19 pandemic.

8 2. In order for a loan to be guaranteed, all of the  
 9 following conditions must be true:

10 *a.* The loan finances an eligible downtown resource center  
 11 community catalyst building remediation grant project or main  
 12 street Iowa challenge grant within a designated district.

13 *b.* The loan finances a rehabilitation project, or finances  
 14 acquisition or refinancing costs associated with the project.

15 *c.* At least twenty-five percent of the project costs are  
 16 used for construction on the project or renovation.

17 *d.* The project includes a housing component.

18 *e.* The loan is used for construction of the project,  
 19 permanent financing of the project, or both.

20 *f.* A federally insured financial lending institution issued  
 21 the loan.

22 *g.* The loan does not reimburse the borrower for working  
 23 capital, operations, or similar expenses.

24 *h.* The project meets downtown resource center and main  
 25 street Iowa design review.

26 3. *a.* For a loan amount less than or equal to five hundred  
 27 thousand dollars, the economic development authority may  
 28 guarantee up to fifty percent of the loan amount.

29 *b.* For a loan amount greater than five hundred thousand  
 30 dollars, the economic development authority may provide a  
 31 maximum loan guarantee of up to two hundred fifty thousand  
 32 dollars.

33 4. A project loan must be secured by a mortgage against the  
 34 project property.

35 5. The economic development authority may guarantee loans

Page 19

1 for up to five years. The economic development authority  
2 may extend the loan guarantee for an additional five years  
3 if an underwriting review finds that an extension would be  
4 beneficial.

5 6. The lender shall pay an annual loan guarantee fee as set  
6 forth by rule.

7 7. The economic development authority reserves the right  
8 to deny a loan guarantee for unreasonable bank loan fees or  
9 interest rate.

10 8. The loan must not be insured or guaranteed by another  
11 local, state, or federal guarantee program.

12 9. The loan guarantee is not transferable if the loan or the  
13 project is sold or transferred.

14 10. In the event of a loss due to default, the loan  
15 guarantee proportionally pays the guarantee percentage of the  
16 loss to the lender.

17 11. Moneys for the program may consist of any moneys  
18 appropriated by the general assembly for purposes of this  
19 section, and any other moneys that are lawfully available  
20 to the economic development authority, including moneys  
21 transferred or deposited from other funds created pursuant to  
22 section 15.106A, subsection 1, paragraph "o".

#### 23 DIVISION XVI

#### 24 DISASTER RECOVERY HOUSING ASSISTANCE

25 Sec. 46. NEW SECTION. 16.57A Transfer of unobligated or  
26 **unencumbered funds — report.**

27 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the  
28 contrary, the authority may transfer any unobligated and  
29 unencumbered moneys in any revolving loan program fund created  
30 pursuant to section 16.46, 16.47, 16.48, or 16.49, for deposit  
31 in the disaster recovery housing assistance fund created in  
32 section 16.57B.

33 2. Notwithstanding section 8.39, and any other law to  
34 the contrary, with the prior written consent and approval of  
35 the governor, the executive director of the authority may

Page 20

1 transfer any unobligated and unencumbered moneys in any fund  
2 created pursuant to section 16.5, subsection 1, paragraph  
3 "s", for deposit in the disaster recovery housing assistance  
4 fund created in section 16.57B. The prior written consent and  
5 approval of the director of the department of management shall  
6 not be required to transfer the unobligated and unencumbered  
7 moneys.

8 3. Notwithstanding section 8.39, and any other law to the  
9 contrary, with the prior written approval of the governor, the  
10 director of the economic development authority may transfer

11 any unobligated and unencumbered moneys in any fund created  
 12 pursuant to section 15.106A, subsection 1, paragraph “o”,  
 13 for deposit in the disaster recovery housing assistance fund  
 14 created in section 16.57B.

15 4. Any transfer made under this section shall be reported in  
 16 the same manner as provided in section 8.39, subsection 5.

17 Sec. 47. NEW SECTION. 16.57B Disaster recovery housing  
 18 **assistance program — fund.**

19 1. *Definitions.* As used in this section, unless the context  
 20 otherwise requires:

21 a. “*Disaster-affected home*” means a primary residence that  
 22 is destroyed or damaged due to a natural disaster that occurs  
 23 on or after the effective date of this division of this Act,  
 24 and the primary residence is located in a county that is the  
 25 subject of a state of disaster emergency proclamation by the  
 26 governor that authorizes disaster recovery housing assistance.

27 b. “*Fund*” means the disaster recovery housing assistance  
 28 fund.

29 c. “*Local program administrator*” means any of the following:

30 (1) The cities of Ames, Cedar Falls, Cedar Rapids, Council  
 31 Bluffs, Davenport, Des Moines, Dubuque, Iowa City, Waterloo,  
 32 and West Des Moines.

33 (2) A council of governments whose territory includes at  
 34 least one county that is the subject of a state of disaster  
 35 emergency proclamation by the governor that authorizes disaster

Page 21

1 recovery housing assistance or the eviction prevention program  
 2 under section 16.57C on or after the effective date of this  
 3 division of this Act.

4 (3) A community action agency as defined in section 216A.91  
 5 and whose territory includes at least one county that is the  
 6 subject of a state of disaster emergency proclamation by the  
 7 governor that authorizes disaster recovery housing assistance  
 8 or the eviction prevention program under section 16.57C on or  
 9 after the effective date of this division of this Act.

10 (4) A qualified local organization or governmental entity  
 11 as determined by rules adopted by the authority.

12 d. “*Program*” means the disaster recovery housing assistance  
 13 program.

14 e. “*Replacement housing*” means housing purchased  
 15 by a homeowner or leased by a renter needed to replace  
 16 a disaster-affected home that is destroyed or damaged  
 17 beyond reasonable repair as determined by a local program  
 18 administrator.

19 f. “*State of disaster emergency*” means the same as described  
 20 in section 29C.6, subsection 1.

21 2. *Fund.*

22 a. (1) A disaster recovery housing assistance fund is  
 23 created within the authority. The moneys in the fund shall be  
 24 used by the authority for the development and operation of a

25 forgivable loan and grant program for homeowners and renters  
26 with disaster-affected homes, and for the eviction prevention  
27 program pursuant to section 16.57C.

28 (2) Notwithstanding section 12C.7, subsection 2, interest  
29 or earnings on moneys deposited in the fund shall be credited  
30 to the fund. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys credited to  
31 the fund shall not revert at the close of a fiscal year.

32 b. Moneys transferred by the authority for deposit in the  
33 fund, moneys appropriated to the fund, and any other moneys  
34 available to and obtained or accepted by the authority for  
35 placement in the fund shall be deposited in the fund.

Page 22

1 c. The authority shall not use more than five percent of  
2 the moneys in the fund on July 1 of a fiscal year for purposes  
3 of administrative costs and other program support during the  
4 fiscal year.

5 3. *Program.*

6 a. The authority shall establish and administer a disaster  
7 recovery housing assistance program and shall use moneys in  
8 the fund to award forgivable loans to eligible homeowners and  
9 grants to eligible renters of disaster-affected homes. Moneys  
10 in the fund may be expended following a state of disaster  
11 emergency proclamation by the governor pursuant to section  
12 29C.6 that authorizes disaster recovery housing assistance.

13 b. The authority may enter into an agreement with one or  
14 more local program administrators to administer the program.

15 4. *Registration required.* To be considered for a forgivable  
16 loan or grant under the program, a homeowner or renter must  
17 register for the disaster case management program established  
18 pursuant to section 29C.20B. The disaster case manager may  
19 refer the homeowner or renter to the appropriate local program  
20 administrator.

21 5. *Homeowners.*

22 a. To be eligible for a forgivable loan under the program,  
23 all of the following requirements shall apply:

24 (1) The homeowner's disaster-affected home must have  
25 sustained damage greater than the damage that is covered by the  
26 homeowner's property and casualty insurance policy insuring the  
27 home plus any other state or federal disaster-related financial  
28 assistance that the homeowner is eligible to receive.

29 (2) A local official must either deem the disaster-affected  
30 home suitable for rehabilitation or damaged beyond reasonable  
31 repair.

32 (3) The disaster-affected home is not eligible for buyout by  
33 the county or city where the disaster-affected home is located,  
34 or the disaster-affected home is eligible for a buyout by the  
35 county or city where the disaster-affected home is located, but



Page 23

- 1 the homeowner is requesting a forgivable loan for the repair  
2 or rehabilitation of the homeowner's disaster-affected home in  
3 lieu of a buyout.
- 4 (4) Assistance under the program must not duplicate  
5 benefits provided by any local, state, or federal disaster  
6 recovery assistance program.
- 7 b. If a homeowner is referred to the authority or to a  
8 local program administrator by the disaster case manager of the  
9 homeowner, the authority may award a forgivable loan to the  
10 eligible homeowner for any of the following purposes:
- 11 (1) Repair or rehabilitation of the disaster-affected home.  
12 (2) (a) Down payment assistance on the purchase of  
13 replacement housing, and the cost of reasonable repairs to be  
14 performed on the replacement housing to render the replacement  
15 housing decent, safe, sanitary, and in good repair.  
16 (b) Replacement housing shall not be located in a  
17 one-hundred-year floodplain.  
18 (c) For purposes of this subparagraph, "*decent, safe,*  
19 *sanitary, and in good repair*" means the same as described in 24  
20 C.F.R. §5.703.
- 21 c. The authority shall determine the interest rate for the  
22 forgivable loan.
- 23 d. If a homeowner who has been awarded a forgivable loan  
24 sells a disaster-affected home or replacement housing for which  
25 the homeowner received the forgivable loan prior to the end  
26 of the loan term, the remaining principal on the forgivable  
27 loan shall be due and payable pursuant to rules adopted by the  
28 authority.
- 29 6. *Renters.*
- 30 a. To be eligible for a grant under the program, all of the  
31 following requirements shall apply:
- 32 (1) A local program administrator either deems  
33 the disaster-affected home of the renter suitable for  
34 rehabilitation but unsuitable for current short-term  
35 habitation, or the disaster-affected home is damaged beyond

Page 24

- 1 reasonable repair.
- 2 (2) Assistance under the program must not duplicate  
3 benefits provided by any local, state, or federal disaster  
4 recovery assistance program.
- 5 b. If a renter is referred to the authority or to a local  
6 program administrator by the disaster case manager of the  
7 renter, the authority may award a grant to the eligible renter  
8 to provide short-term financial assistance for the payment of  
9 rent for replacement housing.
- 10 7. *Report.* On or before January 31 of each year, the  
11 authority shall submit a report to the general assembly  
12 that identifies all of the following for the calendar year

13 immediately preceding the year of the report:

14 *a.* The date of each state of disaster emergency proclamation  
15 by the governor that authorized disaster recovery housing  
16 assistance under this section.

17 *b.* The total number of forgivable loans and grants awarded.

18 *c.* The total number of forgivable loans, and the amount of  
19 each loan awarded for repair or rehabilitation.

20 *d.* The total number of forgivable loans, and the amount of  
21 each loan, awarded for down payment assistance on the purchase  
22 of replacement housing and the cost of reasonable repairs to be  
23 performed on the replacement housing to render the replacement  
24 housing decent, safe, sanitary, and in good repair.

25 *e.* The total number of grants, and the amount of each grant,  
26 awarded for rental assistance.

27 *f.* The total number of forgivable loans and grants awarded  
28 in each county in which at least one homeowner or renter has  
29 been awarded a forgivable loan or grant.

30 *g.* Each local program administrator involved in the  
31 administration of the program.

32 *h.* The total amount of forgivable loan principal repaid.

33 Sec. 48. **NEW SECTION. 16.57C Eviction prevention program.**

34 1. *a.* "*Eligible renter*" means a renter whose income meets  
35 the qualifications of the program, who is at risk of eviction,

Page 25

1 and who resides in a county that is the subject of a state of  
2 disaster emergency proclamation by the governor that authorizes  
3 the eviction prevention program.

4 *b.* "*Eviction prevention partner*" means a qualified local  
5 organization or governmental entity as determined by rule by  
6 the authority.

7 2. The authority shall establish and administer an eviction  
8 prevention program. Under the eviction prevention program,  
9 the authority shall award grants to eligible renters and to  
10 eviction prevention partners for purposes of this section.

11 Grants may be awarded upon a state of disaster emergency  
12 proclamation by the governor that authorizes the eviction  
13 prevention program. Eviction prevention assistance shall be  
14 paid out of the fund established in section 16.57B.

15 3. *a.* Grants awarded to eligible renters pursuant to this  
16 section shall be used for short-term financial rent assistance  
17 to keep eligible renters in the current residences of such  
18 renters.

19 *b.* Grants awarded to eviction prevention partners pursuant  
20 to this section shall be used to pay for rent or services  
21 provided to eligible renters for the purpose of preventing the  
22 eviction of eligible renters.

23 4. The authority may enter into an agreement with one or  
24 more local program administrators to administer the program.

25 Sec. 49. **NEW SECTION. 16.57D Rules.**

26 The authority shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A to

27 implement and administer this part, including rules to do all  
 28 of the following:  
 29 1. Establish the maximum forgivable loan and grant amounts  
 30 awarded under the program.  
 31 2. Establish the terms of any forgivable loan provided under  
 32 the program.  
 33 3. Income qualifications of eligible renters in the  
 34 eviction prevention program.  
 35 Sec. 50. CODE EDITOR DIRECTIVE. The Code editor shall

Page 26

1 designate sections 16.57A through 16.57D, as enacted by  
 2 this division of this Act, as a new part within chapter 16,  
 3 subchapter VIII, and may redesignate the new and preexisting  
 4 parts, replace references to sections 16.57A through 16.57D  
 5 with references to the new part, and correct internal  
 6 references as necessary, including references in subchapter or  
 7 part headnotes.

8 Sec. 51. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
 9 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

10 DIVISION XVII  
 11 BONUS DEPRECIATION

12 Sec. 52. Section 422.7, subsection 39A, Code 2021, is  
 13 amended by striking the subsection.

14 Sec. 53. Section 422.35, subsection 19A, Code 2021, is  
 15 amended by striking the subsection.

16 Sec. 54. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division of this  
 17 Act applies retroactively to January 1, 2021, for tax years  
 18 beginning on or after that date, and for qualified property  
 19 placed in service on or after that date.

20 DIVISION XVIII  
 21 BUSINESS INTEREST EXPENSE DEDUCTION

22 Sec. 55. Section 422.7, subsection 60, paragraph b, Code  
 23 2021, is amended by striking the paragraph.

24 Sec. 56. Section 422.35, subsection 27, paragraph b, Code  
 25 2021, is amended by striking the paragraph.

26 Sec. 57. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division of this  
 27 Act applies retroactively to January 1, 2021, for tax years  
 28 beginning on or after that date.

29 DIVISION XIX  
 30 BEGINNING FARMER TAX CREDIT

31 Sec. 58. Section 16.58, subsections 1, 2, and 3, Code 2021,  
 32 are amended to read as follows:

33 1. "*Agricultural assets*" means agricultural land,  
 34 agricultural improvements, depreciable agricultural property,  
 35 crops, or livestock.

Page 27

1 2. "*Agricultural ~~improvements~~ improvement*" means any  
 2 improvements, including buildings, structures, or fixtures

3 suitable for use in farming ~~which are, if~~ located on any size  
4 parcel of agricultural land.

5 3. “Agricultural land” means land suitable for use in  
6 farming, any portion of which may include an agricultural  
7 improvement.

8 Sec. 59. Section 16.77, subsection 2, Code 2021, is amended  
9 to read as follows:

10 2. “Agricultural lease agreement” or “agreement” means an  
11 agreement for the transfer of agricultural assets, ~~that must at~~  
12 ~~least include a lease of agricultural land,~~ from an eligible  
13 taxpayer to a qualified beginning farmer as provided in section  
14 16.79A.

15 Sec. 60. Section 16.79A, subsection 1, Code 2021, is amended  
16 to read as follows:

17 1. a. A beginning farmer tax credit is allowed only for  
18 agricultural assets that are subject to an agricultural lease  
19 agreement entered into by an eligible taxpayer and a qualifying  
20 beginning farmer participating in the beginning farmer tax  
21 credit program established pursuant to section 16.78.

22 b. The tax credit is allowed regardless of whether the  
23 principle agricultural asset is soil, pasture, or a building or  
24 other structure used in farming.

25 Sec. 61. Section 16.79A, subsection 2, Code 2021, is amended  
26 to read as follows:

27 2. The agreement must include the lease of agricultural  
28 land located in this state, ~~including any or agricultural~~  
29 improvements located in this state, and may provide for the  
30 rental of agricultural equipment as defined in section 322F.1

31 Sec. 62. Section 16.79A, subsection 3, paragraph c, Code  
32 2021, is amended to read as follows:

33 c. The agreement must be for at least two years, but not  
34 more than five years. The agreement may be renewed any number  
35 of times by the eligible taxpayer and qualified beginning

Page 28

1 farmer for a term of at least two years, but not more than five  
2 years. However, an eligible taxpayer shall not participate in  
3 the program for more than fifteen years.

4 Sec. 63. Section 16.81, subsection 4, Code 2021, is amended  
5 by striking the subsection.

6 Sec. 64. Section 16.81, subsection 6, Code 2021, is amended  
7 to read as follows:

8 6. The authority shall approve all beginning farmer tax  
9 credit applications that meet the requirements of this subpart  
10 and make tax credit awards on a first-come, first-served basis,  
11 subject to the limitations in section 16.82A. An eligible  
12 taxpayer may apply and be approved to enter into agreements  
13 with different qualified beginning farmers.

14 Sec. 65. Section 16.82, subsection 5, Code 2021, is amended  
15 to read as follows:

16 5. The amount of tax credits that may be awarded to an

17 eligible taxpayer for any one year under ~~all agreements an~~  
 18 ~~agreement~~ shall not exceed fifty thousand dollars.  
 19 Sec. 66. BEGINNING FARMER TAX CREDIT PROGRAM — FORMER  
 20 PERIOD OF PARTICIPATION EXTENDED. An eligible taxpayer first  
 21 participating in the beginning farmer tax credit program on or  
 22 after January 1, 2019, as provided in 2019 Iowa Acts, chapter  
 23 161, for a tax year beginning on or after that date, may  
 24 participate in the program for not more than fifteen years in  
 25 the same manner as provided in section 16.79A, as amended by  
 26 this division of this Act.  
 27 Sec. 67. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act takes  
 28 effect January 1, 2022.

29 DIVISION XX  
 30 PROMOTIONAL PLAY

31 Sec. 68. Section 99F.1, subsections 1, 25, and 30, Code  
 32 2021, are amended to read as follows:  
 33 1. "*Adjusted gross receipts*" means the gross receipts on  
 34 gambling games less winnings paid to wagerers on gambling games  
 35 and less promotional play receipts on gambling games. However,

Page 29

1 for each fiscal year during the time period beginning July 1,  
 2 2021, and ending June 30, 2026, "adjusted gross receipts" does  
 3 ~~not shall~~ include promotional play receipts ~~received after the~~  
 4 ~~date in any fiscal year that the commission determines that~~  
 5 ~~the wagering tax imposed pursuant to section 99F.11 on all~~  
 6 ~~licensees in that fiscal year on promotional play receipts~~  
 7 ~~exceeds twenty five million eight hundred twenty thousand~~  
 8 ~~dollars on gambling games.~~  
 9 25. "*Promotional play receipts*" means the total sums wagered  
 10 ~~on gambling games~~ with tokens, chips, electronic credits, or  
 11 other forms of cashless wagering provided by the licensee  
 12 without an exchange of money as described in section 99F.9,  
 13 subsection 3.  
 14 30. "*Sports wagering net receipts*" means the gross receipts  
 15 less winnings paid to wagerers and less promotional play  
 16 receipts on sports wagering.  
 17 Sec. 69. Section 99F.6, subsection 4, paragraph a,  
 18 subparagraphs (3) and (5), Code 2021, are amended to read as  
 19 follows:  
 20 (3) The commission shall authorize, subject to the debt  
 21 payments for horse racetracks and the provisions of paragraph  
 22 "b" for dog racetracks, a licensee who is also licensed to  
 23 conduct pari-mutuel dog or horse racing to use receipts  
 24 from gambling games and sports wagering within the racetrack  
 25 enclosure to supplement purses for races particularly for  
 26 Iowa-bred horses pursuant to an agreement which shall be  
 27 negotiated between the licensee and representatives of the  
 28 dog or horse owners. For agreements subject to commission  
 29 approval concerning purses for horse racing beginning on or  
 30 after January 1, 2006, the agreements shall provide that total

31 annual purses for all horse racing shall be four percent of  
 32 sports wagering net receipts and promotional play receipts on  
 33 sports wagering and no less than eleven percent of the first  
 34 two hundred million dollars of net receipts, and six percent of  
 35 net receipts above two hundred million dollars. In addition,

Page 30

1 live standardbred horse racing shall not be conducted at the  
 2 horse racetrack in Polk county, but the purse moneys designated  
 3 for standardbred racing pursuant to section 99D.7, subsection  
 4 5, paragraph "b", shall be included in calculating the total  
 5 annual purses required to be paid pursuant to this subsection.  
 6 Agreements that are subject to commission approval concerning  
 7 horse purses for a period of time beginning on or after January  
 8 1, 2006, shall be jointly submitted to the commission for  
 9 approval.

10 (5) For purposes of this paragraph, "*net receipts*" means  
 11 the annual adjusted gross receipts from all gambling games  
 12 and, beginning July 1, 2026, promotional play receipts on all  
 13 gambling games less the annual amount of money pledged by the  
 14 owner of the facility to fund a project approved to receive  
 15 vision Iowa funds as of July 1, 2004.

16 Sec. 70. Section 99F.11, Code 2021, is amended by adding the  
 17 following new subsection:

18 NEW SUBSECTION. 2A. a. Notwithstanding any provision  
 19 of this section to the contrary, the tax rate imposed on a  
 20 licensee each fiscal year on any amount of promotional play  
 21 receipts on gambling games included as adjusted gross receipts  
 22 shall be determined by multiplying the adjusted percentage  
 23 by the wagering tax applicable to the licensee pursuant to  
 24 subsection 2.

25 b. For purposes of this subsection, "*adjusted percentage*"  
 26 means as follows:

27 (1) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending  
 28 June 30, 2022, eighty-three and one-third percent.

29 (2) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending  
 30 June 30, 2023, sixty-six and two-thirds percent.

31 (3) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and ending  
 32 June 30, 2024, fifty percent.

33 (4) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and ending  
 34 June 30, 2025, thirty-three and one-third percent.

35 (5) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2025, and ending

Page 31

1 June 30, 2026, sixteen and two-thirds percent.

2 c. This subsection is repealed July 1, 2026.

3 DIVISION XXI

4 TARGETED JOBS WITHHOLDING CREDIT

5 Sec. 71. Section 403.19A, subsection 3, paragraph c,

6 subparagraph (2), Code 2021, is amended to read as follows:

7 (2) The pilot project city and the economic development  
 8 authority shall not enter into a withholding agreement after  
 9 June 30, ~~2021~~ 2024.

10 DIVISION XXII

11 FOOD BANKS

12 Sec. 72. Section 423.3, Code 2021, is amended by adding the  
 13 following new subsection:

14 NEW SUBSECTION. 107. The sales price of the sale or  
 15 rental of tangible personal property sold to and of services  
 16 furnished to a nonprofit food bank, if the property or  
 17 services are used by the nonprofit food bank for a charitable  
 18 purpose. For purposes of this subsection, “*nonprofit food*  
 19 *bank*” means an organization organized under chapter 504 and  
 20 qualifying under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue  
 21 Code as an organization exempt from federal income tax under  
 22 section 501(a) of the Internal Revenue Code that maintains  
 23 an established operation involving the provision of food or  
 24 edible commodities or the products thereof on a regular basis  
 25 to persons in need or to food pantries, soup kitchens, hunger  
 26 relief centers, or other food or feeding centers that, as an  
 27 integral part of their normal activities, provide meals or food  
 28 on a regular basis to persons in need.

29 DIVISION XXIII

30 EMERGENCY VOLUNTEER — TAX CREDIT

31 Sec. 73. Section 422.12, subsection 2, paragraph c,  
 32 subparagraph (1), Code 2021, is amended to read as follows:

33 (1) A volunteer fire fighter and volunteer emergency  
 34 medical services personnel member credit equal to ~~one~~ two  
 35 hundred fifty dollars to compensate the taxpayer for the

Page 32

1 voluntary services if the volunteer served for the entire  
 2 tax year. A taxpayer who is a paid employee of an emergency  
 3 medical services program or a fire department and who is also  
 4 a volunteer emergency medical services personnel member or  
 5 volunteer fire fighter in a city, county, or area governed  
 6 by an agreement pursuant to chapter 28E where the emergency  
 7 medical services program or fire department performs services,  
 8 shall qualify for the credit provided under this paragraph “c”.

9 Sec. 74. Section 422.12, subsection 2, paragraph d,  
 10 subparagraph (1), Code 2021, is amended to read as follows:

11 (1) A reserve peace officer credit equal to ~~one~~ two hundred  
 12 fifty dollars to compensate the taxpayer for services as a  
 13 reserve peace officer if the reserve peace officer served for  
 14 the entire tax year.

15 Sec. 75. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division of this  
 16 Act applies retroactively to January 1, 2021, for tax years  
 17 beginning on or after that date.

18 DIVISION XXIV

19 INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX CHECKOFFS

20 Sec. 76. Section 173.22, subsection 2, Code 2021, is amended

21 to read as follows:

22 2. A foundation fund is created within the state treasury  
23 composed of moneys appropriated or available to and obtained  
24 or accepted by the foundation. The foundation fund shall also  
25 include moneys ~~credited~~ transferred to the fund ~~as provided in~~  
26 ~~section 422.12F.~~

27 Sec. 77. NEW SECTION. **422.12D Income tax checkoff for the**  
28 **Iowa state fair foundation fund.**

29 1. A person who files an individual or a joint income tax  
30 return with the department of revenue under section 422.13  
31 may designate one dollar or more to be paid to the foundation  
32 fund of the Iowa state fair foundation as established in  
33 section 173.22. If the refund due on the return or the payment  
34 remitted with the return is insufficient to pay the amount  
35 designated by the taxpayer to the foundation fund, the amount

Page 33

1 designated shall be reduced to the remaining amount of the  
2 refund or the remaining amount remitted with the return. The  
3 designation of a contribution to the foundation fund under this  
4 section is irrevocable.

5 2. The director of revenue shall draft the income tax form  
6 to allow the designation of contributions to the foundation  
7 fund on the tax return. The department, on or before January  
8 31, shall transfer the total amount designated on the tax  
9 form due in the preceding year to the foundation fund.  
10 However, before a checkoff pursuant to this section shall be  
11 permitted, all liabilities on the books of the department of  
12 administrative services and accounts identified as owing under  
13 section 8A.504 shall be satisfied.

14 3. The Iowa state fair board may authorize payment from  
15 the foundation fund for purposes of supporting foundation  
16 activities.

17 4. The department of revenue may adopt rules to implement  
18 this section.

19 5. This section is subject to repeal under section 422.12E.

20 Sec. 78. NEW SECTION. **422.12L Joint income tax checkoff for**  
21 **veterans trust fund and volunteer fire fighter preparedness fund.**

22 1. A person who files an individual or a joint income tax  
23 return with the department of revenue under section 422.13 may  
24 designate one dollar or more to be paid jointly to the veterans  
25 trust fund created in section 35A.13 and to the volunteer fire  
26 fighter preparedness fund created in section 100B.13. If the  
27 refund due on the return or the payment remitted with the  
28 return is insufficient to pay the additional amount designated  
29 by the taxpayer, the amount designated shall be reduced to the  
30 remaining amount of refund or the remaining amount remitted  
31 with the return. The designation of a contribution under this  
32 section is irrevocable.

33 2. The director of revenue shall draft the income tax form  
34 to allow the designation of contributions to the veterans trust



35 fund and to the volunteer fire fighter preparedness fund as

Page 34

1 one checkoff on the tax return. The department of revenue,  
 2 on or before January 31, shall transfer one-half of the total  
 3 amount designated on the tax return forms due in the preceding  
 4 calendar year to the veterans trust fund and the remaining  
 5 one-half to the volunteer fire fighter preparedness fund.  
 6 However, before a checkoff pursuant to this section shall be  
 7 permitted, all liabilities on the books of the department of  
 8 administrative services and accounts identified as owing under  
 9 section 8A.504 shall be satisfied.

10 3. The department of revenue may adopt rules to administer  
 11 this section.

12 4. This section is subject to repeal under section 422.12E.

#### 13 DIVISION XXV

#### 14 MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING

15 Sec. 79. Section 123.38, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code  
 16 2021, is amended to read as follows:

17 b. For purposes of this subsection, any portion of license  
 18 or permit fees used for the purposes authorized in section  
 19 331.424, subsection 1, paragraph "a", subparagraphs (1) and  
 20 (2), ~~and in section 331.424A~~, shall not be deemed received  
 21 either by the division or by a local authority.

22 Sec. 80. Section 218.99, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
 23 follows:

#### 24 **218.99 Counties to be notified of patients' personal** 25 **accounts.**

26 The administrator in control of a state institution shall  
 27 direct the business manager of each institution under the  
 28 administrator's jurisdiction which is mentioned in section  
 29 331.424, subsection 1, paragraph "a", subparagraphs (1) and  
 30 (2), and for which services are paid ~~under section 331.424A~~  
 31 by the county of residence or a mental health and disability  
 32 services region, to quarterly inform the county of residence  
 33 of any patient or resident who has an amount in excess of two  
 34 hundred dollars on account in the patients' personal deposit  
 35 fund and the amount on deposit. The administrators shall

Page 35

1 direct the business manager to further notify the county of  
 2 residence at least fifteen days before the release of funds in  
 3 excess of two hundred dollars or upon the death of the patient  
 4 or resident. If the patient or resident has no residency in  
 5 this state or the person's residency is unknown, notice shall  
 6 be made to the director of human services and the administrator  
 7 in control of the institution involved.

8 Sec. 81. Section 225.24, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
 9 follows:

#### 10 **225.24 Collection of preliminary expense.**

11 Unless a committed private patient or those legally  
 12 responsible for the patient's support offer to settle the  
 13 amount of the claims, the regional administrator for the  
 14 person's county of residence shall collect, by action if  
 15 necessary, the amount of all claims for per diem and expenses  
 16 that have been approved by the regional administrator for the  
 17 county and paid by the regional administrator as provided under  
 18 section 225.21. Any amount collected shall be credited to the  
 19 ~~county mental health and disabilities disability services fund~~  
 20 ~~region combined account~~ created in accordance with section  
 21 ~~331.424A 331.391.~~

22 Sec. 82. Section 225C.4, subsection 1, paragraph i, Code  
 23 2021, is amended to read as follows:

24 *i.* Administer and distribute state appropriations in  
 25 connection with the mental health and disability services  
 26 regional ~~services~~ service fund established by section 225C.7A.

27 Sec. 83. Section 225C.7A, Code 2021, is amended by striking  
 28 the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

29 **225C.7A Mental health and disability services regional**  
 30 **service fund — region incentive fund.**

31 1. A mental health and disability services regional service  
 32 fund is created in the office of the treasurer of state under  
 33 the authority of the department. The fund shall be separate  
 34 from the general fund of the state and the balance in the fund  
 35 shall not be considered part of the balance of the general

Page 36

1 fund of the state. Moneys in the fund include appropriations  
 2 made to the fund and other moneys deposited into the fund.  
 3 Moneys in the fund shall be used solely for purposes of making  
 4 regional service payments and incentive payments under this  
 5 section.

6 2. *a.* For each fiscal year beginning on or after July 1,  
 7 2021, there is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
 8 to the mental health and disability services regional service  
 9 fund an amount necessary to make all regional service payments  
 10 under this section for that fiscal year.

11 *b.* The department shall distribute the moneys appropriated  
 12 from the mental health and disability services regional  
 13 service fund to mental health and disability services regions  
 14 for funding of services in accordance with performance-based  
 15 contracts with the regions and in the manner provided in this  
 16 section.

17 *c.* The performance-based contracts between the department  
 18 and each mental health and disability services region shall be  
 19 in effect beginning January 1, 2022, and shall include all of  
 20 the following:

21 (1) Authority for the department to approve, deny, or revise  
 22 each mental health and disability services region's annual  
 23 service and budget plan under section 331.393.

24 (2) A requirement for the mental health and disability

25 services region to provide access to all core services under  
26 section 331.397.

27 (3) A requirement that the mental health and disability  
28 services region utilize all federal government funding,  
29 including Medicaid funding, third-party payment sources, and  
30 other nongovernmental funding prior to using regional service  
31 payments received under this section.

32 (4) An annual review of the mental health and disability  
33 services region's administrative costs conducted by the  
34 department.

35 (5) Authority for the department to establish outcome

Page 37

1 improvement goals for populations served by the region  
2 including but not limited to decreases in emergency department  
3 visits, improved use of mobile crisis response and jail  
4 diversion programs, and improved employment-based outcomes.

5 (6) Provisions authorizing the department, in response to  
6 a mental health and disability services region's violation of  
7 the contract, to implement the actions described under section  
8 331.389, subsection 5, paragraph "a".

9 3. For each fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2021,  
10 the moneys available in a fiscal year in the mental health and  
11 disability services regional service fund, except for moneys in  
12 the region incentive fund under subsection 8, are appropriated  
13 to the department and shall be distributed to each region on  
14 a per capita basis calculated under subsection 4 using each  
15 region's population, as defined in section 331.388, for that  
16 fiscal year.

17 4. The amount of each region's regional service payment  
18 shall be determined as follows:

19 a. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, an amount  
20 equal to the product of fifteen dollars and eighty-six cents  
21 multiplied by the sum of the region's population for the fiscal  
22 year.

23 b. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, an amount  
24 equal to the product of thirty-eight dollars multiplied by the  
25 sum of the region's population for the fiscal year.

26 c. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, an amount  
27 equal to the product of forty dollars multiplied by the sum of  
28 the region's population for the fiscal year.

29 d. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, an amount  
30 equal to the product of forty-two dollars multiplied by the sum  
31 of the region's population for the fiscal year.

32 e. (1) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2025, and each  
33 succeeding fiscal year, an amount equal to the product of the  
34 sum of the region's population for the fiscal year multiplied  
35 by the sum of the dollar amount used to calculate the regional

Page 38

1 service payments under this subsection for the immediately  
2 preceding fiscal year plus the regional service growth factor  
3 for the fiscal year.

4 (2) For purposes of this paragraph, "*regional service growth*  
5 *factor*" for a fiscal year is an amount equal to the product  
6 of the dollar amount used to calculate the regional service  
7 payments under this subsection for the immediately preceding  
8 fiscal year multiplied by the percent increase, if any, in the  
9 amount of sales tax revenue deposited into the general fund of  
10 the state under section 423.2A, subsection 1, paragraph "a",  
11 less the transfers required under section 423.2A, subsection  
12 2, between the fiscal year beginning three years prior to  
13 the applicable fiscal year and the fiscal year beginning two  
14 years prior to the applicable year, but not to exceed one and  
15 one-half percent.

16 5. Regional service payments received by a region  
17 shall be deposited in the region's combined account under  
18 section 331.391 and used solely for providing mental health  
19 and disability services under the regional service system  
20 management plan.

21 6. Regional service payments from the mental health  
22 and disability services regional service fund shall be  
23 paid in quarterly installments to the appropriate regional  
24 administrator in July, October, January, and April of each  
25 fiscal year.

26 7. a. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, each  
27 mental health and disability services region for which the  
28 amount certified during the fiscal year under section 331.391,  
29 subsection 4, paragraph "b", exceeds forty percent of the actual  
30 expenditures of the region for the fiscal year preceding the  
31 fiscal year in progress, the remaining quarterly payments of  
32 the region's regional service payment shall be reduced by  
33 an amount equal to the amount by which the region's amount  
34 certified under section 331.391, subsection 4, paragraph "b",  
35 exceeds forty percent of the actual expenditures of the region

Page 39

1 for the fiscal year preceding the fiscal year in progress, but  
2 the amount of the reduction shall not exceed the total amount  
3 of the region's regional service payment for the fiscal year.  
4 If the region's remaining quarterly payments are insufficient  
5 to effectuate the required reductions under this paragraph, the  
6 region is required to pay to the department of human services  
7 any amount for which the reduction in quarterly payments could  
8 not be made. The amount of reductions to quarterly payments  
9 and amounts paid to the department under this paragraph shall  
10 be transferred and credited to the region incentive fund under  
11 subsection 8.

12 b. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, each mental

13 health and disability services region for which the amount  
14 certified during the fiscal year under section 331.391,  
15 subsection 4, paragraph “b”, exceeds twenty percent of the  
16 actual expenditures of the region for the fiscal year preceding  
17 the fiscal year in progress, the remaining quarterly payments  
18 of the region’s regional service payment shall be reduced by  
19 an amount equal to the amount by which the region’s amount  
20 certified under section 331.391, subsection 4, paragraph “b”,  
21 exceeds twenty percent of the actual expenditures of the region  
22 for the fiscal year preceding the fiscal year in progress, but  
23 the amount of the reduction shall not exceed the total amount  
24 of the region’s regional service payment for the fiscal year.  
25 If the region’s remaining quarterly payments are insufficient  
26 to effectuate the required reductions under this paragraph, the  
27 region is required to pay to the department of human services  
28 any amount for which the reduction in quarterly payments could  
29 not be made. The amount of reductions to quarterly payments  
30 and amounts paid to the department under this paragraph shall  
31 be transferred and credited to the region incentive fund under  
32 subsection 8.  
33 c. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and each  
34 succeeding fiscal year, each mental health and disability  
35 services region for which the amount certified during the

Page 40

1 fiscal year under section 331.391, subsection 4, paragraph “b”,  
2 exceeds five percent of the actual expenditures of the region  
3 for the fiscal year preceding the fiscal year in progress, the  
4 remaining quarterly payments of the region’s regional service  
5 payment shall be reduced by an amount equal to the amount by  
6 which the region’s amount certified under section 331.391,  
7 subsection 4, paragraph “b”, exceeds five percent of the actual  
8 expenditures of the region for the fiscal year preceding the  
9 fiscal year in progress, but the amount of the reduction  
10 shall not exceed the total amount of the region’s regional  
11 service payment for the fiscal year. If the region’s remaining  
12 quarterly payments are insufficient to effectuate the required  
13 reductions under this paragraph, the region is required to  
14 pay to the department of human services any amount for which  
15 the reduction in quarterly payments could not be made. The  
16 amount of reductions to quarterly payments and amounts paid to  
17 the department under this paragraph shall be transferred and  
18 credited to the region incentive fund under subsection 8.  
19 8. a. A region incentive fund is created in the mental  
20 health and disability services regional service fund under  
21 subsection 1. The incentive fund shall consist of the  
22 moneys appropriated or credited to the incentive fund by  
23 law, including amounts credited to the incentive fund under  
24 subsection 7. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys in the  
25 incentive fund at the end of each fiscal year shall not revert  
26 to any other fund but shall remain in the incentive fund for

27 use in subsequent fiscal years. For fiscal years beginning on  
28 or after July 1, 2021, there is appropriated from the general  
29 fund of the state to the incentive fund the following amounts  
30 to be used for the purposes of this subsection:

31 (1) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, three  
32 million dollars.

33 (2) (a) For each fiscal year beginning on or after July  
34 1, 2025, an amount equal to the incentive fund growth factor  
35 multiplied by the ending balance of the incentive fund at

Page 41

1 the conclusion of the fiscal year ending June 30 immediately  
2 preceding the application deadline under paragraph "b" for the  
3 fiscal year for which the appropriation is made.

4 (b) For purposes of this subparagraph, the "*incentive fund*  
5 *growth factor*" for each fiscal year is the percent increase,  
6 if any, in the amount of sales tax revenue deposited into the  
7 general fund of the state under section 423.2A, subsection  
8 1, paragraph "a", less the transfers required under section  
9 423.2A, subsection 2, between the fiscal year beginning three  
10 years prior to the applicable fiscal year and the fiscal year  
11 beginning two years prior to the applicable year, minus one and  
12 one-half percent, and the incentive fund growth factor for any  
13 fiscal year shall not exceed three and one-half percent.

14 b. To receive funding from the incentive fund, a regional  
15 administrator must submit to the department sufficient data  
16 to demonstrate that the region has met the standards outlined  
17 in the region's performance-based contract. The purpose of  
18 the incentive fund shall be to provide appropriate financial  
19 incentives for outcomes met from services provided by the  
20 regional administrator's mental health and disability services  
21 region. The department shall make its final decisions on or  
22 before December 15 regarding acceptance or rejection of the  
23 submissions for incentive funds applications for assistance and  
24 the total amount accepted shall be considered obligated.

25 c. In addition to incentive submission requirements under  
26 paragraphs "d", "e", and "g", basic eligibility for incentive  
27 funds requires that a mental health and disability services  
28 region meet all of the following conditions:

29 (1) The mental health and disability services region is in  
30 compliance with the regional service system management plan  
31 requirements of section 331.393.

32 (2) (a) In the fiscal year that commenced two years prior  
33 to the fiscal year of application for incentive funds, the  
34 ending balance, under generally accepted accounting principles,  
35 of the mental health and disability services region's combined

Page 42

1 services funds was equal to or less than the ending balance  
2 threshold under subparagraph division (b) for the fiscal year

3 for which assistance is requested.

4 (b) For purposes of this subparagraph (2), “*ending balance*  
5 *threshold*” means the following:

6 (i) For applications for the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
7 2021, forty percent of the actual expenditures of the mental  
8 health and disability services region for the fiscal year that  
9 commenced two years prior to the fiscal year of application for  
10 assistance.

11 (ii) For applications for the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
12 2022, twenty percent of the actual expenditures of the mental  
13 health and disability services region for the fiscal year that  
14 commenced two years prior to the fiscal year of application for  
15 assistance.

16 (iii) For applications for fiscal years beginning on or  
17 after July 1, 2023, five percent of the actual expenditures  
18 of the mental health and disability services region for the  
19 fiscal year that commenced two years prior to the fiscal year  
20 of application for assistance.

21 d. The department shall review the fiscal year-end financial  
22 records for all mental health and disability services regions  
23 that are granted incentive funds. If the department determines  
24 a mental health and disability services region’s actual need  
25 for incentive funds was less than the amount of incentive funds  
26 granted to the mental health and disability services region,  
27 the mental health and disability services region shall refund  
28 the difference between the amount of assistance granted and  
29 the actual need. The mental health and disability services  
30 region shall submit the refund within thirty days of receiving  
31 notice from the department. Refunds shall be credited to the  
32 incentive fund.

33 e. The department shall determine application requirements  
34 to ensure prudent use of the incentive fund. The department  
35 may accept or reject an application for incentive funds in

Page 43

1 whole or in part. The decision of the department is final.

2 f. The total amount of incentive funds approved shall be  
3 limited to the amount available in the incentive fund for a  
4 fiscal year. Any unobligated balance in the incentive fund at  
5 the close of a fiscal year shall remain in the incentive fund  
6 for distribution in the succeeding fiscal year.

7 g. Incentive funds shall only be made available to address  
8 one or more of the following circumstances:

9 (1) To reimburse regions for reductions in available  
10 funding for core services as the result of the reduction and  
11 elimination of the levy under section 331.424A, Code 2021, if  
12 the region has an operating deficit. The department shall  
13 prioritize approval of incentive funds for the circumstances  
14 specified in this subparagraph.

15 (2) To incentivize quality core services that meet or exceed  
16 the defined outcomes in the performance-based contract.

17 (3) To support regional efforts to fund non-core services  
 18 that support the defined outcomes of core services in the  
 19 performance-based contract.

20 (4) To support non-core services to maintain an individual  
 21 in a community setting or that would create a risk that the  
 22 individuals needing services and supports would be placed in  
 23 more restrictive, higher-cost settings.

24 *h.* Subject to the amount available and obligated from  
 25 the incentive fund for a fiscal year, the department shall  
 26 annually calculate the amount of moneys due to eligible mental  
 27 health and disability services regions in accordance with the  
 28 department's decisions and that amount is appropriated from the  
 29 incentive fund to the department for payment of the moneys due.  
 30 The department shall distribute incentive funds payable to the  
 31 mental health and disability services regions for the amounts  
 32 due on or before January 1.

33 *i.* On or before March 1 and September 1 of each fiscal  
 34 year, the department shall provide the governor's office and  
 35 the general assembly with a report of the financial condition

Page 44

1 of the incentive fund. The report shall include but is not  
 2 limited to an itemization of the funding source's balances,  
 3 types and amount of revenues credited, and payees and payment  
 4 amounts for the expenditures made from the funding source  
 5 during the reporting period.

6 *j.* If the department has made its decisions but has  
 7 determined that there are otherwise qualifying requests for  
 8 incentive funds that are beyond the amount available in the  
 9 incentive fund for a fiscal year, the department shall compile  
 10 a list of such requests and the supporting information for  
 11 the requests. The list and information shall be submitted to  
 12 the commission, the children's behavioral health system state  
 13 board, and the general assembly.

14 9. The commission shall consult with regional  
 15 administrators and the director in prescribing forms and  
 16 adopting rules to administer this section.

17 Sec. 84. Section 249N.8, subsection 1, Code 2021, is amended  
 18 to read as follows:

19 1. Biennially, a report of the results of a review, by  
 20 county and region, of mental health services previously funded  
 21 through taxes levied by counties pursuant to section 331.424A,  
 22 Code 2021, or funds administered by a mental health and  
 23 disability services region that are funded during the reporting  
 24 period under the Iowa health and wellness plan.

25 Sec. 85. Section 331.389, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code  
 26 2021, is amended to read as follows:

27 *b.* If a county has been exempted prior to July 1, 2014, from  
 28 the requirement to enter into a regional service system, the  
 29 county and the county's board of supervisors shall fulfill all  
 30 requirements and be eligible as a region under this chapter and



31 ~~chapter~~ chapters 222, 225, 225C, 226, 227, 229, and 230 for a  
 32 regional service system, regional service system management  
 33 plan, regional governing board, and regional administrator,  
 34 and any other provisions applicable to a region of counties  
 35 providing local mental health and disability services.

Page 45

1 Additionally, a county exempted under this subsection shall be  
 2 considered a region for purposes of chapter 426B.

3 Sec. 86. Section 331.389, subsection 5, paragraph a,  
 4 subparagraph (2), Code 2021, is amended to read as follows:

5 (2) Reduce the amount of the annual state funding provided  
 6 for the regional service system or exempted county, including  
 7 amounts received under section 225C.7A, not to exceed fifteen  
 8 percent of the amount.

9 Sec. 87. Section 331.391, subsections 1 and 3, Code 2021,  
 10 are amended to read as follows:

11 1. The funding under the control of the governing board  
 12 shall be maintained in a combined account, ~~in separate county~~  
 13 ~~accounts that are under the control of the governing board, or~~  
 14 ~~pursuant to other arrangements authorized by law that limit the~~  
 15 ~~administrative burden of such control while facilitating public~~  
 16 ~~scrutiny of financial processes. A county exempted under~~  
 17 section 331.389, subsection 1, shall maintain a county mental  
 18 health and disability services fund for the deposit of funding  
 19 received under section 225C.7A and appropriations specifically  
 20 authorized to be made from the county mental health and  
 21 disability services fund shall not be made from any other fund  
 22 of the county. A county mental health and disability services  
 23 fund established by an exempt county, to the extent feasible,  
 24 shall be considered to be the same as a region combined account  
 25 and shall be subject to the same requirements as a region's  
 26 combined account.

27 3. The funding provided pursuant to appropriations from the  
 28 mental health and disability services regional ~~services~~ service  
 29 fund created in section 225C.7A and from performance-based  
 30 contracts with the department shall be credited to the account  
 31 ~~or accounts~~ under the control of the governing board.

32 Sec. 88. Section 331.391, subsection 4, paragraphs a, b, and  
 33 c, Code 2021, are amended to read as follows:

34 a. If a region is meeting the financial obligations for  
 35 implementation of its regional service system management plan

Page 46

1 for a fiscal year and residual funding is anticipated, the  
 2 regional administrator ~~shall~~ may reserve an adequate amount of  
 3 unobligated and unencumbered funds for cash flow of expenditure  
 4 obligations in the next fiscal year.

5 b. Each region shall certify to the department of ~~management~~  
 6 human services on or before December 1, ~~2022~~ 2021, and each

7 December 1 thereafter, the amount of the region's cash flow  
 8 amount in the combined account ~~that is attributable to each~~  
 9 ~~county within the region based upon each county's proportionate~~  
 10 ~~amount of funding and contributions to the region or other~~  
 11 ~~methodology specified in the regional governance agreement~~  
 12 ~~or certify the cash flow amount for each separate county~~  
 13 ~~account that is under the control of the governing board at the~~  
 14 conclusion of the most recently completed fiscal year.

15 c. For fiscal years beginning on or after July 1, 2023,  
 16 the region's cash flow amount, ~~either reserved in the region's~~  
 17 ~~combined account or reserved among all separate county accounts~~  
 18 ~~under the control of the governing board,~~ shall not exceed  
 19 forty five percent of the gross actual expenditures from the  
 20 combined account ~~or from all separate county accounts under~~  
 21 ~~control of the governing board~~ for the fiscal year preceding  
 22 the fiscal year in progress.

23 Sec. 89. Section 331.392, subsection 4, paragraph a, Code  
 24 2021, is amended to read as follows:

25 a. Methods for pooling, management, and expenditure of the  
 26 funding under the control of the regional administrator. ~~If~~  
 27 ~~the agreement does not provide for pooling of the participating~~  
 28 ~~county moneys in a single fund, the agreement shall specify how~~  
 29 ~~the participating county moneys will be subject to the control~~  
 30 ~~of the regional administrator.~~

31 Sec. 90. Section 331.393, subsection 10, Code 2021, is  
 32 amended to read as follows:

33 10. The director's approval of a regional plan shall not be  
 34 construed to constitute certification of the respective county  
 35 ~~budgets or of the region's budget.~~

Page 47

1 Sec. 91. Section 331.394, subsection 4, Code 2021, is  
 2 amended to read as follows:

3 4. ~~If a county of residence is part of a mental health and~~  
 4 ~~disability services region that has agreed to pool funding and~~  
 5 ~~liability for services, the~~ The responsibilities of the county  
 6 under law regarding such mental health and disability services  
 7 shall be performed on behalf of the county by the regional  
 8 administrator. ~~The county of residence or the county's mental~~  
 9 ~~health and disability services region, as applicable, is~~  
 10 responsible for paying the public costs of the mental health  
 11 and disability services that are not covered by the medical  
 12 assistance program under chapter 249A and are provided in  
 13 accordance with the region's approved service management plan  
 14 to persons who are residents of the county or region.

15 Sec. 92. Section 331.398, subsection 1, Code 2021, is  
 16 amended to read as follows:

17 1. The financing of a regional mental health and disability  
 18 service system is limited to a fixed budget amount. The fixed  
 19 budget amount shall be the amount identified in a regional  
 20 service system management plan and budget for the fiscal year.

21 ~~A region shall receive state funding for growth in non-Medicare~~  
 22 ~~expenditures through the mental health and disability regional~~  
 23 ~~services fund created in section 225C.7A to address increased~~  
 24 ~~service costs, additional service populations, additional core~~  
 25 ~~service domains, and increased numbers of persons receiving~~  
 26 ~~services.~~

27 Sec. 93. **NEW SECTION. 331.400 Quarterly reports.**

28 Beginning with the fiscal year, beginning July 1, 2022,  
 29 the department shall deliver on a quarterly basis a report to  
 30 the general assembly that provides a summary of the status of  
 31 implementing core services in each region, the accessibility  
 32 of core services in each region, how each region is using the  
 33 funding provided under section 225C.7A, and recommendations  
 34 for improvements to the mental health and disability services  
 35 system in order to attain the outcome improvement goals set

Page 48

1 by the department consistent with the goals specified in the  
 2 performance-based contracts under section 225C.7A, subsection  
 3 2, paragraph "c", subparagraph (5).

4 Sec. 94. Section 331.424A, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code  
 5 2021, is amended by striking the paragraph.

6 Sec. 95. Section 331.424A, subsection 3, Code 2021, is  
 7 amended to read as follows:

8 3. a. County revenues from taxes and other sources  
 9 designated by a county for mental health and disabilities  
 10 services shall be credited to the county mental health and  
 11 disabilities services fund which shall be created by the  
 12 county. ~~The~~ Until the required transfer of funds under  
 13 paragraph "b", the board shall make appropriations from the fund  
 14 for payment of services provided under the regional service  
 15 system management plan approved pursuant to section 331.393.  
 16 ~~The~~ For fiscal years beginning before July 1, 2022, the county  
 17 may pay for the services in cooperation with other counties  
 18 by pooling appropriations from the county services fund with  
 19 appropriations from the county services fund of other counties  
 20 through the county's regional administrator, or through another  
 21 arrangement specified in the regional governance agreement  
 22 entered into by the county under section 331.392.

23 b. Notwithstanding section 331.432, subsection 3, upon  
 24 conclusion of the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, except  
 25 for an exempt county under section 331.391, subsection 1,  
 26 the county treasurer shall transfer the remaining balance of  
 27 the county's county services fund created under paragraph  
 28 "a", including all unobligated and unencumbered funds, to the  
 29 county's region to which the county belongs in the fiscal year  
 30 beginning July 1, 2022, for deposit in the region's combined  
 31 account under section 331.391.

32 Sec. 96. Section 331.424A, subsection 4, paragraph a, Code  
 33 2021, is amended to read as follows:

34 a. An amount of unobligated and unencumbered funds, as

35 specified in the regional governance agreement entered into

Page 49

1 by the county under section 331.392, shall, for fiscal years  
 2 beginning before July 1, 2022, be reserved in the county  
 3 services fund to address cash flow obligations in the next  
 4 fiscal year, ~~subject to the limitations of this subsection.~~  
 5 Sec. 97. Section 331.424A, subsection 4, paragraphs c and d,  
 6 Code 2021, are amended by striking the paragraphs.  
 7 Sec. 98. Section 331.424A, subsections 5, 6, and 9, Code  
 8 2021, are amended to read as follows:  
 9 5. Receipts from the state or federal government for fiscal  
 10 years beginning before July 1, 2022, for the mental health  
 11 and disability services administered or paid for by a county  
 12 shall be credited to the county services fund, including moneys  
 13 distributed to the county from the department of human services  
 14 and moneys allocated under chapter 426B.  
 15 6. For each fiscal year beginning before July 1, 2022, the  
 16 county shall certify a levy for payment of services. For each  
 17 such fiscal year, county revenues from taxes imposed by the  
 18 county credited to the county services fund shall not exceed an  
 19 amount equal to the county budgeted amount for the fiscal year.  
 20 A levy certified under this section is not subject to the  
 21 appeal provisions of section 331.426 or to any other provision  
 22 in law authorizing a county to exceed, increase, or appeal a  
 23 property tax levy limit.  
 24 9. a. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and  
 25 each subsequent fiscal year beginning before July 1, 2022, the  
 26 county budgeted amount determined for each county shall be the  
 27 amount necessary to meet the county's financial obligations for  
 28 the payment of services provided under the regional service  
 29 system management plan approved pursuant to section 331.393,  
 30 not to exceed an amount equal to the product of ~~the regional~~  
 31 ~~per capita expenditure target amount~~ twenty-one dollars and  
 32 fourteen cents multiplied by the county's population, ~~and, for~~  
 33 ~~fiscal years beginning on or after July 1, 2023, reduced by~~  
 34 ~~the amount of the county's cash flow reduction amount for the~~  
 35 ~~fiscal year calculated under subsection 4, if applicable.~~

Page 50

1 b. If a county officially joins a different region, the  
 2 county's budgeted amount for a fiscal year beginning before  
 3 July 1, 2022, shall be the amount necessary to meet the  
 4 county's financial obligations for payment of services provided  
 5 under the new region's regional service system management plan  
 6 approved pursuant to section 331.393, not to exceed an amount  
 7 equal to the product of ~~the new region's regional per capita~~  
 8 ~~expenditure target amount~~ twenty-one dollars and fourteen cents  
 9 multiplied by the county's population, ~~and, for fiscal years~~  
 10 ~~beginning on or after July 1, 2023, reduced by the amount of~~

11 ~~the county's cash flow reduction amount for the fiscal year~~  
 12 ~~calculated under subsection 4, if applicable.~~  
 13 Sec. 99. Section 331.424A, Code 2021, is amended by adding  
 14 the following new subsection:  
 15 NEW SUBSECTION. 10. This section is repealed July 1, 2022.  
 16 Sec. 100. Section 331.432, subsection 3, Code 2021, is  
 17 amended to read as follows:  
 18 3. a. Except as authorized in section 331.477, transfers  
 19 of moneys between the county services fund created pursuant  
 20 to section 331.424A and any other fund are prohibited. This  
 21 ~~subsection paragraph~~ does not apply to appropriations made or  
 22 the value of in-kind care and treatment provided pursuant to  
 23 section 347.7, subsection 1, paragraph "c", Code 2021, or to  
 24 transfers from a county public hospital fund under section  
 25 347.7. This paragraph is repealed July 1, 2022.  
 26 b. Payments or transfers of moneys from any fund of the  
 27 county to a mental health and disability services region's  
 28 combined account under section 331.391 are prohibited. This  
 29 paragraph applies to fiscal years beginning on or after July  
 30 1, 2022, but does not apply to transfers from a county public  
 31 hospital fund under section 347.7 for the fiscal year beginning  
 32 July 1, 2022, or the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023.  
 33 Sec. 101. Section 347.7, subsection 1, paragraph c, Code  
 34 2021, is amended by striking the paragraph.  
 35 Sec. 102. Section 426B.1, subsection 2, Code 2021, is

Page 51

1 amended to read as follows:  
 2 2. Moneys shall be distributed from the property tax relief  
 3 fund to ~~counties for~~ the mental health and disability regional  
 4 service system for mental health and disabilities services, in  
 5 accordance with the appropriations made to the fund and other  
 6 statutory requirements.  
 7 Sec. 103. Section 426B.2, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
 8 follows:  
 9 **426B.2 Property tax relief fund payments.**  
 10 The director of human services shall draw warrants on the  
 11 property tax relief fund, payable to the ~~county treasurer~~  
 12 regional administrator in the amount due to a county mental  
 13 health and disability services region in accordance with  
 14 statutory requirements, and mail the warrants to the ~~county~~  
 15 ~~auditors~~ regional administrator in July and January of each  
 16 year.  
 17 Sec. 104. Section 426B.4, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
 18 follows:  
 19 **426B.4 Rules.**  
 20 The mental health and disability services commission shall  
 21 consult with ~~county representatives~~ regional administrators  
 22 and the director of human services in prescribing forms and  
 23 adopting rules pursuant to chapter 17A to administer this  
 24 chapter.

25 Sec. 105. ADJUSTMENT TO PROPERTY TAXES CERTIFIED UNDER  
26 SECTION 331.424A — FY 2021–2022. For each county for which  
27 the amount of taxes certified for levy for the purposes  
28 of section 331.424A for the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
29 2021, exceeds the product of the population of the county as  
30 determined under section 331.424A, subsection 1, paragraph  
31 “e”, multiplied by twenty-one dollars and fourteen cents,  
32 the department of management shall reduce the amount of such  
33 taxes certified for levy to an amount not to exceed the  
34 product of the population of the county as determined under  
35 section 331.424A, subsection 1, paragraph “e”, multiplied by

Page 52

1 twenty-one dollars and fourteen cents and shall revise the rate  
2 of taxation as necessary to raise the reduced amount. The  
3 department of management shall report the reduction in the  
4 certified taxes and the revised rate of taxation to the county  
5 auditors by June 15, 2021.

6 Sec. 106. IMPLEMENTATION OF REGION INCENTIVE FUND UNDER  
7 SECTION 225C.7A — EMERGENCY RULEMAKING.

8 1. In order to timely implement the provisions of this  
9 division of this Act establishing the region incentive fund  
10 under section 225C.7A, subsection 8, for mental health and  
11 disability services regions for funding the fiscal year  
12 beginning July 1, 2021, and the fiscal year beginning July  
13 1, 2022, the director of human services shall establish  
14 alternative application deadlines and expedited application  
15 review and approval timelines.

16 2. The department of human services may adopt  
17 administrative rules under section 17A.4, subsection 3, and  
18 section 17A.5, subsection 2, paragraph “b”, to implement  
19 provisions of this division of this Act and the rules shall  
20 become effective immediately upon filing or on a later  
21 effective date specified in the rules, unless the effective  
22 date of the rules is delayed or the applicability of the rules  
23 is suspended by the administrative rules review committee. Any  
24 rules adopted in accordance with this section shall not take  
25 effect before the rules are reviewed by the administrative  
26 rules review committee. The delay authority provided to  
27 the administrative rules review committee under section  
28 17A.8, subsections 9 and 10, shall be applicable to a delay  
29 imposed under this section, notwithstanding a provision in  
30 those subsections making them inapplicable to section 17A.5,  
31 subsection 2, paragraph “b”. Any rules adopted in accordance  
32 with the provisions of this section shall also be published as  
33 a notice of intended action as provided in section 17A.4.

34 Sec. 107. DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES — MENTAL HEALTH AND  
35 DISABILITY REGIONS STUDY. The department of human services

Page 53

1 shall convene a study committee to evaluate the current mental  
 2 health and disability region structure and operations in the  
 3 context of the changes made and the funding provided by this  
 4 division of this Act. The study shall, at a minimum, review  
 5 how effectively each mental health and disability services  
 6 region has implemented the core services outlined in sections  
 7 331.397 and 331.397A, including the degree of uniformity of  
 8 the core services between the regions. The department shall  
 9 be authorized to contract with and retain the services of an  
 10 independent contractor in order to conduct the study. The  
 11 department shall submit a report detailing the study's findings  
 12 and recommendations to the general assembly and the governor no  
 13 later than December 15, 2022.

14 Sec. 108. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
 15 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

#### 16 DIVISION XXVI

#### 17 COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY TAX REPLACEMENT PAYMENTS

18 Sec. 109. Section 2.48, subsection 3, paragraph f,  
 19 subparagraph (6), Code 2021, is amended by striking the  
 20 subparagraph.

21 Sec. 110. Section 331.512, subsection 15, Code 2021, is  
 22 amended by striking the subsection.

23 Sec. 111. Section 331.559, subsection 27, Code 2021, is  
 24 amended by striking the subsection.

25 Sec. 112. Section 441.21A, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code  
 26 2021, is amended to read as follows:

27 a. For each fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2014,  
 28 ~~but before July 1, 2029~~, there is appropriated from the general  
 29 fund of the state to the department of revenue an amount  
 30 necessary for the payment of all commercial and industrial  
 31 property tax replacement claims under this section for the  
 32 fiscal year. However, for ~~a the fiscal year~~ years beginning  
 33 ~~on or after July 1, 2017, July 1, 2018, July 1, 2019, July 1,~~  
 34 2020, and July 1, 2021, the total amount of moneys appropriated  
 35 from the general fund of the state to the department of revenue

Page 54

1 for the payment of commercial and industrial property tax  
 2 replacement claims in ~~that each~~ fiscal year shall not exceed  
 3 the total amount of money necessary to pay all commercial and  
 4 industrial property tax replacement claims for the fiscal year  
 5 beginning July 1, 2016.

6 Sec. 113. Section 441.21A, subsections 2 and 3, Code 2021,  
 7 are amended to read as follows:

8 2. ~~a. Beginning with the~~ For each fiscal year beginning  
 9 on or after July 1, 2014, ~~but before July 1, 2022~~, each county  
 10 treasurer shall be paid by the department of revenue an  
 11 amount equal to the amount of the commercial and industrial  
 12 property tax replacement claims in the county, as calculated

13 in subsection 4. If an amount appropriated for ~~a~~ the fiscal  
 14 year beginning on July 1, 2017, July 1, 2018, July 1, 2019,  
 15 July 1, 2020, or July 1, 2021, is insufficient to pay all  
 16 replacement claims for the fiscal year, the director of revenue  
 17 shall prorate the payment of replacement claims to the county  
 18 treasurers and shall notify the county auditors of the pro rata  
 19 percentage on or before September 30.  
 20 b. For each fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2022,  
 21 but before July 1, 2029, each county treasurer shall be paid  
 22 by the department of revenue an amount equal to the sum of the  
 23 commercial and industrial property tax replacement claims for  
 24 all taxing authorities, or portion thereof, located in the  
 25 county, as calculated in subsection 4A. The county treasurer  
 26 shall pay to each taxing authority the taxing authority's  
 27 commercial and industrial property tax replacement claim, or  
 28 portion thereof, as calculated in subsection 4A.  
 29 3. a. On or before July 1 of each fiscal year beginning on  
 30 or after July 1, 2014, but before July 1, 2022, the assessor  
 31 shall report to the county auditor the total actual value of  
 32 all commercial property and industrial property in the county  
 33 that is subject to assessment and taxation for the assessment  
 34 year used to calculate the taxes due and payable in that fiscal  
 35 year.

Page 55

1 b. On or before July 1, 2022, the department of management  
 2 shall calculate and report to the department of revenue for  
 3 each taxing authority in this state that is a city or a county  
 4 all of the following:  
 5 (1) The total assessed value as of January 1, 2012, of  
 6 all taxable property located in the taxing authority that is  
 7 subject to assessment and taxation used to calculate taxes  
 8 which are due and payable in the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
 9 2013, excluding property subject to the statewide property tax  
 10 imposed under section 437A.18 or 437B.14.  
 11 (2) The total assessed value as of January 1, 2019, of  
 12 all taxable property located in the taxing authority that is  
 13 subject to assessment and taxation used to calculate taxes  
 14 which are due and payable in the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
 15 2020, excluding property subject to the statewide property tax  
 16 imposed under section 437A.18 or 437B.14.  
 17 Sec. 114. Section 441.21A, subsection 4, unnumbered  
 18 paragraph 1, Code 2021, is amended to read as follows:  
 19 On or before a date established by rule of the department  
 20 of revenue of each fiscal year beginning on or after July  
 21 1, 2014, but before July 1, 2022, the county auditor shall  
 22 prepare a statement, based upon the report received pursuant to  
 23 subsection 3, paragraph "a", listing for each taxing district  
 24 in the county:  
 25 Sec. 115. Section 441.21A, Code 2021, is amended by adding  
 26 the following new subsection:



27 NEW SUBSECTION. 4A. *a.* As used in this subsection, unless  
 28 the context clearly requires otherwise:  
 29 (1) “*Qualified taxing authority*” means any of the following:  
 30 (a) A taxing authority that is not a city or a county.  
 31 (b) A taxing authority that is a city or county for which  
 32 the amount determined under subsection 3, paragraph “*b*”,  
 33 subparagraph (2), is less than one hundred thirty-one and  
 34 twenty-four hundredths percent of the amount determined under  
 35 subsection 3, paragraph “*b*”, subparagraph (1).

Page 56

1 (2) “*Taxing authority*” means a city, county, community  
 2 college, or other governmental entity or political subdivision  
 3 in this state authorized to certify a levy on property located  
 4 within such authority, but does not include a school district.  
 5 *b.* For fiscal years beginning on or after July 1, 2022,  
 6 but before July 1, 2029, the amount of each taxing authority’s  
 7 replacement claim is as follows:  
 8 (1) If the taxing authority is a qualified taxing authority:  
 9 (a) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022,  
 10 seven-eighths of the amount received by the taxing authority  
 11 under this section for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021.  
 12 (b) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, six-eighths  
 13 of the amount received by the taxing authority under this  
 14 section for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021.  
 15 (c) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, five-eighths  
 16 of the amount received by the taxing authority under this  
 17 section for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021.  
 18 (d) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2025, four-eighths  
 19 of the amount received by the taxing authority under this  
 20 section for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021.  
 21 (e) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2026,  
 22 three-eighths of the amount received by the taxing authority  
 23 under this section for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021.  
 24 (f) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2027, two-eighths  
 25 of the amount received by the taxing authority under this  
 26 section for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021.  
 27 (g) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2028, one-eighth  
 28 of the amount received by the taxing authority under this  
 29 section for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021.  
 30 (2) If the taxing authority is not a qualified taxing  
 31 authority:  
 32 (a) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, four-fifths  
 33 of the amount received by the taxing authority under this  
 34 section for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021.  
 35 (b) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, three-fifths

Page 57

1 of the amount received by the taxing authority under this  
 2 section for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021.

3 (c) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, two-fifths  
4 of the amount received by the taxing authority under this  
5 section for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021.

6 (d) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2025, one-fifth of  
7 the amount received by the taxing authority under this section  
8 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021.

9 (e) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2026, and each  
10 succeeding fiscal year beginning before July 1, 2029, zero.

11 (3) The department of management shall calculate and report  
12 to the department of revenue the amount received by each  
13 taxing authority in this state as the result of commercial and  
14 industrial property tax replacement claims paid for the fiscal  
15 year beginning July 1, 2021, and the portion of the amount  
16 attributable to each county where the taxing authority is  
17 located, if applicable.

18 Sec. 116. Section 441.21A, subsection 5, Code 2021, is  
19 amended to read as follows:

20 5. For purposes of computing replacement amounts under  
21 this section for fiscal years beginning on or after July 1,  
22 2014, but before July 1, 2022, that portion of an urban renewal  
23 area defined as the sum of the assessed valuations defined in  
24 section 403.19, subsections 1 and 2, shall be considered a  
25 taxing district.

26 Sec. 117. Section 441.21A, subsection 6, paragraph a, Code  
27 2021, is amended to read as follows:

28 a. The For fiscal years beginning on or after July 1, 2014,  
29 but before July 1, 2022, the county auditor shall certify  
30 and forward one copy of the statement to the department of  
31 revenue not later than a date of each year established by the  
32 department of revenue by rule.

33 Sec. 118. Section 441.21A, subsection 6, Code 2021, is  
34 amended by adding the following new paragraph:

35 NEW PARAGRAPH. f. This subsection shall apply to the

Page 58

1 apportionment of replacement claim amounts for fiscal years  
2 beginning on or after July 1, 2014, but before July 1, 2022.

3 Sec. 119. Section 441.21A, Code 2021, is amended by adding  
4 the following new subsections:

5 NEW SUBSECTION. 7. a. For fiscal years beginning on  
6 or after July 1, 2022, but before July 1, 2029, each taxing  
7 authority's replacement claim calculated under subsection 4A,  
8 or portion thereof, shall be paid to the appropriate county  
9 treasurer, as provided in subsection 2, paragraph "b", in equal  
10 installments in September and March of each year.

11 b. After payment by the county treasurer to the taxing  
12 authority, the taxing authority's replacement claim shall be  
13 apportioned and credited by the governing body of the taxing  
14 authority among the taxing authority's tax levies in the same  
15 proportion that each property tax levy bears to the total of  
16 all property tax levies imposed by the taxing authority for the

17 fiscal year for which the payment is received.  
 18 c. Of the amounts allocated and credited to each property  
 19 tax levy that is subject to division under section 403.19,  
 20 the total amount paid into the fund for the taxing authority  
 21 as taxes by or for the taxing authority into which all other  
 22 property taxes are paid and the special fund of the applicable  
 23 municipality under section 403.19, subsection 2, shall be an  
 24 amount of the replacement claim that is proportionate to the  
 25 amount of the total sum of the assessed value of the taxable  
 26 commercial and industrial property in the urban renewal area as  
 27 a share of total assessed value of all taxable property in the  
 28 taxing authority and shall be apportioned as follows:  
 29 (1) To the fund for the taxing authority as taxes by or for  
 30 the taxing authority into which all other property taxes are  
 31 paid, an amount proportionate to the amount of actual value of  
 32 the commercial and industrial property in the urban renewal  
 33 area as determined in section 403.19, subsection 1, that was  
 34 subtracted pursuant to section 403.20, as it bears to the  
 35 total amount of actual value of the commercial and industrial

Page 59

1 property in the urban renewal area that was subtracted pursuant  
 2 to section 403.20 for the assessment year for property taxes  
 3 due and payable in the fiscal year for which the replacement  
 4 claim is computed.  
 5 (2) (a) To the special fund of the applicable municipality  
 6 under section 403.19, subsection 2, the remaining amount, if  
 7 any.  
 8 (b) The amount allocated under subparagraph division (a)  
 9 shall not exceed the amount equal to the amount certified to  
 10 the county auditor under section 403.19 for the fiscal year in  
 11 which the claim is paid, after deduction of the amount of other  
 12 revenues committed for payment on that amount for the fiscal  
 13 year. The amount not allocated as a result of the operation of  
 14 this subparagraph division (b) shall be allocated to and paid  
 15 into the fund for the taxing authority as taxes by or for the  
 16 taxing authority in the manner provided in subparagraph (1).  
 17 NEW SUBSECTION. 8. This section is repealed July 1, 2029.  
 18 Sec. 120. EFFECTIVE DATE. The following take effect July  
 19 1, 2029:  
 20 1. The section of this division of this Act amending section  
 21 331.512.  
 22 2. The section of this division of this Act amending section  
 23 331.559.  
 24 **DIVISION XXVII**  
 25 **SCHOOL FOUNDATION PERCENTAGE**  
 26 Sec. 121. Section 257.1, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code  
 27 2021, is amended to read as follows:  
 28 b. For the budget year commencing July 1, 1999, and for  
 29 each succeeding budget year beginning before July 1, 2022,  
 30 the regular program foundation base per pupil is eighty-seven

31 and five-tenths percent of the regular program state cost per  
 32 pupil. For the budget year commencing July 1, 2022, and for  
 33 each succeeding budget year, the regular program foundation  
 34 base per pupil is eighty-eight and four-tenths percent of the  
 35 regular program state cost per pupil. For the budget year

Page 60

1 commencing July 1, 1991, and for each succeeding budget year  
 2 the special education support services foundation base is  
 3 seventy-nine percent of the special education support services  
 4 state cost per pupil. The combined foundation base is the sum  
 5 of the regular program foundation base, the special education  
 6 support services foundation base, the total teacher salary  
 7 supplement district cost, the total professional development  
 8 supplement district cost, the total early intervention  
 9 supplement district cost, the total teacher leadership  
 10 supplement district cost, the total area education agency  
 11 teacher salary supplement district cost, and the total area  
 12 education agency professional development supplement district  
 13 cost.

14 Sec. 122. Section 257.3, subsection 1, paragraph d, Code  
 15 2021, is amended by striking the paragraph.

16 Sec. 123. EFFECTIVE DATE. The section of this division of  
 17 this Act amending section 257.3, subsection 1, paragraph “d”,  
 18 takes effect July 1, 2022.

#### 19 DIVISION XXVIII

#### 20 ELDERLY PROPERTY TAX CREDIT

21 Sec. 124. Section 25B.7, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code  
 22 2021, is amended to read as follows:

23 *b.* Low-income property tax credit and elderly and disabled  
 24 property tax credit pursuant to sections 425.16 through 425.40,  
 25 subject to the limitation of section 425.39, subsection 1,  
 26 paragraph “b”.

27 Sec. 125. Section 425.17, subsection 2, Code 2021, is  
 28 amended to read as follows:

29 2. *a.* “Claimant” means ~~either~~ any of the following:

30 (1) A person filing a claim for credit ~~or reimbursement~~  
 31 under this subchapter who has attained the age of sixty-five  
 32 years ~~but who has not attained the age of seventy years on~~  
 33 ~~or before December 31 of the base year~~ or, a person filing a  
 34 claim for credit or reimbursement under this subchapter who  
 35 is totally disabled and was totally disabled on or before

Page 61

1 December 31 of the base year, or a person filing a claim for  
 2 reimbursement under this subchapter who has attained the age of  
 3 sixty-five years on or before December 31 of the base year and  
 4 who is domiciled in this state at the time the claim is filed or  
 5 at the time of the person’s death in the case of a claim filed  
 6 by the executor or administrator of the claimant’s estate.

7 (2) A person filing a claim for credit or reimbursement  
 8 under this subchapter who has attained the age of twenty-three  
 9 years on or before December 31 of the base year or was a head  
 10 of household on December 31 of the base year, as defined in  
 11 the Internal Revenue Code, but has not attained the age or  
 12 disability status described in ~~this paragraph "a"~~, subparagraph  
 13 (1) or the age status and eligibility criteria of subparagraph  
 14 (3), and is domiciled in this state at the time the claim is  
 15 filed or at the time of the person's death in the case of a  
 16 claim filed by the executor or administrator of the claimant's  
 17 estate, and was not claimed as a dependent on any other  
 18 person's tax return for the base year.  
 19 (3) A person filing a claim for credit under this subchapter  
 20 who has attained the age of seventy years on or before December  
 21 31 of the base year, who has a household income of less than  
 22 two hundred fifty percent of the federal poverty level, as  
 23 defined by the most recently revised poverty income guidelines  
 24 published by the United States department of health and human  
 25 services, and is domiciled in this state at the time the claim  
 26 is filed or at the time of the person's death in the case of a  
 27 claim filed by the executor or administrator of the claimant's  
 28 estate.  
 29 b. "Claimant" under paragraph "a", ~~subparagraph (1) or (2),~~  
 30 includes a vendee in possession under a contract for deed and  
 31 may include one or more joint tenants or tenants in common.  
 32 In the case of a claim for rent constituting property taxes  
 33 paid, the claimant shall have rented the property during any  
 34 part of the base year. In the case of a claim for property  
 35 taxes due, the claimant shall have occupied the property during

Page 62

1 any part of the fiscal year beginning July 1 of the base year.  
 2 If a homestead is occupied by two or more persons, and more  
 3 than one person is able to qualify as a claimant, the persons  
 4 may each file a claim based upon each person's income and rent  
 5 constituting property taxes paid or property taxes due.  
 6 Sec. 126. Section 425.23, subsection 1, paragraph a,  
 7 unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
 8 follows:  
 9 The tentative credit or reimbursement for a claimant  
 10 described in section 425.17, subsection 2, paragraph "a",  
 11 ~~subparagraphs subparagraph (1) and (2), if no appropriation is~~  
 12 ~~made to the fund created in section 425.40 shall be determined~~  
 13 in accordance with the following schedule:  
 14 Sec. 127. Section 425.23, subsection 1, Code 2021, is  
 15 amended by adding the following new paragraph:  
 16 NEW PARAGRAPH. c. The tentative credit for a claimant  
 17 described in section 425.17, subsection 2, paragraph "a",  
 18 subparagraph (3), shall be the greater of the following:  
 19 (1) The amount of the credit under the schedule specified  
 20 in paragraph "a" of this subsection as if the claimant was a

21 claimant as defined in section 425.17, subsection 2, paragraph  
 22 “a”, subparagraph (1), filing for a credit under paragraph “a”  
 23 of this subsection.

24 (2) The difference between the actual amount of property  
 25 taxes due on the homestead during the fiscal year next  
 26 following the base year minus the actual amount of property  
 27 taxes due on the homestead during the first fiscal year for  
 28 which the claimant filed a claim for a credit calculated under  
 29 this paragraph “c” and for which the property taxes due on the  
 30 homestead were calculated on an assessed valuation that was  
 31 not a partial assessment and if the claimant has filed for the  
 32 credit calculated under this paragraph “c” for each of the  
 33 subsequent fiscal years after the first credit claimed.

34 Sec. 128. Section 425.23, subsection 4, paragraph a, Code  
 35 2021, is amended to read as follows:

Page 63

1 a. For the base year beginning in the 1999 calendar year  
 2 and for each subsequent base year, the dollar amounts set  
 3 forth in ~~subsections~~ subsection 1, paragraphs “a” and “b”, and  
 4 subsection 3 shall be multiplied by the cumulative adjustment  
 5 factor for that base year. “*Cumulative adjustment factor*” means  
 6 the product of the annual adjustment factor for the 1998 base  
 7 year and all annual adjustment factors for subsequent base  
 8 years. The cumulative adjustment factor applies to the base  
 9 year beginning in the calendar year for which the latest annual  
 10 adjustment factor has been determined.

11 Sec. 129. Section 425.24, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
 12 follows:

13 **425.24 Maximum property tax for purpose of credit or**  
 14 **reimbursement.**

15 ~~In~~ For claimants under section 425.17, subsection 2,  
 16 paragraph “a”, subparagraphs (1) and (2), and for the  
 17 calculation under section 425.23, subsection 1, paragraph “c”,  
 18 subparagraph (1), in any case in which property taxes due or  
 19 rent constituting property taxes paid for any household exceeds  
 20 one thousand dollars, the amount of property taxes due or rent  
 21 constituting property taxes paid shall be deemed to have been  
 22 one thousand dollars for purposes of this subchapter.

23 Sec. 130. Section 425.39, subsection 1, as amended by 2021  
 24 Iowa Acts, House File 368, section 33, is amended to read as  
 25 follows:

26 1. a. The elderly and disabled property tax credit fund is  
 27 created. There is appropriated annually from the general fund  
 28 of the state to the department of revenue to be credited to the  
 29 elderly and disabled property tax credit fund, from funds not  
 30 otherwise appropriated, an amount sufficient to implement this  
 31 subchapter for credits for property taxes due for claimants  
 32 described in section 425.17, subsection 2, paragraph “a”,  
 33 ~~subparagraph~~ subparagraphs (1) and (3), subject to paragraph  
 34 “b”.

35 b. Regardless of the amount of the credit determined under

Page 64

1 section 425.23, subsection 1, paragraph "c", the amount paid by  
 2 the director of revenue to each county treasurer for credits  
 3 for claimants described under section 425.17, subsection 2,  
 4 paragraph "a", subparagraph (3), shall not exceed the amount  
 5 calculated for the claimant under section 425.23, subsection 1,  
 6 paragraph "c", subparagraph (1), and section 25B.7, subsection 1,  
 7 shall not apply to the amount of the credit in excess of the  
 8 amount paid by the director of revenue.

9 Sec. 131. APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act applies  
 10 to claims under chapter 425, subchapter II, filed on or after  
 11 January 1, 2022.>

12 2. Title page, line 3, after <tax,> by inserting <the sales  
 13 and use tax relating to food banks, the tax on promotional play  
 14 receipts,>

DAN DAWSON

## S-3210

1 Amend House File 871, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 3, line 29, by striking <13,268,553> and inserting  
 4 <13,318,553>

5 2. Page 8, line 1, by striking <750,000> and inserting  
 6 <1,000,000>

7 3. Page 9, line 3, by striking <Best> and inserting <best>

8 4. Page 9, line 5, by striking <Rural Iowa Program> and  
 9 inserting <rural Iowa program>

10 5. Page 9, line 28, by striking <1,186,406> and inserting  
 11 <900,000>

12 6. By striking page 20, line 34, through page 21, line 12.

13 7. Page 21, line 21, by striking <500,000> and inserting  
 14 <750,000>

15 8. By striking page 26, line 31, through page 29, line 12,  
 16 and inserting:

<DIVISION \_\_\_\_

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

19 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 96.4, subsection 3, Code 2021, is amended  
 20 to read as follows:

21 3. a. The individual is able to work, is available for  
 22 work, and is earnestly and actively seeking work. This  
 23 subsection is waived if the individual is deemed partially  
 24 unemployed, while employed at the individual's regular job,  
 25 as defined in section 96.1A, subsection 37, paragraph "b",  
 26 subparagraph (1), or temporarily unemployed as defined in  
 27 section 96.1A, subsection 37, paragraph "c". The work search  
 28 requirements of this subsection and the disqualification  
 29 requirement for failure to apply for, or to accept suitable

30 work of section 96.5, subsection 3, are waived if the  
 31 individual is not disqualified for benefits under section 96.5,  
 32 subsection 1, paragraph "h".  
 33 b. Notwithstanding any provision of this chapter to the  
 34 contrary, the department may establish by rule a process to  
 35 wave or alter the work search requirements of this subsection

Page 2

1 for a claim for benefits if an individual has a reasonable  
 2 expectation that the individual will be returning to employment  
 3 and is attached to a regular job or industry or a member in  
 4 good standing of a union therein eligible for referral for  
 5 employment. To be considered attached to a regular job or  
 6 industry, an individual must be on a short-term temporary  
 7 layoff. If work is not available at the conclusion of the  
 8 layoff period due to short-term circumstances beyond the  
 9 employer's control, the employer may request an extension  
 10 of the waiver or alteration for up to two weeks from the  
 11 department. For purposes of this paragraph, "short-term  
 12 temporary layoff" means a layoff period of sixteen weeks or  
 13 less due to seasonal weather conditions that impact the ability  
 14 to perform work related to highway construction, repair, or  
 15 maintenance with a specific return-to-work date verified by the  
 16 employer.

17 Sec. \_\_. EFFECTIVE DATE.

18 The section of this division of this Act amending section  
 19 96.4, subsection 3, being deemed of immediate importance, takes  
 20 effect upon enactment.

21 Sec. \_\_. APPLICABILITY.

22 The section of this division of this Act amending section  
 23 96.4, subsection 3, applies to any new claim of unemployment  
 24 benefits beginning on or after the first Sunday after the  
 25 effective date of that section.

26 DIVISION \_\_

27 BOARD OF REVIEW — MEMBER REMOVAL

28 Sec. \_\_. Section 441.32, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
 29 follows:

30 **441.32 Terms — vacancies.**

31 1. The terms of the members of the board of review are  
 32 for six years each except for the emergency members whose  
 33 terms shall be set by the conference board for a period not to  
 34 exceed two years. Members of this board may be removed by the  
 35 conference board but only after a public hearing upon specified

Page 3

1 charges, if a hearing is requested by the member. A subsequent  
 2 appointment, and an appointment to fill a vacancy, shall be  
 3 made in the same way as the original selection. The board may  
 4 subpoena witnesses and administer oaths.

5 2. a. In addition to removal under subsection 1, the



6 director of revenue may remove a member of the board of review  
 7 if any of the following apply:

8 (1) The member violates any law or administrative rule  
 9 applicable to the member's duties on the board of review.  
 10 (2) The member fails to comply with an order of the director  
 11 of revenue or an order of any court.

12 b. Prior to issuing an order removing a member of the board  
 13 of review, the director of revenue shall provide the member  
 14 with written notice of the director's intent to remove the  
 15 member from the board of review.

16 c. If the member of the board of review receiving the notice  
 17 of intent for removal files a written request for a hearing  
 18 with the director within thirty days after receipt of the  
 19 written notice specified in paragraph "b", the director shall  
 20 hold a hearing prior to the issuance of an order removing the  
 21 member from the board of review. The director may subpoena  
 22 witnesses and administer oaths in connection with the hearing.

23 d. If the director of revenue removes a member of the  
 24 board of review pursuant to this subsection, an appointment  
 25 to fill the vacancy shall be made in the same manner as the  
 26 original appointment. An order removing a member of the board  
 27 is subject to judicial review in accordance with chapter 17A.

28 e. The director of revenue shall adopt rules pursuant to  
 29 chapter 17A to administer this subsection.

30 DIVISION \_\_\_\_

31 BEER AND LIQUOR CONTROL FUND — TOURISM

32 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 123.17, Code 2021, is amended by adding  
 33 the following new subsection:

34 NEW SUBSECTION. 6A. a. After any transfers provided for in  
 35 subsections 3, 5, and 6, and before any other transfer to the

Page 4

1 general fund, the department of commerce shall transfer to the  
 2 economic development authority from the beer and liquor control  
 3 fund one million dollars annually for a statewide tourism  
 4 marketing campaign.

5 b. As part of the statewide tourism marketing campaign  
 6 pursuant to paragraph "a", the economic development authority  
 7 shall issue a single request for proposals to select an entity  
 8 located in this state for a statewide effort to leverage public  
 9 and private partnerships to market and promote the state as a  
 10 travel destination.>

11 9. Title page, by striking lines 6 and 7 and inserting  
 12 <for properly related matters, and including effective date,  
 13 contingent effective date, and applicability provisions.>

14 10. By renumbering as necessary.

MARK LOFGREN

S-3211

- 1 Amend the amendment, S-3209, to Senate File 619, as follows:
- 2 1. By striking page 53, line 16, through page 59, line 23.
- 3 2. Page 64, after line 14 by inserting:
- 4 <\_\_. Title page, lines 4 and 5, by striking <commercial and
- 5 industrial property tax replacement payments,>>
- 6 3. By renumbering as necessary.

JACKIE SMITH

S-3212

- 1 Amend Senate File 606 as follows:
- 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and
- 3 inserting:
- 4 <DIVISION I
- 5 DEPARTMENT ON AGING — FY 2021–2022
- 6 Section 1. DEPARTMENT ON AGING. There is appropriated from
- 7 the general fund of the state to the department on aging for
- 8 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30,
- 9 2022, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,
- 10 to be used for the purposes designated:
- 11 For aging programs for the department on aging and area
- 12 agencies on aging to provide citizens of Iowa who are 60
- 13 years of age and older with case management, Iowa’s aging and
- 14 disabilities resource center, and other services which may
- 15 include but are not limited to adult day, respite care, chore,
- 16 information and assistance, and material aid, for information
- 17 and options counseling for persons with disabilities who
- 18 are 18 years of age or older, and for salaries, support,
- 19 administration, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and
- 20 for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
- 21 ..... \$ 11,304,082
- 22 ..... FTEs 27.00
- 23 1. Funds appropriated in this section may be used to
- 24 supplement federal funds under federal regulations. To
- 25 receive funds appropriated in this section, a local area
- 26 agency on aging shall match the funds with moneys from other
- 27 sources according to rules adopted by the department. Funds
- 28 appropriated in this section may be used for elderly services
- 29 not specifically enumerated in this section only if approved
- 30 by an area agency on aging for provision of the service within
- 31 the area.
- 32 2. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$418,700 is
- 33 transferred to the economic development authority for the Iowa
- 34 commission on volunteer services to be used for the retired and
- 35 senior volunteer program.

- 1 3. a. The department on aging shall establish and enforce

2 procedures relating to expenditure of state and federal funds  
3 by area agencies on aging that require compliance with both  
4 state and federal laws, rules, and regulations, including but  
5 not limited to all of the following:

6 (1) Requiring that expenditures are incurred only for goods  
7 or services received or performed prior to the end of the  
8 fiscal period designated for use of the funds.

9 (2) Prohibiting prepayment for goods or services not  
10 received or performed prior to the end of the fiscal period  
11 designated for use of the funds.

12 (3) Prohibiting prepayment for goods or services not  
13 defined specifically by good or service, time period, or  
14 recipient.

15 (4) Prohibiting the establishment of accounts from which  
16 future goods or services which are not defined specifically by  
17 good or service, time period, or recipient, may be purchased.

18 b. The procedures shall provide that if any funds are  
19 expended in a manner that is not in compliance with the  
20 procedures and applicable federal and state laws, rules, and  
21 regulations, and are subsequently subject to repayment, the  
22 area agency on aging expending such funds in contravention of  
23 such procedures, laws, rules and regulations, not the state,  
24 shall be liable for such repayment.

25 4. Of the funds appropriated in this section, at least  
26 \$600,000 shall be used to fund home and community-based  
27 services through the area agencies on aging that enable older  
28 individuals to avoid more costly utilization of residential or  
29 institutional services and remain in their own homes.

30 5. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$812,000 shall  
31 be used for the purposes of chapter 231E and to administer  
32 the prevention of elder abuse, neglect, and exploitation  
33 program pursuant to section 231.56A, in accordance with the  
34 requirements of the federal Older Americans Act of 1965, 42  
35 U.S.C. §3001 et seq., as amended.

Page 3

1 6. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$1,000,000  
2 shall be used to fund continuation of the aging and disability  
3 resource center lifelong links to provide individuals and  
4 caregivers with information and services to plan for and  
5 maintain independence.

6 7. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$250,000  
7 shall be used by the department on aging, in collaboration with  
8 the department of human services and affected stakeholders,  
9 to continue to expand the pilot initiative to provide  
10 long-term care options counseling utilizing support planning  
11 protocols, to assist non-Medicaid eligible consumers who  
12 indicate a preference to return to the community and are  
13 deemed appropriate for discharge, to return to their community  
14 following a nursing facility stay. The department on aging  
15 shall submit a report regarding the outcomes of the pilot

16 initiative to the governor and the general assembly by December  
 17 15, 2021.

18 DIVISION II

19 OFFICE OF LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN — FY 2021–2022

20 Sec. 2. OFFICE OF LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN. There is  
 21 appropriated from the general fund of the state to the office  
 22 of long-term care ombudsman for the fiscal year beginning July  
 23 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following amount, or  
 24 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
 25 designated:

26 For salaries, support, administration, maintenance, and  
 27 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following  
 28 full-time equivalent positions:

29 .....	\$	1,149,821
30 .....	FTEs	16.00

31 DIVISION III

32 DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH — FY 2021–2022

33 Sec. 3. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH. There is appropriated  
 34 from the general fund of the state to the department of public  
 35 health for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending

Page 4

1 June 30, 2022, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is  
 2 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

3 1. ADDICTIVE DISORDERS

4 For reducing the prevalence of the use of tobacco, alcohol,  
 5 and other drugs, and treating individuals affected by addictive  
 6 behaviors, including gambling, and for not more than the  
 7 following full-time equivalent positions:

8 .....	\$	23,659,379
9 .....	FTEs	12.00

10 a. (1) Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,  
 11 \$4,020,894 shall be used for the tobacco use prevention  
 12 and control initiative, including efforts at the state and  
 13 local levels, as provided in chapter 142A. The commission  
 14 on tobacco use prevention and control established pursuant  
 15 to section 142A.3 shall advise the director of public health  
 16 in prioritizing funding needs and the allocation of moneys  
 17 appropriated for the programs and initiatives. Activities  
 18 of the programs and initiatives shall be in alignment with  
 19 the United States centers for disease control and prevention  
 20 best practices for comprehensive tobacco control programs  
 21 that include the goals of preventing youth initiation of  
 22 tobacco usage, reducing exposure to secondhand smoke, and  
 23 promotion of tobacco cessation. To maximize resources,  
 24 the department shall determine if third-party sources are  
 25 available to instead provide nicotine replacement products  
 26 to an applicant prior to provision of such products to an  
 27 applicant under the initiative. The department shall track and  
 28 report to the governor and the general assembly any reduction  
 29 in the provision of nicotine replacement products realized

30 by the initiative through implementation of the prerequisite  
 31 screening.  
 32 (2) (a) The department shall collaborate with the  
 33 alcoholic beverages division of the department of commerce for  
 34 enforcement of tobacco laws, regulations, and ordinances and to  
 35 engage in tobacco control activities approved by the division

Page 5

1 of tobacco use prevention and control of the department of  
 2 public health as specified in the memorandum of understanding  
 3 entered into between the divisions.

4 (b) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending  
 5 June 30, 2022, the terms of the memorandum of understanding,  
 6 entered into between the division of tobacco use prevention  
 7 and control of the department of public health and the  
 8 alcoholic beverages division of the department of commerce,  
 9 governing compliance checks conducted to ensure licensed retail  
 10 tobacco outlet conformity with tobacco laws, regulations, and  
 11 ordinances relating to persons under 21 years of age, shall  
 12 continue to restrict the number of such checks to one check per  
 13 retail outlet, and one additional check for any retail outlet  
 14 found to be in violation during the first check.

15 b. (1) Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,  
 16 \$19,638,485 shall be used for problem gambling and  
 17 substance-related disorder prevention, treatment, and recovery  
 18 services, including a 24-hour helpline, public information  
 19 resources, professional training, youth prevention, and program  
 20 evaluation.

21 (2) Of the amount allocated under this paragraph, \$306,000  
 22 shall be utilized by the department of public health, in  
 23 collaboration with the department of human services, to  
 24 maintain a single statewide 24-hour crisis hotline for the Iowa  
 25 children's behavioral health system that incorporates warmline  
 26 services which may be provided through expansion of existing  
 27 capabilities maintained by the department of public health as  
 28 required pursuant to 2018 Iowa Acts, chapter 1056, section 16.

29 c. The requirement of section 123.17, subsection 5, is met  
 30 by the appropriations and allocations made in this division of  
 31 this Act for purposes of substance-related disorder treatment  
 32 and addictive disorders for the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
 33 2021.

34 2. HEALTHY CHILDREN AND FAMILIES

35 For promoting the optimum health status for children and

Page 6

1 adolescents from birth through 21 years of age, and families,  
 2 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent  
 3 positions:  
 4 ..... \$ 5,816,681  
 5 ..... FTEs 14.00

- 6 a. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, not more  
7 than \$734,000 shall be used for the healthy opportunities for  
8 parents to experience success (HOPEs)-healthy families Iowa  
9 (HFI) program established pursuant to section 135.106.
- 10 b. In order to implement the legislative intent stated  
11 in sections 135.106 and 256I.9, priority for home visitation  
12 program funding shall be given to programs using evidence-based  
13 or promising models for home visitation.
- 14 c. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$3,075,000  
15 shall be used for continuation of the department's initiative  
16 to provide for adequate developmental surveillance and  
17 screening during a child's first five years. The funds shall  
18 be used first to fully fund the current sites to ensure that  
19 the sites are fully operational, with the remaining funds  
20 to be used for expansion to additional sites. The full  
21 implementation and expansion shall include enhancing the scope  
22 of the initiative through collaboration with the child health  
23 specialty clinics to promote healthy child development through  
24 early identification and response to both biomedical and social  
25 determinants of healthy development; by monitoring child  
26 health metrics to inform practice, document long-term health  
27 impacts and savings, and provide for continuous improvement  
28 through training, education, and evaluation; and by providing  
29 for practitioner consultation particularly for children with  
30 behavioral conditions and needs. The department of public  
31 health shall also collaborate with the Iowa Medicaid enterprise  
32 and the child health specialty clinics to integrate the  
33 activities of the first five initiative into the establishment  
34 of patient-centered medical homes, community utilities,  
35 accountable care organizations, and other integrated care

Page 7

- 1 models developed to improve health quality and population  
2 health while reducing health care costs. To the maximum extent  
3 possible, funding allocated in this paragraph shall be utilized  
4 as matching funds for medical assistance program reimbursement.
- 5 d. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$64,000  
6 shall be distributed to a statewide dental carrier to provide  
7 funds to continue the donated dental services program patterned  
8 after the projects developed by the dental lifeline network to  
9 provide dental services to indigent individuals who are elderly  
10 or with disabilities.
- 11 e. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$156,000  
12 shall be used to provide audiological services and hearing aids  
13 for children.
- 14 f. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$23,000 is  
15 transferred to the university of Iowa college of dentistry for  
16 provision of primary dental services to children. State funds  
17 shall be matched on a dollar-for-dollar basis. The university  
18 of Iowa college of dentistry shall coordinate efforts with the  
19 department of public health, oral and health delivery system

20 bureau, to provide dental care to underserved populations  
 21 throughout the state.  
 22 g. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$50,000  
 23 shall be used to address youth suicide prevention.  
 24 h. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$40,000  
 25 shall be used to support the Iowa effort to address the survey  
 26 of children who experience adverse childhood experiences known  
 27 as ACEs.

28 i. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, up to  
 29 \$494,000 shall be used for childhood obesity prevention.

30 3. CHRONIC CONDITIONS

31 For serving individuals identified as having chronic  
 32 conditions or special health care needs, and for not more than  
 33 the following full-time equivalent positions:

34 .....	\$	4,258,373
35 .....	FTEs	10.00

Page 8

1 a. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$188,000  
 2 shall be used for grants to individual patients who have an  
 3 inherited metabolic disorder to assist with the costs of  
 4 medically necessary foods and formula.  
 5 b. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$1,055,000  
 6 shall be used for the brain injury services program pursuant  
 7 to section 135.22B, including \$861,000 for contracting with an  
 8 existing nationally affiliated and statewide organization whose  
 9 purpose is to educate, serve, and support Iowans with brain  
 10 injury and their families, for resource facilitator services  
 11 in accordance with section 135.22B, subsection 9, and for  
 12 contracting to enhance brain injury training and recruitment  
 13 of service providers on a statewide basis. Of the amount  
 14 allocated in this paragraph, \$95,000 shall be used to fund  
 15 1.00 full-time equivalent position to serve as the state brain  
 16 injury services program manager.  
 17 c. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$144,000  
 18 shall be used for the public purpose of continuing to contract  
 19 with an existing nationally affiliated organization to provide  
 20 education, client-centered programs, and client and family  
 21 support for people living with epilepsy and their families.  
 22 The amount allocated in this paragraph in excess of \$50,000  
 23 shall be matched dollar-for-dollar by the organization  
 24 specified. Funds allocated under this paragraph shall be  
 25 distributed in their entirety for the purpose specified on July  
 26 1, 2021.  
 27 d. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$809,000  
 28 shall be used for child health specialty clinics.  
 29 e. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$384,000  
 30 shall be used by the regional autism assistance program  
 31 established pursuant to section 256.35, and administered by  
 32 the child health specialty clinic located at the university of  
 33 Iowa hospitals and clinics. The funds shall be used to enhance

34 interagency collaboration and coordination of educational,  
35 medical, and other human services for persons with autism,

Page 9

1 their families, and providers of services, including delivering  
2 regionalized services of care coordination, family navigation,  
3 and integration of services through the statewide system of  
4 regional child health specialty clinics and fulfilling other  
5 requirements as specified in chapter 225D. The university of  
6 Iowa shall not receive funds allocated under this paragraph for  
7 indirect costs associated with the regional autism assistance  
8 program.

9 f. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$577,000  
10 shall be used for the comprehensive cancer control program to  
11 reduce the burden of cancer in Iowa through prevention, early  
12 detection, effective treatment, and ensuring quality of life.  
13 Of the funds allocated in this paragraph "f", \$150,000 shall  
14 be used to support a melanoma research symposium, a melanoma  
15 biorepository and registry, basic and translational melanoma  
16 research, and clinical trials.

17 g. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$97,000  
18 shall be used for cervical and colon cancer screening, and  
19 \$177,000 shall be used to enhance the capacity of the cervical  
20 cancer screening program to include provision of recommended  
21 prevention and early detection measures to a broader range of  
22 low-income women.

23 h. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$506,000  
24 shall be used for the center for congenital and inherited  
25 disorders.

26 4. COMMUNITY CAPACITY

27 For strengthening the health care delivery system at the  
28 local level, and for not more than the following full-time  
29 equivalent positions:

30 .....	\$	7,319,306
31 .....	FTEs	13.00

32 a. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$95,000  
33 is allocated for continuation of the child vision screening  
34 program implemented through the university of Iowa hospitals  
35 and clinics in collaboration with early childhood Iowa areas.

Page 10

1 The program shall submit a report to the department regarding  
2 the use of funds allocated under this paragraph "a". The  
3 report shall include the objectives and results for the  
4 program year including the target population and how the funds  
5 allocated assisted the program in meeting the objectives; the  
6 number, age, and location within the state of individuals  
7 served; the type of services provided to the individuals  
8 served; the distribution of funds based on service provided;  
9 and the continuing needs of the program.



10 b. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,  
11 \$48,000 shall be used for a grant to a statewide association  
12 of psychologists, that is affiliated with the American  
13 psychological association, to be used for continuation of a  
14 program to rotate intern psychologists in placements that  
15 serve urban and rural mental health professional shortage  
16 areas. Once an intern psychologist begins service, the intern  
17 psychologist may continue serving in the location of the intern  
18 psychologist's placement, notwithstanding any change in the  
19 mental health professional shortage area designation of such  
20 location. The intern psychologist may also provide services  
21 via telehealth, to underserved populations, and to Medicaid  
22 members. For the purposes of this paragraph "b", "mental  
23 health professional shortage area" means a geographic area  
24 in this state that has been designated by the United States  
25 department of health and human services, health resources and  
26 services administration, bureau of health professionals, as  
27 having a shortage of mental health professionals.

28 c. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, the  
29 following amounts are allocated to be used as follows  
30 to support the goals of increased access, health system  
31 integration, and engagement:

32 (1) Not less than \$1,600,000 is allocated to the Iowa  
33 prescription drug corporation for continuation of the  
34 pharmaceutical infrastructure for safety net providers as  
35 described in 2007 Iowa Acts, chapter 218, section 108, and for

Page 11

1 the prescription drug donation repository program created in  
2 chapter 135M. Of the amount allocated in this subparagraph,  
3 \$1,000,000 shall be used as one-time funding to support  
4 program expansion and to implement an automated multi-dose  
5 prescription packaging system. Funds allocated under this  
6 subparagraph shall be distributed in their entirety for the  
7 purpose specified on July 1, 2021.

8 (2) Not less than \$334,000 is allocated to free clinics and  
9 free clinics of Iowa for necessary infrastructure, statewide  
10 coordination, provider recruitment, service delivery, and  
11 provision of assistance to patients in securing a medical home  
12 inclusive of oral health care. Funds allocated under this  
13 subparagraph shall be distributed in their entirety for the  
14 purpose specified on July 1, 2021.

15 (3) Not less than \$25,000 is allocated to the Iowa  
16 association of rural health clinics for necessary  
17 infrastructure and service delivery transformation. Funds  
18 allocated under this subparagraph shall be distributed in their  
19 entirety for the purpose specified on July 1, 2021.

20 (4) Not less than \$225,000 is allocated to the Polk county  
21 medical society for continuation of the safety net provider  
22 patient access to specialty health care initiative as described  
23 in 2007 Iowa Acts, chapter 218, section 109. Funds allocated

24 under this subparagraph shall be distributed in their entirety  
25 for the purpose specified on July 1, 2021.

26 d. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$191,000  
27 is allocated for the purposes of health care and public health  
28 workforce initiatives.

29 e. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$96,000  
30 shall be used for a matching dental education loan repayment  
31 program to be allocated to a dental nonprofit health service  
32 corporation to continue to develop the criteria and implement  
33 the loan repayment program.

34 f. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$100,000  
35 shall be used for the purposes of the Iowa donor registry as

Page 12

1 specified in section 142C.18.

2 g. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$96,000  
3 shall be used for continuation of a grant to a nationally  
4 affiliated volunteer eye organization that has an established  
5 program for children and adults and that is solely dedicated to  
6 preserving sight and preventing blindness through education,  
7 nationally certified vision screening and training, and  
8 community and patient service programs. The contractor shall  
9 submit a report to the general assembly regarding the use  
10 of funds allocated under this paragraph "g". The report  
11 shall include the objectives and results for the program year  
12 including the target population and how the funds allocated  
13 assisted the program in meeting the objectives; the number,  
14 age, grade level if appropriate, and location within the state  
15 of individuals served; the type of services provided to the  
16 individuals served; the distribution of funds based on services  
17 provided; and the continuing needs of the program.

18 h. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$2,100,000  
19 shall be deposited in the medical residency training account  
20 created in section 135.175, subsection 5, paragraph "a", and  
21 is appropriated from the account to the department of public  
22 health to be used for the purposes of the medical residency  
23 training state matching grants program as specified in section  
24 135.176.

25 i. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$250,000  
26 shall be used for the public purpose of providing funding to  
27 Des Moines university to continue a provider education project  
28 to provide primary care physicians with the training and skills  
29 necessary to recognize the signs of mental illness in patients.

30 j. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$600,000  
31 shall be used for rural psychiatric residencies to support the  
32 annual creation and training of four psychiatric residents who  
33 will provide mental health services in underserved areas of  
34 the state. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys that remain  
35 unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year

1 shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for  
2 the purposes designated for subsequent fiscal years.

3 k. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$150,000  
4 shall be used for psychiatric training to increase access to  
5 mental health care services by expanding the mental health  
6 workforce via training of additional physician assistants and  
7 nurse practitioners.

8 1. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$425,000  
9 shall be used for the creation of a center of excellence  
10 program to encourage innovation and collaboration among  
11 regional health care providers in a rural area based upon the  
12 results of a regional community needs assessment to transform  
13 health care delivery in order to provide quality, sustainable  
14 care that meets the needs of the local communities. An  
15 applicant for the funds shall specify how the funds will be  
16 expended to accomplish the goals of the program and shall  
17 provide a detailed five-year sustainability plan prior to  
18 being awarded any funding. Following the receipt of funding,  
19 a recipient shall submit periodic reports as specified by the  
20 department to the governor and the general assembly regarding  
21 the recipient's expenditure of the funds and progress in  
22 accomplishing the program goals.

23 5. ESSENTIAL PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES

24 To provide public health services that reduce risks and  
25 invest in promoting and protecting good health over the  
26 course of a lifetime with a priority given to older Iowans and  
27 vulnerable populations:

28 ..... \$ 7,662,464

29 6. INFECTIOUS DISEASES

30 For reducing the incidence and prevalence of communicable  
31 diseases, and for not more than the following full-time  
32 equivalent positions:

33 ..... \$ 1,796,206

34 ..... FTEs 6.00

35 7. PUBLIC PROTECTION

1 For protecting the health and safety of the public through  
2 establishing standards and enforcing regulations, and for not  
3 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

4 ..... \$ 4,466,601

5 ..... FTEs 142.00

6 a. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, not more  
7 than \$304,000 shall be credited to the emergency medical  
8 services fund created in section 135.25. Moneys in the  
9 emergency medical services fund are appropriated to the  
10 department to be used for the purposes of the fund.

11 b. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, up  
12 to \$243,000 shall be used for sexual violence prevention

13 programming through a statewide organization representing  
 14 programs serving victims of sexual violence through the  
 15 department’s sexual violence prevention program, and for  
 16 continuation of a training program for sexual assault  
 17 response team (SART) members, including representatives of  
 18 law enforcement, victim advocates, prosecutors, and certified  
 19 medical personnel. The amount allocated in this paragraph “b”  
 20 shall not be used to supplant funding administered for other  
 21 sexual violence prevention or victims assistance programs.

22 c. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, up to  
 23 \$500,000 shall be used for the state poison control center.  
 24 Pursuant to the directive under 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter  
 25 1140, section 102, the federal matching funds available to  
 26 the state poison control center from the department of human  
 27 services under the federal Children’s Health Insurance Program  
 28 Reauthorization Act allotment shall be subject to the federal  
 29 administrative cap rule of 10 percent applicable to funding  
 30 provided under Tit. XXI of the federal Social Security Act and  
 31 included within the department’s calculations of the cap.

32 d. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, up to  
 33 \$504,000 shall be used for childhood lead poisoning provisions.

34 8. RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

35 For establishing and sustaining the overall ability of the

Page 15

1	department to deliver services to the public, and for not more		
2	than the following full-time equivalent positions:		
3	.....	\$	933,871
4	.....	FTEs	4.00

5 9. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

6 The university of Iowa hospitals and clinics under the  
 7 control of the state board of regents shall not receive  
 8 indirect costs from the funds appropriated in this section.  
 9 The university of Iowa hospitals and clinics billings to the  
 10 department shall be on at least a quarterly basis.

11 Sec. 4. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH — SPORTS WAGERING  
 12 RECEIPTS FUND. There is appropriated from the sports wagering  
 13 receipts fund created in section 8.57, subsection 6, to the  
 14 department of public health for the fiscal year beginning July  
 15 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following amount, or  
 16 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
 17 designated:

18	For problem gambling and substance-related disorder		
19	prevention, treatment, and recovery services, including a		
20	24-hour helpline, public information resources, professional		
21	training, youth prevention, and program evaluation:		
22	.....	\$	1,750,000

23 DIVISION IV

24 DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS — FY 2021–2022

25 Sec. 5. DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS. There is  
 26 appropriated from the general fund of the state to the

27 department of veterans affairs for the fiscal year beginning  
28 July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following amounts,  
29 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
30 designated:

31 1. DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS ADMINISTRATION

32 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
33 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
34 equivalent positions:

35 ..... \$ 1,229,763

Page 16

1 ..... FTEs 15.00

2 2. IOWA VETERANS HOME

3 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
4 purposes:

5 ..... \$ 7,131,552

6 a. The Iowa veterans home billings involving the department  
7 of human services shall be submitted to the department on at  
8 least a monthly basis.

9 b. The Iowa veterans home expenditure report shall be  
10 submitted monthly to the general assembly.

11 c. The Iowa veterans home shall continue to include in the  
12 annual discharge report applicant information to provide for  
13 the collection of demographic information including but not  
14 limited to the number of individuals applying for admission and  
15 admitted or denied admittance and the basis for the admission  
16 or denial; the age, gender, and race of such individuals;  
17 and the level of care for which such individuals applied for  
18 admission including residential or nursing level of care.

19 3. HOME OWNERSHIP ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

20 For transfer to the Iowa finance authority for the  
21 continuation of the home ownership assistance program for  
22 persons who are or were eligible members of the armed forces of  
23 the United States, pursuant to section 16.54:

24 ..... \$ 2,000,000

25 Sec. 6. LIMITATION OF COUNTY COMMISSIONS OF VETERAN AFFAIRS  
26 FUND STANDING APPROPRIATIONS. Notwithstanding the standing

27 appropriation in section 35A.16 for the fiscal year beginning  
28 July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the amount appropriated  
29 from the general fund of the state pursuant to that section  
30 for the following designated purposes shall not exceed the  
31 following amount:

32 For the county commissions of veteran affairs fund under  
33 section 35A.16:

34 ..... \$ 990,000

35 DIVISION V

Page 17

1 DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES — FY 2021–2022

2 Sec. 7. TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES BLOCK

3 GRANT. There is appropriated from the fund created in section  
 4 8.41 to the department of human services for the fiscal year  
 5 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, from moneys  
 6 received under the federal temporary assistance for needy  
 7 families (TANF) block grant pursuant to the federal Personal  
 8 Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996,  
 9 Pub. L. No. 104-193, and successor legislation, the following  
 10 amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
 11 purposes designated:

12 1. To be credited to the family investment program account 13 and used for assistance under the family investment program 14 under chapter 239B:	\$ 5,002,006
15 .....	
16 2. To be credited to the family investment program account 17 and used for the job opportunities and basic skills (JOBS) 18 program and implementing family investment agreements in 19 accordance with chapter 239B:	\$ 5,412,060
20 .....	
21 3. To be used for the family development and 22 self-sufficiency grant program in accordance with section 23 216A.107:	\$ 2,888,980
24 .....	
25 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this 26 subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close 27 of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available 28 for expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of 29 the succeeding fiscal year. However, unless such moneys are 30 encumbered or obligated on or before September 30, 2022, the 31 moneys shall revert.	
32 4. For field operations:	\$ 31,296,232
33 .....	
34 5. For general administration:	\$ 3,744,000
35 .....	

Page 18

1 6. For state child care assistance:	\$ 47,166,826
2 .....	
3 a. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, 4 \$26,205,412 is transferred to the child care and development 5 block grant appropriation made by the Eighty-ninth General 6 Assembly, 2021 session, for the federal fiscal year beginning 7 October 1, 2021, and ending September 30, 2022. Of this 8 amount, \$200,000 shall be used for provision of educational 9 opportunities to registered child care home providers in order 10 to improve services and programs offered by this category 11 of providers and to increase the number of providers. The 12 department may contract with institutions of higher education 13 or child care resource and referral centers to provide 14 the educational opportunities. Allowable administrative 15 costs under the contracts shall not exceed 5 percent. The 16 application for a grant shall not exceed two pages in length	

17 b. Any funds appropriated in this subsection remaining  
 18 unallocated shall be used for state child care assistance  
 19 payments for families who are employed including but not  
 20 limited to individuals enrolled in the family investment  
 21 program.

22 7. For child and family services: ..... \$ 32,380,654

23

24 8. For child abuse prevention grants: ..... \$ 125,000

25

26 9. For pregnancy prevention grants on the condition that  
 27 family planning services are funded: ..... \$ 1,913,203

28

29 Pregnancy prevention grants shall be awarded to programs  
 30 in existence on or before July 1, 2021, if the programs have  
 31 demonstrated positive outcomes. Grants shall be awarded to  
 32 pregnancy prevention programs which are developed after July  
 33 1, 2021, if the programs are based on existing models that  
 34 have demonstrated positive outcomes. Grants shall comply with  
 35 the requirements provided in 1997 Iowa Acts, chapter 208,

Page 19

1 section 14, subsections 1 and 2, including the requirement that  
 2 grant programs must emphasize sexual abstinence. Priority in  
 3 the awarding of grants shall be given to programs that serve  
 4 areas of the state which demonstrate the highest percentage of  
 5 unplanned pregnancies of females of childbearing age within the  
 6 geographic area to be served by the grant.

7 10. For technology needs and other resources necessary to  
 8 meet federal, state, and welfare reform reporting, tracking,  
 9 and case management requirements and other departmental needs:  
 10 ..... \$ 1,037,186

11 11. a. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary,  
 12 including but not limited to requirements in section 8.41 or  
 13 provisions in 2020 Iowa Acts or 2021 Iowa Acts regarding the  
 14 receipt and appropriation of federal block grants, federal  
 15 funds from the temporary assistance for needy families block  
 16 grant received by the state and not otherwise appropriated  
 17 in this section and remaining available for the fiscal year  
 18 beginning July 1, 2021, are appropriated to the department of  
 19 human services to the extent as may be necessary to be used in  
 20 the following priority order: the family investment program,  
 21 for state child care assistance program payments for families  
 22 who are employed, and for the family investment program share  
 23 of system costs for eligibility determination and related  
 24 functions. The federal funds appropriated in this paragraph  
 25 "a" shall be expended only after all other funds appropriated  
 26 in subsection 1 for assistance under the family investment  
 27 program, in subsection 6 for state child care assistance, or  
 28 in subsection 10 for technology costs related to the family  
 29 investment program, as applicable, have been expended. For  
 30 the purposes of this subsection, the funds appropriated in

31 subsection 6, paragraph “a”, for transfer to the child care  
 32 and development block grant appropriation are considered fully  
 33 expended when the full amount has been transferred.  
 34 b. The department shall, on a quarterly basis, advise the  
 35 general assembly and department of management of the amount of

Page 20

1 funds appropriated in this subsection that was expended in the  
 2 prior quarter.

3 12. Of the amounts appropriated in this section,  
 4 \$12,962,008 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, is  
 5 transferred to the appropriation of the federal social services  
 6 block grant made to the department of human services for that  
 7 fiscal year.

8 13. For continuation of the program providing categorical  
 9 eligibility for the food assistance program as specified  
 10 for the program in the section of this division of this Act  
 11 relating to the family investment program account:

12 ..... \$ 14,236

13 14. The department may transfer funds allocated in this  
 14 section to the appropriations made in this division of this Act  
 15 for the same fiscal year for general administration and field  
 16 operations for resources necessary to implement and operate the  
 17 services referred to in this section and those funded in the  
 18 appropriation made in this division of this Act for the same  
 19 fiscal year for the family investment program from the general  
 20 fund of the state.

21 15. With the exception of moneys allocated under this  
 22 section for the family development and self-sufficiency grant  
 23 program, to the extent moneys allocated in this section are  
 24 deemed by the department not to be necessary to support the  
 25 purposes for which they are allocated, such moneys may be used  
 26 in the same fiscal year for any other purpose for which funds  
 27 are allocated in this section or in section 8 of this division  
 28 of this Act for the family investment program account. If  
 29 there are conflicting needs, priority shall first be given  
 30 to the family investment program account as specified under  
 31 subsection 1 of this section and used for the purposes of  
 32 assistance under the family investment program in accordance  
 33 with chapter 239B, followed by state child care assistance  
 34 program payments for families who are employed, followed by  
 35 other priorities as specified by the department.

Page 21

1 Sec. 8. FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM ACCOUNT.

2 1. Moneys credited to the family investment program (FIP)  
 3 account for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and  
 4 ending June 30, 2022, shall be used to provide assistance in  
 5 accordance with chapter 239B.

6 2. The department may use a portion of the moneys credited



7 to the FIP account under this section as necessary for  
 8 salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes.  
 9 3. The department may transfer funds allocated in  
 10 subsection 4, excluding the allocation under subsection 4,  
 11 paragraph “b”, to the appropriations made in this division of  
 12 this Act for the same fiscal year for general administration  
 13 and field operations for resources necessary to implement  
 14 and operate the services referred to in this section and  
 15 those funded in the appropriations made in section 7 for the  
 16 temporary assistance for needy families block grant and in  
 17 section 9 for the family investment program from the general  
 18 fund of the state in this division of this Act for the same  
 19 fiscal year.

20 4. Moneys appropriated in this division of this Act and  
 21 credited to the FIP account for the fiscal year beginning July  
 22 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, are allocated as follows:

- 23 a. To be retained by the department of human services to  
 24 be used for coordinating with the department of human rights  
 25 to more effectively serve participants in FIP and other shared  
 26 clients and to meet federal reporting requirements under the  
 27 federal temporary assistance for needy families block grant:  
 28 ..... \$ 10,000
- 29 b. To the department of human rights for staffing,  
 30 administration, and implementation of the family development  
 31 and self-sufficiency grant program in accordance with section  
 32 216A.107:  
 33 ..... \$ 7,192,834
- 34 (1) Of the funds allocated for the family development  
 35 and self-sufficiency grant program in this paragraph “b”,

Page 22

1 not more than 5 percent of the funds shall be used for the  
 2 administration of the grant program.

3 (2) The department of human rights may continue to implement  
 4 the family development and self-sufficiency grant program  
 5 statewide during fiscal year 2021–2022.

6 (3) The department of human rights may engage in activities  
 7 to strengthen and improve family outcomes measures and  
 8 data collection systems under the family development and  
 9 self-sufficiency grant program.

10 c. For the diversion subaccount of the FIP account:  
 11 ..... \$ 1,293,000

12 A portion of the moneys allocated for the diversion  
 13 subaccount may be used for field operations, salaries, data  
 14 management system development, and implementation costs and  
 15 support deemed necessary by the director of human services  
 16 in order to administer the FIP diversion program. To the  
 17 extent moneys allocated in this paragraph “c” are deemed by the  
 18 department not to be necessary to support diversion activities,  
 19 such moneys may be used for other efforts intended to increase  
 20 engagement by family investment program participants in work,

21 education, or training activities, or for the purposes of  
22 assistance under the family investment program in accordance  
23 with chapter 239B.

24 d. For the food assistance employment and training program:  
25 ..... \$ 66,588

26 (1) The department shall apply the federal supplemental  
27 nutrition assistance program (SNAP) employment and training  
28 state plan in order to maximize to the fullest extent permitted  
29 by federal law the use of the 50 percent federal reimbursement  
30 provisions for the claiming of allowable federal reimbursement  
31 funds from the United States department of agriculture  
32 pursuant to the federal SNAP employment and training program  
33 for providing education, employment, and training services  
34 for eligible food assistance program participants, including  
35 but not limited to related dependent care and transportation

Page 23

1 expenses.

2 (2) The department shall continue the categorical federal  
3 food assistance program eligibility at 160 percent of the  
4 federal poverty level and continue to eliminate the asset test  
5 from eligibility requirements, consistent with federal food  
6 assistance program requirements. The department shall include  
7 as many food assistance households as is allowed by federal  
8 law. The eligibility provisions shall conform to all federal  
9 requirements including requirements addressing individuals who  
10 are incarcerated or otherwise ineligible.

11 e. For the JOBS program, not more than:  
12 ..... \$ 12,018,258

13 5. Of the child support collections assigned under FIP,  
14 an amount equal to the federal share of support collections  
15 shall be credited to the child support recovery appropriation  
16 made in this division of this Act. Of the remainder of the  
17 assigned child support collections received by the child  
18 support recovery unit, a portion shall be credited to the FIP  
19 account, a portion may be used to increase recoveries, and a  
20 portion may be used to sustain cash flow in the child support  
21 payments account. If as a consequence of the appropriations  
22 and allocations made in this section the resulting amounts  
23 are insufficient to sustain cash assistance payments and meet  
24 federal maintenance of effort requirements, the department  
25 shall seek supplemental funding. If child support collections  
26 assigned under FIP are greater than estimated or are otherwise  
27 determined not to be required for maintenance of effort, the  
28 state share of either amount may be transferred to or retained  
29 in the child support payments account.

30 Sec. 9. FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM GENERAL FUND. There  
31 is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the  
32 department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July  
33 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following amount, or  
34 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose

35 designated:

Page 24

1 To be credited to the family investment program (FIP)  
2 account and used for family investment program assistance  
3 under chapter 239B and other costs associated with providing  
4 needs-based benefits or assistance:  
5 ..... \$ 41,003,978  
6 1. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$6,606,198 is  
7 allocated for the JOBS program.  
8 2. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$4,313,854 is  
9 allocated for the family development and self-sufficiency grant  
10 program.  
11 3. a. Notwithstanding section 8.39, for the fiscal  
12 year beginning July 1, 2021, if necessary to meet federal  
13 maintenance of effort requirements or to transfer federal  
14 temporary assistance for needy families block grant funding  
15 to be used for purposes of the federal social services block  
16 grant or to meet cash flow needs resulting from delays in  
17 receiving federal funding or to implement, in accordance with  
18 this division of this Act, activities currently funded with  
19 juvenile court services, county, or community moneys and state  
20 moneys used in combination with such moneys; to comply with  
21 federal requirements; or to maximize the use of federal funds;  
22 the department of human services may transfer funds within or  
23 between any of the appropriations made in this division of this  
24 Act and appropriations in law for the federal social services  
25 block grant to the department for the following purposes,  
26 provided that the combined amount of state and federal  
27 temporary assistance for needy families block grant funding  
28 for each appropriation remains the same before and after the  
29 transfer:  
30 (1) For the family investment program.  
31 (2) For state child care assistance.  
32 (3) For child and family services.  
33 (4) For field operations.  
34 (5) For general administration.  
35 b. This subsection shall not be construed to prohibit the

Page 25

1 use of existing state transfer authority for other purposes.  
2 The department shall report any transfers made pursuant to this  
3 subsection to the general assembly.  
4 4. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$195,000  
5 shall be used for a contract for tax preparation assistance  
6 to low-income Iowans to expand the usage of the earned income  
7 tax credit. The purpose of the contract is to supply this  
8 assistance to underserved areas of the state. The department  
9 shall not retain any portion of the allocation under this  
10 subsection for administrative costs.

11 5. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$70,000 shall  
 12 be used for the continuation of the parenting program, as  
 13 specified in 441 IAC ch. 100, relating to parental obligations,  
 14 in which the child support recovery unit participates, to  
 15 support the efforts of a nonprofit organization committed to  
 16 strengthening the community through youth development, healthy  
 17 living, and social responsibility headquartered in a county  
 18 with a population over 350,000 according to the 2010 certified  
 19 federal census. The funds allocated in this subsection shall  
 20 be used by the recipient organization to develop a larger  
 21 community effort, through public and private partnerships, to  
 22 support a broad-based multi-county parenthood initiative that  
 23 promotes payment of child support obligations, improved family  
 24 relationships, and full-time employment.

25 6. The department may transfer funds appropriated in this  
 26 section, excluding the allocation in subsection 2 for the  
 27 family development and self-sufficiency grant program, to the  
 28 appropriations made in this division of this Act for general  
 29 administration and field operations as necessary to administer  
 30 this section, section 7 for the temporary assistance for needy  
 31 families block grant, and section 8 for the family investment  
 32 program account.

33 Sec. 10. CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY. There is appropriated  
 34 from the general fund of the state to the department of human  
 35 services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending

Page 26

1 June 30, 2022, the following amount, or so much thereof as is  
 2 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

3 For child support recovery, including salaries, support,  
 4 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than  
 5 the following full-time equivalent positions:

6 .....	\$	15,942,885
7 .....	FTEs	459.00

8 1. The department shall expend up to \$24,000, including  
 9 federal financial participation, for the fiscal year beginning  
 10 July 1, 2021, for a child support public awareness campaign.  
 11 The department and the office of the attorney general shall  
 12 cooperate in continuation of the campaign. The public  
 13 awareness campaign shall emphasize, through a variety of  
 14 media activities, the importance of maximum involvement of  
 15 both parents in the lives of their children as well as the  
 16 importance of payment of child support obligations.

17 2. Federal access and visitation grant moneys shall be  
 18 issued directly to private not-for-profit agencies that provide  
 19 services designed to increase compliance with the child access  
 20 provisions of court orders, including but not limited to  
 21 neutral visitation sites and mediation services.

22 3. The appropriation made to the department for child  
 23 support recovery may be used throughout the fiscal year in the  
 24 manner necessary for purposes of cash flow management, and for

25 cash flow management purposes the department may temporarily  
26 draw more than the amount appropriated, provided the amount  
27 appropriated is not exceeded at the close of the fiscal year.

28 Sec. 11. HEALTH CARE TRUST FUND — MEDICAL ASSISTANCE —  
29 FY 2021–2022. Any funds remaining in the health care trust  
30 fund created in section 453A.35A for the fiscal year beginning  
31 July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, are appropriated to  
32 the department of human services to supplement the medical  
33 assistance program appropriations made in this division of this  
34 Act, for medical assistance reimbursement and associated costs,  
35 including program administration and costs associated with

Page 27

1 program implementation.

2 Sec. 12. MEDICAID FRAUD FUND — MEDICAL ASSISTANCE — FY  
3 2021–2022. Any funds remaining in the Medicaid fraud fund  
4 created in section 249A.50 for the fiscal year beginning  
5 July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, are appropriated to  
6 the department of human services to supplement the medical  
7 assistance appropriations made in this division of this Act,  
8 for medical assistance reimbursement and associated costs,  
9 including program administration and costs associated with  
10 program implementation.

11 Sec. 13. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE. There is appropriated from the  
12 general fund of the state to the department of human services  
13 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30,  
14 2022, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,  
15 to be used for the purpose designated:

16 For medical assistance program reimbursement and associated  
17 costs as specifically provided in the reimbursement  
18 methodologies in effect on June 30, 2021, except as otherwise  
19 expressly authorized by law, consistent with options under  
20 federal law and regulations, and contingent upon receipt of  
21 approval from the office of the governor of reimbursement for  
22 each abortion performed under the program:  
23 ..... \$ 1,503,848,253

24 1. Iowans support reducing the number of abortions  
25 performed in our state. Funds appropriated under this section  
26 shall not be used for abortions, unless otherwise authorized  
27 under this section.

28 2. The provisions of this section relating to abortions  
29 shall also apply to the Iowa health and wellness plan created  
30 pursuant to chapter 249N.

31 3. The department shall utilize not more than \$60,000 of  
32 the funds appropriated in this section to continue the AIDS/HIV  
33 health insurance premium payment program as established in 1992  
34 Iowa Acts, Second Extraordinary Session, chapter 1001, section  
35 409, subsection 6. Of the funds allocated in this subsection,

Page 28

1 not more than \$5,000 may be expended for administrative  
2 purposes.  
3 4. Of the funds appropriated in this Act to the department  
4 of public health for addictive disorders, \$950,000 for  
5 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, is transferred  
6 to the department of human services for an integrated  
7 substance-related disorder managed care system. The  
8 departments of human services and public health shall  
9 work together to maintain the level of mental health and  
10 substance-related disorder treatment services provided by the  
11 managed care contractors. Each department shall take the steps  
12 necessary to continue the federal waivers as necessary to  
13 maintain the level of services.

14 5. The department shall aggressively pursue options for  
15 providing medical assistance or other assistance to individuals  
16 with special needs who become ineligible to continue receiving  
17 services under the early and periodic screening, diagnostic,  
18 and treatment program under the medical assistance program  
19 due to becoming 21 years of age who have been approved for  
20 additional assistance through the department's exception to  
21 policy provisions, but who have health care needs in excess  
22 of the funding available through the exception to policy  
23 provisions.

24 6. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to  
25 \$3,050,082 may be transferred to the field operations or  
26 general administration appropriations in this division of this  
27 Act for operational costs associated with Part D of the federal  
28 Medicare Prescription Drug Improvement and Modernization Act  
29 of 2003, Pub. L. No. 108-173.

30 7. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to \$442,100  
31 may be transferred to the appropriation in this division of  
32 this Act for health program operations to be used for clinical  
33 assessment services and prior authorization of services.

34 8. A portion of the funds appropriated in this section may  
35 be transferred to the appropriations in this division of this

Page 29

1 Act for general administration, health program operations, the  
2 children's health insurance program, or field operations to be  
3 used for the state match cost to comply with the payment error  
4 rate measurement (PERM) program for both the medical assistance  
5 and children's health insurance programs as developed by the  
6 centers for Medicare and Medicaid services of the United States  
7 department of health and human services to comply with the  
8 federal Improper Payments Information Act of 2002, Pub. L.  
9 No. 107-300, and to support other reviews and quality control  
10 activities to improve the integrity of these programs.

11 9. Of the funds appropriated in this section, a sufficient  
12 amount is allocated to supplement the incomes of residents of

13 nursing facilities, intermediate care facilities for persons  
14 with mental illness, and intermediate care facilities for  
15 persons with an intellectual disability, with incomes of less  
16 than \$50 in the amount necessary for the residents to receive a  
17 personal needs allowance of \$50 per month pursuant to section  
18 249A.30A.

19 10. a. Hospitals that meet the conditions specified  
20 in subparagraphs (1) and (2) shall either certify public  
21 expenditures or transfer to the medical assistance program  
22 an amount equal to provide the nonfederal share for a  
23 disproportionate share hospital payment in an amount up to the  
24 hospital-specific limit as approved in the Medicaid state plan.  
25 The hospitals that meet the conditions specified shall receive  
26 and retain 100 percent of the total disproportionate share  
27 hospital payment in an amount up to the hospital-specific limit  
28 as approved in the Medicaid state plan.

29 (1) The hospital qualifies for disproportionate share and  
30 graduate medical education payments.

31 (2) The hospital is an Iowa state-owned hospital with more  
32 than 500 beds and eight or more distinct residency specialty  
33 or subspecialty programs recognized by the American college of  
34 graduate medical education.

35 b. Distribution of the disproportionate share payments

Page 30

1 shall be made on a monthly basis. The total amount of  
2 disproportionate share payments including graduate medical  
3 education, enhanced disproportionate share, and Iowa  
4 state-owned teaching hospital payments shall not exceed the  
5 amount of the state's allotment under Pub. L. No. 102-234.  
6 In addition, the total amount of all disproportionate  
7 share payments shall not exceed the hospital-specific  
8 disproportionate share limits under Pub. L. No. 103-66.

9 11. One hundred percent of the nonfederal share of payments  
10 to area education agencies that are medical assistance  
11 providers for medical assistance-covered services provided to  
12 medical assistance-covered children, shall be made from the  
13 appropriation made in this section.

14 12. A portion of the funds appropriated in this section may  
15 be transferred to the appropriation in this division of this  
16 Act for health program operations to be used for administrative  
17 activities associated with the money follows the person  
18 demonstration project.

19 13. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$349,011  
20 shall be used for the administration of the health insurance  
21 premium payment program, including salaries, support,  
22 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes.

23 14. a. The department may increase the amounts allocated  
24 for salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes  
25 associated with the medical assistance program, as necessary,  
26 to sustain cost management efforts. The department shall

27 report any such increase to the general assembly and the  
28 department of management.  
29 b. If the savings to the medical assistance program from  
30 ongoing cost management efforts exceed the associated cost  
31 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, the department  
32 may transfer any savings generated for the fiscal year due  
33 to medical assistance program cost management efforts to the  
34 appropriation made in this division of this Act for health  
35 program operations or general administration to defray the

Page 31

1 costs associated with implementing the efforts.  
2 15. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending  
3 June 30, 2022, the replacement generation tax revenues required  
4 to be deposited in the property tax relief fund pursuant to  
5 section 437A.8, subsection 4, paragraph “d”, and section  
6 437A.15, subsection 3, paragraph “f”, shall instead be credited  
7 to and supplement the appropriation made in this section and  
8 used for the allocations made in this section.  
9 16. a. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up  
10 to \$50,000 may be transferred by the department to the  
11 appropriation made in this division of this Act to the  
12 department for the same fiscal year for general administration  
13 to be used for associated administrative expenses and for not  
14 more than 1.00 full-time equivalent position, in addition to  
15 those authorized for the same fiscal year, to be assigned to  
16 implementing the children’s mental health home project.  
17 b. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to \$400,000  
18 may be transferred by the department to the appropriation made  
19 to the department in this division of this Act for the same  
20 fiscal year for Medicaid program-related general administration  
21 planning and implementation activities. The funds may be used  
22 for contracts or for personnel in addition to the amounts  
23 appropriated for and the positions authorized for general  
24 administration for the fiscal year.  
25 c. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to  
26 \$3,000,000 may be transferred by the department to the  
27 appropriations made in this division of this Act for the  
28 same fiscal year for general administration or health  
29 program operations to be used to support the development  
30 and implementation of standardized assessment tools for  
31 persons with mental illness, an intellectual disability, a  
32 developmental disability, or a brain injury.  
33 17. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$150,000  
34 shall be used for lodging expenses associated with care  
35 provided at the university of Iowa hospitals and clinics for

Page 32

1 patients with cancer whose travel distance is 30 miles or more  
2 and whose income is at or below 200 percent of the federal



3 poverty level as defined by the most recently revised poverty  
 4 income guidelines published by the United States department of  
 5 health and human services. The department of human services  
 6 shall establish the maximum number of overnight stays and the  
 7 maximum rate reimbursed for overnight lodging, which may be  
 8 based on the state employee rate established by the department  
 9 of administrative services. The funds allocated in this  
 10 subsection shall not be used as nonfederal share matching  
 11 funds.

12 18. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to  
 13 \$3,383,880 shall be used for administration of the state family  
 14 planning services program pursuant to section 217.41B, and  
 15 of this amount, the department may use up to \$200,000 for  
 16 administrative expenses.

17 19. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$1,545,530  
 18 shall be used and may be transferred to other appropriations  
 19 in this division of this Act as necessary to administer the  
 20 provisions in the division of this Act relating to Medicaid  
 21 program administration.

22 20. The department shall comply with the centers for  
 23 Medicare and Medicaid services' guidance related to Medicaid  
 24 program and children's health insurance program maintenance  
 25 of effort provisions, including eligibility standards,  
 26 methodologies, procedures, and continuous enrollment, to  
 27 receive the enhanced federal medical assistance percentage  
 28 under section 6008(b) of the federal Families First Coronavirus  
 29 Response Act, Pub. L. No. 116-127. The department shall  
 30 utilize and implement all tools, processes, and resources  
 31 available to expediently return to normal eligibility and  
 32 enrollment operations in compliance with federal guidance and  
 33 expectations.

34 21. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to  
 35 \$1,031,530 shall be used to implement reductions in the waiting

Page 33

1 list for the children's mental health home and community-based  
 2 services waiver.

3 22. Of the funds appropriated in this section, a sufficient  
 4 amount is allocated to fund up to three full-time equivalent  
 5 positions to support the administrative work associated with  
 6 existing and potential supplemental payment programs.

7 Sec. 14. HEALTH PROGRAM OPERATIONS. There is appropriated  
 8 from the general fund of the state to the department of human  
 9 services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending  
 10 June 30, 2022, the following amount, or so much thereof as is  
 11 necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

12 For health program operations:  
 13 ..... \$ 17,831,343

14 1. The department of inspections and appeals shall  
 15 provide all state matching funds for survey and certification  
 16 activities performed by the department of inspections

17 and appeals. The department of human services is solely  
18 responsible for distributing the federal matching funds for  
19 such activities.

20 2. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$50,000 shall  
21 be used for continuation of home and community-based services  
22 waiver quality assurance programs, including the review and  
23 streamlining of processes and policies related to oversight and  
24 quality management to meet state and federal requirements.

25 3. Of the amount appropriated in this section, up to  
26 \$200,000 may be transferred to the appropriation for general  
27 administration in this division of this Act to be used for  
28 additional full-time equivalent positions in the development  
29 of key health initiatives such as development and oversight  
30 of managed care programs and development of health strategies  
31 targeted toward improved quality and reduced costs in the  
32 Medicaid program.

33 4. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$1,000,000  
34 shall be used for planning and development, in cooperation with  
35 the department of public health, of a phased-in program to

Page 34

1 provide a dental home for children.

2 5. a. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$573,000  
3 shall be credited to the autism support program fund created  
4 in section 225D.2 to be used for the autism support program  
5 created in chapter 225D, with the exception of the following  
6 amount of this allocation which shall be used as follows:

7 b. Of the funds allocated in this subsection, \$25,000 shall  
8 be used for the public purpose of continuation of a grant to  
9 a nonprofit provider of child welfare services that has been  
10 in existence for more than 115 years, is located in a county  
11 with a population between 200,000 and 220,000 according to the  
12 2010 federal decennial census, is licensed as a psychiatric  
13 medical institution for children, and provides school-based  
14 programming, to be used for support services for children with  
15 autism spectrum disorder and their families.

16 Sec. 15. STATE SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE.

17 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
18 state to the department of human services for the fiscal year  
19 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following  
20 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
21 purpose designated:

22 For the state supplementary assistance program: \$ 7,349,002  
23 .....

24 2. The department shall increase the personal needs  
25 allowance for residents of residential care facilities by the  
26 same percentage and at the same time as federal supplemental  
27 security income and federal social security benefits are  
28 increased due to a recognized increase in the cost of living.  
29 The department may adopt emergency rules to implement this  
30 subsection.

31 3. If during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021,  
 32 the department projects that state supplementary assistance  
 33 expenditures for a calendar year will not meet the federal  
 34 pass-through requirement specified in Tit. XVI of the federal  
 35 Social Security Act, section 1618, as codified in 42 U.S.C.

Page 35

1 §1382g, the department may take actions including but not  
 2 limited to increasing the personal needs allowance for  
 3 residential care facility residents and making programmatic  
 4 adjustments or upward adjustments of the residential care  
 5 facility or in-home health-related care reimbursement rates  
 6 prescribed in this division of this Act to ensure that federal  
 7 requirements are met. In addition, the department may make  
 8 other programmatic and rate adjustments necessary to remain  
 9 within the amount appropriated in this section while ensuring  
 10 compliance with federal requirements. The department may adopt  
 11 emergency rules to implement the provisions of this subsection.

12 4. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated  
 13 in this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated  
 14 at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but  
 15 shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes  
 16 designated, including for liability amounts associated with the  
 17 supplemental nutrition assistance program payment error rate,  
 18 until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

19 Sec. 16. CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM.

20 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
 21 state to the department of human services for the fiscal year  
 22 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following  
 23 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
 24 purpose designated:

25 For maintenance of the healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i)  
 26 program pursuant to chapter 514I, including supplemental dental  
 27 services, for receipt of federal financial participation under  
 28 Tit. XXI of the federal Social Security Act, which creates the  
 29 children's health insurance program:  
 30 ..... \$ 37,957,643

31 2. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$149,189 is  
 32 allocated for continuation of the contract for outreach with  
 33 the department of public health.

34 3. A portion of the funds appropriated in this section may  
 35 be transferred to the appropriations made in this division of

Page 36

1 this Act for field operations or health program operations to  
 2 be used for the integration of hawk-i program eligibility,  
 3 payment, and administrative functions under the purview of  
 4 the department of human services, including for the Medicaid  
 5 management information system upgrade.

6 Sec. 17. CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE. There is appropriated

7 from the general fund of the state to the department of human  
8 services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending  
9 June 30, 2022, the following amount, or so much thereof as is  
10 necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

11 For child care programs:  
12 ..... \$ 40,816,931

13 1. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$34,966,931  
14 shall be used for state child care assistance in accordance  
15 with section 237A.13.

16 2. Nothing in this section shall be construed or is  
17 intended as or shall imply a grant of entitlement for services  
18 to persons who are eligible for assistance due to an income  
19 level consistent with the waiting list requirements of section  
20 237A.13. Any state obligation to provide services pursuant to  
21 this section is limited to the extent of the funds appropriated  
22 in this section.

23 3. A list of the registered and licensed child care  
24 facilities operating in the area served by a child care  
25 resource and referral service shall be made available to the  
26 families receiving state child care assistance in that area.

27 4. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$5,850,000  
28 shall be credited to the early childhood programs grants  
29 account in the early childhood Iowa fund created in section  
30 256I.11. The moneys shall be distributed for funding of  
31 community-based early childhood programs targeted to children  
32 from birth through five years of age developed by early  
33 childhood Iowa areas in accordance with approved community  
34 plans as provided in section 256I.8.

35 5. The department may use any of the funds appropriated

Page 37

1 in this section as a match to obtain federal funds for use in  
2 expanding child care assistance and related programs. For  
3 the purpose of expenditures of state and federal child care  
4 funding, funds shall be considered obligated at the time  
5 expenditures are projected or are allocated to the department's  
6 service areas. Projections shall be based on current and  
7 projected caseload growth, current and projected provider  
8 rates, staffing requirements for eligibility determination  
9 and management of program requirements including data systems  
10 management, staffing requirements for administration of the  
11 program, contractual and grant obligations and any transfers  
12 to other state agencies, and obligations for decategorization  
13 or innovation projects.

14 6. A portion of the state match for the federal child care  
15 and development block grant shall be provided as necessary to  
16 meet federal matching funds requirements through the state  
17 general fund appropriation made for child development grants  
18 and other programs for at-risk children in section 279.51.

19 7. If a uniform reduction ordered by the governor under  
20 section 8.31 or other operation of law, transfer, or federal

21 funding reduction reduces the appropriation made in this  
 22 section for the fiscal year, the percentage reduction in the  
 23 amount paid out to or on behalf of the families participating  
 24 in the state child care assistance program shall be equal to or  
 25 less than the percentage reduction made for any other purpose  
 26 payable from the appropriation made in this section and the  
 27 federal funding relating to it. The percentage reduction to  
 28 the other allocations made in this section shall be the same as  
 29 the uniform reduction ordered by the governor or the percentage  
 30 change of the federal funding reduction, as applicable. If  
 31 there is an unanticipated increase in federal funding provided  
 32 for state child care services, the entire amount of the  
 33 increase, except as necessary to meet federal requirements  
 34 including quality set asides, shall be used for state child  
 35 care assistance payments. If the appropriations made for

Page 38

1 purposes of the state child care assistance program for the  
 2 fiscal year are determined to be insufficient, it is the intent  
 3 of the general assembly to appropriate sufficient funding for  
 4 the fiscal year in order to avoid establishment of waiting list  
 5 requirements.

6 8. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys advanced for  
 7 purposes of the programs developed by early childhood Iowa  
 8 areas, advanced for purposes of wraparound child care, or  
 9 received from the federal appropriations made for the purposes  
 10 of this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
 11 close of the fiscal year shall not revert to any fund but shall  
 12 remain available for expenditure for the purposes designated  
 13 until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

14 Sec. 18. JUVENILE INSTITUTION. There is appropriated  
 15 from the general fund of the state to the department of human  
 16 services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending  
 17 June 30, 2022, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is  
 18 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

19 1. a. For operation of the state training school at Eldora  
 20 and for salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
 21 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
 22 equivalent positions:

23 .....	\$	17,397,068
24 .....	FTEs	207.00

25 b. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$91,000  
 26 shall be used for distribution to licensed classroom teachers  
 27 at this and other institutions under the control of the  
 28 department of human services based upon the average student  
 29 yearly enrollment at each institution as determined by the  
 30 department.

31 2. A portion of the moneys appropriated in this section  
 32 shall be used by the state training school at Eldora for  
 33 grants for adolescent pregnancy prevention activities at the  
 34 institution in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021.

35 3. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$212,000

Page 39

1 shall be used by the state training school at Eldora for a  
 2 substance use disorder treatment program at the institution for  
 3 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021.

4 4. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
 5 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
 6 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
 7 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
 8 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

9 Sec. 19. CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES.

10 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
 11 state to the department of human services for the fiscal year  
 12 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following  
 13 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
 14 purpose designated:

15 For child and family services:

16 ..... \$ 89,071,930

17 2. The department may transfer funds appropriated in this  
 18 section as necessary to pay the nonfederal costs of services  
 19 reimbursed under the medical assistance program, state child  
 20 care assistance program, or the family investment program which  
 21 are provided to children who would otherwise receive services  
 22 paid under the appropriation in this section. The department  
 23 may transfer funds appropriated in this section to the  
 24 appropriations made in this division of this Act for general  
 25 administration and for field operations for resources necessary  
 26 to implement and operate the services funded in this section.

27 3. a. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to  
 28 \$31,500,000 is allocated as the statewide expenditure target  
 29 under section 232.143 for group foster care maintenance and  
 30 services. If the department projects that such expenditures  
 31 for the fiscal year will be less than the target amount  
 32 allocated in this paragraph "a", the department may reallocate  
 33 the excess to provide additional funding for family foster  
 34 care, independent living, family-centered services, shelter  
 35 care, or the child welfare emergency services addressed with

Page 40

1 the allocation for shelter care.

2 b. If at any time after September 30, 2021, annualization  
 3 of a service area's current expenditures indicates a service  
 4 area is at risk of exceeding its group foster care expenditure  
 5 target under section 232.143 by more than 5 percent, the  
 6 department and juvenile court services shall examine all  
 7 group foster care placements in that service area in order to  
 8 identify those which might be appropriate for termination.  
 9 In addition, any aftercare services believed to be needed  
 10 for the children whose placements may be terminated shall be

11 identified. The department and juvenile court services shall  
 12 initiate action to set dispositional review hearings for the  
 13 placements identified. In such a dispositional review hearing,  
 14 the juvenile court shall determine whether needed aftercare  
 15 services are available and whether termination of the placement  
 16 is in the best interest of the child and the community.

17 4. In accordance with the provisions of section 232.188,  
 18 the department shall continue the child welfare and juvenile  
 19 justice funding initiative during fiscal year 2021-2022. Of  
 20 the funds appropriated in this section, \$1,717,000 is allocated  
 21 specifically for expenditure for fiscal year 2021-2022 through  
 22 the decategorization services funding pools and governance  
 23 boards established pursuant to section 232.188.

24 5. A portion of the funds appropriated in this section  
 25 may be used for emergency family assistance to provide other  
 26 resources required for a family participating in a family  
 27 preservation or reunification project or successor project to  
 28 stay together or to be reunified.

29 6. Of the funds appropriated in this section, a sufficient  
 30 amount is allocated for shelter care and the child welfare  
 31 emergency services contracting implemented to provide for or  
 32 prevent the need for shelter care.

33 7. Federal funds received by the state during the fiscal  
 34 year beginning July 1, 2021, as the result of the expenditure  
 35 of state funds appropriated during a previous state fiscal

Page 41

1 year for a service or activity funded under this section are  
 2 appropriated to the department to be used as additional funding  
 3 for services and purposes provided for under this section.  
 4 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys received in accordance  
 5 with this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at  
 6 the close of the fiscal year shall not revert to any fund but  
 7 shall remain available for the purposes designated until the  
 8 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

9 8. a. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to  
 10 \$3,290,000 is allocated for the payment of the expenses of  
 11 court-ordered services provided to juveniles who are under the  
 12 supervision of juvenile court services, which expenses are a  
 13 charge upon the state pursuant to section 232.141, subsection

14 4. Of the amount allocated in this paragraph "a", up to  
 15 \$1,556,000 shall be made available to provide school-based  
 16 supervision of children adjudicated under chapter 232, of which  
 17 not more than \$15,000 may be used for the purpose of training.  
 18 A portion of the cost of each school-based liaison officer  
 19 shall be paid by the school district or other funding source as  
 20 approved by the chief juvenile court officer.

21 b. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to \$748,000  
 22 is allocated for the payment of the expenses of court-ordered  
 23 services provided to children who are under the supervision  
 24 of the department, which expenses are a charge upon the state

25 pursuant to section 232.141, subsection 4.  
26 c. Notwithstanding section 232.141 or any other provision  
27 of law to the contrary, the amounts allocated in this  
28 subsection shall be distributed to the judicial districts  
29 as determined by the state court administrator and to the  
30 department's service areas as determined by the administrator  
31 of the department of human services' division of child and  
32 family services. The state court administrator and the  
33 division administrator shall make the determination of the  
34 distribution amounts on or before June 15, 2021.  
35 d. Notwithstanding chapter 232 or any other provision of

Page 42

1 law to the contrary, a district or juvenile court shall not  
2 order any service which is a charge upon the state pursuant  
3 to section 232.141 if there are insufficient court-ordered  
4 services funds available in the district court or departmental  
5 service area distribution amounts to pay for the service. The  
6 chief juvenile court officer and the departmental service area  
7 manager shall encourage use of the funds allocated in this  
8 subsection such that there are sufficient funds to pay for  
9 all court-related services during the entire year. The chief  
10 juvenile court officers and departmental service area managers  
11 shall attempt to anticipate potential surpluses and shortfalls  
12 in the distribution amounts and shall cooperatively request the  
13 state court administrator or division administrator to transfer  
14 funds between the judicial districts' or departmental service  
15 areas' distribution amounts as prudent.  
16 e. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary,  
17 a district or juvenile court shall not order a county to pay  
18 for any service provided to a juvenile pursuant to an order  
19 entered under chapter 232 which is a charge upon the state  
20 under section 232.141, subsection 4.  
21 f. Of the funds allocated in this subsection, not more than  
22 \$83,000 may be used by the judicial branch for administration  
23 of the requirements under this subsection.  
24 g. Of the funds allocated in this subsection, \$17,000  
25 shall be used by the department of human services to support  
26 the interstate commission for juveniles in accordance with  
27 the interstate compact for juveniles as provided in section  
28 232.173.  
29 9. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$12,253,000 is  
30 allocated for juvenile delinquent graduated sanctions services.  
31 Any state funds saved as a result of efforts by juvenile court  
32 services to earn a federal Tit. IV-E match for juvenile court  
33 services administration may be used for the juvenile delinquent  
34 graduated sanctions services.  
35 10. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$1,658,000 is



Page 43

1 transferred to the department of public health to be used for  
2 the child protection center grant program for child protection  
3 centers located in Iowa in accordance with section 135.118.  
4 The grant amounts under the program shall be equalized so that  
5 each center receives a uniform base amount of \$245,000, and so  
6 that the remaining funds are awarded through a funding formula  
7 based upon the volume of children served. To increase access  
8 to child protection center services for children in rural  
9 areas, the funding formula for the awarding of the remaining  
10 funds shall provide for the awarding of an enhanced amount to  
11 eligible grantees to develop and maintain satellite centers in  
12 underserved regions of the state.

13 11. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$4,025,000 is  
14 allocated for the preparation for adult living program pursuant  
15 to section 234.46.

16 12. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$227,000  
17 shall be used for the public purpose of continuing a grant to a  
18 nonprofit human services organization, providing services to  
19 individuals and families in multiple locations in southwest  
20 Iowa and Nebraska for support of a project providing immediate,  
21 sensitive support and forensic interviews, medical exams, needs  
22 assessments, and referrals for victims of child abuse and their  
23 nonoffending family members.

24 13. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$300,000  
25 is allocated for the foster care youth council approach of  
26 providing a support network to children placed in foster care.

27 14. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$202,000 is  
28 allocated for use pursuant to section 235A.1 for continuation  
29 of the initiative to address child sexual abuse implemented  
30 pursuant to 2007 Iowa Acts, chapter 218, section 18, subsection  
31 21.

32 15. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$630,000 is  
33 allocated for the community partnership for child protection  
34 sites.

35 16. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$371,000

Page 44

1 is allocated for the department's minority youth and family  
2 projects under the redesign of the child welfare system.

3 17. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$851,000  
4 is allocated for funding of the community circle of care  
5 collaboration for children and youth in northeast Iowa.

6 18. Of the funds appropriated in this section, at least  
7 \$147,000 shall be used for the continuation of the child  
8 welfare provider training academy, a collaboration between the  
9 coalition for family and children's services in Iowa and the  
10 department.

11 19. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$211,000  
12 shall be used for continuation of the central Iowa system of

13 care program grant for the purposes of funding community-based  
 14 services and other supports with a system of care approach for  
 15 children with serious emotional disturbance and their families  
 16 through a nonprofit provider that is located in a county  
 17 with a population of more than 420,000 but less than 450,000  
 18 according to the 2010 certified federal census, is licensed  
 19 as a psychiatric medical institution for children, and was a  
 20 system of care grantee prior to July 1, 2021.

21 20. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$235,000  
 22 shall be used for the public purpose of the continuation  
 23 and expansion of a system of care program grant implemented  
 24 in Cerro Gordo and Linn counties to utilize a comprehensive  
 25 and long-term approach for helping children and families by  
 26 addressing the key areas in a child’s life of childhood basic  
 27 needs, education and work, family, and community.

28 21. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$110,000  
 29 shall be used for the public purpose of funding community-based  
 30 services and other supports with a system of care approach  
 31 for children with a serious emotional disturbance and their  
 32 families through a nonprofit provider of child welfare services  
 33 that has been in existence for more than 115 years, is located  
 34 in a county with a population of more than 200,000 but less  
 35 than 220,000 according to the 2010 certified federal census, is

Page 45

1 licensed as a psychiatric medical institution for children, and  
 2 was a system of care grantee prior to July 1, 2021.

3 22. If a separate funding source is identified that reduces  
 4 the need for state funds within an allocation under this  
 5 section, the allocated state funds may be redistributed to  
 6 other allocations under this section for the same fiscal year.

7 23. Of the funds appropriated in this section, a portion may  
 8 be used for family-centered services for purposes of complying  
 9 with the federal Family First Prevention Services Act of 2018,  
 10 Pub. L. No. 115-123, and successor legislation.

11 Sec. 20. ADOPTION SUBSIDY.

12 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
 13 state to the department of human services for the fiscal year  
 14 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following  
 15 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
 16 purpose designated:

17 a. For adoption subsidy payments and related costs and for  
 18 other services provided for under paragraph “b”, subparagraph  
 19 (2):

20 ..... \$ 40,596,007

21 b. (1) Of the funds appropriated in this section, a  
 22 sufficient amount is allocated for adoption subsidy payments  
 23 and related costs.

24 (2) Any funds appropriated in this section remaining after  
 25 the allocation under subparagraph (1) are designated and  
 26 allocated as state savings resulting from implementation of

27 the federal Fostering Connections to Success and Increasing  
 28 Adoptions Act of 2008, Pub. L. No. 110-351, and successor  
 29 legislation, as determined in accordance with 42 U.S.C.  
 30 §673(a)(8), and shall be used for post-adoption services and  
 31 for other purposes allowed under these federal laws, Tit. IV-B  
 32 or Tit. IV-E of the federal Social Security Act.

33 (a) The department of human services may transfer funds  
 34 allocated in this subparagraph (2) to the appropriation for  
 35 child and family services in this division of this Act for the

Page 46

1 purposes designated in this subparagraph (2).

2 (b) Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys allocated  
 3 under this subparagraph (2) shall not revert to any fund but  
 4 shall remain available for the purposes designated in this  
 5 subparagraph (2) until expended.

6 2. The department may transfer funds appropriated in  
 7 this section to the appropriation made in this division of  
 8 this Act for general administration for costs paid from the  
 9 appropriation relating to adoption subsidy.

10 3. Federal funds received by the state during the  
 11 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, as the result of the  
 12 expenditure of state funds during a previous state fiscal  
 13 year for a service or activity funded under this section are  
 14 appropriated to the department to be used as additional funding  
 15 for the services and activities funded under this section.  
 16 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys received in accordance  
 17 with this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated  
 18 at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert to any fund  
 19 but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes  
 20 designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

21 Sec. 21. JUVENILE DETENTION HOME FUND. Moneys deposited  
 22 in the juvenile detention home fund created in section 232.142  
 23 during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June  
 24 30, 2022, are appropriated to the department of human services  
 25 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30,  
 26 2022, for distribution of an amount equal to a percentage of  
 27 the costs of the establishment, improvement, operation, and  
 28 maintenance of county or multicounty juvenile detention homes  
 29 in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2020. Moneys appropriated  
 30 for distribution in accordance with this section shall be  
 31 allocated among eligible detention homes, prorated on the basis  
 32 of an eligible detention home's proportion of the costs of all  
 33 eligible detention homes in the fiscal year beginning July  
 34 1, 2020. The percentage figure shall be determined by the  
 35 department based on the amount available for distribution for

Page 47

1 the fund. Notwithstanding section 232.142, subsection 3, the  
 2 financial aid payable by the state under that provision for the

3 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, shall be limited to the  
4 amount appropriated for the purposes of this section.

5 Sec. 22. FAMILY SUPPORT SUBSIDY PROGRAM.

6 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
7 state to the department of human services for the fiscal year  
8 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following  
9 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
10 purpose designated:

11 For the family support subsidy program subject to the  
12 enrollment restrictions in section 225C.37, subsection 3:  
13 ..... \$ 949,282

14 2. At least \$899,291 of the moneys appropriated in this  
15 section is transferred to the department of public health for  
16 the family support center component of the comprehensive family  
17 support program under chapter 225C, subchapter V.

18 3. If at any time during the fiscal year, the amount of  
19 funding available for the family support subsidy program  
20 is reduced from the amount initially used to establish the  
21 figure for the number of family members for whom a subsidy  
22 is to be provided at any one time during the fiscal year,  
23 notwithstanding section 225C.38, subsection 2, the department  
24 shall revise the figure as necessary to conform to the amount  
25 of funding available.

26 Sec. 23. CONNER DECREE. There is appropriated from the  
27 general fund of the state to the department of human services  
28 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30,  
29 2022, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,  
30 to be used for the purpose designated:

31 For building community capacity through the coordination  
32 and provision of training opportunities in accordance with the  
33 consent decree of Conner v. Branstad, No. 4-86-CV-30871(S.D.  
34 Iowa, July 14, 1994):  
35 ..... \$ 33,632

Page 48

1 Sec. 24. MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES.

2 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
3 state to the department of human services for the fiscal year  
4 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following  
5 amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
6 purposes designated:

7 a. For operation of the state mental health institute at  
8 Cherokee as required by chapters 218 and 226 for salaries,  
9 support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not  
10 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:  
11 ..... \$ 15,457,597  
12 ..... FTEs 169.00

13 b. For operation of the state mental health institute at  
14 Independence as required by chapters 218 and 226 for salaries,  
15 support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not  
16 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

17	.....	\$	19,652,379
18	.....	FTEs	208.00
19	2. a. Notwithstanding sections 218.78 and 249A.11, any		
20	revenue received from the state mental health institute at		
21	Cherokee or the state mental health institute at Independence		
22	pursuant to 42 C.F.R §438.6(e) may be retained and expended by		
23	the mental health institute.		
24	b. Notwithstanding sections 218.78 and 249A.11, any		
25	COVID-19 related funding received through federal funding		
26	sources by the state mental health institute at Cherokee or the		
27	state mental health institute at Independence may be retained		
28	and expended by the mental health institute.		
29	3. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary,		
30	a Medicaid member residing at the state mental health		
31	institute at Cherokee or the state mental health institute		
32	at Independence shall retain Medicaid eligibility during		
33	the period of the Medicaid member's stay for which federal		
34	financial participation is available.		
35	4. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in		

Page 49

1	this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the		
2	close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain		
3	available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the		
4	close of the succeeding fiscal year.		
5	Sec. 25. STATE RESOURCE CENTERS.		
6	1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the		
7	state to the department of human services for the fiscal year		
8	beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following		
9	amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the		
10	purposes designated:		
11	a. For the state resource center at Glenwood for salaries,		
12	support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:		
13	.....	\$	14,802,873
14	b. For the state resource center at Woodward for salaries,		
15	support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:		
16	.....	\$	12,237,937
17	2. The department may continue to bill for state resource		
18	center services utilizing a scope of services approach used for		
19	private providers of intermediate care facilities for persons		
20	with an intellectual disability services, in a manner which		
21	does not shift costs between the medical assistance program,		
22	counties, or other sources of funding for the state resource		
23	centers.		
24	3. The state resource centers may expand the time-limited		
25	assessment and respite services during the fiscal year.		
26	4. If the department's administration and the department		
27	of management concur with a finding by a state resource		
28	center's superintendent that projected revenues can reasonably		
29	be expected to pay the salary and support costs for a new		
30	employee position, or that such costs for adding a particular		

31 number of new positions for the fiscal year would be less  
32 than the overtime costs if new positions would not be added,  
33 the superintendent may add the new position or positions. If  
34 the vacant positions available to a resource center do not  
35 include the position classification desired to be filled, the

Page 50

1 state resource center's superintendent may reclassify any  
2 vacant position as necessary to fill the desired position. The  
3 superintendents of the state resource centers may, by mutual  
4 agreement, pool vacant positions and position classifications  
5 during the course of the fiscal year in order to assist one  
6 another in filling necessary positions.

7 5. If existing capacity limitations are reached in  
8 operating units, a waiting list is in effect for a service or  
9 a special need for which a payment source or other funding  
10 is available for the service or to address the special need,  
11 and facilities for the service or to address the special need  
12 can be provided within the available payment source or other  
13 funding, the superintendent of a state resource center may  
14 authorize opening not more than two units or other facilities  
15 and begin implementing the service or addressing the special  
16 need during fiscal year 2021-2022.

17 6. Notwithstanding section 8.33, and notwithstanding  
18 the amount limitation specified in section 222.92, moneys  
19 appropriated in this section that remain unencumbered or  
20 unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert  
21 but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes  
22 designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

23 Sec. 26. SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS.

24 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
25 state to the department of human services for the fiscal year  
26 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following  
27 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
28 purpose designated:

29 For costs associated with the commitment and treatment of  
30 sexually violent predators in the unit located at the state  
31 mental health institute at Cherokee, including costs of legal  
32 services and other associated costs, including salaries,  
33 support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not  
34 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

35 ..... \$ 13,643,727

Page 51

1 ..... FTEs 139.00

2 2. Unless specifically prohibited by law, if the amount  
3 charged provides for recoupment of at least the entire amount  
4 of direct and indirect costs, the department of human services  
5 may contract with other states to provide care and treatment  
6 of persons placed by the other states at the unit for sexually

7 violent predators at Cherokee. The moneys received under  
8 such a contract shall be considered to be repayment receipts  
9 and used for the purposes of the appropriation made in this  
10 section.

11 3. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
12 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
13 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
14 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
15 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

16 Sec. 27. FIELD OPERATIONS.

17 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
18 state to the department of human services for the fiscal year  
19 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following  
20 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
21 purposes designated:

22 For field operations, including salaries, support,		
23 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than		
24 the following full-time equivalent positions:		
25 .....	\$	60,596,667
26 .....	FTEs	1,539.00

27 2. Priority in filling full-time equivalent positions  
28 shall be given to those positions related to child protection  
29 services and eligibility determination for low-income families.

30 Sec. 28. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION. There is appropriated  
31 from the general fund of the state to the department of human  
32 services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending  
33 June 30, 2022, the following amount, or so much thereof as is  
34 necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

35 For general administration, including salaries, support,

1 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than		
2 the following full-time equivalent positions:		
3 .....	\$	15,342,189
4 .....	FTEs	294.00

5 1. The department shall report at least monthly to the  
6 general assembly concerning the department's operational and  
7 program expenditures.

8 2. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$150,000 shall  
9 be used for the provision of a program to provide technical  
10 assistance, support, and consultation to providers of home and  
11 community-based services under the medical assistance program.

12 3. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$50,000  
13 is transferred to the Iowa finance authority to be used  
14 for administrative support of the council on homelessness  
15 established in section 16.2D and for the council to fulfill its  
16 duties in addressing and reducing homelessness in the state.

17 4. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$200,000 shall  
18 be transferred to and deposited in the administrative fund of  
19 the Iowa ABLE savings plan trust created in section 12I.4, to  
20 be used for implementation and administration activities of the

21 Iowa ABLE savings plan trust.

22 5. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$200,000 is  
23 transferred to the economic development authority for the Iowa  
24 commission on volunteer services to continue to be used for the  
25 RefugeeRISE AmeriCorps program established under section 15H.8  
26 for member recruitment and training to improve the economic  
27 well-being and health of economically disadvantaged refugees in  
28 local communities across Iowa. Funds transferred may be used  
29 to supplement federal funds under federal regulations.

30 6. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to \$300,000  
31 shall be used as follows:

32 a. To fund not more than one full-time equivalent position  
33 to address the department’s responsibility to support the work  
34 of the children’s behavioral health system state board and  
35 implementation of the services required pursuant to section

Page 53

1 331.397.

2 b. To support the cost of establishing and implementing new  
3 or additional services required pursuant to sections 331.397  
4 and 331.397A.

5 c. Of the amount allocated, \$32,000 shall be transferred  
6 to the department of public health to support the costs of  
7 establishing and implementing new or additional services  
8 required pursuant to sections 331.397 and 331.397A.

9 7. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$800,000 shall  
10 be used for the renovation and construction of certain nursing  
11 facilities, consistent with the provisions of chapter 249K.

12 Sec. 29. DEPARTMENT-WIDE DUTIES. There is appropriated  
13 from the general fund of the state to the department of human  
14 services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending  
15 June 30, 2022, the following amount, or so much thereof as is  
16 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

17 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
18 purposes at facilities under the purview of the department of  
19 human services:

20 ..... \$ 2,879,274

21 Sec. 30. VOLUNTEERS. There is appropriated from the general  
22 fund of the state to the department of human services for the  
23 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022,  
24 the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
25 used for the purpose designated:

26 For development and coordination of volunteer services:

27 ..... \$ 84,686

28 Sec. 31. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, STATE SUPPLEMENTARY  
29 ASSISTANCE, AND SOCIAL SERVICE PROVIDERS REIMBURSED UNDER THE  
30 DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES.

31 1. a. (1) (a) Notwithstanding any provision of law to  
32 the contrary, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, the  
33 department shall not rebase case-mix nursing facility rates,  
34 but shall instead reimburse case-mix nursing facilities by



35 adjusting the nursing facility case-mix adjusted rates that

Page 54

1 were effective July 1, 2019, using the mid-points of each of  
2 the most recent cost reports submitted by the nursing facility  
3 for the period ending on or before December 31, 2018, and  
4 inflating these costs forward applying the inflation factor as  
5 determined using the latest available quarterly publication of  
6 the HCFA/SNF index, to the extent possible within the state  
7 funding, including the \$19,080,860 provided for this purpose.

8 (b) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, non-case-mix  
9 and special population nursing facilities shall be reimbursed  
10 in accordance with the methodology in effect on June 30 of the  
11 prior fiscal year.

12 (c) For managed care claims, the department of human  
13 services shall adjust the payment rate floor for nursing  
14 facilities, annually, to maintain a rate floor that is no  
15 lower than the Medicaid fee-for-service case-mix adjusted rate  
16 calculated in accordance with subparagraph division (a) and  
17 441 IAC 81.6. The department shall then calculate adjusted  
18 reimbursement rates, including but not limited to add-on  
19 payments, annually, and shall notify Medicaid managed care  
20 organizations of the adjusted reimbursement rates within 30  
21 days of determining the adjusted reimbursement rates. Any  
22 adjustment of reimbursement rates under this subparagraph  
23 division shall be budget neutral to the state budget.

24 (d) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, Medicaid  
25 managed care long-term services and supports capitation rates  
26 shall be adjusted to reflect the case-mix adjusted rates  
27 specified pursuant to subparagraph division (a) for the patient  
28 populations residing in Medicaid-certified nursing facilities.

29 (2) Medicaid managed care organizations shall adjust  
30 facility-specific rates based upon payment rate listings issued  
31 by the department. The rate adjustments shall be applied  
32 prospectively from the effective date of the rate letter issued  
33 by the department.

34 b. (1) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021,  
35 contingent upon implementation of the contractual agreements

Page 55

1 with Medicaid managed care organizations as described pursuant  
2 to subparagraph (2), the department shall establish the  
3 fee-for-service pharmacy dispensing fee reimbursement at  
4 \$10.38 per prescription, until a cost of dispensing survey is  
5 completed. The actual dispensing fee shall be determined by  
6 a cost of dispensing survey performed by the department and  
7 required to be completed by all medical assistance program  
8 participating pharmacies every two years. A change in the  
9 dispensing fee shall become effective following federal  
10 approval of the Medicaid state plan.

11 (2) The department shall amend Medicaid managed care  
12 organization contracts to authorize establishment of a managed  
13 care pharmacy dispensing fee reimbursement in accordance with  
14 either of the following:

15 (a) The established fee-for-service pharmacy dispensing  
16 fee reimbursement per prescription as specified pursuant to  
17 subparagraph (1).

18 (b) A dispensing fee determined contractually by mutual  
19 agreement between the managed care organization and a  
20 participating pharmacy with more than thirty locations in  
21 the state and headquarters located outside the state, not to  
22 exceed the established fee-for-service pharmacy dispensing  
23 fee reimbursement per prescription as specified pursuant to  
24 subparagraph (1).

25 (3) The department shall utilize an average acquisition  
26 cost reimbursement methodology for all drugs covered under the  
27 medical assistance program in accordance with 2012 Iowa Acts,  
28 chapter 1133, section 33.

29 c. (1) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021,  
30 reimbursement rates for outpatient hospital services shall  
31 remain at the rates in effect on June 30, 2021, subject to  
32 Medicaid program upper payment limit rules, and adjusted  
33 as necessary to maintain expenditures within the amount  
34 appropriated to the department for this purpose for the fiscal  
35 year.

Page 56

1 (2) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021,  
2 reimbursement rates for inpatient hospital services shall  
3 be rebased effective October 1, 2021, subject to Medicaid  
4 program upper payment limit rules, and adjusted as necessary  
5 to maintain expenditures within the amount appropriated to the  
6 department for this purpose for the fiscal year.

7 (3) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, under  
8 both fee-for-service and managed care administration of  
9 the Medicaid program, critical access hospitals shall be  
10 reimbursed for inpatient and outpatient services based on the  
11 hospital-specific critical access hospital cost adjustment  
12 factor methodology utilizing the most recent and complete cost  
13 reporting period as applied prospectively within the funds  
14 appropriated for such purpose for the fiscal year.

15 (4) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, the graduate  
16 medical education and disproportionate share hospital fund  
17 shall remain at the amount in effect on June 30, 2021, except  
18 that the portion of the fund attributable to graduate medical  
19 education shall be reduced in an amount that reflects the  
20 elimination of graduate medical education payments made to  
21 out-of-state hospitals.

22 (5) In order to ensure the efficient use of limited state  
23 funds in procuring health care services for low-income Iowans,  
24 funds appropriated in this Act for hospital services shall

25 not be used for activities which would be excluded from a  
26 determination of reasonable costs under the federal Medicare  
27 program pursuant to 42 U.S.C. §1395x(v)(1)(N).  
28 d. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, reimbursement  
29 rates for hospices and acute psychiatric hospitals shall be  
30 increased in accordance with increases under the federal  
31 Medicare program or as supported by their Medicare audited  
32 costs.  
33 e. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, independent  
34 laboratories and rehabilitation agencies shall be reimbursed  
35 using the same methodology in effect on June 30, 2021.

Page 57

1 f. (1) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021,  
2 reimbursement rates for home health agencies shall continue to  
3 be based on the Medicare low utilization payment adjustment  
4 (LUPA) methodology with state geographic wage adjustments and  
5 shall be adjusted to increase the rates to the extent possible  
6 within the state funding, including the \$2,000,000 appropriated  
7 for this purpose. The department shall continue to update the  
8 rates every two years to reflect the most recent Medicare LUPA  
9 rates.  
10 (2) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, rates for  
11 private duty nursing and personal care services under the early  
12 and periodic screening, diagnostic, and treatment program  
13 benefit shall be calculated based on the methodology in effect  
14 on June 30, 2021.  
15 g. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, federally  
16 qualified health centers and rural health clinics shall receive  
17 cost-based reimbursement for 100 percent of the reasonable  
18 costs for the provision of services to recipients of medical  
19 assistance.  
20 h. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, the  
21 reimbursement rates for dental services shall remain at the  
22 rates in effect on June 30, 2021.  
23 i. (1) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021,  
24 reimbursement rates for non-state-owned psychiatric medical  
25 institutions for children shall be increased to the extent  
26 possible within the \$3,900,000 appropriated for this purpose.  
27 (2) As a condition of participation in the medical  
28 assistance program, enrolled providers shall accept the medical  
29 assistance reimbursement rate for any covered goods or services  
30 provided to recipients of medical assistance who are children  
31 under the custody of a psychiatric medical institution for  
32 children.  
33 j. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, unless  
34 otherwise specified in this Act, all noninstitutional medical  
35 assistance provider reimbursement rates shall remain at the

Page 58

1 rates in effect on June 30, 2021, except for area education  
2 agencies, local education agencies, infant and toddler  
3 services providers, home and community-based services providers  
4 including consumer-directed attendant care providers under a  
5 section 1915(c) or 1915(i) waiver, targeted case management  
6 providers, and those providers whose rates are required to be  
7 determined pursuant to section 249A.20, or to meet federal  
8 mental health parity requirements.

9 k. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, for the  
10 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, the reimbursement rate for  
11 anesthesiologists shall remain at the rates in effect on June  
12 30, 2021, and updated on January 1, 2022, to align with the  
13 most current Iowa Medicare anesthesia rate.

14 l. Notwithstanding section 249A.20, for the fiscal year  
15 beginning July 1, 2021, the average reimbursement rate for  
16 health care providers eligible for use of the federal Medicare  
17 resource-based relative value scale reimbursement methodology  
18 under section 249A.20 shall remain at the rate in effect on  
19 June 30, 2021; however, this rate shall not exceed the maximum  
20 level authorized by the federal government.

21 m. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, the  
22 reimbursement rate for residential care facilities shall not  
23 be less than the minimum payment level as established by the  
24 federal government to meet the federally mandated maintenance  
25 of effort requirement. The flat reimbursement rate for  
26 facilities electing not to file annual cost reports shall not  
27 be less than the minimum payment level as established by the  
28 federal government to meet the federally mandated maintenance  
29 of effort requirement.

30 n. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, the  
31 reimbursement rates for inpatient mental health services  
32 provided at hospitals shall be rebased effective October 1,  
33 2021, subject to Medicaid program upper payment limit rules  
34 and adjusted as necessary to maintain expenditures within the  
35 amount appropriated to the department for this purpose for

Page 59

1 the fiscal year; and psychiatrists shall be reimbursed at the  
2 medical assistance program fee-for-service rate in effect on  
3 June 30, 2021.

4 o. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, community  
5 mental health centers may choose to be reimbursed for the  
6 services provided to recipients of medical assistance through  
7 either of the following options:

8 (1) For 100 percent of the reasonable costs of the services.  
9 (2) In accordance with the alternative reimbursement rate  
10 methodology approved by the department of human services in  
11 effect on June 30, 2021.

12 p. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, the

13 reimbursement rate for providers of family planning services  
 14 that are eligible to receive a 90 percent federal match shall  
 15 remain at the rates in effect on June 30, 2021.

16 q. (1) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021,  
 17 reimbursement rates for providers of home and community-based  
 18 services waiver and habilitation services shall be increased  
 19 to the extent possible within the \$11,002,240 appropriated for  
 20 this purpose.

21 (2) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021,  
 22 reimbursement rates for providers of state plan home and  
 23 community-based services home-based habilitation services  
 24 shall be increased with the \$7,134,214 appropriated for this  
 25 purpose. The reimbursement rates for home-based habilitation  
 26 services shall be based on a fee schedule that incorporates the  
 27 acuity-based tiers.

28 r. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, the  
 29 reimbursement rates for emergency medical service providers  
 30 shall remain at the rates in effect on June 30, 2021, or as  
 31 approved by the centers for Medicare and Medicaid services of  
 32 the United States department of health and human services.

33 s. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, reimbursement  
 34 rates for substance-related disorder treatment programs  
 35 licensed under section 125.13 shall remain at the rates in

Page 60

1 effect on June 30, 2021.

2 t. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, assertive  
 3 community treatment per diem rates shall remain at the rates in  
 4 effect on June 30, 2021.

5 u. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, the  
 6 reimbursement rate for family-centered services providers shall  
 7 be established by contract.

8 v. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, the  
 9 reimbursement rate for air ambulance services shall be  
 10 increased to the extent possible within the additional \$100,000  
 11 appropriated for this purpose.

12 2. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, the  
 13 reimbursement rate for providers reimbursed under the  
 14 in-home-related care program shall not be less than the minimum  
 15 payment level as established by the federal government to meet  
 16 the federally mandated maintenance of effort requirement.

17 3. Unless otherwise directed in this section, when the  
 18 department's reimbursement methodology for any provider  
 19 reimbursed in accordance with this section includes an  
 20 inflation factor, this factor shall not exceed the amount  
 21 by which the consumer price index for all urban consumers  
 22 increased during the calendar year ending December 31, 2002.

23 4. Notwithstanding section 234.38, for the fiscal  
 24 year beginning July 1, 2021, the foster family basic daily  
 25 maintenance rate and the maximum adoption subsidy rate for  
 26 children ages 0 through 5 years shall be \$16.78, the rate for

27 children ages 6 through 11 years shall be \$17.45, the rate for  
28 children ages 12 through 15 years shall be \$19.10, and the  
29 rate for children and young adults ages 16 and older shall  
30 be \$19.35. For youth ages 18 to 23 who have exited foster  
31 care, the preparation for adult living program maintenance  
32 rate shall be up to \$602.70 per month as calculated based on  
33 the age of the participant. The maximum payment for adoption  
34 subsidy nonrecurring expenses shall be limited to \$500 and the  
35 disallowance of additional amounts for court costs and other

Page 61

1 related legal expenses implemented pursuant to 2010 Iowa Acts,  
2 chapter 1031, section 408, shall be continued.

3 5. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, the maximum  
4 reimbursement rates for social services providers under  
5 contract shall remain at the rates in effect on June 30, 2021,  
6 or the provider's actual and allowable cost plus inflation for  
7 each service, whichever is less. However, if a new service  
8 or service provider is added after June 30, 2021, the initial  
9 reimbursement rate for the service or provider shall be based  
10 upon a weighted average of provider rates for similar services.

11 6. a. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, the  
12 reimbursement rates for resource family recruitment and  
13 retention contractors shall be established by contract.

14 b. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, the  
15 reimbursement rates for supervised apartment living foster care  
16 providers shall be established by contract.

17 7. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, the  
18 reimbursement rate for group foster care providers shall be the  
19 combined service and maintenance reimbursement rate established  
20 by contract.

21 8. The group foster care reimbursement rates paid for  
22 placement of children out of state shall be calculated  
23 according to the same rate-setting principles as those used for  
24 in-state providers, unless the director of human services or  
25 the director's designee determines that appropriate care cannot  
26 be provided within the state. The payment of the daily rate  
27 shall be based on the number of days in the calendar month in  
28 which service is provided.

29 9. a. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, the  
30 reimbursement rate paid for shelter care and the child welfare  
31 emergency services implemented to provide or prevent the need  
32 for shelter care shall be established by contract.

33 b. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, the combined  
34 service and maintenance components of the reimbursement rate  
35 paid for shelter care services shall be based on the financial

Page 62

1 and statistical report submitted to the department. The  
2 maximum reimbursement rate shall be \$101.83 per day. The

3 department shall reimburse a shelter care provider at the  
4 provider's actual and allowable unit cost, plus inflation, not  
5 to exceed the maximum reimbursement rate.

6 c. Notwithstanding section 232.141, subsection 8, for the  
7 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, the amount of the statewide  
8 average of the actual and allowable rates for reimbursement of  
9 juvenile shelter care homes that is utilized for the limitation  
10 on recovery of unpaid costs shall remain at the amount in  
11 effect for this purpose in the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
12 2020.

13 10. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, the  
14 department shall calculate reimbursement rates for intermediate  
15 care facilities for persons with an intellectual disability  
16 at the 80th percentile. Beginning July 1, 2021, the rate  
17 calculation methodology shall utilize the consumer price index  
18 inflation factor applicable to the fiscal year beginning July  
19 1, 2021.

20 11. Effective July 1, 2021, the department of human services  
21 shall set the reimbursement rate of child care providers whose  
22 reimbursement rates are below the fiftieth percentile of the  
23 most recent market rate survey at the fiftieth percentile of  
24 the most recent market rate survey. Reimbursement rates of  
25 child care providers whose reimbursement rates are at or above  
26 the fiftieth percentile of the most recent market rate survey  
27 shall remain at the rates in effect on June 30, 2021. The  
28 department shall also adjust quality rating system bonuses to  
29 reflect increased child care provider reimbursement rates as  
30 appropriate. The department shall set rates in a manner so as  
31 to provide incentives for a nonregistered provider to become  
32 registered by applying any increase only to registered and  
33 licensed providers.

34 12. The department may adopt emergency rules to implement  
35 this section.

Page 63

1 Sec. 32. EMERGENCY RULES.

2 1. If necessary to comply with federal requirements  
3 including time frames, or if specifically authorized by a  
4 provision of this division of this Act, the department of  
5 human services or the mental health and disability services  
6 commission may adopt administrative rules under section 17A.4,  
7 subsection 3, and section 17A.5, subsection 2, paragraph "b",  
8 to implement the provisions of this division of this Act and  
9 the rules shall become effective immediately upon filing or  
10 on a later effective date specified in the rules, unless the  
11 effective date of the rules is delayed or the applicability  
12 of the rules is suspended by the administrative rules review  
13 committee. Any rules adopted in accordance with this section  
14 shall not take effect before the rules are reviewed by the  
15 administrative rules review committee. The delay authority  
16 provided to the administrative rules review committee under

17 section 17A.4, subsection 7, and section 17A.8, subsections  
18 9 and 10, shall be applicable to a delay imposed under this  
19 section, notwithstanding a provision in those subsections  
20 making them inapplicable to section 17A.5, subsection 2,  
21 paragraph “b”. Any rules adopted in accordance with the  
22 provisions of this section shall also be published as a notice  
23 of intended action as provided in section 17A.4.

24 2. If during a fiscal year, the department of human  
25 services is adopting rules in accordance with this section  
26 or as otherwise directed or authorized by state law, and  
27 the rules will result in an expenditure increase beyond the  
28 amount anticipated in the budget process or if the expenditure  
29 was not addressed in the budget process for the fiscal  
30 year, the department shall notify the general assembly and  
31 the department of management concerning the rules and the  
32 expenditure increase. The notification shall be provided at  
33 least 30 calendar days prior to the date notice of the rules  
34 is submitted to the administrative rules coordinator and the  
35 administrative code editor.

Page 64

1 Sec. 33. REPORTS. Unless otherwise provided, any reports or  
2 other information required to be compiled and submitted under  
3 this Act during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, shall  
4 be submitted on or before the dates specified for submission  
5 of the reports or information.

6 Sec. 34. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The following provision  
7 of this division of this Act, being deemed of immediate  
8 importance, takes effect upon enactment:

9 1. The provision relating to section 232.141 and directing  
10 the state court administrator and the division administrator of  
11 the department of human services division of child and family  
12 services to make the determination, by June 15, 2021, of the  
13 distribution of funds allocated for the payment of the expenses  
14 of court-ordered services provided to juveniles which are a  
15 charge upon the state.

16 DIVISION VI

17 HEALTH CARE ACCOUNTS AND FUNDS — FY 2021–2022

18 Sec. 35. PHARMACEUTICAL SETTLEMENT ACCOUNT. There is  
19 appropriated from the pharmaceutical settlement account created  
20 in section 249A.33 to the department of human services for the  
21 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022,  
22 the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
23 used for the purpose designated:

24 Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, to  
25 supplement the appropriations made in this Act for health  
26 program operations under the medical assistance program for the  
27 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022:  
28 ..... \$ 234,193

29 Sec. 36. QUALITY ASSURANCE TRUST FUND — DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN  
30 SERVICES. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary and



31 subject to the availability of funds, there is appropriated  
 32 from the quality assurance trust fund created in section  
 33 249L.4 to the department of human services for the fiscal year  
 34 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following  
 35 amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, for the purposes

Page 65

1 designated:  
 2 To supplement the appropriation made in this Act from the  
 3 general fund of the state to the department of human services  
 4 for medical assistance for the same fiscal year:  
 5 ..... \$ 56,305,139

6 Sec. 37. HOSPITAL HEALTH CARE ACCESS TRUST FUND —  
 7 DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES. Notwithstanding any provision to  
 8 the contrary and subject to the availability of funds, there is  
 9 appropriated from the hospital health care access trust fund  
 10 created in section 249M.4 to the department of human services  
 11 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June  
 12 30, 2022, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is  
 13 necessary, for the purposes designated:

14 To supplement the appropriation made in this Act from the  
 15 general fund of the state to the department of human services  
 16 for medical assistance for the same fiscal year:  
 17 ..... \$ 33,920,554

18 Sec. 38. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM — NONREVERSION  
 19 FOR FY 2021–2022. Notwithstanding section 8.33, if moneys  
 20 appropriated for purposes of the medical assistance program for  
 21 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30,  
 22 2022, from the general fund of the state, the quality assurance  
 23 trust fund, and the hospital health care access trust fund, are  
 24 in excess of actual expenditures for the medical assistance  
 25 program and remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close  
 26 of the fiscal year, the excess moneys shall not revert but  
 27 shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes of the  
 28 medical assistance program until the close of the succeeding  
 29 fiscal year.

DIVISION VII

31 NURSING FACILITY REIMBURSEMENT METHODOLOGY — FISCAL PERIOD  
 32 JULY 1, 2023, THROUGH JUNE 30, 2025

33 Sec. 39. NURSING FACILITY REIMBURSEMENT METHODOLOGY —  
 34 FISCAL PERIOD JULY 1, 2023, THROUGH JUNE 30, 2025.

35 Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, for the

Page 66

1 fiscal period beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2025,  
 2 the department of human services shall rebase case-mix nursing  
 3 facility rates beginning July 1, 2023, using the Medicaid cost  
 4 reports on file for the period ending December 31, 2022, and  
 5 applying a minimum occupancy factor of 70 percent.

DIVISION VIII

7 NURSING FACILITY REIMBURSEMENT STUDY

8 Sec. 40. NURSING FACILITY CASE-MIX REIMBURSEMENT — STUDY  
 9 AND RECOMMENDATIONS. The department of human services shall  
 10 convene a workgroup including representatives of nursing  
 11 facilities, managed care organizations, and other appropriate  
 12 stakeholders to review the case-mix reimbursement methodology  
 13 and process for nursing facilities, including but not limited  
 14 to rebasing, the use of cost reports, and the application  
 15 of quarterly case-mix index adjustments, and shall submit  
 16 recommendations to the governor and the general assembly by  
 17 December 1, 2021, for improvements including those related to  
 18 the methodology, the process, the use of prospective payments,  
 19 and the applicable time frames to increase efficiencies  
 20 and accuracy in the determination of reimbursements, reduce  
 21 duplication of effort, more adequately reflect the actual costs  
 22 of care, address changes in patient acuity levels without  
 23 reliance on retroactive rate adjustments, and incentivize  
 24 quality outcomes.

25 DIVISION IX

26 MEDICAID-ELIGIBLE CHILDREN — PEDIATRIC HEALTH CARE SERVICES

27 Sec. 41. MEDICAID-ELIGIBLE CHILDREN — PROVISION OF  
 28 PEDIATRIC HEALTH CARE SERVICES — REVIEW AND REPORT. The  
 29 department of human services shall review federal Medicare  
 30 and state law and administrative rule restrictions related  
 31 to the provision of physical therapy, occupational therapy,  
 32 speech-language pathology, applied behavior analysis, and other  
 33 pediatric health care services to Medicaid-eligible children  
 34 to determine necessary changes in law and policy to ensure  
 35 that these services are provided consistent with the early and

Page 67

1 periodic screening, diagnostic, and treatment program. The  
 2 department shall submit a report including the findings of the  
 3 review and recommendations to the governor and the general  
 4 assembly by October 1, 2021.

5 DIVISION X

6 DECATEGORIZATION CARRYOVER FUNDING

7 Sec. 42. DECATEGORIZATION CARRYOVER FUNDING FY 2019 —  
 8 TRANSFER TO MEDICAID PROGRAM. Notwithstanding section 232.188,  
 9 subsection 5, paragraph “b”, any state-appropriated moneys in  
 10 the funding pool that remained unencumbered or unobligated  
 11 at the close of the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018, and  
 12 were deemed carryover funding to remain available for the two  
 13 succeeding fiscal years that still remain unencumbered or  
 14 unobligated at the close of the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
 15 2020, shall not revert but shall be transferred to the medical  
 16 assistance program for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021.

17 Sec. 43. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
 18 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

19 Sec. 44. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division of this  
 20 Act applies retroactively to July 1, 2020.

21 DIVISION XI  
 22 PRIOR APPROPRIATIONS AND OTHER PROVISIONS  
 23 COURT-ORDERED SERVICES REIMBURSEMENT BY MANAGED CARE  
 24 ORGANIZATIONS

25 Sec. 45. 2018 Iowa Acts, chapter 1165, section 128,  
 26 subsection 2, paragraph a, is amended to read as follows:  
 27 a. If a Medicaid member is receiving court-ordered services  
 28 ~~or treatment~~ for a substance-related disorder ~~pursuant to~~  
 29 ~~chapter 125~~ or for a mental illness ~~pursuant to chapter 229,~~  
 30 such services ~~or treatment~~ shall be provided and reimbursed  
 31 for an initial period of three days before a managed care  
 32 organization may apply medical necessity criteria to determine  
 33 the most appropriate services, ~~treatment~~, or placement for the  
 34 Medicaid member.  
 35 FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM ACCOUNT

Page 68

1 Sec. 46. 2019 Iowa Acts, chapter 85, section 9, as amended  
 2 by 2020 Iowa Acts, chapter 1121, section 20, is amended by  
 3 adding the following new subsection:  
 4 NEW SUBSECTION. 8. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys  
 5 appropriated in this section that remain unencumbered or  
 6 unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert  
 7 but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes  
 8 designated, and may be transferred to other appropriations made  
 9 in this division of this Act as necessary to carry out the  
 10 initiatives included in the report submitted on nonreversion  
 11 of funds required pursuant to 2020 Iowa Acts, chapter 1121,  
 12 section 43, until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

13 CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES  
 14 Sec. 47. 2019 Iowa Acts, chapter 85, section 19, as amended  
 15 by 2020 Iowa Acts, chapter 1121, section 23, is amended by  
 16 adding the following new subsection:  
 17 NEW SUBSECTION. 25. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys  
 18 appropriated in this section that remain unencumbered or  
 19 unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert  
 20 but shall remain available for expenditure for the purpose of  
 21 the redesign of the child welfare system, until the close of  
 22 the succeeding fiscal year.

23 FIELD OPERATIONS  
 24 Sec. 48. 2019 Iowa Acts, chapter 85, section 27, as amended  
 25 by 2020 Iowa Acts, chapter 1121, section 25, is amended by  
 26 adding the following new subsection:  
 27 NEW SUBSECTION. 5. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys  
 28 appropriated in this section that remain unencumbered or  
 29 unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert  
 30 but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes  
 31 designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

32 GENERAL ADMINISTRATION  
 33 Sec. 49. 2019 Iowa Acts, chapter 85, section 28, as amended  
 34 by 2020 Iowa Acts, chapter 1121, section 26, is amended by

35 adding the following new subsection:

Page 69

1 NEW SUBSECTION. 8. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys  
2 appropriated in this section that remain unencumbered or  
3 unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert  
4 but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes  
5 designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

6 Sec. 50. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
7 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

8 DIVISION XII

9 EXTENSION OF FUTURE REPEAL — HOSPITAL HEALTH CARE ACCESS  
10 ASSESSMENT PROGRAM

11 Sec. 51. Section 249M.5, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
12 follows:

13 **249M.5 Future repeal.**

14 This chapter is repealed July 1, ~~2024~~ 2023.

15 Sec. 52. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
16 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

17 DIVISION XIII

18 PUBLIC HEALTH EMERGENCY PROVISIONS COVID-19 REGULATIONS

19 Sec. 53. COVID-19 FEDERAL REGULATIONS. For the time  
20 period beginning on the effective date of this division of  
21 this Act, and ending June 30, 2022, notwithstanding state  
22 administrative rules to the contrary, to the extent federal  
23 regulations relating to the COVID-19 pandemic differ from state  
24 administrative rules, including applicable federal waivers,  
25 the federal regulations are controlling during the pendency of  
26 the federally declared state of emergency and for such period  
27 of time following the end of the federally declared state of  
28 emergency applicable to the respective federal regulations.

29 DIVISION XIV

30 FOSTER HOME INSURANCE FUND

31 Sec. 54. Section 237.13, subsection 2, Code 2021, is amended  
32 to read as follows:

33 2. The foster home insurance fund shall be administered by  
34 the department of human services. The fund shall consist of  
35 all moneys appropriated by the general assembly for deposit

Page 70

1 in the fund. The department shall use moneys in the fund to  
2 provide home and property coverage for foster parents to cover  
3 damages to property resulting from the actions of a foster  
4 child residing in a foster home or to reimburse foster parents  
5 for the cost of purchasing foster care liability insurance and  
6 to perform the administrative functions necessary to carry out  
7 this section. The department may establish limitations of  
8 liability for individual claims as deemed reasonable by the  
9 department.

10

DIVISION XV

11 MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITY SERVICES — TRANSFER OF FUNDS  
 12 Sec. 55. MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITY SERVICES — TRANSFER  
 13 OF FUNDS. Notwithstanding section 331.432, a county with a  
 14 population of over 300,000 based on the 2010 federal decennial  
 15 census may transfer funds from any other fund of the county to  
 16 the mental health and disability regional services fund for the  
 17 purposes of providing mental health and disability services for  
 18 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30,  
 19 2022. The county shall submit a report to the governor and the  
 20 general assembly by September 1, 2022, including the source of  
 21 any funds transferred, the amount of the funds transferred, and  
 22 the mental health and disability services provided with the  
 23 transferred funds. The county shall work with the department  
 24 to maximize the use of the medical assistance program and other  
 25 third-party payment sources, including but not limited to  
 26 identifying individuals enrolled with or eligible for Medicaid  
 27 whose Medicaid-covered services are being paid by the county or  
 28 could be converted to Medicaid-covered services.

29 DIVISION XVI

30 IN-PERSON SUPERVISION REQUIREMENTS FOR LICENSURE — CERTAIN  
 31 PROFESSIONALS

32 Sec. 56. Section 154C.3, subsection 1, paragraph c,  
 33 subparagraph (5), subparagraph division (a), Code 2021, is  
 34 amended by adding the following new subparagraph subdivision:  
 35 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH SUBDIVISION. (oii) By a person licensed

Page 71

1 under section 154D.2 to practice marital and family therapy  
 2 without supervision or mental health counseling without  
 3 supervision.  
 4 Sec. 57. Section 154C.3, Code 2021, is amended by adding the  
 5 following new subsection:  
 6 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. *Supervision.* The board shall not, by  
 7 rule or other means, require that supervision be completed in  
 8 person as a condition for an applicant to receive a license, a  
 9 reciprocal license, or a renewed license under this chapter.  
 10 Sec. 58. Section 154D.2, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
 11 follows:  
 12 **154D.2 Licensure — marital and family therapy — mental**  
 13 **health counseling.**  
 14 1. An applicant for a license to practice marital and family  
 15 therapy or mental health counseling shall be granted a license  
 16 by the board when the applicant satisfies all of the following  
 17 requirements:  
 18 ~~1.~~ a. Possesses a master's degree in marital and family  
 19 therapy or mental health counseling, as applicable, consisting  
 20 of at least sixty semester hours, or its equivalent, from a  
 21 nationally accredited institution or from a program approved  
 22 by the board.  
 23 ~~2.~~ b. Has at least two years of supervised clinical  
 24 experience or its equivalent as approved by the board.

25 Standards for supervision, including the required  
26 qualifications for supervisors, shall be determined in  
27 accordance with subsection 2 and by the board by rule, provided  
28 that a supervisor may be a person licensed under this section  
29 to practice marital and family therapy or mental health  
30 counseling without supervision or a licensed independent social  
31 worker licensed under chapter 154C.  
32 ~~3. c.~~ Passes an examination approved by the board.  
33 2. The board shall not, by rule or other means, require any  
34 in-person supervised clinical experience.  
35 Sec. 59. Section 154D.4, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code

Page 72

1 2021, is amended to read as follows:  
2 *b.* A person who practices marital and family therapy or  
3 mental health counseling under the supervision of a person  
4 licensed under this chapter as part of a clinical experience as  
5 described in section 154D.2, subsection ~~2~~ 1, paragraph "b".  
6 Sec. 60. BOARD OF SOCIAL WORK AND BOARD OF BEHAVIORAL  
7 SCIENCE — RULES. The board of social work and the board  
8 of behavioral science shall amend their administrative  
9 rules pursuant to chapter 17A to remove any requirement for  
10 supervised clinical experience and supervised professional  
11 practice to be completed in person as a condition for the  
12 licensure of marital and family therapists, mental health  
13 counselors, and social workers pursuant to chapters 154C and  
14 154D. The board of social work and the board of behavioral  
15 science shall replace all licensing requirements for in-person  
16 supervision with the ability to have supervision requirements  
17 completed electronically.  
18 Sec. 61. EMERGENCY RULES.  
19 1. The board of social work and the board of behavioral  
20 science shall adopt emergency rules under section 17A.4,  
21 subsection 3, and section 17A.5, subsection 2, to implement  
22 the sections of this division of this Act amending section  
23 154C.3 and section 154D.2, and the rules shall be effective  
24 immediately upon filing unless a later date is specified in the  
25 rules. Any emergency rules adopted in accordance with this  
26 section shall also be published as a notice of intended action  
27 as provided in section 17A.4, subsection 1.  
28 2. The board of social work and the board of behavioral  
29 science shall jointly develop rules adopted pursuant to this  
30 subsection through a collaborative process. The respective  
31 boards may establish subcommittees or designate other personnel  
32 to facilitate such a process. Such rules shall consist of  
33 substantively identical standards applicable to the professions  
34 regulated by the respective boards and shall, to the greatest  
35 extent possible, consist of substantially similar language

Page 73

1 in a substantially similar format. Prior to a vote to adopt  
 2 such rules by either board, each board shall, by a separate  
 3 vote, approve the language to be adopted by the other board.  
 4 Neither board shall vote to adopt such rules until the rules  
 5 to be adopted by both boards have been so approved. Such rules  
 6 shall have the same effective date and shall be submitted to  
 7 the administrative rules coordinator and the administrative  
 8 code editor for publication in the same issue of the Iowa  
 9 administrative bulletin pursuant to sections 17A.4 and 17A.5.  
 10 Sec. 62. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
 11 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

## DIVISION XVII

## MEDICAL RESIDENCY LIABILITY COSTS

14 Sec. 63. Section 135.176, subsection 1, Code 2021, is  
 15 amended by adding the following new paragraph:  
 16 NEW PARAGRAPH. *d.* For the period beginning July 1, 2021,  
 17 and ending June 30, 2026, the payment by the sponsor of medical  
 18 residency program liability costs subject to provision by the  
 19 sponsor of dollar-for-dollar matching funds used for payment  
 20 of such costs. This paragraph shall not apply to medical  
 21 residency programs to which chapter 669 applies.  
 22 Sec. 64. Section 135.176, subsection 2, paragraphs e and f,  
 23 Code 2021, are amended to read as follows:  
 24 *e.* The maximum award of grant funds to a particular  
 25 individual sponsor per year. An individual sponsor that  
 26 establishes a new or alternative campus accredited medical  
 27 residency training program as defined in subsection 1,  
 28 paragraph “a”, shall not receive more than fifty percent  
 29 of the state matching funds available each year to support  
 30 the program. An individual sponsor proposing the provision  
 31 of a new residency position within an existing accredited  
 32 medical residency or fellowship training program as specified  
 33 in subsection 1, paragraph “b”, ~~or~~ the funding of residency  
 34 positions which are in excess of the federal residency cap as  
 35 defined in subsection 1, paragraph “c”, or the funding of the

Page 74

1 payment by the sponsor of medical residency program liability  
 2 costs subject to provision by the sponsor of dollar-for-dollar  
 3 matching funds used for payment of such costs as specified  
 4 in subsection 1, paragraph “d”, shall not receive more than  
 5 twenty-five percent of the state matching funds available each  
 6 year to support the program.  
 7 *f.* Use of the funds awarded. Funds may be used to pay the  
 8 costs of establishing, expanding, or supporting an accredited  
 9 graduate medical education program as specified in this  
 10 section, including but not limited to the costs associated  
 11 with residency stipends and physician faculty stipends. For  
 12 the period beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2026,

13 use of the funds awarded may include payment by the sponsor of  
 14 medical residency program liability costs in accordance with  
 15 subsection 1, paragraph “d”, and subject to provision by the  
 16 sponsor of dollar-for-dollar matching funds used for payment  
 17 of such costs.

18 DIVISION XVIII

19 REPORT ON NONREVERSION OF FUNDS

20 Sec. 65. REPORT ON NONREVERSION OF FUNDS. The department  
 21 of human services shall report the expenditure of any moneys  
 22 for which nonreversion authorization was provided for the  
 23 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2020, and ending June 30, 2021,  
 24 for field operations or general administration to the general  
 25 assembly on a quarterly basis beginning October 1, 2021.

26 DIVISION XIX

27 PHYSICIAN ORDERS FOR SCOPE OF TREATMENT

28 Sec. 66. Section 144D.2, subsection 1, paragraph e,  
 29 subparagraph (4), Code 2021, is amended by striking the  
 30 subparagraph.>

MARK COSTELLO

S-3213

1 Amend the amendment, S-3209, to Senate File 619, as follows:  
 2 1. Page 64, after line 11 by inserting:

3 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_

4 SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEM STATE TAX CREDIT

5 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 422.11L, Code 2021, is amended by striking  
 6 the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

7 **422.11L Solar energy system tax credits.**

8 1. As used in this section:

9 a. “Commercial solar energy system” means a solar energy  
 10 system on property that is not residential or multiresidential.

11 b. “Residential solar energy system” means a solar energy  
 12 system on residential property or multiresidential property.

13 c. “Solar energy system” means a system of equipment capable  
 14 of collecting and converting incident solar radiation into  
 15 thermal, mechanical, or electrical energy and transporting the  
 16 energy by a separate apparatus to storage or to a point of use.

17 2. Beginning with installations completed on or after  
 18 January 1, 2021, the taxes imposed under this subchapter, less  
 19 the credits allowed under section 422.12, shall be reduced by  
 20 a solar energy system tax credit equal to fifteen percent of  
 21 the gross cost of the solar energy system, not to exceed the  
 22 following amounts:

23 a. For a residential solar energy system, five thousand  
 24 dollars.

25 b. For a commercial solar energy system, twenty thousand  
 26 dollars.

27 3. Any credit in excess of the tax liability is not  
 28 refundable but the excess for the tax year may be credited  
 29 to the tax liability for the following ten years or until



30 depleted, whichever is earlier.

31 4. *a.* An individual may claim the tax credit allowed a  
32 partnership, limited liability company, S corporation, estate,  
33 or trust electing to have the income taxed directly to the  
34 individual. The amount claimed by the individual shall be  
35 based upon the pro rata share of the individual's earnings of

Page 2

1 the partnership, limited liability company, S corporation,  
2 estate, or trust.

3 *b.* A taxpayer who is eligible to claim a credit under this  
4 section shall not be eligible to claim a renewable energy tax  
5 credit under chapter 476C.

6 *c.* A taxpayer may claim more than one credit under this  
7 section, but may claim only one credit per separate and  
8 distinct solar energy system installation. The department  
9 shall establish criteria, by rule, for determining what  
10 constitutes a separate and distinct installation.

11 *d.* (1) A taxpayer must submit an application to the  
12 department for each separate and distinct solar energy  
13 system installation. The application must be approved by the  
14 department in order to claim the tax credit. The application  
15 must be filed by May 1 following the year of the installation  
16 of the solar energy system.

17 (2) The department shall accept and approve applications  
18 on a first-come, first-served basis until the maximum amount  
19 of tax credits that may be claimed pursuant to subsection 5  
20 is reached. If for a tax year the aggregate amount of tax  
21 credits applied for exceeds the amount specified in subsection  
22 5, the department shall establish a wait list for tax credits.  
23 Valid applications filed by the taxpayer by May 1 following the  
24 year of the installation but not approved by the department  
25 shall be placed on a wait list in the order the applications  
26 were received and those applicants shall be given priority  
27 for having their applications approved in succeeding years.  
28 Placement on a wait list pursuant to this subparagraph shall  
29 not constitute a promise binding the state. The availability  
30 of a tax credit and approval of a tax credit application  
31 pursuant to this section in a future year is contingent upon  
32 the availability of tax credits in that particular year.

33 5. *a.* The cumulative value of tax credits claimed annually  
34 by applicants pursuant to this section shall not exceed ten  
35 million dollars.

Page 3

1 *b.* If an amount of tax credits available for a tax year  
2 pursuant to paragraph "a" goes unclaimed, the amount of the  
3 unclaimed tax credits shall be made available for the following  
4 tax year in addition to, and cumulated with, the amount  
5 available pursuant to paragraph "a" for the following tax year.

6 6. On or before January 1, annually, the department shall  
 7 submit a written report to the governor and the general  
 8 assembly regarding the number and value of tax credits claimed  
 9 under this section, and any other information the department  
 10 may deem relevant and appropriate.

11 7. The director shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A to  
 12 administer this section.

13 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 422.33, subsection 29, paragraph a, Code  
 14 2021, is amended to read as follows:

15 a. ~~The Beginning with installations completed on or after~~  
 16 ~~January 1, 2021, the~~ taxes imposed under this subchapter shall  
 17 be reduced by a solar energy system tax credit ~~equal to sixty~~  
 18 ~~percent of the federal energy credit related to solar energy~~  
 19 ~~systems provided in section 48(a)(2)(A)(i)(II) and section~~  
 20 ~~48(a)(2)(A)(i)(III) of the Internal Revenue Code, not to exceed~~  
 21 ~~twenty thousand dollars. For installations occurring on or~~  
 22 ~~after January 1, 2016, the applicable percentage of the federal~~  
 23 ~~energy credit related to solar energy systems shall be fifty~~  
 24 ~~percent allowed under section 422.11L.~~

25 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 422.60, subsection 12, paragraph a, Code  
 26 2021, is amended to read as follows:

27 a. ~~The Beginning with the installations completed on or~~  
 28 ~~after January 1, 2021, the~~ taxes imposed under this subchapter  
 29 shall be reduced by a solar energy system tax credit ~~equal to~~  
 30 ~~sixty percent of the federal energy credit related to solar~~  
 31 ~~energy systems provided in section 48(a)(2)(A)(i)(II) and~~  
 32 ~~section 48(a)(2)(A)(i)(III) of the Internal Revenue Code, not~~  
 33 ~~to exceed twenty thousand dollars. For installations occurring~~  
 34 ~~on or after January 1, 2016, the applicable percentage of the~~  
 35 ~~federal energy credit related to solar energy systems shall b~~

Page 4

1 ~~fifty percent allowed under section 422.11L.~~

2 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 533.329, subsection 2, paragraph k, Code  
 3 2021, is amended to read as follows:

4 k. ~~The Beginning with the installations completed on or~~  
 5 ~~after January 1, 2021, the~~ moneys and credits tax imposed under  
 6 this section shall be reduced by a solar energy system tax  
 7 credit allowed under section 422.11L.

8 Sec. \_\_\_\_ WAIT LIST FOR CLAIMS PRIOR TO JANUARY 1,  
 9 2021. The wait list pursuant to section 422.11L, subsection 3,  
 10 paragraph "d", subparagraph (2), Code 2021, in existence prior  
 11 to January 1, 2021, shall remain in effect, and an applicant  
 12 from that wait list shall be given priority on any new wait  
 13 list based upon the date the application for the credit was  
 14 received by the department.

15 Sec. \_\_\_\_ EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
 16 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

17 Sec. \_\_\_\_ RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division of this  
 18 Act applies retroactively to January 1, 2021, for tax years  
 19 ending on or after that date.>

20 2. By renumbering as necessary.

KEVIN KINNEY

S-3214

1 Amend House File 868, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the House, as follows:  
3 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
4 inserting:

5 <DIVISION I  
6 FY 2021-2022 APPROPRIATIONS  
7 DEPARTMENT FOR THE BLIND

8 Section 1. ADMINISTRATION. There is appropriated from  
9 the general fund of the state to the department for the blind  
10 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June  
11 30, 2022, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is  
12 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

13 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
14 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
15 equivalent positions:

16 .....	\$	2,780,724
17 .....	FTEs	87.98

18 COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION

19 Sec. 2. There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
20 state to the college student aid commission for the fiscal year  
21 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following  
22 amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
23 purposes designated:

24 1. ADMINISTRATION

25 a. For general administration salaries, support,  
26 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than  
27 the following full-time equivalent positions:

28 .....	\$	429,279
29 .....	FTEs	3.95

30 b. For the administration of the future ready Iowa skilled  
31 workforce last-dollar scholarship program in accordance with  
32 section 261.131, including salaries, support, maintenance, and  
33 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following  
34 full-time equivalent positions:

35 .....	\$	162,254
----------	----	---------

Page 2

1 .....	FTEs	1.00
---------	------	------

2 2. HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONAL RECRUITMENT PROGRAM

3 For the loan repayment program for health care professionals  
4 established pursuant to section 261.115:

5 .....	\$	500,973
---------	----	---------

6 3. NATIONAL GUARD SERVICE SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM

7 For purposes of providing national guard service  
8 scholarships under the program established in section 261.86:

9	.....	\$	4,700,000
10	4. ALL IOWA OPPORTUNITY SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM		
11	a. For purposes of the all Iowa opportunity scholarship		
12	program established pursuant to section 261.87:		
13	.....	\$	3,100,000
14	b. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, if the moneys		
15	appropriated by the general assembly to the college student aid		
16	commission for purposes of the all Iowa opportunity scholarship		
17	program exceed \$500,000, "eligible institution" as defined in		
18	section 261.87 shall, during the fiscal year beginning July 1,		
19	2021, include accredited private institutions as defined in		
20	section 261.9.		
21	5. TEACH IOWA SCHOLAR PROGRAM		
22	For purposes of the teach Iowa scholar program established		
23	pursuant to section 261.110:		
24	.....	\$	400,000
25	6. RURAL IOWA PRIMARY CARE LOAN REPAYMENT PROGRAM		
26	For purposes of the rural Iowa primary care loan repayment		
27	program established pursuant to section 261.113:		
28	.....	\$	1,724,502
29	7. HEALTH CARE LOAN REPAYMENT PROGRAM		
30	For purposes of the health care loan repayment program		
31	established pursuant to section 261.116:		
32	.....	\$	250,000
33	8. RURAL VETERINARIAN LOAN REPAYMENT PROGRAM		
34	For purposes of the rural veterinarian loan repayment		
35	program established pursuant to section 261.120:		

Page 3

1	.....	\$	400,000
2	9. FUTURE READY IOWA SKILLED WORKFORCE LAST-DOLLAR		
3	SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM		
4	For deposit in the future ready Iowa skilled workforce		
5	last-dollar scholarship fund established pursuant to section		
6	261.131:		
7	.....	\$	23,004,744
8	Sec. 3. CHIROPRACTIC LOAN FUNDS. Notwithstanding section		
9	261.72, the moneys deposited in the chiropractic loan revolving		
10	fund created pursuant to section 261.72, for the fiscal year		
11	beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, may be used		
12	for purposes of the chiropractic loan forgiveness program		
13	established in section 261.73.		
14	Sec. 4. WORK-STUDY APPROPRIATION. Notwithstanding section		
15	261.85, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending		
16	June 30, 2022, the amount appropriated from the general fund		
17	of the state to the college student aid commission for the		
18	work-study program under section 261.85 shall be zero.		
19	Sec. 5. TRANSFERS TO FUTURE READY IOWA SKILLED WORKFORCE		
20	LAST-DOLLAR SCHOLARSHIP FUND.		
21	1. Notwithstanding section 261.132, subsection 5, there is		
22	transferred from the future ready Iowa skilled workforce grant		

23 fund created pursuant to section 261.132, subsection 5, to the  
 24 future ready Iowa skilled workforce last-dollar scholarship  
 25 fund created pursuant to section 261.131, subsection 5, any  
 26 moneys remaining unencumbered and unobligated on the effective  
 27 date of this Act.

28 2. From the moneys appropriated from the Iowa skilled worker  
 29 and job creation fund created in section 8.75 to the college  
 30 student aid commission for the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
 31 2020, and ending June 30, 2021, for purposes of providing  
 32 skilled workforce shortage tuition grants, in accordance with  
 33 section 261.130, pursuant to 2020 Iowa Acts, chapter 1019,  
 34 section 7, \$400,000 is transferred to the future ready Iowa  
 35 skilled workforce last-dollar scholarship fund created pursuant

Page 4

1 to section 261.131.

2 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

3 Sec. 6. There is appropriated from the general fund of  
 4 the state to the department of education for the fiscal year  
 5 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following  
 6 amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
 7 purposes designated:

8 1. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

9 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
 10 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
 11 equivalent positions:

12 .....	\$	5,975,526
13 .....	FTEs	65.00

14 b. By January 15, 2022, the department shall submit  
 15 a written report to the general assembly detailing the  
 16 department's antibullying programming and current and projected  
 17 expenditures for such programming for the fiscal year beginning  
 18 July 1, 2021.

19 2. CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION ADMINISTRATION

20 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
 21 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
 22 equivalent positions:

23 .....	\$	598,197
24 .....	FTEs	9.21

25 3. VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION

26 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
 27 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
 28 equivalent positions:

29 .....	\$	5,996,328
30 .....	FTEs	249.00

31 For purposes of optimizing the job placement of individuals  
 32 with disabilities, the division shall make its best efforts  
 33 to work with community rehabilitation program providers for  
 34 job placement and retention services for individuals with  
 35 significant disabilities and most significant disabilities. By

Page 5

1	January 15, 2022, the division shall submit a written report to		
2	the general assembly regarding the division's outreach efforts		
3	with community rehabilitation program providers.		
4	b. For matching moneys for programs to enable persons		
5	with severe physical or mental disabilities to function more		
6	independently, including salaries and support, and for not more		
7	than the following full-time equivalent positions:		
8	.....	\$	84,823
9	.....	FTEs	1.00
10	c. For the entrepreneurs with disabilities program		
11	established pursuant to section 259.4, subsection 9:		
12	.....	\$	138,506
13	d. For costs associated with centers for independent		
14	living:		
15	.....	\$	86,457
16	4. STATE LIBRARY		
17	a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous		
18	purposes, and for not more than the following full-time		
19	equivalent positions:		
20	.....	\$	2,532,594
21	.....	FTEs	22.00
22	b. For the enrich Iowa program established under section		
23	256.57:		
24	.....	\$	2,464,823
25	5. PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION		
26	For salaries, support, maintenance, capital expenditures,		
27	and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following		
28	full-time equivalent positions:		
29	.....	\$	7,870,316
30	.....	FTEs	58.23
31	6. CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION		
32	For reimbursement for career and technical education		
33	expenditures made by regional career and technical education		
34	planning partnerships in accordance with section 258.14:		
35	.....	\$	2,952,459

Page 6

1	7. SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE		
2	For use as state matching moneys for federal programs that		
3	shall be disbursed according to federal regulations, including		
4	salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and		
5	for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:		
6	.....	\$	2,176,797
7	.....	FTEs	23.62
8	8. EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA FUND — GENERAL AID		
9	For deposit in the school ready children grants account of		
10	the early childhood Iowa fund created in section 256I.11:		
11	.....	\$	23,206,799
12	a. From the moneys deposited in the school ready children		

13 grants account for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and  
 14 ending June 30, 2022, not more than \$265,950 is allocated for  
 15 the early childhood Iowa office and other technical assistance  
 16 activities. Moneys allocated under this lettered paragraph  
 17 may be used by the early childhood Iowa state board for the  
 18 purpose of skills development and support for ongoing training  
 19 of staff. However, except as otherwise provided in this  
 20 subsection, moneys shall not be used for additional staff or  
 21 for the reimbursement of staff.

22 b. Of the amount appropriated in this subsection for  
 23 deposit in the school ready children grants account of the  
 24 early childhood Iowa fund, \$2,318,018 shall be used for efforts  
 25 to improve the quality of early care, health, and education  
 26 programs. Moneys allocated pursuant to this paragraph may be  
 27 used for additional staff and for the reimbursement of staff.  
 28 The early childhood Iowa state board may reserve a portion  
 29 of the allocation, not to exceed \$88,650, for the technical  
 30 assistance expenses of the early childhood Iowa state office,  
 31 including the reimbursement of staff, and shall distribute  
 32 the remainder to early childhood Iowa areas for local quality  
 33 improvement efforts through a methodology identified by the  
 34 early childhood Iowa state board to make the most productive  
 35 use of the funding, which may include use of the distribution

Page 7

1 formula, grants, or other means.

2 c. Of the amount appropriated in this subsection for  
 3 deposit in the school ready children grants account of  
 4 the early childhood Iowa fund, \$825,030 shall be used for  
 5 support of professional development and training activities  
 6 for persons working in early care, health, and education by  
 7 the early childhood Iowa state board in collaboration with  
 8 the professional development component groups maintained by  
 9 the early childhood Iowa stakeholders alliance pursuant to  
 10 section 256I.12, subsection 7, paragraph “b”, and the early  
 11 childhood Iowa area boards. Expenditures shall be limited to  
 12 professional development and training activities agreed upon by  
 13 the parties participating in the collaboration as approved by  
 14 the early childhood Iowa state board.

15 9. BIRTH TO AGE THREE SERVICES

16 a. For expansion of the federal Individuals with  
 17 Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004, Pub. L. No.  
 18 108-446, as amended to January 1, 2018, birth through age three  
 19 services due to increased numbers of children qualifying for  
 20 those services:

21 .....	\$	1,721,400
----------	----	-----------

22 b. From the moneys appropriated in this subsection,  
 23 \$383,769 shall be allocated to the child health specialty  
 24 clinics administered by the state university of Iowa in order  
 25 to provide additional support for infants and toddlers who are  
 26 born prematurely, drug-exposed, or medically fragile.

27 10. EARLY HEAD START PROJECTS

28 a. For early head start projects:

29 ..... \$ 574,500

30 b. The moneys appropriated in this subsection shall be  
 31 used for implementation and expansion of early head start  
 32 pilot projects addressing the comprehensive cognitive, social,  
 33 emotional, and developmental needs of children from birth to  
 34 age three, including prenatal support for qualified families.  
 35 The projects shall promote healthy prenatal outcomes and

Page 8

1 healthy family functioning, and strengthen the development of  
 2 infants and toddlers in low-income families. Priority shall be  
 3 given to those organizations that have previously qualified for  
 4 and received state funding to administer an early head start  
 5 project.

6 11. TEXTBOOKS OF NONPUBLIC SCHOOL PUPILS

7 a. To provide moneys for costs of providing textbooks  
 8 to each resident pupil who attends a nonpublic school as  
 9 authorized by section 301.1:

10 ..... \$ 852,000

11 b. Funding under this subsection is limited to \$30 per  
 12 pupil and shall not exceed the comparable services offered to  
 13 resident public school pupils.

14 12. STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT AND TEACHER QUALITY PROGRAM

15 For purposes of the student achievement and teacher quality  
 16 program established pursuant to chapter 284, and for not more  
 17 than the following full-time equivalent positions:

18 ..... \$ 2,965,467

19 ..... FTEs 6.00

20 13. STATEWIDE STUDENT ASSESSMENT

21 For distribution to the Iowa testing program by the  
 22 department of education on behalf of school districts and  
 23 accredited nonpublic schools to offset the costs associated  
 24 with a statewide student assessment administered in accordance  
 25 with section 256.7, subsection 21, paragraph "b":

26 ..... \$ 3,000,000

27 From the moneys appropriated in this subsection, not more  
 28 than \$300,000 shall be distributed to the Iowa testing programs  
 29 within the university of Iowa college of education to offset  
 30 the costs of administering the statewide student assessment at  
 31 accredited nonpublic schools.

32 14. STATEWIDE CLEARINGHOUSE TO EXPAND WORK-BASED LEARNING

33 For support costs associated with the creation of a  
 34 statewide clearinghouse to expand work-based learning as a part  
 35 of the future ready Iowa initiative:

1 ..... \$ 300,000

2 15. POSTSECONDARY SUMMER CLASSES FOR HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS

Page 9



3 PROGRAM

4 For support costs associated with the creation of a program  
 5 to provide additional moneys for resident high school pupils  
 6 enrolled in grades 9 through 12 to attend a community college  
 7 for college-level classes or attend a class taught by a  
 8 community college-employed instructor during the summer and  
 9 outside of the regular school year through a contractual  
 10 agreement between a community college and a school district  
 11 under the future ready Iowa initiative:  
 12 ..... \$ 600,000

13 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys received by the  
 14 department pursuant to this subsection that remain unencumbered  
 15 or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert  
 16 but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes  
 17 specified in this subsection for the following fiscal year.

18 16. JOBS FOR AMERICA’S GRADUATES

19 For school districts to provide direct services to the  
 20 most at-risk middle school or high school students enrolled  
 21 in school districts through direct intervention by a jobs for  
 22 America’s graduates specialist:  
 23 ..... \$ 4,666,188

24 17. ATTENDANCE CENTER PERFORMANCE/GENERAL INTERNET SITE AND  
25 DATA SYSTEM SUPPORT

26 For administration of a process for school districts to  
 27 establish specific performance goals and to evaluate the  
 28 performance of each attendance center operated by the district  
 29 in order to arrive at an overall school performance grade and  
 30 report card for each attendance center, for internet site  
 31 and data system support, and for not more than the following  
 32 full-time equivalent positions:  
 33 ..... \$ 250,000  
 34 ..... FTEs 1.85

35 18. ONLINE STATE JOB POSTING SYSTEM

Page 10

1 For purposes of administering the online state job posting  
 2 system in accordance with section 256.27:  
 3 ..... \$ 230,000

4 19. SUCCESSFUL PROGRESSION FOR EARLY READERS

5 For distribution to school districts for implementation  
 6 of section 279.68, subsection 2, relating to successful  
 7 progression for early readers:  
 8 ..... \$ 7,824,782

9 20. EARLY WARNING SYSTEM FOR LITERACY

10 For purposes of purchasing a statewide license for an early  
 11 warning assessment and administering the early warning system  
 12 for literacy established in accordance with section 279.68 and  
 13 rules adopted in accordance with section 256.7, subsection 31:  
 14 ..... \$ 1,915,000

15 The department shall administer and distribute to school  
 16 districts and accredited nonpublic schools the early warning

17 assessment system that allows teachers to screen and monitor  
 18 student literacy skills from prekindergarten through grade  
 19 six. The department may charge school districts and accredited  
 20 nonpublic schools a fee for the system not to exceed the actual  
 21 costs to purchase a statewide license for the early warning  
 22 assessment minus the moneys received by the department under  
 23 this subsection. The fee shall be determined by dividing the  
 24 actual remaining costs to purchase the statewide license for  
 25 the school year by the number of pupils assessed under the  
 26 system in the current fiscal year. School districts may use  
 27 moneys received pursuant to section 257.10, subsection 11, and  
 28 moneys received for purposes of implementing section 279.68,  
 29 subsection 2, to pay the early warning assessment system fee.

30 21. IOWA READING RESEARCH CENTER

31 a. For purposes of the Iowa reading research center in  
 32 order to implement, in collaboration with the area education  
 33 agencies, the provisions of section 256.9, subsection 49,  
 34 paragraph “c”:

35 ..... \$ 1,550,176

Page 11

1 b. From moneys appropriated in this subsection, not more  
 2 than \$250,000 shall be used for collaborations with the state  
 3 board of education relating to the approval of practitioner  
 4 preparation programs pursuant to section 256.7, subsection 3,  
 5 paragraph “c”, and with the board of educational examiners for  
 6 the establishment and continuing oversight of the advanced  
 7 dyslexia specialist endorsement pursuant to section 272.2,  
 8 subsection 23. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and  
 9 ending June 30, 2022, the center shall submit a report to the  
 10 general assembly and the legislative services agency detailing  
 11 the expenditures of moneys used for purposes of this paragraph  
 12 “b”.

13 c. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys received by the  
 14 department pursuant to this subsection that remain unencumbered  
 15 or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert  
 16 but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes  
 17 specified in this subsection for the following fiscal year.

18 22. COMPUTER SCIENCE PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT INCENTIVE  
 19 FUND

20 For deposit in the computer science professional development  
 21 incentive fund established under section 284.6A:

22 ..... \$ 500,000

23 23. CHILDREN’S MENTAL HEALTH SCHOOL-BASED TRAINING AND  
 24 SUPPORT

25 a. For distribution to area education agencies for  
 26 school-based children’s mental health services, including  
 27 mental health awareness training for educators:

28 ..... \$ 3,183,936

29 b. Of the amount appropriated in this subsection for  
 30 distribution to area education agencies, \$83,936 shall be

31 used for purposes of implementing a children’s grief and  
 32 loss rural pilot program to serve up to 375 Iowa children in  
 33 up to seven rural school districts or accredited nonpublic  
 34 schools. The pilot program shall be administered by, and the  
 35 moneys allocated pursuant to this lettered paragraph shall be

Page 12

1 distributed to, an existing statewide not-for-profit health  
 2 care organization that currently provides grief and loss  
 3 services to children. For the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
 4 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the health care organization  
 5 receiving moneys pursuant to this lettered paragraph shall  
 6 prepare a report, in collaboration with the department of  
 7 education, detailing the expenditures of moneys used for the  
 8 purposes of this program and its outcomes, which shall be  
 9 submitted to the general assembly by September 30, 2022.

10 c. Notwithstanding section 8.33, or any other provision to  
 11 the contrary, moneys appropriated pursuant to 2019 Iowa Acts,  
 12 chapter 135, section 5, subsection 23, and 2020 Iowa Acts,  
 13 chapter 1121, section 1, subsection 2, for allocation to area  
 14 education agencies to create a clearinghouse of mental health  
 15 resources for use by schools and community providers that  
 16 remain unobligated and unexpended at the close of the fiscal  
 17 year beginning July 1, 2019, or at the close of the fiscal  
 18 year beginning July 1, 2020, shall not revert but shall remain  
 19 available for expenditure for the purposes specified in this  
 20 subsection until the close of the fiscal year beginning July  
 21 1, 2021.

22 24. BEST BUDDIES IOWA

23 For school districts to create opportunities for one-to-one  
 24 friendships, integrated employment, and leadership development  
 25 for students with intellectual and developmental disabilities:

26 ..... \$ 25,000

27 The department of education shall establish criteria for  
 28 the distribution of moneys appropriated under this subsection  
 29 and shall require an organization receiving moneys under this  
 30 subsection to annually report student identifying data for  
 31 students participating in the program to the department in the  
 32 manner prescribed by the department as a condition of receiving  
 33 such moneys.

34 25. ADULT EDUCATION AND LITERACY PROGRAMS

35 For distribution as grants to community colleges for

Page 13

1 the purpose of adult basic education programs for students  
 2 requiring instruction in English as a second language:  
 3 ..... \$ 500,000

4 In issuing grants under this subsection, the department  
 5 shall use the same application process and criteria as are  
 6 used for purposes of awarding grants to community colleges for

7 the purpose of adult basic education programs for students  
 8 requiring instruction in English as a second language using  
 9 moneys that are appropriated to the department from the Iowa  
 10 skilled worker and job creation fund.

11 26. MIDWESTERN HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT

12 a. For distribution to the midwestern higher education  
 13 compact to pay Iowa's member state annual obligation:  
 14 ..... \$ 115,000

15 b. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated  
 16 for distribution to the midwestern higher education compact  
 17 pursuant to this subsection that remain unencumbered or  
 18 unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert  
 19 but shall remain available for expenditure for the purpose  
 20 designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

21 27. NONPUBLIC SCHOOL CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT PAYMENTS TO  
 22 COMMUNITY COLLEGES

23 For payments to community colleges for the concurrent  
 24 enrollment of accredited nonpublic school students under  
 25 section 261E.8, subsection 2, paragraph "b":  
 26 ..... \$ 1,000,000

27 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys received by the  
 28 department pursuant to this subsection that remain unencumbered  
 29 or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert  
 30 but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes  
 31 specified in this subsection for the following fiscal year.

32 28. COMMUNITY COLLEGES

33 For general state financial aid to merged areas as defined in  
 34 section 260C.2 in accordance with chapters 258 and 260C:  
 35 ..... \$ 215,158,161

Page 14

1 Notwithstanding the allocation formula in section 260C.18C,  
 2 the moneys appropriated in this subsection shall be allocated  
 3 as follows:

- 4 a. Merged Area I  
 5 ..... \$ 10,591,082
- 6 b. Merged Area II  
 7 ..... \$ 10,697,390
- 8 c. Merged Area III  
 9 ..... \$ 9,874,933
- 10 d. Merged Area IV  
 11 ..... \$ 4,885,250
- 12 e. Merged Area V  
 13 ..... \$ 12,209,860
- 14 f. Merged Area VI  
 15 ..... \$ 9,495,500
- 16 g. Merged Area VII  
 17 ..... \$ 14,478,952
- 18 h. Merged Area IX  
 19 ..... \$ 18,363,876
- 20 i. Merged Area X

21	.....	\$	33,626,681
22	j. Merged Area XI		
23	.....	\$	36,393,873
24	k. Merged Area XII		
25	.....	\$	11,943,091
26	l. Merged Area XIII		
27	.....	\$	13,022,781
28	m. Merged Area XIV		
29	.....	\$	4,979,075
30	n. Merged Area XV		
31	.....	\$	15,583,807
32	o. Merged Area XVI		
33	.....	\$	9,012,010
34	Sec. 7. LIMITATIONS OF STANDING APPROPRIATION FOR AT-RISK		
35	CHILDREN. Notwithstanding the standing appropriation in		

Page 15

1 section 279.51 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and  
2 ending June 30, 2022, the amount appropriated from the general  
3 fund of the state to the department of education for programs  
4 for at-risk children under section 279.51 shall be not more  
5 than \$10,524,389. The amount of any reduction in this section  
6 shall be prorated among the programs specified in section  
7 279.51, subsection 1, paragraphs “a”, “b”, and “c”.

8 Sec. 8. 2019 Iowa Acts, chapter 135, section 5, subsection  
9 27, as amended by 2020 Iowa Acts, chapter 1121, section 76,  
10 subsection 27, is amended to read as follows:

11 27. NONPUBLIC SCHOOL CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT PAYMENTS TO  
12 COMMUNITY COLLEGES

13 For payments to community colleges for the concurrent  
14 enrollment of accredited nonpublic students under section  
15 261E.8, subsection 2, paragraph “b”, if enacted by 2019 Iowa  
16 Acts, Senate File 603:

17	.....	\$	1,000,000
----	-------	----	-----------

18 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this  
19 subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close  
20 of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available  
21 for expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of  
22 the fiscal year that begins July 1, ~~2020~~ 2021.

23 Sec. 9. 2020 Iowa Acts, chapter 1108, section 13, is amended  
24 to read as follows:

25 SEC. 13. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION — THERAPEUTIC CLASSROOM  
26 INCENTIVE FUND. There is appropriated from the general fund of  
27 the state to the department of education for the fiscal year  
28 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following  
29 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
30 purposes designated:

31	For deposit in the therapeutic classroom incentive fund		
32	established pursuant to section 256.25, as enacted by this Act:		
33	.....	\$	<u>1,582,650</u>
34			<u>1,626,075</u>

35

STATE BOARD OF REGENTS

Page 16

1 Sec. 10. There is appropriated from the general fund of  
 2 the state to the state board of regents for the fiscal year  
 3 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following  
 4 amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
 5 purposes designated:  
 6 1. OFFICE OF STATE BOARD OF REGENTS  
 7 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
 8 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
 9 equivalent positions:  
 10 ..... \$ 764,642  
 11 ..... FTEs 2.48  
 12 For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June  
 13 30, 2022, the state board of regents shall submit a quarterly  
 14 financial report to the general assembly and the legislative  
 15 services agency in a format agreed upon by the state board  
 16 of regents office and the legislative services agency. The  
 17 report submitted for the quarter ending December 31, 2021,  
 18 shall include the five-year graduation rates for the regents  
 19 universities.  
 20 b. For distribution to the western Iowa regents resource  
 21 center:  
 22 ..... \$ 268,297  
 23 c. For distribution to Iowa public radio for public radio  
 24 operations:  
 25 ..... \$ 345,669  
 26 d. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending  
 27 June 30, 2022, the state board of regents and the institutions  
 28 of higher learning governed by the state board are prohibited  
 29 from reducing moneys budgeted for fiscal year 2021-2022 for the  
 30 universities' police departments.  
 31 2. STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA  
 32 a. General university  
 33 For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment, financial  
 34 aid, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the  
 35 following full-time equivalent positions:

Page 17

1 ..... \$ 215,605,480  
 2 ..... FTEs 5,058.55  
 3 b. Oakdale campus  
 4 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
 5 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
 6 equivalent positions:  
 7 ..... \$ 2,103,819  
 8 ..... FTEs 38.25  
 9 c. State hygienic laboratory  
 10 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous

11	purposes, and for not more than the following full-time		
12	equivalent positions:		
13	.....	\$	4,822,610
14	.....	FTEs	102.51
15	d. Family practice program		
16	For allocation by the dean of the college of medicine, with		
17	approval of the advisory board, to qualified participants		
18	to carry out the provisions of chapter 148D for the family		
19	practice residency education program, including salaries		
20	and support, and for not more than the following full-time		
21	equivalent positions:		
22	.....	\$	1,720,598
23	.....	FTEs	2.71
24	e. Child health care services		
25	For specialized child health care services, including		
26	childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs,		
27	rural comprehensive care for hemophilia patients, and the		
28	Iowa high-risk infant follow-up program, including salaries		
29	and support, and for not more than the following full-time		
30	equivalent positions:		
31	.....	\$	634,502
32	.....	FTEs	4.16
33	f. Statewide cancer registry		
34	For the statewide cancer registry, and for not more than the		
35	following full-time equivalent positions:		

Page 18

1	.....	\$	143,410
2	.....	FTEs	2.10
3	g. Substance abuse consortium		
4	For distribution to the Iowa consortium for substance abuse		
5	research and evaluation, and for not more than the following		
6	full-time equivalent positions:		
7	.....	\$	53,427
8	.....	FTEs	0.99
9	h. Center for biocatalysis		
10	For the center for biocatalysis, and for not more than the		
11	following full-time equivalent positions:		
12	.....	\$	696,342
13	.....	FTEs	6.28
14	i. Primary health care initiative		
15	For the primary health care initiative in the college		
16	of medicine, and for not more than the following full-time		
17	equivalent positions:		
18	.....	\$	624,374
19	.....	FTEs	6.23
20	From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph,		
21	\$254,889 shall be allocated to the department of family		
22	practice at the state university of Iowa college of medicine		
23	for family practice faculty and support staff.		
24	j. Birth defects registry		

25	For the birth defects registry, and for not more than the		
26	following full-time equivalent positions:		
27	.....	\$	36,839
28	.....	FTEs	0.38
29	k. Larned A. Waterman Iowa nonprofit resource center		
30	For the Larned A. Waterman Iowa nonprofit resource center,		
31	and for not more than the following full-time equivalent		
32	positions:		
33	.....	\$	56,389
34	.....	FTEs	2.75
35	l. Iowa online advanced placement academy science,		

Page 19

1	technology, engineering, and mathematics initiative		
2	For the Iowa online advanced placement academy science,		
3	technology, engineering, and mathematics initiative established		
4	pursuant to section 263.8A:		
5	.....	\$	463,616
6	m. Iowa flood center		
7	For the Iowa flood center for use by the university's college		
8	of engineering pursuant to section 466C.1:		
9	.....	\$	1,154,593
10	3. IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY		
11	a. General university		
12	For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment, financial		
13	aid, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the		
14	following full-time equivalent positions:		
15	.....	\$	172,144,766
16	.....	FTEs	3,647.42
17	b. Agricultural experiment station		
18	For the agricultural experiment station salaries, support,		
19	maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than		
20	the following full-time equivalent positions:		
21	.....	\$	29,462,535
22	.....	FTEs	546.98
23	c. Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home		
24	economics		
25	For the cooperative extension service in agriculture		
26	and home economics salaries, support, maintenance, and		
27	miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following		
28	full-time equivalent positions:		
29	.....	\$	18,157,366
30	.....	FTEs	385.34
31	From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph,		
32	\$150,000 shall be used for the costs incurred by the Iowa		
33	agricultural extension association as host of the 2023 national		
34	meeting of the national association of county agricultural		
35	agents.		



Page 20

1 4. UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA  
2 a. General university  
3 For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment, financial  
4 aid, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the  
5 following full-time equivalent positions:  
6 ..... \$ 98,296,620  
7 ..... FTEs 1,250.28  
8 b. Recycling and reuse center  
9 For purposes of the recycling and reuse center, and for not  
10 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:  
11 ..... \$ 172,768  
12 ..... FTEs 1.93  
13 c. Science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM)  
14 collaborative initiative  
15 For purposes of the science, technology, engineering,  
16 and mathematics (STEM) collaborative initiative established  
17 pursuant to section 268.7, and for not more than the following  
18 full-time equivalent positions:  
19 ..... \$ 6,354,848  
20 ..... FTEs 5.50  
21 (1) Except as otherwise provided in this lettered  
22 paragraph, the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph  
23 shall be expended for salaries, staffing, institutional  
24 support, activities directly related to recruitment of  
25 kindergarten through grade 12 mathematics and science teachers,  
26 and for ongoing mathematics and science programming for  
27 students enrolled in kindergarten through grade 12.  
28 (2) The university of northern Iowa shall work with the  
29 community colleges to develop STEM professional development  
30 programs for community college instructors and S'TEM curriculum  
31 development.  
32 (3) From the moneys appropriated in this lettered  
33 paragraph, not less than \$500,000 shall be used to provide  
34 technology education opportunities to high school,  
35 career academy, and community college students through a

Page 21

1 public-private partnership, as well as opportunities for  
2 students and faculties at these institutions to secure  
3 broad-based information technology certification. The  
4 partnership shall provide all of the following:  
5 (a) A research-based curriculum.  
6 (b) Online access to the curriculum.  
7 (c) Instructional software for classroom and student use.  
8 (d) Certification of skills and competencies in a broad base  
9 of information technology-related skill areas.  
10 (e) Professional development for teachers.  
11 (f) Deployment and program support, including but not  
12 limited to integration with current curriculum standards.

13 (4) Notwithstanding section 8.33, of the moneys  
 14 appropriated in this paragraph "c" that remain unencumbered  
 15 or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year, an amount  
 16 equivalent to not more than 5 percent of the amount  
 17 appropriated in this paragraph "c" shall not revert but shall  
 18 remain available for expenditure for summer programs for  
 19 students until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

20 d. Real estate education program

21 For purposes of the real estate education program, and for  
 22 not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

23 .....	\$	123,523
24 .....	FTEs	0.86

25 5. IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

26 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
 27 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
 28 equivalent positions:

29 .....	\$	10,789,039
30 .....	FTEs	120.00

31 6. IOWA BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL

32 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
 33 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
 34 equivalent positions:

35 .....	\$	4,540,886
----------	----	-----------

Page 22

1 .....	FTEs	62.20
---------	------	-------

2 Sec. 11. ENERGY COST-SAVINGS PROJECTS — FINANCING. For  
 3 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30,  
 4 2022, the state board of regents may use notes, bonds, or  
 5 other evidences of indebtedness issued under section 262.48 to  
 6 finance projects that will result in energy cost savings in an  
 7 amount that will cause the state board to recover the cost of  
 8 the projects within an average of six years.

9 Sec. 12. PRESCRIPTION DRUG COSTS. The department of  
 10 administrative services shall pay the Iowa school for the  
 11 deaf and the Iowa braille and sight saving school the moneys  
 12 collected from the counties during the fiscal year beginning  
 13 July 1, 2021, for expenses relating to prescription drug costs  
 14 for students attending the Iowa school for the deaf and the  
 15 Iowa braille and sight saving school.

16 Sec. 13. Section 256I.8, subsection 1, paragraph c,  
 17 subparagraph (3), Code 2021, is amended to read as follows:

18 (3) Identify federal, state, local, and private funding  
 19 sources ~~including funding estimates~~ available in the early  
 20 childhood Iowa area that will be used to provide services to  
 21 children from zero through age five.

22 Sec. 14. Section 256I.11, subsection 3, Code 2021, is  
 23 amended to read as follows:

24 3. Unless a different amount is authorized by law, up to  
 25 ~~three~~ five percent of the school ready children grant moneys  
 26 distributed to an area board may be used by the area board for

27 administrative costs.

28 Sec. 15. Section 257.11, subsection 5, paragraph a,  
29 subparagraph (1), Code 2021, is amended to read as follows:

30 (1) In order to provide additional funding to increase  
31 student opportunities and redirect more resources to student  
32 programming for school districts that share operational  
33 functions, a district that shares with a political subdivision  
34 one or more operational functions of a curriculum director,  
35 master social worker, independent social worker, mental

Page 23

1 health professional who holds a statement of recognition  
2 issued by the board of education examiners, or school  
3 counselor, or one or more operational functions in the areas  
4 of superintendent management, business management, human  
5 resources, transportation, or operation and maintenance for at  
6 least twenty percent of the school year shall be assigned a  
7 supplementary weighting for each shared operational function.  
8 A school district that shares an operational function in  
9 the area of superintendent management shall be assigned a  
10 supplementary weighting of eight pupils for the function. A  
11 school district that shares an operational function in the area  
12 of business management, human resources, transportation, or  
13 operation and maintenance shall be assigned a supplementary  
14 weighting of five pupils for the function. A school district  
15 that shares the operational functions of a curriculum  
16 director; a master social worker or an independent social  
17 worker licensed under chapters 147 and 154C; a mental health  
18 professional who holds a statement of recognition issued by  
19 the board of education examiners; or a school counselor shall  
20 be assigned a supplementary weighting of three pupils for  
21 the function. The additional weighting shall be assigned  
22 for each discrete operational function shared. However, a  
23 school district may receive the additional weighting under this  
24 subsection for sharing the services of an individual with a  
25 political subdivision even if the type of operational function  
26 performed by the individual for the school district and the  
27 type of operational function performed by the individual  
28 for the political subdivision are not the same operational  
29 function, so long as both operational functions are eligible  
30 for weighting under this subsection. In such case, the school  
31 district shall be assigned the additional weighting for the  
32 type of operational function that the individual performs for  
33 the school district, and the school district shall not receive  
34 additional weighting for any other function performed by the  
35 individual. The operational function sharing arrangement does

Page 24

1 not need to be a newly implemented sharing arrangement to  
2 receive supplementary weighting under this subsection.

3 Sec. 16. Section 261.25, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2021, are  
4 amended to read as follows:

5 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
6 to the commission for each fiscal year the sum of ~~forty seven~~  
7 ~~forty-eight~~ million ~~seven eight~~ hundred ~~three ninety-six~~  
8 thousand ~~four hundred sixty-three~~ fifty dollars for tuition  
9 grants to qualified students who are enrolled in accredited  
10 private institutions.

11 2. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
12 to the commission for each fiscal year the sum of four hundred  
13 ~~twenty-six~~ fifty-six thousand two hundred twenty dollars for  
14 tuition grants for qualified students who are enrolled in  
15 eligible institutions. Of the moneys appropriated under this  
16 subsection, not more than eighty one hundred thousand dollars  
17 annually shall be used for tuition grants to qualified students  
18 who are attending an eligible institution under section 261.9,  
19 subsection 3, paragraph "b".

20 Sec. 17. Section 261.87, subsection 1, paragraph d,  
21 subparagraphs (1), (2), (3), and (4), Code 2021, are amended  
22 to read as follows:

23 (1) Is the child or stepchild of a peace officer, as  
24 defined in section 97A.1, who was killed in the line of duty  
25 as determined by the board of trustees of the Iowa department  
26 of public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and  
27 disability system in accordance with section 97A.6, subsection  
28 16.

29 (2) Is the child or stepchild of a police officer or a fire  
30 fighter, as each is defined in section 411.1, who was killed in  
31 the line of duty as determined by the statewide fire and police  
32 retirement system in accordance with section 411.6, subsection  
33 15.

34 (3) Is the child or stepchild of a sheriff or deputy sheriff  
35 as each is defined in section 97B.49C, who was killed in

Page 25

1 the line of duty as determined by the Iowa public employees'  
2 retirement system in accordance with section 97B.52, subsection  
3 2.

4 (4) Is the child or stepchild of a fire fighter or police  
5 officer included under section 97B.49B, who was killed in  
6 the line of duty as determined by the Iowa public employees'  
7 retirement system in accordance with section 97B.52, subsection  
8 2.

9 Sec. 18. Section 261.87, subsection 1, paragraph d, Code  
10 2021, is amended by adding the following new subparagraph  
11 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (5) Is the child or stepchild of an  
12 employee of the Iowa department of corrections, or of a  
13 judicial district department of correctional services, who was  
14 killed in the line of duty.

15 Sec. 19. Section 261.87, subsection 1, Code 2021, is amended  
16 by adding the following new paragraph:

17 NEW PARAGRAPH. *i. “Stepchild”* means the same as defined in  
18 section 450.1.

19 Sec. 20. Section 261.132, Code 2021, is amended by adding  
20 the following new subsection:

21 NEW SUBSECTION. 6. *New awards prohibited.* For the fiscal  
22 year beginning July 1, 2021, and each succeeding fiscal year,  
23 the commission shall not award a future ready Iowa skilled  
24 workforce grant to any new applicant, but may award a future  
25 ready Iowa skilled workforce grant to an applicant who received  
26 a grant awarded under the program in the fiscal year beginning  
27 July 1, 2020, and who continues to meet the eligibility  
28 requirements of this section.

29 Sec. 21. Section 284.13, subsection 1, paragraphs a, b, c,  
30 e, f, and g, Code 2021, are amended to read as follows:

31 *a.* For the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~2019~~ 2021, and  
32 ending June 30, ~~2020~~ 2022, to the department, the amount of  
33 five hundred eight thousand two hundred fifty dollars for the  
34 issuance of national board certification awards in accordance  
35 with section 256.44. Of the amount allocated under this

Page 26

1 paragraph, not less than eighty-five thousand dollars shall  
2 be used to administer the ambassador to education position in  
3 accordance with section 256.45.

4 *b.* For the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~2019~~ 2021, and  
5 ending June 30, ~~2020~~ 2022, up to seven hundred twenty-eight  
6 thousand two hundred sixteen dollars to the department for  
7 purposes of implementing the professional development program  
8 requirements of section 284.6, assistance in developing model  
9 evidence for teacher quality committees established pursuant to  
10 section 284.4, subsection 1, paragraph “b”, and the evaluator  
11 training program in section 284.10. A portion of the funds  
12 allocated to the department for purposes of this paragraph may  
13 be used by the department for administrative purposes and for  
14 not more than four full-time equivalent positions.

15 *c.* For the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~2019~~ 2021,  
16 and ending June 30, ~~2020~~ 2022, an amount up to one million  
17 seventy-seven thousand eight hundred ten dollars to the  
18 department for the establishment of teacher development  
19 academies in accordance with section 284.6, subsection 10. A  
20 portion of the funds allocated to the department for purposes  
21 of this paragraph may be used for administrative purposes.  
22 *e.* For the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~2019~~ 2021, and  
23 ending June 30, ~~2020~~ 2022, to the department an amount up to  
24 twenty-five thousand dollars for purposes of the fine arts  
25 beginning teacher mentoring program established under section  
26 256.34.

27 *f.* For the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~2019~~ 2021, and  
28 ending June 30, ~~2020~~ 2022, to the department an amount up  
29 to six hundred twenty-six thousand one hundred ninety-one  
30 dollars shall be used by the department for a delivery system,

31 in collaboration with area education agencies, to assist in  
32 implementing the career paths and leadership roles considered  
33 pursuant to sections 284.15, 284.16, and 284.17, including but  
34 not limited to planning grants to school districts and area  
35 education agencies, technical assistance for the department,

Page 27

1 technical assistance for districts and area education agencies,  
2 training and staff development, and the contracting of external  
3 expertise and services. In using moneys allocated for purposes  
4 of this paragraph, the department shall give priority to school  
5 districts with certified enrollments of fewer than six hundred  
6 students. A portion of the moneys allocated annually to the  
7 department for purposes of this paragraph may be used by the  
8 department for administrative purposes and for not more than  
9 five full-time equivalent positions.

10 g. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~2020~~ 2022, and  
11 for each subsequent fiscal year, to the department, ten  
12 million dollars for purposes of implementing the supplemental  
13 assistance for high-need schools provisions of section 284.11.  
14 Annually, of the moneys allocated to the department for  
15 purposes of this paragraph, up to one hundred thousand dollars  
16 may be used by the department for administrative purposes and  
17 for not more than one full-time equivalent position.

18 Sec. 22. TASK FORCE ON GROWING A DIVERSE PREK-12 TEACHER  
19 BASE IN IOWA.

20 1. The director of the department of education, in  
21 consultation with Iowa jobs for America's graduates, shall  
22 convene a task force on growing a diverse prekindergarten  
23 through grade twelve teacher base in Iowa.

24 2. The director of the department of education or the  
25 director's designee shall serve as the chairperson of the task  
26 force. The department of education shall provide staffing  
27 services for the task force.

28 3. The task force shall, at a minimum, consist of the  
29 following members:

30 a. Representatives from public and private institutions of  
31 higher education engaged in practitioner preparation.

32 b. Representatives from state agencies engaged in  
33 practitioner preparation and licensure.

34 c. Representatives from area education agencies and  
35 school districts, including but not limited to teachers,

Page 28

1 administrators, and counselors, particularly those involved in  
2 competency-based education.

3 d. Representatives from apprenticeship programs and  
4 workforce development organizations.

5 e. Representatives from organizations that provide direct  
6 student support leading to graduation and career pathways or

7 that provide remedial academic and career support outside the  
 8 traditional classroom or school day.

9 f. Representatives from community-based organizations that  
 10 have demonstrated expertise and effectiveness in the field of  
 11 workforce development.

12 g. Persons representing current teachers, administrators,  
 13 and school board members.

14 4. The task force shall do all of the following:

15 a. Develop a framework that expands opportunities for  
 16 a more diverse teacher workforce and establishes a unique  
 17 teacher career pathway for participants to achieve a bachelor's  
 18 degree and teacher licensure while engaged meaningfully in the  
 19 education system.

20 b. Demonstrate how the proposed pathway maintains a  
 21 high-quality standard of learning and teacher preparation for  
 22 all participants.

23 c. Recommend methods to attract, engage, and retain a high  
 24 number of participants to make up a diverse teacher workforce  
 25 that reflects the growing diverse population of students across  
 26 Iowa, both rural and urban.

27 d. Recommend a pilot or experimental opportunity for a  
 28 finite group of participants during the 2022-2023 school year  
 29 that may be developed within an organization such as Iowa jobs  
 30 for America's graduates.

31 5. The task force shall submit a report regarding  
 32 its findings and recommendations, including any proposed  
 33 legislative or administrative rule changes, to the governor,  
 34 the general assembly, and the state board of education by  
 35 December 15, 2021.

Page 29

1 Sec. 23. INTERIM STUDY COMMITTEE — REGENTS UNIVERSITIES.

2 1. The legislative council is requested to establish an  
 3 interim study committee to examine the administrative costs,  
 4 staffing levels, and allocation of staff at the institutions of  
 5 higher learning governed by the state board of regents, as well  
 6 as the graduation and student retention rates for each academic  
 7 program at each such institution of higher learning.

8 2. The interim study committee shall submit a report,  
 9 including findings and recommendations, to the general assembly  
 10 by December 15, 2021, for the 2022 legislative session.

11 Sec. 24. EFFECTIVE DATES. The following, being deemed of  
 12 immediate importance, take effect upon enactment:

13 1. The section of this division of this Act transferring  
 14 moneys to the future ready Iowa skilled workforce last-dollar  
 15 scholarship fund established pursuant to section 261.131.

16 2. The section of this division of this Act amending 2019  
 17 Iowa Acts, chapter 135, section 5, subsection 27, as amended by  
 18 2020 Iowa Acts, chapter 1121, section 76, subsection 27.

19 Sec. 25. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The following apply  
 20 retroactively to July 1, 2020:

21 1. The section of this division of this Act enacting section  
 22 261.87, subsection 1, paragraph “d”, subparagraph (5).  
 23 2. The section of this division of this Act enacting section  
 24 261.87, subsection 1, paragraph “i”.  
 25 3. The section of this division of this Act transferring  
 26 moneys to the future ready Iowa skilled workforce last-dollar  
 27 scholarship fund established pursuant to section 261.131.

DIVISION II

WORKFORCE TRAINING PROGRAMS — APPROPRIATIONS FY 2021–2022

30 Sec. 26. There is appropriated from the Iowa skilled worker  
 31 and job creation fund created in section 8.75 to the following  
 32 departments, agencies, and institutions for the fiscal year  
 33 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following  
 34 amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
 35 purposes designated:

Page 30

1 1. COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION  
 2 For purposes of providing skilled workforce shortage tuition  
 3 grants in accordance with section 261.130:  
 4 ..... \$ 5,000,000  
 5 2. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
 6 a. For deposit in the workforce training and economic  
 7 development funds created pursuant to section 260C.18A:  
 8 ..... \$ 15,100,000  
 9 From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph  
 10 “a”, not more than \$100,000 shall be used by the department  
 11 for administration of the workforce training and economic  
 12 development funds created pursuant to section 260C.18A.  
 13 b. For distribution to community colleges for the purposes  
 14 of implementing adult education and literacy programs pursuant  
 15 to section 260C.50:  
 16 ..... \$ 5,500,000  
 17 (1) From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph  
 18 “b”, \$3,883,000 shall be allocated pursuant to the formula  
 19 established in section 260C.18C.  
 20 (2) From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph  
 21 “b”, not more than \$150,000 shall be used by the department  
 22 for implementation of adult education and literacy programs  
 23 pursuant to section 260C.50.  
 24 (3) From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph  
 25 “b”, not more than \$1,257,000 shall be distributed as grants  
 26 to community colleges for the purpose of adult basic education  
 27 programs for students requiring instruction in English  
 28 as a second language. The department shall establish an  
 29 application process and criteria to award grants pursuant to  
 30 this subparagraph to community colleges. The criteria shall be  
 31 based on need for instruction in English as a second language  
 32 in the region served by each community college as determined by  
 33 factors including data from the latest federal decennial census  
 34 and outreach efforts to determine regional needs.



35 (4) From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph

Page 31

1 "b", \$210,000 shall be transferred to the department of human  
2 services for purposes of administering a program to provide  
3 access to international resources to Iowans and new Iowans  
4 to provide economic and leadership development resulting in  
5 Iowa being a more inclusive and welcoming place to live, work,  
6 and raise a family. The program shall provide supplemental  
7 support services for international refugees to improve  
8 learning, English literacy, life skills, cultural competencies,  
9 and integration in a county with a population over 350,000  
10 as determined by the 2010 federal decennial census. The  
11 department of human services shall utilize a request for  
12 proposals process to identify the entity best qualified to  
13 implement the program.

14 c. For capital projects at community colleges that meet the  
15 definition of the term "vertical infrastructure" in section  
16 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph "c":

17 ..... \$ 6,000,000

18 Moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph shall be  
19 disbursed pursuant to section 260G.6, subsection 3. Projects  
20 that qualify for moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph  
21 shall include at least one of the following:

22 (1) Accelerated career education program capital projects.

23 (2) Major renovations and major repair needs, including  
24 health, life, and fire safety needs, including compliance with  
25 the federal Americans With Disabilities Act.

26 d. For deposit in the pathways for academic career and  
27 employment fund established pursuant to section 260H.2:

28 ..... \$ 5,000,000

29 From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph "d",  
30 not more than \$200,000 shall be allocated by the department  
31 for implementation of regional industry sector partnerships  
32 pursuant to section 260H.7B and for not more than one full-time  
33 equivalent position.

34 e. For deposit in the gap tuition assistance fund  
35 established pursuant to section 260L.2:

Page 32

1 ..... \$ 2,000,000

2 f. For deposit in the statewide work-based learning  
3 intermediary network fund created pursuant to section 256.40:

4 ..... \$ 1,500,000

5 From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph  
6 "f", not more than \$50,000 shall be used by the department to  
7 provide statewide support for work-based learning.

8 g. For support costs associated with administering a  
9 workforce preparation outcome reporting system for the purpose  
10 of collecting and reporting data relating to the educational

11 and employment outcomes of workforce preparation programs  
 12 receiving moneys pursuant to this subsection:  
 13 ..... \$ 200,000  
 14 3. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated  
 15 in this section of this division of this Act that remain  
 16 unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year  
 17 shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure  
 18 for the purposes designated until the close of the succeeding  
 19 fiscal year.

DIVISION III

ACCOUNTABILITY AND ADMINISTRATIVE MEASURES — FEES

21 ACCOUNTABILITY AND ADMINISTRATIVE MEASURES — FEES  
 22 Sec. 27. Section 256.9, Code 2021, is amended by adding the  
 23 following new subsections:  
 24 NEW SUBSECTION. 63. Develop and make available on the  
 25 department’s internet site general guidance for parents,  
 26 guardians, and community members who have concerns about school  
 27 districts or their governing boards.  
 28 NEW SUBSECTION. 64. Develop and distribute to school  
 29 districts standards of practice for equity coordinators  
 30 employed by school districts. To provide consistency in  
 31 training statewide, the director shall also develop and  
 32 distribute to school districts a training program on free  
 33 speech under the first amendment which shall be used by school  
 34 districts to provide training pursuant to section 279.75.  
 35 Sec. 28. Section 256.11, subsections 10 and 11, Code 2021,

Page 33

1 are amended by striking the subsections and inserting in lieu  
2 thereof the following:

3 10. The state board shall establish, and the department  
4 shall use, for the school year commencing July 1, 2021, and  
5 each succeeding school year, an accreditation, monitoring,  
6 and enforcement process for school districts and nonpublic  
7 schools seeking accreditation pursuant to this subsection and  
8 subsections 11 and 12. The process established shall include  
9 all of the following requirements:

10 a. *Phase I monitoring.*

11 (1) Phase I monitoring shall consist of annual monitoring by  
12 the department of all accredited schools and school districts  
13 for compliance with state and federal school laws, regulations,  
14 and rules adopted by the state board under chapter 17A,  
15 including but not limited to the following:

16 (a) Accreditation standards adopted by the state board as  
17 provided in this section.

18 (b) Fiscal compliance.

19 (c) Federal education laws including but not limited to the  
20 federal Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, and the  
21 federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, 20 U.S.C.  
22 §1400 et seq., as amended.

23 (d) The federal Civil Rights Act of 1964 and chapter 216.

24 (e) All other requirements of this title applicable to

25 accredited schools and school districts.

26 (2) Phase I monitoring may include but shall not be limited  
27 to the following:

28 (a) One or more desk audits requiring submission of  
29 information to the department in a manner and on forms  
30 prescribed by the department.

31 (b) One or more remote or on-site visits to schools or  
32 school districts to address accreditation issues identified in  
33 a desk audit. Such a visit may be conducted by an individual  
34 departmental consultant or may be a comprehensive site visit  
35 by a team of departmental consultants and other subject-matter

Page 34

1 professionals.

2 (c) A review of district finances by department staff or a  
3 neutral third party.

4 (d) A review of local school board policies and procedures  
5 by department staff or a neutral third party.

6 (3) The department shall provide a public report annually of  
7 findings of noncompliance and required corrective actions for  
8 each accredited school and school district. The purpose of the  
9 phase I process is to bring schools and school districts into  
10 minimum compliance with federal and state laws, regulations,  
11 and rules and no citation or corrective action may be designed  
12 to require more than minimum compliance.

13 (4) The department shall provide a written report  
14 annually to the state board of any monitoring review resulting  
15 in multiple or substantial findings of noncompliance or  
16 noncompliance findings that remain uncorrected for more  
17 than thirty days past the deadline set by the department for  
18 correction.

19 (5) The department shall eliminate duplicative reporting  
20 on the part of schools and school districts for phase I  
21 monitoring, and is prohibited from collecting information not  
22 specifically permitted by federal or state law, regulation, or  
23 rule.

24 (6) Enforcement actions under phase I monitoring are  
25 limited to actions permitted pursuant to paragraph "c",  
26 subparagraphs (2) and (3). Violations of federal legal  
27 requirements shall follow the procedures and limitations of the  
28 governing statute.

29 *b. Phase II monitoring.*

30 (1) Phase II monitoring shall take place when any of the  
31 following conditions are present:

32 (a) When either the annual monitoring or the biennial  
33 on-site visit of phase I indicates that an accredited school or  
34 school district is deficient and fails to be in compliance with  
35 accreditation standards.

Page 35

- 1 (b) In response to a petition filed with the director  
2 requesting such an accreditation committee visitation that is  
3 signed by eligible electors residing in the school district  
4 equal in number to at least twenty percent of the registered  
5 voters of the school district.
- 6 (c) In response to a petition filed with the director  
7 requesting such an accreditation committee visitation that is  
8 signed by twenty percent or more of the parents or guardians  
9 who have children enrolled in the school or school district.
- 10 (d) At the direction of the state board.
- 11 (e) The school budget review committee submits to the  
12 department a recommendation for a fiscal review pursuant to  
13 section 257.31, subsection 18.
- 14 (2) Phase II monitoring shall consist of a full desk audit  
15 of all monitoring requirements and an on-site visit to the  
16 school or school district for the purpose of determining the  
17 extent of noncompliance, the reason for lack of correction, if  
18 applicable, and a recommendation for corrective action to the  
19 director and the state board.
- 20 (3) Phase II monitoring requires the use of an accreditation  
21 committee appointed by the director. The accreditation  
22 committee shall be made up primarily of department staff but  
23 may request the assistance of third-party specialists at the  
24 discretion of the director. An accreditation committee visit  
25 to a nonpublic school requires membership on the committee  
26 from nonpublic school instructional or administrative staff or  
27 board members. A member of a committee shall not have a direct  
28 interest in the school district or nonpublic school being  
29 visited.
- 30 (4) After visiting the school district or nonpublic  
31 school, the accreditation committee shall, within thirty  
32 days, determine whether the accreditation standards have been  
33 met and shall make a report to the director, together with a  
34 recommendation on what enforcement actions, if any, should be  
35 recommended to the state board.

Page 36

- 1 *c. Enforcement.*
- 2 (1) The department shall enforce the laws, regulations,  
3 and rules applicable to school districts and nonpublic schools  
4 consistent with the process outlined in this subsection. The  
5 department shall coordinate its enforcement of chapter 216 with  
6 the Iowa state civil rights commission to reduce duplication  
7 of efforts.
- 8 (2) If, after having an opportunity to correct, if  
9 permitted, a school district is found to be in noncompliance  
10 with federal education laws including but not limited to the  
11 federal Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, the  
12 federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, 20 U.S.C.

13 §1400 et seq., as amended, the federal Civil Rights Act of  
 14 1964, chapter 216, section 279.73 if enacted by House File 744,  
 15 or section 279.74 if enacted by House File 802, the director  
 16 may recommend, and the state board may do, one of the following  
 17 within thirty days of the finding of noncompliance:

18 (a) Impose conditions on funding provided to a school  
 19 district, including directing the use of school district funds  
 20 and designating the school district a high-risk grantee under  
 21 2 C.F.R. §200.207.

22 (b) Withhold payment of state or federal funds to a  
 23 school district, in whole or in part, until noncompliance  
 24 is corrected. Initial withholding of state funds is at the  
 25 discretion of the director for a period of sixty calendar days,  
 26 after which it is subject to approval of the state board every  
 27 sixty calendar days. Withholding of federal funds is subject  
 28 to the governing federal statute or regulation.

29 (3) The director may use any of the following permitted  
 30 enforcement mechanisms and shall exercise discretion to ensure  
 31 that enforcement actions are proportionate to school district  
 32 or nonpublic school noncompliance:

33 (a) Advise the school district or nonpublic school on the  
 34 availability of appropriate technical assistance.

35 (b) Require the school district or nonpublic school to

Page 37

1 complete a corrective action plan or plan for improvement by  
 2 a reasonable deadline.

3 (c) Recommend a phase II visit to the school district or  
 4 nonpublic school to the state board.

5 (d) Refer conduct of school district or nonpublic school  
 6 staff or school board members, or school authorities, to the  
 7 office of the attorney general for investigation.

8 (e) Refer financial concerns to the auditor of state for  
 9 investigation.

10 (f) Recommend removal of accreditation of the school  
 11 district or school to the state board.

12 (g) Take any other enforcement mechanism available to the  
 13 director.

14 (4) The department shall focus enforcement activities on  
 15 all of the following:

16 (a) Improving educational results for children, families,  
 17 and students.

18 (b) Ensuring that public agencies and their governing  
 19 boards meet requirements of state and federal laws.

20 11. *a.* If the recommendation pursuant to subsection 10  
 21 is that a school district or nonpublic school not remain  
 22 accredited, the accreditation committee shall provide the  
 23 school district or nonpublic school with a report that includes  
 24 a list of all of the deficiencies, a plan prescribing the  
 25 actions that must be taken to correct the deficiencies, and  
 26 a deadline date for completion of the prescribed actions.

27 The accreditation committee shall advise the school district  
28 or nonpublic school of available resources and technical  
29 assistance to improve areas of weakness. The school district  
30 or nonpublic school shall be provided with the opportunity  
31 to respond to the accreditation committee's report. The  
32 director shall review the accreditation committee's report  
33 and the response of the school district or nonpublic school  
34 and shall provide a report to the state board along with  
35 copies of the accreditation committee's report, the response

Page 38

1 to the accreditation committee's report, and other pertinent  
2 information. At the request of the school district or  
3 nonpublic school, the school district or nonpublic school may  
4 appear before the state board and address the state board  
5 directly regarding any part of the plan specified in the  
6 report. The state board may modify the plan. During the  
7 period of time specified in the plan for its implementation by  
8 a school district or nonpublic school, the school district or  
9 school shall remain accredited.

10 b. The accreditation committee shall revisit the school  
11 district or nonpublic school and shall determine whether the  
12 deficiencies in the standards have been corrected.

13 c. The accreditation team shall make a report and  
14 recommendation to the director and the state board. The  
15 committee recommendation shall specify whether the school  
16 district or nonpublic school shall remain accredited. For a  
17 school district, the committee report and recommendation shall  
18 also specify under what conditions the district may remain  
19 accredited. The conditions may include but are not limited to  
20 providing temporary oversight authority, operational authority,  
21 or both oversight and operational authority to the director and  
22 the state board for some or all aspects of the school district  
23 in order to bring the school district into compliance with  
24 minimum standards.

25 d. The state board shall review the report and  
26 recommendation, may request additional information, and shall  
27 determine whether the deficiencies have been corrected.

28 e. If the deficiencies have not been corrected, and the  
29 conditional accreditation alternatives contained in the report  
30 are not mutually acceptable to the state board and the local  
31 board, the state board shall deaccredit the school district and  
32 merge the territory of the school district with one or more  
33 contiguous school districts at the end of the school year. The  
34 state board may place a district under receivership for the  
35 remainder of the school year. The receivership shall be under

Page 39

1 the direct supervision and authority of the area education  
2 agency in which the district is located. The decision of

3 whether to deaccredit the school district or to place the  
 4 district under receivership shall be based upon a determination  
 5 by the state board of the best interests of the students,  
 6 parents, residents of the community, teachers, administrators,  
 7 and school district board members and upon the recommendations  
 8 of the accreditation committee and the director.

9 *f.* In the case of a nonpublic school, if the deficiencies  
 10 have not been corrected, the state board may deaccredit the  
 11 nonpublic school. The deaccreditation shall take effect on the  
 12 date established by the resolution of the state board, which  
 13 shall be no later than the end of the school year in which the  
 14 nonpublic school is deaccredited.

15 Sec. 29. Section 272.2, Code 2021, is amended by adding the  
 16 following new subsection:

17 NEW SUBSECTION. 24. Establish, collect, and refund  
 18 fees from an administrator for the administrative costs  
 19 of processing complaints and conducting hearings if the  
 20 administrator is the respondent in a complaint for violation of  
 21 the code of professional conduct and ethics, developed pursuant  
 22 to subsection 1, for which final board action results in a  
 23 sanction against the administrator.

24 Sec. 30. Section 272.10, Code 2021, is amended by adding the  
 25 following new subsection:

26 NEW SUBSECTION. 5. The fees established by the board  
 27 for the administrative costs of processing complaints and  
 28 conducting hearings pursuant to section 272.2, subsection 24,  
 29 may include a fee for personal service by a sheriff, a fee for  
 30 legal notice when placed in a newspaper, transcription service  
 31 or court reporter fee, and other fees assessed as costs by  
 32 the board. The fees collected annually in accordance with  
 33 this subsection shall be retained by and are appropriated to  
 34 the board for the purposes related to the board's duties.  
 35 Notwithstanding section 8.33, fees retained by and appropriated

Page 40

1 to the board pursuant to this subsection that remain  
 2 unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year  
 3 shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for  
 4 the activities of the board as provided in this chapter until  
 5 the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

6 Sec. 31. NEW SECTION. **279.8B Petition — school board**  
 7 **meeting agenda.**

8 1. Upon petition signed by eligible electors of a school  
 9 district equal in number to at least ten percent of the persons  
 10 who voted in the last preceding election of school officials  
 11 under section 277.1, or five hundred eligible electors,  
 12 whichever is less, the board of directors of the school  
 13 district shall place the proposal specified in the petition  
 14 on the agenda of the next regular meeting of the school board  
 15 or on the agenda of a school board meeting held within thirty  
 16 days of receipt of the petition filed in accordance with this

17 subsection. If the proposal relates to curriculum, the school  
 18 district may halt use of the subject instructional materials  
 19 until the school board holds the board meeting at which the  
 20 proposal is presented and discussed. The meeting shall include  
 21 a brief description of the proposal.

22 2. The board of directors of the school district shall  
 23 provide sufficient time to receive public comment on the  
 24 proposal. The board shall allow each interested member of the  
 25 public to speak at the meeting regarding the proposal, but may  
 26 impose a time limit on the amount of time a member of the public  
 27 is allowed to speak if the time limit is the same for each  
 28 speaker and necessary due to the amount of people wishing to  
 29 speak.

30 Sec. 32. Section 279.66, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
 31 follows:

32 **279.66 Discipline and personal conduct standards.**

33 1. The board of directors of a school district shall review  
 34 and modify existing policies related to student discipline  
 35 and student conduct that are designed to promote responsible

Page 41

1 behavior on school property and at school functions in  
 2 order that the policy shall govern the conduct of students,  
 3 teachers and other school personnel, and visitors; provide  
 4 opportunities for students to exercise self-discipline  
 5 and practice cooperative classroom behavior; and encourage  
 6 students and practitioners to model fairness, equity, and  
 7 respect. The policy shall specify the responsibilities of  
 8 students, parents and guardians, and practitioners in creating  
 9 an atmosphere where all individuals feel a sense of respect,  
 10 safety, and belonging, and shall set forth the consequences for  
 11 unacceptable behavior. The policy shall be published in the  
 12 student handbook.

13 2. The board of directors of a school district shall  
 14 include or reference in the student handbook guidance published  
 15 pursuant to section 256.9, subsection 63, by the department of  
 16 education for parents, guardians, and community members who  
 17 have concerns about school districts or their governing boards.

18 Sec. 33. NEW SECTION. 279.75 Training for equity  
 19 coordinators.

20 The board of directors of a school district shall provide  
 21 training on free speech under the first amendment to the  
 22 Constitution of the United States developed and distributed  
 23 pursuant to section 256.9, subsection 64, annually to any  
 24 equity coordinator employed by the school district.

25 DIVISION IV

26 PRESCHOOL FUNDING

27 Sec. 34. PRESCHOOL MODIFIED SUPPLEMENTAL AMOUNT — SCHOOL  
 28 BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE.

29 1. Notwithstanding section 256C.4, subsection 1, paragraph  
 30 "f", and any provision of section 257.31 to the contrary, if



31 fifty percent of a school district's actual enrollment of  
 32 eligible students in preschool programming provided by the  
 33 school district within the meaning of section 256C.5 on October  
 34 1, 2021, is greater than the preschool budget enrollment  
 35 determined under section 256C.5 for the budget year beginning

Page 42

1 July 1, 2021, the school district may apply to the school  
 2 budget review committee for a modified supplemental amount for  
 3 the budget year beginning July 1, 2021. An approved modified  
 4 supplemental amount under this section shall not exceed an  
 5 amount equal to the product of the regular program state  
 6 cost per pupil for the budget year beginning July 1, 2021,  
 7 multiplied by the difference of fifty percent of a school  
 8 district's actual enrollment of eligible students in preschool  
 9 programming provided by the school district on October 1, 2021,  
 10 minus the preschool budget enrollment determined under section  
 11 256C.5 for the budget year beginning July 1, 2021.

12 2. The school budget review committee shall review a school  
 13 district's unexpended preschool fund balance for the budget  
 14 year ending June 30, 2021, when deciding whether to grant a  
 15 modified supplemental amount request under this section. For  
 16 a school district with an unexpended preschool fund balance  
 17 that is equal to or less than twenty-five percent of the school  
 18 district's preschool foundation aid under section 256C.5  
 19 for the budget year beginning July 1, 2020, the modified  
 20 supplemental amount shall be granted. For a school district  
 21 with an unexpended preschool fund balance that is greater  
 22 than twenty-five percent of the school district's preschool  
 23 foundation aid under section 256C.5 for the budget year  
 24 beginning July 1, 2020, the modified supplemental amount may  
 25 be granted.

26 3. A modified supplemental amount granted under this  
 27 section must be used for the purposes of chapter 256C,  
 28 including amounts passed through to a community-based provider.

29 4. Amounts received as the result of a modified supplemental  
 30 amount granted under this section shall not be eligible for  
 31 transfer to a school district's flexibility account under  
 32 section 298A.2, subsection 2, and, notwithstanding section  
 33 256C.4, subsection 1, paragraph "e", a school district that  
 34 is granted a modified supplemental amount under this section  
 35 shall not be eligible to transfer any preschool foundation

Page 43

1 aid that remains unexpended and unobligated at the end of the  
 2 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, to the school district's  
 3 flexibility account under section 298A.2, subsection 2.

4 5. Modified supplemental amounts granted under this section  
 5 shall be subject to available funding and be funded solely  
 6 through aid awarded by the school budget review committee from

7 funds made available to the school budget review committee for  
8 purposes of this section. If amounts made available to the  
9 school budget review committee for purposes of this section are  
10 insufficient to fund all modified supplemental amounts granted  
11 under this section, the amount of each modified supplement  
12 amount shall be prorated.

13 Sec. 35. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
14 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

15 DIVISION V

16 CALCULATION OF SCHOOL HOURS

17 Sec. 36. OFFICIAL'S FUNERAL SERVICES. Notwithstanding  
18 section 279.10, and section 256.7, subsection 19, for each  
19 school district and accredited nonpublic school, each hour of a  
20 school day that students attended the public funeral services  
21 of a member of the Iowa state patrol on Friday, April 16, 2021,  
22 shall be considered as attending an hour of instruction during  
23 that school day.

24 Sec. 37. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
25 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

26 Sec. 38. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division of this  
27 Act applies retroactively to April 16, 2021.

28 DIVISION VI

29 EDUCATION PROGRAM STANDARDS AND FUNDING

30 Sec. 39. Section 256.11, subsection 8, Code 2021, is amended  
31 by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu thereof the  
32 following:

33 8. *a.* The state board shall establish a flexible student  
34 and school support program to be administered by the director.  
35 Under the program, upon request of the board of directors of

Page 44

1 a public school district or the authorities in charge of an  
2 accredited nonpublic school, the director may, for a period  
3 not to exceed three years, grant the applicable board of  
4 directors or the authority in charge of the nonpublic school  
5 the ability to use the flexible student and school support  
6 program to implement evidence-based practices in innovative  
7 ways to enhance student learning, well-being, and postsecondary  
8 success.

9 *b.* Approval to participate in the flexible student and  
10 school support program shall exempt the school district or  
11 nonpublic school from one or more of the requirements of  
12 the educational program specified in subsection 3, 4, or 5,  
13 subsection 6, paragraph "b" or "c", subsection 7, paragraph "b"  
14 or "c", or the minimum school calendar requirements in section  
15 279.10, subsection 1. An exemption shall be granted only  
16 if the director deems that the request made is an essential  
17 part of an educational program to support student learning,  
18 well-being, and postsecondary success; is necessary for the  
19 success of the program; and is broadly consistent with the  
20 intent of the requirements of the educational program specified

21 in subsection 3, 4, or 5, subsection 6, paragraph “b” or “c”,  
 22 subsection 7, paragraph “b” or “c”, or the minimum school  
 23 calendar requirements in section 279.10, subsection 1.  
 24 c. Approval to participate in the flexible student and  
 25 school support program shall include authority for a school  
 26 district to use funds from the school district’s flexibility  
 27 account under section 298A.2, subsection 2, to implement all or  
 28 part of the flexible student and school support program.  
 29 d. The application for the flexible student and school  
 30 support program shall include all of the following and  
 31 be submitted on forms and in a format prescribed by the  
 32 department:  
 33 (1) A description of the proposed educational program,  
 34 including evidence used to design the program and evidence of  
 35 involvement of board members, parents, students, community

Page 45

1 members, and staff in development of the program.  
 2 (2) Program goals and measures of program effectiveness and  
 3 success, including student success and performance.  
 4 (3) A plan for program administration, including the use of  
 5 personnel, facilities, and funding.  
 6 (4) A plan for evaluation of the proposed program on at  
 7 least an annual basis, including a plan for program revisions,  
 8 if necessary.  
 9 (5) The estimated financial impact of the program on the  
 10 school district or nonpublic school.  
 11 e. Approval to participate in the program does not exempt  
 12 the school district or nonpublic school from federal law or  
 13 any other requirements of state law that are not specifically  
 14 exempted by the director.  
 15 f. Each school district or nonpublic school approved to  
 16 participate in the flexible student and school support program  
 17 shall file an annual report with the department on the status  
 18 of the program on forms and in a format prescribed by the  
 19 department.  
 20 g. Participation in the flexible student and school support  
 21 program may be renewed for additional periods of years, each  
 22 not to exceed three years. The director may revoke approval of  
 23 all or part of any application or approved education program  
 24 if the annual report or any other information available to  
 25 the department indicates that conditions no longer warrant  
 26 use of an exemption or funding from the school district’s  
 27 flexibility account under section 298A.2, subsection 2. Notice  
 28 of revocation must be provided by the director to the school  
 29 district or nonpublic school prior to the beginning of the  
 30 school year for which participation is revoked.  
 31 Sec. 40. Section 257.10, subsection 12, paragraph d, Code  
 32 2021, is amended to read as follows:  
 33 d. For the budget year beginning July 1, 2014, and  
 34 succeeding budget years, the use of the funds calculated under

35 this subsection shall comply with the requirements of chapter

Page 46

1 284 and shall be distributed to teachers pursuant to section  
 2 284.15. The funds shall be used only to increase the payment  
 3 for a teacher assigned to a leadership role pursuant to a  
 4 framework or comparable system approved pursuant to section  
 5 284.15; to increase the percentages of teachers assigned to  
 6 leadership roles; to increase the minimum teacher starting  
 7 salary to thirty-three thousand five hundred dollars; to  
 8 cover the costs for the time mentor and lead teachers are  
 9 not providing instruction to students in a classroom; for  
 10 coverage of a classroom when an initial or career teacher  
 11 is observing or co-teaching with a teacher assigned to a  
 12 leadership role; for professional development time to learn  
 13 best practices associated with the career pathways leadership  
 14 process; and for other costs associated with a framework or  
 15 comparable system approved by the department of education under  
 16 section 284.15 with the goals of improving instruction and  
 17 elevating the quality of teaching and student learning. If  
 18 all requirements for the school district for the use of funds  
 19 calculated under this subsection are met and funds received  
 20 under this subsection remain unexpended and unobligated at  
 21 the end of a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2020,  
 22 the school district may transfer all or a portion of such  
 23 unexpended and unobligated funds for deposit in the school  
 24 district's flexibility account established under section  
 25 298A.2, subsection 2.

26 Sec. 41. Section 284.3A, Code 2021, is amended by adding the  
 27 following new subsection:

28 NEW SUBSECTION. 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of  
 29 law to the contrary, if a school district has funds received  
 30 for any fiscal year beginning before July 1, 2022, under  
 31 section 257.10, subsection 9, or section 257.37A, subsection  
 32 1, that remain unexpended and unobligated at the conclusion of  
 33 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, the portion of such  
 34 unexpended and unobligated funds that exceeds an amount equal  
 35 to five percent of the amount received by the school district

Page 47

1 under section 257.10, subsection 9, or section 257.37A,  
 2 subsection 1, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021,  
 3 shall be allocated and paid to the school district employees  
 4 otherwise eligible to receive funds under this section on a per  
 5 employee basis determined based on each eligible employee's  
 6 full-time or part-time employment status. This subsection is  
 7 repealed July 1, 2023.

8 Sec. 42. Section 298A.2, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code  
 9 2021, is amended by adding the following new subparagraph:

10 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (4) Teacher leadership supplement funds

11 received under section 257.10, subsection 12.

12 Sec. 43. Section 298A.2, subsection 2, paragraph c, Code  
 13 2021, is amended by adding the following new subparagraph:  
 14 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (8) An approved flexible student and  
 15 school support program under section 256.11, subsection 8.

16 DIVISION VII

17 EDUCATION TAX CREDITS AND DEDUCTIONS

18 Sec. 44. Section 422.7, subsection 55, Code 2021, is amended  
 19 to read as follows:

20 55. A taxpayer who is an eligible educator as defined in  
 21 section 62(d)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code is allowed to  
 22 take the deduction for certain expenses of elementary and  
 23 secondary school teachers allowed under section 62(a)(2)(D) of  
 24 the Internal Revenue Code, ~~as amended by the federal Emergency~~  
 25 ~~Economic Stabilization Act of 2008, Pub. L. No. 110-343, in~~  
 26 computing net income for state tax purposes in excess of  
 27 the amount of the taxpayer's deduction for certain expenses  
 28 of elementary and secondary school teachers for federal tax  
 29 purposes allowed under section 62(a)(2)(D) of the Internal  
 30 Revenue Code, but not to exceed five hundred dollars.

31 Sec. 45. Section 422.12, subsection 1, Code 2021, is amended  
 32 by adding the following new paragraph:  
 33 NEW PARAGRAPH. *0c.* "Private instruction" means independent  
 34 private instruction as defined in section 299A.1, subsection  
 35 2, paragraph "b", competent private instruction under section

Page 48

1 299A.2, or private instruction provided to a resident of this  
 2 state by a nonlicensed person under section 299A.3.

3 Sec. 46. Section 422.12, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code  
 4 2021, is amended to read as follows:

5 *b.* A tuition credit equal to twenty-five percent of the  
 6 first ~~one~~ two thousand dollars which the taxpayer has paid  
 7 to others for each dependent in grades kindergarten through  
 8 twelve, for tuition and textbooks of each dependent ~~in who~~  
 9 is receiving private instruction or who is attending an  
 10 elementary or secondary school situated in Iowa, which school  
 11 is accredited or approved under section 256.11, which is not  
 12 operated for profit, and which adheres to the provisions  
 13 of the federal Civil Rights Act of 1964 and chapter 216.  
 14 Notwithstanding any other provision, all other credits allowed  
 15 under this subsection shall be deducted before the tuition  
 16 credit under this paragraph. The department, when conducting  
 17 an audit of a taxpayer's return, shall also audit the tuition  
 18 tax credit portion of the tax return.

19 Sec. 47. 2018 Iowa Acts, chapter 1161, section 118, is  
 20 amended to read as follows:

21 SEC. 118. Section 422.7, subsections 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14,  
 22 15, 16, 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, 30, 35, 36, 37, 39, 39B, 40, 43, 45,  
 23 49, 53, ~~55~~, 56, 57, and 58, Code 2018, are amended by striking  
 24 the subsections.

25 Sec. 48. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
 26 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.  
 27 Sec. 49. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The following apply  
 28 retroactively to January 1, 2021, for tax years beginning on  
 29 or after that date:  
 30 1. The section of this division of this Act amending section  
 31 422.7, subsection 55.  
 32 2. The section of this division of this Act amending section  
 33 422.12, subsection 1.  
 34 3. The section of this division of this Act amending section  
 35 422.12, subsection 2, paragraph "b".

Page 49

1 DIVISION VIII  
 2 OPEN ENROLLMENT  
 3 Sec. 50. Section 282.18, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code  
 4 2021, is amended to read as follows:  
 5 a. By March 1 of the preceding school year for students  
 6 entering grades one through twelve, or by September 1 of the  
 7 current school year for students entering kindergarten or for  
 8 prekindergarten students enrolled in special education programs  
 9 and included in the school district's basic enrollment under  
 10 section 257.6, subsection 1, paragraph "a", subparagraph (1),  
 11 the parent or guardian shall send notification to the district  
 12 of residence and the receiving district, on forms prescribed  
 13 by the department of education, that the parent or guardian  
 14 intends to enroll the parent's or guardian's child in a public  
 15 school in another school district. If a parent or guardian  
 16 fails to file a notification that the parent intends to enroll  
 17 the parent's or guardian's child in a public school in another  
 18 district by the deadline specified in this subsection, the  
 19 procedures of subsection 4 apply.  
 20 Sec. 51. Section 282.18, subsection 4, paragraph b, Code  
 21 2021, is amended to read as follows:  
 22 b. For purposes of this section, ~~"good cause"~~  
 23 (1) "Good cause" means a change in a child's residence  
 24 due to a change in family residence, a change in a child's  
 25 residence from the residence of one parent or guardian to  
 26 the residence of a different parent or guardian, a change  
 27 in the state in which the family residence is located, a  
 28 change in a child's parents' marital status, a guardianship  
 29 or custody proceeding, placement in foster care, adoption,  
 30 participation in a foreign exchange program, initial placement  
 31 of a prekindergarten student in a special education program  
 32 requiring specially designed instruction, or participation  
 33 in a substance abuse or mental health treatment program, a  
 34 change in the status of a child's resident district such as  
 35 removal of accreditation by the state board, surrender of

Page 50

1 accreditation, or permanent closure of a nonpublic school,  
 2 revocation of a charter school contract as provided in section  
 3 256F.8, the failure of negotiations for a whole grade sharing,  
 4 reorganization, dissolution agreement, ~~or~~ the rejection of a  
 5 current whole grade sharing agreement, or reorganization plan,  
 6 or if the child's assigned attendance center in the district of  
 7 residence is identified as in significant need for improvement.  
 8 If the good cause relates to a change in status of a child's  
 9 school district of residence, however, action by a parent  
 10 or guardian must be taken to file the notification within  
 11 forty-five days of the last board action or within thirty days  
 12 of the certification of the election, whichever is applicable  
 13 to the circumstances.

14 (2) "Significant need for improvement" means a school  
 15 attendance center designated by the department of education  
 16 under the priority category under the Iowa school performance  
 17 profiles for two or more of the immediately preceding school  
 18 years or identified for comprehensive support and improvement  
 19 under the federal Every Student Succeeds Act, Pub. L. No.  
 20 114-95, or an equivalent objective federal standard, for two or  
 21 more of the immediately preceding school years.

22 Sec. 52. Section 282.18, subsection 5, Code 2021, is amended  
 23 to read as follows:

24 5. Open enrollment applications filed after March 1  
 25 of the preceding school year that do not qualify for good  
 26 cause as provided in subsection 4 shall be subject to the  
 27 approval of the board of the resident district and the board  
 28 of the receiving district. The parent or guardian shall send  
 29 notification to the district of residence and the receiving  
 30 district that the parent or guardian seeks to enroll the  
 31 parent's or guardian's child in the receiving district. A  
 32 decision of either board to deny an application filed under  
 33 this subsection involving repeated acts of harassment of the  
 34 student that the resident district cannot adequately address,  
 35 a consistent failure of the resident district to reasonably

Page 51

1 respond to a student's failure to meet basic academic standards  
 2 after notice provided by a parent or guardian, or a serious  
 3 health condition of the student that the resident district  
 4 cannot adequately address is subject to appeal under section  
 5 290.1. The state board shall adopt by rule the criteria  
 6 for determining a resident district's consistent failure  
 7 to reasonably respond to a student's failure to meet basic  
 8 academic standards and shall exercise broad discretion to  
 9 achieve just and equitable results that are in the best  
 10 interest of the affected child or children.

11 Sec. 53. Section 282.18, subsection 9, paragraphs a, b, and  
 12 c, Code 2021, are amended to read as follows:

13 a. If a parent or guardian of a child, who is participating  
 14 in open enrollment under this section, moves to a different  
 15 school district during the course of either district's academic  
 16 year, the child's first district of residence as determined on  
 17 the date specified in section 257.6, subsection 1, shall be  
 18 responsible for payment of the cost per pupil plus weightings  
 19 or special education costs to the receiving school district for  
 20 the balance of the school year in which the move took place.  
 21 The new district of residence shall be responsible for the  
 22 payments during succeeding years.

23 b. If a request to transfer is due to a change in family  
 24 residence, a change in a child's residence from the residence  
 25 of one parent or guardian to the residence of a different  
 26 parent or guardian, a change in the state in which the family  
 27 residence is located, a change in a child's parents' marital  
 28 status, a guardianship proceeding, placement in foster care,  
 29 adoption, participation in a foreign exchange program, or  
 30 participation in a substance abuse or mental health treatment  
 31 program, and the child who is the subject of the request is  
 32 enrolled in any grade from kindergarten through grade twelve  
 33 or who is a prekindergarten student enrolled in a special  
 34 education program at the time of the request and is not  
 35 currently using any provision of open enrollment, the parent or

Page 52

1 guardian of the child shall have the option to have the child  
 2 remain in the child's original district of residence under open  
 3 enrollment with no interruption in the child's ~~kindergarten~~  
 4 ~~through grade twelve~~ educational program. If a parent or  
 5 guardian exercises this option, the child's new district of  
 6 residence is not required to pay the amount calculated in  
 7 subsection 7 or 8, as applicable, until the start of the first  
 8 full year of enrollment of the child.

9 c. The receiving district shall bill the ~~first~~ resident  
 10 district determined under paragraph "a" according to the  
 11 timeline in section 282.20, subsection 3. Payments shall be  
 12 made to the receiving district in a timely manner.

13 Sec. 54. Section 282.18, subsection 10, paragraph c, Code  
 14 2021, is amended to read as follows:

15 c. If the pupil meets the economic eligibility requirements  
 16 established by the department and state board of education, the  
 17 sending district is responsible for providing transportation  
 18 or paying the pro rata cost of the transportation to a parent  
 19 or guardian for transporting the pupil to and from a point  
 20 on a regular school bus route of a contiguous receiving  
 21 district unless the cost of providing transportation or the  
 22 pro rata cost of the transportation to a parent or guardian  
 23 exceeds the average transportation cost per pupil transported  
 24 for the previous school year in the district. The economic  
 25 eligibility requirements established by the department of  
 26 education and state board of education shall minimally include



27 those pupils with household incomes of two hundred percent  
 28 or less of the federal poverty level as defined by the most  
 29 recently revised poverty income guidelines published by the  
 30 United States department of health and human services. If  
 31 the cost exceeds the average transportation cost per pupil  
 32 transported for the previous school year, the sending district  
 33 shall only be responsible for that average per pupil amount.  
 34 A sending district which provides transportation for a pupil  
 35 to a contiguous receiving district under this subsection may

Page 53

1 withhold, from the district cost per pupil amount that is to  
 2 be paid to the receiving district, an amount which represents  
 3 the average or pro rata cost per pupil for transportation,  
 4 whichever is less.  
 5 Sec. 55. EFFECTIVE DATE. The following, being deemed of  
 6 immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment:  
 7 The section of this division of this Act establishing an  
 8 exception to the ineligibility period for extracurricular  
 9 interscholastic contests or competitions for the school year  
 10 beginning July 1, 2020, and the school year beginning July 1,  
 11 2021.  
 12 Sec. 56. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The following applies  
 13 retroactively to July 1, 2020:  
 14 The section of this division of this Act establishing an  
 15 exception to the ineligibility period for extracurricular  
 16 interscholastic contests or competitions for the school year  
 17 beginning July 1, 2020, and the school year beginning July 1,  
 18 2021.

#### DIVISION IX

##### SCHOOL BOARD POWERS AND DUTIES

21 Sec. 57. Section 279.1, Code 2021, is amended by adding the  
 22 following new subsection:  
 23 NEW SUBSECTION. 3. A school corporation is entrusted with  
 24 public funds for the purpose of improving student outcomes,  
 25 including but not limited to student academic achievement and  
 26 skill proficiency, and the board of directors of the school  
 27 corporation is responsible for overseeing such improvement.

#### DIVISION X

##### SHARED OPERATIONAL FUNCTIONS

30 Sec. 58. Section 257.11, subsection 5, paragraph a, Code  
 31 2021, is amended to read as follows:  
 32 a. (1) In order to provide additional funding to increase  
 33 student opportunities and redirect more resources to student  
 34 programming for school districts that share operational  
 35 functions, a district that shares with a political subdivision

Page 54

1 one or more operational functions of a curriculum director,  
 2 master social worker, independent social worker, work-based

3 learning coordinator, special education director, or school  
 4 counselor, or one or more operational functions in the areas  
 5 of superintendent management, business management, human  
 6 resources, transportation, or operation and maintenance for at  
 7 least twenty percent of the school year shall be assigned a  
 8 supplementary weighting for each shared operational function.  
 9 A school district that shares an operational function in  
 10 the area of superintendent management shall be assigned a  
 11 supplementary weighting of eight pupils for the function. A  
 12 school district that shares an operational function in the area  
 13 of business management, human resources, transportation, or  
 14 operation and maintenance shall be assigned a supplementary  
 15 weighting of five pupils for the function. A school district  
 16 that shares the operational functions of a curriculum director,  
 17 a master social worker or an independent social worker licensed  
 18 under chapters 147 and 154C, a work-based learning coordinator,  
 19 special education director, or a school counselor shall be  
 20 assigned a supplementary weighting of three pupils for the  
 21 function. The additional weighting shall be assigned for  
 22 each discrete operational function shared. However, a school  
 23 district may receive the additional weighting under this  
 24 subsection for sharing the services of an individual with a  
 25 political subdivision even if the type of operational function  
 26 performed by the individual for the school district and the  
 27 type of operational function performed by the individual  
 28 for the political subdivision are not the same operational  
 29 function, so long as both operational functions are eligible  
 30 for weighting under this subsection. In such case, the school  
 31 district shall be assigned the additional weighting for the  
 32 type of operational function that the individual performs for  
 33 the school district, and the school district shall not receive  
 34 additional weighting for any other function performed by the  
 35 individual. The operational function sharing arrangement does

Page 55

1 not need to be a newly implemented sharing arrangement to  
 2 receive supplementary weighting under this subsection.  
 3 (2) For the purposes of this section, ~~“political~~  
 4 ~~subdivision”~~ paragraph “a”;  
 5 (a) “Political subdivision” means a city, township, county,  
 6 school corporation, merged area, area education agency,  
 7 institution governed by the state board of regents, or any  
 8 other governmental subdivision.  
 9 (b) “Work-based learning coordinator” means an appropriately  
 10 trained individual responsible for facilitating authentic,  
 11 engaging work-based learning experiences for learners and  
 12 educators in partnership with employers and others to enhance  
 13 learning by connecting the content and skills that are  
 14 necessary for future careers.  
 15 Sec. 59. Section 257.11, subsection 5, Code 2021, is amended  
 16 by adding the following new paragraph:

17 NEW PARAGRAPH. *Ob.* (1) Notwithstanding paragraph “a”,  
 18 subparagraph (1), each operational function assigned a  
 19 supplementary weighting of five pupils under paragraph “a”,  
 20 subparagraph (1), shall instead be assigned a supplementary  
 21 weighting of four pupils for the school budget years beginning  
 22 July 1, 2022, July 1, 2023, and July 1, 2024.

23 (2) Notwithstanding paragraph “a”, subparagraph (1), each  
 24 operational function assigned a supplementary weighting of  
 25 three pupils under paragraph “a”, subparagraph (1), shall  
 26 instead be assigned a supplementary weighting of two pupils for  
 27 the school budget years beginning July 1, 2022, July 1, 2023,  
 28 and July 1, 2024.

29 Sec. 60. APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act applies  
 30 to school budget years beginning on or after July 1, 2021,  
 31 subject to the school budget year limitations of section  
 32 257.11, subsection 5.

### 33 DIVISION XI

#### 34 PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

35 Sec. 61. Section 280.5, Code 2021, is amended to read as

Page 56

1 follows:

2 **280.5 Display of United States flag and Iowa state flag —**  
 3 **pledge of allegiance.**

4 1. The board of directors of each public school district  
 5 and the authorities in charge of each nonpublic school shall  
 6 provide and maintain a suitable flagstaff on each school site  
 7 under its control, and the United States flag and the Iowa  
 8 state flag shall be raised on all school days when weather  
 9 conditions are suitable.

10 2. The board of directors of each public school district  
 11 shall administer the pledge of allegiance in grades one through  
 12 twelve each school day. Each classroom in which the pledge of  
 13 allegiance is recited pursuant to this subsection shall display  
 14 the United States flag during the recitation. A student shall  
 15 not be compelled against the student’s objections or those of  
 16 the student’s parent or guardian to recite the pledge.

### 17 DIVISION XII

#### 18 FACE COVERING REQUIREMENTS

19 Sec. 62. NEW SECTION. **280.31 Face coverings.**

20 1. The principal of a public school attendance center or  
 21 nonpublic school attendance center shall have the authority to  
 22 allow students of the attendance center to attend in-person  
 23 instruction at the attendance center without wearing a face  
 24 covering as required or recommended by federal or state  
 25 statute, regulation, or order, county or city ordinance,  
 26 regulation, or order, or public health guidance, if the  
 27 principal believes that allowing such attendance without  
 28 wearing a face covering is in the best interest of the  
 29 students by ensuring that students receive quality education,  
 30 preventing health-related conditions caused by face coverings,

31 or otherwise supporting the physical health, mental health,  
 32 and overall well-being of the students, and if the board of  
 33 directors of the school district or the authorities in charge  
 34 of the nonpublic school, as applicable, has approved such  
 35 authority or decision of the principal.

Page 57

1 2. *a.* A principal's decision to allow students to attend  
 2 in-person instruction at the attendance center without wearing  
 3 a face covering under subsection 1, including the approval by a  
 4 board of directors of a school district or the authorities in  
 5 charge of a nonpublic school, shall not constitute any of the  
 6 conditions specified in section 686D.4, subsections 1 through  
 7 3.

8 *b.* For purposes of section 686D.5, a principal's decision  
 9 under subsection 1, including the approval by a board of  
 10 directors of a school district or the authorities in charge  
 11 of a nonpublic school, shall not be construed to be an act or  
 12 omission that is not in substantial compliance with, or that  
 13 is consistent with, any federal or state statute, regulation,  
 14 order, or public health guidance related to COVID-19 that was  
 15 applicable at the time of the alleged exposure or potential  
 16 exposure to COVID-19.

17 Sec. 63. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
 18 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

#### 19 DIVISION XIII

#### 20 SCHOOL TUITION ORGANIZATION TAX CREDIT

21 Sec. 64. Section 422.11S, subsection 1, Code 2021, is  
 22 amended to read as follows:

23 1. *a.* The taxes imposed under this subchapter, less the  
 24 credits allowed under section 422.12, shall be reduced by a  
 25 school tuition organization tax credit equal to ~~sixty-five~~  
 26 ~~percent~~ the following percentage of the amount of the voluntary  
 27 cash or noncash contributions made by the taxpayer during the  
 28 applicable tax year to a school tuition organization, subject  
 29 to the total dollar value of the organization's tax credit  
 30 certificates as computed in subsection 8-;

31 (1) For the tax year beginning on or after January 1, 2021,  
 32 but before January 1, 2022, sixty-five percent.

33 (2) For the tax year beginning on or after January 1, 2022,  
 34 but before January 1, 2023, seventy percent.

35 (3) For the tax year beginning on or after January 1, 2023,

1 but before January 1, 2024, seventy-five percent.

2 (4) For the tax year beginning on or after January 1, 2024,  
 3 but before January 1, 2025, eighty percent.

4 (5) For tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2025,  
 5 eighty-seven percent.

6 *b.* The tax credit shall be claimed by use of a tax credit

Page 58

7 certificate as provided in subsection 7.

8 Sec. 65. Section 422.11S, subsection 8, paragraph a,  
9 subparagraph (2), Code 2021, is amended to read as follows:

10 (2) ~~(a)~~ *“Total approved tax credits”* means for the 2006  
11 calendar year, two million five hundred thousand dollars, for  
12 the 2007 calendar year, five million dollars, for calendar  
13 years beginning on or after January 1, 2008, but before January  
14 1, 2012, seven million five hundred thousand dollars, for  
15 calendar years beginning on or after January 1, 2012, but  
16 before January 1, 2014, eight million seven hundred fifty  
17 thousand dollars, for calendar years beginning on or after  
18 January 1, 2014, but before January 1, 2019, twelve million  
19 dollars, ~~and~~ for calendar years beginning on or after January  
20 1, 2019, but before January 1, 2020, thirteen million dollars,  
21 ~~and~~ for calendar years beginning on or after January 1, 2020,  
22 but before January 1, 2022, fifteen million dollars, and for  
23 calendar years beginning on or after January 1, 2022, twenty  
24 million dollars.

25 (b) (i) ~~During any calendar year beginning on or after~~  
26 ~~January 1, 2022, if the amount of awarded tax credits from the~~  
27 ~~preceding calendar year are equal to or greater than ninety~~  
28 ~~percent of the total approved tax credits for the current~~  
29 ~~calendar year, the total approved tax credits for the current~~  
30 ~~calendar year shall equal the product of ten percent multiplied~~  
31 ~~by the total approved tax credits for the current calendar year~~  
32 ~~plus the total approved tax credits for the current calendar~~  
33 ~~year.~~

34 (ii) ~~If total approved tax credits are recomputed pursuant~~  
35 ~~to subparagraph subdivision (i), the total approved tax credits~~

Page 59

1 ~~shall equal the previous total approved tax credits recomputed~~  
2 ~~pursuant to subparagraph subdivision (i) for purposes of future~~  
3 ~~recomputations under subparagraph subdivision (i), provided~~  
4 ~~that the maximum total approved tax credits recomputed pursuant~~  
5 ~~to this subparagraph division (b) shall not exceed twenty~~  
6 ~~million dollars in a calendar year.~~

#### 7 DIVISION XIV

#### 8 CHARTER SCHOOLS

9 Sec. 66. Section 256E.7, subsections 2A, 3, and 5, if  
10 enacted by 2021 Iowa Acts, House File 813, are amended to read  
11 as follows:

12 2A. a. The governing board’s meetings shall be conducted  
13 in a manner that is open to the public and the governing board  
14 shall be a governmental body for purposes of chapter 21.

15 b. The governing board shall be a government body for  
16 purposes of chapter 22 and all records, documents, and  
17 electronic data of the charter school and of the governing  
18 board shall be public records and shall be subject to the  
19 provisions of chapter 22 relating to the examination of public  
20 records.

21 3. a. A charter school shall employ or contract with  
 22 teachers as defined in section 272.1, who hold valid licenses  
 23 with an endorsement for the type of instruction or service for  
 24 which the teachers are employed or under contract.  
 25 b. The chief administrator of the charter school shall be  
 26 one of the following:  
 27 (1) An administrator who holds a valid license under chapter  
 28 272.  
 29 (2) A teacher who holds a valid license under chapter 272.  
 30 (3) An individual who holds an authorization to be  
 31 a charter school administrator issued by the board of  
 32 educational examiners under chapter 272. The board of  
 33 educational examiners shall adopt rules for the issuance of  
 34 such authorizations not later than December 31, 2021, and such  
 35 authorizations shall only be valid for service or employment as

Page 60

1 a charter school administrator.  
 2 5. A charter school shall enroll an eligible student who  
 3 submits a timely application unless the number of applications  
 4 exceeds the capacity of a program, class, grade level, or  
 5 building. In this case, students must be accepted by lot.  
 6 Upon enrollment of an eligible student, the charter school  
 7 shall notify the public school district of residence not later  
 8 than March 1 of the ~~preceding~~ school year preceding the school  
 9 year of enrollment.  
 10 Sec. 67. Section 256E.10, subsection 2, if enacted by 2021  
 11 Iowa Acts, House File 813, is amended to read as follows:  
 12 2. As part of the charter school contract, the charter  
 13 school ~~may be required to~~ shall submit an annual report to  
 14 assist the state board in evaluating the charter school's  
 15 performance and compliance with the performance framework.>  
 16 2. Title page, by striking lines 4 and 5 and inserting  
 17 <education, and the state board of regents; the student  
 18 tuition organization tax credit; providing for properly related  
 19 matters; and including effective date and>

CHRIS COURNOYER

## S-3215

1 Amend Senate File 596 as follows:  
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 3 inserting:  
 4 <DIVISION I  
 5 FY 2021-2022 APPROPRIATIONS  
 6 DEPARTMENT FOR THE BLIND  
 7 Section 1. ADMINISTRATION. There is appropriated from  
 8 the general fund of the state to the department for the blind  
 9 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June  
 10 30, 2022, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is

11 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

12 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
13 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
14 equivalent positions:

15 .....	\$	2,780,724
16 .....	FTEs	87.98

17 COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION

18 Sec. 2. There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
19 state to the college student aid commission for the fiscal year  
20 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following  
21 amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
22 purposes designated:

23 1. ADMINISTRATION

24 a. For general administration salaries, support,  
25 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than  
26 the following full-time equivalent positions:

27 .....	\$	429,279
28 .....	FTEs	3.95

29 b. For the administration of the future ready Iowa skilled  
30 workforce last-dollar scholarship program in accordance with  
31 section 261.131, including salaries, support, maintenance, and  
32 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following  
33 full-time equivalent positions:

34 .....	\$	162,254
35 .....	FTEs	1.00

Page 2

1 2. HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONAL RECRUITMENT PROGRAM

2 For the loan repayment program for health care professionals  
3 established pursuant to section 261.115:

4 .....	\$	400,973
---------	----	---------

5 3. NATIONAL GUARD SERVICE SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM

6 For purposes of providing national guard service  
7 scholarships under the program established in section 261.86:

8 .....	\$	4,700,000
---------	----	-----------

9 4. ALL IOWA OPPORTUNITY SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM

10 a. For purposes of the all Iowa opportunity scholarship  
11 program established pursuant to section 261.87:

12 .....	\$	3,000,000
----------	----	-----------

13 b. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, if the moneys  
14 appropriated by the general assembly to the college student aid  
15 commission for purposes of the all Iowa opportunity scholarship  
16 program exceed \$500,000, "eligible institution" as defined in  
17 section 261.87 shall, during the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
18 2021, include accredited private institutions as defined in  
19 section 261.9.

20 5. TEACH IOWA SCHOLAR PROGRAM

21 For purposes of the teach Iowa scholar program established  
22 pursuant to section 261.110:

23 .....	\$	400,000
----------	----	---------

24 6. RURAL IOWA PRIMARY CARE LOAN REPAYMENT PROGRAM

25	For purposes of the rural Iowa primary care loan repayment	
26	program established pursuant to section 261.113:	
27	.....	\$ 1,724,502
28	<b>7. HEALTH CARE LOAN REPAYMENT PROGRAM</b>	
29	For purposes of the health care loan repayment program	
30	established pursuant to section 261.116:	
31	.....	\$ 250,000
32	<b>8. RURAL VETERINARIAN LOAN REPAYMENT PROGRAM</b>	
33	For purposes of the rural veterinarian loan repayment	
34	program established pursuant to section 261.120:	
35	.....	\$ 300,000

Page 3

1 9. FUTURE READY IOWA SKILLED WORKFORCE LAST-DOLLAR  
2 SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM  
3 For deposit in the future ready Iowa skilled workforce  
4 last-dollar scholarship fund established pursuant to section  
5 261.131:  
6 ..... \$ 23,004,744  
7 Sec. 3. CHIROPRACTIC LOAN FUNDS. Notwithstanding section  
8 261.72, the moneys deposited in the chiropractic loan revolving  
9 fund created pursuant to section 261.72, for the fiscal year  
10 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, may be used  
11 for purposes of the chiropractic loan forgiveness program  
12 established in section 261.73.  
13 Sec. 4. WORK-STUDY APPROPRIATION. Notwithstanding section  
14 261.85, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending  
15 June 30, 2022, the amount appropriated from the general fund  
16 of the state to the college student aid commission for the  
17 work-study program under section 261.85 shall be zero.  
18 Sec. 5. TRANSFERS TO FUTURE READY IOWA SKILLED WORKFORCE  
19 LAST-DOLLAR SCHOLARSHIP FUND.  
20 1. Notwithstanding section 261.132, subsection 5, there is  
21 transferred from the future ready Iowa skilled workforce grant  
22 fund created pursuant to section 261.132, subsection 5, to the  
23 future ready Iowa skilled workforce last-dollar scholarship  
24 fund created pursuant to section 261.131, subsection 5, any  
25 moneys remaining unencumbered and unobligated on the effective  
26 date of this Act.  
27 2. From the moneys appropriated from the Iowa skilled worker  
28 and job creation fund created in section 8.75 to the college  
29 student aid commission for the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
30 2020, and ending June 30, 2021, for purposes of providing  
31 skilled workforce shortage tuition grants, in accordance with  
32 section 261.130, pursuant to 2020 Iowa Acts, chapter 1019,  
33 section 7, \$400,000 is transferred to the future ready Iowa  
34 skilled workforce last-dollar scholarship fund created pursuant  
35 to section 261.131.



DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Sec. 6. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of education for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

1. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	5,975,526
.....	FTEs	65.00

b. By January 15, 2022, the department shall submit a written report to the general assembly detailing the department's antibullying programming and current and projected expenditures for such programming for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021.

2. CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION ADMINISTRATION

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	598,197
.....	FTEs	9.21

3. VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION

a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	5,996,328
.....	FTEs	249.00

For purposes of optimizing the job placement of individuals with disabilities, the division shall make its best efforts to work with community rehabilitation program providers for job placement and retention services for individuals with significant disabilities and most significant disabilities. By January 15, 2022, the division shall submit a written report to

the general assembly regarding the division's outreach efforts with community rehabilitation program providers.

b. For matching moneys for programs to enable persons with severe physical or mental disabilities to function more independently, including salaries and support, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	84,823
.....	FTEs	1.00

c. For the entrepreneurs with disabilities program established pursuant to section 259.4, subsection 9:

.....	\$	138,506
-------	----	---------

d. For costs associated with centers for independent

13	living:		
14	.....	\$	86,457
15	4. STATE LIBRARY		
16	a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous		
17	purposes, and for not more than the following full-time		
18	equivalent positions:		
19	.....	\$	2,532,594
20	.....	FTEs	22.00
21	b. For the enrich Iowa program established under section		
22	256.57:		
23	.....	\$	2,464,823
24	5. PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION		
25	For salaries, support, maintenance, capital expenditures,		
26	and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following		
27	full-time equivalent positions:		
28	.....	\$	7,870,316
29	.....	FTEs	58.23
30	6. CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION		
31	For reimbursement for career and technical education		
32	expenditures made by regional career and technical education		
33	planning partnerships in accordance with section 258.14:		
34	.....	\$	2,952,459
35	7. SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE		

Page 6

1	For use as state matching moneys for federal programs that		
2	shall be disbursed according to federal regulations, including		
3	salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and		
4	for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:		
5	.....	\$	2,176,797
6	.....	FTEs	23.62
7	8. EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA FUND — GENERAL AID		
8	For deposit in the school ready children grants account of		
9	the early childhood Iowa fund created in section 256I.11:		
10	.....	\$	22,912,799
11	a. From the moneys deposited in the school ready children		
12	grants account for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and		
13	ending June 30, 2022, not more than \$265,950 is allocated for		
14	the early childhood Iowa office and other technical assistance		
15	activities. Moneys allocated under this lettered paragraph		
16	may be used by the early childhood Iowa state board for the		
17	purpose of skills development and support for ongoing training		
18	of staff. However, except as otherwise provided in this		
19	subsection, moneys shall not be used for additional staff or		
20	for the reimbursement of staff.		
21	b. Of the amount appropriated in this subsection for		
22	deposit in the school ready children grants account of the		
23	early childhood Iowa fund, \$2,318,018 shall be used for efforts		
24	to improve the quality of early care, health, and education		
25	programs. Moneys allocated pursuant to this paragraph may be		
26	used for additional staff and for the reimbursement of staff.		

27 The early childhood Iowa state board may reserve a portion  
 28 of the allocation, not to exceed \$88,650, for the technical  
 29 assistance expenses of the early childhood Iowa state office,  
 30 including the reimbursement of staff, and shall distribute  
 31 the remainder to early childhood Iowa areas for local quality  
 32 improvement efforts through a methodology identified by the  
 33 early childhood Iowa state board to make the most productive  
 34 use of the funding, which may include use of the distribution  
 35 formula, grants, or other means.

Page 7

1 c. Of the amount appropriated in this subsection for  
 2 deposit in the school ready children grants account of  
 3 the early childhood Iowa fund, \$825,030 shall be used for  
 4 support of professional development and training activities  
 5 for persons working in early care, health, and education by  
 6 the early childhood Iowa state board in collaboration with  
 7 the professional development component groups maintained by  
 8 the early childhood Iowa stakeholders alliance pursuant to  
 9 section 256I.12, subsection 7, paragraph “b”, and the early  
 10 childhood Iowa area boards. Expenditures shall be limited to  
 11 professional development and training activities agreed upon by  
 12 the parties participating in the collaboration.

13 9. BIRTH TO AGE THREE SERVICES

14 a. For expansion of the federal Individuals with  
 15 Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004, Pub. L. No.  
 16 108-446, as amended to January 1, 2018, birth through age three  
 17 services due to increased numbers of children qualifying for  
 18 those services:

19 ..... \$ 1,721,400

20 b. From the moneys appropriated in this subsection,  
 21 \$383,769 shall be allocated to the child health specialty  
 22 clinics administered by the state university of Iowa in order  
 23 to provide additional support for infants and toddlers who are  
 24 born prematurely, drug-exposed, or medically fragile.

25 10. EARLY HEAD START PROJECTS

26 a. For early head start projects:

27 ..... \$ 574,500

28 b. The moneys appropriated in this subsection shall be  
 29 used for implementation and expansion of early head start  
 30 pilot projects addressing the comprehensive cognitive, social,  
 31 emotional, and developmental needs of children from birth to  
 32 age three, including prenatal support for qualified families.  
 33 The projects shall promote healthy prenatal outcomes and  
 34 healthy family functioning, and strengthen the development of  
 35 infants and toddlers in low-income families. Priority shall be

Page 8

1 given to those organizations that have previously qualified for  
 2 and received state funding to administer an early head start

3 project.

4 11. TEXTBOOKS OF NONPUBLIC SCHOOL PUPILS

5 a. To provide moneys for costs of providing textbooks  
6 to each resident pupil who attends a nonpublic school as  
7 authorized by section 301.1:

8 ..... \$ 772,178

9 b. Funding under this subsection is limited to \$25 per  
10 pupil and shall not exceed the comparable services offered to  
11 resident public school pupils.

12 12. STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT AND TEACHER QUALITY PROGRAM

13 For purposes of the student achievement and teacher quality  
14 program established pursuant to chapter 284, and for not more  
15 than the following full-time equivalent positions:

16 ..... \$ 2,965,467

17 ..... FTEs 6.00

18 13. STATEWIDE STUDENT ASSESSMENT

19 For distribution to the Iowa testing program by the  
20 department of education on behalf of school districts and  
21 accredited nonpublic schools to offset the costs associated  
22 with a statewide student assessment administered in accordance  
23 with section 256.7, subsection 21, paragraph "b":

24 ..... \$ 3,000,000

25 From the moneys appropriated in this subsection, not more  
26 than \$300,000 shall be distributed to the Iowa testing programs  
27 within the university of Iowa college of education to offset  
28 the costs of administering the statewide student assessment at  
29 accredited nonpublic schools.

30 14. STATEWIDE CLEARINGHOUSE TO EXPAND WORK-BASED LEARNING

31 For support costs associated with the creation of a  
32 statewide clearinghouse to expand work-based learning as a part  
33 of the future ready Iowa initiative:

34 ..... \$ 300,000

35 15. POSTSECONDARY SUMMER CLASSES FOR HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS

Page 9

1 PROGRAM

2 For support costs associated with the creation of a program  
3 to provide additional moneys for resident high school pupils  
4 enrolled in grades 9 through 12 to attend a community college  
5 for college-level classes or attend a class taught by a  
6 community college-employed instructor during the summer and  
7 outside of the regular school year through a contractual  
8 agreement between a community college and a school district  
9 under the future ready Iowa initiative:

10 ..... \$ 600,000

11 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys received by the  
12 department pursuant to this subsection that remain unencumbered  
13 or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert  
14 but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes  
15 specified in this subsection for the following fiscal year.

16 16. JOBS FOR AMERICA'S GRADUATES

17 For school districts to provide direct services to the  
 18 most at-risk middle school or high school students enrolled  
 19 in school districts through direct intervention by a jobs for  
 20 America's graduates specialist:  
 21 ..... \$ 4,066,188  
 22 17. ATTENDANCE CENTER PERFORMANCE/GENERAL INTERNET SITE AND  
 23 DATA SYSTEM SUPPORT  
 24 For administration of a process for school districts to  
 25 establish specific performance goals and to evaluate the  
 26 performance of each attendance center operated by the district  
 27 in order to arrive at an overall school performance grade and  
 28 report card for each attendance center, for internet site  
 29 and data system support, and for not more than the following  
 30 full-time equivalent positions:  
 31 ..... \$ 250,000  
 32 ..... FTEs 1.85  
 33 18. ONLINE STATE JOB POSTING SYSTEM  
 34 For purposes of administering the online state job posting  
 35 system in accordance with section 256.27:

Page 10

1 ..... \$ 230,000  
 2 19. SUCCESSFUL PROGRESSION FOR EARLY READERS  
 3 For distribution to school districts for implementation  
 4 of section 279.68, subsection 2, relating to successful  
 5 progression for early readers:  
 6 ..... \$ 7,824,782  
 7 20. EARLY WARNING SYSTEM FOR LITERACY  
 8 For purposes of purchasing a statewide license for an early  
 9 warning assessment and administering the early warning system  
 10 for literacy established in accordance with section 279.68 and  
 11 rules adopted in accordance with section 256.7, subsection 31:  
 12 ..... \$ 1,915,000  
 13 The department shall administer and distribute to school  
 14 districts and accredited nonpublic schools the early warning  
 15 assessment system that allows teachers to screen and monitor  
 16 student literacy skills from prekindergarten through grade  
 17 six. The department may charge school districts and accredited  
 18 nonpublic schools a fee for the system not to exceed the actual  
 19 costs to purchase a statewide license for the early warning  
 20 assessment minus the moneys received by the department under  
 21 this subsection. The fee shall be determined by dividing the  
 22 actual remaining costs to purchase the statewide license for  
 23 the school year by the number of pupils assessed under the  
 24 system in the current fiscal year. School districts may use  
 25 moneys received pursuant to section 257.10, subsection 11, and  
 26 moneys received for purposes of implementing section 279.68,  
 27 subsection 2, to pay the early warning assessment system fee.  
 28 21. IOWA READING RESEARCH CENTER  
 29 a. For purposes of the Iowa reading research center in  
 30 order to implement, in collaboration with the area education

31 agencies, the provisions of section 256.9, subsection 49,  
 32 paragraph “c”:  
 33 ..... \$ 1,550,176  
 34 b. From moneys appropriated in this subsection, not more  
 35 than \$250,000 shall be used for collaborations with the state

Page 11

1 board of education relating to the approval of practitioner  
 2 preparation programs pursuant to section 256.7, subsection 3,  
 3 paragraph “c”, and with the board of educational examiners for  
 4 the establishment and continuing oversight of the advanced  
 5 dyslexia specialist endorsement pursuant to section 272.2,  
 6 subsection 23. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and  
 7 ending June 30, 2022, the center shall submit a report to the  
 8 general assembly and the legislative services agency detailing  
 9 the expenditures of moneys used for purposes of this paragraph  
 10 “b”.  
 11 c. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys received by the  
 12 department pursuant to this subsection that remain unencumbered  
 13 or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert  
 14 but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes  
 15 specified in this subsection for the following fiscal year.  
 16 22. COMPUTER SCIENCE PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT INCENTIVE  
 17 FUND  
 18 For deposit in the computer science professional development  
 19 incentive fund established under section 284.6A:  
 20 ..... \$ 500,000  
 21 23. CHILDREN’S MENTAL HEALTH SCHOOL-BASED TRAINING AND  
 22 SUPPORT  
 23 For distribution to area education agencies for school-based  
 24 children’s mental health services, including mental health  
 25 awareness training for educators:  
 26 ..... \$ 3,100,000  
 27 24. BEST BUDDIES IOWA  
 28 For school districts to create opportunities for one-to-one  
 29 friendships, integrated employment, and leadership development  
 30 for students with intellectual and developmental disabilities:  
 31 ..... \$ 25,000  
 32 The department of education shall establish criteria for  
 33 the distribution of moneys appropriated under this subsection  
 34 and shall require an organization receiving moneys under this  
 35 subsection to annually report student identifying data for

Page 12

1 students participating in the program to the department in the  
 2 manner prescribed by the department as a condition of receiving  
 3 such moneys.  
 4 25. ADULT EDUCATION AND LITERACY PROGRAMS  
 5 For distribution as grants to community colleges for  
 6 the purpose of adult basic education programs for students

7	requiring instruction in English as a second language:	
8	.....	\$ 500,000
9	In issuing grants under this subsection, the department	
10	shall use the same application process and criteria as are	
11	used for purposes of awarding grants to community colleges for	
12	the purpose of adult basic education programs for students	
13	requiring instruction in English as a second language using	
14	moneys that are appropriated to the department from the Iowa	
15	skilled worker and job creation fund.	
16	26. MIDWESTERN HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT	
17	a. For distribution to the midwestern higher education	
18	compact to pay Iowa's member state annual obligation:	
19	.....	\$ 115,000
20	b. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated	
21	for distribution to the midwestern higher education compact	
22	pursuant to this subsection that remain unencumbered or	
23	unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert	
24	but shall remain available for expenditure for the purpose	
25	designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.	
26	27. NONPUBLIC SCHOOL CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT PAYMENTS TO	
27	COMMUNITY COLLEGES	
28	For payments to community colleges for the concurrent	
29	enrollment of accredited nonpublic school students under	
30	section 261E.8, subsection 2, paragraph "b":	
31	.....	\$ 1,000,000
32	Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys received by the	
33	department pursuant to this subsection that remain unencumbered	
34	or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert	
35	but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes	

1	specified in this subsection for the following fiscal year.	
2	28. COMMUNITY COLLEGES	
3	For general state financial aid to merged areas as defined in	
4	section 260C.2 in accordance with chapters 258 and 260C:	
5	.....	\$ 214,690,889
6	Notwithstanding the allocation formula in section 260C.18C,	
7	the moneys appropriated in this subsection shall be allocated	
8	as follows:	
9	a. Merged Area I	
10	.....	\$ 10,575,805
11	b. Merged Area II	
12	.....	\$ 10,685,314
13	c. Merged Area III	
14	.....	\$ 9,866,268
15	d. Merged Area IV	
16	.....	\$ 4,878,556
17	e. Merged Area V	
18	.....	\$ 12,177,938
19	f. Merged Area VI	
20	.....	\$ 9,484,668

21	g. Merged Area VII		
22	.....	\$	14,457,821
23	h. Merged Area IX		
24	.....	\$	18,334,885
25	i. Merged Area X		
26	.....	\$	33,569,967
27	j. Merged Area XI		
28	.....	\$	36,219,028
29	k. Merged Area XII		
30	.....	\$	11,918,774
31	l. Merged Area XIII		
32	.....	\$	12,980,444
33	m. Merged Area XIV		
34	.....	\$	4,972,414
35	n. Merged Area XV		

Page 14

1	.....	\$	15,567,293
2	o. Merged Area XVI		
3	.....	\$	9,001,714

4 Sec. 7. LIMITATIONS OF STANDING APPROPRIATION FOR AT-RISK

5 CHILDREN. Notwithstanding the standing appropriation in  
 6 section 279.51 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and  
 7 ending June 30, 2022, the amount appropriated from the general  
 8 fund of the state to the department of education for programs  
 9 for at-risk children under section 279.51 shall be not more  
 10 than \$10,524,389. The amount of any reduction in this section  
 11 shall be prorated among the programs specified in section  
 12 279.51, subsection 1, paragraphs “a”, “b”, and “c”.

13 Sec. 8. 2019 Iowa Acts, chapter 135, section 5, subsection  
 14 27, as amended by 2020 Iowa Acts, chapter 1121, section 76,  
 15 subsection 27, is amended to read as follows:

16 27. NONPUBLIC SCHOOL CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT PAYMENTS TO  
 17 COMMUNITY COLLEGES

18 For payments to community colleges for the concurrent  
 19 enrollment of accredited nonpublic students under section  
 20 261E.8, subsection 2, paragraph “b”, if enacted by 2019 Iowa  
 21 Acts, Senate File 603:

22	.....	\$	1,000,000
----	-------	----	-----------

23 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this  
 24 subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close  
 25 of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available  
 26 for expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of  
 27 the fiscal year that begins July 1, ~~2020~~ 2021.

28 Sec. 9. 2020 Iowa Acts, chapter 1108, section 13, is amended  
 29 to read as follows:

30 SEC. 13. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION — THERAPEUTIC CLASSROOM

31 INCENTIVE FUND. There is appropriated from the general fund of  
 32 the state to the department of education for the fiscal year  
 33 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following  
 34 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the



35 purposes designated:

Page 15

1	For deposit in the therapeutic classroom incentive fund	
2	established pursuant to section 256.25, as enacted by this Act:	
3	.....	\$ 1,582,650
4		<u>1,626,075</u>

5 STATE BOARD OF REGENTS

6 Sec. 10. There is appropriated from the general fund of  
7 the state to the state board of regents for the fiscal year  
8 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following  
9 amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
10 purposes designated:

11 1. OFFICE OF STATE BOARD OF REGENTS

12 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
13 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
14 equivalent positions:

15	.....	\$ 764,642
16	..... FTEs	2.48

17 For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June  
18 30, 2022, the state board of regents shall submit a quarterly  
19 financial report to the general assembly and the legislative  
20 services agency in a format agreed upon by the state board  
21 of regents office and the legislative services agency. The  
22 report submitted for the quarter ending December 31, 2021,  
23 shall include the five-year graduation rates for the regents  
24 universities.

25 b. For distribution to the western Iowa regents resource  
26 center:

27	.....	\$ 268,297
----	-------	------------

28 c. For distribution to Iowa public radio for public radio  
29 operations:

30	.....	\$ 345,669
----	-------	------------

31 d. Notwithstanding section 262.9, subsection 19, for the  
32 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022,  
33 the state board of regents shall not increase the tuition rates  
34 and mandatory fees for the institutions of higher learning  
35 governed by the state board beyond the tuition rates and

Page 16

1 mandatory fee amounts established for such institutions by the  
2 state board for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2020, and  
3 ending June 30, 2021.

4 e. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending  
5 June 30, 2022, the state board of regents and the institutions  
6 of higher learning governed by the state board are prohibited  
7 from reducing moneys budgeted for fiscal year 2021–2022 for the  
8 universities' police departments.

9 2. STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

10 a. General university

11	For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment, financial		
12	aid, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the		
13	following full-time equivalent positions:		
14	.....	\$	215,605,480
15	.....	FTEs	5,058.55
16	b. Oakdale campus		
17	For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous		
18	purposes, and for not more than the following full-time		
19	equivalent positions:		
20	.....	\$	2,103,819
21	.....	FTEs	38.25
22	c. State hygienic laboratory		
23	For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous		
24	purposes, and for not more than the following full-time		
25	equivalent positions:		
26	.....	\$	4,822,610
27	.....	FTEs	102.51
28	d. Family practice program		
29	For allocation by the dean of the college of medicine, with		
30	approval of the advisory board, to qualified participants		
31	to carry out the provisions of chapter 148D for the family		
32	practice residency education program, including salaries		
33	and support, and for not more than the following full-time		
34	equivalent positions:		
35	.....	\$	1,720,598

Page 17

1	.....	FTEs	2.71
2	e. Child health care services		
3	For specialized child health care services, including		
4	childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs,		
5	rural comprehensive care for hemophilia patients, and the		
6	Iowa high-risk infant follow-up program, including salaries		
7	and support, and for not more than the following full-time		
8	equivalent positions:		
9	.....	\$	634,502
10	.....	FTEs	4.16
11	f. Statewide cancer registry		
12	For the statewide cancer registry, and for not more than the		
13	following full-time equivalent positions:		
14	.....	\$	143,410
15	.....	FTEs	2.10
16	g. Substance abuse consortium		
17	For distribution to the Iowa consortium for substance abuse		
18	research and evaluation, and for not more than the following		
19	full-time equivalent positions:		
20	.....	\$	53,427
21	.....	FTEs	0.99
22	h. Center for biocatalysis		
23	For the center for biocatalysis, and for not more than the		
24	following full-time equivalent positions:		

25	.....	\$	696,342
26	.....	FTEs	6.28
27	i. Primary health care initiative		
28	For the primary health care initiative in the college		
29	of medicine, and for not more than the following full-time		
30	equivalent positions:		
31	.....	\$	624,374
32	.....	FTEs	6.23
33	From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph,		
34	\$254,889 shall be allocated to the department of family		
35	practice at the state university of Iowa college of medicine		

Page 18

1	for family practice faculty and support staff.		
2	j. Birth defects registry		
3	For the birth defects registry, and for not more than the		
4	following full-time equivalent positions:		
5	.....	\$	36,839
6	.....	FTEs	0.38
7	k. Larned A. Waterman Iowa nonprofit resource center		
8	For the Larned A. Waterman Iowa nonprofit resource center,		
9	and for not more than the following full-time equivalent		
10	positions:		
11	.....	\$	156,389
12	.....	FTEs	2.75
13	l. Iowa online advanced placement academy science,		
14	technology, engineering, and mathematics initiative		
15	For the Iowa online advanced placement academy science,		
16	technology, engineering, and mathematics initiative established		
17	pursuant to section 263.8A:		
18	.....	\$	463,616
19	m. Iowa flood center		
20	For the Iowa flood center for use by the university's college		
21	of engineering pursuant to section 466C.1:		
22	.....	\$	1,154,593
23	3. IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY		
24	a. General university		
25	For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment, financial		
26	aid, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the		
27	following full-time equivalent positions:		
28	.....	\$	172,144,766
29	.....	FTEs	3,647.42
30	b. Agricultural experiment station		
31	For the agricultural experiment station salaries, support,		
32	maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than		
33	the following full-time equivalent positions:		
34	.....	\$	29,462,535
35	.....	FTEs	546.98

Page 19

1	c. Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home		
2	economics		
3	For the cooperative extension service in agriculture		
4	and home economics salaries, support, maintenance, and		
5	miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following		
6	full-time equivalent positions:		
7	.....	\$	18,007,366
8	.....	FTEs	374.97
9	4. UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA		
10	a. General university		
11	For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment, financial		
12	aid, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the		
13	following full-time equivalent positions:		
14	.....	\$	98,296,620
15	.....	FTEs	1,250.28
16	b. Recycling and reuse center		
17	For purposes of the recycling and reuse center, and for not		
18	more than the following full-time equivalent positions:		
19	.....	\$	172,768
20	.....	FTEs	1.93
21	c. Science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM)		
22	collaborative initiative		
23	For purposes of the science, technology, engineering,		
24	and mathematics (STEM) collaborative initiative established		
25	pursuant to section 268.7, and for not more than the following		
26	full-time equivalent positions:		
27	.....	\$	6,354,848
28	.....	FTEs	5.50
29	(1) Except as otherwise provided in this lettered		
30	paragraph, the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph		
31	shall be expended for salaries, staffing, institutional		
32	support, activities directly related to recruitment of		
33	kindergarten through grade 12 mathematics and science teachers,		
34	and for ongoing mathematics and science programming for		
35	students enrolled in kindergarten through grade 12.		

Page 20

- 1 (2) The university of northern Iowa shall work with the
- 2 community colleges to develop STEM professional development
- 3 programs for community college instructors and STEM curriculum
- 4 development.
- 5 (3) From the moneys appropriated in this lettered
- 6 paragraph, not less than \$500,000 shall be used to provide
- 7 technology education opportunities to high school,
- 8 career academy, and community college students through a
- 9 public-private partnership, as well as opportunities for
- 10 students and faculties at these institutions to secure
- 11 broad-based information technology certification. The
- 12 partnership shall provide all of the following:

- 13 (a) A research-based curriculum.
- 14 (b) Online access to the curriculum.
- 15 (c) Instructional software for classroom and student use.
- 16 (d) Certification of skills and competencies in a broad base
- 17 of information technology-related skill areas.
- 18 (e) Professional development for teachers.
- 19 (f) Deployment and program support, including but not
- 20 limited to integration with current curriculum standards.

21 (4) Notwithstanding section 8.33, of the moneys  
 22 appropriated in this paragraph “c” that remain unencumbered  
 23 or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year, an amount  
 24 equivalent to not more than 5 percent of the amount  
 25 appropriated in this paragraph “c” shall not revert but shall  
 26 remain available for expenditure for summer programs for  
 27 students until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

28 d. Real estate education program

29 For purposes of the real estate education program, and for  
 30 not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

31 .....	\$	123,523
32 .....	FTEs	0.86

33 5. IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

34 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
 35 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time

Page 21

1 equivalent positions:

2 .....	\$	10,778,503
3 .....	FTEs	120.00

4 6. IOWA BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL

5 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
 6 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
 7 equivalent positions:

8 .....	\$	4,536,452
9 .....	FTEs	62.20

10 Sec. 11. ENERGY COST-SAVINGS PROJECTS — FINANCING. For

11 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30,  
 12 2022, the state board of regents may use notes, bonds, or  
 13 other evidences of indebtedness issued under section 262.48 to  
 14 finance projects that will result in energy cost savings in an  
 15 amount that will cause the state board to recover the cost of  
 16 the projects within an average of six years.

17 Sec. 12. PRESCRIPTION DRUG COSTS. The department of  
 18 administrative services shall pay the Iowa school for the  
 19 deaf and the Iowa braille and sight saving school the moneys  
 20 collected from the counties during the fiscal year beginning  
 21 July 1, 2021, for expenses relating to prescription drug costs  
 22 for students attending the Iowa school for the deaf and the  
 23 Iowa braille and sight saving school.

24 Sec. 13. Section 261.25, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2021, are  
 25 amended to read as follows:

- 26 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state

27 to the commission for each fiscal year the sum of ~~forty seven~~  
 28 ~~forty-eight~~ million ~~seven eight~~ hundred ~~three ninety-six~~  
 29 thousand ~~four hundred sixty three~~ fifty dollars for tuition  
 30 grants to qualified students who are enrolled in accredited  
 31 private institutions.

32 2. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
 33 to the commission for each fiscal year the sum of four hundred  
 34 ~~twenty-six~~ forty-six thousand two hundred twenty dollars for  
 35 tuition grants for qualified students who are enrolled in

Page 22

1 eligible institutions. Of the moneys appropriated under this  
 2 subsection, not more than eighty one hundred thousand dollars  
 3 annually shall be used for tuition grants to qualified students  
 4 who are attending an eligible institution under section 261.9,  
 5 subsection 3, paragraph "b".

6 Sec. 14. Section 261.87, subsection 1, paragraph d,  
 7 subparagraphs (1), (2), (3), and (4), Code 2021, are amended  
 8 to read as follows:

9 (1) Is the child or stepchild of a peace officer, as  
 10 defined in section 97A.1, who was killed in the line of duty  
 11 as determined by the board of trustees of the Iowa department  
 12 of public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and  
 13 disability system in accordance with section 97A.6, subsection  
 14 16.

15 (2) Is the child or stepchild of a police officer or a fire  
 16 fighter, as each is defined in section 411.1, who was killed in  
 17 the line of duty as determined by the statewide fire and police  
 18 retirement system in accordance with section 411.6, subsection  
 19 15.

20 (3) Is the child or stepchild of a sheriff or deputy sheriff  
 21 as each is defined in section 97B.49C, who was killed in  
 22 the line of duty as determined by the Iowa public employees'  
 23 retirement system in accordance with section 97B.52, subsection  
 24 2.

25 (4) Is the child or stepchild of a fire fighter or police  
 26 officer included under section 97B.49B, who was killed in  
 27 the line of duty as determined by the Iowa public employees'  
 28 retirement system in accordance with section 97B.52, subsection  
 29 2.

30 Sec. 15. Section 261.87, subsection 1, paragraph d, Code  
 31 2021, is amended by adding the following new subparagraph:  
 32 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (5) Is the child or stepchild of a  
 33 employee of the Iowa department of corrections, or of a  
 34 judicial district department of correctional services, who was  
 35 killed in the line of duty.

Page 23

1 Sec. 16. Section 261.87, subsection 1, Code 2021, is amended  
 2 by adding the following new paragraph:

3 NEW PARAGRAPH. *i. “Stepchild”* means the same as defined in  
4 section 450.1.

5 Sec. 17. Section 261.132, Code 2021, is amended by adding  
6 the following new subsection:

7 NEW SUBSECTION. 6. *New awards prohibited.* For the fiscal  
8 year beginning July 1, 2021, and each succeeding fiscal year,  
9 the commission shall not award a future ready Iowa skilled  
10 workforce grant to any new applicant, but may award a future  
11 ready Iowa skilled workforce grant to an applicant who received  
12 a grant awarded under the program in the fiscal year beginning  
13 July 1, 2020, and who continues to meet the eligibility  
14 requirements of this section.

15 Sec. 18. Section 284.13, subsection 1, paragraphs a, b, c,  
16 e, f, and g, Code 2021, are amended to read as follows:

17 *a.* For the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~2019~~ 2021, and  
18 ending June 30, ~~2020~~ 2022, to the department, the amount of  
19 five hundred eight thousand two hundred fifty dollars for the  
20 issuance of national board certification awards in accordance  
21 with section 256.44. Of the amount allocated under this  
22 paragraph, not less than eighty-five thousand dollars shall  
23 be used to administer the ambassador to education position in  
24 accordance with section 256.45.

25 *b.* For the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~2019~~ 2021, and  
26 ending June 30, ~~2020~~ 2022, up to seven hundred twenty-eight  
27 thousand two hundred sixteen dollars to the department for  
28 purposes of implementing the professional development program  
29 requirements of section 284.6, assistance in developing model  
30 evidence for teacher quality committees established pursuant to  
31 section 284.4, subsection 1, paragraph “b”, and the evaluator  
32 training program in section 284.10. A portion of the funds  
33 allocated to the department for purposes of this paragraph may  
34 be used by the department for administrative purposes and for  
35 not more than four full-time equivalent positions.

Page 24

1 *c.* For the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~2019~~ 2021,  
2 and ending June 30, ~~2020~~ 2022, an amount up to one million  
3 seventy-seven thousand eight hundred ten dollars to the  
4 department for the establishment of teacher development  
5 academies in accordance with section 284.6, subsection 10. A  
6 portion of the funds allocated to the department for purposes  
7 of this paragraph may be used for administrative purposes.

8 *e.* For the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~2019~~ 2021, and  
9 ending June 30, ~~2020~~ 2022, to the department an amount up to  
10 twenty-five thousand dollars for purposes of the fine arts  
11 beginning teacher mentoring program established under section  
12 256.34.

13 *f.* For the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~2019~~ 2021, and  
14 ending June 30, ~~2020~~ 2022, to the department an amount up  
15 to six hundred twenty-six thousand one hundred ninety-one  
16 dollars shall be used by the department for a delivery system,

17 in collaboration with area education agencies, to assist in  
18 implementing the career paths and leadership roles considered  
19 pursuant to sections 284.15, 284.16, and 284.17, including but  
20 not limited to planning grants to school districts and area  
21 education agencies, technical assistance for the department,  
22 technical assistance for districts and area education agencies,  
23 training and staff development, and the contracting of external  
24 expertise and services. In using moneys allocated for purposes  
25 of this paragraph, the department shall give priority to school  
26 districts with certified enrollments of fewer than six hundred  
27 students. A portion of the moneys allocated annually to the  
28 department for purposes of this paragraph may be used by the  
29 department for administrative purposes and for not more than  
30 five full-time equivalent positions.

31 g. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~2020~~ 2022, and  
32 for each subsequent fiscal year, to the department, ten  
33 million dollars for purposes of implementing the supplemental  
34 assistance for high-need schools provisions of section 284.11.  
35 Annually, of the moneys allocated to the department for

Page 25

1 purposes of this paragraph, up to one hundred thousand dollars  
2 may be used by the department for administrative purposes and  
3 for not more than one full-time equivalent position.

4 Sec. 19. INTERIM STUDY COMMITTEE — REGENTS UNIVERSITIES.

5 1. The legislative council is requested to establish an  
6 interim study committee to examine the administrative costs,  
7 staffing levels, and allocation of staff at the institutions of  
8 higher learning governed by the state board of regents, as well  
9 as the graduation and student retention rates for each academic  
10 program at each such institution of higher learning.

11 2. The interim study committee shall submit a report,  
12 including findings and recommendations, to the general assembly  
13 by December 15, 2021, for the 2022 legislative session.

14 Sec. 20. EFFECTIVE DATES. The following, being deemed of  
15 immediate importance, take effect upon enactment:

16 1. The section of this division of this Act transferring  
17 moneys to the future ready Iowa skilled workforce last-dollar  
18 scholarship fund established pursuant to section 261.131.

19 2. The section of this division of this Act amending 2019  
20 Iowa Acts, chapter 135, section 5, subsection 27, as amended by  
21 2020 Iowa Acts, chapter 1121, section 76, subsection 27.

22 Sec. 21. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The following apply  
23 retroactively to July 1, 2020:

24 1. The section of this division of this Act enacting section  
25 261.87, subsection 1, paragraph “d”, subparagraph (5).

26 2. The section of this division of this Act enacting section  
27 261.87, subsection 1, paragraph “i”.

28 3. The section of this division of this Act transferring  
29 moneys to the future ready Iowa skilled workforce last-dollar  
30 scholarship fund established pursuant to section 261.131.



31 DIVISION II  
 32 WORKFORCE TRAINING PROGRAMS — APPROPRIATIONS FY 2021–2022  
 33 Sec. 22. There is appropriated from the Iowa skilled worker  
 34 and job creation fund created in section 8.75 to the following  
 35 departments, agencies, and institutions for the fiscal year

Page 26

1 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following  
 2 amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
 3 purposes designated:

4 1. COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION  
 5 For purposes of providing skilled workforce shortage tuition  
 6 grants in accordance with section 261.130:  
 7 ..... \$ 5,000,000

8 2. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
 9 a. For deposit in the workforce training and economic  
 10 development funds created pursuant to section 260C.18A:  
 11 ..... \$ 15,100,000  
 12 From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph  
 13 “a”, not more than \$100,000 shall be used by the department  
 14 for administration of the workforce training and economic  
 15 development funds created pursuant to section 260C.18A.

16 b. For distribution to community colleges for the purposes  
 17 of implementing adult education and literacy programs pursuant  
 18 to section 260C.50:  
 19 ..... \$ 5,500,000

20 (1) From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph  
 21 “b”, \$3,883,000 shall be allocated pursuant to the formula  
 22 established in section 260C.18C.

23 (2) From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph  
 24 “b”, not more than \$150,000 shall be used by the department  
 25 for implementation of adult education and literacy programs  
 26 pursuant to section 260C.50.

27 (3) From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph  
 28 “b”, not more than \$1,257,000 shall be distributed as grants  
 29 to community colleges for the purpose of adult basic education  
 30 programs for students requiring instruction in English  
 31 as a second language. The department shall establish an  
 32 application process and criteria to award grants pursuant to  
 33 this subparagraph to community colleges. The criteria shall be  
 34 based on need for instruction in English as a second language  
 35 in the region served by each community college as determined by

Page 27

1 factors including data from the latest federal decennial census  
 2 and outreach efforts to determine regional needs.  
 3 (4) From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph  
 4 “b”, \$210,000 shall be transferred to the department of human  
 5 services for purposes of administering a program to provide  
 6 access to international resources to Iowans and new Iowans

7 to provide economic and leadership development resulting in  
 8 Iowa being a more inclusive and welcoming place to live, work,  
 9 and raise a family. The program shall provide supplemental  
 10 support services for international refugees to improve  
 11 learning, English literacy, life skills, cultural competencies,  
 12 and integration in a county with a population over 350,000  
 13 as determined by the 2010 federal decennial census. The  
 14 department of human services shall utilize a request for  
 15 proposals process to identify the entity best qualified to  
 16 implement the program.

17 c. For capital projects at community colleges that meet the  
 18 definition of the term “vertical infrastructure” in section  
 19 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph “c”:

20 ..... \$ 6,000,000

21 Moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph shall be  
 22 disbursed pursuant to section 260G.6, subsection 3. Projects  
 23 that qualify for moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph  
 24 shall include at least one of the following:

25 (1) Accelerated career education program capital projects.

26 (2) Major renovations and major repair needs, including  
 27 health, life, and fire safety needs, including compliance with  
 28 the federal Americans With Disabilities Act.

29 d. For deposit in the pathways for academic career and  
 30 employment fund established pursuant to section 260H.2:

31 ..... \$ 5,000,000

32 From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph “d”,  
 33 not more than \$200,000 shall be allocated by the department  
 34 for implementation of regional industry sector partnerships  
 35 pursuant to section 260H.7B and for not more than one full-time

Page 28

1 equivalent position.

2 e. For deposit in the gap tuition assistance fund  
 3 established pursuant to section 260I.2:

4 ..... \$ 2,000,000

5 f. For deposit in the statewide work-based learning  
 6 intermediary network fund created pursuant to section 256.40:

7 ..... \$ 1,500,000

8 From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph  
 9 “f”, not more than \$50,000 shall be used by the department to  
 10 provide statewide support for work-based learning.

11 g. For support costs associated with administering a  
 12 workforce preparation outcome reporting system for the purpose  
 13 of collecting and reporting data relating to the educational  
 14 and employment outcomes of workforce preparation programs  
 15 receiving moneys pursuant to this subsection:

16 ..... \$ 200,000

17 3. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated  
 18 in this section of this division of this Act that remain  
 19 unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year  
 20 shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure

21 for the purposes designated until the close of the succeeding  
22 fiscal year.

23 DIVISION III

24 ACCOUNTABILITY AND ADMINISTRATIVE MEASURES — FEES

25 Sec. 23. Section 256.9, Code 2021, is amended by adding the  
26 following new subsection:

27 NEW SUBSECTION. 63. Develop and make available on the  
28 department's internet site general guidance for parents,  
29 guardians, and community members who have concerns about school  
30 districts or their governing boards.

31 Sec. 24. Section 256.11, subsections 10 and 11, Code 2021,  
32 are amended by striking the subsections and inserting in lieu  
33 thereof the following:

34 10. The state board shall establish, and the department  
35 shall use, for the school year commencing July 1, 2021, and

Page 29

1 each succeeding school year, an accreditation, monitoring,  
2 and enforcement process for school districts and nonpublic  
3 schools seeking accreditation pursuant to this subsection and  
4 subsections 11 and 12. The process established shall include  
5 all of the following requirements:

6 *a. Phase I monitoring.*

7 (1) Phase I monitoring shall consist of annual monitoring by  
8 the department of all accredited schools and school districts  
9 for compliance with state and federal school laws, regulations,  
10 and rules adopted by the state board under chapter 17A,  
11 including but not limited to the following:

12 (a) Accreditation standards adopted by the state board as  
13 provided in this section.

14 (b) Fiscal compliance.

15 (c) Federal education laws including but not limited to the  
16 federal Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, and the  
17 federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, 20 U.S.C.  
18 §1400 et seq., as amended.

19 (d) The federal Civil Rights Act of 1964 and chapter 216.

20 (e) All other requirements of this title applicable to  
21 accredited schools and school districts.

22 (2) Phase I monitoring may include but shall not be limited  
23 to the following:

24 (a) One or more desk audits requiring submission of  
25 information to the department in a manner and on forms  
26 prescribed by the department.

27 (b) One or more remote or on-site visits to schools or  
28 school districts to address accreditation issues identified in  
29 a desk audit. Such a visit may be conducted by an individual  
30 departmental consultant or may be a comprehensive site visit  
31 by a team of departmental consultants and other subject-matter  
32 professionals.

33 (c) A review of district finances by department staff or a  
34 neutral third party.

35 (d) A review of local school board policies and procedures

Page 30

1 by department staff or a neutral third party.

2 (3) The department shall provide a public report annually of  
3 findings of noncompliance and required corrective actions for  
4 each accredited school and school district. The purpose of the  
5 phase I process is to bring schools and school districts into  
6 minimum compliance with federal and state laws, regulations,  
7 and rules and no citation or corrective action may be designed  
8 to require more than minimum compliance.

9 (4) The department shall provide a written report  
10 annually to the state board of any monitoring review resulting  
11 in multiple or substantial findings of noncompliance or  
12 noncompliance findings that remain uncorrected for more  
13 than thirty days past the deadline set by the department for  
14 correction.

15 (5) The department shall eliminate duplicative reporting  
16 on the part of schools and school districts for phase I  
17 monitoring, and is prohibited from collecting information not  
18 specifically permitted by federal or state law, regulation, or  
19 rule.

20 (6) Enforcement actions under phase I monitoring are  
21 limited to actions permitted pursuant to paragraph "c",  
22 subparagraphs (2) and (3). Violations of federal legal  
23 requirements shall follow the procedures and limitations of the  
24 governing statute.

25 *b. Phase II monitoring.*

26 (1) Phase II monitoring shall take place when any of the  
27 following conditions are present:

28 (a) When either the annual monitoring or the biennial  
29 on-site visit of phase I indicates that an accredited school or  
30 school district is deficient and fails to be in compliance with  
31 accreditation standards.

32 (b) In response to a petition filed with the director  
33 requesting such an accreditation committee visitation that is  
34 signed by eligible electors residing in the school district  
35 equal in number to at least twenty percent of the registered

Page 31

1 voters of the school district.

2 (c) In response to a petition filed with the director  
3 requesting such an accreditation committee visitation that is  
4 signed by twenty percent or more of the parents or guardians  
5 who have children enrolled in the school or school district.

6 (d) At the direction of the state board.

7 (e) The school budget review committee submits to the  
8 department a recommendation for a fiscal review pursuant to  
9 section 257.31, subsection 18.

10 (2) Phase II monitoring shall consist of a full desk audit

11 of all monitoring requirements and an on-site visit to the  
 12 school or school district for the purpose of determining the  
 13 extent of noncompliance, the reason for lack of correction, if  
 14 applicable, and a recommendation for corrective action to the  
 15 director and the state board.

16 (3) Phase II monitoring requires the use of an accreditation  
 17 committee appointed by the director. The accreditation  
 18 committee shall be made up primarily of department staff but  
 19 may request the assistance of third-party specialists at the  
 20 discretion of the director. An accreditation committee visit  
 21 to a nonpublic school requires membership on the committee  
 22 from nonpublic school instructional or administrative staff or  
 23 board members. A member of a committee shall not have a direct  
 24 interest in the school district or nonpublic school being  
 25 visited.

26 (4) After visiting the school district or nonpublic  
 27 school, the accreditation committee shall, within thirty  
 28 days, determine whether the accreditation standards have been  
 29 met and shall make a report to the director, together with a  
 30 recommendation on what enforcement actions, if any, should be  
 31 recommended to the state board.

32 *c. Enforcement.*

33 (1) The department shall enforce the laws, regulations,  
 34 and rules applicable to school districts and nonpublic schools  
 35 consistent with the process outlined in this subsection. The

Page 32

1 department shall coordinate its enforcement of chapter 216 with  
 2 the Iowa state civil rights commission to reduce duplication  
 3 of efforts.

4 (2) If, after having an opportunity to correct, if  
 5 permitted, a school district is found to be in noncompliance  
 6 with federal education laws including but not limited to the  
 7 federal Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, the  
 8 federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, 20 U.S.C.  
 9 §1400 et seq., as amended, the federal Civil Rights Act of  
 10 1964, chapter 216, section 279.73 if enacted by House File 744,  
 11 or section 279.74 if enacted by House File 802, the director  
 12 shall recommend that the state board shall do one of the  
 13 following within thirty days of the finding of noncompliance:

14 (a) Impose conditions on funding provided to a school  
 15 district, including directing the use of school district funds  
 16 and designating the school district a high-risk grantee under  
 17 2 C.F.R. §200.207.

18 (b) Withhold payment of state or federal funds to a  
 19 school district, in whole or in part, until noncompliance  
 20 is corrected. Initial withholding of state funds is at the  
 21 discretion of the director for a period of sixty calendar days,  
 22 after which it is subject to approval of the state board every  
 23 sixty calendar days. Withholding of federal funds is subject  
 24 to the governing federal statute or regulation.

25 (3) The director may use any of the following permitted  
26 enforcement mechanisms and shall exercise discretion to ensure  
27 that enforcement actions are proportionate to school district  
28 or nonpublic school noncompliance:

29 (a) Advise the school district or nonpublic school on the  
30 availability of appropriate technical assistance.

31 (b) Require the school district or nonpublic school to  
32 complete a corrective action plan or plan for improvement by  
33 a reasonable deadline.

34 (c) Recommend a phase II visit to the school district or  
35 nonpublic school to the state board.

Page 33

1 (d) Refer conduct of school district or nonpublic school  
2 staff or school board members, or school authorities, to the  
3 office of the attorney general for investigation.

4 (e) Refer financial concerns to the auditor of state for  
5 investigation.

6 (f) Recommend removal of accreditation of the school  
7 district or school to the state board.

8 (g) Take any other enforcement mechanism available to the  
9 director.

10 (4) The department shall focus enforcement activities on  
11 all of the following:

12 (a) Improving educational results for children, families,  
13 and students.

14 (b) Ensuring that public agencies and their governing  
15 boards meet requirements of state and federal laws.

16 11. *a.* If the recommendation pursuant to subsection 10  
17 is that a school district or nonpublic school not remain  
18 accredited, the accreditation committee shall provide the  
19 school district or nonpublic school with a report that includes  
20 a list of all of the deficiencies, a plan prescribing the  
21 actions that must be taken to correct the deficiencies, and  
22 a deadline date for completion of the prescribed actions.

23 The accreditation committee shall advise the school district  
24 or nonpublic school of available resources and technical  
25 assistance to improve areas of weakness. The school district  
26 or nonpublic school shall be provided with the opportunity  
27 to respond to the accreditation committee's report. The  
28 director shall review the accreditation committee's report  
29 and the response of the school district or nonpublic school  
30 and shall provide a report to the state board along with  
31 copies of the accreditation committee's report, the response  
32 to the accreditation committee's report, and other pertinent  
33 information. At the request of the school district or  
34 nonpublic school, the school district or nonpublic school may  
35 appear before the state board and address the state board

Page 34

1 directly regarding any part of the plan specified in the  
2 report. The state board may modify the plan. During the  
3 period of time specified in the plan for its implementation by  
4 a school district or nonpublic school, the school district or  
5 school shall remain accredited.  
6 *b.* The accreditation committee shall revisit the school  
7 district or nonpublic school and shall determine whether the  
8 deficiencies in the standards have been corrected.  
9 *c.* The accreditation team shall make a report and  
10 recommendation to the director and the state board. The  
11 committee recommendation shall specify whether the school  
12 district or nonpublic school shall remain accredited. For a  
13 school district, the committee report and recommendation shall  
14 also specify under what conditions the district may remain  
15 accredited. The conditions may include but are not limited to  
16 providing temporary oversight authority, operational authority,  
17 or both oversight and operational authority to the director and  
18 the state board for some or all aspects of the school district  
19 in order to bring the school district into compliance with  
20 minimum standards.  
21 *d.* The state board shall review the report and  
22 recommendation, may request additional information, and shall  
23 determine whether the deficiencies have been corrected.  
24 *e.* If the deficiencies have not been corrected, and the  
25 conditional accreditation alternatives contained in the report  
26 are not mutually acceptable to the state board and the local  
27 board, the state board shall deaccredit the school district and  
28 merge the territory of the school district with one or more  
29 contiguous school districts at the end of the school year. The  
30 state board may place a district under receivership for the  
31 remainder of the school year. The receivership shall be under  
32 the direct supervision and authority of the area education  
33 agency in which the district is located. The decision of  
34 whether to deaccredit the school district or to place the  
35 district under receivership shall be based upon a determination

Page 35

1 by the state board of the best interests of the students,  
2 parents, residents of the community, teachers, administrators,  
3 and school district board members and upon the recommendations  
4 of the accreditation committee and the director.  
5 *f.* In the case of a nonpublic school, if the deficiencies  
6 have not been corrected, the state board may deaccredit the  
7 nonpublic school. The deaccreditation shall take effect on the  
8 date established by the resolution of the state board, which  
9 shall be no later than the end of the school year in which the  
10 nonpublic school is deaccredited.  
11 Sec. 25. Section 272.2, Code 2021, is amended by adding the  
12 following new subsection:

13 NEW SUBSECTION. 24. Establish, collect, and refund  
14 fees from an administrator for the administrative costs  
15 of processing complaints and conducting hearings if the  
16 administrator is the respondent in a complaint for violation of  
17 the code of professional conduct and ethics, developed pursuant  
18 to subsection 1, for which final board action results in a  
19 sanction against the administrator.

20 Sec. 26. Section 272.10, Code 2021, is amended by adding the  
21 following new subsection:

22 NEW SUBSECTION. 5. The fees established by the board  
23 for the administrative costs of processing complaints and  
24 conducting hearings pursuant to section 272.2, subsection 24,  
25 may include a fee for personal service by a sheriff, a fee for  
26 legal notice when placed in a newspaper, transcription service  
27 or court reporter fee, and other fees assessed as costs by  
28 the board. The fees collected annually in accordance with  
29 this subsection shall be retained by and are appropriated to  
30 the board for the purposes related to the board's duties.  
31 Notwithstanding section 8.33, fees retained by and appropriated  
32 to the board pursuant to this subsection that remain  
33 unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year  
34 shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for  
35 the activities of the board as provided in this chapter until

Page 36

1 the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

2 Sec. 27. NEW SECTION. **279.8B Petition for public hearing.**

3 1. Upon petition signed by eligible electors of a school  
4 district equal in number to at least five percent of the  
5 persons who voted in the last preceding election of school  
6 officials under section 277.1, the board of directors of the  
7 school district shall hold a public hearing on the proposal  
8 specified in the petition. If the proposal relates to  
9 curriculum, the school district may halt use of the subject  
10 instructional materials until the school board holds the public  
11 hearing and makes a decision regarding the proposal.

12 2. The board of directors of the school district shall  
13 hold the public hearing within thirty days of receipt of the  
14 petition filed in accordance with subsection 1. Notice of the  
15 time and place of the public hearing shall be posted for public  
16 viewing on the school district's internet site for at least the  
17 five days immediately preceding the public hearing. Notice  
18 shall include a brief description of the proposal.

19 Sec. 28. Section 279.66, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
20 follows:

21 **279.66 Discipline and personal conduct standards.**

22 1. The board of directors of a school district shall review  
23 and modify existing policies related to student discipline  
24 and student conduct that are designed to promote responsible  
25 behavior on school property and at school functions in  
26 order that the policy shall govern the conduct of students,



27 teachers and other school personnel, and visitors; provide  
 28 opportunities for students to exercise self-discipline  
 29 and practice cooperative classroom behavior; and encourage  
 30 students and practitioners to model fairness, equity, and  
 31 respect. The policy shall specify the responsibilities of  
 32 students, parents and guardians, and practitioners in creating  
 33 an atmosphere where all individuals feel a sense of respect,  
 34 safety, and belonging, and shall set forth the consequences for  
 35 unacceptable behavior. The policy shall be published in the

Page 37

1 student handbook.

2 2. The board of directors of a school district shall  
 3 include or reference in the student handbook guidance published  
 4 pursuant to section 256.9, subsection 63, by the department of  
 5 education for parents, guardians, and community members who  
 6 have concerns about school districts or their governing boards.

7 Sec. 29. **NEW SECTION. 279.75 Training for equity**  
 8 **coordinators.**

9 The board of directors of a school district shall provide  
 10 training on free speech under the first amendment to the  
 11 Constitution of the United States to any equity coordinator  
 12 employed by the school district.

13 Sec. 30. **CODE EDITOR DIRECTIVE.** The Code editor shall  
 14 correct and eliminate any references in this division of this  
 15 Act to Code section 279.73 or 279.74, as appropriate, if either  
 16 or both Code sections are not enacted by House File 744 or  
 17 House File 802, by the Eighty-ninth General Assembly, 2021  
 18 Regular Session, or any extraordinary session.

19 Sec. 31. **TRANSITION PROVISION — ACCREDITATION.** School  
 20 districts and accredited nonpublic schools that are currently  
 21 accredited on the effective date of this division of this Act  
 22 shall remain accredited until the state board of education  
 23 adopts rules, and the department of education implements such  
 24 rules, to administer the accreditation process established  
 25 in accordance with section 256.11, subsections 10 and 11, as  
 26 amended by this division of this Act.>

27 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 6 and inserting  
 28 <An Act relating to the funding of, the operation of, and  
 29 appropriation of moneys to the college student aid commission,  
 30 the department for the blind, the department of education,  
 31 and the state board of regents, providing for properly  
 32 related matters, and including effective date and retroactive  
 33 applicability provisions.>

CHRIS COURNOYER

S-3216

1 Amend House File 871, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the House, as follows:

3 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 4 inserting:

5 <DIVISION I

6 FY 2021–2022 APPROPRIATIONS

7 Section 1. DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS.

8 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
 9 to the department of cultural affairs for the fiscal year  
 10 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following  
 11 amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
 12 purposes designated:

13 a. ADMINISTRATION

14 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
 15 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
 16 equivalent positions for the department:

17 .....	\$	168,637
18 .....	FTEs	55.49

19 The department of cultural affairs shall coordinate  
 20 activities with the tourism office of the economic development  
 21 authority to promote attendance at the state historical  
 22 building and at the state’s historic sites.

23 Full-time equivalent positions authorized under this  
 24 paragraph are funded, in full or in part, using moneys  
 25 appropriated under this paragraph and paragraphs “c” through  
 26 “g”.

27 b. COMMUNITY CULTURAL GRANTS

28 For planning and programming for the community cultural  
 29 grants program established under section 303.3:

30 .....	\$	172,090
----------	----	---------

31 c. HISTORICAL DIVISION

32 For the support of the historical division:

33 .....	\$	3,142,351
----------	----	-----------

34 d. HISTORIC SITES

35 For the administration and support of historic sites:

Page 2

1 .....	\$	426,398
---------	----	---------

2 e. ARTS DIVISION

3 For the support of the arts division:

4 .....	\$	1,317,188
---------	----	-----------

5 Of the moneys appropriated in this paragraph, the department  
 6 shall allocate \$300,000 for purposes of the film office.

7 f. IOWA GREAT PLACES

8 For the Iowa great places program established under section  
 9 303.3C:

10 .....	\$	150,000
----------	----	---------

11 g. CULTURAL TRUST GRANTS

12 For grant programs administered by the Iowa arts  
 13 council including those programs supporting the long-term  
 14 financial stability and sustainability of nonprofit cultural  
 15 organizations:

16 .....	\$	150,000
----------	----	---------

17 2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
 18 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
 19 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
 20 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
 21 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

22 Sec. 2. GOALS AND ACCOUNTABILITY — ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.

23 1. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, the goals  
 24 for the economic development authority shall be to expand and  
 25 stimulate the state economy, increase the wealth of Iowans, and  
 26 increase the population of the state.

27 2. To achieve the goals in subsection 1, the economic  
 28 development authority shall do all of the following for the  
 29 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021:

30 a. Concentrate its efforts on programs and activities that  
 31 result in commercially viable products and services.

32 b. Adopt practices and services consistent with free  
 33 market, private sector philosophies.

34 c. Ensure economic growth and development throughout the  
 35 state.

Page 3

1 d. Work with businesses and communities to continually  
 2 improve the economic development climate along with the  
 3 economic well-being and quality of life for Iowans.

4 e. Coordinate with other state agencies to ensure that they  
 5 are attentive to the needs of an entrepreneurial culture.

6 f. Establish a strong and aggressive marketing image to  
 7 showcase Iowa's workforce, existing industry, and potential.

8 A priority shall be placed on recruiting new businesses,  
 9 business expansion, and retaining existing Iowa businesses.

10 Emphasis shall be placed on entrepreneurial development through  
 11 helping entrepreneurs secure capital, and developing networks  
 12 and a business climate conducive to entrepreneurs and small  
 13 businesses.

14 g. Encourage the development of communities and quality of  
 15 life to foster economic growth.

16 h. Prepare communities for future growth and development  
 17 through development, expansion, and modernization of  
 18 infrastructure.

19 i. Develop public-private partnerships with Iowa businesses  
 20 in the tourism industry, Iowa tour groups, Iowa tourism  
 21 organizations, and political subdivisions in this state to  
 22 assist in the development of advertising efforts.

23 j. Develop, to the fullest extent possible, cooperative  
 24 efforts for advertising with contributions from other sources.

25 Sec. 3. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY.

26 1. APPROPRIATION

27 a. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
 28 to the economic development authority for the fiscal year  
 29 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following  
 30 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the

31 purposes designated in this subsection, and for not more than  
 32 the following full-time equivalent positions:  
 33 ..... \$ 13,318,553  
 34 ..... FTEs 106.95  
 35 b. (1) For salaries, support, miscellaneous purposes,

Page 4

1 programs, marketing, and the maintenance of an administration  
 2 division, a business development division, a community  
 3 development division, a small business development division,  
 4 and other divisions the authority may organize.

5 (2) The full-time equivalent positions authorized under  
 6 this section are funded, in whole or in part, by the moneys  
 7 appropriated under this subsection or by other moneys received  
 8 by the authority, including certain federal moneys.

9 (3) For business development operations and programs,  
 10 international trade, export assistance, workforce recruitment,  
 11 and the partner state program.

12 (4) For transfer to a fund created pursuant to section  
 13 15.313 for purposes of financing strategic infrastructure  
 14 projects.

15 (5) For community economic development programs, tourism  
 16 operations, community assistance, plans for Iowa green corps  
 17 and summer youth programs, the main street and rural main  
 18 street programs, the school-to-career program, the community  
 19 development block grant, and housing and shelter-related  
 20 programs.

21 (6) For achieving the goals and accountability, and  
 22 fulfilling the requirements and duties required under this Act.

23 c. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
 24 this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
 25 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
 26 available for expenditure for the purposes designated in this  
 27 subsection until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

28 **2. FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE RESTRICTIONS**

29 a. A business creating jobs through moneys appropriated in  
 30 subsection 1 shall be subject to contract provisions requiring  
 31 new and retained jobs to be filled by individuals who are  
 32 citizens of the United States who reside within the United  
 33 States, or any person authorized to work in the United States  
 34 pursuant to federal law, including legal resident aliens  
 35 residing in the United States.

Page 5

1 b. Any vendor who receives moneys appropriated in  
 2 subsection 1 shall adhere to such contract provisions and  
 3 provide periodic assurances as the state shall require that the  
 4 jobs are filled solely by citizens of the United States who  
 5 reside within the United States, or any person authorized to  
 6 work in the United States, pursuant to federal law, including

7 legal resident aliens residing in the United States.  
 8 c. A business that receives financial assistance from  
 9 the authority from moneys appropriated in subsection 1 shall  
 10 only employ individuals legally authorized to work in this  
 11 state. In addition to all other applicable penalties provided  
 12 by current law, all or a portion of the assistance received  
 13 by a business which is found to knowingly employ individuals  
 14 not legally authorized to work in this state is subject to  
 15 recapture by the authority.

16 3. USES OF APPROPRIATIONS

17 a. From the moneys appropriated in subsection 1, the  
 18 authority may provide financial assistance in the form of a  
 19 grant to a community economic development entity for conducting  
 20 a local workforce recruitment effort designed to recruit former  
 21 citizens of the state and former students at colleges and  
 22 universities in the state to meet the needs of local employers.

23 b. From the moneys appropriated in subsection 1, the  
 24 authority may provide financial assistance to early stage  
 25 industry companies being established by women entrepreneurs.

26 c. From the moneys appropriated in subsection 1, the  
 27 authority may provide financial assistance in the form of  
 28 grants, loans, or forgivable loans for advanced research and  
 29 commercialization projects involving value-added agriculture,  
 30 advanced technology, or biotechnology.

31 d. The authority shall not use any moneys appropriated in  
 32 subsection 1 for purposes of providing financial assistance for  
 33 the Iowa green streets pilot project or for any other program  
 34 or project that involves the installation of geothermal systems  
 35 for melting snow and ice from streets or sidewalks.

Page 6

1 4. WORLD FOOD PRIZE

2 In lieu of the standing appropriation in section 15.368  
 3 there is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the  
 4 economic development authority for the fiscal year beginning  
 5 July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following amount  
 6 for the world food prize:

7 ..... \$ 375,000

8 5. IOWA COMMISSION ON VOLUNTEER SERVICE

9 a. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
 10 to the economic development authority for the fiscal year  
 11 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following  
 12 amount for allocation to the Iowa commission on volunteer  
 13 service for purposes of the Iowa state commission grant  
 14 program, the Iowa’s promise and Iowa mentoring partnership  
 15 programs, and for not more than the following full-time  
 16 equivalent positions:

17 ..... \$ 168,201

18 ..... FTEs 12.00

19 Of the moneys appropriated in this subsection, the  
 20 authority shall allocate \$75,000 for purposes of the Iowa state

21 commission grant program and \$93,201 for purposes of the Iowa’s  
22 promise and Iowa mentoring partnership programs.

23 b. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
24 this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
25 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
26 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
27 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

28 6. COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS — ASSISTANCE

29 There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
30 to the economic development authority for the fiscal year  
31 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following  
32 amount to be used for the purposes of providing financial  
33 assistance to Iowa’s councils of governments:

34 ..... \$ 275,000

35 7. FUTURE READY IOWA REGISTERED APPRENTICESHIP DEVELOPMENT

Page 7

1 PROGRAM

2 a. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
3 to the economic development authority for the fiscal year  
4 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following  
5 amount to be used for the funding of the future ready Iowa  
6 registered apprenticeship development program under chapter  
7 15C, to encourage small to midsize businesses to start or grow  
8 registered apprenticeships:

9 ..... \$ 760,000

10 b. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
11 this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
12 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
13 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
14 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

15 8. REGIONAL SPORTS AUTHORITY DISTRICTS

16 a. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
17 to the economic development authority for the fiscal year  
18 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following  
19 amount to be distributed equally to regional sports authority  
20 districts certified by the authority pursuant to section  
21 15E.321:

22 ..... \$ 500,000

23 b. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
24 this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
25 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
26 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
27 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

28 9. SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, ENGINEERING, AND MATHEMATICS  
29 INTERNSHIPS

30 a. There is appropriated from the Iowa skilled worker and  
31 job creation fund created in section 8.75 to the Iowa economic  
32 development authority for the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
33 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following amount, or so  
34 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes

35 designated:

Page 8

1 For the funding of internships for students studying in the  
2 fields of science, technology, engineering, and mathematics  
3 with eligible Iowa employers as provided in section 15.411,  
4 subsection 3, paragraph “c”:  
5 ..... \$ 1,000,000  
6 b. No more than 3 percent of the moneys appropriated in this  
7 subsection may be used by the authority for costs associated  
8 with administration of the internship program.  
9 c. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
10 this subsection which remain unencumbered or unobligated at  
11 the end of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
12 available for expenditure for the purposes designated in  
13 subsequent fiscal years.

14 10. FUTURE READY IOWA — VOLUNTEER MENTORING PROGRAM  
15 a. There is appropriated from the Iowa skilled worker and  
16 job creation fund created in section 8.75 to the economic  
17 development authority for the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
18 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following amount, or so  
19 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose  
20 designated:  
21 For allocation to the Iowa commission on volunteer services  
22 to be used for establishing a volunteer mentor program to  
23 support implementation of the future ready Iowa skilled  
24 workforce last-dollar scholarship program in section 261.131  
25 and the future ready Iowa skilled workforce grant program  
26 created in section 261.132, and for not more than the following  
27 full-time equivalent positions:  
28 ..... \$ 400,000  
29 ..... FTEs 1.00  
30 b. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
31 this subsection which remain unencumbered or unobligated at  
32 the end of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
33 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
34 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

35 11. STEM BEST AND EMPOWER RURAL IOWA

Page 9

1 a. There is appropriated from the Iowa skilled worker and  
2 job creation fund created in section 8.75 to the economic  
3 development authority for the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
4 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following amount, or so  
5 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose  
6 designated:  
7 STEM best:  
8 ..... \$ 700,000  
9 Empower rural Iowa program:  
10 ..... \$ 700,000

11 b. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
12 this subsection which remain unencumbered or unobligated at  
13 the end of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
14 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
15 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

16 c. The authority shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter  
17 17A to establish criteria for the distribution of the moneys  
18 appropriated in this subsection.

19 Sec. 4. LIMITATIONS OF STANDING APPROPRIATIONS — FY  
20 2021–2022. Notwithstanding the standing appropriations  
21 in the following designated sections for the fiscal year  
22 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the amounts  
23 appropriated from the general fund of the state pursuant to  
24 these sections for the following purposes shall not exceed the  
25 following amounts:

- 26 1. For operational support grants and community cultural  
27 grants under section 99F.11, subsection 3, paragraph “d”,  
28 subparagraph (1):  
29 ..... \$ 448,403
- 30 2. For the purposes of regional tourism marketing under  
31 section 99F.11, subsection 3, paragraph “d”, subparagraph (2):  
32 ..... \$ 900,000

33 Sec. 5. FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE REPORTING — ECONOMIC  
34 DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY. The economic development authority and  
35 the department of revenue shall submit a joint annual report

Page 10

1 to the general assembly no later than November 1, 2021, that  
2 details the amount of every direct loan, forgivable loan,  
3 tax credit, tax exemption, tax refund, grant, or any other  
4 financial assistance awarded to a person during the prior  
5 fiscal year by the authority under an economic development  
6 program administered by the authority. The report shall  
7 identify the county where the project associated with each such  
8 award is located.

9 Sec. 6. INSURANCE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. From the  
10 moneys collected by the insurance division in excess of the  
11 anticipated gross revenues under section 505.7, subsection  
12 3, during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, \$100,000  
13 shall be transferred to the economic development authority for  
14 insurance economic development and international insurance  
15 economic development.

16 Sec. 7. IOWA FINANCE AUTHORITY.

- 17 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
18 to the Iowa finance authority for the fiscal year beginning  
19 July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following amount,  
20 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used to provide  
21 reimbursement for rent expenses to eligible persons under  
22 the home and community-based services rent subsidy program  
23 established in section 16.55:  
24 ..... \$ 658,000



25 2. Of the moneys appropriated in this section, not more than  
26 \$35,000 may be used for administrative costs.

27 3. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
28 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
29 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
30 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
31 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

32 Sec. 8. IOWA FINANCE AUTHORITY AUDIT. The auditor of state  
33 is requested to review the audit of the Iowa finance authority  
34 performed by the auditor hired by the authority.

35 Sec. 9. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD.

Page 11

1 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
2 to the public employment relations board for the fiscal year  
3 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following  
4 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
5 purposes designated:

6 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
7 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
8 equivalent positions:

9 .....	\$	1,492,452
10 .....	FTEs	11.00

11 2. Of the moneys appropriated in this section, the board  
12 shall allocate \$15,000 for maintaining an internet site that  
13 allows access to a searchable database of collective bargaining  
14 information.

15 Sec. 10. DEPARTMENT OF WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT. There  
16 is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the  
17 department of workforce development for the fiscal year  
18 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following  
19 amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
20 purposes designated:

21 1. DIVISION OF LABOR SERVICES

22 a. For the division of labor services, including salaries,  
23 support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not  
24 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

25 .....	\$	3,491,252
26 .....	FTEs	58.00

27 b. From the contractor registration fees, the division of  
28 labor services shall reimburse the department of inspections  
29 and appeals for all costs associated with hearings under  
30 chapter 91C, relating to contractor registration.

31 2. DIVISION OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION

32 a. For the division of workers' compensation, including  
33 salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and  
34 for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

35 .....	\$	3,321,044
----------	----	-----------

Page 12

1	.....	FTEs	26.10
2	b. The division of workers' compensation shall charge a		
3	\$100 filing fee for workers' compensation cases. The filing		
4	fee shall be paid by the petitioner of a claim. However,		
5	the fee can be taxed as a cost and paid by the losing party,		
6	except in cases where it would impose an undue hardship or be		
7	unjust under the circumstances. The moneys generated by the		
8	filing fee allowed under this paragraph are appropriated to the		
9	department of workforce development to be used for purposes of		
10	administering the division of workers' compensation.		
11	3. WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT OPERATIONS		
12	a. For the operation of field offices, the workforce		
13	development board, and for not more than the following		
14	full-time equivalent positions:		
15	.....	\$	6,675,650
16	.....	FTEs	189.18
17	b. Of the moneys appropriated in paragraph "a", the		
18	department shall allocate \$150,000 to the state library for the		
19	purpose of licensing an online resource which prepares persons		
20	to succeed in the workplace through programs which improve job		
21	skills and vocational test-taking abilities.		
22	4. OFFENDER REENTRY PROGRAM		
23	a. For the development and administration of an offender		
24	reentry program to provide offenders with employment skills,		
25	and for not more than the following full-time equivalent		
26	positions:		
27	.....	\$	387,158
28	.....	FTEs	5.00
29	b. The department of workforce development shall partner		
30	with the department of corrections to provide staff within		
31	the correctional facilities resources to improve offenders'		
32	abilities to find and retain productive employment.		
33	5. INTEGRATED INFORMATION FOR IOWA SYSTEM		
34	For the payment of services provided by the department of		
35	administrative services related to the integrated information		

Page 13

1	for Iowa system:		
2	.....	\$	228,822
3	6. SUMMER YOUTH INTERN PILOT PROGRAM		
4	For the funding of a summer youth intern pilot program that		
5	will help young people at risk of not graduating from high		
6	school to explore and prepare for high-demand careers through		
7	summer work experience, including the development of soft		
8	skills:		
9	.....	\$	250,000
10	7. NONREVERSION		
11	Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this		
12	section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of		

13 the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for  
14 expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of the  
15 succeeding fiscal year.

16 Sec. 11. GENERAL FUND — EMPLOYEE MISCLASSIFICATION  
17 PROGRAM. There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
18 state to the department of workforce development for the fiscal  
19 year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the  
20 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
21 used for the purposes designated:

22 For enhancing efforts to investigate employers that  
23 misclassify workers and for not more than the following  
24 full-time equivalent positions:

25 .....	\$	379,631
26 .....	FTEs	5.15

27 Sec. 12. SPECIAL EMPLOYMENT SECURITY CONTINGENCY FUND.

28 1. There is appropriated from the special employment  
29 security contingency fund to the department of workforce  
30 development for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and  
31 ending June 30, 2022, the following amount, or so much thereof  
32 as is necessary, to be used for field offices:

33 .....	\$	2,416,084
----------	----	-----------

34 2. Any remaining additional penalty and interest revenue  
35 collected by the department of workforce development is

Page 14

1 appropriated to the department for the fiscal year beginning  
2 July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, to accomplish the  
3 mission of the department.

4 Sec. 13. FUTURE READY IOWA — IOWA EMPLOYER INNOVATION FUND.

5 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
6 to the department of workforce development for the fiscal year  
7 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following  
8 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
9 purposes designated:

10 In consultation with the workforce development board, for  
11 funding of the Iowa employer innovation program established  
12 under section 84A.13 which shall match eligible employer moneys  
13 to expand opportunities for education and training leading to  
14 high-demand jobs and to encourage Iowa employers, community  
15 leaders, and others to provide leadership and support for  
16 regional workforce talent pools throughout the state, and for  
17 future ready Iowa education and outreach:

18 .....	\$	4,200,000
----------	----	-----------

19 Of the moneys appropriated in this subsection, an amount  
20 to be determined by the department of workforce development  
21 in consultation with the workforce development board shall be  
22 transferred to the Iowa child care challenge fund.

23 2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
24 this section which remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
25 end of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
26 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the

27 close of the succeeding fiscal year.  
 28 Sec. 14. UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION RESERVE FUND —  
 29 FIELD OFFICES. Notwithstanding section 96.9, subsection 8,  
 30 paragraph “e”, there is appropriated from interest earned on  
 31 the unemployment compensation reserve fund to the department  
 32 of workforce development for the fiscal year beginning July  
 33 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following amount, or  
 34 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
 35 designated:

Page 15

1 For the operation of field offices:  
 2 ..... \$ 2,200,000  
 3 Sec. 15. VIRTUAL ACCESS WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT OFFICES. The  
 4 department of workforce development shall require a unique  
 5 identification login for all users of workforce development  
 6 centers operated through electronic means.  
 7 Sec. 16. UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION PROGRAM. Notwithstanding  
 8 section 96.9, subsection 4, paragraph “a”, moneys credited to  
 9 the state by the secretary of the treasury of the United  
 10 States pursuant to section 903 of the Social Security  
 11 Act are appropriated to the department of workforce  
 12 development and shall be used by the department for the  
 13 administration of the unemployment compensation program only.  
 14 This appropriation shall not apply to any fiscal year  
 15 beginning after December 31, 2021.  
 16 Sec. 17. IOWA SKILLED WORKER AND JOB CREATION FUND.  
 17 1. There is appropriated from the Iowa skilled worker and  
 18 job creation fund created in section 8.75 to the following  
 19 departments, agencies, and institutions for the fiscal year  
 20 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following  
 21 amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
 22 purposes designated:  
 23 a. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY  
 24 (1) For the purposes of providing assistance as described in  
 25 section 15.335B for the high quality jobs program:  
 26 ..... \$ 11,700,000  
 27 From the moneys appropriated in this subparagraph, the  
 28 economic development authority may use not more than \$1,000,000  
 29 for purposes of providing infrastructure grants to main street  
 30 communities under the main street Iowa program and may allocate  
 31 not more than \$300,000 for the purposes of supporting statewide  
 32 worker education and quality preapprenticeship programs.  
 33 (2) As a condition of receiving moneys appropriated in  
 34 this lettered paragraph “a”, an entity shall testify upon the  
 35 request of the joint appropriations subcommittee on economic

Page 16

1 development regarding the expenditure of such moneys.  
 2 b. STATE BOARD OF REGENTS AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

3 (1) STATE BOARD OF REGENTS. For capacity building  
 4 infrastructure in areas related to technology  
 5 commercialization, marketing and business development  
 6 efforts in areas related to technology commercialization,  
 7 entrepreneurship, and business growth, and infrastructure  
 8 projects and programs needed to assist in implementation of  
 9 activities under chapter 262B:  
 10 \$3,000,000

11 (a) Of the moneys appropriated pursuant to this  
 12 subparagraph (1), 35 percent shall be allocated for Iowa state  
 13 university of science and technology, 35 percent shall be  
 14 allocated for the state university of Iowa, and 30 percent  
 15 shall be allocated for the university of northern Iowa.

16 (b) The institutions shall provide a one-to-one match  
 17 of additional moneys for the activities funded with moneys  
 18 appropriated under this subparagraph (1).

19 (c) The state board of regents shall submit a report by  
 20 January 15, 2022, to the governor and the general assembly  
 21 regarding the activities, projects, and programs funded with  
 22 moneys appropriated under this subparagraph (1). The report  
 23 shall be provided in an electronic format and shall include a  
 24 list of metrics and criteria mutually agreed to in advance by  
 25 the board of regents and the economic development authority.  
 26 The metrics and criteria shall allow the governor's office and  
 27 the general assembly to quantify and evaluate the progress  
 28 of the board of regents institutions with regard to their  
 29 activities, projects, and programs in the areas of technology  
 30 commercialization, entrepreneurship, regional development, and  
 31 market research.

32 (2) IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY. For  
 33 small business development centers, the research park, and the  
 34 center for industrial research and service, and for not more  
 35 than the following full-time equivalent positions:

Page 17

1	.....	\$	2,424,302
2	.....	FTEs	50.95
3	(a) Of the moneys appropriated in this subparagraph (2),		
4	Iowa state university of science and technology shall allocate		
5	at least \$735,728 for purposes of funding small business		
6	development centers. Iowa state university of science and		
7	technology may allocate the appropriated moneys to the various		
8	small business development centers in any manner necessary to		
9	achieve the purposes of this subparagraph.		
10	(b) Iowa state university of science and technology shall		
11	do all of the following:		
12	(i) Direct expenditures for research toward projects that		
13	will provide economic stimulus for Iowa.		
14	(ii) Provide emphasis to providing services to Iowa-based		
15	companies.		
16	(c) It is the intent of the general assembly that the		

17 industrial incentive program focus on Iowa industrial sectors  
 18 and seek contributions and in-kind donations from businesses,  
 19 industrial foundations, and trade associations, and that moneys  
 20 for the center for industrial research and service industrial  
 21 incentive program shall be allocated only for projects which  
 22 are matched by private sector moneys for directed contract  
 23 research or for nondirected research. The match required of  
 24 small businesses as defined in section 15.102, subsection 10,  
 25 for directed contract research or for nondirected research  
 26 shall be \$1 for each \$3 of state funds. The match required  
 27 for other businesses for directed contract research or  
 28 for nondirected research shall be \$1 for each \$1 of state  
 29 funds. The match required of industrial foundations or trade  
 30 associations shall be \$1 for each \$1 of state funds.  
 31 (d) Iowa state university of science and technology shall  
 32 report annually to the general assembly the total amount of  
 33 private contributions, the proportion of contributions from  
 34 small businesses and other businesses, and the proportion for  
 35 directed contract research and nondirected research of benefit

Page 18

1 to Iowa businesses and industrial sectors.  
 2 (3) STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA. For the state university of  
 3 Iowa research park and for university of Iowa pharmaceuticals  
 4 located at the research park, including salaries, support,  
 5 maintenance, equipment, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not  
 6 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:  
 7 ..... \$ 209,279  
 8 ..... FTEs 6.00  
 9 The state university of Iowa shall do all of the following:  
 10 (a) Direct expenditures for research toward projects that  
 11 will provide economic stimulus for Iowa.  
 12 (b) Provide emphasis to providing services to Iowa-based  
 13 companies.  
 14 (4) STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA. For the purpose of  
 15 implementing the entrepreneurship and economic growth  
 16 initiative, and for not more than the following full-time  
 17 equivalent positions:  
 18 ..... \$ 2,000,000  
 19 ..... FTEs 8.00  
 20 (5) UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA. For the metal casting  
 21 center, the center for business growth and innovation, and the  
 22 institute for decision making, including salaries, support,  
 23 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than  
 24 the following full-time equivalent positions:  
 25 ..... \$ 1,066,419  
 26 ..... FTEs 8.12  
 27 (a) Of the moneys appropriated in this subparagraph,  
 28 the university of northern Iowa shall allocate at least  
 29 \$617,638 for purposes of support of entrepreneurs through the  
 30 university's center for business growth and innovation and

31 advance Iowa program.  
 32 (b) The university of northern Iowa shall do all of the  
 33 following:  
 34 (i) Direct expenditures for research toward projects that  
 35 will provide economic stimulus for Iowa.

Page 19

1 (ii) Provide emphasis to providing services to Iowa-based  
 2 companies.  
 3 (6) As a condition of receiving moneys appropriated in  
 4 this lettered paragraph “b”, an entity shall testify upon the  
 5 request of the joint appropriations subcommittee on economic  
 6 development regarding the expenditure of such moneys.  
 7 c. DEPARTMENT OF WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
 8 To develop a long-term sustained program to train unemployed  
 9 and underemployed central Iowans with skills necessary to  
 10 advance to higher-paying jobs with full benefits:  
 11 ..... \$ 100,000

12 (1) The department of workforce development shall begin  
 13 a request for proposals process, issued for purposes of this  
 14 lettered paragraph “c”, no later than September 1, 2021.

15 (2) As a condition of receiving moneys appropriated under  
 16 this lettered paragraph “c”, an entity shall testify upon the  
 17 request of the joint appropriations subcommittee on economic  
 18 development regarding the expenditure of such moneys.

19 d. DEPARTMENT OF WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
 20 For the funding of a future ready Iowa coordinator in the  
 21 department, and for not more than the following full-time  
 22 equivalent positions:  
 23 ..... \$ 150,000  
 24 ..... FTEs 1.00

25 2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
 26 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
 27 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
 28 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
 29 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

30 Sec. 18. GENERAL FUND — CERTAIN REGENTS INSTITUTIONS.

31 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
 32 to the following institutions for the fiscal year beginning  
 33 July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following amounts,  
 34 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
 35 designated:

Page 20

1 a. IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY  
 2 In cooperation with the Iowa economic development authority,  
 3 for support of a biosciences innovation ecosystem, to  
 4 strengthen Iowa’s leadership positions in the area of bio-based  
 5 chemicals, digital agriculture, vaccines, and medical devices,  
 6 including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous

7 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
8 equivalent positions:  
9 ..... \$ 2,623,481  
10 ..... FTEs 10.01  
11 b. STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA  
12 In cooperation with the Iowa economic development authority,  
13 for support of a biosciences innovation ecosystem, to  
14 strengthen Iowa’s leadership positions in the area of bio-based  
15 chemicals, digital agriculture, vaccines, and medical devices,  
16 including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
17 purposes:  
18 ..... \$ 874,494  
19 c. UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA  
20 For equipment and technology to expand the university’s  
21 additive manufacturing capabilities related to investment  
22 castings technology and industry support, including salaries,  
23 support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not  
24 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:  
25 ..... \$ 394,321  
26 ..... FTEs 2.73  
27 The university of northern Iowa shall make a good-faith  
28 effort to coordinate with private entities to seek moneys to  
29 supplement this appropriation to support the expansion of the  
30 university’s additive manufacturing capabilities.  
31 2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
32 subsection 1, paragraphs “a” and “b”, that remain unencumbered  
33 or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert  
34 but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes  
35 designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

Page 21

1 DIVISION II  
2 FY 2021–2022 CONTINGENT APPROPRIATIONS  
3 Sec. 19. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY.  
4 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
5 to the economic development authority for the fiscal year  
6 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following  
7 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, for the purpose  
8 designated:  
9 For support of the butchery innovation and revitalization  
10 program:  
11 ..... \$ 750,000  
12 2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
13 this section which remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
14 end of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
15 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
16 close of the succeeding fiscal year.  
17 Sec. 20. CONTINGENT EFFECTIVE DATE. The following takes  
18 effect on the effective date of 2021 Iowa Acts, House File 857,  
19 if enacted:  
20 The section of this division of this Act appropriating



21 moneys to the economic development authority for purposes of a  
 22 butchery innovation and revitalization program.

23

DIVISION III

24

FIBEROPTIC NETWORK CONDUIT INSTALLATION AND CERTIFICATION  
 PROGRAM

25

26 Sec. 21. Section 8B.25, subsection 2, Code 2021, is amended  
 27 to read as follows:

28

29 2. The office shall lead and coordinate a program to provide  
 30 conduit for the installation of fiberoptic network conduit where such

31

32 consult and coordinate with applicable agencies and entities,  
 33 including public utilities as defined in section 476.1, the

34

35 state department of transportation, the economic development

36

authority, county boards of supervisors, municipal governing

37

bodies, the farm-to-market review board, county conservation

Page 22

1

boards, and the boards, commissions, or agencies in control

2

of state parks, as determined appropriate to ensure that the

3

4 opportunity is provided to lay or install fiberoptic network

5

6 conduit wherever a state-funded construction project involves

7

8 trenching, boring, a bridge, a roadway, or opening of the

9

10 ground, or alongside any state-owned infrastructure.

11

12 Sec. 22. **NEW SECTION. 15E.167 Broadband forward and**

13

14 **telecommuter forward — certifications.**

15

16 1. As used in this section, unless the context requires

17

18 otherwise:

19

20 a. “Broadband” means the same as defined in section 8B.1.

21

22 b. “Broadband infrastructure” means the same as defined in

23

24 section 8B.1.

25

26 c. “Communications service provider” means a service

27

28 provider that provides broadband service.

29

30 d. “Political subdivision” means a city, county, or

31

32 township.

33

34 2. The authority shall establish the following

35

certification programs:

36

37 a. Broadband forward certification, with the objective of

38

39 encouraging political subdivisions to further develop broadband

40

41 infrastructure and access to broadband.

42

43 b. Telecommuter forward certification, with the objective

44

45 of encouraging political subdivisions to further develop and

46

47 promote the availability of telecommuting.

48

49 3. To obtain broadband forward certification, a political

50

51 subdivision shall submit to the authority, on forms prescribed

52

53 by the authority by rule, an application indicating the

54

55 following:

56

57 a. The political subdivision’s support and commitment to

58

59 promote the availability of broadband.

60

61 b. Existing or proposed ordinances encouraging the

62

63 further development of broadband infrastructure and access to

64

65 broadband.

35 c. Efforts to secure local funding for the further

Page 23

1 development of broadband infrastructure and access to  
 2 broadband.  
 3 *d.* A single point of contact for all matters related to  
 4 broadband and broadband infrastructure.  
 5 4. A single point of contact designated in an application  
 6 submitted pursuant to subsection 3 shall be responsible for all  
 7 of the following:  
 8 *a.* Coordination and partnership with the authority,  
 9 communications service providers, realtors, economic  
 10 development professionals, employers, employees, and other  
 11 broadband stakeholders.  
 12 *b.* Collaboration with the authority, communication service  
 13 providers, and employers to identify, develop, and market  
 14 broadband packages available in the political subdivision.  
 15 *c.* Familiarity with broadband mapping tools and other  
 16 state-level resources.  
 17 *d.* Maintaining regular communication with the authority.  
 18 *e.* Providing to the political subdivision regular reports  
 19 regarding the availability of broadband in the political  
 20 subdivision.  
 21 5. A political subdivision that the authority has certified  
 22 as a broadband forward community under subsection 3 shall not  
 23 do any of the following:  
 24 *a.* Require an applicant to designate a final contractor to  
 25 complete a broadband infrastructure project.  
 26 *b.* Impose a fee to review an application or issue a permit  
 27 for a broadband infrastructure application in excess of one  
 28 hundred dollars.  
 29 *c.* Impose a moratorium of any kind on the approval  
 30 of applications and issuance of permits for broadband  
 31 infrastructure projects or on construction related to broadband  
 32 infrastructure.  
 33 *d.* Discriminate among communications service providers,  
 34 or public utilities with respect to any action described in  
 35 this section or otherwise related to broadband infrastructure,

Page 24

1 including granting access to public rights-of-way,  
 2 infrastructure and poles, river and bridge crossings, or any  
 3 other physical assets owned or controlled by the political  
 4 subdivision.  
 5 *e.* As a condition for approving an application or issuing a  
 6 permit for a broadband infrastructure project or for any other  
 7 purpose, require the applicant to do any of the following:  
 8 (1) Provide any service or make available any part of the  
 9 broadband infrastructure to the political subdivision.  
 10 (2) Except for the fee allowed under paragraph "b" of this

11 subsection, make any payment to or on behalf of the political  
12 subdivision.

13 6. To obtain telecommuter forward certification, a  
14 political subdivision shall submit to the authority, on forms  
15 prescribed by the authority by rule, an application indicating  
16 the following:

17 *a.* The political subdivision's support and commitment to  
18 promote the availability of telecommuting options.

19 *b.* Existing or proposed ordinances encouraging the further  
20 development of telecommuting options.

21 *c.* Efforts to secure local funding for the further  
22 development of telecommuting options.

23 *d.* A single point of contact for coordinating telecommuting  
24 opportunities and options.

25 7. A single point of contact designated in an application  
26 submitted pursuant to subsection 6 shall be responsible for all  
27 of the following:

28 *a.* Coordination and partnership with the authority,  
29 communications service providers, realtors, economic  
30 development professionals, employers, employees, and other  
31 telecommuting stakeholders.

32 *b.* Collaboration with the authority, communication service  
33 providers, and employers to identify, develop, and market  
34 telecommuter-capable broadband packages available in the  
35 political subdivision.

Page 25

1 *c.* Promotion of telecommuter-friendly workspaces, such  
2 as business incubators with telecommuting spaces, if such a  
3 workspace has been established in the political subdivision at  
4 the time the political subdivision submits the application.

5 *d.* Familiarity with broadband mapping tools and other  
6 state-level resources.

7 *e.* Maintaining regular communication with the authority.

8 *f.* Providing to the political subdivision regular reports  
9 regarding the availability of telecommuting options in the  
10 political subdivision.

11 8. The authority shall develop criteria for evaluating an  
12 application for both forms of certification and the awarding  
13 of certificates. The criteria shall take into account, at  
14 a minimum, the applicant's individual circumstances and the  
15 economic goals of the applicant. The authority shall consult  
16 with local government entities and local economic development  
17 officials when evaluating an application.

18 9. The authority shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A  
19 for the implementation of this section.

#### 20 DIVISION IV

#### 21 WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT FUND ACCOUNT

22 Sec. 23. Section 15.342A, subsections 1 and 3, Code 2021,  
23 are amended to read as follows:

24 1. A workforce development fund account is established in

25 the office of the treasurer of state under the control of the  
 26 authority. The account shall receive funds pursuant to section  
 27 422.16A ~~up to a maximum of six million dollars per year.~~

28 3. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, and for each  
 29 fiscal year thereafter, there is annually appropriated from the  
 30 workforce development fund account to the job training fund  
 31 created in section 260F.6 ~~three four~~ million ~~seven hundred~~  
 32 ~~fifty thousand~~ dollars for the purposes of chapter 260F.

33 Sec. 24. Section 422.16A, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
 34 follows:

35 **422.16A Job training withholding — certification and**

Page 26

1 **transfer.**

2 Upon the completion by a business of its repayment  
 3 obligation for a training project funded under chapter 260E,  
 4 including a job training project funded under section 15A.8  
 5 or repaid in whole or in part by the supplemental new jobs  
 6 credit from withholding under section 15A.7 or section 15E.197,  
 7 Code 2014, the sponsoring community college shall report to  
 8 the economic development authority the amount of withholding  
 9 paid by the business to the community college during the  
 10 final twelve months of withholding payments. The economic  
 11 development authority shall notify the department of revenue  
 12 of that amount. The department shall credit to the workforce  
 13 development fund account established in section 15.342A  
 14 twenty-five percent of that amount each quarter for a period  
 15 of ten years. If the amount of withholding from the business  
 16 or employer is insufficient, the department shall prorate the  
 17 quarterly amount credited to the workforce development fund  
 18 account. The maximum amount from all employers which shall be  
 19 transferred to the workforce development fund account in any  
 20 year is ~~six~~ seven million seven hundred fifty thousand dollars.

21 DIVISION V

22 NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE

23 Sec. 25. 2020 EDITION OF THE NATIONAL ELECTRICAL  
 24 CODE. Amendments adopted by rule by the electrical examining  
 25 board pursuant to section 103.6, subsection 1, to the 2020  
 26 edition of the national electrical code issued and adopted by  
 27 the national fire protection association, which amendments  
 28 were effective as of May 1, 2021, shall not expire, and shall  
 29 remain in effect until, at minimum, the effective date of rules  
 30 adopted by the board adopting either of the following:

31 1. A subsequent edition of the national electrical code.

32 2. Subsequent amendments, issued and adopted by the  
 33 national fire protection association, to the 2020 edition of  
 34 the national electrical code.

35 DIVISION VI

Page 27

## 1 UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

2 Sec. 26. Section 96.4, subsection 3, Code 2021, is amended  
3 to read as follows:

4 3. a. The individual is able to work, is available for  
5 work, and is earnestly and actively seeking work. This  
6 subsection is waived if the individual is deemed partially  
7 unemployed, while employed at the individual's regular job,  
8 as defined in section 96.1A, subsection 37, paragraph "b",  
9 subparagraph (1), or temporarily unemployed as defined in  
10 section 96.1A, subsection 37, paragraph "c". The work search  
11 requirements of this subsection and the disqualification  
12 requirement for failure to apply for, or to accept suitable  
13 work of section 96.5, subsection 3, are waived if the  
14 individual is not disqualified for benefits under section 96.5,  
15 subsection 1, paragraph "h".

16 b. Notwithstanding any provision of this chapter to the  
17 contrary, the department may establish by rule a process to  
18 waive or alter the work search requirements of this subsection  
19 for a claim for benefits if an individual has a reasonable  
20 expectation that the individual will be returning to employment  
21 and is attached to a regular job or industry or a member in  
22 good standing of a union therein eligible for referral for  
23 employment. To be considered attached to a regular job or  
24 industry, an individual must be on a short-term temporary  
25 layoff. If work is not available at the conclusion of the  
26 layoff period due to short-term circumstances beyond the  
27 employer's control, the employer may request an extension  
28 of the waiver or alteration for up to two weeks from the  
29 department. For purposes of this paragraph, "short-term  
30 temporary layoff" means a layoff period of sixteen weeks or  
31 less due to seasonal weather conditions that impact the ability  
32 to perform work related to highway construction, repair, or  
33 maintenance with a specific return-to-work date verified by the  
34 employer.

35 Sec. 27. EFFECTIVE DATE.

Page 28

1 The section of this division of this Act amending section  
2 96.4, subsection 3, being deemed of immediate importance, takes  
3 effect upon enactment.

4 Sec. 28. APPLICABILITY.

5 The section of this division of this Act amending section  
6 96.4, subsection 3, applies to any new claim of unemployment  
7 benefits beginning on or after the first Sunday after the  
8 effective date of that section.

## 9 DIVISION VII

## 10 BOARD OF REVIEW — MEMBER REMOVAL

11 Sec. 29. Section 441.32, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
12 follows:

13 **441.32 Terms — vacancies.**

14 1. The terms of the members of the board of review are  
 15 for six years each except for the emergency members whose  
 16 terms shall be set by the conference board for a period not to  
 17 exceed two years. Members of this board may be removed by the  
 18 conference board but only after a public hearing upon specified  
 19 charges, if a hearing is requested by the member. A subsequent  
 20 appointment, and an appointment to fill a vacancy, shall be  
 21 made in the same way as the original selection. The board may  
 22 subpoena witnesses and administer oaths.

23 2. a. In addition to removal under subsection 1, the  
 24 director of revenue may remove a member of the board of review  
 25 if any of the following apply:

26 (1) The member violates any law or administrative rule  
 27 applicable to the member's duties on the board of review.

28 (2) The member fails to comply with an order of the director  
 29 of revenue or an order of any court.

30 b. Prior to issuing an order removing a member of the board  
 31 of review, the director of revenue shall provide the member  
 32 with written notice of the director's intent to remove the  
 33 member from the board of review.

34 c. If the member of the board of review receiving the notice  
 35 of intent for removal files a written request for a hearing

Page 29

1 with the director within thirty days after receipt of the  
 2 written notice specified in paragraph "b", the director shall  
 3 hold a hearing prior to the issuance of an order removing the  
 4 member from the board of review. The director may subpoena  
 5 witnesses and administer oaths in connection with the hearing.

6 d. If the director of revenue removes a member of the  
 7 board of review pursuant to this subsection, an appointment  
 8 to fill the vacancy shall be made in the same manner as the  
 9 original appointment. An order removing a member of the board  
 10 is subject to judicial review in accordance with chapter 17A.

11 e. The director of revenue shall adopt rules pursuant to  
 12 chapter 17A to administer this subsection.

13 DIVISION VIII

14 BEER AND LIQUOR CONTROL FUND — TOURISM

15 Sec. 30. Section 123.17, Code 2021, is amended by adding the  
 16 following new subsection:

17 NEW SUBSECTION. 6A. a. After any transfers provided for in  
 18 subsections 3, 5, and 6, and before any other transfer to the  
 19 general fund, the department of commerce shall transfer to the  
 20 economic development authority from the beer and liquor control  
 21 fund one million dollars annually for a statewide tourism  
 22 marketing campaign.

23 b. As part of the statewide tourism marketing campaign  
 24 pursuant to paragraph "a", the economic development authority  
 25 shall issue a single request for proposals to select an entity  
 26 located in this state for a statewide effort to leverage public

27 and private partnerships to market and promote the state as a  
 28 travel destination.>  
 29 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 7 and inserting  
 30 <An Act making appropriations to the department of cultural  
 31 affairs, the economic development authority, the Iowa  
 32 finance authority, the public employment relations board,  
 33 the department of workforce development, and the state board  
 34 of regents and certain regents institutions, and providing  
 35 for properly related matters, and including effective date,

Page 30

1 contingent effective date, and applicability provisions.>  
 2 3. By renumbering as necessary.

MARK LOFGREN

**S-3217**

1 Amend House File 868, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the House, as follows:

3 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 4 inserting:

5 <DIVISION I  
 6 FY 2021–2022 APPROPRIATIONS  
 7 DEPARTMENT FOR THE BLIND

8 Section 1. ADMINISTRATION. There is appropriated from  
 9 the general fund of the state to the department for the blind  
 10 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June  
 11 30, 2022, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is  
 12 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

13 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
 14 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
 15 equivalent positions:

16 .....	\$	2,780,724
17 .....	FTEs	87.98

18 COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION

19 Sec. 2. There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
 20 state to the college student aid commission for the fiscal year  
 21 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following  
 22 amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
 23 purposes designated:

24 1. ADMINISTRATION

25 a. For general administration salaries, support,  
 26 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than  
 27 the following full-time equivalent positions:

28 .....	\$	429,279
29 .....	FTEs	3.95

30 b. For the administration of the future ready Iowa skilled  
 31 workforce last-dollar scholarship program in accordance with  
 32 section 261.131, including salaries, support, maintenance, and  
 33 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following

34 full-time equivalent positions:  
 35 ..... \$ 162,254

Page 2

1 ..... FTEs 1.00  
 2 2. HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONAL RECRUITMENT PROGRAM  
 3 For the loan repayment program for health care professionals  
 4 established pursuant to section 261.115:  
 5 ..... \$ 500,973  
 6 3. NATIONAL GUARD SERVICE SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM  
 7 For purposes of providing national guard service  
 8 scholarships under the program established in section 261.86:  
 9 ..... \$ 4,700,000  
 10 4. ALL IOWA OPPORTUNITY SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM  
 11 a. For purposes of the all Iowa opportunity scholarship  
 12 program established pursuant to section 261.87:  
 13 ..... \$ 3,100,000  
 14 b. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, if the moneys  
 15 appropriated by the general assembly to the college student aid  
 16 commission for purposes of the all Iowa opportunity scholarship  
 17 program exceed \$500,000, "eligible institution" as defined in  
 18 section 261.87 shall, during the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
 19 2021, include accredited private institutions as defined in  
 20 section 261.9.  
 21 5. TEACH IOWA SCHOLAR PROGRAM  
 22 For purposes of the teach Iowa scholar program established  
 23 pursuant to section 261.110:  
 24 ..... \$ 400,000  
 25 6. RURAL IOWA PRIMARY CARE LOAN REPAYMENT PROGRAM  
 26 For purposes of the rural Iowa primary care loan repayment  
 27 program established pursuant to section 261.113:  
 28 ..... \$ 1,724,502  
 29 7. HEALTH CARE LOAN REPAYMENT PROGRAM  
 30 For purposes of the health care loan repayment program  
 31 established pursuant to section 261.116:  
 32 ..... \$ 250,000  
 33 8. RURAL VETERINARIAN LOAN REPAYMENT PROGRAM  
 34 For purposes of the rural veterinarian loan repayment  
 35 program established pursuant to section 261.120:

Page 3

1 ..... \$ 400,000  
 2 9. FUTURE READY IOWA SKILLED WORKFORCE LAST-DOLLAR  
 3 SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM  
 4 For deposit in the future ready Iowa skilled workforce  
 5 last-dollar scholarship fund established pursuant to section  
 6 261.131:  
 7 ..... \$ 23,004,744  
 8 Sec. 3. CHIROPRACTIC LOAN FUNDS. Notwithstanding section  
 9 261.72, the moneys deposited in the chiropractic loan revolving



10 fund created pursuant to section 261.72, for the fiscal year  
11 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, may be used  
12 for purposes of the chiropractic loan forgiveness program  
13 established in section 261.73.

14 Sec. 4. WORK-STUDY APPROPRIATION. Notwithstanding section  
15 261.85, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending  
16 June 30, 2022, the amount appropriated from the general fund  
17 of the state to the college student aid commission for the  
18 work-study program under section 261.85 shall be zero.

19 Sec. 5. TRANSFERS TO FUTURE READY IOWA SKILLED WORKFORCE  
20 LAST-DOLLAR SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

21 1. Notwithstanding section 261.132, subsection 5, there is  
22 transferred from the future ready Iowa skilled workforce grant  
23 fund created pursuant to section 261.132, subsection 5, to the  
24 future ready Iowa skilled workforce last-dollar scholarship  
25 fund created pursuant to section 261.131, subsection 5, any  
26 moneys remaining unencumbered and unobligated on the effective  
27 date of this Act.

28 2. From the moneys appropriated from the Iowa skilled worker  
29 and job creation fund created in section 8.75 to the college  
30 student aid commission for the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
31 2020, and ending June 30, 2021, for purposes of providing  
32 skilled workforce shortage tuition grants, in accordance with  
33 section 261.130, pursuant to 2020 Iowa Acts, chapter 1019,  
34 section 7, \$400,000 is transferred to the future ready Iowa  
35 skilled workforce last-dollar scholarship fund created pursuant

Page 4

1 to section 261.131.

2 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

3 Sec. 6. There is appropriated from the general fund of  
4 the state to the department of education for the fiscal year  
5 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following  
6 amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
7 purposes designated:

8 1. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

9 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
10 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
11 equivalent positions:

12 .....	\$	5,975,526
13 .....	FTEs	65.00

14 b. By January 15, 2022, the department shall submit  
15 a written report to the general assembly detailing the  
16 department's antibullying programming and current and projected  
17 expenditures for such programming for the fiscal year beginning  
18 July 1, 2021.

19 2. CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION ADMINISTRATION

20 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
21 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
22 equivalent positions:

23 .....	\$	598,197
----------	----	---------

24	.....	FTEs	9.21
25	3. VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION		
26	a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous		
27	purposes, and for not more than the following full-time		
28	equivalent positions:		
29	.....	\$	5,996,328
30	.....	FTEs	249.00
31	For purposes of optimizing the job placement of individuals		
32	with disabilities, the division shall make its best efforts		
33	to work with community rehabilitation program providers for		
34	job placement and retention services for individuals with		
35	significant disabilities and most significant disabilities. By		

Page 5

1	January 15, 2022, the division shall submit a written report to		
2	the general assembly regarding the division's outreach efforts		
3	with community rehabilitation program providers.		
4	b. For matching moneys for programs to enable persons		
5	with severe physical or mental disabilities to function more		
6	independently, including salaries and support, and for not more		
7	than the following full-time equivalent positions:		
8	.....	\$	84,823
9	.....	FTEs	1.00
10	c. For the entrepreneurs with disabilities program		
11	established pursuant to section 259.4, subsection 9:		
12	.....	\$	138,506
13	d. For costs associated with centers for independent		
14	living:		
15	.....	\$	86,457
16	4. STATE LIBRARY		
17	a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous		
18	purposes, and for not more than the following full-time		
19	equivalent positions:		
20	.....	\$	2,532,594
21	.....	FTEs	22.00
22	b. For the enrich Iowa program established under section		
23	256.57:		
24	.....	\$	2,464,823
25	5. PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION		
26	For salaries, support, maintenance, capital expenditures,		
27	and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following		
28	full-time equivalent positions:		
29	.....	\$	7,870,316
30	.....	FTEs	58.23
31	6. CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION		
32	For reimbursement for career and technical education		
33	expenditures made by regional career and technical education		
34	planning partnerships in accordance with section 258.14:		
35	.....	\$	2,952,459

Page 6

1 7. SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE

2 For use as state matching moneys for federal programs that  
3 shall be disbursed according to federal regulations, including  
4 salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and  
5 for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

6 .....	\$	2,176,797
7 .....	FTEs	23.62

8 8. EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA FUND — GENERAL AID

9 For deposit in the school ready children grants account of  
10 the early childhood Iowa fund created in section 256I.11:

11 .....	\$	23,206,799
----------	----	------------

12 a. From the moneys deposited in the school ready children  
13 grants account for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and  
14 ending June 30, 2022, not more than \$265,950 is allocated for  
15 the early childhood Iowa office and other technical assistance  
16 activities. Moneys allocated under this lettered paragraph  
17 may be used by the early childhood Iowa state board for the  
18 purpose of skills development and support for ongoing training  
19 of staff. However, except as otherwise provided in this  
20 subsection, moneys shall not be used for additional staff or  
21 for the reimbursement of staff.

22 b. Of the amount appropriated in this subsection for  
23 deposit in the school ready children grants account of the  
24 early childhood Iowa fund, \$2,318,018 shall be used for efforts  
25 to improve the quality of early care, health, and education  
26 programs. Moneys allocated pursuant to this paragraph may be  
27 used for additional staff and for the reimbursement of staff.  
28 The early childhood Iowa state board may reserve a portion  
29 of the allocation, not to exceed \$88,650, for the technical  
30 assistance expenses of the early childhood Iowa state office,  
31 including the reimbursement of staff, and shall distribute  
32 the remainder to early childhood Iowa areas for local quality  
33 improvement efforts through a methodology identified by the  
34 early childhood Iowa state board to make the most productive  
35 use of the funding, which may include use of the distribution

Page 7

1 formula, grants, or other means.

2 c. Of the amount appropriated in this subsection for  
3 deposit in the school ready children grants account of  
4 the early childhood Iowa fund, \$825,030 shall be used for  
5 support of professional development and training activities  
6 for persons working in early care, health, and education by  
7 the early childhood Iowa state board in collaboration with  
8 the professional development component groups maintained by  
9 the early childhood Iowa stakeholders alliance pursuant to  
10 section 256I.12, subsection 7, paragraph "b", and the early  
11 childhood Iowa area boards. Expenditures shall be limited to  
12 professional development and training activities agreed upon by

13 the parties participating in the collaboration as approved by  
 14 the early childhood Iowa state board.

15 9. BIRTH TO AGE THREE SERVICES

16 a. For expansion of the federal Individuals with  
 17 Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004, Pub. L. No.  
 18 108-446, as amended to January 1, 2018, birth through age three  
 19 services due to increased numbers of children qualifying for  
 20 those services:

21 ..... \$ 1,721,400

22 b. From the moneys appropriated in this subsection,  
 23 \$383,769 shall be allocated to the child health specialty  
 24 clinics administered by the state university of Iowa in order  
 25 to provide additional support for infants and toddlers who are  
 26 born prematurely, drug-exposed, or medically fragile.

27 10. EARLY HEAD START PROJECTS

28 a. For early head start projects:

29 ..... \$ 574,500

30 b. The moneys appropriated in this subsection shall be  
 31 used for implementation and expansion of early head start  
 32 pilot projects addressing the comprehensive cognitive, social,  
 33 emotional, and developmental needs of children from birth to  
 34 age three, including prenatal support for qualified families.  
 35 The projects shall promote healthy prenatal outcomes and

Page 8

1 healthy family functioning, and strengthen the development of  
 2 infants and toddlers in low-income families. Priority shall be  
 3 given to those organizations that have previously qualified for  
 4 and received state funding to administer an early head start  
 5 project.

6 11. TEXTBOOKS OF NONPUBLIC SCHOOL PUPILS

7 a. To provide moneys for costs of providing textbooks  
 8 to each resident pupil who attends a nonpublic school as  
 9 authorized by section 301.1:

10 ..... \$ 852,000

11 b. Funding under this subsection is limited to \$30 per  
 12 pupil and shall not exceed the comparable services offered to  
 13 resident public school pupils.

14 12. STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT AND TEACHER QUALITY PROGRAM

15 For purposes of the student achievement and teacher quality  
 16 program established pursuant to chapter 284, and for not more  
 17 than the following full-time equivalent positions:

18 ..... \$ 2,965,467

19 ..... FTEs 6.00

20 13. STATEWIDE STUDENT ASSESSMENT

21 For distribution to the Iowa testing program by the  
 22 department of education on behalf of school districts and  
 23 accredited nonpublic schools to offset the costs associated  
 24 with a statewide student assessment administered in accordance  
 25 with section 256.7, subsection 21, paragraph "b":

26 ..... \$ 3,000,000

27 From the moneys appropriated in this subsection, not more  
 28 than \$300,000 shall be distributed to the Iowa testing programs  
 29 within the university of Iowa college of education to offset  
 30 the costs of administering the statewide student assessment at  
 31 accredited nonpublic schools.

32 14. STATEWIDE CLEARINGHOUSE TO EXPAND WORK-BASED LEARNING

33 For support costs associated with the creation of a  
 34 statewide clearinghouse to expand work-based learning as a part  
 35 of the future ready Iowa initiative:

Page 9

1 ..... \$ 300,000  
 2 15. POSTSECONDARY SUMMER CLASSES FOR HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS  
 3 PROGRAM

4 For support costs associated with the creation of a program  
 5 to provide additional moneys for resident high school pupils  
 6 enrolled in grades 9 through 12 to attend a community college  
 7 for college-level classes or attend a class taught by a  
 8 community college-employed instructor during the summer and  
 9 outside of the regular school year through a contractual  
 10 agreement between a community college and a school district  
 11 under the future ready Iowa initiative:

12 ..... \$ 600,000

13 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys received by the  
 14 department pursuant to this subsection that remain unencumbered  
 15 or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert  
 16 but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes  
 17 specified in this subsection for the following fiscal year.

18 16. JOBS FOR AMERICA'S GRADUATES

19 For school districts to provide direct services to the  
 20 most at-risk middle school or high school students enrolled  
 21 in school districts through direct intervention by a jobs for  
 22 America's graduates specialist:

23 ..... \$ 4,666,188

24 17. ATTENDANCE CENTER PERFORMANCE/GENERAL INTERNET SITE AND  
 25 DATA SYSTEM SUPPORT

26 For administration of a process for school districts to  
 27 establish specific performance goals and to evaluate the  
 28 performance of each attendance center operated by the district  
 29 in order to arrive at an overall school performance grade and  
 30 report card for each attendance center, for internet site  
 31 and data system support, and for not more than the following  
 32 full-time equivalent positions:

33 ..... \$ 250,000

34 ..... FTEs 1.85

35 18. ONLINE STATE JOB POSTING SYSTEM

Page 10

1 For purposes of administering the online state job posting  
 2 system in accordance with section 256.27:

3	..... \$	230,000
4	19. SUCCESSFUL PROGRESSION FOR EARLY READERS	
5	For distribution to school districts for implementation	
6	of section 279.68, subsection 2, relating to successful	
7	progression for early readers:	
8	..... \$	7,824,782
9	20. EARLY WARNING SYSTEM FOR LITERACY	
10	For purposes of purchasing a statewide license for an early	
11	warning assessment and administering the early warning system	
12	for literacy established in accordance with section 279.68 and	
13	rules adopted in accordance with section 256.7, subsection 31:	
14	..... \$	1,915,000
15	The department shall administer and distribute to school	
16	districts and accredited nonpublic schools the early warning	
17	assessment system that allows teachers to screen and monitor	
18	student literacy skills from prekindergarten through grade	
19	six. The department may charge school districts and accredited	
20	nonpublic schools a fee for the system not to exceed the actual	
21	costs to purchase a statewide license for the early warning	
22	assessment minus the moneys received by the department under	
23	this subsection. The fee shall be determined by dividing the	
24	actual remaining costs to purchase the statewide license for	
25	the school year by the number of pupils assessed under the	
26	system in the current fiscal year. School districts may use	
27	moneys received pursuant to section 257.10, subsection 11, and	
28	moneys received for purposes of implementing section 279.68,	
29	subsection 2, to pay the early warning assessment system fee.	
30	21. IOWA READING RESEARCH CENTER	
31	a. For purposes of the Iowa reading research center in	
32	order to implement, in collaboration with the area education	
33	agencies, the provisions of section 256.9, subsection 49,	
34	paragraph "c":	
35	..... \$	1,550,176

Page 11

1 b. From moneys appropriated in this subsection, not more  
2 than \$250,000 shall be used for collaborations with the state  
3 board of education relating to the approval of practitioner  
4 preparation programs pursuant to section 256.7, subsection 3,  
5 paragraph "c", and with the board of educational examiners for  
6 the establishment and continuing oversight of the advanced  
7 dyslexia specialist endorsement pursuant to section 272.2,  
8 subsection 23. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and  
9 ending June 30, 2022, the center shall submit a report to the  
10 general assembly and the legislative services agency detailing  
11 the expenditures of moneys used for purposes of this paragraph  
12 "b".

13 c. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys received by the  
14 department pursuant to this subsection that remain unencumbered  
15 or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert  
16 but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes

17 specified in this subsection for the following fiscal year.

18 22. COMPUTER SCIENCE PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT INCENTIVE  
19 FUND

20 For deposit in the computer science professional development  
21 incentive fund established under section 284.6A:  
22 ..... \$ 500,000

23 23. CHILDREN’S MENTAL HEALTH SCHOOL-BASED TRAINING AND  
24 SUPPORT

25 a. For distribution to area education agencies for  
26 school-based children’s mental health services, including  
27 mental health awareness training for educators:  
28 ..... \$ 3,183,936

29 b. Of the amount appropriated in this subsection for  
30 distribution to area education agencies, \$83,936 shall be  
31 used for purposes of implementing a children’s grief and loss  
32 rural pilot program to serve up to 375 Iowa children in up to  
33 seven rural school districts or accredited nonpublic schools.  
34 The pilot program shall be administered by, and the moneys  
35 allocated pursuant to this paragraph shall be distributed to,

Page 12

1 an existing statewide not-for-profit health care organization  
2 that currently provides grief and loss services to children.  
3 For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30,  
4 2022, the health care organization receiving moneys pursuant to  
5 this paragraph shall prepare a report, in collaboration with  
6 the department of education, detailing the expenditures of  
7 moneys used for the purposes of this program and its outcomes,  
8 which shall be submitted to the general assembly by September  
9 30, 2022.

10 c. Notwithstanding section 8.33, or any other provision to  
11 the contrary, moneys appropriated pursuant to 2019 Iowa Acts,  
12 chapter 135, section 5, subsection 23, and 2020 Iowa Acts,  
13 chapter 1121, section 1, subsection 2, for allocation to area  
14 education agencies to create a clearinghouse of mental health  
15 resources for use by schools and community providers that  
16 remain unobligated and unexpended at the close of the fiscal  
17 year beginning July 1, 2019, or at the close of the fiscal  
18 year beginning July 1, 2020, shall not revert but shall remain  
19 available for expenditure for the purposes specified in this  
20 subsection until the close of the fiscal year beginning July  
21 1, 2021.

22 24. BEST BUDDIES IOWA

23 For school districts to create opportunities for one-to-one  
24 friendships, integrated employment, and leadership development  
25 for students with intellectual and developmental disabilities:  
26 ..... \$ 25,000

27 The department of education shall establish criteria for  
28 the distribution of moneys appropriated under this subsection  
29 and shall require an organization receiving moneys under this  
30 subsection to annually report student identifying data for

31 students participating in the program to the department in the  
 32 manner prescribed by the department as a condition of receiving  
 33 such moneys.

34 25. ADULT EDUCATION AND LITERACY PROGRAMS

35 For distribution as grants to community colleges for

Page 13

1 the purpose of adult basic education programs for students  
 2 requiring instruction in English as a second language:  
 3 ..... \$ 500,000

4 In issuing grants under this subsection, the department  
 5 shall use the same application process and criteria as are  
 6 used for purposes of awarding grants to community colleges for  
 7 the purpose of adult basic education programs for students  
 8 requiring instruction in English as a second language using  
 9 moneys that are appropriated to the department from the Iowa  
 10 skilled worker and job creation fund.

11 26. MIDWESTERN HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT

12 a. For distribution to the midwestern higher education  
 13 compact to pay Iowa’s member state annual obligation:  
 14 ..... \$ 115,000

15 b. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated  
 16 for distribution to the midwestern higher education compact  
 17 pursuant to this subsection that remain unencumbered or  
 18 unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert  
 19 but shall remain available for expenditure for the purpose  
 20 designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

21 27. NONPUBLIC SCHOOL CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT PAYMENTS TO  
 22 COMMUNITY COLLEGES

23 For payments to community colleges for the concurrent  
 24 enrollment of accredited nonpublic school students under  
 25 section 261E.8, subsection 2, paragraph “b”:  
 26 ..... \$ 1,000,000

27 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys received by the  
 28 department pursuant to this subsection that remain unencumbered  
 29 or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert  
 30 but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes  
 31 specified in this subsection for the following fiscal year.

32 28. COMMUNITY COLLEGES

33 For general state financial aid to merged areas as defined in  
 34 section 260C.2 in accordance with chapters 258 and 260C:  
 35 ..... \$ 215,158,161

Page 14

1 Notwithstanding the allocation formula in section 260C.18C,  
 2 the moneys appropriated in this subsection shall be allocated  
 3 as follows:

4 a. Merged Area I  
 5 ..... \$ 10,591,082  
 6 b. Merged Area II



7	.....	\$	10,697,390
8	c. Merged Area III		
9	.....	\$	9,874,933
10	d. Merged Area IV		
11	.....	\$	4,885,250
12	e. Merged Area V		
13	.....	\$	12,209,860
14	f. Merged Area VI		
15	.....	\$	9,495,500
16	g. Merged Area VII		
17	.....	\$	14,478,952
18	h. Merged Area IX		
19	.....	\$	18,363,876
20	i. Merged Area X		
21	.....	\$	33,626,681
22	j. Merged Area XI		
23	.....	\$	36,393,873
24	k. Merged Area XII		
25	.....	\$	11,943,091
26	l. Merged Area XIII		
27	.....	\$	13,022,781
28	m. Merged Area XIV		
29	.....	\$	4,979,075
30	n. Merged Area XV		
31	.....	\$	15,583,807
32	o. Merged Area XVI		
33	.....	\$	9,012,010
34	Sec. 7. LIMITATIONS OF STANDING APPROPRIATION FOR AT-RISK		
35	CHILDREN. Notwithstanding the standing appropriation in		

Page 15

1 section 279.51 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and  
 2 ending June 30, 2022, the amount appropriated from the general  
 3 fund of the state to the department of education for programs  
 4 for at-risk children under section 279.51 shall be not more  
 5 than \$10,524,389. The amount of any reduction in this section  
 6 shall be prorated among the programs specified in section  
 7 279.51, subsection 1, paragraphs “a”, “b”, and “c”.

8 Sec. 8. 2019 Iowa Acts, chapter 135, section 5, subsection  
 9 27, as amended by 2020 Iowa Acts, chapter 1121, section 76,  
 10 subsection 27, is amended to read as follows:

11 27. NONPUBLIC SCHOOL CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT PAYMENTS TO  
 12 COMMUNITY COLLEGES

13 For payments to community colleges for the concurrent  
 14 enrollment of accredited nonpublic students under section  
 15 261E.8, subsection 2, paragraph “b”, if enacted by 2019 Iowa  
 16 Acts, Senate File 603:

17	.....	\$	1,000,000
18	Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this		
19	subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close		
20	of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available		

21 for expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of  
22 the fiscal year that begins July 1, ~~2020~~ 2021.  
23 Sec. 9. 2020 Iowa Acts, chapter 1108, section 13, is amended  
24 to read as follows:

25 SEC. 13. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION — THERAPEUTIC CLASSROOM  
26 INCENTIVE FUND. There is appropriated from the general fund of  
27 the state to the department of education for the fiscal year  
28 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following  
29 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
30 purposes designated:  
31 For deposit in the therapeutic classroom incentive fund  
32 established pursuant to section 256.25, as enacted by this Act:  
33 ..... \$ 1,582,650  
34 ..... 1,626,075  
35 STATE BOARD OF REGENTS

Page 16

1 Sec. 10. There is appropriated from the general fund of  
2 the state to the state board of regents for the fiscal year  
3 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following  
4 amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
5 purposes designated:

6 1. OFFICE OF STATE BOARD OF REGENTS  
7 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
8 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
9 equivalent positions:  
10 ..... \$ 764,642  
11 ..... FTEs 2.48

12 For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June  
13 30, 2022, the state board of regents shall submit a quarterly  
14 financial report to the general assembly and the legislative  
15 services agency in a format agreed upon by the state board  
16 of regents office and the legislative services agency. The  
17 report submitted for the quarter ending December 31, 2021,  
18 shall include the five-year graduation rates for the regents  
19 universities.

20 b. For distribution to the western Iowa regents resource  
21 center:  
22 ..... \$ 268,297

23 c. For distribution to Iowa public radio for public radio  
24 operations:  
25 ..... \$ 345,669

26 d. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending  
27 June 30, 2022, the state board of regents and the institutions  
28 of higher learning governed by the state board are prohibited  
29 from reducing moneys budgeted for fiscal year 2021–2022 for the  
30 universities' police departments.

31 2. STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

32 a. General university  
33 For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment, financial  
34 aid, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the

35 following full-time equivalent positions:

Page 17

1	.....	\$	215,605,480
2	.....	FTEs	5,058.55
3	b. Oakdale campus		
4	For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous		
5	purposes, and for not more than the following full-time		
6	equivalent positions:		
7	.....	\$	2,103,819
8	.....	FTEs	38.25
9	c. State hygienic laboratory		
10	For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous		
11	purposes, and for not more than the following full-time		
12	equivalent positions:		
13	.....	\$	4,822,610
14	.....	FTEs	102.51
15	d. Family practice program		
16	For allocation by the dean of the college of medicine, with		
17	approval of the advisory board, to qualified participants		
18	to carry out the provisions of chapter 148D for the family		
19	practice residency education program, including salaries		
20	and support, and for not more than the following full-time		
21	equivalent positions:		
22	.....	\$	1,720,598
23	.....	FTEs	2.71
24	e. Child health care services		
25	For specialized child health care services, including		
26	childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs,		
27	rural comprehensive care for hemophilia patients, and the		
28	Iowa high-risk infant follow-up program, including salaries		
29	and support, and for not more than the following full-time		
30	equivalent positions:		
31	.....	\$	634,502
32	.....	FTEs	4.16
33	f. Statewide cancer registry		
34	For the statewide cancer registry, and for not more than the		
35	following full-time equivalent positions:		

Page 18

1	.....	\$	143,410
2	.....	FTEs	2.10
3	g. Substance abuse consortium		
4	For distribution to the Iowa consortium for substance abuse		
5	research and evaluation, and for not more than the following		
6	full-time equivalent positions:		
7	.....	\$	53,427
8	.....	FTEs	0.99
9	h. Center for biocatalysis		
10	For the center for biocatalysis, and for not more than the		

11	following full-time equivalent positions:		
12	.....	\$	696,342
13	.....	FTEs	6.28
14	i. Primary health care initiative		
15	For the primary health care initiative in the college		
16	of medicine, and for not more than the following full-time		
17	equivalent positions:		
18	.....	\$	624,374
19	.....	FTEs	6.23
20	From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph,		
21	\$254,889 shall be allocated to the department of family		
22	practice at the state university of Iowa college of medicine		
23	for family practice faculty and support staff.		
24	j. Birth defects registry		
25	For the birth defects registry, and for not more than the		
26	following full-time equivalent positions:		
27	.....	\$	36,839
28	.....	FTEs	0.38
29	k. Larned A. Waterman Iowa nonprofit resource center		
30	For the Larned A. Waterman Iowa nonprofit resource center,		
31	and for not more than the following full-time equivalent		
32	positions:		
33	.....	\$	156,389
34	.....	FTEs	2.75
35	l. Iowa online advanced placement academy science,		

Page 19

1	technology, engineering, and mathematics initiative		
2	For the Iowa online advanced placement academy science,		
3	technology, engineering, and mathematics initiative established		
4	pursuant to section 263.8A:		
5	.....	\$	463,616
6	m. Iowa flood center		
7	For the Iowa flood center for use by the university's college		
8	of engineering pursuant to section 466C.1:		
9	.....	\$	1,154,593
10	3. IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY		
11	a. General university		
12	For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment, financial		
13	aid, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the		
14	following full-time equivalent positions:		
15	.....	\$	172,144,766
16	.....	FTEs	3,647.42
17	b. Agricultural experiment station		
18	For the agricultural experiment station salaries, support,		
19	maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than		
20	the following full-time equivalent positions:		
21	.....	\$	29,462,535
22	.....	FTEs	546.98
23	c. Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home		
24	economics		

25 For the cooperative extension service in agriculture  
 26 and home economics salaries, support, maintenance, and  
 27 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following  
 28 full-time equivalent positions:

29 .....	\$	18,157,366
30 .....	FTEs	385.34

31 From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph,  
 32 \$150,000 shall be used for the costs incurred by the Iowa  
 33 agricultural extension association as host of the 2023 national  
 34 meeting of the national association of county agricultural  
 35 agents.

Page 20

1 4. UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA  
 2 a. General university  
 3 For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment, financial  
 4 aid, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the  
 5 following full-time equivalent positions:

6 .....	\$	98,296,620
7 .....	FTEs	1,250.28

8 b. Recycling and reuse center  
 9 For purposes of the recycling and reuse center, and for not  
 10 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

11 .....	\$	172,768
12 .....	FTEs	1.93

13 c. Science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM)  
 14 collaborative initiative  
 15 For purposes of the science, technology, engineering,  
 16 and mathematics (STEM) collaborative initiative established  
 17 pursuant to section 268.7, and for not more than the following  
 18 full-time equivalent positions:

19 .....	\$	6,354,848
20 .....	FTEs	5.50

21 (1) Except as otherwise provided in this lettered  
 22 paragraph, the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph  
 23 shall be expended for salaries, staffing, institutional  
 24 support, activities directly related to recruitment of  
 25 kindergarten through grade 12 mathematics and science teachers,  
 26 and for ongoing mathematics and science programming for  
 27 students enrolled in kindergarten through grade 12.  
 28 (2) The university of northern Iowa shall work with the  
 29 community colleges to develop STEM professional development  
 30 programs for community college instructors and STEM curriculum  
 31 development.  
 32 (3) From the moneys appropriated in this lettered  
 33 paragraph, not less than \$500,000 shall be used to provide  
 34 technology education opportunities to high school,  
 35 career academy, and community college students through a

Page 21

1 public-private partnership, as well as opportunities for  
 2 students and faculties at these institutions to secure  
 3 broad-based information technology certification. The  
 4 partnership shall provide all of the following:  
 5 (a) A research-based curriculum.  
 6 (b) Online access to the curriculum.  
 7 (c) Instructional software for classroom and student use.  
 8 (d) Certification of skills and competencies in a broad base  
 9 of information technology-related skill areas.  
 10 (e) Professional development for teachers.  
 11 (f) Deployment and program support, including but not  
 12 limited to integration with current curriculum standards.  
 13 (4) Notwithstanding section 8.33, of the moneys  
 14 appropriated in this paragraph “c” that remain unencumbered  
 15 or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year, an amount  
 16 equivalent to not more than 5 percent of the amount  
 17 appropriated in this paragraph “c” shall not revert but shall  
 18 remain available for expenditure for summer programs for  
 19 students until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

20 d. Real estate education program  
 21 For purposes of the real estate education program, and for  
 22 not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:  
 23 ..... \$ 123,523  
 24 ..... FTEs 0.86

25 5. IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF  
 26 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
 27 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
 28 equivalent positions:  
 29 ..... \$ 10,789,039  
 30 ..... FTEs 120.00

31 6. IOWA BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL  
 32 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
 33 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
 34 equivalent positions:  
 35 ..... \$ 4,540,886

Page 22

1 ..... FTEs 62.20

2 Sec. 11. ENERGY COST-SAVINGS PROJECTS — FINANCING. For  
 3 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30,  
 4 2022, the state board of regents may use notes, bonds, or  
 5 other evidences of indebtedness issued under section 262.48 to  
 6 finance projects that will result in energy cost savings in an  
 7 amount that will cause the state board to recover the cost of  
 8 the projects within an average of six years.

9 Sec. 12. PRESCRIPTION DRUG COSTS. The department of  
 10 administrative services shall pay the Iowa school for the  
 11 deaf and the Iowa braille and sight saving school the moneys  
 12 collected from the counties during the fiscal year beginning

13 July 1, 2021, for expenses relating to prescription drug costs  
 14 for students attending the Iowa school for the deaf and the  
 15 Iowa braille and sight saving school.

16 Sec. 13. Section 256I.8, subsection 1, paragraph c,  
 17 subparagraph (3), Code 2021, is amended to read as follows:

18 (3) Identify federal, state, local, and private funding  
 19 sources ~~including funding estimates~~ available in the early  
 20 childhood Iowa area that will be used to provide services to  
 21 children from zero through age five.

22 Sec. 14. Section 256I.11, subsection 3, Code 2021, is  
 23 amended to read as follows:

24 3. Unless a different amount is authorized by law, up to  
 25 ~~three~~ five percent of the school ready children grant moneys  
 26 distributed to an area board may be used by the area board for  
 27 administrative costs.

28 Sec. 15. Section 257.11, subsection 5, paragraph a,  
 29 subparagraph (1), Code 2021, is amended to read as follows:

30 (1) In order to provide additional funding to increase  
 31 student opportunities and redirect more resources to student  
 32 programming for school districts that share operational  
 33 functions, a district that shares with a political subdivision  
 34 one or more operational functions of a curriculum director,  
 35 master social worker, independent social worker, mental

Page 23

1 health professional who holds a statement of recognition  
 2 issued by the board of education examiners, or school  
 3 counselor, or one or more operational functions in the areas  
 4 of superintendent management, business management, human  
 5 resources, transportation, or operation and maintenance for at  
 6 least twenty percent of the school year shall be assigned a  
 7 supplementary weighting for each shared operational function.  
 8 A school district that shares an operational function in  
 9 the area of superintendent management shall be assigned a  
 10 supplementary weighting of eight pupils for the function. A  
 11 school district that shares an operational function in the area  
 12 of business management, human resources, transportation, or  
 13 operation and maintenance shall be assigned a supplementary  
 14 weighting of five pupils for the function. A school district  
 15 that shares the operational functions of a curriculum  
 16 director, a master social worker or an independent social  
 17 worker licensed under chapters 147 and 154C, a mental health  
 18 professional who holds a statement of recognition issued by  
 19 the board of education examiners; or a school counselor shall  
 20 be assigned a supplementary weighting of three pupils for  
 21 the function. The additional weighting shall be assigned  
 22 for each discrete operational function shared. However, a  
 23 school district may receive the additional weighting under this  
 24 subsection for sharing the services of an individual with a  
 25 political subdivision even if the type of operational function  
 26 performed by the individual for the school district and the

27 type of operational function performed by the individual  
 28 for the political subdivision are not the same operational  
 29 function, so long as both operational functions are eligible  
 30 for weighting under this subsection. In such case, the school  
 31 district shall be assigned the additional weighting for the  
 32 type of operational function that the individual performs for  
 33 the school district, and the school district shall not receive  
 34 additional weighting for any other function performed by the  
 35 individual. The operational function sharing arrangement does

Page 24

1 not need to be a newly implemented sharing arrangement to  
 2 receive supplementary weighting under this subsection.

3 Sec. 16. Section 261.25, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2021, are  
 4 amended to read as follows:

5 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
 6 to the commission for each fiscal year the sum of ~~forty-seven~~  
 7 forty-eight million seven eight hundred three ninety-six  
 8 thousand four hundred sixty-three fifty dollars for  
 9 grants to qualified students who are enrolled in accredited  
 10 private institutions.

11 2. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
 12 to the commission for each fiscal year the sum of four hundred  
 13 ~~twenty-six fifty-six~~ thousand two hundred twenty dollars for  
 14 tuition grants for qualified students who are enrolled in  
 15 eligible institutions. Of the moneys appropriated under this  
 16 subsection, not more than ~~eighty one hundred~~ thousand dollars  
 17 annually shall be used for tuition grants to qualified students  
 18 who are attending an eligible institution under section 261.9,  
 19 subsection 3, paragraph "b".

20 Sec. 17. Section 261.87, subsection 1, paragraph d,  
 21 subparagraphs (1), (2), (3), and (4), Code 2021, are amended  
 22 to read as follows:

23 (1) Is the child or stepchild of a peace officer, as  
 24 defined in section 97A.1, who was killed in the line of duty  
 25 as determined by the board of trustees of the Iowa department  
 26 of public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and  
 27 disability system in accordance with section 97A.6, subsection  
 28 16.

29 (2) Is the child or stepchild of a police officer or a fire  
 30 fighter, as each is defined in section 411.1, who was killed in  
 31 the line of duty as determined by the statewide fire and police  
 32 retirement system in accordance with section 411.6, subsection  
 33 15.

34 (3) Is the child or stepchild of a sheriff or deputy sheriff  
 35 as each is defined in section 97B.49C, who was killed in

Page 25

1 the line of duty as determined by the Iowa public employees'  
 2 retirement system in accordance with section 97B.52, subsection



3 2.

4 (4) Is the child or stepchild of a fire fighter or police  
5 officer included under section 97B.49B, who was killed in  
6 the line of duty as determined by the Iowa public employees'  
7 retirement system in accordance with section 97B.52, subsection  
8 2.

9 Sec. 18. Section 261.87, subsection 1, paragraph d, Code  
10 2021, is amended by adding the following new subparagraph:

11 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (5) Is the child or stepchild of an  
12 employee of the Iowa department of corrections, or of a  
13 judicial district department of correctional services, who was  
14 killed in the line of duty.

15 Sec. 19. Section 261.87, subsection 1, Code 2021, is amended  
16 by adding the following new paragraph:

17 NEW PARAGRAPH. i. "Stepchild" means the same as defined in  
18 section 450.1.

19 Sec. 20. Section 261.132, Code 2021, is amended by adding  
20 the following new subsection:

21 NEW SUBSECTION. 6. *New awards prohibited.* For the fiscal  
22 year beginning July 1, 2021, and each succeeding fiscal year,  
23 the commission shall not award a future ready Iowa skilled  
24 workforce grant to any new applicant, but may award a future  
25 ready Iowa skilled workforce grant to an applicant who received  
26 a grant awarded under the program in the fiscal year beginning  
27 July 1, 2020, and who continues to meet the eligibility  
28 requirements of this section.

29 Sec. 21. Section 284.13, subsection 1, paragraphs a, b, c,  
30 e, f, and g, Code 2021, are amended to read as follows:

31 a. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~2019~~ 2021, and  
32 ending June 30, ~~2020~~ 2022, to the department, the amount of  
33 five hundred eight thousand two hundred fifty dollars for the  
34 issuance of national board certification awards in accordance  
35 with section 256.44. Of the amount allocated under this

Page 26

1 paragraph, not less than eighty-five thousand dollars shall  
2 be used to administer the ambassador to education position in  
3 accordance with section 256.45.

4 b. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~2019~~ 2021, and  
5 ending June 30, ~~2020~~ 2022, up to seven hundred twenty-eight  
6 thousand two hundred sixteen dollars to the department for  
7 purposes of implementing the professional development program  
8 requirements of section 284.6, assistance in developing model  
9 evidence for teacher quality committees established pursuant to  
10 section 284.4, subsection 1, paragraph "b", and the evaluator  
11 training program in section 284.10. A portion of the funds  
12 allocated to the department for purposes of this paragraph may  
13 be used by the department for administrative purposes and for  
14 not more than four full-time equivalent positions.

15 c. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~2019~~ 2021,  
16 and ending June 30, ~~2020~~ 2022, an amount up to one million

17 seventy-seven thousand eight hundred ten dollars to the  
18 department for the establishment of teacher development  
19 academies in accordance with section 284.6, subsection 10. A  
20 portion of the funds allocated to the department for purposes  
21 of this paragraph may be used for administrative purposes.  
22 *e.* For the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~2019~~ 2021, and  
23 ending June 30, ~~2020~~ 2022, to the department an amount up to  
24 twenty-five thousand dollars for purposes of the fine arts  
25 beginning teacher mentoring program established under section  
26 256.34.  
27 *f.* For the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~2019~~ 2021, and  
28 ending June 30, ~~2020~~ 2022, to the department an amount up  
29 to six hundred twenty-six thousand one hundred ninety-one  
30 dollars shall be used by the department for a delivery system,  
31 in collaboration with area education agencies, to assist in  
32 implementing the career paths and leadership roles considered  
33 pursuant to sections 284.15, 284.16, and 284.17, including but  
34 not limited to planning grants to school districts and area  
35 education agencies, technical assistance for the department,

Page 27

1 technical assistance for districts and area education agencies,  
2 training and staff development, and the contracting of external  
3 expertise and services. In using moneys allocated for purposes  
4 of this paragraph, the department shall give priority to school  
5 districts with certified enrollments of fewer than six hundred  
6 students. A portion of the moneys allocated annually to the  
7 department for purposes of this paragraph may be used by the  
8 department for administrative purposes and for not more than  
9 five full-time equivalent positions.  
10 *g.* For the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~2020~~ 2022, and  
11 for each subsequent fiscal year, to the department, ten  
12 million dollars for purposes of implementing the supplemental  
13 assistance for high-need schools provisions of section 284.11.  
14 Annually, of the moneys allocated to the department for  
15 purposes of this paragraph, up to one hundred thousand dollars  
16 may be used by the department for administrative purposes and  
17 for not more than one full-time equivalent position.  
18 Sec. 22. TASK FORCE ON GROWING A DIVERSE PREK-12 TEACHER  
19 BASE IN IOWA.  
20 1. The director of the department of education, in  
21 consultation with Iowa jobs for America's graduates, shall  
22 convene a task force on growing a diverse prekindergarten  
23 through grade twelve teacher base in Iowa.  
24 2. The director of the department of education or the  
25 director's designee shall serve as the chairperson of the task  
26 force. The department of education shall provide staffing  
27 services for the task force.  
28 3. The task force shall, at a minimum, consist of the  
29 following members:  
30 *a.* Representatives from public and private institutions of

- 31 higher education engaged in practitioner preparation.  
 32 b. Representatives from state agencies engaged in  
 33 practitioner preparation and licensure.  
 34 c. Representatives from area education agencies and  
 35 school districts, including but not limited to teachers,

Page 28

- 1 administrators, and counselors, particularly those involved in  
 2 competency-based education.  
 3 d. Representatives from apprenticeship programs and  
 4 workforce development organizations.  
 5 e. Representatives from organizations that provide direct  
 6 student support leading to graduation and career pathways or  
 7 that provide remedial academic and career support outside the  
 8 traditional classroom or school day.  
 9 f. Representatives from community-based organizations that  
 10 have demonstrated expertise and effectiveness in the field of  
 11 workforce development.  
 12 g. Persons representing current teachers, administrators,  
 13 and school board members.  
 14 4. The task force shall do all of the following:  
 15 a. Develop a framework that expands opportunities for  
 16 a more diverse teacher workforce and establishes a unique  
 17 teacher career pathway for participants to achieve a bachelor's  
 18 degree and teacher licensure while engaged meaningfully in the  
 19 education system.  
 20 b. Demonstrate how the proposed pathway maintains a  
 21 high-quality standard of learning and teacher preparation for  
 22 all participants.  
 23 c. Recommend methods to attract, engage, and retain a high  
 24 number of participants to make up a diverse teacher workforce  
 25 that reflects the growing diverse population of students across  
 26 Iowa, both rural and urban.  
 27 d. Recommend a pilot or experimental opportunity for a  
 28 finite group of participants during the 2022-2023 school year  
 29 that may be developed within an organization such as Iowa jobs  
 30 for America's graduates.  
 31 5. The task force shall submit a report regarding  
 32 its findings and recommendations, including any proposed  
 33 legislative or administrative rule changes, to the governor,  
 34 the general assembly, and the state board of education by  
 35 December 15, 2021.

Page 29

- 1 Sec. 23. INTERIM STUDY COMMITTEE — REGENTS UNIVERSITIES.  
 2 1. The legislative council is requested to establish an  
 3 interim study committee to examine the administrative costs,  
 4 staffing levels, and allocation of staff at the institutions of  
 5 higher learning governed by the state board of regents, as well  
 6 as the graduation and student retention rates for each academic

7 program at each such institution of higher learning.  
8 2. The interim study committee shall submit a report,  
9 including findings and recommendations, to the general assembly  
10 by December 15, 2021, for the 2022 legislative session.

11 Sec. 24. EFFECTIVE DATES. The following, being deemed of  
12 immediate importance, take effect upon enactment:

13 1. The section of this division of this Act transferring  
14 moneys to the future ready Iowa skilled workforce last-dollar  
15 scholarship fund established pursuant to section 261.131.

16 2. The section of this division of this Act amending 2019  
17 Iowa Acts, chapter 135, section 5, subsection 27, as amended by  
18 2020 Iowa Acts, chapter 1121, section 76, subsection 27.

19 Sec. 25. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The following apply  
20 retroactively to July 1, 2020:

21 1. The section of this division of this Act enacting section  
22 261.87, subsection 1, paragraph “d”, subparagraph (5).

23 2. The section of this division of this Act enacting section  
24 261.87, subsection 1, paragraph “i”.

25 3. The section of this division of this Act transferring  
26 moneys to the future ready Iowa skilled workforce last-dollar  
27 scholarship fund established pursuant to section 261.131.

28 DIVISION II

29 WORKFORCE TRAINING PROGRAMS — APPROPRIATIONS FY 2021–2022

30 Sec. 26. There is appropriated from the Iowa skilled worker  
31 and job creation fund created in section 8.75 to the following  
32 departments, agencies, and institutions for the fiscal year  
33 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following  
34 amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
35 purposes designated:

Page 30

1	1. COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION	
2	For purposes of providing skilled workforce shortage tuition	
3	grants in accordance with section 261.130:	
4	.....	\$ 5,000,000
5	2. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	
6	a. For deposit in the workforce training and economic	
7	development funds created pursuant to section 260C.18A:	
8	.....	\$ 15,100,000
9	From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph	
10	“a”, not more than \$100,000 shall be used by the department	
11	for administration of the workforce training and economic	
12	development funds created pursuant to section 260C.18A.	
13	b. For distribution to community colleges for the purposes	
14	of implementing adult education and literacy programs pursuant	
15	to section 260C.50:	
16	.....	\$ 5,500,000
17	(1) From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph	
18	“b”, \$3,883,000 shall be allocated pursuant to the formula	
19	established in section 260C.18C.	
20	(2) From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph	

21 “b”, not more than \$150,000 shall be used by the department  
22 for implementation of adult education and literacy programs  
23 pursuant to section 260C.50.

24 (3) From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph  
25 “b”, not more than \$1,257,000 shall be distributed as grants  
26 to community colleges for the purpose of adult basic education  
27 programs for students requiring instruction in English  
28 as a second language. The department shall establish an  
29 application process and criteria to award grants pursuant to  
30 this subparagraph to community colleges. The criteria shall be  
31 based on need for instruction in English as a second language  
32 in the region served by each community college as determined by  
33 factors including data from the latest federal decennial census  
34 and outreach efforts to determine regional needs.

35 (4) From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph

Page 31

1 “b”, \$210,000 shall be transferred to the department of human  
2 services for purposes of administering a program to provide  
3 access to international resources to Iowans and new Iowans  
4 to provide economic and leadership development resulting in  
5 Iowa being a more inclusive and welcoming place to live, work,  
6 and raise a family. The program shall provide supplemental  
7 support services for international refugees to improve  
8 learning, English literacy, life skills, cultural competencies,  
9 and integration in a county with a population over 350,000  
10 as determined by the 2010 federal decennial census. The  
11 department of human services shall utilize a request for  
12 proposals process to identify the entity best qualified to  
13 implement the program.

14 c. For capital projects at community colleges that meet the  
15 definition of the term “vertical infrastructure” in section  
16 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph “c”:

17 ..... \$ 6,000,000

18 Moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph shall be  
19 disbursed pursuant to section 260G.6, subsection 3. Projects  
20 that qualify for moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph  
21 shall include at least one of the following:

22 (1) Accelerated career education program capital projects.

23 (2) Major renovations and major repair needs, including  
24 health, life, and fire safety needs, including compliance with  
25 the federal Americans With Disabilities Act.

26 d. For deposit in the pathways for academic career and  
27 employment fund established pursuant to section 260H.2:

28 ..... \$ 5,000,000

29 From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph “d”,  
30 not more than \$200,000 shall be allocated by the department  
31 for implementation of regional industry sector partnerships  
32 pursuant to section 260H.7B and for not more than one full-time  
33 equivalent position.

34 e. For deposit in the gap tuition assistance fund

35 established pursuant to section 2601.2:

Page 32

1	..... \$	2,000,000
2	f. For deposit in the statewide work-based learning	
3	intermediary network fund created pursuant to section 256.40:	
4	..... \$	1,500,000
5	From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph	
6	“f”, not more than \$50,000 shall be used by the department to	
7	provide statewide support for work-based learning.	
8	g. For support costs associated with administering a	
9	workforce preparation outcome reporting system for the purpose	
10	of collecting and reporting data relating to the educational	
11	and employment outcomes of workforce preparation programs	
12	receiving moneys pursuant to this subsection:	
13	..... \$	200,000
14	3. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated	
15	in this section of this division of this Act that remain	
16	unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year	
17	shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure	
18	for the purposes designated until the close of the succeeding	
19	fiscal year.	

DIVISION III

ACCOUNTABILITY AND ADMINISTRATIVE MEASURES — FEES

22 Sec. 27. Section 256.9, Code 2021, is amended by adding the  
23 following new subsections:

24 NEW SUBSECTION. 63. Develop and make available on the  
25 department’s internet site general guidance for parents,  
26 guardians, and community members who have concerns about school  
27 districts or their governing boards.

28 NEW SUBSECTION. 64. Develop and distribute to school  
29 districts standards of practice for equity coordinators  
30 employed by school districts. To provide consistency in  
31 training statewide, the director shall also develop and  
32 distribute to school districts a training program on free  
33 speech under the first amendment which shall be used by school  
34 districts to provide training pursuant to section 279.75.

35 Sec. 28. Section 256.11, subsections 10 and 11, Code 2021,

Page 33

1 are amended by striking the subsections and inserting in lieu  
2 thereof the following:

3 10. The state board shall establish, and the department  
4 shall use, for the school year commencing July 1, 2021, and  
5 each succeeding school year, an accreditation, monitoring,  
6 and enforcement process for school districts and nonpublic  
7 schools seeking accreditation pursuant to this subsection and  
8 subsections 11 and 12. The process established shall include  
9 all of the following requirements:

10 a. *Phase I monitoring.*

- 11 (1) Phase I monitoring shall consist of annual monitoring by  
 12 the department of all accredited schools and school districts  
 13 for compliance with state and federal school laws, regulations,  
 14 and rules adopted by the state board under chapter 17A,  
 15 including but not limited to the following:
- 16 (a) Accreditation standards adopted by the state board as  
 17 provided in this section.
  - 18 (b) Fiscal compliance.
  - 19 (c) Federal education laws including but not limited to the  
 20 federal Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, and the  
 21 federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, 20 U.S.C.  
 22 §1400 et seq., as amended.
  - 23 (d) The federal Civil Rights Act of 1964 and chapter 216.
  - 24 (e) All other requirements of this title applicable to  
 25 accredited schools and school districts.
- 26 (2) Phase I monitoring may include but shall not be limited  
 27 to the following:
- 28 (a) One or more desk audits requiring submission of  
 29 information to the department in a manner and on forms  
 30 prescribed by the department.
  - 31 (b) One or more remote or on-site visits to schools or  
 32 school districts to address accreditation issues identified in  
 33 a desk audit. Such a visit may be conducted by an individual  
 34 departmental consultant or may be a comprehensive site visit  
 35 by a team of departmental consultants and other subject-matter

Page 34

- 1 professionals.
- 2 (c) A review of district finances by department staff or a  
 3 neutral third party.
- 4 (d) A review of local school board policies and procedures  
 5 by department staff or a neutral third party.
- 6 (3) The department shall provide a public report annually of  
 7 findings of noncompliance and required corrective actions for  
 8 each accredited school and school district. The purpose of the  
 9 phase I process is to bring schools and school districts into  
 10 minimum compliance with federal and state laws, regulations,  
 11 and rules and no citation or corrective action may be designed  
 12 to require more than minimum compliance.
- 13 (4) The department shall provide a written report  
 14 annually to the state board of any monitoring review resulting  
 15 in multiple or substantial findings of noncompliance or  
 16 noncompliance findings that remain uncorrected for more  
 17 than thirty days past the deadline set by the department for  
 18 correction.
- 19 (5) The department shall eliminate duplicative reporting  
 20 on the part of schools and school districts for phase I  
 21 monitoring, and is prohibited from collecting information not  
 22 specifically permitted by federal or state law, regulation, or  
 23 rule.
- 24 (6) Enforcement actions under phase I monitoring are

25 limited to actions permitted pursuant to paragraph “c”,  
26 subparagraphs (2) and (3). Violations of federal legal  
27 requirements shall follow the procedures and limitations of the  
28 governing statute.

29 *b. Phase II monitoring.*

30 (1) Phase II monitoring shall take place when any of the  
31 following conditions are present:

32 (a) When either the annual monitoring or the biennial  
33 on-site visit of phase I indicates that an accredited school or  
34 school district is deficient and fails to be in compliance with  
35 accreditation standards.

Page 35

1 (b) In response to a petition filed with the director  
2 requesting such an accreditation committee visitation that is  
3 signed by eligible electors residing in the school district  
4 equal in number to at least twenty percent of the registered  
5 voters of the school district.

6 (c) In response to a petition filed with the director  
7 requesting such an accreditation committee visitation that is  
8 signed by twenty percent or more of the parents or guardians  
9 who have children enrolled in the school or school district.

10 (d) At the direction of the state board.

11 (e) The school budget review committee submits to the  
12 department a recommendation for a fiscal review pursuant to  
13 section 257.31, subsection 18.

14 (2) Phase II monitoring shall consist of a full desk audit  
15 of all monitoring requirements and an on-site visit to the  
16 school or school district for the purpose of determining the  
17 extent of noncompliance, the reason for lack of correction, if  
18 applicable, and a recommendation for corrective action to the  
19 director and the state board.

20 (3) Phase II monitoring requires the use of an accreditation  
21 committee appointed by the director. The accreditation  
22 committee shall be made up primarily of department staff but  
23 may request the assistance of third-party specialists at the  
24 discretion of the director. An accreditation committee visit  
25 to a nonpublic school requires membership on the committee  
26 from nonpublic school instructional or administrative staff or  
27 board members. A member of a committee shall not have a direct  
28 interest in the school district or nonpublic school being  
29 visited.

30 (4) After visiting the school district or nonpublic  
31 school, the accreditation committee shall, within thirty  
32 days, determine whether the accreditation standards have been  
33 met and shall make a report to the director, together with a  
34 recommendation on what enforcement actions, if any, should be  
35 recommended to the state board.



Page 36

1 *c. Enforcement.*

2 (1) The department shall enforce the laws, regulations,  
 3 and rules applicable to school districts and nonpublic schools  
 4 consistent with the process outlined in this subsection. The  
 5 department shall coordinate its enforcement of chapter 216 with  
 6 the Iowa state civil rights commission to reduce duplication  
 7 of efforts.

8 (2) If, after having an opportunity to correct, if  
 9 permitted, a school district is found to be in noncompliance  
 10 with federal education laws including but not limited to the  
 11 federal Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, the  
 12 federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, 20 U.S.C.  
 13 §1400 et seq., as amended, the federal Civil Rights Act of  
 14 1964, chapter 216, section 279.73 if enacted by House File 744,  
 15 or section 279.74 if enacted by House File 802, the director  
 16 may recommend, and the state board may do, one of the following  
 17 within thirty days of the finding of noncompliance:

18 (a) Impose conditions on funding provided to a school  
 19 district, including directing the use of school district funds  
 20 and designating the school district a high-risk grantee under  
 21 2 C.F.R. §200.207.

22 (b) Withhold payment of state or federal funds to a  
 23 school district, in whole or in part, until noncompliance  
 24 is corrected. Initial withholding of state funds is at the  
 25 discretion of the director for a period of sixty calendar days,  
 26 after which it is subject to approval of the state board every  
 27 sixty calendar days. Withholding of federal funds is subject  
 28 to the governing federal statute or regulation.

29 (3) The director may use any of the following permitted  
 30 enforcement mechanisms and shall exercise discretion to ensure  
 31 that enforcement actions are proportionate to school district  
 32 or nonpublic school noncompliance:

33 (a) Advise the school district or nonpublic school on the  
 34 availability of appropriate technical assistance.

35 (b) Require the school district or nonpublic school to

Page 37

1 complete a corrective action plan or plan for improvement by  
 2 a reasonable deadline.

3 (c) Recommend a phase II visit to the school district or  
 4 nonpublic school to the state board.

5 (d) Refer conduct of school district or nonpublic school  
 6 staff or school board members, or school authorities, to the  
 7 office of the attorney general for investigation.

8 (e) Refer financial concerns to the auditor of state for  
 9 investigation.

10 (f) Recommend removal of accreditation of the school  
 11 district or school to the state board.

12 (g) Take any other enforcement mechanism available to the

13 director.

14 (4) The department shall focus enforcement activities on  
15 all of the following:

16 (a) Improving educational results for children, families,  
17 and students.

18 (b) Ensuring that public agencies and their governing  
19 boards meet requirements of state and federal laws.

20 11. *a.* If the recommendation pursuant to subsection 10  
21 is that a school district or nonpublic school not remain  
22 accredited, the accreditation committee shall provide the  
23 school district or nonpublic school with a report that includes  
24 a list of all of the deficiencies, a plan prescribing the  
25 actions that must be taken to correct the deficiencies, and  
26 a deadline date for completion of the prescribed actions.  
27 The accreditation committee shall advise the school district  
28 or nonpublic school of available resources and technical  
29 assistance to improve areas of weakness. The school district  
30 or nonpublic school shall be provided with the opportunity  
31 to respond to the accreditation committee's report. The  
32 director shall review the accreditation committee's report  
33 and the response of the school district or nonpublic school  
34 and shall provide a report to the state board along with  
35 copies of the accreditation committee's report, the response

Page 38

1 to the accreditation committee's report, and other pertinent  
2 information. At the request of the school district or  
3 nonpublic school, the school district or nonpublic school may  
4 appear before the state board and address the state board  
5 directly regarding any part of the plan specified in the  
6 report. The state board may modify the plan. During the  
7 period of time specified in the plan for its implementation by  
8 a school district or nonpublic school, the school district or  
9 school shall remain accredited.

10 *b.* The accreditation committee shall revisit the school  
11 district or nonpublic school and shall determine whether the  
12 deficiencies in the standards have been corrected.

13 *c.* The accreditation team shall make a report and  
14 recommendation to the director and the state board. The  
15 committee recommendation shall specify whether the school  
16 district or nonpublic school shall remain accredited. For a  
17 school district, the committee report and recommendation shall  
18 also specify under what conditions the district may remain  
19 accredited. The conditions may include but are not limited to  
20 providing temporary oversight authority, operational authority,  
21 or both oversight and operational authority to the director and  
22 the state board for some or all aspects of the school district  
23 in order to bring the school district into compliance with  
24 minimum standards.

25 *d.* The state board shall review the report and  
26 recommendation, may request additional information, and shall

27 determine whether the deficiencies have been corrected.  
 28 e. If the deficiencies have not been corrected, and the  
 29 conditional accreditation alternatives contained in the report  
 30 are not mutually acceptable to the state board and the local  
 31 board, the state board shall deaccredit the school district and  
 32 merge the territory of the school district with one or more  
 33 contiguous school districts at the end of the school year. The  
 34 state board may place a district under receivership for the  
 35 remainder of the school year. The receivership shall be under

Page 39

1 the direct supervision and authority of the area education  
 2 agency in which the district is located. The decision of  
 3 whether to deaccredit the school district or to place the  
 4 district under receivership shall be based upon a determination  
 5 by the state board of the best interests of the students,  
 6 parents, residents of the community, teachers, administrators,  
 7 and school district board members and upon the recommendations  
 8 of the accreditation committee and the director.

9 f. In the case of a nonpublic school, if the deficiencies  
 10 have not been corrected, the state board may deaccredit the  
 11 nonpublic school. The deaccreditation shall take effect on the  
 12 date established by the resolution of the state board, which  
 13 shall be no later than the end of the school year in which the  
 14 nonpublic school is deaccredited.

15 Sec. 29. Section 272.2, Code 2021, is amended by adding the  
 16 following new subsection:

17 NEW SUBSECTION. 24. Establish, collect, and refund  
 18 fees from an administrator for the administrative costs  
 19 of processing complaints and conducting hearings if the  
 20 administrator is the respondent in a complaint for violation of  
 21 the code of professional conduct and ethics, developed pursuant  
 22 to subsection 1, for which final board action results in a  
 23 sanction against the administrator.

24 Sec. 30. Section 272.10, Code 2021, is amended by adding the  
 25 following new subsection:

26 NEW SUBSECTION. 5. The fees established by the board  
 27 for the administrative costs of processing complaints and  
 28 conducting hearings pursuant to section 272.2, subsection 24,  
 29 may include a fee for personal service by a sheriff, a fee for  
 30 legal notice when placed in a newspaper, transcription service  
 31 or court reporter fee, and other fees assessed as costs by  
 32 the board. The fees collected annually in accordance with  
 33 this subsection shall be retained by and are appropriated to  
 34 the board for the purposes related to the board's duties.  
 35 Notwithstanding section 8.33, fees retained by and appropriated

Page 40

1 to the board pursuant to this subsection that remain  
 2 unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year

3 shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for  
 4 the activities of the board as provided in this chapter until  
 5 the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

6 Sec. 31. NEW SECTION. 279.8B **Petition — school board**  
 7 **meeting agenda.**

8 1. Upon petition signed by eligible electors of a school  
 9 district equal in number to at least ten percent of the persons  
 10 who voted in the last preceding election of school officials  
 11 under section 277.1, or five hundred eligible electors,  
 12 whichever is less, the board of directors of the school  
 13 district shall place the proposal specified in the petition  
 14 on the agenda of the next regular meeting of the school board  
 15 or on the agenda of a school board meeting held within thirty  
 16 days of receipt of the petition filed in accordance with this  
 17 subsection. If the proposal relates to curriculum, the school  
 18 district may halt use of the subject instructional materials  
 19 until the school board holds the board meeting at which the  
 20 proposal is presented and discussed. The meeting notice shall  
 21 include a brief description of the proposal.

22 2. The board of directors of the school district shall  
 23 provide sufficient time to receive public comment on the  
 24 proposal. The board shall allow each interested member of the  
 25 public to speak at the meeting regarding the proposal, but may  
 26 impose a time limit on the amount of time a member of the public  
 27 is allowed to speak if the time limit is the same for each  
 28 speaker and necessary due to the amount of people wishing to  
 29 speak.

30 Sec. 32. Section 279.66, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
 31 follows:

32 **279.66 Discipline and personal conduct standards.**

33 1. The board of directors of a school district shall review  
 34 and modify existing policies related to student discipline  
 35 and student conduct that are designed to promote responsible

Page 41

1 behavior on school property and at school functions in  
 2 order that the policy shall govern the conduct of students,  
 3 teachers and other school personnel, and visitors; provide  
 4 opportunities for students to exercise self-discipline  
 5 and practice cooperative classroom behavior; and encourage  
 6 students and practitioners to model fairness, equity, and  
 7 respect. The policy shall specify the responsibilities of  
 8 students, parents and guardians, and practitioners in creating  
 9 an atmosphere where all individuals feel a sense of respect,  
 10 safety, and belonging, and shall set forth the consequences for  
 11 unacceptable behavior. The policy shall be published in the  
 12 student handbook.

13 2. The board of directors of a school district shall  
 14 include or reference in the student handbook guidance published  
 15 pursuant to section 256.9, subsection 63, by the department of  
 16 education for parents, guardians, and community members who

17 have concerns about school districts or their governing boards.

18 Sec. 33. NEW SECTION. 279.75 Training for equity  
19 coordinators.

20 The board of directors of a school district shall provide  
21 training on free speech under the first amendment to the  
22 Constitution of the United States developed and distributed  
23 pursuant to section 256.9, subsection 64, annually to any  
24 equity coordinator employed by the school district.

#### 25 DIVISION IV

#### 26 PRESCHOOL FUNDING

27 Sec. 34. PRESCHOOL MODIFIED SUPPLEMENTAL AMOUNT — SCHOOL  
28 BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE.

29 1. Notwithstanding section 256C.4, subsection 1, paragraph  
30 “f”, and any provision of section 257.31 to the contrary, if  
31 fifty percent of a school district’s actual enrollment of  
32 eligible students in preschool programming provided by the  
33 school district within the meaning of section 256C.5 on October  
34 1, 2021, is greater than the preschool budget enrollment  
35 determined under section 256C.5 for the budget year beginning

Page 42

1 July 1, 2021, the school district may apply to the school  
2 budget review committee for a modified supplemental amount for  
3 the budget year beginning July 1, 2021. An approved modified  
4 supplemental amount under this section shall not exceed an  
5 amount equal to the product of the regular program state  
6 cost per pupil for the budget year beginning July 1, 2021,  
7 multiplied by the difference of fifty percent of a school  
8 district’s actual enrollment of eligible students in preschool  
9 programming provided by the school district on October 1, 2021,  
10 minus the preschool budget enrollment determined under section  
11 256C.5 for the budget year beginning July 1, 2021.

12 2. The school budget review committee shall review a school  
13 district’s unexpended preschool fund balance for the budget  
14 year ending June 30, 2021, when deciding whether to grant a  
15 modified supplemental amount request under this section. For  
16 a school district with an unexpended preschool fund balance  
17 that is equal to or less than twenty-five percent of the school  
18 district’s preschool foundation aid under section 256C.5  
19 for the budget year beginning July 1, 2020, the modified  
20 supplemental amount shall be granted. For a school district  
21 with an unexpended preschool fund balance that is greater  
22 than twenty-five percent of the school district’s preschool  
23 foundation aid under section 256C.5 for the budget year  
24 beginning July 1, 2020, the modified supplemental amount may  
25 be granted.

26 3. A modified supplemental amount granted under this  
27 section must be used for the purposes of chapter 256C,  
28 including amounts passed through to a community-based provider.

29 4. Amounts received as the result of a modified supplemental  
30 amount granted under this section shall not be eligible for

31 transfer to a school district's flexibility account under  
 32 section 298A.2, subsection 2, and, notwithstanding section  
 33 256C.4, subsection 1, paragraph "e", a school district that  
 34 is granted a modified supplemental amount under this section  
 35 shall not be eligible to transfer any preschool foundation

Page 43

1 aid that remains unexpended and unobligated at the end of the  
 2 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, to the school district's  
 3 flexibility account under section 298A.2, subsection 2.  
 4 5. Modified supplemental amounts granted under this section  
 5 shall be subject to available funding and be funded solely  
 6 through aid awarded by the school budget review committee from  
 7 funds made available to the school budget review committee for  
 8 purposes of this section. If amounts made available to the  
 9 school budget review committee for purposes of this section are  
 10 insufficient to fund all modified supplemental amounts granted  
 11 under this section, the amount of each modified supplement  
 12 amount shall be prorated.

13 Sec. 35. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
 14 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

#### DIVISION V

#### CALCULATION OF SCHOOL HOURS

17 Sec. 36. OFFICIAL'S FUNERAL SERVICES. Notwithstanding  
 18 section 279.10, and section 256.7, subsection 19, for each  
 19 school district and accredited nonpublic school, each hour of a  
 20 school day that students attended the public funeral services  
 21 of a member of the Iowa state patrol on Friday, April 16, 2021,  
 22 shall be considered as attending an hour of instruction during  
 23 that school day.

24 Sec. 37. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
 25 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

26 Sec. 38. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division of this  
 27 Act applies retroactively to April 16, 2021.>

CHRIS COURNOYER

### S-3218

1 Amend House File 708, as passed by the House, as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 30 and 31.  
 3 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting <An  
 4 Act creating a public safety equipment fund.>

CHRIS COURNOYER

### S-3219

1 Amend Senate File 597 as follows:  
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and

3 inserting:

4 <Section 1. JUDICIAL BRANCH.

5 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
6 to the judicial branch for the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
7 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following amounts, or so  
8 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
9 designated:

10 a. For salaries of supreme court justices, appellate court  
11 judges, district court judges, district associate judges,  
12 associate juvenile judges, associate probate judges, judicial  
13 magistrates and staff, state court administrator, clerk of  
14 the supreme court, district court administrators, clerks of  
15 the district court, juvenile court officers, board of law  
16 examiners, board of examiners of shorthand reporters, and  
17 commission on judicial qualifications; receipt and disbursement  
18 of child support payments; reimbursement of the auditor  
19 of state for expenses incurred in completing audits of the  
20 offices of the clerks of the district court during the fiscal  
21 year beginning July 1, 2021; and maintenance, equipment, and  
22 miscellaneous purposes:

23 ..... \$ 189,640,252

24 b. For deposit in the revolving fund created pursuant to  
25 section 602.1302, subsection 3, for jury and witness fees,  
26 mileage, costs related to summoning jurors, costs and fees for  
27 interpreters and translators, and reimbursement of attorney  
28 fees paid by the state public defender:

29 ..... \$ 3,600,000

30 2. The judicial branch, except for purposes of internal  
31 processing, shall use the current state budget system, the  
32 state payroll system, and the Iowa finance and accounting  
33 system in administration of programs and payments for services,  
34 and shall not duplicate the state payroll, accounting, and  
35 budgeting systems.

Page 2

1 3. The judicial branch shall submit monthly financial  
2 statements to the legislative services agency and the  
3 department of management containing all appropriated accounts  
4 in the same manner as provided in the monthly financial status  
5 reports and personal services usage reports of the department  
6 of administrative services. The monthly financial statements  
7 shall include a comparison of the dollars and percentage  
8 spent of budgeted versus actual revenues and expenditures on  
9 a cumulative basis for full-time equivalent positions and  
10 dollars.

11 4. The judicial branch shall focus efforts upon the  
12 collection of delinquent fines, penalties, court costs, fees,  
13 surcharges, or similar amounts.

14 5. It is the intent of the general assembly that the offices  
15 of the clerks of the district court operate in all 99 counties  
16 and be accessible to the public as much as is reasonably

17 possible in order to address the relative needs of the citizens  
18 of each county. An office of the clerk of the district court  
19 shall be open regular courthouse hours.

20 6. In addition to the requirements for transfers under  
21 section 8.39, the judicial branch shall not change the  
22 appropriations from the amounts appropriated to the judicial  
23 branch in this Act, unless notice of the revisions is given to  
24 the legislative services agency prior to the effective date.  
25 The notice shall include information on the judicial branch's  
26 rationale for making the changes and details concerning the  
27 workload and performance measures upon which the changes are  
28 based.

29 7. The judicial branch shall submit a semiannual update  
30 to the legislative services agency specifying the amounts of  
31 fines, surcharges, and court costs collected using the Iowa  
32 court information system since the last report. The judicial  
33 branch shall continue to facilitate the sharing of vital  
34 sentencing and other information with other state departments  
35 and governmental agencies involved in the criminal justice

Page 3

1 system through the Iowa court information system.

2 8. The judicial branch shall provide a report to the general  
3 assembly by January 1, 2022, concerning the amounts received  
4 and expended from the court technology and modernization fund  
5 created in section 602.8108, subsection 7, during the fiscal  
6 year beginning July 1, 2020, and ending June 30, 2021, and the  
7 plan for expenditures from each fund during the fiscal year  
8 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022.

9 Sec. 2. CIVIL TRIALS — LOCATION. Notwithstanding any  
10 provision to the contrary, for the fiscal year beginning July  
11 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, if all parties in a case  
12 agree, a civil trial including a jury trial may take place in a  
13 county contiguous to the county with proper jurisdiction, even  
14 if the contiguous county is located in an adjacent judicial  
15 district or judicial election district. If the trial is moved  
16 pursuant to this section, court personnel shall treat the case  
17 as if a change of venue occurred.

18 Sec. 3. TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT. Notwithstanding section  
19 602.1509, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and  
20 ending June 30, 2022, a judicial officer may waive travel  
21 reimbursement for any travel outside the judicial officer's  
22 county of residence to conduct official judicial business.

23 Sec. 4. JUDICIAL OFFICER — UNPAID LEAVE. Notwithstanding  
24 the annual salary rates for judicial officers established by  
25 2019 Iowa Acts, chapter 155, section 6, for the fiscal year  
26 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the supreme  
27 court may by order place all judicial officers on unpaid leave  
28 status on any day employees of the judicial branch are placed  
29 on temporary layoff status. The biweekly pay of the judicial  
30 officers shall be reduced accordingly for the pay period in



31 which the unpaid leave date occurred in the same manner as  
 32 for noncontract employees of the judicial branch. Through  
 33 the course of the fiscal year, the judicial branch may use an  
 34 amount equal to the aggregate amount of salary reductions due  
 35 to the judicial officer unpaid leave days for any purpose other

Page 4

1 than for judicial salaries.

2 Sec. 5. IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK. It is the intent  
 3 of the general assembly that the judicial branch utilize  
 4 the Iowa communications network or other secure electronic  
 5 communications in lieu of traveling for the fiscal year  
 6 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022.

7 Sec. 6. STATE COURT — JUSTICES, JUDGES, AND MAGISTRATES.

8 1. The salary rates specified in subsection 2 are for the  
 9 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, effective for the pay  
 10 period beginning June 25, 2021, and for subsequent fiscal  
 11 years until otherwise provided by the general assembly. The  
 12 salaries provided for in this section shall be paid from moneys  
 13 allocated to the judicial branch from the salary adjustment  
 14 fund, or if the allocation is not sufficient, from moneys  
 15 appropriated to the judicial branch pursuant to this Act or any  
 16 other Act of the general assembly.

17 2. The following annual salary rates shall be paid to the  
 18 persons holding the judicial positions indicated during the  
 19 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, effective with the pay  
 20 period beginning June 25, 2021, and for subsequent pay periods.

21 a. Chief justice of the supreme court:		
22 .....	\$	192,261
23 b. Each justice of the supreme court:		
24 .....	\$	183,653
25 c. Chief judge of the court of appeals:		
26 .....	\$	172,175
27 d. Each associate judge of the court of appeals:		
28 .....	\$	166,436
29 e. Each chief judge of a judicial district:		
30 .....	\$	160,696
31 f. Each district judge except the chief judge of a judicial		
32 district:		
33 .....	\$	154,957
34 g. Each district associate judge:		
35 .....	\$	137,740

Page 5

1 h. Each associate juvenile judge:		
2 .....	\$	137,740
3 i. Each associate probate judge:		
4 .....	\$	137,740
5 j. Each judicial magistrate:		
6 .....	\$	42,469

7 k. Each senior judge:  
8 ..... \$ 9,182  
9 3. Persons receiving the salary rates established  
10 under this section shall not receive any additional salary  
11 adjustments provided by this Act or any other Act of the  
12 general assembly.  
13 Sec. 7. Section 602.6404, subsection 3, Code 2021, is  
14 amended to read as follows:  
15 3. A magistrate shall be an attorney licensed to practice  
16 law in this state. However, a magistrate not admitted to  
17 the practice of law in this state and who is holding office  
18 on April 1, 2009, shall be eligible to be reappointed as a  
19 magistrate in the same county for a term commencing August 1,  
20 2009, and for subsequent successive terms.>

JULIAN B. GARRETT

S-3220

1 Amend Senate File 599 as follows:  
2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
3 inserting:  
4 <DIVISION I  
5 FY 2021-2022  
6 APPROPRIATIONS  
7 Section 1. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.  
8 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
9 to the department of justice for the fiscal year beginning July  
10 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following amounts, or  
11 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
12 designated:  
13 a. For the general office of attorney general for  
14 salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes,  
15 including the prosecuting attorneys training program, matching  
16 funds for federal violence against women grant programs,  
17 victim assistance grants, the office of drug control policy  
18 prosecuting attorney program, and odometer fraud enforcement,  
19 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent  
20 positions:  
21 ..... \$ 6,361,238  
22 ..... FTEs 215.00  
23 As a condition of receiving the appropriation provided  
24 in this lettered paragraph, the department of justice shall  
25 maintain a record of the estimated time incurred representing  
26 each agency or department.  
27 The general office of attorney general may temporarily  
28 exceed and draw more than the amount appropriated in this  
29 lettered paragraph and incur a negative cash balance as long  
30 as there are receivables equal to or greater than the negative  
31 balances and the amount appropriated in this lettered paragraph  
32 is not exceeded at the close of the fiscal year.  
33 b. For victim assistance grants:

34	..... \$	5,016,708
35	The moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph shall be	

Page 2

1 used to provide grants to care providers providing services to  
 2 crime victims of domestic abuse or to crime victims of rape and  
 3 sexual assault.

4 The balance of the victim compensation fund established  
 5 in section 915.94 may be used to provide salary and support  
 6 of not more than 24.00 full-time equivalent positions and to  
 7 provide maintenance for the victim compensation functions  
 8 of the department of justice. In addition to the full-time  
 9 equivalent positions authorized pursuant to this paragraph,  
 10 7.00 full-time equivalent positions are authorized and shall  
 11 be used by the department of justice to employ one accountant  
 12 and four program planners. The department of justice may  
 13 employ the additional 7.00 full-time equivalent positions  
 14 authorized pursuant to this paragraph that are in excess of the  
 15 number of full-time equivalent positions authorized only if  
 16 the department of justice receives sufficient federal moneys  
 17 to maintain employment for the additional full-time equivalent  
 18 positions during the current fiscal year. The department  
 19 of justice shall only employ the additional 7.00 full-time  
 20 equivalent positions in succeeding fiscal years if sufficient  
 21 federal moneys are received during each of those succeeding  
 22 fiscal years.

23 The department of justice shall transfer at least \$150,000  
 24 from the victim compensation fund established in section 915.94  
 25 to the victim assistance grant program established in section  
 26 13.31.

27 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this  
 28 lettered paragraph that remain unencumbered or unobligated at  
 29 the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
 30 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
 31 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

32 c. For legal services for persons in poverty grants as  
 33 provided in section 13.34:

34	..... \$	2,634,601
35	2. a. The department of justice, in submitting budget	

Page 3

1 estimates for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, pursuant  
 2 to section 8.23, shall include a report of funding from sources  
 3 other than amounts appropriated directly from the general fund  
 4 of the state to the department of justice or to the office of  
 5 consumer advocate. These funding sources shall include but  
 6 are not limited to reimbursements from other state agencies,  
 7 commissions, boards, or similar entities, and reimbursements  
 8 from special funds or internal accounts within the department  
 9 of justice. The department of justice shall also report actual

10 reimbursements for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2020,  
11 and actual and expected reimbursements for the fiscal year  
12 beginning July 1, 2021.

13 b. The department of justice shall include the report  
14 required under paragraph "a", as well as information regarding  
15 any revisions occurring as a result of reimbursements actually  
16 received or expected at a later date, in a report to the  
17 general assembly. The department of justice shall submit the  
18 report on or before January 15, 2022.

19 3. a. The department of justice shall fully reimburse  
20 the costs and necessary related expenses incurred by the Iowa  
21 law enforcement academy to continue to employ one additional  
22 instructor position who shall provide training for human  
23 trafficking-related issues throughout the state.

24 b. The department of justice shall obtain the moneys  
25 necessary to reimburse the Iowa law enforcement academy to  
26 employ such an instructor from unrestricted moneys from either  
27 the victim compensation fund established in section 915.94, the  
28 human trafficking victim fund established in section 915.95, or  
29 the human trafficking enforcement fund established in 2015 Iowa  
30 Acts, chapter 138, section 141.

31 Sec. 2. OFFICE OF CONSUMER ADVOCATE. There is appropriated  
32 from the department of commerce revolving fund created in  
33 section 546.12 to the office of consumer advocate of the  
34 department of justice for the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
35 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following amount, or so

Page 4

1 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
2 designated:

3 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
4 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
5 equivalent positions:

6 .....	\$	3,137,588
7 .....	FTEs	22.00

8 Sec. 3. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS — FACILITIES.

9 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
10 to the department of corrections for the fiscal year beginning  
11 July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following amounts,  
12 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
13 designated:

14 a. For the operation of the Fort Madison correctional  
15 facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and  
16 miscellaneous purposes:

17 ..... \$ 42,488,273

18 b. For the operation of the Anamosa correctional facility,  
19 including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
20 purposes:

21 ..... \$ 35,868,225

22 c. For the operation of the Oakdale correctional facility,  
23 including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous

24	purposes:		
25	.....	\$	63,688,978
26	d. For the operation of the Newton correctional facility,		
27	including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous		
28	purposes:		
29	.....	\$	29,390,947
30	e. For the operation of the Mount Pleasant correctional		
31	facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and		
32	miscellaneous purposes:		
33	.....	\$	26,680,161
34	f. For the operation of the Rockwell City correctional		
35	facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and		

Page 5

1	miscellaneous purposes:		
2	.....	\$	10,841,112
3	g. For the operation of the Clarinda correctional facility,		
4	including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous		
5	purposes:		
6	.....	\$	25,647,227
7	Moneys received by the department of corrections as		
8	reimbursement for services provided to the Clarinda youth		
9	corporation are appropriated to the department and shall be		
10	used for the purpose of operating the Clarinda correctional		
11	facility.		
12	h. For the operation of the Mitchellville correctional		
13	facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and		
14	miscellaneous purposes:		
15	.....	\$	23,979,152
16	i. For the operation of the Fort Dodge correctional		
17	facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and		
18	miscellaneous purposes:		
19	.....	\$	30,903,150
20	j. For reimbursement of counties for temporary confinement		
21	of prisoners, as provided in sections 901.7, 904.908, and		
22	906.17, and for offenders confined pursuant to section 904.513:		
23	.....	\$	1,082,635
24	k. For federal prison reimbursement, reimbursements for		
25	out-of-state placements, and miscellaneous contracts:		
26	.....	\$	234,411
27	2. The department of corrections shall use moneys		
28	appropriated in subsection 1 to continue to contract for the		
29	services of a Muslim imam and a Native American spiritual		
30	leader.		

31 Sec. 4. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS — ADMINISTRATION.

32 There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the  
 33 department of corrections for the fiscal year beginning July  
 34 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following amounts, or  
 35 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes

Page 6

1 designated:

2 1. For general administration, including salaries and the  
3 adjustment of salaries throughout the department, support,  
4 maintenance, employment of an education director to administer  
5 a centralized education program for the correctional system,  
6 and miscellaneous purposes:

7 ..... \$ 5,558,227

8 a. It is the intent of the general assembly that each  
9 lease negotiated by the department of corrections with a  
10 private corporation for the purpose of providing private  
11 industry employment of inmates in a correctional institution  
12 shall prohibit the private corporation from utilizing inmate  
13 labor for partisan political purposes for any person seeking  
14 election to public office in this state and that a violation  
15 of this requirement shall result in a termination of the lease  
16 agreement.

17 b. It is the intent of the general assembly that as a  
18 condition of receiving the appropriation provided in this  
19 subsection the department of corrections shall not enter into  
20 a lease or contractual agreement pursuant to section 904.809  
21 with a private corporation for the use of building space for  
22 the purpose of providing inmate employment without providing  
23 that the terms of the lease or contract establish safeguards to  
24 restrict, to the greatest extent feasible, access by inmates  
25 working for the private corporation to personal identifying  
26 information of citizens.

27 2. For educational programs for inmates at state penal  
28 institutions:  
29 ..... \$ 2,608,109

30 a. To maximize the funding for educational programs,  
31 the department shall establish guidelines and procedures to  
32 prioritize the availability of educational and vocational  
33 training for inmates based upon the goal of facilitating an  
34 inmate's successful release from the correctional institution.

35 b. The director of the department of corrections may

Page 7

1 transfer moneys from Iowa prison industries and the canteen  
2 operating funds established pursuant to section 904.310, for  
3 use in educational programs for inmates.

4 c. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
5 this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
6 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
7 available to be used only for the purposes designated in this  
8 subsection until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

9 3. For the development and operation of the Iowa corrections  
10 offender network (ICON) data system:  
11 ..... \$ 2,000,000

12 4. For offender mental health and substance abuse

13 treatment:  
 14 ..... \$ 28,065  
 15 5. For department-wide duties, including operations, costs,  
 16 and miscellaneous purposes:  
 17 ..... \$ 10,079,991  
 18 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this  
 19 section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of  
 20 the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for  
 21 expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of the  
 22 succeeding fiscal year.  
 23 Sec. 5. JUDICIAL DISTRICT DEPARTMENTS OF CORRECTIONAL  
 24 SERVICES.  
 25 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
 26 to the department of corrections for the fiscal year beginning  
 27 July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, for salaries, support,  
 28 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, the following amounts,  
 29 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
 30 designated:  
 31 a. For the first judicial district department of  
 32 correctional services:  
 33 ..... \$ 15,553,865  
 34 It is the intent of the general assembly that the first  
 35 judicial district department of correctional services maintains

Page 8

1 the drug courts operated by the district department.  
 2 b. For the second judicial district department of  
 3 correctional services:  
 4 ..... \$ 12,015,201  
 5 It is the intent of the general assembly that the second  
 6 judicial district department of correctional services maintains  
 7 two drug courts to be operated by the district department.  
 8 c. For the third judicial district department of  
 9 correctional services:  
 10 ..... \$ 7,519,274  
 11 d. For the fourth judicial district department of  
 12 correctional services:  
 13 ..... \$ 5,941,717  
 14 e. For the fifth judicial district department of  
 15 correctional services, including funding for electronic  
 16 monitoring devices for use on a statewide basis:  
 17 ..... \$ 22,514,230  
 18 It is the intent of the general assembly that the fifth  
 19 judicial district department of correctional services maintains  
 20 the drug court operated by the district department.  
 21 f. For the sixth judicial district department of  
 22 correctional services:  
 23 ..... \$ 15,431,664  
 24 It is the intent of the general assembly that the sixth  
 25 judicial district department of correctional services maintains  
 26 the drug court operated by the district department.

27 g. For the seventh judicial district department of  
 28 correctional services:  
 29 ..... \$ 8,213,355  
 30 It is the intent of the general assembly that the seventh  
 31 judicial district department of correctional services maintains  
 32 the drug court operated by the district department.  
 33 h. For the eighth judicial district department of  
 34 correctional services:  
 35 ..... \$ 8,761,954

Page 9

1 2. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
 2 to the department of corrections for the fiscal year beginning  
 3 July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following amount,  
 4 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
 5 designated:  
 6 For statewide judicial assistance, support, and pilot  
 7 projects for judicial district departments of correctional  
 8 services:  
 9 ..... \$ 663,219  
 10 3. Each judicial district department of correctional  
 11 services, within the moneys available, shall continue programs  
 12 and plans established within that district to provide for  
 13 intensive supervision, sex offender treatment, diversion of  
 14 low-risk offenders to the least restrictive sanction available,  
 15 job development, and expanded use of intermediate criminal  
 16 sanctions.  
 17 4. Each judicial district department of correctional  
 18 services shall provide alternatives to prison consistent with  
 19 chapter 901B. The alternatives to prison shall ensure public  
 20 safety while providing maximum rehabilitation to the offender.  
 21 A judicial district department of correctional services may  
 22 also establish a day program.  
 23 5. The governor's office of drug control policy shall  
 24 consider federal grants made to the department of corrections  
 25 for the benefit of each of the eight judicial district  
 26 departments of correctional services as local government  
 27 grants, as defined pursuant to federal regulations.  
 28 6. The department of corrections shall continue to contract  
 29 with a judicial district department of correctional services to  
 30 provide for the rental of electronic monitoring equipment which  
 31 shall be available statewide.  
 32 7. The public safety assessment shall not be utilized  
 33 in pretrial hearings when determining whether to detain or  
 34 release a defendant before trial, and the use of the public  
 35 safety assessment pilot program shall be terminated as of the

Page 10

1 effective date of this subsection, until such time the use of  
 2 the public safety assessment has been specifically authorized



3 by the general assembly.

4 Sec. 6. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS — REALLOCATION OF  
5 APPROPRIATIONS. Notwithstanding section 8.39, within  
6 the moneys appropriated in this Act to the department of  
7 corrections, the department may reallocate the moneys  
8 appropriated and allocated as necessary to best fulfill the  
9 needs of the correctional institutions, administration of  
10 the department, and the judicial district departments of  
11 correctional services. However, in addition to complying with  
12 the requirements of sections 904.116 and 905.8 and providing  
13 notice to the legislative services agency, the department  
14 of corrections shall also provide notice to the department  
15 of management, prior to the effective date of the revision  
16 or reallocation of an appropriation made pursuant to this  
17 section. The department of corrections shall not reallocate an  
18 appropriation or allocation for the purpose of eliminating any  
19 program.

20 Sec. 7. INTENT — REPORTS.

21 1. The department of corrections, in cooperation with  
22 townships, the Iowa cemetery associations, and other nonprofit  
23 or governmental entities, may use inmate labor during the  
24 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, to restore or preserve  
25 rural cemeteries and historical landmarks. The department, in  
26 cooperation with the counties, may also use inmate labor to  
27 clean up roads, major water sources, and other water sources  
28 around the state.

29 2. On a quarterly basis, the department shall provide  
30 a status report regarding private-sector employment to the  
31 general assembly beginning on July 1, 2021. The report shall  
32 include the number of offenders employed in the private sector,  
33 the combined number of hours worked by the offenders, the  
34 total amount of allowances, and the distribution of allowances  
35 pursuant to section 904.702, including any moneys deposited in

Page 11

1 the general fund of the state.

2 Sec. 8. ELECTRONIC MONITORING REPORT. The department of  
3 corrections shall submit a report on electronic monitoring  
4 to the general assembly by January 15, 2022. The report  
5 shall specifically address the number of persons being  
6 electronically monitored and break down the number of persons  
7 being electronically monitored by offense committed. The  
8 report shall also include a comparison of any data from the  
9 prior fiscal year with the current fiscal year.

10 Sec. 9. STATE AGENCY PURCHASES FROM PRISON INDUSTRIES.

11 1. As used in this section, unless the context otherwise  
12 requires, “state agency” means the government of the state  
13 of Iowa, including but not limited to all executive branch  
14 departments, agencies, boards, bureaus, and commissions, the  
15 judicial branch, the general assembly and all legislative  
16 agencies, institutions within the purview of the state board of

17 regents, and any corporation whose primary function is to act  
18 as an instrumentality of the state.

19 2. State agencies are encouraged to purchase products from  
20 Iowa state industries, as defined in section 904.802, when  
21 purchases are required and the products are available from  
22 Iowa state industries. State agencies shall obtain bids from  
23 Iowa state industries for purchases of office furniture during  
24 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, exceeding \$5,000 or  
25 in accordance with applicable administrative rules related to  
26 purchases for the agency.

27 Sec. 10. IOWA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY.

28 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
29 state to the Iowa law enforcement academy for the fiscal year  
30 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following  
31 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
32 purposes designated:

33 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
34 purposes, including jailer training and technical assistance,  
35 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent

Page 12

1	positions:		
2	.....	\$	1,220,749
3	.....	FTEs	30.25

4 b. The Iowa law enforcement academy may temporarily exceed  
5 and draw more than the amount appropriated in this subsection  
6 and incur a negative cash balance as long as there are  
7 receivables equal to or greater than the negative balance and  
8 the amount appropriated in this subsection is not exceeded at  
9 the close of the fiscal year.

10 2. The Iowa law enforcement academy may select at least  
11 five automobiles of the department of public safety, division  
12 of state patrol, prior to turning over the automobiles to  
13 the department of administrative services to be disposed  
14 of by public auction, and the Iowa law enforcement academy  
15 may exchange any automobile owned by the academy for each  
16 automobile selected if the selected automobile is used in  
17 training law enforcement officers at the academy. However, any  
18 automobile exchanged by the academy shall be substituted for  
19 the selected vehicle of the department of public safety and  
20 sold by public auction with the receipts being deposited in the  
21 depreciation fund maintained pursuant to section 8A.365 to the  
22 credit of the department of public safety, division of state  
23 patrol.

24 3. The Iowa law enforcement academy shall provide training  
25 for domestic abuse and human trafficking-related issues  
26 throughout the state. The training shall be offered at no  
27 cost to the attendees and the training shall not replace any  
28 existing domestic abuse or human trafficking training offered  
29 by the academy.

30 Sec. 11. STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER. There is appropriated from

31 the general fund of the state to the office of the state public  
 32 defender of the department of inspections and appeals for the  
 33 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022,  
 34 the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to  
 35 be used for the purposes designated:

Page 13

1 1. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
 2 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
 3 equivalent positions:  
 4 ..... \$ 29,483,120  
 5 ..... FTEs 233.00

6 2. For payments on behalf of eligible adults and juveniles  
 7 from the indigent defense fund, in accordance with section  
 8 815.11:  
 9 ..... \$ 40,960,374

10 Sec. 12. BOARD OF PAROLE. There is appropriated from the  
 11 general fund of the state to the board of parole for the fiscal  
 12 year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the  
 13 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
 14 used for the purposes designated:

15 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
 16 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
 17 equivalent positions:  
 18 ..... \$ 1,285,739  
 19 ..... FTEs 10.53

20 Sec. 13. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC DEFENSE.

21 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
 22 state to the department of public defense, for the fiscal year  
 23 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following  
 24 amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
 25 purposes designated:

26 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
 27 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
 28 equivalent positions:  
 29 ..... \$ 6,916,601  
 30 ..... FTEs 254.00

31 2. The department of public defense may temporarily exceed  
 32 and draw more than the amount appropriated in this section and  
 33 incur a negative cash balance as long as there are receivables  
 34 of federal funds equal to or greater than the negative balance  
 35 and the amount appropriated in this section is not exceeded at

Page 14

1 the close of the fiscal year.  
 2 Sec. 14. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY  
 3 MANAGEMENT.

4 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
 5 to the department of homeland security and emergency management  
 6 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June

7 30, 2022, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is  
 8 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:  
 9 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
 10 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
 11 equivalent positions:

12 .....	\$	2,287,756
13 .....	FTEs	30.00

14 2. The department of homeland security and emergency  
 15 management may temporarily exceed and draw more than the amount  
 16 appropriated in this section and incur a negative cash balance  
 17 as long as there are receivables of federal funds equal to or  
 18 greater than the negative balance and the amount appropriated  
 19 in this section is not exceeded at the close of the fiscal  
 20 year.

21 Sec. 15. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY. There is appropriated  
 22 from the general fund of the state to the department of public  
 23 safety for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending  
 24 June 30, 2022, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is  
 25 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

26 1. For administrative functions, including salaries and the 27 adjustment of salaries throughout the department, the criminal 28 justice information system, and for not more than the following 29 full-time equivalent positions:		
30 .....	\$	5,833,065
31 .....	FTEs	43.00

32 2. For the division of criminal investigation, including  
 33 the state's contribution to the peace officers' retirement,  
 34 accident, and disability system provided in chapter 97A in the  
 35 amount of the state's normal contribution rate, as defined in

Page 15

1 section 97A.8, multiplied by the salaries for which the moneys  
 2 are appropriated, to meet federal fund matching requirements,  
 3 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent  
 4 positions:

5 .....	\$	19,316,868
6 .....	FTEs	180.00

7 3. For the criminalistics laboratory fund created in  
 8 section 691.9:

9 .....	\$	650,000
---------	----	---------

10 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this  
 11 subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close  
 12 of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available  
 13 for expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of  
 14 the succeeding fiscal year.

15 4. a. For the division of narcotics enforcement, including  
 16 the state's contribution to the peace officers' retirement,  
 17 accident, and disability system provided in chapter 97A in the  
 18 amount of the state's normal contribution rate, as defined in  
 19 section 97A.8, multiplied by the salaries for which the moneys  
 20 are appropriated, to meet federal fund matching requirements,

21 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent  
 22 positions:  
 23 ..... \$ 8,428,156  
 24 ..... FTEs 67.00

25 The division of narcotics enforcement is authorized an  
 26 additional 1.00 full-time equivalent position pursuant to  
 27 this lettered paragraph that is in excess of the number of  
 28 full-time equivalent positions authorized for the previous  
 29 fiscal year only if the division of narcotics enforcement  
 30 receives sufficient federal moneys to maintain employment  
 31 for the additional full-time equivalent position during the  
 32 current fiscal year. The division of narcotics enforcement  
 33 shall only employ the additional full-time equivalent position  
 34 in succeeding fiscal years if sufficient federal moneys are  
 35 received during each of those succeeding fiscal years.

Page 16

1 b. For the division of narcotics enforcement for undercover  
 2 purchases:  
 3 ..... \$ 209,042

4 5. For the division of state fire marshal, for fire  
 5 protection services as provided through the state fire service  
 6 and emergency response council as created in the department,  
 7 and for the state's contribution to the peace officers'  
 8 retirement, accident, and disability system provided in chapter  
 9 97A in the amount of the state's normal contribution rate,  
 10 as defined in section 97A.8, multiplied by the salaries for  
 11 which the moneys are appropriated, and for not more than the  
 12 following full-time equivalent positions:  
 13 ..... \$ 5,460,291  
 14 ..... FTEs 49.00

15 6. For the division of state patrol, for salaries, support,  
 16 maintenance, workers' compensation costs, and miscellaneous  
 17 purposes, including the state's contribution to the peace  
 18 officers' retirement, accident, and disability system provided  
 19 in chapter 97A in the amount of the state's normal contribution  
 20 rate, as defined in section 97A.8, multiplied by the salaries  
 21 for which the moneys are appropriated, and for not more than  
 22 the following full-time equivalent positions:  
 23 ..... \$ 69,432,433  
 24 ..... FTEs 506.00

25 It is the intent of the general assembly that members of the  
 26 state patrol be assigned to patrol the highways and roads in  
 27 lieu of assignments for inspecting school buses for the school  
 28 districts.

29 7. For deposit in the sick leave benefits fund established  
 30 in section 80.42 for all departmental employees eligible to  
 31 receive benefits for accrued sick leave under the collective  
 32 bargaining agreement:  
 33 ..... \$ 279,517

34 8. For costs associated with the training and equipment

35 needs of volunteer fire fighters:

Page 17

1	.....	\$	825,520
2	Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this		
3	subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the		
4	close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain		
5	available for expenditure only for the purpose designated in		
6	this subsection until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.		
7	9. For the public safety interoperable and broadband		
8	communications fund established in section 80.44:		
9	.....	\$	115,661
10	10. For the office to combat human trafficking established		
11	pursuant to section 80.45, including salaries, support,		
12	maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the		
13	following full-time equivalent positions:		
14	.....	\$	197,325
15	.....	FTEs	2.00
16	11. For costs associated with the training and equipment		
17	needs of volunteer fire fighters:		
18	.....	\$	50,000
19	12. For deposit in the public safety equipment fund		
20	established in section 80.48 for the purchase, maintenance, and		
21	replacement of equipment used by the department:		
22	.....	\$	2,500,000
23	Notwithstanding section 8.39, the department of public		
24	safety may reallocate moneys appropriated in this section		
25	as necessary to best fulfill the needs provided for in the		
26	appropriation. However, the department shall not reallocate		
27	moneys appropriated to the department in this section unless		
28	notice of the reallocation is given to the legislative services		
29	agency and the department of management prior to the effective		
30	date of the reallocation. The notice shall include information		
31	regarding the rationale for reallocating the moneys. The		
32	department shall not reallocate moneys appropriated in this		
33	section for the purpose of eliminating any program.		
34	Sec. 16. GAMING ENFORCEMENT.		
35	1. There is appropriated from the gaming enforcement		

Page 18

1 revolving fund created in section 80.43 to the department of  
 2 public safety for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and  
 3 ending June 30, 2022, the following amount, or so much thereof  
 4 as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:  
 5 For any direct support costs for agents and officers of  
 6 the division of criminal investigation's excursion gambling  
 7 boat, gambling structure, and racetrack enclosure enforcement  
 8 activities, including salaries, support, maintenance, and  
 9 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following  
 10 full-time equivalent positions:

11	.....	\$	10,211,731
12	.....	FTEs	73.00

13 2. For each additional license to conduct gambling games on  
 14 an excursion gambling boat, gambling structure, or racetrack  
 15 enclosure issued during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021,  
 16 there is appropriated from the gaming enforcement fund to the  
 17 department of public safety for the fiscal year beginning July  
 18 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, an additional amount of  
 19 not more than \$300,000 to be used for full-time equivalent  
 20 positions.

21 3. The department of public safety, with the approval of the  
 22 department of management, may employ no more than three special  
 23 agents for each additional riverboat or gambling structure  
 24 regulated after July 1, 2022, and three special agents for  
 25 each racing facility which becomes operational during the  
 26 fiscal year which begins July 1, 2022. Positions authorized  
 27 in this subsection are in addition to the full-time equivalent  
 28 positions otherwise authorized in this section.

29 **Sec. 17. CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION.**

30 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
 31 to the Iowa state civil rights commission for the fiscal year  
 32 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following  
 33 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
 34 purposes designated:

35 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous

Page 19

1 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
 2 equivalent positions:

3	.....	\$	1,318,718
4	.....	FTEs	27.00

5 2. The Iowa state civil rights commission may enter into  
 6 a contract with a nonprofit organization to provide legal  
 7 assistance to resolve civil rights complaints.

8 **Sec. 18. CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION.**

9 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
 10 to the criminal and juvenile justice planning division of the  
 11 department of human rights for the fiscal year beginning July  
 12 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following amount or  
 13 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
 14 designated:

15 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
 16 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
 17 equivalent positions:

18	.....	\$	1,288,368
19	.....	FTEs	8.82

20 b. (1) For a single grant to a program located in a city  
 21 with a higher than average juvenile crime rate as determined  
 22 by the criminal and juvenile justice planning division and  
 23 a population greater than 80,000 as determined by the 2010  
 24 federal decennial census, which may be used for studying,

25 planning, programming, and capital, that is committed to  
26 deterring juvenile delinquency through early intervention in  
27 the criminal justice system by providing a comprehensive,  
28 multifaceted delivery of social services and which shall meet  
29 the guiding principles and standards for assessment centers set  
30 forth by the national assessment center association:

31 ..... \$ 140,000

32 (2) The program shall use no more than 5 percent of the  
33 grant for administrative costs.

34 (3) A city shall not receive a grant under this paragraph,  
35 or a similar grant from the state of Iowa, for more than

Page 20

1 two consecutive fiscal years unless no other city meets the  
2 requirements specified in subparagraph (1).

3 2. The justice advisory board and the juvenile justice  
4 advisory council shall coordinate their efforts in carrying out  
5 their respective duties relative to juvenile justice.

6 Sec. 19. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY  
7 MANAGEMENT. There is appropriated from the 911 emergency  
8 communications fund created in section 34A.7A to the department  
9 of homeland security and emergency management for the fiscal  
10 year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the  
11 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
12 used for the purposes designated:

13 For implementation, support, and maintenance of the  
14 functions of the administrator and program manager under  
15 chapter 34A and to employ the auditor of the state to perform  
16 an annual audit of the 911 emergency communications fund:

17 ..... \$ 250,000

18 Sec. 20. CONSUMER EDUCATION AND LITIGATION — FARM  
19 MEDIATION AND PROSECUTIONS, APPEALS, AND CLAIMS.

20 Notwithstanding section 714.16C, there is appropriated from the  
21 consumer education and litigation fund to the department of  
22 justice for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending  
23 June 30, 2022, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is  
24 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

25 a. For farm mediation services as specified in section  
26 13.13, subsection 2:

27 ..... \$ 300,000

28 b. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
29 purposes for criminal prosecutions, criminal appeals, and  
30 performing duties pursuant to chapter 669:

31 ..... \$ 2,000,000

32 ..... FTEs 2.00

33 DIVISION II

34 MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIATIONS

35 Sec. 21. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY



1 MANAGEMENT — APPROPRIATION. There is appropriated from  
 2 the general fund of the state to the department of homeland  
 3 security and emergency management for the fiscal year beginning  
 4 July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following amount,  
 5 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used to conduct a  
 6 governance and funding of levee districts study:

7 ..... \$ 400,000

8 DIVISION III  
 9 ATTORNEY GENERAL

10 Sec. 22. Section 85.67, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
 11 follows:

12 **85.67 Administration of fund — special counsel — payment of**  
 13 **award.**

14 The attorney general shall appoint a staff member  
 15 to represent the treasurer of state and the fund in all  
 16 proceedings and matters arising under this subchapter. The  
 17 attorney general shall be reimbursed up to ~~two hundred fifteen~~  
 18 four hundred fifty thousand dollars annually from the fund  
 19 for services provided related to the fund. The commissioner  
 20 of insurance shall consider the reimbursement to the attorney  
 21 general as an outstanding liability when making a determination  
 22 of funding availability under section 85.65A, subsection

23 2. In making an award under this subchapter, the workers’  
 24 compensation commissioner shall specifically find the amount  
 25 the injured employee shall be paid weekly, the number of weeks  
 26 of compensation which shall be paid by the employer, the date  
 27 upon which payments out of the fund shall begin, and, if  
 28 possible, the length of time the payments shall continue.

29 Sec. 23. 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter 1138, section 21, as  
 30 amended by 2016 Iowa Acts, chapter 1137, section 18, 2017 Iowa  
 31 Acts, chapter 167, section 24, and 2019 Iowa Acts, chapter 163,  
 32 section 26, is amended to read as follows:

33 SEC. 21. CONSUMER EDUCATION AND LITIGATION  
 34 FUND. Notwithstanding section 714.16C, for each fiscal  
 35 year of the period beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June

1 30, ~~2021~~ 2023, the annual appropriations in section 714.16C,  
 2 are increased from \$1,125,000 to \$1,875,000, and \$75,000 to  
 3 \$125,000 respectively.

4 DIVISION IV  
 5 INDIGENT DEFENSE

6 Sec. 24. Section 815.7, Code 2021, is amended by adding the  
 7 following new subsection:

8 NEW SUBSECTION. 5A. For appointments made on or after  
 9 July 1, 2021, the reasonable compensation shall be calculated  
 10 on the basis of seventy-six dollars per hour for class “A”  
 11 felonies, seventy-one dollars per hour for class “B” felonies,  
 12 and sixty-six dollars per hour for all other cases.

13 DIVISION V  
14 GAMBLING — FEES

15 Sec. 25. Section 99D.14, subsection 2, paragraph a,  
16 subparagraph (1), Code 2021, is amended to read as follows:

17 (1) A licensee shall pay a regulatory fee to be charged as  
18 provided in this section. In determining the regulatory fee  
19 to be charged as provided under this section, the commission  
20 shall use the amount appropriated to the commission plus  
21 the cost of salaries for no more than three special agents  
22 assigned pursuant to the provisions of section 80.25A, for  
23 each racetrack that has not been issued a table games license  
24 under chapter 99F or no more than three special agents  
25 assigned pursuant to the provisions of section 80.25A, for each  
26 racetrack that has been issued a table games license under  
27 chapter 99F, plus any direct and indirect support costs ~~for the~~  
28 ~~agents~~, for the division of criminal investigation's ~~racetrack~~  
29 ~~activities~~ duties pursuant to chapters 99D, 99E, and 99F, and  
30 section 80.25A, as the basis for determining the amount of  
31 revenue to be raised from the regulatory fee.

32 Sec. 26. Section 99F.10, subsection 4, paragraph a, Code  
33 2021, is amended to read as follows:

34 a. In determining the license fees and state regulatory  
35 fees to be charged as provided under section 99F.4 and this

Page 23

1 section, the commission shall use as the basis for determining  
2 the amount of revenue to be raised from the license fees and  
3 regulatory fees the amount appropriated to the commission plus  
4 the cost of salaries for no more than three special agents ~~for~~  
5 ~~each excursion gambling boat or gambling structure~~ assigned  
6 pursuant to the provisions of section 80.25A, plus any direct  
7 and indirect support costs ~~for the agents~~, for the division of  
8 criminal investigation's ~~excursion gambling boat or gambling~~  
9 ~~structure activities~~ duties pursuant to chapters 99D, 99E, and  
10 99F, and section 80.25A.

11 Sec. 27. Section 99F.10, Code 2021, is amended by adding the  
12 following new subsection:

13 NEW SUBSECTION. 4A. For the fiscal year beginning July  
14 1, 2021, and each fiscal year thereafter, the seven licensees  
15 with the lowest adjusted gross receipts for the previous fiscal  
16 year shall pay a reduced regulatory fee. The division of  
17 criminal investigation shall calculate the regulatory fee to  
18 be paid by each licensee using a methodology that reduces the  
19 regulatory fee for the seven licensees with the lowest adjusted  
20 gross receipts by an amount equivalent to the portion of the  
21 regulatory fees associated with one special agent.

22 Sec. 28. GAMBLING GAMES AND SPORTS WAGERING REGULATION  
23 — FEES. Notwithstanding section 99F.10, the cost of seven  
24 special agent full-time equivalent positions assigned pursuant  
25 to section 80.25A, as determined by the commissioner of public  
26 safety, shall be credited to the general fund on July 1, 2021.

27 DIVISION VI  
 28 DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY — BUREAU OF CYBER-CRIME  
 29 Sec. 29. Section 80.9A, subsection 6, Code 2021, is amended  
 30 by adding the following new paragraph:  
 31 **NEW PARAGRAPH.** *h.* When engaged in the investigation of  
 32 crimes and the enforcement of laws relating to cyber-crime.  
 33 Sec. 30. **NEW SECTION. 80.40 Bureau of cyber-crime.**  
 34 1. The bureau of cyber-crime is established within the  
 35 division of criminal investigation of the department. The

Page 24

1 purpose of the bureau is to investigate crimes with a nexus to  
 2 the internet or computer technology including but not limited  
 3 to crimes involving child exploitation and cyber intrusion.  
 4 2. The bureau of cyber-crime shall have the authority  
 5 to conduct investigations and perform forensic analyses  
 6 of criminal cases involving computer technology and to  
 7 provide assistance to governmental agencies involved in the  
 8 investigation of cyber-crime.

9 DIVISION VII  
 10 DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS  
 11 Sec. 31. Section 99G.39, Code 2021, is amended by adding the  
 12 following new subsection:  
 13 **NEW SUBSECTION.** 4A. One hundred thousand dollars in  
 14 lottery revenues shall be transferred each fiscal year to the  
 15 department of corrections survivor benefits fund established  
 16 pursuant to section 904.321 prior to deposit of the lottery  
 17 revenues in the general fund pursuant to section 99G.40.  
 18 Sec. 32. **NEW SECTION. 509A.13D Health insurance coverage —**  
 19 **surviving spouse and children of certain employees of the Iowa**  
 20 **department of corrections.**  
 21 1. For the purposes of this section, “*eligible employee of*  
 22 *the Iowa department of corrections*” means any of the following:  
 23 *a.* An employee of the Iowa department of corrections.  
 24 *b.* An employee of the Iowa department of corrections whose  
 25 death has been determined by the department to be the direct  
 26 and proximate result of a traumatic personal injury incurred in  
 27 the line of duty, and to whom none of the following applies:  
 28 (1) The employee’s death resulted from stress, strain,  
 29 occupational illness, or a chronic, progressive, or congenital  
 30 illness, including but not limited to a disease of the heart,  
 31 lungs, or respiratory system, unless a traumatic personal  
 32 injury was a substantial contributing factor to the employee’s  
 33 death.  
 34 (2) The employee’s death was caused by the employee’s  
 35 intentional misconduct, or by the employee’s intent to cause

Page 25

1 the employee’s own death.  
 2 (3) The employee was voluntarily intoxicated at the time of

3 the employee's death.

4 (4) The employee was performing the employee's duties in a  
5 grossly negligent manner at the time of the employee's death.

6 2. *a.* If the governing body of the state has procured  
7 health insurance coverage for its employees under this chapter,  
8 the governing body of the state shall permit continuation  
9 of existing health insurance coverage or reenrollment in  
10 previously existing coverage for the surviving spouse and each  
11 surviving child of an eligible employee of the Iowa department  
12 of corrections.

13 *b.* The governing body of the state shall permit continuation  
14 of existing health insurance coverage for the surviving spouse  
15 and each surviving child of an employee of the Iowa department  
16 of corrections who dies and who is reasonably expected to be  
17 determined to be an eligible employee of the Iowa department  
18 of corrections, until such time as the determination of  
19 eligibility is made.

20 3. The governing body of the state shall not be required to  
21 pay for the cost of the health insurance under this section;  
22 however, the governing body of the state may pay the full cost  
23 or a portion of the cost of the health insurance. If the full  
24 cost or a portion of the cost of the coverage is not paid by  
25 the governing body of the state, the surviving spouse and each  
26 surviving child who is eligible for health insurance under this  
27 section may elect to continue coverage by paying that portion  
28 of the cost of the health insurance not paid by the governing  
29 body of the state.

30 4. The governing body of the state shall notify the  
31 provider of health insurance coverage for state employees of  
32 the identity of the surviving spouse and each surviving child  
33 who is to be provided health insurance coverage pursuant to the  
34 requirements of this section.

35 5. This section shall not require continuation of health

Page 26

1 insurance coverage if the surviving spouse or a surviving child  
2 who would otherwise be entitled to continuation of health  
3 insurance coverage under this section was, through the actions  
4 of the surviving spouse or the surviving child, a substantial  
5 contributing factor to the death of the eligible employee of  
6 the Iowa department of corrections.

7 **Sec. 33. NEW SECTION. 904.321 Department of corrections**  
8 **survivor benefits fund.**

9 1. A department of corrections survivor benefits fund is  
10 established in the state treasury under the control of the  
11 department. The fund shall consist of moneys transferred  
12 to the fund pursuant to section 99G.39 and any other moneys  
13 appropriated to or deposited in the fund. Moneys in the fund  
14 are appropriated to the department for the purposes set forth  
15 in subsection 2.

16 2. The department shall distribute the moneys credited to

17 the fund in a fiscal year in the form of grants to nonprofit  
 18 organizations that provide resources to assist surviving  
 19 families of eligible employees of the department of corrections  
 20 killed in the line of duty in paying costs associated with  
 21 accident or health care coverage pursuant to section 509A.13D.

22 3. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys in the fund  
 23 that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of a  
 24 fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for  
 25 expenditure for the purposes designated. Notwithstanding  
 26 section 12C.7, subsection 2, interest or earnings on moneys in  
 27 the fund shall be credited to the fund.

28 Sec. 34. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
 29 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

30 Sec. 35. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division of this  
 31 Act applies retroactively to March 1, 2021.>

32 2. Title page, by striking line 1 and inserting <An Act  
 33 relating to appropriations to the justice system, gambling  
 34 regulatory fees, and creating a bureau of cyber—crime,  
 35 establishing a survivor benefits fund, and including effective

Page 27

1 date and retroactive applicability provisions.>

JULIAN B. GARRETT

**S-3221**

1 Amend House File 861, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 11, line 34, by striking <1,220,749> and inserting  
 4 <1,345,749>

5 2. Page 11, line 35, by striking <30.25> and inserting  
 6 <31.25>

7 3. Page 13, line 26, by striking <6,916,601> and inserting  
 8 <7,041,601>

9 4. Page 15, line 2, by striking <19,316,868> and inserting  
 10 <19,441,868>

11 5. Page 15, after line 3 by inserting:

12 <Of the moneys appropriated in this subsection, \$125,000  
 13 shall be used for the division of criminal investigation fusion  
 14 center and for child pornography prevention and enforcement.>

15 6. Page 16, line 20, by striking <69,432,433> and inserting  
 16 <71,432,433>

17 7. Page 16, after line 21 by inserting:

18 <Of the moneys appropriated in this subsection, \$2,000,000  
 19 shall be used to fill currently vacant state patrol full-time  
 20 equivalent positions.>

21 8. Page 16, line 33, by striking <825,520> and inserting  
 22 <1,075,520>

23 9. Page 17, line 11, by striking <197,325> and inserting  
 24 <322,325>

25 10. Page 17, line 19, by striking <2,500,000> and inserting

26 <2,625,000>  
 27 11. Page 20, line 31, before <MISCELLANEOUS> by inserting  
 28 <SUPPLEMENTAL AND>  
 29 12. Page 20, before line 32 by inserting:  
 30 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS — FACILITIES —  
 31 APPROPRIATIONS. There is appropriated from the general fund of  
 32 the state to the department of corrections for the fiscal year  
 33 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following  
 34 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be distributed  
 35 evenly between the department of corrections facilities to be

Page 2

1 used to fill current vacancies and to create new full-time  
 2 correctional officer and staff positions at the facilities:  
 3 ..... \$ 14,000,000>  
 4 13. Page 21, line 4, by striking <400,000> and inserting  
 5 <525,000>  
 6 14. By renumbering as necessary.

TODD TAYLOR

**S-3222**

1 Amend House File 862, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the House, as follows:  
 3 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 4 inserting:  
 5 <DIVISION I  
 6 REBUILD IOWA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND  
 7 Section 1. REBUILD IOWA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND —  
 8 APPROPRIATIONS. There is appropriated from the rebuild Iowa  
 9 infrastructure fund to the following departments and agencies  
 10 for the following fiscal years, the following amounts, or so  
 11 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
 12 designated:  
 13 1. DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES  
 14 For security cameras on the state capitol complex,  
 15 notwithstanding section 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph “c”:  
 16 FY 2021–2022:  
 17 ..... \$ 250,000  
 18 2. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP  
 19 a. For deposit in the water quality initiative fund created  
 20 in section 466B.45 for purposes of supporting the water quality  
 21 initiative administered by the division of soil conservation  
 22 and water quality as provided in section 466B.42, including  
 23 salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes,  
 24 notwithstanding section 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph “c”:  
 25 FY 2021–2022:  
 26 ..... \$ 5,200,000  
 27 b. (1) The moneys appropriated in this subsection shall  
 28 be used to support demonstration projects in subwatersheds as

29 designated by the department that are part of high-priority  
 30 watersheds identified by the water resources coordinating  
 31 council.  
 32 (2) The moneys appropriated in this subsection shall be  
 33 used to support demonstration projects in watersheds generally,  
 34 including regional watersheds, as designated by the division  
 35 and high-priority watersheds identified by the water resources

Page 2

1 coordinating council.  
 2 c. In supporting projects in watersheds and subwatersheds  
 3 as provided in paragraph “b”, all of the following shall apply:  
 4 (1) The demonstration projects shall utilize water quality  
 5 practices as described in the latest revision of the document  
 6 entitled “Iowa Nutrient Reduction Strategy” initially presented  
 7 in November 2012 by the department of agriculture and land  
 8 stewardship, the department of natural resources, and Iowa  
 9 state university of science and technology.  
 10 (2) The division shall implement demonstration projects as  
 11 provided in subparagraph (1) by providing for participation by  
 12 persons who hold a legal interest in agricultural land used in  
 13 farming. To every extent practical, the division shall provide  
 14 for collaborative participation by such persons who hold a  
 15 legal interest in agricultural land located within the same  
 16 subwatershed.  
 17 (3) The division shall implement demonstration projects on  
 18 a cost-share basis as determined by the division. Except for  
 19 edge-of-field practices, the state’s share of the amount shall  
 20 not exceed 50 percent of the estimated cost of establishing the  
 21 practice as determined by the division or 50 percent of the  
 22 actual cost of establishing the practice, whichever is less.  
 23 (4) The demonstration projects shall be used to educate  
 24 other persons about the feasibility and value of establishing  
 25 similar water quality practices. The division shall promote  
 26 field day events for purposes of allowing interested persons to  
 27 establish water quality practices on their agricultural land.  
 28 (5) The division shall conduct water quality evaluations  
 29 within supported subwatersheds. Within a reasonable period  
 30 after accumulating information from such evaluations, the  
 31 division shall create an aggregated database of water quality  
 32 practices. Any information identifying a person holding a  
 33 legal interest in agricultural land or specific agricultural  
 34 land shall be a confidential record.  
 35 d. The moneys appropriated in this subsection shall be used

Page 3

1 to support education and outreach in a manner that encourages  
 2 persons who hold a legal interest in agricultural land used for  
 3 farming to implement water quality practices, including the  
 4 establishment of such practices in watersheds generally, and

5 not limited to subwatersheds or high-priority watersheds.  
 6 e. The moneys appropriated in this subsection may be used  
 7 to contract with persons to coordinate the implementation of  
 8 efforts provided in this subsection.  
 9 f. The moneys appropriated in this subsection may be used  
 10 by the department to support urban soil and water conservation  
 11 efforts, which may include but are not limited to management  
 12 practices related to bioretention, landscaping, the use of  
 13 permeable or pervious pavement, and soil quality restoration.  
 14 The moneys shall be allocated on a cost-share basis as provided  
 15 in chapter 161A.  
 16 g. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the  
 17 contrary, the department may use moneys appropriated in this  
 18 subsection to carry out the provisions of this subsection on a  
 19 cost-share basis in combination with other moneys available to  
 20 the department from a state or federal source.  
 21 h. Not more than 10 percent of the moneys appropriated in  
 22 this subsection may be used for costs of administration and  
 23 implementation of the water quality initiative administered by  
 24 the soil conservation division.

25	3. DEPARTMENT FOR THE BLIND		
26	For building repairs for the building located at 524 Fourth		
27	Street, Des Moines, Iowa:		
28	FY 2021–2022:		
29	.....	\$	139,100
30	4. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS		
31	For the remodel and expansion of the kitchen and visitation		
32	areas at the Clarinda treatment complex:		
33	FY 2021–2022:		
34	.....	\$	5,242,619
35	FY 2022–2023:		

Page 4

1	.....	\$	4,000,000
2	5. DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS		
3	a. For deposit in the Iowa great places program fund created		
4	in section 303.3D for Iowa great places program projects that		
5	meet the definition of “vertical infrastructure” in section		
6	8.57, subsection 5, paragraph “c”:		
7	FY 2021–2022:		
8	.....	\$	1,000,000
9	b. For grants to nonprofit organizations committed to		
10	strengthening communities through youth development, healthy		
11	living, and social responsibility for costs associated with		
12	the renovation and maintenance of facility infrastructure at		
13	facilities located in cities with a population of less than		
14	28,000 as determined by the 2010 federal decennial census:		
15	FY 2021–2022:		
16	.....	\$	250,000
17	c. For a Harold “Pie” Keller memorial statue located in a		
18	city with a population between 1,465 and 1,500, in a county		



19 with a population of less than 20,000, as determined by the  
 20 2010 federal decennial census, notwithstanding section 8.57,  
 21 subsection 5, paragraph "c":  
 22 FY 2021–2022: ..... \$ 15,000  
 23  
 24 6. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY  
 25 a. For deposit in the community attraction and tourism fund  
 26 created in section 15F.204:  
 27 FY 2021–2022: ..... \$ 5,000,000  
 28  
 29 b. For deposit in the vacant state buildings demolition fund  
 30 created in section 15.261:  
 31 FY 2022–2023: ..... \$ 1,000,000  
 32  
 33 c. For deposit in the vacant state buildings rehabilitation  
 34 fund created in section 15.262, notwithstanding section 8.57,  
 35 subsection 5, paragraph "c":

Page 5

1 FY 2022–2023: ..... \$ 1,000,000  
 2  
 3 7. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT  
 4 For costs associated with implementing a hosted statewide  
 5 kindergarten through grade twelve public school mobile panic  
 6 button system for use in emergencies, notwithstanding section  
 7 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph "c":  
 8 FY 2021–2022: ..... \$ 2,500,000  
 9  
 10 FY 2022–2023: ..... \$ 2,000,000  
 11  
 12 The system may be purchased through an existing statewide  
 13 contract and shall be able to place a voice call to 911,  
 14 integrate with existing 911 call center technology, be  
 15 certified by the U.S. Department of Homeland Security under  
 16 the Support Anti-Terrorism by Fostering Effective Technology  
 17 (SAFETY) Act of 2002, be FirstNet listed by the U.S. First  
 18 Responder Network Authority, have a history of being deployed  
 19 multiple times on a statewide basis creating a statewide secure  
 20 schools program, and be integrated into the Iowa department  
 21 of homeland security and emergency management's statewide  
 22 emergency notification system.  
 23 8. DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES  
 24 a. For converting dorm space into individual rooms at the  
 25 Eldora institution:  
 26 FY 2021–2022: ..... \$ 6,500,000  
 27  
 28 b. For a grant to a nonprofit agency that provides expert  
 29 care for children with medical complexity by providing  
 30 infrastructure funding for expanding its facilities to provide  
 31 behavioral analysis treatment for eligible individuals:  
 32 FY 2021–2022:

33	.....	\$	750,000
34	9. DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES		
35	a. For implementation of lake projects that have		

Page 6

1	established watershed improvement initiatives and community		
2	support in accordance with the department’s annual lake		
3	restoration plan and report, notwithstanding section 8.57,		
4	subsection 5, paragraph “c”:		
5	FY 2021–2022:		
6	.....	\$	9,600,000
7	b. For state park infrastructure improvements:		
8	FY 2021–2022:		
9	.....	\$	2,000,000
10	c. For water trails and low head dam safety grants:		
11	FY 2021–2022:		
12	.....	\$	1,000,000
13	d. For grants to communities or organizations for tree		
14	planting projects through the community forestry grant program,		
15	notwithstanding section 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph “c”:		
16	FY 2021–2022:		
17	.....	\$	250,000
18	e. For costs associated with renovation and improvements at		
19	the Fort Atkinson state preserve:		
20	FY 2021–2022:		
21	.....	\$	100,000
22	f. For deposit in the on-stream impoundment restoration		
23	fund created in section 456A.33C, notwithstanding section 8.57,		
24	subsection 5, paragraph “c”:		
25	FY 2021–2022:		
26	.....	\$	500,000
27	g. For park infrastructure improvement costs for a county		
28	park located in a county with a population between 20,900 and		
29	21,000 as determined by the 2010 federal decennial census,		
30	notwithstanding section 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph “c”:		
31	FY 2021–2022:		
32	.....	\$	150,000
33	10. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC DEFENSE		
34	a. For major maintenance projects at national guard		
35	armories and facilities:		

Page 7

1	FY 2021–2022:		
2	.....	\$	1,000,000
3	b. For improvement projects for Iowa national guard		
4	installations and readiness centers to support operations and		
5	training requirements:		
6	FY 2021–2022:		
7	.....	\$	1,000,000
8	c. For construction improvement projects at the Camp Dodge		

9	facility:		
10	FY 2021–2022:		
11	.....	\$	250,000
12	d. For costs associated with the construction of a readiness		
13	center in West Des Moines:		
14	FY 2021–2022:		
15	.....	\$	1,800,000
16	FY 2022–2023:		
17	.....	\$	1,850,000
18	FY 2023–2024:		
19	.....	\$	1,850,000
20	e. The department of public defense shall report to the		
21	general assembly by December 15, 2021, regarding the projects		
22	the department has funded or intends to fund from moneys		
23	appropriated to the department pursuant to this subsection.		
24	11. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY		
25	a. For payments and other costs due under a financing		
26	agreement entered into by the treasurer of state for building		
27	the statewide interoperable communications system pursuant to		
28	section 29C.23, subsection 2, notwithstanding section 8.57,		
29	subsection 5, paragraph “c”:		
30	FY 2021–2022:		
31	.....	\$	4,114,482
32	b. For deposit in a public safety equipment fund, if		
33	enacted, notwithstanding section 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph		
34	“c”:		
35	FY 2021–2022:		

Page 8

1	.....	\$	2,500,000
2	12. BOARD OF REGENTS		
3	For allocation by the state board of regents to the state		
4	university of Iowa, Iowa state university of science and		
5	technology, and the university of northern Iowa to reimburse		
6	the institutions for deficiencies in the operating funds		
7	resulting from the pledging of tuition, student fees and		
8	charges, and institutional income to finance the cost of		
9	providing academic and administrative buildings and facilities		
10	and utility services at the institutions:		
11	FY 2021–2022:		
12	.....	\$	28,100,000
13	13. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION		
14	a. For acquiring, constructing, and improving recreational		
15	trails within the state:		
16	FY 2021–2022:		
17	.....	\$	1,500,000
18	b. For deposit in the public transit infrastructure grant		
19	fund created in section 324A.6A, for projects that meet		
20	the definition of vertical infrastructure in section 8.57,		
21	subsection 5, paragraph “c”:		
22	FY 2021–2022:		

23	.....	\$	1,500,000
24	c. For deposit in the railroad revolving loan and grant		
25	fund created in section 327H.20A, notwithstanding section 8.57,		
26	subsection 5, paragraph "c":		
27	FY 2021–2022:		
28	.....	\$	1,000,000
29	d. For vertical infrastructure improvements at the		
30	commercial service airports within the state:		
31	FY 2021–2022:		
32	.....	\$	1,900,000
33	e. For vertical infrastructure improvements at general		
34	aviation airports within the state:		
35	FY 2021–2022:		

Page 9

1	.....	\$	1,000,000
2	14. TREASURER OF STATE		
3	For distribution in accordance with chapter 174 to qualified		
4	fairs that belong to the association of Iowa fairs for county		
5	fair vertical infrastructure improvements:		
6	FY 2021–2022:		
7	.....	\$	1,060,000
8	15. JUDICIAL BRANCH		
9	For furniture and equipment for justice centers located in		
10	counties with buildings the judicial branch is required to		
11	furnish, notwithstanding section 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph		
12	"c":		
13	FY 2021–2022:		
14	.....	\$	2,522,990
15	16. LEGISLATIVE BRANCH		
16	For costs associated with the repair and renovation of the		
17	domes of the Iowa state capitol:		
18	FY 2021–2022:		
19	.....	\$	5,250,000
20	FY 2022–2023:		
21	.....	\$	5,250,000
22	Sec. 2. REVERSION. For purposes of section 8.33, unless		
23	specifically provided otherwise, unencumbered or unobligated		
24	moneys from an appropriation made in this division of this Act		
25	shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for		
26	the purposes designated until the close of the fiscal year that		
27	ends two years after the end of the fiscal year for which the		
28	appropriation is made. However, if the project or projects for		
29	which such appropriation was made are completed in an earlier		
30	fiscal year, unencumbered or unobligated moneys shall revert at		
31	the close of that same fiscal year.		
32	DIVISION II		
33	TECHNOLOGY REINVESTMENT FUND		
34	Sec. 3. TECHNOLOGY REINVESTMENT FUND. There is		
35	appropriated from the technology reinvestment fund created in		

Page 10

1 section 8.57C to the following departments and agencies for the  
2 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022,  
3 the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to  
4 be used for the purposes designated:

5	1. IOWA ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD		
6	For upgrading the web reporting system:		
7	.....	\$	500,000
8	2. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS		
9	For storage area network replacement:		
10	.....	\$	210,000
11	3. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION		
12	a. For the continued development and implementation of an		
13	educational data warehouse that will be utilized by teachers,		
14	parents, school district administrators, area education agency		
15	staff, department of education staff, and policymakers:		
16	.....	\$	600,000
17	Of the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph, the		
18	department may use a portion for an e-transcript data system		
19	capable of tracking students throughout their education via		
20	interconnectivity with multiple schools.		
21	b. For maintenance and lease costs associated with		
22	connections for part III of the Iowa communications network:		
23	.....	\$	2,727,000
24	c. To the public broadcasting division for the replacement		
25	of equipment:		
26	.....	\$	1,998,600
27	4. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT		
28	For the continuing implementation of a statewide mass		
29	notification and emergency messaging system:		
30	.....	\$	400,000
31	5. DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS		
32	a. For the cost of equipment and computer software for the		
33	continued development and implementation of Iowa's criminal		
34	justice information system:		
35	.....	\$	1,400,000

Page 11

1	b. For the costs associated with the justice enterprise data		
2	warehouse:		
3	.....	\$	187,980
4	6. DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES		
5	For technology costs associated with the state poison		
6	control center:		
7	.....	\$	34,000
8	7. DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS		
9	For a registry of children receiving foster care:		
10	.....	\$	350,000
11	8. DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT		
12	a. For the continued development and implementation of		

13	a searchable database that can be placed on the internet for	
14	budget and financial information:	
15	.....	\$ 45,000
16	b. For the continued development and implementation of the	
17	comprehensive electronic grant management system:	
18	.....	\$ 70,000
19	c. For the upgrade of the local government budget and	
20	property tax system:	
21	.....	\$ 120,000
22	d. For the annual licensing of a searchable database that is	
23	placed on the internet for budget and financial information:	
24	.....	\$ 371,292
25	9. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC DEFENSE	
26	For technology projects:	
27	.....	\$ 100,000
28	10. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY	
29	a. For replacement of the computerized criminal history	
30	record system:	
31	.....	\$ 600,000
32	b. For replacement of a database appliance:	
33	.....	\$ 280,000
34	c. For replacement of a headquarters data center	
35	uninterrupted power supply protection service:	

Page 12

1	.....	\$ 74,000
2	d. For a human trafficking hotel/motel training system:	
3	.....	\$ 98,000
4	11. DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE	
5	For tax system modernization:	
6	.....	\$ 4,070,460
7	12. DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS	
8	For technology equipment:	
9	.....	\$ 2,500
10	13. JUDICIAL BRANCH	
11	For voice-over internet protocol phone upgrades at county	
12	courthouses:	
13	.....	\$ 433,100
14	Sec. 4. REVERSION. For purposes of section 8.33, unless	
15	specifically provided otherwise, unencumbered or unobligated	
16	moneys from an appropriation made in this division of this Act	
17	shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for	
18	the purposes designated until the close of the fiscal year that	
19	ends two years after the end of the fiscal year for which the	
20	appropriation is made. However, if the project or projects for	
21	which such appropriation was made are completed in an earlier	
22	fiscal year, unencumbered or unobligated moneys shall revert at	
23	the close of that same fiscal year.	
24	DIVISION III	
25	CHANGES TO PRIOR APPROPRIATIONS	
26	Sec. 5. 2016 Iowa Acts, chapter 139, section 1, subsection	

27 10, paragraph b, as amended by 2017 Iowa Acts, chapter 173,  
 28 section 11, 2018 Iowa Acts, chapter 1162, section 9, 2019 Iowa  
 29 Acts, chapter 137, section 6, and 2020 Iowa Acts, chapter 1120,  
 30 section 5, is amended to read as follows:

31 b. For construction of a student innovation center at  
 32 Iowa state university of science and technology, to include  
 33 reimbursement of infrastructure costs incurred by the  
 34 university for construction of the facility in prior fiscal  
 35 years:

Page 13

1	FY 2016–2017:		
2	.....	\$	1,000,000
3	FY 2017–2018:		
4	.....	\$	6,000,000
5	FY 2018–2019:		
6	.....	\$	6,000,000
7	FY 2019–2020:		
8	.....	\$	7,000,000
9	FY 2020–2021:		
10	.....	\$	6,625,000
11	FY 2021–2022:		
12	.....	\$	<u>13,375,000</u>
13			<u>11,375,000</u>
14	<u>FY 2022–2023:</u>		
15	.....	\$	<u>2,000,000</u>

16 Sec. 6. 2016 Iowa Acts, chapter 1133, section 7, as amended  
 17 by 2020 Iowa Acts, chapter 1120, section 6, is amended to read  
 18 as follows:

19 SEC. 7. REVERSION.

20 1. Except as provided in subsection 2, for purposes  
 21 of section 8.33, unless specifically provided otherwise,  
 22 unencumbered or unobligated moneys made from an appropriation  
 23 in this division of this Act shall not revert but shall remain  
 24 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
 25 close of the fiscal year that ends three years after the end of  
 26 the fiscal year for which the appropriation is made. However,  
 27 if the project or projects for which such appropriation was  
 28 made are completed in an earlier fiscal year, unencumbered  
 29 or unobligated moneys shall revert at the close of that same  
 30 fiscal year.

31 2. For purposes of section 8.33, unless specifically  
 32 provided otherwise, unencumbered or unobligated moneys  
 33 appropriated in section 6, subsection 2, of this division of  
 34 this 2016 Act, shall not revert but shall remain available for  
 35 the purpose designated until the close of the fiscal year that

Page 14

1 begins July 1, ~~2020~~ 2021.

2 Sec. 7. 2017 Iowa Acts, chapter 173, section 3, is amended

3 to read as follows:

4 SEC. 3. REVERSION.

5 1. For Except as provided in subsection 2, for purposes  
 6 of section 8.33, unless specifically provided otherwise,  
 7 unencumbered or unobligated moneys made from an appropriation  
 8 in this division of this Act shall not revert but shall remain  
 9 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
 10 close of the fiscal year that ends three years after the end of  
 11 the fiscal year for which the appropriation is made. However,  
 12 if the project or projects for which such appropriation was  
 13 made are completed in an earlier fiscal year, unencumbered  
 14 or unobligated moneys shall revert at the close of that same  
 15 fiscal year.

16 2. For purposes of section 8.33, unless specifically  
 17 provided otherwise, unencumbered or unobligated moneys  
 18 appropriated and allocated for the costs associated with  
 19 maintenance projects for the state historical building in  
 20 section 1, subsection 4, paragraph “b”, in this division of  
 21 this 2017 Iowa Act, shall not revert but shall remain available  
 22 for the purpose designated until the close of the fiscal year  
 23 that begins July 1, 2021.

24 Sec. 8. 2019 Iowa Acts, chapter 137, section 1, subsection  
 25 4, paragraphs d and e, as amended by 2020 Iowa Acts, chapter  
 26 1120, section 9, are amended to read as follows:

27 d. For deposit in the vacant state buildings demolition fund  
 28 created in section 15.261:

29	<u>(1) FY 2019–2020:</u>		
30	.....	\$	1,000,000
31	<u>(2) FY 2021–2022:</u>		
32	.....	\$	<u>1,000,000</u>
33			<u>750,000</u>

34 Of the moneys deposited in the fund pursuant to this  
 35 subparagraph and used by the authority for the purposes of the

Page 15

1 fund, the authority shall give priority to new recipients.

2 e. For deposit in the vacant state buildings rehabilitation  
 3 fund created in section 15.262, notwithstanding section 8.57,  
 4 subsection 5, paragraph “c”:

5	<u>(1) FY 2019–2020:</u>		
6	.....	\$	1,000,000
7	<u>(2) FY 2021–2022:</u>		
8	.....	\$	<u>1,000,000</u>
9			<u>750,000</u>

10 Of the moneys deposited in the fund pursuant to this  
 11 subparagraph and used by the authority for the purposes of the  
 12 fund, the authority shall give priority to new recipients.

13 Sec. 9. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
 14 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.



17 Sec. 10. Section 8.57C, subsection 3, paragraph a, Code  
18 2021, is amended to read as follows:

19 a. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
20 to the technology reinvestment fund for the following fiscal  
21 years, the ~~sum of seventeen million five hundred thousand~~  
22 ~~dollars to the technology reinvestment fund~~ following amounts:

23 (1) ~~The~~ For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, and  
24 ending June 30, 2015, the sum of seventeen million five hundred  
25 thousand dollars.

26 (2) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending  
27 June 30, 2022, the sum of seventeen million seven hundred  
28 thousand million dollars.

29 ~~(2) (3) The~~ For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021  
30 2022, and for each subsequent fiscal year thereafter, the sum  
31 of seventeen million five hundred thousand dollars.

32 Sec. 11. Section 15.261, subsection 2, Code 2021, is amended  
33 to read as follows:

34 2. Moneys in the vacant state buildings demolition fund  
35 are appropriated to the authority for purposes of funding a

Page 16

1 grant program for the demolition of vacant buildings owned by  
2 the state which are no longer used for a state purpose. Grant  
3 program criteria shall provide that no more than fifty percent  
4 of the cost of a project for the demolition of vacant buildings  
5 shall be funded from a grant under the program.

6 Sec. 12. DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS — CEMETERY  
7 INFRASTRUCTURE STUDY. The department of veterans affairs shall  
8 conduct a study assessing infrastructure needs related to  
9 veteran's cemeteries located in the state, to include assessing  
10 the adequacy of access to the cemeteries. The department shall  
11 submit a written report to the general assembly, including its  
12 findings and conclusions, by January 14, 2022.

#### 13 DIVISION V

#### 14 AUTISM SUPPORT FUND

15 Sec. 13. AUTISM SUPPORT FUND — TRANSFER. There is  
16 transferred from the autism support fund created in section  
17 225D.2 to the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund created in  
18 section 8.57, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and  
19 ending June 30, 2022, the sum of seven hundred fifty thousand  
20 dollars, notwithstanding any provision of section 225D.2 to the  
21 contrary.

#### 22 DIVISION VI

#### 23 SPORTS TOURISM PROGRAM

24 Sec. 14. Section 15F.401, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code  
25 2021, is amended to read as follows:

26 a. The authority shall establish, and, at the direction of  
27 the board, shall administer a sports tourism program to provide  
28 financial assistance for projects that promote sporting events  
29 for organizations of accredited colleges and universities,  
30 professional sporting events, and other sporting events in the

31 state.

32 Sec. 15. Section 15F.401, subsection 1, paragraph b,  
33 subparagraph (3), Code 2021, is amended to read as follows:

34 (3) "*Organization*" means a corporation, conference,  
35 association, or other organization which has as one of

Page 17

1 its primary purposes the sponsoring or administration  
2 of extracurricular intercollegiate athletic contests or  
3 competitions, or professional sporting events.

4 Sec. 16. Section 15F.401, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code  
5 2021, is amended by adding the following new subparagraph:  
6 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (4) "Professional sporting events" means  
7 any sporting events for which the competing athletes receive  
8 payment for their participation in such sporting event.

9 Sec. 17. Section 15F.401, subsection 2, paragraphs a, b, and  
10 c, Code 2021, are amended to read as follows:

11 a. A city or county in the state or a public entity,  
12 including a convention and visitors bureau or a district,  
13 may apply to the authority for financial assistance for a  
14 project that actively and directly promotes sporting events for  
15 accredited colleges and universities, professional sporting  
16 events, and other sporting events in the area served by the  
17 city, county, or public entity.

18 b. A city, county, or public entity may apply for and  
19 receive financial assistance for more than one project. The  
20 board may require additional information to substantiate the  
21 financial need for awarding more than one project in any fiscal  
22 year.

23 c. A city, county, or public entity may apply for financial  
24 assistance for a project that spans ~~multiple two~~ fiscal years  
25 ~~or may apply for renewal of financial assistance awarded in~~  
26 ~~a prior year~~ if all applicable contractual requirements are  
27 met. ~~The decision as to whether to renew an award shall be~~  
28 ~~at the discretion of the board.~~ The board may adopt by rule  
29 certain metrics and return on investment estimates for purposes  
30 of this paragraph. The authority may include such metrics and  
31 estimates in a program agreement executed pursuant to this  
32 section.

33 Sec. 18. Section 15F.401, subsections 4, 5, and 6, Code  
34 2021, are amended to read as follows:

35 4. An applicant shall demonstrate matching funds in order

Page 18

1 to receive financial assistance pursuant to this section. The  
2 amount of matching funds that may be required shall be at the  
3 board's discretion. An applicant under the program shall not  
4 receive financial assistance from the sports tourism program  
5 fund created in section 15F.403 in an amount exceeding fifty  
6 percent of the total cost of the project.

7 5. The board shall make final funding decisions on  
 8 each application and may approve, deny, defer, or modify  
 9 applications for financial assistance under the program, in  
 10 its discretion, in order to fund as many projects with the  
 11 moneys available as possible. The board and the authority may  
 12 negotiate with applicants regarding the details of projects  
 13 and the amount and terms of any award. The total amount of  
 14 financial assistance provided to an applicant in any one fiscal  
 15 year shall not exceed five hundred thousand dollars. In making  
 16 final funding decisions pursuant to this subsection, the board  
 17 and the authority are exempt from chapter 17A.

18 6. a. A city, county, or public entity may use financial  
 19 assistance received under the program for marketing, and  
 20 promotions, and infrastructure. Whether an activity or  
 21 individual cost item is directly related to the promotion  
 22 of the sporting event shall be within the discretion of the  
 23 authority.

24 b. All applications to the authority for financial  
 25 assistance shall be made at least ninety days prior to an  
 26 event’s scheduled date. A city, county, or public entity shall  
 27 not use financial assistance received under the program as  
 28 reimbursement for completed projects.

29 Sec. 19. Section 15F.403, subsection 2, Code 2021, is  
 30 amended by adding the following new paragraph:

31 NEW PARAGRAPH. c. The authority may use not more than  
 32 five percent of the money in the fund at the beginning of each  
 33 fiscal year for purposes of administrative costs, technical  
 34 assistance, and other program support.

35 Sec. 20. SPORTS TOURISM PROGRAM — SPORTS WAGERING RECEIPTS

Page 19

1 FUND. There is appropriated from the sports wagering receipts  
 2 fund created in section 8.57, subsection 6, to the economic  
 3 development authority for the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
 4 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following amount, or so  
 5 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
 6 designated:

7 For deposit in the sports tourism program fund created in  
 8 section 15F.403 for financing sports tourism projects:  
 9 ..... \$ 1,500,000>

10 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 5 and inserting  
 11 <An Act relating to and making appropriations to state  
 12 departments and agencies from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure  
 13 fund, the technology reinvestment fund, the sports wagering  
 14 receipts fund, and the autism support fund, providing for  
 15 related matters, and including effective date provisions.>

**S-3223**

1 Amend House File 861, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, line 31, by striking <5,016,708> and inserting  
4 <7,516,708>

5 2. Page 1, by striking lines 34 and 35 and inserting  
6 <crime victims of domestic abuse, rape, sexual assault, human  
7 trafficking, and murder.>

TODD TAYLOR

**S-3224**

1 Amend House File 861, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 4, line 18, by striking <35,868,225> and inserting  
4 <37,468,225>

5 2. Page 4, after line 18 by inserting: <Of the moneys  
6 appropriated in this paragraph, \$1,600,000 shall be used for  
7 updating the facility's radio and communication systems.>

8 3. Page 4, line 22, by striking <63,688,978> and inserting  
9 <65,288,978>

10 4. Page 4, after line 22 by inserting: <Of the moneys  
11 appropriated in this paragraph, \$1,600,000 shall be used for  
12 updating the facility's radio and communication systems.>

13 5. Page 4, line 34, by striking <10,841,112> and inserting  
14 <12,441,112>

15 6. Page 4, after line 34 by inserting: <Of the moneys  
16 appropriated in this paragraph, \$1,600,000 shall be used for  
17 updating the facility's radio and communication systems.>

TODD TAYLOR

**S-3225**

1 Amend Senate File 616 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, after line 6 by inserting:

3 <Sec. \_\_\_. Section 455B.173, subsection 3, Code 2021, is  
4 amended by adding the following new paragraph:

5 NEW PARAGRAPH. c. Rules shall not be adopted that require  
6 an owner of a peat moss biofilter system, a recirculating  
7 textile filter system, or an aerobic treatment unit to enter  
8 into a maintenance contract. However, a person who owns a peat  
9 moss biofilter system, a recirculating textile filter system,  
10 or an aerobic treatment unit shall have their system inspected  
11 and, if necessary, have maintenance performed by a technician  
12 at least once every three years.>

13 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting  
14 <An Act relating to maintenance requirements for septic tank  
15 systems, and making penalties applicable.>

16 3. By renumbering as necessary.

ANNETTE SWEENEY

S-3226

1 Amend Senate File 614 as follows:

2 1. Page 20, after line 16 by inserting:

3 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_

4 FEDERAL CORONAVIRUS RELIEF MONEYS

5 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. **8.57G Iowa coronavirus fiscal**  
6 **recovery fund.**

7 1. An Iowa coronavirus fiscal recovery fund is created in  
8 the state treasury under the authority of the office of the  
9 governor. The fund shall be separate from the general fund of  
10 the state and the balance in the fund shall not be considered  
11 part of the balance of the general fund of the state. The  
12 fund shall consist of moneys received by the state from the  
13 coronavirus state fiscal recovery fund pursuant to the American  
14 Rescue Plan Act of 2021, Pub. L. No. 117-2, and any other  
15 moneys appropriated to or deposited in the fund.

16 2. Moneys in the fund are appropriated to the office of  
17 the governor to be used, expended, granted, or transferred as  
18 determined by the governor for any of the following purposes:

19 a. To respond to the public health emergency with respect to  
20 COVID-19 or its negative economic impacts, including assistance  
21 to households, small businesses, and nonprofits, or aid to  
22 impacted industries such as tourism, travel, and hospitality.

23 b. To respond to workers performing essential work during  
24 the COVID-19 public health emergency by providing premium pay  
25 to eligible workers of the state that are performing such  
26 essential work, or by providing grants to eligible employers  
27 that have eligible workers who perform essential work.

28 c. For the provision of government services to the extent  
29 of the reduction in state revenue due to the COVID-19 public  
30 health emergency relative to revenues collected in the fiscal  
31 year beginning July 1, 2018.

32 d. To make necessary investments in water, sewer, or  
33 broadband infrastructure.

34 3. Except as provided in section 8.58, the fund shall be  
35 considered a special account for the purposes of section 8.53

Page 2

1 in determining the cash position of the general fund of the  
2 state for the payment of state obligations. Notwithstanding  
3 section 8.33, moneys in the fund that remain unencumbered or  
4 unobligated at the close of a fiscal year shall not revert  
5 but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes  
6 designated. Notwithstanding section 12C.7, subsection 2,  
7 interest or earnings on moneys in the fund shall be credited  
8 to the fund.

9 4. This section is repealed July 1, 2025.  
 10 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. **8.57H Iowa coronavirus capital**  
 11 **projects fund.**  
 12 1. An Iowa coronavirus capital projects fund is created in  
 13 the state treasury under the authority of the office of the  
 14 governor. The fund shall be separate from the general fund of  
 15 the state and the balance in the fund shall not be considered  
 16 part of the balance of the general fund of the state. The  
 17 fund shall consist of moneys received by the state from the  
 18 coronavirus capital projects fund pursuant to the American  
 19 Rescue Plan Act of 2021, Pub. L. No. 117-2, and any other  
 20 moneys appropriated to or deposited in the fund.  
 21 2. Moneys in the fund are appropriated to the office of  
 22 the governor to be used, expended, granted, or transferred  
 23 as determined by the governor to carry out critical capital  
 24 projects directly enabling work, education, and health  
 25 monitoring, including remote options, in response to the public  
 26 health emergency with respect to COVID-19.  
 27 3. Except as provided in section 8.58, the fund shall be  
 28 considered a special account for the purposes of section 8.53  
 29 in determining the cash position of the general fund of the  
 30 state for the payment of state obligations. Notwithstanding  
 31 section 8.33, moneys in the fund that remain unencumbered or  
 32 unobligated at the close of a fiscal year shall not revert  
 33 but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes  
 34 designated. Notwithstanding section 12C.7, subsection 2,  
 35 interest or earnings on moneys in the fund shall be credited

Page 3

1 to the fund.  
 2 4. This section is repealed July 1, 2025.  
 3 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 8.58, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
 4 follows:  
 5 **8.58 Exemption from automatic application.**  
 6 1. To the extent that moneys appropriated under section  
 7 8.57 do not result in moneys being credited to the general fund  
 8 under section 8.55, subsection 2, moneys appropriated under  
 9 section 8.57 and moneys contained in the cash reserve fund,  
 10 rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, environment first fund, Iowa  
 11 economic emergency fund, taxpayer relief fund, ~~and~~ state bond  
 12 repayment fund, Iowa coronavirus fiscal recovery fund, and  
 13 Iowa coronavirus capital projects fund shall not be considered  
 14 in the application of any formula, index, or other statutory  
 15 triggering mechanism which would affect appropriations,  
 16 payments, or taxation rates, contrary provisions of the Code  
 17 notwithstanding.  
 18 2. To the extent that moneys appropriated under section  
 19 8.57 do not result in moneys being credited to the general fund  
 20 under section 8.55, subsection 2, moneys appropriated under  
 21 section 8.57 and moneys contained in the cash reserve fund,  
 22 rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, environment first fund, Iowa

23 economic emergency fund, taxpayer relief fund, ~~and~~ state bond  
 24 repayment fund, Iowa coronavirus fiscal recovery fund, and Iowa  
 25 coronavirus capital projects fund shall not be considered by an  
 26 arbitrator or in negotiations under chapter 20.  
 27 Sec. \_\_\_\_. FEDERAL CORONAVIRUS RELIEF MONEYS —  
 28 REPORTING. Whenever data is required to be transmitted by the  
 29 department of management to the office of inspector general  
 30 of the United States department of the treasury pursuant  
 31 to reporting requirements associated with the receipt of  
 32 coronavirus relief fund moneys issued under the Coronavirus  
 33 Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act, Pub. L. No. 116—136,  
 34 as amended by the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021, Pub.  
 35 L. No. 116-260, or coronavirus state fiscal recovery fund

Page 4

1 moneys or coronavirus capital projects fund moneys issued under  
 2 the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021, Pub. L. No. 117-2, the  
 3 department of management shall also transmit the data to the  
 4 legislative services agency.  
 5 Sec. \_\_\_\_. REPEAL. The section of this division of this Act  
 6 amending section 8.58 is repealed July 1, 2025.  
 7 Sec. \_\_\_\_. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
 8 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.>  
 9 2. By renumbering as necessary.

TIM KRAAYENBRINK

**S-3227**

1 Amend House File 861, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 26, after line 28 by inserting:  
 4 <DIVISION \_\_  
 5 PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT — COLLECTIVE BARGAINING  
 6 Sec. \_\_\_\_. Section 20.3, subsection 11, Code 2021, is amended  
 7 by adding the following new paragraph:  
 8 NEW PARAGRAPH. *g.* A person employed by the department of  
 9 corrections in a non-managerial position, including any medical  
 10 personnel employed by the department of corrections.>  
 11 2. By renumbering as necessary.

NATE BOULTON

**S-3228**

1 Amend House File 861, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 26, after line 28 by inserting:  
 4 <DIVISION \_\_  
 5 PUBLIC SAFETY — COMMUNITY LAW ENFORCEMENT ENHANCEMENT FUND

6 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. **80.48 Community law enforcement**  
7 **enhancement fund.**

8 1. A community law enforcement enhancement fund is  
9 established in the state treasury under the control of the  
10 department. The fund shall consist of moneys appropriated to  
11 the fund for the purposes specified in subsection 2.

12 2. Moneys appropriated to the fund shall be used for grants  
13 to municipal police departments and county sheriff departments.  
14 Grants may be awarded for the following purposes:

15 a. *Peace officer body cameras.* For the purchase of  
16 equipment, training, the establishment of information storage  
17 and retrieval procedures and facilities, and other expenses  
18 properly related to initiating a program for peace officers to  
19 wear and operate body cameras while on duty in the community.

20 b. *Community mental health advocate.* For recruiting,  
21 training, and paying a portion of the first-year salary and  
22 benefits of a community mental health advocate position within  
23 a municipal police department or county sheriff department.  
24 The duties of a community mental health advocate shall include  
25 but are not limited to the following:

26 (1) Provide access to mental health services that may be  
27 necessary after a person's contact with law enforcement.

28 (2) Act as a liaison between a local law enforcement agency  
29 and mental health services providers and agencies.

30 (3) Review departmental calls for mental health services to  
31 identify the mental health needs of consumers.

32 (4) Assist mental health consumers with identifying and  
33 obtaining services.

34 (5) Assist mental health services providers in  
35 understanding consumer needs in the community.

Page 2

1 (6) Coordinate and assist with law enforcement actions  
2 requiring possible mental health services.

3 (7) Assist in developing, coordinating, and implementing  
4 mental health training.

5 3. A municipal police department or county sheriff  
6 department may make separate applications for each of the  
7 purposes specified in subsection 2.

8 4. Grant awards may be made for up to fifty thousand dollars  
9 per grant awarded.

10 5. The department shall allocate at least thirty percent  
11 of available funds for grants for each of the purposes  
12 specified in subsection 2, provided that adequate qualified  
13 applications are received in each category. The department  
14 shall distribute funds as equitably as possible to achieve a  
15 balanced distribution of funds geographically within the state  
16 and among large and small communities.

17 6. Notwithstanding section 8.33, any balance in the fund on  
18 June 30 of any fiscal year shall not revert to the general fund  
19 of the state but shall remain available for expenditure for the



20 purposes designated for subsequent fiscal years.  
 21 7. The department shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A  
 22 necessary for the administration of this section.  
 23 8. This section is repealed January 1, 2025.  
 24 Sec. \_\_\_\_ COMMUNITY LAW ENFORCEMENT ENHANCEMENT FUND —  
 25 APPROPRIATION. There is appropriated from the general fund of  
 26 the state to the department of public safety for deposit into  
 27 the community law enforcement enhancement fund established in  
 28 section 80.48 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and  
 29 ending June 30, 2022, the following amount, or so much thereof  
 30 as is necessary, to be used for the purposes of the fund:  
 31 ..... \$ 1,000,000>  
 32 2. By renumbering as necessary.

HERMAN C. QUIRMBACH

**S-3229**

1 Amend House File 857, as passed by the House, as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, after line 32 by inserting:  
 3 <\_\_. The authority may use not more than five percent of  
 4 the moneys in the fund at the beginning of each fiscal year  
 5 for purposes of administrative costs, marketing, technical  
 6 assistance, and other program support.>  
 7 2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
 8 references as necessary.

JEFF REICHMAN

**S-3230**

1 Amend House File 861, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 7, after line 14 by inserting:  
 4 <The department of corrections shall use the moneys  
 5 appropriated in this subsection to fill current correctional  
 6 officer vacancies or to create new full-time correctional  
 7 officer and staff positions.>

TODD TAYLOR

**S-3231**

1 Amend the Senate amendment, S-3217, to House File 868, as  
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 23, line 2, by striking <education> and inserting  
 4 <educational>  
 5 2. Page 23, line 19, by striking <education> and inserting  
 6 <educational>

7 3. Page 36, line 16, by striking <may recommend> and  
 8 inserting <shall recommend>

CHRIS COURNOYER

**S-3232**

1 Amend the amendment, S-3217, to House File 868, as amended,  
 2 passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 24, by striking lines 7 and 8, and inserting  
 4 <~~forty-nine~~ million ~~seven one~~ hundred ~~three~~ eighty-two thousand  
 5 four two hundred ~~sixty three~~ seventy dollars for tuition>  
 6 2. By renumbering as necessary.

JACKIE SMITH  
 PAM JOCHUM  
 NATE BOULTON  
 LIZ MATHIS

**S-3233**

1 Amend the amendment, S-3217, to House File 868, as amended,  
 2 passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:  
 3 1. By striking page 32, line 20, through page 41, line 24.  
 4 2. By renumbering as necessary.

CLAIRE A. CELSI

**S-3234**

1 Amend the amendment, S-3217, to House File 868, as amended,  
 2 passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 17, by striking line 1 and inserting:  
 4 <..... \$222,289,250>  
 5 2. Page 19, by striking line 15 and inserting:  
 6 <..... \$177,481,254>  
 7 3. Page 20, by striking line 6 and inserting:  
 8 <..... \$101,343,815>  
 9 4. By renumbering as necessary.

HERMAN C. QUIRMBACH  
 ERIC GIDDENS  
 WILLIAM A. DOTZLER, JR.  
 JOE BOLKCOM  
 ZACH WAHLS

**S-3235**

1 Amend the amendment, S-3217, to House File 868, as amended,  
 2 passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 25, after line 18 by inserting:

4 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 261.131, subsection 1, paragraph g,  
5 subparagraph (1), subparagraph division (a), Code 2021, is  
6 amended to read as follows:

7 (a) A graduate of an Iowa high school, or a person who  
8 completed private instruction under chapter 299A, or a person  
9 who is a recipient of a high school equivalency diploma, and  
10 who prior to becoming an adult learner enrolls full-time or  
11 part-time during the academic year, or ~~part-time for a summer~~  
12 semester, in an eligible program at an eligible institution.>

13 2. By renumbering as necessary.

HERMAN C. QUIRMBACH

**S-3236**

1 Amend the amendment, S-3217, to House File 868, as amended,  
2 passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 4, by striking line 12 and inserting:

4 <..... \$5,976,526>

5 2. Page 27, after line 17 by inserting:

6 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ LEARNING RECOVERY TASK FORCE — DEPARTMENT OF  
7 EDUCATION.

8 1. The learning recovery task force is established to  
9 evaluate the degree and types of learning losses students,  
10 using in-person, hybrid, or remote learning methods of  
11 instruction, enrolled in pre-kindergarten through grade twelve  
12 experienced due to the COVID-19 pandemic. The task force shall  
13 study, identify, and recommend remedial measures, including but  
14 not limited to alterations in the school calendar, remedial  
15 classwork, special individualized tutoring, and further options  
16 as may seem justified and practical. The task force shall  
17 consult with education experts and stakeholders in this state  
18 as appropriate.

19 2. The task force shall consist of the director of the  
20 department of education or the director's designee, who shall  
21 convene the organizational meeting, a member of the state  
22 board of education who shall be appointed by the chairperson  
23 of the state board, and the following members appointed by the  
24 governor in consultation with the director of the department  
25 of education:

26 a. Two elementary school teachers, one middle school  
27 teacher, and one high school teacher.

28 b. One elementary school principal and one middle or high  
29 school principal.

30 c. One superintendent for a school district with an actual  
31 enrollment of more than one thousand five hundred pupils, one  
32 superintendent for a school district with an actual enrollment  
33 that is at least five hundred pupils but not more than one  
34 thousand five hundred pupils, and one superintendent for a  
35 school district with an actual enrollment of fewer than five

Page 2

- 1 hundred pupils.
- 2 d. One member of the board of directors of a school  
3 district with an actual enrollment of more than one thousand  
4 five hundred pupils, one member of the board of directors of  
5 a school district with an actual enrollment that is at least  
6 five hundred pupils but not more than one thousand five hundred  
7 pupils, and one member of the board of directors of a school  
8 district with an actual enrollment of fewer than five hundred  
9 pupils.
- 10 e. One faculty member from the college of education or  
11 the school of education, as appropriate, at each of the  
12 institutions of higher learning governed by the state board of  
13 regents.
- 14 f. The director of the Iowa reading research center under  
15 the state university of Iowa college of education, or the  
16 director's designee.
- 17 g. The parent or guardian of an elementary school student,  
18 the parent or guardian of a middle school student, and the  
19 parent or guardian of a high school student.
- 20 h. Two members of the general public.
- 21 3. To the extent possible, members shall be selected to  
22 reflect geographic, racial, and ethnic diversity. Members of  
23 the task force appointed pursuant to subsection 2, paragraphs  
24 "a" through "h", shall be reimbursed for actual and necessary  
25 travel expenses.
- 26 4. The department of education shall provide staffing  
27 services for the task force. Task force meetings and records  
28 are subject to the provisions of chapters 21 and 22.
- 29 5. The task force shall submit an analysis of the losses  
30 experienced by students, reported by method of instruction, and  
31 its findings and recommendations, including recommendations for  
32 legislation or rulemaking, as necessary, in a report to the  
33 general assembly by December 30, 2021.>
- 34 3. By renumbering as necessary.

HERMAN C. QUIRMBACH

S-3237

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE AMENDMENT TO  
HOUSE FILE 862

- 1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-1514, to House File 862, as  
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 5, by striking lines 4 through 22 and inserting:  
4 <For costs associated with school safety, flood mitigation,  
5 or other emergency services programs, notwithstanding section  
6 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph "c":

7	FY 2021–2022		
8	.....	\$	2,500,000
9	FY 2022–2023		
10	.....	\$	2,000,000>
11	2. Page 15, line 28, by striking <million>		

**S-3238**

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE AMENDMENT TO  
HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION 5

1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-1357, to House Joint  
2 Resolution 5, as passed by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 26 and inserting  
4 <Amend House Joint Resolution 5, as passed by the House, as  
5 follows:  
6 <\_\_. By striking everything after the resolving clause and  
7 inserting:  
8 Section 1. The following amendment to the Constitution of  
9 the State of Iowa is proposed:  
10 Article I of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is amended  
11 by adding the following new section:  
12 Sec. 26. **Life.** To defend the dignity of all human life and  
13 protect unborn children from efforts to expand abortion even to  
14 the point of birth, we the people of the State of Iowa declare  
15 that this Constitution does not recognize, grant, or secure a  
16 right to abortion or require the public funding of abortion.  
17 Sec. 2. REFERRAL AND PUBLICATION. The foregoing amendment  
18 to the Constitution of the State of Iowa is referred to the  
19 general assembly to be chosen at the next general election for  
20 members of the general assembly, and shall be published as  
21 provided by law for three consecutive months previous to the  
22 date of that election.>>

**S-3239**

1 Amend House File 895, as passed by the House, as follows:  
2 1. Page 23, after line 22 by inserting:  
3 <DIVISION \_\_  
4 USE OF FEDERAL RELIEF MONEYS  
5 Sec. \_\_. SELF-PROMOTION PROHIBITED. The provisions of  
6 section 68A.405A apply to moneys received by the state from the  
7 coronavirus relief fund created pursuant to the Coronavirus  
8 Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act, Pub. L. No. 116-136, as  
9 amended by the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021, Pub. L.  
10 No. 116-260, and from moneys received by the state under the  
11 American Rescue Plan Act of 2021, Pub. L. No. 117-2.  
12 Sec. \_\_. OVERSIGHT BY LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL. For the fiscal  
13 year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, all of  
14 the following apply:

15 1. On or before September 30, 2021, and on or before  
 16 December 31, 2021, the department of management shall submit  
 17 to the general assembly a detailed list of all expenditures  
 18 made from moneys received by the state from the coronavirus  
 19 relief fund created pursuant to the Coronavirus Aid, Relief,  
 20 and Economic Security Act, Pub. L. No. 116-136, as amended by  
 21 the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021, Pub. L. No. 116-260,  
 22 and from moneys received by the state under the American  
 23 Rescue Plan Act of 2021, Pub. L. No. 117-2. In addition, the  
 24 department of management shall notify the general assembly  
 25 of any contract or agreement with a private entity for the  
 26 expenditure of such moneys, including the name of the private  
 27 entity and the amount to be expended, within 14 days after the  
 28 contract or agreement takes effect.

29 2. The office of the governor, the department of management,  
 30 or any other state entity shall not expend more than \$3,000,000  
 31 of moneys described in subsection 1 collectively during the  
 32 fiscal year on any one contract, agreement, or purpose without  
 33 the approval of the legislative council.

34 Sec. \_\_\_\_ AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN ACT — COMPETITIVE BIDDING  
 35 PROCEDURES. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the

Page 2

1 contrary, including any proclamation of disaster emergency  
 2 issued by the governor, competitive bidding procedures for the  
 3 expenditure of moneys received by the state under the American  
 4 Rescue Plan Act of 2021, Pub. L. No. 117-2, that are otherwise  
 5 required for state agencies pursuant to chapters 8A and 8B  
 6 shall be followed and not be altered or waived unless for an  
 7 immediate public health need.

8 Sec. \_\_\_\_ EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
 9 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.>

10 2. By renumbering as necessary.

JOE BOLKCOM

**S-3240**

1 Amend House File 838, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the House, as follows:

3 1. By striking page 1, line 1, through page 3, line 21.  
 4 2. By striking page 3, line 24, through page 4, line 1.  
 5 3. Page 8, by striking lines 3 through 16.  
 6 4. By striking page 8, line 32, through page 9, line 14.  
 7 5. Page 9, line 31, by striking ~~<as established by the~~  
 8 ~~commissioner by rule>~~ and inserting ~~<of one hundred dollars>~~  
 9 6. By striking page 10, line 35, through page 12, line 35.  
 10 7. By striking page 21, line 32, through page 22, line 15.  
 11 8. Page 22, by striking lines 20 through 25.  
 12 9. Page 24, line 35, by striking ~~<established by the~~  
 13 ~~commissioner by rule>~~ and inserting ~~<of one hundred dollars>~~

- 14 10. Page 29, by striking lines 15 and 16 and inserting:  
 15 <NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (7) A license fee of one hundred  
 16 dollars.>  
 17 11. By striking page 30, line 28, through page 31, line 12.  
 18 12. By striking page 31, line 25, through page 32, line 13.  
 19 13. Page 32, by striking lines 22 and 23 and inserting  
 20 <filing fee of ten dollars per purchase agreement sold during  
 21 the year covered by>  
 22 14. Page 32, by striking line 31 and inserting <fee of five  
 23 dollars for each day>  
 24 15. Page 33, line 2, by striking <subsections 7 and 8> and  
 25 inserting <subsection 7>  
 26 16. Page 33, line 3, by striking <are> and inserting <is>  
 27 17. Page 33, by striking lines 10 through 18.  
 28 18. Page 34, line 6, by striking <fee,> and inserting <fee>  
 29 19. Page 34, line 7, by striking <established by the  
 30 commissioner by rule,> and inserting <of five dollars>  
 31 20. Page 35, by striking lines 5 and 6 and inserting  
 32 <523A.204, two dollars for each purchase agreement reported on  
 33 a preneed>  
 34 21. By striking page 35, line 33, through page 36, line 8.  
 35 22. Page 36, by striking lines 11 through 20 and inserting:

Page 2

- 1 <Sec. \_\_\_\_. Section 523C.3, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code  
 2 2021, is amended to read as follows:  
 3 b. If applicable, a fee in the amount of five ~~thirty-five~~  
 4 dollars for each motor vehicle service contract form submitted  
 5 in an application as provided in subsection 1, paragraph "f".>  
 6 23. By striking page 36, line 21, through page 37, line 1,  
 7 and inserting:  
 8 <Sec. \_\_\_\_. Section 523C.4, subsection 3, paragraph c, Code  
 9 2021, is amended to read as follows:  
 10 c. If applicable, a fee in the amount of five ~~thirty-five~~  
 11 dollars for each motor vehicle service contract form submitted  
 12 ~~in a~~ with the renewal application pursuant to subsection 2, and  
 13 as provided in section 523C.3, subsection 1, paragraph "f".>  
 14 24. Page 37, by striking lines 2 through 29.  
 15 25. Page 39, by striking lines 22 through 29 and inserting:  
 16 <An examination fee of ten dollars for each certificate of  
 17 interment rights issued during the time period covered by the  
 18 report shall be submitted with the a perpetual care cemetery's  
 19 annual report in an amount equal to five dollars for each  
 20 certificate of interment rights issued during the time period  
 21 covered by the report filed pursuant to section 523I.813.  
 22 The cemetery may charge the examination fee directly to the  
 23 purchaser of the interment rights.>  
 24 26. By striking page 39, line 33, through page 40, line 3,  
 25 and inserting:  
 26 <3. The commissioner may impose a late fee of five dollars  
 27 for each day after April 30 that a perpetual care cemetery

28 fails to file the perpetual care cemetery's annual report. The  
 29 maximum late fee that shall be imposed by the commissioner is  
 30 five hundred dollars. The late fee shall be collected by the  
 31 commissioner and deposited pursuant to section 505.7.>  
 32 27. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
 33 references as necessary.

TIM GOODWIN

**S-3241**

1 Amend the amendment, S-3240, to House File 838, as amended,  
 2 passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 2, after line 31 by inserting:  
 4 <\_\_. By striking page 40, line 30, through page 44, line  
 5 11.>  
 6 2. By renumbering as necessary.

JANET PETERSEN

**S-3242**

1 Amend the amendment, S-3240, to House File 838, as amended,  
 2 passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 2, after line 31 by inserting:  
 4 <\_\_. Page 40, by striking lines 4 through 29.>  
 5 2. By renumbering as necessary.

JANET PETERSEN

**S-3243**

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
 SENATE FILE 568

1 Amend Senate File 568, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 2, after line 16 by inserting:  
 4 <Sec. \_\_. **NEW SECTION. 39.28 Actions — intervention.**  
 5 1. A political party, as defined in section 43.2, or a  
 6 nonparty political organization organized pursuant to chapter  
 7 44, may intervene in a proceeding under chapter 17A or an  
 8 action filed in the district court, court of appeals, or  
 9 supreme court to challenge a provision of chapters 39 through  
 10 62 or a rule adopted to implement such a provision.  
 11 2. A political party, as defined in section 43.2, or a  
 12 nonparty political organization organized pursuant to chapter  
 13 44, may petition the district court to modify or vacate an  
 14 injunction against the enforcement of a provision of chapters  
 15 39 through 62. A denial of a petition to modify or vacate  
 16 an injunction is appealable as a matter of right as a final



17 judgment.>

18 2. Page 4, after line 1 by inserting:

19 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 43.36, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
20 follows:

21 **43.36 Australian ballot.**

22 The Australian ballot system as now used in this state,  
23 except as herein modified, shall be used at said primary  
24 election. The endorsement of the precinct election officials  
25 and the facsimile or likeness of the county seal shall appear  
26 upon the ballots as provided for general elections.>

27 3. Page 7, after line 5 by inserting:

28 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 45.1, subsections 5, 6, 8, and 9, Code  
29 2021, are amended to read as follows:

30 5. Nominations for candidates for offices filled by the  
31 voters of a whole county may be made by nomination petitions  
32 signed by eligible electors who are residents of the county  
33 ~~equal in number to at least one percent of the number of~~  
34 ~~registered voters in the county on July 1 in the year preceding~~  
35 ~~the year in which the office will appear on the ballot, or by at~~

Page 2

1 ~~least two hundred fifty eligible electors who are residents of~~  
2 ~~the county, whichever is less. as follows:~~

3 a. For a county with a population of fifteen thousand or  
4 fewer according to the most recent federal decennial census,  
5 nomination petitions shall include at least fifty signatures.

6 b. For a county with a population of greater than fifteen  
7 thousand but fewer than fifty thousand according to the most  
8 recent federal decennial census, nomination petitions shall  
9 include at least seventy-five signatures.

10 c. For a county with a population of fifty thousand or  
11 greater according to the most recent federal decennial census,  
12 nomination petitions shall include at least one hundred  
13 signatures.

14 6. Nominations for candidates for the office of county  
15 supervisor elected by the voters of a supervisor district may  
16 be made by nomination petitions signed by eligible electors who  
17 are residents of the supervisor district ~~equal in number to at~~  
18 ~~least one percent of the number of registered voters in the~~  
19 ~~supervisor district on July 1 in the year preceding the year~~  
20 ~~in which the office will appear on the ballot, or by at least~~  
21 ~~one hundred fifty eligible electors who are residents of the~~  
22 ~~supervisor district, whichever is less. as follows:~~

23 a. For a supervisor district with a population of fifty  
24 thousand or fewer according to the most recent federal  
25 decennial census, nomination petitions shall include at least  
26 fifty signatures.

27 b. For a supervisor district with a population of greater  
28 than fifty thousand according to the most recent federal  
29 decennial census, nomination petitions shall include at least  
30 one hundred signatures.

31 8. Nominations for candidates for elective offices in  
 32 cities where the council has adopted nominations under this  
 33 chapter may be submitted as follows:  
 34 a. Except as otherwise provided in subsection 9, in cities  
 35 having a population of ~~three thousand five hundred~~ twenty-five

Page 3

1 thousand or greater according to the most recent federal  
 2 decennial census, nominations may be made by nomination papers  
 3 signed by not less than ~~twenty-five~~ seventy-five eligible  
 4 electors who are residents of the city or ward.  
 5 b. In cities having a population of ~~one hundred~~ seven  
 6 thousand five hundred or greater, but less than ~~three thousand~~  
 7 ~~five hundred~~ twenty-five thousand, according to the most recent  
 8 federal decennial census, nominations may be made by nomination  
 9 papers signed by not less than ~~ten~~ fifty eligible electors who  
 10 are residents of the city or ward.  
 11 c. In cities having a population of two thousand five  
 12 hundred or greater, but less than ~~one hundred~~ seven thousand  
 13 five hundred, according to the most recent federal decennial  
 14 census, nominations may be made by nomination papers signed  
 15 by not less than ~~five~~ twenty-five eligible electors who are  
 16 residents of the city or ward.  
 17 d. In cities having a population of less than two thousand  
 18 five hundred, according to the most recent federal decennial  
 19 census, nominations may be made by nomination papers signed by  
 20 not less than ten eligible electors who are residents of the  
 21 city or ward.

22 9. Nominations for candidates, other than partisan  
 23 candidates, for elective offices in special charter cities  
 24 subject to section 43.112 may be submitted as follows:  
 25 a. For the office of mayor and alderman at large,  
 26 nominations may be made by nomination papers signed by  
 27 seventy-five eligible electors residing in the city equal in  
 28 number to at least two percent of the total vote received by  
 29 all candidates for mayor at the last preceding city election.  
 30 b. For the office of ward alderman, nominations may be made  
 31 by nomination papers signed by seventy-five eligible electors  
 32 residing in the ward equal in number to at least two percent of  
 33 the total vote received by all candidates for ward alderman in  
 34 that ward at the last preceding city election.  
 35 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 48A.28, subsection 2, paragraph b, as

Page 4

1 amended by 2021 Iowa Acts, Senate File 413, is amended to read  
 2 as follows:  
 3 b. A commissioner participating in the national change of  
 4 address program, in the first quarter of each calendar year,  
 5 shall send a notice and preaddressed, postage paid return  
 6 card by forwardable mail to each registered voter whose name

7 was not reported by the national change of address program  
 8 and who has not voted in the most recent general election and  
 9 has not registered again or who has not reported a change to  
 10 an existing registration. Registered voters receiving such  
 11 notice shall be marked inactive. The form and language of the  
 12 notice and return card shall be specified by the state voter  
 13 registration commission by rule. A registered voter shall  
 14 not be sent a notice and return card under this subsection  
 15 more frequently than once in a four-year period. A registered  
 16 voter shall not be sent a notice and return card under this  
 17 subsection if the registered voter was not eighteen years of  
 18 age on the date of the general election.>

19 4. Page 7, after line 20 by inserting:  
 20 <Sec. \_\_. Section 48A.41, subsection 1, as enacted by 2021  
 21 Iowa Acts, Senate File 413, section 32, is amended to read as  
 22 follows:

23 1. The state registrar of voters shall conduct an audit  
 24 of voter registration maintenance by each commissioner of  
 25 registration in April of each odd-numbered year, on a schedule  
 26 determined by the ~~commissioner~~ state registrar of voters.>

27 5. By striking page 8, line 30, through page 9, line 6.

28 6. Page 10, line 5, by striking ~~<or likeness of the>~~ and  
 29 inserting ~~<facsimile or likeness of the>~~

30 7. Page 11, after line 25 by inserting:

31 <Sec. \_\_. Section 49.81, Code 2021, is amended by adding  
 32 the following new subsection:

33 NEW SUBSECTION. 6. If a person casts a provisional ballot  
 34 pursuant to this section or section 49.78, the voter must offer  
 35 the required proof of residency or identification to vote in

Page 5

1 the polling place before the polls close on election day, or  
 2 to the commissioner's office in order for the ballot to be  
 3 counted. The proof must be received by the commissioner not  
 4 later than noon on the Monday following the election, or if the  
 5 law authorizing the election specifies that the supervisors  
 6 canvass the votes earlier than the Monday following the  
 7 election, the proof must be received by the commissioner before  
 8 the canvass for that election by the board of supervisors.>

9 8. By striking page 12, line 15, through page 13, line 2.

10 9. Page 13, by striking lines 16 through 33.

11 10. Page 14, after line 25 by inserting:

12 <Sec. \_\_. Section 53.2, subsection 4, paragraph a,  
 13 subparagraph (1), Code 2021, is amended to read as follows:

14 (1) The name and signature of the registered voter and the  
 15 date on which the request was signed.

16 Sec. \_\_. Section 53.11, subsection 1, Code 2021, is amended  
 17 by adding the following new paragraphs:

18 NEW PARAGRAPH. c. An otherwise valid petition for a  
 19 satellite absentee voting station shall be rejected within four  
 20 days of the commissioner's receipt of the petition if any of

21 the following circumstances apply:

22 (1) The site requested is not accessible to elderly and  
23 disabled voters.

24 (2) The site requested has other physical limitations that  
25 make it impossible to meet the requirements for ballot security  
26 and secret voting.

27 (3) The owner of the site refuses permission to locate the  
28 satellite absentee voting station at the site requested by the  
29 petition, unless the site is required to serve as a polling  
30 place pursuant to section 49.21, subsection 2.

31 (4) After reasonable efforts, the commissioner is unable  
32 to sufficiently staff the satellite absentee voting station to  
33 ensure compliance with the law of this state.

34 NEW PARAGRAPH. *d.* An otherwise valid petition for a  
satellite absentee voting station may be rejected within four

Page 6

1 days of the commissioner's receipt of the petition if any of  
2 the following circumstances apply:

3 (1) The petition requests a satellite absentee voting  
4 station for a city runoff election and a special election is  
5 scheduled to be held between the date of the regular city  
6 election and the city runoff election.

7 (2) The owner of the site demands payment for the site's  
8 use, unless the site is required to serve as a polling place  
9 pursuant to section 49.21, subsection 2.

10 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 53.11, Code 2021, is amended by adding the  
11 following new subsection:

12 NEW SUBSECTION. 7. Notwithstanding subsection 1, if the  
13 commissioner receives valid petitions to establish two or more  
14 satellite absentee voting stations located within the same  
15 precinct, the commissioner may choose to establish a satellite  
16 absentee voting station at only one of the locations.>

17 11. Page 15, after line 11 by inserting:

18 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 53.33, as enacted by 2021 Iowa Acts,  
19 Senate File 413, section 65, is amended by striking the section  
20 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

21 **53.33 Unlawful return of ballot.**

22 1. For the purposes of this section:

23 *a.* "Delivery agent" means an individual registered to vote  
24 in this state who has been designated to return a completed  
25 absentee ballot to the commissioner by another registered  
26 voter who is unable to return the registered voter's own  
27 absentee ballot due to reason of blindness or other disability.  
28 "Delivery agent" does not include the registered voter's  
29 employer, an agent of the registered voter's employer, an  
30 officer or agent of the registered voter's union, or a person  
31 acting as an actual or implied agent for a political party  
32 as defined in section 43.2, or a candidate or committee, as  
33 defined in section 68A.102.

34 *b.* "Immediate family member" means an individual related to

35 a registered voter within the fourth degree of consanguinity

Page 7

1 or affinity.

2 2. No person other than the registered voter, an individual  
3 who lives in the same household as the registered voter, an  
4 immediate family member of the registered voter, an individual  
5 acting in accordance with section 53.22, or a delivery agent  
6 acting on behalf of a registered voter who is unable to return  
7 the registered voter's own ballot due to reason of blindness or  
8 other disability, shall collect and return a completed absentee  
9 ballot.

10 3. A registered voter who is unable to return the registered  
11 voter's own completed absentee ballot due to reason of  
12 blindness or any physical disability other than intoxication  
13 may designate a delivery agent to return the registered voter's  
14 completed absentee ballot. The registered voter shall complete  
15 and sign a designation of delivery agent form prescribed by the  
16 state commissioner prior to surrendering a ballot to a delivery  
17 agent.

18 4. A delivery agent shall return no more than two completed  
19 absentee ballots per election. This limit shall apply to all  
20 elections occurring on the same calendar date.

21 5. A delivery agent shall fill out a receipt pursuant  
22 to section 53.17, subsection 4, when retrieving a completed  
23 absentee ballot from a registered voter.

24 6. A delivery agent shall collect the registered voter's  
25 designation of delivery agent form at the time the delivery  
26 agent collects the registered voter's completed absentee  
27 ballot. The delivery agent shall deliver the registered  
28 voter's designation of delivery agent form to the commissioner  
29 at the same time as the registered voter's completed absentee  
30 ballot.

31 7. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, a  
32 delivery agent shall do all of the following when delivering a  
33 completed absentee ballot to the commissioner:

34 a. Deliver the completed absentee ballot in person to the  
35 commissioner's office. The delivery agent shall not deliver

Page 8

1 the completed absentee ballot by mail or to a ballot drop box.

2 b. Present identification sufficient to establish identity  
3 pursuant to section 49.78.

4 c. On a form prescribed by the state commissioner, the  
5 delivery agent shall provide the delivery agent's full legal  
6 name, residential address, phone number, and electronic mail  
7 address, if applicable. The delivery agent shall also sign  
8 under penalty of perjury a statement in substantially the  
9 following form:

10 Under penalty of perjury, I hereby certify that I am a

11 registered voter in the State of Iowa and not the employer,  
 12 agent of the employer, or officer or agent of the union of  
 13 the registered voter whose completed absentee ballot I am  
 14 returning, or a person acting as an actual or implied agent for  
 15 a political party as defined in section 43.2, or a candidate  
 16 or committee, as defined in section 68A.102. I also certify  
 17 that I am acting as the delivery agent of the registered voter  
 18 whose completed absentee ballot I am returning, that I am  
 19 returning the registered voter's completed absentee ballot to  
 20 the commissioner who issued the ballot, and that I have not  
 21 altered or tampered with the ballot. I acknowledge that Iowa  
 22 law prohibits delivery agents from returning more than two  
 23 completed absentee ballots for all elections occurring on the  
 24 same date. I have complied with Iowa law. I understand that  
 25 if I provide false information on this form, I may be guilty of  
 26 perjury, a class "D" felony, and subject to a maximum prison  
 27 term not to exceed five years and a fine of at least \$1,025 but  
 28 not more than \$10,245.>  
 29 12. Page 16, line 32, by striking <a.>  
 30 13. Page 17, by striking lines 2 through 9.  
 31 14. Page 18, line 3, by striking <43.80, 49A.10, 49A.11,>  
 32 and inserting <43.80>  
 33 15. Page 18, after line 24 by inserting:  
 34 <i. The section of this Act amending section 45.1,  
 35 subsections 5, 6, 8, and 9.>

Page 9

1 16. Page 18, line 25, by striking <i.> and inserting <j.>  
 2 17. Page 18, line 27, by striking <j.> and inserting <k.>  
 3 18. Title page, line 2, by striking <nominations and> and  
 4 inserting <nominations,>  
 5 19. Title page, line 3, after <Constitution,> by inserting  
 6 <and absentee voting.>  
 7 20. By renumbering as necessary.

**S-3244**

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
 SENATE AMENDMENT TO  
 HOUSE FILE 847

1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-1425, to House File 847, as  
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 3, by striking lines 1 through 35 and inserting:  
 4 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
 5 FACIAL COVERING POLICIES — COUNTIES, CITIES, AND SCHOOLS  
 6 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. 280.31 Facial coverings.  
 7 The board of directors of a school district, the  
 8 superintendent or chief administering officer of a school  
 9 or school district, and the authorities in charge of each  
 10 accredited nonpublic school shall not adopt, enforce, or

11 implement a policy that requires its employees, students, or  
12 members of the public to wear a facial covering for any purpose  
13 while on the school district's or accredited nonpublic school's  
14 property unless the facial covering is necessary for a specific  
15 extracurricular or instructional purpose, or is required by  
16 section 280.10 or 280.11 or any other provision of law.

17 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 331.301, Code 2021, is amended by adding  
18 the following new subsection:

19 NEW SUBSECTION. 19. A county shall not adopt an ordinance,  
20 motion, resolution, or amendment, or use any other means, that  
21 requires the owner of real property to implement a policy  
22 relating to the use of facial coverings that is more stringent  
23 than a policy imposed by the state.

24 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 364.3, Code 2021, is amended by adding the  
25 following new subsection:

26 NEW SUBSECTION. 14. A city shall not adopt an ordinance,  
27 motion, resolution, or amendment, or use any other means, that  
28 requires the owner of real property to implement a policy  
29 relating to the use of facial coverings that is more stringent  
30 than a policy imposed by the state.>

31 2. By striking page 5, line 22, through page 6, line 8.

32 3. Page 7, after line 15 by inserting:

33 <\_\_\_\_. Title page, line 1, by striking <relating to> and  
34 inserting <modifying provisions relating to city and county  
35 powers and>

Page 2

1 4. By renumbering as necessary.

**S-3245**

1 Amend Senate File 615 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
3 inserting:

4 <DIVISION I

5 STANDING APPROPRIATIONS AND RELATED MATTERS

6 Section 1. LIMITATIONS OF STANDING APPROPRIATIONS — FY  
7 2021–2022. Notwithstanding the standing appropriation in the  
8 following designated section for the fiscal year beginning July  
9 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the amount appropriated from  
10 the general fund of the state pursuant to that section for the  
11 following designated purpose shall not exceed the following  
12 amount:

13 For payment of claims for nonpublic school pupil  
14 transportation under section 285.2:  
15 ..... \$ 8,997,091

16 If total approved claims for reimbursement for nonpublic  
17 school pupil transportation exceed the amount appropriated in  
18 accordance with this section, the department of education shall  
19 prorate the amount of each approved claim.

20 Sec. 2. INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPORT STATE AID — FY 2021–2022. In

21 lieu of the appropriation provided in section 257.20,  
22 subsection 2, the appropriation for the fiscal year  
23 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, for paying  
24 instructional support state aid under section 257.20 for the  
25 fiscal year is zero.

26 Sec. 3. Section 257.35, Code 2021, is amended by adding the  
27 following new subsection:

28 NEW SUBSECTION. 15A. Notwithstanding subsection 1, and in  
29 addition to the reduction applicable pursuant to subsection  
30 2, the state aid for area education agencies and the portion  
31 of the combined district cost calculated for these agencies  
32 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June  
33 30, 2022, shall be reduced by the department of management by  
34 fifteen million dollars. The reduction for each area education  
35 agency shall be prorated based on the reduction that the agency

Page 2

1 received in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2003.  
2 Sec. 4. SPECIAL FUNDS — SALARY ADJUSTMENTS —  
3 UNAPPROPRIATED MONEYS — FY 2021–2022. For the fiscal year  
4 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, salary  
5 adjustments otherwise provided may be funded as determined  
6 by the department of management, subject to any applicable  
7 constitutional limitation, using unappropriated moneys  
8 remaining in the department of commerce revolving fund, the  
9 gaming enforcement revolving fund, the gaming regulatory  
10 revolving fund, the primary road fund, the road use tax  
11 fund, the fish and game protection fund, and the Iowa public  
12 employees’ retirement fund, and in other departmental  
13 revolving, trust, or special funds for which the general  
14 assembly has not made an operating budget appropriation.

15 DIVISION II

16 MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIATIONS

17 Sec. 5. OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER — FY  
18 2020–2021. There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
19 state to the office of the chief information officer for the  
20 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2020, and ending June 30, 2021,  
21 the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
22 used for the purposes designated:

23 For implementation of a new state central personnel,  
24 accounting, and budget system:  
25 ..... \$ 23,230,000

26 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this  
27 section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of  
28 the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for  
29 expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of the  
30 fiscal year that begins July 1, 2022.

31 Sec. 6. STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER — FY 2021–2022. There is  
32 appropriated from the general fund of the state to the office  
33 of the state public defender of the department of inspections  
34 and appeals for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and



35 ending June 30, 2022, the following amount, or so much thereof

Page 3

1 as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

2 For payments on behalf of eligible adults and juveniles from  
3 the indigent defense fund, in accordance with section 815.11:

4 ..... \$ 200,000

5 Sec. 7. EFFECTIVE DATE. The following, being deemed of  
6 immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment:

7 The section of this division of this Act appropriating  
8 moneys to the office of the chief information officer.

9 Sec. 8. CONTINGENT EFFECTIVE DATE. The following takes  
10 effect on the effective date of 2021 Iowa Acts, House File 743,  
11 if enacted:

12 The section of this division of this Act appropriating  
13 moneys to the state public defender.

14 DIVISION III  
15 CORRECTIVE PROVISIONS

16 Sec. 9. Section 15.371, subsection 7, paragraph b,  
17 subparagraph (3), if enacted by 2021 Iowa Acts, Senate File  
18 619, section 29, is amended to read as follows:

19 (3) If the board approves an application, the type and  
20 amount of financial assistance that should ~~to~~ be awarded to the  
21 applicant.

22 Sec. 10. Section 49.73, subsection 2, paragraph b, as  
23 enacted by 2021 Iowa Acts, Senate File 413, section 36, is  
24 amended to read as follows:

25 b. The legislative services agency shall place on the  
26 internet site of the ~~agency~~ general assembly information  
27 regarding the opening and closing times of polling places until  
28 and including November 7, 2024. This paragraph is repealed  
29 effective July 1, 2025.

30 Sec. 11. Section 123.46A, subsection 2, paragraph g, Code  
31 2021, as amended by 2021 Iowa Acts, House File 766, section 1,  
32 is amended to read as follows:

33 g. Delivery of alcoholic liquor, wine, ~~or beer, or mixed~~  
34 drinks or cocktails shall be made by the licensee or permittee,  
35 the licensee's or permittee's employee, or a third party,

Page 4

1 provided the licensee or permittee has entered into a written  
2 agreement with the third party that authorizes the third  
3 party to act as an agent of the licensee or permittee for the  
4 purpose of delivering alcoholic liquor, wine, ~~or beer, or mixed~~  
5 drinks or cocktails. Each licensee or permittee shall submit  
6 to the division electronically, or in a manner prescribed by  
7 the administrator, a list of names and addresses of all third  
8 parties it has authorized to act as its agent for the purpose  
9 of delivering alcoholic liquor, wine, ~~or beer, or mixed drinks~~  
10 or cocktails. The licensee or permittee shall provide the

11 division with amendments to the list as necessary to ensure the  
12 division possesses an accurate, current list.

13 Sec. 12. Section 123.46A, subsection 3, Code 2021, as  
14 amended by 2021 Iowa Acts, House File 766, section 3, is  
15 amended to read as follows:

16 3. A violation of this section or any other provision  
17 of this chapter shall subject the licensee or permittee to  
18 the penalty provisions of section 123.39. If the licensee  
19 or permittee, an employee of the licensee or permittee, or a  
20 person delivering alcoholic liquor, wine, ~~or beer, or mixed~~  
21 drinks or cocktails for a third party acting on behalf of the  
22 licensee or permittee pursuant to a written agreement violates  
23 this section, the licensee or permittee shall not be assessed  
24 a penalty under section 123.39 if the licensee or permittee  
25 establishes all of the following:

26 a. The violation was committed off of the licensee's or  
27 permittee's premises after the liquor, wine, ~~or beer, or~~  
28 mixed drinks or cocktails was removed from the licensee's or  
29 permittee's premises in fulfillment of a delivery order.

30 b. (1) If the person who committed the violation is an  
31 employee of the licensee or permittee, that no other violation  
32 of this section was committed by any employee of the licensee  
33 or permittee within the two-year period immediately preceding  
34 the date of violation.

35 (2) If the person who committed the violation is a person

Page 5

1 delivering for a third party acting on behalf of the licensee  
2 or permittee, that no other violation of this section was  
3 committed by any person delivering for the same third party  
4 while the third party was acting on behalf of the licensee or  
5 permittee within the two-year period immediately preceding the  
6 date of violation.

7 Sec. 13. Section 232D.503, subsection 6, unnumbered  
8 paragraph 1, as enacted by 2021 Iowa Acts, Senate File 240,  
9 section 22, is amended to read as follows:

10 If the court orders termination of a guardianship  
11 established under this chapter and the guardian has custody  
12 of any assets of a protected person who is a minor or was a  
13 minor at the time of the minor's death, the court shall order  
14 delivery of the ~~minors~~ minor's assets to the minor or to a  
15 fiduciary acting under one or more of the following:

16 Sec. 14. Section 257.16C, subsection 3, paragraph d,  
17 subparagraph (4), subparagraph division (a), as enacted by 2021  
18 Iowa Acts, Senate File 269, section 5, is amended to read as  
19 follows:

20 (a) The amount appropriated to the transportation equity  
21 fund under this ~~paragraph~~ subparagraph for the immediately  
22 preceding fiscal year.

23 Sec. 15. Section 321.89, subsection 3A, as enacted by 2021  
24 Iowa Acts, Senate File 232, section 2, is amended to read as

25 follows:

26 3A. *Reclamation of abandoned vehicles.* Prior to driving an  
 27 abandoned vehicle away from the premises, a person who received  
 28 or who is reclaiming the vehicle ~~of~~ on behalf of a person who  
 29 received notice under subsection 3 shall present to the police  
 30 authority or private entity, as applicable, the person's valid  
 31 driver's license and proof of financial liability coverage as  
 32 provided in section 321.20B.

33 Sec. 16. Section 422.11T, if enacted by 2021 Iowa Acts,  
 34 House File 588, section 2, is amended to read as follows:

35 **422.11T Hoover presidential library tax credit.**

Page 6

1 The tax imposed under this subchapter, less the credits  
 2 allowed under section 422.12, shall be reduced by a Hoover  
 3 presidential library tax credit authorized pursuant to section  
 4 15E.364.

5 Sec. 17. Section 422.16B, subsection 1, paragraph b, if  
 6 enacted by 2021 Iowa Acts, Senate File 608, section 14, is  
 7 amended to read as follows:

8 *b. "Pass-through entity"* includes any entity that is a  
 9 partnership or a pass-through entity as those terms are defined  
 10 in section 422.25A.

11 Sec. 18. Section 425.16, subsection 1, as enacted by 2021  
 12 Iowa Acts, House File 368, section 15, is amended to read as  
 13 follows:

14 1. In addition to the homestead tax credit allowed under  
 15 section 425.1, subsections 1 through 4, persons who own or  
 16 rent their homesteads and who meet the qualifications provided  
 17 in this subchapter are eligible for a property tax credit ~~or~~  
 18 for property taxes due or reimbursement of rent constituting  
 19 property taxes paid.

20 Sec. 19. Section 425.18, Code 2021, as amended by 2021  
 21 Iowa Acts, House File 368, section 17, is amended to read as  
 22 follows:

23 **425.18 Right to file a claim.**

24 The right to file a claim for reimbursement or credit  
 25 under this subchapter may be exercised by the claimant or  
 26 on behalf of a claimant by the claimant's legal guardian,  
 27 spouse, or attorney, or by the executor or administrator of the  
 28 claimant's estate. If a claimant dies after having filed a  
 29 claim for reimbursement for rent constituting property taxes  
 30 paid, the amount of the reimbursement may be paid to another  
 31 member of the household as determined by the department of ~~of~~  
 32 human services. If the claimant was the only member of the  
 33 household, the reimbursement may be paid to the claimant's  
 34 executor or administrator, but if neither is appointed and  
 35 qualified within one year from the date of the filing of

Page 7

1 the claim, the reimbursement shall escheat to the state. If  
2 a claimant dies after having filed a claim for credit for  
3 property taxes due, the amount of credit shall be paid as if  
4 the claimant had not died.

5 Sec. 20. Section 425.40, subsection 1, Code 2021, as amended  
6 by 2021 Iowa Acts, House File 368, section 34, is amended to  
7 read as follows:

8 1. A low-income tax credit and reimbursement fund is  
9 created. Within the low-income tax credit and reimbursement  
10 fund, a rent reimbursement account is created under the control  
11 of the department of human services and a tax credit account  
12 is created under the control of the department of revenue.  
13 Amounts appropriated to the fund shall first be credited to the  
14 rent reimbursement account.

15 Sec. 21. Section 455B.175, subsection 1, unnumbered  
16 paragraph 1, Code 2021, as amended by 2021 Iowa Acts, House  
17 File 699, section 91, is amended to read as follows:

18 If there is substantial evidence that any person has  
19 violated or is violating any provision of, or any rule or  
20 standard established or permit issued pursuant to, this part  
21 1 of ~~subsection~~ subchapter III, chapter 459, subchapter III,  
22 chapter 459A, or chapter 459B, then one of the following may  
23 apply:

24 Sec. 22. Section 455B.307, subsections 1 and 3, Code 2021,  
25 as amended by 2021 Iowa Acts, House File 699, section 101, are  
26 amended to read as follows:

27 1. A private agency or public agency shall not dump or  
28 deposit or permit the dumping or depositing of any solid waste  
29 at any place other than a sanitary disposal project approved  
30 by the director unless the agency has been granted a permit  
31 by the department which allows the dumping or depositing  
32 of solid waste on land owned or leased by the agency. The  
33 department shall adopt rules regarding the permitting of this  
34 activity which shall provide that the public interest is best  
35 served, but which may be based upon criteria less stringent

Page 8

1 than those regulating a public sanitary disposal project  
2 provided that the rules adopted meet the groundwater protection  
3 goal specified in section 455E.4. The comprehensive plans  
4 for these facilities may be varied in consideration of the  
5 types of sanitary disposal practices, hydrologic and geologic  
6 conditions, construction and operations characteristics, and  
7 volumes and types of waste handled at the disposal site. The  
8 director may issue temporary permits for dumping or disposal  
9 of solid waste at disposal sites for which an application  
10 for a permit to operate a sanitary disposal project has been  
11 made and which have not met all of the requirements of this  
12 part 1 of ~~this~~ subchapter IV and the rules adopted by the

13 commission if a compliance schedule has been submitted by the  
 14 applicant specifying how and when the applicant will meet the  
 15 requirements for an operational sanitary disposal project and  
 16 the director determines the public interest will be best served  
 17 by granting such temporary permit.

18 3. Any person who violates any provision of this part 1  
 19 of ~~this~~ subchapter IV or any rule or any order adopted or the  
 20 conditions of any permit or order issued pursuant to this part  
 21 1 of ~~this~~ subchapter IV shall be subject to a civil penalty,  
 22 not to exceed five thousand dollars for each day of such  
 23 violation.

24 Sec. 23. Section 455B.307A, subsection 4, Code 2021, as  
 25 amended by 2021 Iowa Acts, House File 699, section 102, is  
 26 amended to read as follows:

27 4. This section shall not apply to the discarding of litter  
 28 regulated under part 3 of this subchapter IV, ~~part 3~~, and local  
 29 littering ordinances.

30 Sec. 24. Section 455B.396, subsection 1, Code 2021, as  
 31 amended by 2021 Iowa Acts, House File 699, section 103, is  
 32 amended to read as follows:

33 1. Liability to the state under this part 4 or part 5 of  
 34 this subchapter IV is a debt to the state. Liability to a  
 35 political subdivision under this part 4 of ~~this~~ subchapter IV

Page 9

1 is a debt to the political subdivision. The debt, together  
 2 with interest on the debt at the maximum lawful rate of  
 3 interest permitted pursuant to section 535.2, subsection 3,  
 4 paragraph "a", from the date costs and expenses are incurred  
 5 by the state or a political subdivision is a lien on real  
 6 property, except single and multifamily residential property,  
 7 on which the department incurs costs and expenses creating a  
 8 liability and owned by the persons liable under this part 4 or  
 9 part 5. To perfect the lien, a statement of claim describing  
 10 the property subject to the lien must be filed within one  
 11 hundred twenty days after the incurrence of costs and expenses  
 12 by the state or a political subdivision. The statement shall  
 13 be filed with, accepted by, and recorded by the county recorder  
 14 in the county in which the property subject to the lien is  
 15 located. The statement of claim may be amended to include  
 16 subsequent liabilities. To be effective, the statement of  
 17 claim shall be amended and filed within one hundred twenty days  
 18 after the occurrence of the event resulting in the amendment.

19 Sec. 25. Section 484B.10, subsection 1, paragraph b, as  
 20 enacted by 2021 Iowa Acts, House File 747, section 2, is  
 21 amended to read as follows:

22 b. A game bird hunting preserve operator may apply for a  
 23 variance to extend the season date beyond March 31 for that  
 24 preserve if the monthly precipitation is above average for  
 25 the county in which the preserve is located for at least two  
 26 months out of the months of January, February, and March of

27 that season. The state climatologist ~~established~~ appointed  
 28 pursuant to section 159.5 shall provide official national  
 29 weather service and community collaborative rain, hail and snow  
 30 network data to the department to determine whether a variance  
 31 to the established season shall be granted. The department  
 32 shall not grant a variance to a game bird preserve that extends  
 33 the season beyond April 15 of the year for which the variance  
 34 is requested. A person hunting on a game bird hunting preserve  
 35 on a date after March 31 pursuant to an extension granted under

Page 10

1 this paragraph shall only hunt for and take chukars, quail, or  
 2 rooster pheasants.

3 Sec. 26. Section 602.8107, subsection 3, paragraph b,  
 4 subparagraph (1), if enacted by 2021 Iowa Acts, Senate File  
 5 367, section 4, is amended to read as follows:

6 (1) The department of revenue shall receive fifteen percent  
 7 of each court debt payment collected on cases assigned to the  
 8 department of revenue for collection to reflect the cost of  
 9 processing and the remaining eighty-five percent of such court  
 10 debt collected shall be paid to the clerk of the district court  
 11 for distribution under section 602.8108. The department of  
 12 revenue collection fee shall not include the amount of court  
 13 debt collected for restitution involving pecuniary damages, the  
 14 victim compensation fund, the crime services surcharge, the  
 15 domestic and sexual abuse crimes surcharge, the agricultural  
 16 surcharge, or the sex offender civil penalty.

17 Sec. 27. Section 633F.4, subsection 2, as enacted by 2021  
 18 Iowa Acts, Senate File 240, section 4, is amended to read as  
 19 follows:

20 2. The custodial trustee's acceptance may be evidenced by a  
 21 writing stating in substance:

22 **CUSTODIAL TRUSTEE'S RECEIPT AND ACCEPTANCE**

23 I, \_\_\_\_\_ (name of custodial trustee) acknowledge receipt  
 24 of the custodial trust property described below or in the  
 25 attached instrument and accept the custodial trust as custodial  
 26 trustee for \_\_\_\_\_ (name of beneficiary) under the  
 27 Iowa Uniform Custodial Trust Act. I undertake to administer  
 28 and distribute the custodial trust property pursuant to the  
 29 Iowa Uniform Custodial Trust Act. My obligations as custodial  
 30 trustee are subject to the directions of the beneficiary  
 31 unless the beneficiary is designated as, is, or becomes  
 32 incapacitated. The custodial trust property consists of  
 33 \_\_\_\_\_.

34 Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

35 ~~(Signature of Custodial Trustee)~~

Page 11

1 Signed: \_\_\_\_\_

2 (signature of custodial trustee)

3 Sec. 28. Section 633F.18, subsection 1, paragraph a, as  
 4 enacted by 2021 Iowa Acts, Senate File 240, section 18, is  
 5 amended to read as follows:

6 a. The execution and either delivery to the custodial  
 7 trustee or recording of an instrument in substantially the  
 8 following form:

9 TRANSFER UNDER THE IOWA UNIFORM CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT

10 I, \_\_\_\_\_ (name of transferor or name and representative  
 11 capacity if a fiduciary), transfer to \_\_\_\_\_ (name of  
 12 trustee other than transferor), as custodial trustee for  
 13 \_\_\_\_\_ (name of beneficiary) as beneficiary and \_\_\_\_\_  
 14 (name of distributee) as distributee on termination of the  
 15 trust in absence of direction by the beneficiary under the Iowa  
 16 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, the following:

17 \_\_\_\_\_ (Insert a description of the custodial trust  
 18 property legally sufficient to identify and transfer each item  
 19 of property).

20 If \_\_\_\_\_ (name of trustee other than transferor)  
 21 declines to serve or ceases to serve as custodial trustee for  
 22 any reason, then I designate \_\_\_\_\_ (name of substitute  
 23 or successor custodial trustee) as substitute or successor  
 24 custodial trustee.

25 Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

26 Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

27 Sec. 29. Section 724.15, subsection 3, Code 2021, as amended  
 28 by 2021 Iowa Acts, House File 756, section 2, is amended to  
 29 read as follows:

30 3. An issuing officer who finds that a person issued a  
 31 permit to acquire pistols or revolvers under this chapter  
 32 has been arrested for a disqualifying offense or ~~who~~ is  
 33 the subject of proceedings that could lead to the person's  
 34 ineligibility for such permit; may immediately suspend such  
 35 permit. An issuing officer proceeding under this subsection

1 shall immediately notify the permit holder of the suspension  
 2 by personal service or certified mail on a form prescribed  
 3 and published by the commissioner of public safety and the  
 4 suspension shall become effective upon the permit holder's  
 5 receipt of such notice. If the suspension is based on an  
 6 arrest or a proceeding that does not result in a disqualifying  
 7 conviction or finding against the permit holder, the issuing  
 8 officer shall immediately reinstate the permit upon receipt  
 9 of proof of the matter's final disposition. If the arrest  
 10 leads to a disqualifying conviction or the proceedings to a  
 11 disqualifying finding, the issuing officer shall revoke the  
 12 permit. The issuing officer may also revoke the permit of a  
 13 person whom the issuing officer later finds was not qualified  
 14 for such a permit at the time of issuance or whom the officer  
 15 finds provided materially false information on the permit  
 16 application. A person aggrieved by a suspension or revocation

17 under this subsection may seek review of the decision pursuant  
18 to section 724.21A.

19 Sec. 30. Section 915.52, subsection 4A, if enacted by 2021  
20 Iowa Acts, House File 426, section 5, is amended to read as  
21 follows:

22 NEW SUBSECTION. 4A. An office, agency, or department  
23 may satisfy a notification obligation to registered victims  
24 required by this subchapter through participation in the kit  
25 tracking system established pursuant to section 915.53 to the  
26 extent information is available for dissemination through the  
27 kit tracking system. This ~~section subsection~~ shall not relieve  
28 a notification obligation under this subchapter due to the  
29 unavailability of information for dissemination through the kit  
30 tracking system.

31 Sec. 31. Section 915.53, subsection 7, if enacted by 2021  
32 Iowa Acts, House File 426, section 6, is amended to read as  
33 follows:

34 7. An office, agency, or department may satisfy a  
35 notification obligation to a victim as required by section

Page 13

1 915.52 through participation in the kit tracking system to the  
2 extent information is available for dissemination through the  
3 kit tracking system. This ~~section subsection~~ shall not relieve  
4 a notification obligation under this subchapter due to the  
5 unavailability of information for dissemination through the kit  
6 tracking system.

7 Sec. 32. 2021 Iowa Acts, Senate File 413, section 74,  
8 subsection 3, is amended to read as follows:

9 3. The ~~section sections~~ of this Act amending section 45.1.

10 Sec. 33. 2021 Iowa Acts, House File 848, section 4, is  
11 amended to read as follows:

12 SEC. 4. EMERGENCY RULES. The office of the chief  
13 information officer may adopt emergency rules under section  
14 17A.4, subsection 3, and section 17A.5, subsection 2, paragraph  
15 "b", to implement the provisions of this Act and the rules  
16 shall be effective immediately upon filing unless a later  
17 date is specified in the rules, unless the effective date of  
18 the rules is delayed or the applicability of the rules is  
19 suspended by the administrative rules review committee. Any  
20 rules adopted in accordance with this section shall not take  
21 effect before the rules are reviewed by the administrative  
22 rules review committee. The delay authority provided to the  
23 administrative rules review committee under section ~~17A.4,~~  
24 ~~subsection 7, and section~~ 17A.8, ~~subsection subsections~~ 9 and  
25 10, shall be applicable to a delay imposed under this section,  
26 notwithstanding a provision in those ~~sections subsections~~  
27 making them inapplicable to section 17A.5, subsection 2,  
28 paragraph "b". Any rules adopted in accordance with the  
29 provisions of this section shall also be published as a notice  
30 of intended action as provided in section 17A.4.



- 31 Sec. 34. EFFECTIVE DATE. The following, being deemed of  
 32 immediate importance, take effect upon enactment:  
 33 1. The section of this division of this Act amending section  
 34 49.73, subsection 2, paragraph "b".  
 35 2. The section of this division of this Act amending

Page 14

- 1 section 257.16C, subsection 3, paragraph "d", subparagraph (4),  
 2 subparagraph division (a).  
 3 3. The section of this division of this Act amending section  
 4 425.16, subsection 1.  
 5 4. The section of this division of this Act amending section  
 6 425.18.  
 7 5. The section of this division of this Act amending section  
 8 425.40, subsection 1.  
 9 6. The section of this division of this Act amending 2021  
 10 Iowa Acts, Senate File 413, section 74, subsection 3.  
 11 7. The section of this division of this Act amending 2021  
 12 Iowa Acts, House File 848, section 4.  
 13 Sec. 35. EFFECTIVE DATE. The following takes effect January  
 14 1, 2022:  
 15 The section of this division of this Act amending section  
 16 602.8107, subsection 3, paragraph "b", subparagraph (1).  
 17 Sec. 36. CONTINGENT EFFECTIVE DATE. The following take  
 18 effect on the effective date of 2021 Iowa Acts, House File 384,  
 19 if enacted:  
 20 1. The section of this division of this Act amending section  
 21 123.46A, subsection 2, paragraph "g".  
 22 2. The section of this division of this Act amending section  
 23 123.46A, subsection 3.  
 24 Sec. 37. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The following apply  
 25 retroactively to March 8, 2021:  
 26 1. The section of this division of this Act amending section  
 27 49.73, subsection 2, paragraph "b".  
 28 2. The section of this division of this Act amending 2021  
 29 Iowa Acts, Senate File 413, section 74, subsection 3.  
 30 Sec. 38. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The following applies  
 31 retroactively to February 23, 2021:  
 32 The section of this division of this Act amending section  
 33 257.16C, subsection 3, paragraph "d", subparagraph (4),  
 34 subparagraph division (a).  
 35 Sec. 39. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The following apply

Page 15

- 1 retroactively to April 12, 2021:  
 2 1. The section of this division of this Act amending section  
 3 425.16, subsection 1.  
 4 2. The section of this division of this Act amending section  
 5 425.18.  
 6 3. The section of this division of this Act amending section

7 425.40, subsection 1.

8 Sec. 40. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The following applies  
9 retroactively to April 28, 2021:

10 The section of this division of this Act amending 2021 Iowa  
11 Acts, House File 848, section 4.

12 DIVISION IV

13 STATE CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE

14 Sec. 41. Section 237A.14, subsection 3, if enacted by 2021  
15 Iowa Acts, House File 302, section 1, is amended to read as  
16 follows:

17 3. Child care provider reimbursement rates under the  
18 graduated eligibility phase-out program shall be the same rates  
19 as the child care provider reimbursement rates ~~in effect on~~  
20 ~~July 1, 2021~~.

21 DIVISION V

22 AMUSEMENT RIDE ATTENDANTS

23 Sec. 42. 2021 Iowa Acts, House File 558, is amended by  
24 adding the following new section:

25 NEW SECTION. SEC. 2. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Act, being  
26 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

27 Sec. 43. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
28 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

29 Sec. 44. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division of this  
30 Act applies retroactively to April 30, 2021.

31 DIVISION VI

32 FUNERAL DIRECTOR REIMBURSEMENT

33 Sec. 45. Section 331.802, subsection 9, as enacted by 2021  
34 Iowa Acts, Senate File 307, section 4, is amended to read as  
35 follows:

Page 16

1 9. If an autopsy is ordered under this section, the county  
2 shall reimburse the funeral director for all costs associated  
3 with the transportation of the body to and from the facility  
4 performing the autopsy at a rate equivalent to the rate of  
5 reimbursement allowed under the standard mileage rate method  
6 for computation of business expenses pursuant to the Internal  
7 Revenue Code at the time the transportation occurs plus any  
8 other associated fees.

9 DIVISION VII

10 GAMBLING

11 Sec. 46. Section 99F.7, subsection 7, Code 2021, is amended  
12 to read as follows:

13 7. It is the intent of the general assembly that employees  
14 be paid at least twenty-five percent above the federal minimum  
15 wage level in effect on December 31, 2020.

16 Sec. 47. Section 99F.10, subsection 4, paragraph a, Code  
17 2021, as amended by 2021 Iowa Acts, House File 861, section 26,  
18 if enacted, is amended to read as follows:

19 a. In determining the license fees and state regulatory  
20 fees to be charged as provided under section 99F.4 and this

21 section, the commission shall use as the basis for determining  
 22 the amount of revenue to be raised from the license fees and  
 23 regulatory fees the amount appropriated to the commission plus  
 24 the cost of salaries for no more than three special agents  
 25 for each excursion gambling boat or gambling structure as  
 26 assigned pursuant to the provisions of section 80.25A, plus any  
 27 direct and indirect support costs for the division of criminal  
 28 investigation's duties pursuant to chapters 99D, 99E, and 99F,  
 29 and section 80.25A.

#### 30 DIVISION VIII

#### 31 CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER — POWERS AND DUTIES

32 Sec. 48. Section 8B.4, subsection 2, Code 2021, is amended  
 33 to read as follows:

34 2. Appoint a chief financial officer and all information  
 35 technology staff deemed necessary for the administration of the

Page 17

1 office's functions as provided in this chapter. For employees  
 2 of the office, employment shall be consistent with chapter 8A,  
 3 subchapter IV.

#### 4 DIVISION IX

#### 5 EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES DISTRICTS

6 Sec. 49. Section 357F.8, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
 7 follows:

#### 8 **357F.8 Election on proposed levy and candidates for trustees.**

9 1. When a preliminary plat has been approved by the board,  
 10 an election shall be held within the district within sixty days  
 11 to approve or disapprove the levy of ~~a~~ an initial tax of not  
 12 more than one dollar per thousand dollars of assessed value  
 13 on all the taxable property within the district and to choose  
 14 candidates for the offices of trustees of the district. The  
 15 ballot shall set out the reason for the tax and the amount  
 16 needed. The tax shall be set to raise only the amount needed.  
 17 Notice of the election, including the time and place of holding  
 18 the election, shall be given as provided in section 357F.4.  
 19 The vote shall be by ballot which shall state clearly the  
 20 proposition to be voted upon and any registered voter residing  
 21 within the district at the time of the election may vote. It  
 22 is not mandatory for the county commissioner of elections  
 23 to conduct elections held pursuant to this chapter, but the  
 24 elections shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 49  
 25 where not in conflict with this chapter. Judges shall be  
 26 appointed to serve without pay by the board from among the  
 27 registered voters of the district to be in charge of the  
 28 election. The proposition is approved if sixty percent of  
 29 those voting on the proposition vote in favor of it.

30 2. a. If the tax authorized under subsection 1 is  
 31 insufficient to provide the services authorized under this  
 32 chapter, the trustees may levy an additional annual tax, at  
 33 a rate necessary to provide the authorized services, if such  
 34 authority for an additional tax is approved at election held

35 separately and after the election held under subsection 1.

Page 18

1 b. By resolution, the board may submit to the registered  
2 voters of the district the proposition of levying the  
3 additional annual tax according to the election procedures  
4 under subsection 1.  
5 c. (1) After adoption of the resolution under paragraph  
6 "b", the board of trustees shall coordinate efforts with  
7 the local emergency medical services agencies to establish  
8 a district advisory council to assist in researching and  
9 assessing the service needs of the district and guiding  
10 implementation of services in the district within a council  
11 structure.  
12 (2) The advisory council established under subparagraph (1)  
13 shall recommend to the board of trustees an amount of funding  
14 to be specified on the ballot for the election held under this  
15 subsection 2 and shall annually assess and review the emergency  
16 medical services needs of the district and shall include the  
17 results of such review and assessment in an annual report  
18 filed with the board of trustees. The annual report shall be  
19 publicly available upon filing with the board of trustees.  
20 The board of trustees shall receive public comment regarding  
21 the report at one or more meetings of the board of trustees.  
22 Any meeting of the board of trustees at which public comment  
23 on the annual report is heard shall be at least fourteen days  
24 following the date the annual report is filed with the board  
25 of trustees.  
26 d. The proposition is adopted if a majority of those  
27 voting on the proposition at the election approves it. If  
28 the proposition is approved at election, the trustees may  
29 impose the additional annual tax beginning with the fiscal  
30 year beginning July 1 following the election at which the  
31 proposition was approved. The proposition is not affected by a  
32 change in the boundaries of the district.  
33 e. Discontinuance of the authority to impose an additional  
34 tax under this chapter shall be by petition and election.  
35 Upon petition of twenty-five percent of the resident eligible

Page 19

1 electors, the board of trustees shall submit to the voters  
2 of the district the question of whether to discontinue the  
3 authority to impose the additional tax according to the  
4 election procedures under subsection 1. If a majority of those  
5 voting on the question of discontinuance of the trustees'  
6 authority to impose the tax favors discontinuance, the trustees  
7 shall not impose the additional tax for any fiscal year  
8 beginning after the election approving the discontinuance.  
9 unless imposition is subsequently again authorized at election.  
10 Following discontinuance of the authority to impose the

11 additional tax, authority to reimpose the additional tax  
 12 requires approval in accordance with this subsection.

13 Sec. 50. Section 357F.10, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
 14 follows:

15 **357F.10 Trustees' powers.**

16 The trustees may purchase, own, rent, or maintain emergency  
 17 medical services apparatus or equipment within the state or  
 18 outside the territorial jurisdiction and boundary limits of  
 19 this state, provide housing for such apparatus and equipment,  
 20 provide emergency medical service and facilities, and may  
 21 certify for levy ~~an annual tax taxes~~ as provided in section  
 22 357F.8. The trustees may purchase material, employ emergency  
 23 medical service and other personnel, and may perform all other  
 24 acts necessary to properly maintain and operate the district.  
 25 The trustees may contract with any city or county or public or  
 26 private agency under chapter 28E for the purpose of providing  
 27 emergency medical services under this chapter. The trustees  
 28 are allowed necessary expenses in the discharge of their  
 29 duties, but they shall not receive a salary.

30 Sec. 51. Section 357F.11, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
 31 follows:

32 **357F.11 Bonds in anticipation of revenue.**

33 A district may anticipate the collection of taxes ~~by the~~  
 34 ~~levy~~ authorized in this chapter, and to carry out the purposes  
 35 of this chapter may issue bonds payable in not more than ten

Page 20

1 equal installments with the rate of interest not exceeding  
 2 that permitted by chapter 74A. An indebtedness shall not be  
 3 incurred under this chapter until authorized by an election.  
 4 The election shall be held and notice given in the same  
 5 manner as provided in section 357F.8, and ~~the same~~ a sixty  
 6 percent vote shall be necessary to authorize indebtedness.  
 7 Both propositions may be submitted to the voters at the same  
 8 election.

9 Sec. 52. Section 357G.8, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
 10 follows:

11 **357G.8 Election on proposed levy and candidates for trustees.**

12 1. When a preliminary plat has been approved by the council,  
 13 an election shall be held within the district within sixty  
 14 days to approve or disapprove the levy of ~~a~~ an initial tax  
 15 of not more than one dollar per thousand dollars of assessed  
 16 value on all the taxable property within the district and  
 17 to choose candidates for the offices of trustees of the  
 18 district. The ballot shall set out the reason for the tax and  
 19 the amount needed. The tax shall be set to raise only the  
 20 amount needed. Notice of the election, including the time and  
 21 place of holding the election, shall be given as provided in  
 22 section 357G.4. The vote shall be by ballot which shall state  
 23 clearly the proposition to be voted upon and any registered  
 24 voter residing within the district at the time of the election

25 may vote. It is not mandatory for the county commissioner of  
26 elections to conduct elections held pursuant to this chapter,  
27 but the elections shall be conducted in accordance with chapter  
28 49 where not in conflict with this chapter. Judges shall  
29 be appointed to serve without pay by the council from among  
30 the registered voters of the district to be in charge of the  
31 election. The proposition is approved if sixty percent of  
32 those voting on the proposition vote in favor of it.  
33 2. a. If the tax authorized under subsection 1 is  
34 insufficient to provide the services authorized under this  
35 chapter, the trustees may levy an additional annual tax, at

Page 21

1 a rate necessary to provide the authorized services, if such  
2 authority for an additional tax is approved at election held  
3 separately and after the election held under subsection 1.  
4 b. By resolution, the council may submit to the registered  
5 voters of the district the proposition of levying the  
6 additional annual tax according to the election procedures  
7 under subsection 1.  
8 c. (1) After adoption of the resolution under paragraph  
9 "b", the board of trustees shall coordinate efforts with  
10 the local emergency medical services agencies to establish  
11 a district advisory council to assist in researching and  
12 assessing the service needs of the district and guiding  
13 implementation of services in the district within a council  
14 structure.  
15 (2) The district advisory council established under  
16 subparagraph (1) shall recommend to the board of trustees  
17 an amount of funding to be specified on the ballot for the  
18 election held under this subsection 2 and shall annually assess  
19 and review the emergency medical services needs of the district  
20 and shall include the results of such review and assessment  
21 in an annual report filed with the board of trustees. The  
22 annual report shall be publicly available upon filing with the  
23 board of trustees. The board of trustees shall receive public  
24 comment regarding the report at one or more meetings of the  
25 board of trustees. Any meeting of the board of trustees at  
26 which public comment on the annual report is heard shall be at  
27 least fourteen days following the date the annual report is  
28 filed with the board of trustees.  
29 d. The proposition is adopted if a majority of those  
30 voting on the proposition at the election approves it. If  
31 the proposition is approved at election, the trustees may  
32 impose the additional annual tax beginning with the fiscal  
33 year beginning July 1 following the election at which the  
34 proposition was approved. The proposition is not affected by a  
35 change in the boundaries of the district.

Page 22

1 e. Discontinuance of the authority to impose an additional  
 2 tax under this chapter shall be by petition and election.  
 3 Upon petition of twenty-five percent of the resident eligible  
 4 electors, the board of trustees shall submit to the voters  
 5 of the district the question of whether to discontinue the  
 6 authority to impose the additional tax according to the  
 7 election procedures under subsection 1. If a majority of those  
 8 voting on the question of discontinuance of the trustees'  
 9 authority to impose the tax favors discontinuance, the trustees  
 10 shall not impose the additional tax for any fiscal year  
 11 beginning after the election approving the discontinuance.  
 12 Unless imposition is subsequently again authorized at election,  
 13 Following discontinuance of the authority to impose the  
 14 additional tax, authority to reimpose the additional tax  
 15 requires approval in accordance with this subsection.

16 Sec. 53. Section 357G.10, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
 17 follows:

18 **357G.10 Trustees' powers.**

19 The trustees may purchase, own, rent, or maintain emergency  
 20 medical services apparatus or equipment within the state or  
 21 outside the territorial jurisdiction and boundary limits of  
 22 this state, provide housing for such apparatus and equipment,  
 23 provide emergency medical service and facilities, and may  
 24 certify for levy ~~an annual tax~~ taxes as provided in section  
 25 357G.8. The trustees may purchase material, employ emergency  
 26 medical service and other personnel, and may perform all other  
 27 acts necessary to properly maintain and operate the district.  
 28 The trustees may contract with any other city or county or  
 29 public or private agency under chapter 28E for the purpose of  
 30 providing emergency medical services under this chapter. The  
 31 trustees are allowed necessary expenses in the discharge of  
 32 their duties, but they shall not receive a salary.

33 Sec. 54. Section 357G.11, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
 34 follows:

35 **357G.11 Bonds in anticipation of revenue.**

Page 23

1 A district may anticipate the collection of taxes ~~by the~~  
 2 ~~levy~~ authorized in this chapter, and to carry out the purposes  
 3 of this chapter may issue bonds payable in not more than ten  
 4 equal installments with the rate of interest not exceeding  
 5 that permitted by chapter 74A. An indebtedness shall not be  
 6 incurred under this chapter until authorized by an election.  
 7 The election shall be held and notice given in the same  
 8 manner as provided in section 357G.8, and ~~the same~~ a sixty  
 9 percent vote shall be necessary to authorize indebtedness.  
 10 Both propositions may be submitted to the voters at the same  
 11 election.

12

## 13       OPTIONAL TAXES FOR EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

14       Sec. 55. Section 422D.1, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
15 follows:

16 **422D.1 Authorization — election — imposition and repeal —**  
17 **use of revenues.**

18       1. *a.* Upon adoption of a resolution declaring emergency  
19 medical services to be an essential county service under  
20 subsection 1A, and subject to the limitations of this chapter,  
21 a county board of supervisors may offer for voter approval  
22 the authorization to impose any of the following taxes or a  
23 combination of the following taxes:

24       (1) Local option income surtax.

25       (2) An ad valorem property tax not to exceed seventy-five  
26 cents per one thousand dollars of assessed value on all taxable  
27 property within the county.

28       *b.* Revenues generated from these taxes shall be used for  
29 emergency medical services as provided in section 422D.6.

30       1A. *a.* To be effective, the resolution declaring emergency  
31 medical services to be an essential service shall be considered  
32 and voted on for approval at two meetings of the board prior to  
33 the meeting at which the resolution is to be finally approved  
34 by a majority of the board by recorded vote, as defined in  
35 section 331.101. Notice of the first meeting of the board

Page 24

1 at which the resolution is considered and voted on shall be  
2 published not less than sixty days prior to the date of the  
3 meeting in one or more newspapers that meet the requirements  
4 of section 618.14. The board shall not suspend or waive the  
5 requirements for approval of the resolution or approval of the  
6 imposition of a tax under this chapter.

7       *b.* Each county for which a resolution has been adopted  
8 under this subsection shall coordinate efforts with the local  
9 emergency medical services agencies to establish a county  
10 emergency medical services system advisory council to assist  
11 in researching and assessing the service needs of the county  
12 and guiding implementation of services in the county within a  
13 council structure.

14       *c.* The county emergency medical services system advisory  
15 council established under paragraph "b" shall recommend to  
16 the board of supervisors an amount of funding to be specified  
17 on the ballot, and if one or more of the taxes are approved  
18 at election, shall annually assess and review the emergency  
19 medical services needs of the county, and shall include the  
20 results of such review and assessment in an annual report filed  
21 with the board of supervisors. The annual report shall be  
22 publicly available upon filing with the board of supervisors.  
23 The board of supervisors shall receive public comment regarding  
24 the report at one or more meetings of the board of supervisors.  
25 Any meeting of the board of supervisors at which public comment  
26 on the annual report is heard shall be at least fourteen days



27 following the date the annual report is filed with the board  
 28 of supervisors.  
 29 d. A resolution declaring emergency medical services to be  
 30 an essential service shall be deemed void if the proposition  
 31 to impose the taxes fails at election, authority to impose the  
 32 taxes expires, or if discontinuance of the authority to impose  
 33 the tax is approved at election under subsection 4.  
 34 2. a. The taxes for emergency medical services shall  
 35 only be imposed after an election at which ~~a majority~~ sixty

Page 25

1 percent of those voting on the question of imposing the tax  
 2 or combination of taxes specified in subsection 1, paragraph  
 3 “a”, subparagraph (1) or (2), vote in favor of the question.  
 4 However, the tax or combination of taxes specified in  
 5 subsection 1 shall not be imposed on property within or on  
 6 residents of a benefited emergency medical services district  
 7 under chapter 357F. The question of imposing the tax or  
 8 combination of the taxes may be submitted at the regular city  
 9 election, a special election, or the general election. Notice  
 10 of the question shall be provided by publication at least sixty  
 11 days before the time of the election and shall identify the tax  
 12 or combination of taxes and the rate or rates, as applicable.  
 13 ~~If a majority sixty percent~~ of those voting on the question  
 14 approve the imposition of the tax or combination of taxes, the  
 15 tax or combination of taxes ~~shall may~~ be imposed as follows:  
 16 (1) A local option income surtax ~~shall may~~ be imposed for  
 17 tax years beginning on or after January 1 ~~of the fiscal year in~~  
 18 ~~which the favorable election was held following the date the~~  
 19 ordinance is filed with the director of revenue under section  
 20 422D.3, subsection 3.  
 21 (2) An ad valorem property tax ~~shall may~~ be imposed for ~~the~~  
 22 property taxes due and payable in fiscal year years beginning  
 23 after the fiscal year in which the election was held.  
 24 b. Before a county imposes an income surtax as specified  
 25 in subsection 1, paragraph “a”, subparagraph (1), a benefited  
 26 emergency medical services district in the county shall be  
 27 dissolved, and the county shall be liable for the outstanding  
 28 obligations of the benefited district. If the benefited  
 29 district extends into more than one county, the county imposing  
 30 the income surtax shall be liable for only that portion of the  
 31 obligations relating to the portion of the benefited district  
 32 in the county.  
 33 3. Revenues received by the county from the taxes imposed  
 34 under this chapter shall be deposited into the emergency  
 35 medical services trust fund created pursuant to section 422D.6

Page 26

1 and shall be used as provided in that section.  
 2 4. ~~Any~~ For a county that is not one of the eleven most

3 populous counties in the state, as determined by the latest  
 4 preceding certified federal census or the latest applicable  
 5 population estimate issued by the United States census bureau,  
 6 whichever is most recent, any tax or combination of taxes  
 7 imposed shall be for a maximum period of five fifteen years.  
 8 For a county that is one of the eleven most populous counties  
 9 in the state, as determined by the latest preceding certified  
 10 federal census or the latest applicable population estimate  
 11 issued by the United States census bureau, whichever is most  
 12 recent, any tax or combination of taxes imposed shall be for a  
 13 maximum period of ten years. Discontinuance of the authority  
 14 to impose a tax under this chapter prior to the expiration of  
 15 the period of years for which the tax is approved shall be by  
 16 petition and election. Upon receipt of a petition signed by  
 17 eligible electors of the county equal in number to at least  
 18 twenty-five percent of the votes cast in the county for the  
 19 office of president of the United States or governor at the  
 20 last preceding general election or five thousand, whichever  
 21 is less, the board of supervisors shall direct the county  
 22 commissioner of elections to submit to the voters of the county  
 23 the question of whether to discontinue the authority to impose  
 24 one or more of the taxes under this chapter. If a majority of  
 25 those voting on the question of discontinuance of the board's  
 26 authority to impose the tax favors discontinuance, the board  
 27 shall not impose the property tax for any fiscal year beginning  
 28 after the election approving the discontinuance and shall not  
 29 impose the income surtax for any tax year beginning after  
 30 the election approving the discontinuance unless imposition  
 31 is subsequently again authorized at election. Following  
 32 expiration or discontinuance of the authority to impose the  
 33 taxes under this chapter, authority to reimpose the taxes  
 34 requires approval in accordance with this section.  
 35 Sec. 56. Section 422D.2, Code 2021, is amended to read as

Page 27

1 follows:  
 2 **422D.2 Local income surtax.**  
 3 A county may impose by ordinance a local income surtax as  
 4 provided in section 422D.1 at the rate set by the board of  
 5 supervisors, of up to one percent, on the state individual  
 6 income tax of each individual residing in the county at the  
 7 end of the individual's applicable tax year. However, the  
 8 cumulative total of the percents of income surtax imposed on  
 9 any taxpayer in the county shall not exceed twenty percent.  
 10 The reason for imposing the surtax and the amount needed, as  
 11 determined by the board of supervisors after recommendation of  
 12 the county emergency medical services system advisory council,  
 13 shall be set out on the ballot and in the ordinance. The  
 14 surtax rate shall be set to raise only the amount needed. For  
 15 purposes of this section, "state individual income tax" means  
 16 the tax computed under section 422.5, less the amounts of

17 nonrefundable credits allowed under chapter 422, subchapter II.  
 18 Sec. 57. Section 422D.3, subsection 1, Code 2021, is amended  
 19 to read as follows:

20 1. A local income surtax ~~shall~~ may be imposed for tax years  
 21 beginning on or after January 1 of the fiscal year in which  
 22 ~~the favorable election was held for tax years beginning on or~~  
 23 ~~after January 1 following the date the ordinance is filed with~~  
 24 the director of revenue under subsection 3, and is repealed as  
 25 provided in section 422D.1, subsection 4, ~~as of December 31 for~~  
 26 ~~tax years beginning after December 31.~~

27 Sec. 58. Section 422D.5, Code 2021, is amended to read as  
 28 follows:

29 **422D.5 Property tax levy.**

30 A county may levy an emergency medical services tax at the  
 31 rate set by the board of supervisors subject to the limitation  
 32 under section 422D.1, subsection 1, paragraph "a", subparagraph  
 33 (2), and approved at the election as provided in section  
 34 422D.1, on all taxable property in the county for fiscal years  
 35 beginning with property taxes due and payable in the fiscal

Page 28

1 year beginning after the fiscal year in which the favorable  
 2 election was held. The reason for imposing the tax and the  
 3 amount needed, as determined by the board of supervisors after  
 4 recommendation of the county emergency medical services system  
 5 advisory council, shall be set out on the ballot. The rate  
 6 shall be set so as to raise only the amount needed. ~~The levy~~  
 7 ~~is repealed for subsequent fiscal years as provided in section~~  
 8 ~~422D.1, subsection 4.~~

9 Sec. 59. Section 422D.6, subsection 1, Code 2021, is amended  
 10 to read as follows:

11 1. A county authorized to impose a tax under this chapter  
 12 shall establish an emergency medical services trust fund  
 13 into which revenues received from the taxes imposed shall  
 14 be deposited. Moneys in the trust fund shall be used for  
 15 emergency medical services. In addition, moneys in the fund  
 16 may be used for the purpose of matching federal or state  
 17 funds for education and training related to emergency medical  
 18 services. Moneys remaining in the fund following expiration or  
 19 discontinuance of the authority to impose the taxes as provided  
 20 in section 422D.1, subsection 4, shall remain in the fund and  
 21 may be expended for the purposes specified in this section.

22 Sec. 60. IMPLEMENTATION. This division of this Act shall  
 23 not affect the imposition and collection of taxes under chapter  
 24 422D in effect on July 1, 2021, and such taxes shall continue  
 25 to be imposed and administered until the period of authority to  
 26 impose such taxes in effect immediately prior to July 1, 2021,  
 27 expires.

28 DIVISION XI

29 EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE TRAINING PROGRAMS

30 Sec. 61. Section 147A.1, subsection 13, Code 2021, is

31 amended to read as follows:

32 13. *“Training program”* means an Iowa college approved by  
 33 the higher learning commission, ~~or~~ an Iowa hospital authorized  
 34 by the department, or a medical care ambulance service or  
 35 nontransport service that has received authorization from the

Page 29

1 department to conduct emergency medical care services training.

2 Sec. 62. Section 147A.17, subsection 1, Code 2021, is

3 amended to read as follows:

4 1. An Iowa college approved by the higher learning  
 5 commission, ~~or~~ an Iowa hospital in this state, or a medical  
 6 care ambulance service or nontransport service that desires to  
 7 provide emergency medical care services training leading to  
 8 certification as an emergency medical care provider shall apply  
 9 to the department for authorization to establish a training  
 10 program.

11 Sec. 63. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
 12 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

13 DIVISION XII

14 LOCAL OPTION SALES TAX REVENUE

15 Sec. 64. Section 423B.7, subsection 7, paragraph a, Code  
 16 2021, is amended to read as follows:

17 a. Subject to the requirement of paragraph “b”, local  
 18 sales and services tax moneys received by a city or county  
 19 may be expended for any lawful purpose of the city or county,  
 20 including but not limited to expenses related to providing  
 21 emergency medical services within the applicable city or  
 22 county.>

TIM KRAAYENBRINK

**S-3246**

1 Amend Senate File 621 as follows:

2 1. Page 6, line 15, by striking <city of Algona> and  
 3 inserting <cities of Algona and Lone Rock>

4 2. Page 9, line 15, by striking <township> and inserting  
 5 <county>

ROBY SMITH

# RESOLUTIONS ADOPTED

## EIGHTY-NINTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY 2021 REGULAR SESSION

### SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS

**Senate Concurrent Resolution 3:** filed February 2, 2021; adopted by the Senate on February 3, 2021; printed on Senate Journal page 240; adopted by the House on February 16, 2021; printed on House Journal page 434.

**Senate Concurrent Resolution 6:** filed March 18, 2021; adopted by the Senate on March 22, 2021; printed on Senate Journal page 662; adopted by the House on April 7, 2021; printed on House Journal page 908.

**Senate Concurrent Resolution 8:** filed October 5, 2021; adopted by the Senate on October 5, 2021; printed on Senate Journal page 1163; adopted by the House on October 5, 2021; printed on House Journal page 1222.

### SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION

**Senate Joint Resolution 7:** filed January 27, 2021; adopted by the Senate on January 28, 2021; printed on Senate Journal page 184; adopted by the House on January 28, 2021; printed on House Journal page 241.

### SENATE RESOLUTIONS

**Senate Resolution 1:** filed February 2, 2021; adopted by the Senate on February 3, 2021.

#### SENATE RESOLUTION 1 By Committee on Ethics

- 1 A Resolution relating to the Senate Code of Ethics
- 2 governing the conduct of members of the Senate in
- 3 relation to their senatorial duties during the
- 4 Eighty-ninth General Assembly.
- 5 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, That the Senate Code
- 6 of Ethics for the ~~Eighty eighth~~ Eighty-ninth General

7 Assembly shall be amended to read as follows:  
8 SENATE CODE OF ETHICS  
9 PREAMBLE. Every legislator owes a duty to uphold  
10 the integrity and honor of the general assembly, to  
11 encourage respect for the law and for the general  
12 assembly and the members thereof, and to observe the  
13 legislative code of ethics.  
14 In doing so, members of the senate have a duty to  
15 conduct themselves so as to reflect credit on the  
16 general assembly, and to inspire the confidence,  
17 respect, and trust of the public, and to strive to  
18 avoid both unethical and illegal conduct and the  
19 appearance of unethical and illegal conduct.  
20 Recognizing that service in the Iowa general  
21 assembly is a part-time endeavor and that members of  
22 the general assembly are honorable individuals who  
23 are active in the affairs of their localities and  
24 elsewhere and that it is necessary that they maintain  
25 a livelihood and source of income apart from their  
26 legislative compensation, the following rules are  
27 adopted pursuant to section 68B.31, to assist the

Page 2

1 members in the conduct of their legislative affairs.  
2 1. ECONOMIC INTEREST OF SENATOR. Taking into  
3 account that legislative service is part-time, a  
4 senator shall not accept economic or investment  
5 opportunity, under circumstances where the senator  
6 knows, or should know, that there is a reasonable  
7 possibility that the opportunity is being afforded the  
8 senator with intent to influence the senator's conduct  
9 in the performance of official duties.  
10 2. DIVESTITURE. Where a senator learns that  
11 an economic or investment opportunity previously  
12 accepted was offered with the intent of influencing  
13 the senator's conduct in the performance of official  
14 duties, the senator shall take steps to divest that  
15 senator of that investment or economic opportunity, and  
16 shall report the facts of the situation to the senate  
17 ethics committee.  
18 3. CHARGES FOR SERVICES. A senator shall not  
19 charge to or accept from a person, corporation,  
20 partnership, or association known to have a legislative  
21 interest a price, fee, compensation, or other  
22 consideration for the sale or lease of any property or  
23 the furnishing of services which is in excess of that  
24 which the senator would charge another.  
25 4. USE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION. A senator in  
26 order to further the senator's own economic or other  
27 interests, or those of any other person, shall not  
28 disclose or use confidential information acquired in

29 the course of official duties.

30 5. HONORARIA. A senator shall not accept an

Page 3

1 honorarium from a restricted donor for a speech,  
 2 writing for publication, or other similar activity,  
 3 except as otherwise provided in section 68B.23.  
 4 6. EMPLOYMENT. A senator shall not accept  
 5 employment, either directly or indirectly, from a  
 6 political action committee or from an organization  
 7 exempt from taxation under section 501(c)(4),  
 8 501(c)(6), or 527 of the Internal Revenue Code that  
 9 engages in activities related to the nomination,  
 10 election, or defeat of a candidate for public office.  
 11 A senator may accept employment from a political  
 12 party, but shall disclose the employment relationship  
 13 in writing to the secretary of the senate within ten  
 14 days after the beginning of each legislative session.  
 15 If a senator accepts employment from a political  
 16 party during a legislative session, the senator shall  
 17 disclose the employment relationship within ten days  
 18 after acceptance of the employment.  
 19 For the purpose of this rule, a political action  
 20 committee means a committee, but not a candidate's  
 21 committee, which accepts contributions, makes  
 22 expenditures, or incurs indebtedness in the aggregate  
 23 of more than one thousand dollars in any one calendar  
 24 year to expressly advocate the nomination, election, or  
 25 defeat of a candidate for public office or to expressly  
 26 advocate the passage or defeat of a ballot issue or  
 27 influencing legislative action, or an association,  
 28 lodge, society, cooperative, union, fraternity,  
 29 sorority, educational institution, civic organization,  
 30 labor organization, religious organization, or

Page 4

1 professional organization which makes contributions in  
 2 the aggregate of more than one thousand dollars in any  
 3 one calendar year to expressly advocate the nomination,  
 4 election, or defeat of a candidate for public office or  
 5 ballot issue or influencing legislative action.  
 6 7. ECONOMIC INTERESTS OF LOBBYIST. With the  
 7 exception of exercising unfettered discretion in  
 8 supporting or refusing to support proposed legislation,  
 9 a senator shall not take action intended to affect the  
 10 economic interests of a lobbyist or citizen supporting  
 11 or opposing proposed legislation.  
 12 8. APPEARANCE BEFORE GOVERNMENTAL AGENCY. A  
 13 senator may appear before a governmental agency or  
 14 board in any representation case, except that the

15 senator shall not act as a lobbyist. Whenever a  
16 senator appears before a governmental agency or board,  
17 the senator shall carefully avoid all conduct which  
18 might in any way lead members of the general public  
19 to conclude that the senator is using the senator's  
20 official position to further the senator's professional  
21 success or personal financial interest.

22 9. CONFLICTS OF INTERESTS. In order to permit the  
23 general assembly to function effectively, a senator  
24 will sometimes be required to vote on bills and  
25 participate in committee work which will affect the  
26 senator's employment and other monetary interests. In  
27 making a decision relative to the senator's activity on  
28 given bills or committee work which are subject to the  
29 code, the following factors shall be considered:  
30 a. Whether a substantial threat to the senator's

Page 5

1 independence of judgment has been created by the  
2 conflict situation.

3 b. The effect of the senator's participation on  
4 public confidence in the integrity of the legislature.

5 c. The need for the senator's particular  
6 contribution, such as special knowledge of the  
7 subject matter, to the effective functioning of the  
8 legislature.

9 10. GIFTS. Except as otherwise provided in section  
10 68B.22, a senator, or that person's immediate family  
11 member, shall not, directly or indirectly, accept or  
12 receive any gift or series of gifts from a restricted  
13 donor.

14 11. DISCLOSURE REQUIRED. Each senator shall file  
15 with the secretary of the senate within ten days after  
16 the adoption of the code of ethics by the senate, and  
17 within ten days after the convening of the second  
18 session of the general assembly, a statement under  
19 section 68B.35 on forms provided by the secretary of  
20 the senate setting forth the following information:  
21 The nature of each business in which the senator  
22 is engaged and the nature of the business of each  
23 company in which the senator has a financial interest.  
24 A senator shall not be required to file a report or  
25 be assumed to have a financial interest if the annual  
26 income derived from the investment in stocks, bonds,  
27 bills, notes, mortgages, or other securities offered  
28 for sale through recognized financial brokers is less  
29 than one thousand dollars.  
30 Disclosures required under this rule shall be as

Page 6



1 of the date filed unless provided to the contrary,  
2 and shall be amended to include interests and changes  
3 encompassed by this rule that occur while the general  
4 assembly is in session. All filings under this rule  
5 shall be open to public inspection in the office of the  
6 secretary of the senate at all reasonable times.

7 The secretary of the senate shall inform the  
8 ethics committee of the statements which are filed  
9 and shall report to the ethics committee the names of  
10 any senators who appear not to have filed complete  
11 statements. The chairperson of the ethics committee  
12 shall request in writing that a senator who has failed  
13 to complete the report or appears to have filed an  
14 incomplete report do so within five days, and, upon  
15 the failure of the senator to comply, the ethics  
16 committee shall require the senator to appear before  
17 the committee.

18 12. STATUTORY VIOLATIONS. Members of the general  
19 assembly are urged to familiarize themselves with  
20 chapters 68B, 721, and 722.

21 12A. HARASSMENT — RETALIATION. Senators,  
22 lobbyists, and clients of lobbyists shall not engage  
23 in conduct that constitutes harassment or retaliation  
24 as provided in the personnel guidelines for the Iowa  
25 Senate.

26 12B. DISCRIMINATION — HARASSMENT — ABUSE. As  
27 provided and defined in the personnel guidelines of the  
28 Iowa Senate, a senator shall not engage in any act of  
29 discrimination, harassment, or abuse of any person.

30 13. CHARGE ACCOUNTS. Senators shall not charge any

Page 7

1 amount or item to any charge account to be paid for by  
2 any lobbyist or any client the lobbyist represents.

3 14. TRAVEL EXPENSES. A senator shall not charge  
4 to the state of Iowa amounts for travel and expenses  
5 unless the senator actually has incurred those mileage  
6 and expense costs. Senators shall not file the  
7 vouchers for weekly mileage reimbursement required  
8 by section 2.10, subsection 1, unless the travel  
9 was actually incurred at commensurate expense to the  
10 senator.

11 15. COMPLAINTS. Complaints or charges against  
12 any senator or any lobbyist shall be in writing, made  
13 under penalty of perjury, and filed with the secretary  
14 of the senate. When filed with the secretary of the  
15 senate, the secretary shall immediately advise the  
16 chairperson of the ethics committee of the receipt of  
17 the complaint.

18 Complaint forms shall be available from the  
19 secretary of the senate, or the chairperson of the

20 ethics committee, but a complaint shall not be rejected  
21 for failure to use an approved form if the complaint  
22 substantially complies with senate requirements.

23 A complainant may submit exhibits and affidavits  
24 attached to the complaint.

25 16. FILING OF COMPLAINTS.

26 a. *Persons entitled.* Complaints may be filed by any  
27 person believing that a senator, lobbyist, or client  
28 of a lobbyist has violated the senate ethics code,  
29 the joint rules governing lobbyists, or chapter 68B.  
30 A violation of the criminal law may be considered to

Page 8

1 be a violation of this code of ethics if the violation  
2 constitutes a serious misdemeanor or greater, or a  
3 repetitive and flagrant violation of the law.

4 b. *Committee complaint.* The ethics committee  
5 may, upon its own motion, initiate a complaint,  
6 investigation, or disciplinary action.

7 17. PERMANENT RECORD. The secretary of the senate  
8 shall maintain a permanent record of all complaints  
9 filed, evidence received by the committee, and any  
10 transcripts or other recordings made of committee  
11 proceedings, including a separate file containing  
12 the date filed, name and address of the complainant,  
13 name and address of the respondent, a brief statement  
14 of the charges made, and ultimate disposition of  
15 the complaint. The secretary shall keep each such  
16 complaint confidential until public disclosure is made  
17 by the ethics committee.

18 18. PREHEARING PROCEDURE.

19 a. *Defective complaint.* Upon receipt of a  
20 complaint, the chairperson and ranking member of the  
21 ethics committee shall determine whether the complaint  
22 substantially complies with the requirements of this  
23 code of ethics and section 68B.31, subsection 6. If  
24 the complaint does not substantially comply with  
25 the requirements for formal sufficiency under the  
26 code of ethics, the complaint may be returned to the  
27 complainant with a statement that the complaint is not  
28 in compliance with the code and a copy of the code. If  
29 the complainant fails to amend the complaint to comply  
30 with the code within a reasonable time, the chairperson

Page 9

1 and ranking member may dismiss the complaint with  
2 prejudice for failure to prosecute.

3 b. *Service of complaint on respondent.* Upon  
4 receipt of any complaint substantially complying  
5 with the requirements of this code of ethics, the

6 chairperson of the ethics committee shall cause a copy  
7 of the complaint and any supporting information to be  
8 delivered promptly to the respondent, requesting a  
9 written response to be filed within ten days. At the  
10 time delivery is made to the respondent, delivery of  
11 copies of the complaint and any supporting information  
12 shall be made to legislative staff assigned to the  
13 ethics committee. The response may do any of the  
14 following:

15 (1) Admit or deny the allegation or allegations.

16 (2) Object that the allegation fails to allege a  
17 violation of chapter 68B, the joint rules governing  
18 lobbyists, or the code of ethics.

19 (3) Object to the jurisdiction of the committee.

20 (4) Request a more specific statement of the  
21 allegation or allegations.

22 c. *Objection to member.* In addition to the  
23 items which may be included in a response pursuant  
24 to paragraph "b", the response may also include an  
25 objection to the participation of any member of the  
26 committee in the consideration of the allegation or  
27 allegations on the grounds that the member cannot  
28 render an impartial and unbiased decision.

29 d. *Extension of time.* At the request of the  
30 respondent and upon a showing of good cause, the

Page 10

1 committee, or the chairperson and ranking member,  
2 may extend the time for response, not to exceed ten  
3 additional days.

4 e. *Confidentiality.* If a complaint is not  
5 otherwise made public by the complainant, the members  
6 of the committee and legislative staff assigned to  
7 the ethics committee shall treat the complaint and  
8 all supporting information as confidential until the  
9 written response is received from the respondent.

10 f. *Communications with ethics committee.* After a  
11 complaint has been filed or an investigation has been  
12 initiated, a party to the complaint or investigation  
13 shall not communicate, or cause another to communicate,  
14 as to the merits of the complaint or investigation with  
15 a member of the committee, except under the following  
16 circumstances:

17 (1) During the course of any meetings or other  
18 official proceedings of the committee regarding the  
19 complaint or investigation.

20 (2) In writing, if a copy of the writing is  
21 delivered to the adverse party or the designated  
22 representative for the adverse party.

23 (3) Orally, if adequate prior notice of the  
24 communication is given to the adverse party or the

25 designated representative for the adverse party.  
26 (4) As otherwise authorized by statute, the senate  
27 code of ethics, the joint rules governing lobbyists, or  
28 vote of the committee.  
29 g. *Scheduling hearing.* Upon receipt of the  
30 response, the committee shall schedule a public meeting

Page 11

1 to review the complaint and available information, and  
2 shall do one of the following:  
3 (1) Notify the complainant that no further  
4 action will be taken, unless further substantiating  
5 information is produced.  
6 (2) Dismiss the complaint for failure to meet the  
7 statutory and code of ethics requirements for valid  
8 complaints.  
9 (3) Take action on the complaint without requesting  
10 the appointment of an independent special counsel  
11 if the committee determines the complaint is valid  
12 and determines no dispute exists between the parties  
13 regarding the material facts that establish a  
14 violation. The committee may do any of the following:  
15 (a) Issue an admonishment to advise against the  
16 conduct that formed the basis for the complaint and to  
17 exercise care in the future.  
18 (b) Issue an order to cease and desist the conduct  
19 that formed the basis for the complaint.  
20 (c) Make a recommendation to the senate that  
21 the person subject to the complaint be censured or  
22 reprimanded.  
23 (4) Request that the chief justice of the supreme  
24 court appoint an independent special counsel to conduct  
25 an investigation of the complaint and supporting  
26 information, to make a determination of probable cause,  
27 and to report the findings to the committee, which  
28 shall be received within a reasonable time.  
29 h. *Public hearing.* If independent special counsel  
30 is appointed, upon receipt of the report of independent

Page 12

1 special counsel's findings, the committee shall  
2 schedule a public meeting to review the report and  
3 shall do either of the following:  
4 (1) Cause the complaint to be scheduled for a  
5 public hearing.  
6 (2) Dismiss the complaint based upon a  
7 determination by independent special counsel and the  
8 committee that insufficient evidence exists to support  
9 a finding of probable cause.  
10 19. HEARING PROCEDURE.

11 a. *Notice of hearing.* If the committee causes a  
12 complaint to be scheduled for a public hearing, notice  
13 of the hearing date and time shall be given to the  
14 complainant and respondent in writing, and of the  
15 respondent's right to appear in person, be represented  
16 by legal counsel, present statements and evidence, and  
17 examine and cross-examine witnesses. The committee  
18 shall not be bound by formal rules of evidence, but  
19 shall receive relevant evidence, subject to limitations  
20 on repetitiveness. Any evidence taken shall be under  
21 oath.

22 b. *Subpoena power.* The committee may require, by  
23 subpoena or otherwise, the attendance and testimony of  
24 witnesses and the production of such books, records,  
25 correspondence, memoranda, papers, documents, and any  
26 other things it deems necessary to the conduct of the  
27 inquiry.

28 c. *Ex post facto.* An investigation shall not be  
29 undertaken by the committee of a violation of a law,  
30 rule, or standard of conduct that is not in effect at

Page 13

1 the time of violation.

2 d. *Disqualification of member.* Members of the  
3 committee may disqualify themselves from participating  
4 in any investigation of the conduct of another person  
5 upon submission of a written statement that the member  
6 cannot render an impartial and unbiased decision  
7 in a case. A member may also be disqualified by a  
8 unanimous vote of the remaining eligible members of the  
9 committee.

10 A member of the committee is ineligible to  
11 participate in committee meetings, as a member of the  
12 committee, in any proceeding relating to the member's  
13 own official conduct.

14 If a member of the committee is disqualified or  
15 ineligible to act, the majority or minority leader who  
16 appointed the member shall appoint a replacement member  
17 to serve as a member of the committee during the period  
18 of disqualification or ineligibility.

19 e. *Hearing.* At the hearing, the chairperson shall  
20 open the hearing by stating the charges, the purpose of  
21 the hearing, and its scope. The burden of proof rests  
22 upon the complainant to establish the facts as alleged,  
23 by clear and convincing evidence. However, questioning  
24 of witnesses shall be conducted by the members of the  
25 committee, by independent special counsel, or by a  
26 senator. The chairperson shall also permit questioning  
27 by legal counsel representing the complainant or  
28 respondent.

29 The chairperson or other member of the committee

30 presiding at a hearing shall rule upon procedural

Page 14

1 questions or any question of admissibility of evidence  
2 presented to the committee. Rulings may be reversed by  
3 a majority vote of the committee members present.

4 The committee may continue the hearing to a future  
5 date if necessary for appropriate reasons or purposes.

6 f. *Committee action.* Upon receipt of all relevant  
7 evidence and arguments, the committee shall consider  
8 the same and recommend to the senate any of the  
9 following:

10 (1) That the complaint be dismissed.

11 (2) That the senator, lobbyist, or client of a  
12 lobbyist be censured or reprimanded, and recommend the  
13 appropriate form of censure or reprimand.

14 (3) Any other appropriate sanction, including  
15 suspension or expulsion from membership in the senate,  
16 or suspension of lobbying privileges.

17 g. *Disposition resolution.* By appropriate  
18 resolution, the senate may amend, adopt, or reject  
19 the report of the ethics committee, including the  
20 committee's recommendations regarding disciplinary  
21 action.

22 20. COMMITTEE AUTHORIZED TO MEET. The senate  
23 ethics committee is authorized to meet at the  
24 discretion of the chairperson to conduct hearings and  
25 other business that properly may come before it. If  
26 the committee submits a report seeking senate action  
27 against a senator, lobbyist, or client of a lobbyist  
28 after the second regular session of a general assembly  
29 has adjourned sine die, the report shall be submitted  
30 to and considered by the subsequent general assembly.

Page 15

1 However, the report may be submitted to and considered  
2 during any special session which may take place after  
3 the second regular session of a general assembly has  
4 adjourned sine die, but before the convening of the  
5 next general assembly.

6 21. ADVISORY OPINIONS.

7 a. *Requests for formal opinions.* A request for a  
8 formal advisory opinion may be filed by any person who  
9 is subject to the authority of the ethics committee.

10 The ethics committee may also issue a formal advisory  
11 opinion on its own motion, without having previously  
12 received a formal request for an opinion, on any issue  
13 that is within the jurisdiction of the committee.

14 Requests shall be filed with either the secretary of  
15 the senate or the chairperson of the ethics committee.

16 b. *Form and contents of requests.* A request for  
 17 a formal advisory opinion shall be in writing and  
 18 may pertain to any subject matter that is related  
 19 to the application of the senate code of ethics, the  
 20 joint rules governing lobbyists, or chapter 68B to  
 21 any person who is subject to the authority of the  
 22 ethics committee. Requests shall contain one or  
 23 more specific questions and shall relate either to  
 24 future conduct or be stated in the hypothetical. A  
 25 request for an advisory opinion shall not specifically  
 26 name any individual or contain any other specific  
 27 identifying information, unless the request relates  
 28 to the requester's own conduct. However, any request  
 29 may contain information which identifies the kind  
 30 of individual who may be affected by the subject

Page 16

1 matter of the request. Examples of this latter kind  
 2 of identifying information may include references to  
 3 conduct of a category of individuals, such as but not  
 4 limited to conduct of legislators, legislative staff,  
 5 lobbyists, or clients of lobbyists.

6 c. *Confidentiality of formal requests and opinions.*  
 7 Requests for formal opinions are not confidential and  
 8 any deliberations of the committee regarding a request  
 9 for a formal opinion shall be public. Opinions issued  
 10 in response to requests for formal opinions are not  
 11 confidential, shall be in writing, and shall be placed  
 12 on file in the office of the secretary of the senate.  
 13 Persons requesting formal opinions shall personally  
 14 receive a copy of the written formal opinion that is  
 15 issued in response to the request.

16 22. CALCULATION OF TIME — DAYS. For purposes of  
 17 these rules, unless the context otherwise requires,  
 18 the word "day" or "days" shall mean a calendar day  
 19 except that if the day is the last day of a specific  
 20 time period and falls upon a Saturday, Sunday, or legal  
 21 holiday, the time prescribed shall be extended so as to  
 22 include the whole of the next day in which the offices  
 23 of the senate and the general assembly are open for  
 24 official business.

25 23. COMPLAINT FILING FORM. The following form  
 26 shall be used to file a complaint under these rules:

27 THE SENATE

28 Ethics Complaint Form

29 Re: \_\_\_\_\_

30 (Senator/Lobbyist/Client of Lobbyist), of

Page 17

1 \_\_\_\_\_, Iowa.

2 I, \_\_\_\_\_ (Complainant),  
 3 residing at \_\_\_\_\_, in the City of  
 4 \_\_\_\_\_, State of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 5 hereby complain that \_\_\_\_\_  
 6 (Senator/Lobbyist/Client of Lobbyist), whose address  
 7 is \_\_\_\_\_, has  
 8 violated the Senate Code of Ethics, chapter 68B, or  
 9 Joint Rules Governing Lobbyists in that:  
 10 (Explain the basis for the complaint here. Use  
 11 additional pages, if necessary.)  
 12 Under penalty of perjury, I certify that the above  
 13 complaint is true and correct as I verily believe.

14 \_\_\_\_\_  
 15 Signature of Complainant  
 16 SUBSCRIBED AND AFFIRMED to before me this \_\_\_\_\_  
 17 day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.  
 18 \_\_\_\_\_

19 Notary Public in and for the  
 20 State of \_\_\_\_\_  
 21 24. COMPLAINT NOTICE FORM. The following form  
 22 shall be used for notice of a complaint under these  
 23 rules:

24 STATE OF IOWA  
 25 THE SENATE  
 26 COMMITTEE ON ETHICS )  
 27 IOWA STATE SENATE )  
 28 )  
 29 On The Complaint Of ) NOTICE OF COMPLAINT  
 30 )

Page 18

1 \_\_\_\_\_ )  
 2 )  
 3 And Involving )  
 4 )  
 5 \_\_\_\_\_ )  
 6 )  
 7 TO \_\_\_\_\_,  
 8 Senator or Lobbyist or Client of Lobbyist named  
 9 above:  
 10 You are hereby notified that there is now on file  
 11 with the Secretary of the Senate, State Capitol, Des  
 12 Moines, Iowa, a complaint which alleges that you have  
 13 committed a violation of the Senate's Code of Ethics,  
 14 chapter 68B, or Joint Rules Governing Lobbyists.  
 15 A copy of the complaint and the Senate rules for  
 16 processing the same are attached hereto and made a part  
 17 of this notice.  
 18 You are further notified and requested to file your  
 19 written answer to the complaint within ten days of the  
 20 date upon which the notice was caused to be delivered



21 to you, (date) \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.  
 22 Your answer is to be filed with the Secretary of the  
 23 Senate, State Capitol, Des Moines, Iowa.  
 24 Dated this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.  
 25 \_\_\_\_\_  
 26 Chairperson, Senate Ethics  
 27 Committee,  
 28 or Secretary of the Senate  
 29 25. HEARING NOTICE FORM. The following form shall  
 30 be used for notice of a hearing under these rules:

Page 19

1 STATE OF IOWA  
 2 THE SENATE  
 3 COMMITTEE ON ETHICS )  
 4 IOWA STATE SENATE )  
 5 )  
 6 On The Complaint Of ) NOTICE OF HEARING  
 7 )  
 8 \_\_\_\_\_ )  
 9 )  
 10 And Involving )  
 11 )  
 12 \_\_\_\_\_ )  
 13 )

14 TO \_\_\_\_\_,  
 15 Senator or Lobbyist or Client of Lobbyist named  
 16 above:  
 17 You are hereby notified that there is now on file  
 18 with the Secretary of the Senate, State Capitol, Des  
 19 Moines, Iowa, a complaint which alleges that you have  
 20 committed a violation of the Senate’s Code of Ethics,  
 21 chapter 68B, or Joint Rules Governing Lobbyists.  
 22 A copy of the complaint and the Senate rules for  
 23 processing the same are attached hereto and made a part  
 24 of this notice.  
 25 You are further notified that, after preliminary  
 26 review, the committee has caused a public hearing to be  
 27 scheduled on (date) \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, at  
 28 (hour) \_\_\_\_\_ (a.m.) (p.m.), in Room \_\_\_\_, State  
 29 Capitol, Des Moines, Iowa.  
 30 At the hearing, you will have the right to appear

Page 20

1 in person, be represented by legal counsel at your own  
 2 expense, present statements and evidence, and examine  
 3 and cross-examine witnesses. The committee shall  
 4 not be bound by formal rules of evidence, but shall  
 5 receive relevant evidence, subject to limitations on  
 6 repetitiveness. Any evidence taken shall be under

7 oath.  
 8 The committee may continue the hearing to a future  
 9 date if necessary for appropriate reasons or purposes.  
 10 You are further notified that the committee will  
 11 receive such evidence and take such action as warranted  
 12 by the evidence.

13 Dated this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.  
 14 \_\_\_\_\_

15 Chairperson, Senate Ethics  
 16 Committee,  
 17 or Secretary of the Senate

18 26. PERSONAL FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE FORM. The  
 19 following form shall be used for disclosure of economic  
 20 interests under these rules and section 68B.35:

21 STATEMENT OF ECONOMIC INTERESTS

22 Name: \_\_\_\_\_

23 (Last) (First) (Middle Initial)

24 Address: \_\_\_\_\_

25 (Street Address, Apt.#/P.O. Box)

26 \_\_\_\_\_

27 (City) (State) (Zip)

28 Phone:(Home) \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_-(Business) \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_-

29 \*\*\*\*\*

30 a. Please list each business, occupation, or

Page 21

1 profession in which you are engaged. In listing  
 2 the business, occupation, or profession, it is  
 3 not necessary that your employer or the name of  
 4 the business be listed, although all businesses,  
 5 occupations, or professions must be listed, regardless  
 6 of the amount of income derived or time spent  
 7 participating in the activity. (Examples of types  
 8 of businesses, occupations, or professions that may  
 9 be listed: teacher, lawyer, legislator, real estate  
 10 agent, insurance adjuster, salesperson....)

11 (1) \_\_\_\_\_

12 (2) \_\_\_\_\_

13 (3) \_\_\_\_\_

14 (4) \_\_\_\_\_

15 (5) \_\_\_\_\_

16 b. Please list the nature of each of the  
 17 businesses, occupations, or professions which you  
 18 listed in paragraph "a", above, unless the nature of  
 19 the business, occupation, or profession is already  
 20 apparent from the information indicated above. The  
 21 descriptions in this paragraph should correspond by  
 22 number to the numbers for each of the businesses,  
 23 occupations, or professions listed in paragraph "a".  
 24 (Examples: If you indicated, for example, that you  
 25 were a salesperson in subparagraph (1) of paragraph

26 “a”, you should list in subparagraph (1) of this  
 27 paragraph the types of goods or services sold in this  
 28 item. If you indicated that you were a teacher in  
 29 subparagraph (2) of paragraph “a”, you should indicate  
 30 in subparagraph (2) of this paragraph the type of

Page 22

1 school or institution in which you provide instruction  
 2 or whether the instruction is provided on a private  
 3 basis. If you indicated that you were a lawyer in  
 4 subparagraph (3) of paragraph “a”, you should indicate  
 5 your areas of practice and whether you are in private,  
 6 corporate, or government practice in subparagraph (3)  
 7 of this paragraph. If you indicated in subparagraph  
 8 (4) of paragraph “a” that you were a consultant, in  
 9 subparagraph (4) of this paragraph you should indicate  
 10 the kind of services provided and types of clients  
 11 served.)

- 12 (1) \_\_\_\_\_
- 13 (2) \_\_\_\_\_
- 14 (3) \_\_\_\_\_
- 15 (4) \_\_\_\_\_
- 16 (5) \_\_\_\_\_

17 c. Please list each source, by general description,  
 18 from which you receive, or which generates, more than  
 19 one thousand dollars in gross annual income in the  
 20 categories listed below. For purposes of this item,  
 21 a source produces gross annual income if the revenue  
 22 produced by the source is subject to federal or state  
 23 income taxes. In completing this item, it is not  
 24 necessary to list the name of the company, business,  
 25 financial institution, corporation, partnership, or  
 26 other entity which constitutes the source of the income  
 27 and the amount or value of the holding should not be  
 28 listed.

29 (1) Securities (Here for example, you need not  
 30 state that you own X number of shares of any specific

Page 23

1 company by brand or corporate name, or that the stock  
 2 is of a certain value, but may instead state that you  
 3 possess stock in a company and indicate the nature of  
 4 the company’s business.):

- 5 \_\_\_\_\_
- 6 \_\_\_\_\_
- 7 \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 \_\_\_\_\_
- 9 \_\_\_\_\_

10 (2) Instruments of Financial Institutions (You  
 11 need not indicate, for example, in which institutions

12 you hold certificates of deposit that produce annual  
13 income over the one thousand dollar threshold, but  
14 simply listing the nature of the institution will  
15 suffice, e.g., bank, credit union, or savings and loan  
16 association.):

17 \_\_\_\_\_  
18 \_\_\_\_\_  
19 \_\_\_\_\_  
20 \_\_\_\_\_  
21 \_\_\_\_\_

22 (3) Trusts (The name of the particular trust need  
23 not be listed. However, if the income is received  
24 from a charitable trust/foundation, such as the Pugh  
25 Charitable Trust, in the form of a grant, the fact that  
26 the trust is a charitable trust should be noted here.):

27 \_\_\_\_\_  
28 \_\_\_\_\_  
29 \_\_\_\_\_  
30 \_\_\_\_\_

Page 24

1 \_\_\_\_\_  
2 (4) Real Estate (When listing real estate, it is  
3 not necessary to list the location of the property, but  
4 the general nature of the real estate interest should  
5 be indicated, e.g., residential leasehold interest or  
6 farm leasehold interest.):

7 \_\_\_\_\_  
8 \_\_\_\_\_  
9 \_\_\_\_\_  
10 \_\_\_\_\_  
11 \_\_\_\_\_

12 (5) Retirement Systems (When listing retirement  
13 benefits, it is not necessary to list the name of  
14 the particular pension system or company, but rather  
15 the type of benefit should be listed, e.g., health  
16 benefits, life insurance benefits, private pension, or  
17 government pension.):

18 \_\_\_\_\_  
19 \_\_\_\_\_  
20 \_\_\_\_\_  
21 \_\_\_\_\_  
22 \_\_\_\_\_

23 (Signature of filer) (Date)

**Senate Resolution 6:** filed April 1, 2021; adopted by the Senate on April 13, 2021.

1 A Resolution deferring action on the confirmation of  
 2 certain appointments.  
 3 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, That the Senate, under  
 4 the provisions of section 2.32, subsections 5 and 7,  
 5 defers the consideration of the confirmation of all  
 6 appointments that have been or are submitted by the  
 7 Governor or by an appointing authority other than the  
 8 Governor by, on, or after April 15, 2021, and that have  
 9 not yet been confirmed by the Senate by April 15, 2021.

**Senate Resolution 7:** filed May 18, 2021; adopted by the Senate on May 19, 2021.

SENATE RESOLUTION 7  
 By Whitver

1 A Resolution deferring action on the confirmation of  
 2 certain appointments submitted by the Governor.  
 3 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, That the Senate,  
 4 under the provisions of section 2.32, subsection 7,  
 5 defers the consideration of the confirmation of all  
 6 appointments that have been or are submitted by the  
 7 Governor during the last thirty days of the first  
 8 regular session of the eighty-ninth general assembly,  
 9 and which have not otherwise been acted upon, to the  
 10 next regular session of the general assembly.

**Senate Resolution 8:** filed May 19, 2021; adopted by the Senate on May 19, 2021.

SENATE RESOLUTION 8  
 By Whitver, Wahls, Bisignano, Bolkcom, Boulton,  
 Brown, Carlin, Celsi, Chapman, Costello, Cournoyer,  
 Dawson, Dickey, Dotzler, Driscoll, Edler, Garrett,  
 Giddens, Goodwin, Green, Guth, Hogg, Jochum,  
 Johnson, Kinney, Klimesh, Koelker, Kraayenbrink,  
 Lofgren, Lykam, Mathis, Nunn, Petersen, Quirmbach,  
 Ragan, Reichman, Rozenboom, Schultz, Shipley,  
 Sinclair, J. Smith, R. Smith, Sweeney, J. Taylor, T.  
 Taylor, Trone Garriott, Whiting, Williams, Zaun, and  
 Zumbach

1 A Resolution honoring and congratulating Lois Brownell  
 2 for her dedicated service to the State of Iowa.  
 3 WHEREAS, Lois Brownell lived in several Iowa towns  
 4 during her childhood, graduating from Orange High  
 5 School in Waterloo; and  
 6 WHEREAS, Lois attended the University of Northern  
 7 Iowa and worked in the banking industry for several

8 years before accepting a position with the Iowa Senate  
9 in December of 1995; and  
10 WHEREAS, Lois began her career with the Iowa Senate  
11 as an Assistant to Legal Counsel proofreading and  
12 processing bills and amendments, and in 1996 became an  
13 Assistant Finance Officer simultaneously working in the  
14 Senate Legal Counsel Office and the Finance Office; and  
15 WHEREAS, Lois seamlessly transitioned to the  
16 position of Senate Finance Officer in 2009 and  
17 currently holds the position of Senior Finance Officer  
18 III; and  
19 WHEREAS, throughout her career, Lois has been the

Page 2

1 consummate colleague, supporting other staff and  
2 Senators alike, and stepping in whenever needed to  
3 ensure a smooth legislative process; and  
4 WHEREAS, Lois has diligently and with great  
5 patience, professionalism, and integrity, performed a  
6 role vital to the everyday operations of the Senate and  
7 the Iowa General Assembly in supervising, coordinating,  
8 and maintaining the accounting and disbursing  
9 system for the Senate, including among a myriad of  
10 responsibilities assisting in preparing the budget for  
11 the Senate and for joint expenditures, maintaining  
12 records and accommodating revenue and finance  
13 department procedures and state auditing functions,  
14 and, most especially for some, implementing personnel  
15 and related policies and procedures, acquainting  
16 employees with available benefits, preparing payroll,  
17 and distributing payments; and  
18 WHEREAS, as Lois leaves the Senate to engage in new  
19 adventures, to enjoy hobbies and activities including  
20 creating beautiful pieces of pottery, hosting dinners,  
21 traveling, golfing, and dancing, and to spend more  
22 time with family including her son Jason, daughter and  
23 son-in-law Nissa and Doug, and much beloved grandson,  
24 Lucas; NOW THEREFORE,  
25 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, That Lois Brownell  
26 be publicly recognized for her years of dedicated  
27 service to the state of Iowa, the Iowa Senate, and  
28 the Iowa General Assembly, and congratulated on her  
29 retirement; and  
30 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a formal copy of this

Page 3

1 resolution be presented to Lois Brownell, with the  
2 sincere appreciation and best wishes of the Senate.

**Senate Resolution 9:** filed October 5, 2021; adopted by the Senate on October 5, 2021.

SENATE RESOLUTION 9

By Committee on Rules and Administration

1 A Resolution advising the legislative services agency  
2 of the reasons for the Senate's rejection of Senate  
3 File 620.  
4 WHEREAS, Joint Rule 24.1 requires that if either  
5 house rejects a redistricting plan submitted by the  
6 legislative services agency that house shall convey the  
7 reasons for such rejection to the legislative services  
8 agency by resolution; NOW THEREFORE,  
9 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, That Article III,  
10 section 34 of the Constitution of the State of Iowa  
11 states that "Each district so established shall be of  
12 compact and contiguous territory. The state shall  
13 be apportioned into senatorial and representative  
14 districts on the basis of population"; and  
15 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That Iowa Code section  
16 42.4(4) requires that districts shall be reasonably  
17 compact in form to the extent consistent with the  
18 requirements of population, district boundaries  
19 coinciding with political subdivisions, and be of  
20 convenient contiguous territory; and  
21 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Senate requests  
22 a second plan implementing the criteria established  
23 in Article III, section 34 of the Constitution of  
24 the State of Iowa and Iowa Code section 42.4(4), by  
25 submitting a plan that better balances compactness with  
26 the legally mandated population deviation.

## JOURNAL INDEX

### ADDRESSES TO SENATE – *See also* GUESTS; JOINT CONVENTIONS

- Democratic floor leader, Zach Wahls – 6, 1142
- President of the Senate, Jake Chapman – 4, 1141
- Republican floor leader, Jack Whitver – 9, 1144

### ADJOURNMENT SINE DIE

- Regular session – 1139
- Special sessions – 1164, 1181

### ADMINISTRATIVE RULES REVIEW COMMITTEE

- Bills introduced – 635

### AGRICULTURE, COMMITTEE ON

- Appointees, investigation of – 643, 671, 776, 846, 875, 897, 899
- Appointments to – 44
- Bills and resolutions introduced – 330, 345, 479
- Bills referred to – 20, 70, 73, 110, 272, 438, 441, 601, 675, 727
- Committee meeting reports – 93, 324, 462, 713, 871, 892
- Committee reports on bills – 333, 348, 349, 485, 486, 715
- Study bills – 171, 220, 249, 296, 297, 356, 405
- Subcommittee assignments – 96–98, 122, 175, 223, 252, 300, 301, 313, 359, 405, 456, 470, 635, 711

### AMENDMENTS – *See also individual committees and senators; for complete bill histories, see Index volume*

Filed by House – *See* HOUSE AMENDMENTS IN SENATE

Printout of all amendments filed – 1186–1859

Ruled out of order – *See also* POINTS OF ORDER:

- Senate File 476 – 545, 546
- Senate File 390 – 746
- Senate File 342 – 1062
- House File 871 – 1085

### APPOINTEES

- Accountancy Examining Board – 227, 770, 779, 850, 939, 1011
- Adjutant General, State of Iowa – 738, 770, 781, 853, 899, 928
- Administrative Services, Director of Department of – 201, 642, 644, 672, 720, 1141
- African Americans, Commission on the Status of – 227, 770, 779, 781, 850, 939, 1017
- Aging, Commission on – 227, 770, 777, 848, 898, 928
- Aging, Director of the Department on – 226, 738, 770, 777, 848, 899, 993



APPOINTEES – *continued*

- Agricultural Development Board – 227, 770, 776, 846, 897, 928  
 Alcoholic Beverages Commission – 227, 770, 779, 850, 939, 1011  
 Architectural Examining Board – 227, 770, 779, 850, 939, 1011  
 Athletic Training, Board of – 227, 770, 778, 848, 885, 898, 899, 928, 1017  
 Autism Council, Iowa – 227, 770, 777, 781, 847, 897, 928  
 Banking, Superintendent of – 226, 738, 770, 777, 846, 876, 938, 1011  
 Barbering, Board of – 227, 642, 644, 672, 737, 771, 779, 782, 850, 928, 939, 1011  
 Behavioral Science, Board of – 227, 782  
 Bioscience Development Corporation – 227, 771, 777, 846, 938, 1011  
 Blind, Commission for the – 227, 771, 779, 850, 939, 1011  
 Boiler and Pressure Vessel Board – 227, 782, 783  
 Child Advocacy Board – 227, 771, 778, 848, 898, 928, 929  
 Children’s Behavioral Health System State Board – 227, 783  
 Chiropractic, Board of – 771, 779, 783, 851, 939, 1011  
 Civil Rights Commission, Director of – 226, 783  
 Civil Rights Commission – 227, 771, 778, 783, 848, 938, 940, 1011, 1040  
 Community Action Agencies, Commission on – 227, 784  
 Comprehensive Petroleum Underground Storage Tank Fund Board – 230, 774, 779, 850, 898, 930  
 Corrections, Board of – 227, 771, 778, 848, 938, 1011  
 Cosmetology Arts and Sciences, Board of – 227, 784  
 County Finance Committee – 227, 771, 776, 778, 849, 898, 929, 941, 993  
 Credit Union Review Board – 228, 771, 777, 784, 846, 938, 1011  
 Cultural Trust Board of Trustees, Iowa – 228, 784, 785  
 Deaf Services, Commission of – 228, 785  
 Dentistry, Board of – 228, 772, 779, 851, 939, 1011  
 Dietetics, Board of – 228, 785, 786  
 Drug Policy Advisory Council – 228, 642, 644, 672, 772, 776, 778, 848, 875, 929, 938, 1012  
 Early Childhood Iowa State Board – 228, 771, 777, 786, 847, 897, 929, 1011  
 Economic Development Authority – 228, 772, 781, 853, 899, 929  
 Educational Examiners, Board of – 228, 772, 777, 786, 847, 898, 929  
 Education, Board of – 228, 786  
 Education, Director of Department of – 201, 226, 642, 644, 671, 720, 918  
 Electrical Examining Board – 228, 772, 779, 780, 786, 787, 851, 939, 1012  
 Elevator Safety Board – 228, 787  
 Engineering and Land Surveying Examining Board – 228, 772, 780, 851, 939, 941, 1012, 1038  
 Enhance Iowa Board – 228, 772, 776, 846, 897, 929  
 Environmental Protection Commission – 228, 642, 644, 672, 772, 779, 849, 875, 898, 929  
 Ethics & Campaign Disclosure Board, Iowa – 228, 772, 780, 851, 939, 1012  
 Finance Authority Board, Iowa – 228, 772, 777, 846, 938, 1012  
 Flood Mitigation Board – 228, 772, 779, 787, 850, 898, 929

- Great Places Advisory Board, Iowa – 228, 787, 788
- Health Facilities Council – 228, 642, 644, 671, 737, 773, 778, 848, 898, 929
- Healthy and Well Kids in Iowa (hawk-i) Board – 229, 788
- Hearing Aid Specialists, Board of – 229, 773, 780, 788, 851, 939, 1012
- Higher Education Loan Authority, Iowa – 229, 773, 777, 847, 898, 929
- Human Services, Council on – 229, 642, 644, 671, 737, 788, 789, 930
- Insurance, Commissioner of – 226, 743, 773, 777, 847, 938, 1012
- Interior Design Examining Board – 229, 773, 780, 851, 939, 1012
- IPERS, Chief Executive Officer of – 642, 644, 646, 672, 719, 930
- IPERS, Investment Board of the – 229, 642, 644, 672, 719, 789, 930
- Judicial Nominating Commission, State – 229, 645, 773, 778, 789, 848, 941–943, 962, 1012, 1135, 1153
- Judicial Qualifications, Commission on – 229, 773, 778, 849, 938, 1012
- Justice Advisory Board – 229, 789
- Landscape Architectural Examining Board – 229, 773, 780, 790, 851, 939, 1012
- Latino Affairs, Commission of – 790
- Law Enforcement Academy Council, Iowa – 229, 642, 644, 672, 773, 778, 849, 875, 930, 938, 1012
- Lottery Authority Chief Executive Officer – 226, 738, 773, 780, 851, 939, 1012
- Management, Director of the Department of – 452, 642, 644, 672, 720, 1141
- Massage Therapy, Board of – 229, 773, 780, 790, 851, 940, 1013
- Medicine, Board of – 229, 790
- Mental Health and Disability Services Commission – 229, 791, 792
- Mortuary Science, Board of – 229, 773, 780, 852, 940, 1013
- Native American Affairs, Commission of – 229, 792, 793
- Natural Resource Commission – 229, 773, 779, 850, 898, 941, 942, 1038, 1136, 1152
- Nursing, Board of – 229, 773, 780, 852, 940, 1013
- Nursing Home Administrators, Board of – 229, 793
- Optometry, Board of – 229, 774, 780, 793, 852, 891, 940, 1013
- Parole, Board of – 229, 230, 774, 778, 793, 849, 939, 1013
- Peace Officers' Retirement, Accident, and Disability System Trustees – 642, 644, 673, 719, 930
- Persons with Disabilities, Commission of – 230, 786
- Pharmacy, Board of – 230, 774, 780, 794, 852, 940, 1013
- Physical & Occupational Therapy, Board of – 230, 774, 780, 852, 940, 1013
- Physician Assistants, Board of – 230, 774, 780, 794, 852, 940, 1013
- Plumbing and Mechanical Systems Examining Board – 230, 794
- Podiatry, Board of – 230, 643, 644, 673, 737, 774, 780, 852, 930, 940, 941, 1013
- Property Assessment Appeal Board – 230, 743, 774, 779, 849, 898, 930
- Property Assessment Appeal Board, Chair – 743, 774, 779, 849, 898, 930
- Psychology, Board of – 230, 774, 780, 795, 852, 940, 1013
- Public Employment Relations Board – 230, 643–645, 672, 720, 795, 1141

APPOINTEES – *continued*

- Public Health, Director of the Department of – 795
- Public Information Board, Iowa – 643, 644, 673, 719, 930
- Racing and Gaming Commission, State – 230, 795, 942, 943, 962, 1013
- Real Estate Appraiser Examining Board – 230, 774, 780, 795, 852, 940, 1013
- Real Estate Commission – 230, 775, 781, 852, 885, 940, 1013
- Regents, State Board of – 230, 795, 796, 942, 943, 962, 1008–1010
- Renewable Fuel Infrastructure Board – 230, 775, 779, 850, 898, 930
- Respiratory Care, Board of – 230, 796
- School Budget Review Committee – 230, 775, 777, 847, 897
- Sign Language Interpreters and Transliterators, Board of – 230, 643, 644, 671, 737, 775, 796, 930
- Social Work, Board of – 230, 775, 781, 853, 940, 1013
- Soil Conservation Committee, State – 231, 643, 671, 775, 776, 846, 875, 897, 899, 930, 1042
- Speech Pathology & Audiology, Board of – 231, 775, 781, 796, 797, 853, 940, 1014
- Telecommunications and Technology Commission, Executive Director of – 643, 646, 671, 875, 930
- Title Guaranty Division Board – 231, 775, 777, 847, 938, 1014
- Tobacco Use Prevention and Control, Commission on – 231, 797
- Transportation Commission, State – 231, 797, 941–943, 1137
- Utilities Board – 231, 643, 671, 875, 994
- Utilities Board, Chair of – 743, 775, 777, 847, 876, 938, 1014
- Veterans Affairs, Commission of – 231, 775, 781, 797, 853, 876, 899, 930
- Veterans Home, Commandant of – 226
- Veterinary Medicine, Iowa Board of – 231, 775, 781, 853, 940, 1014
- Workers' Compensation Commissioner – 226, 743, 776, 778, 849, 899, 1039
- Workforce Development Board, Iowa – 231, 645, 797, 798

## APPOINTMENTS BY COMMISSIONS

- Telecommunications & Technology Commission, Executive Director – 643

## APPOINTMENTS BY GOVERNOR

- Deferrals – 645, 781–798
- En Bloc Confirmation Calendar:
  - Confirmation – 928–931, 1011–1014
  - Placement on – 719, 737, 875, 897–899, 938–940, 962
- Individual Confirmation Calendar:
  - Confirmation – 918, 993, 994, 1008–1010, 1038–1040, 1137
  - Placement on by Senators – 941, 942
  - Placement on by committees – 720, 875, 899, 940, 941, 962
  - Refusal – 1135, 1136
- Introductions – 201, 452, 646, 738, 743
- Investigating committees – (See individual committees)
- Rules – 516

Submission by Governor – 642, 643, 770–776, 942  
 Withdrawal of appointees – 776, 885, 891, 897, 941, 1017, 1042, 1141

#### APPROPRIATIONS, COMMITTEE ON

Amendments filed – 838  
 Appointees, investigation of – 776, 846, 897  
 Appointments to – 44  
 Appointments to subcommittees – 46  
 Bills introduced – 273, 480, 640, 664, 677, 683, 766, 767, 837, 872, 879, 880, 934, 1015, 1016  
 Bills referred to – 164, 167, 201, 204, 212, 269, 271, 280, 325, 412, 443, 477, 532, 573, 574, 687, 739, 800, 937, 1051, 1148  
 Committee meeting reports – 384, 463, 639, 676, 766, 837, 843, 871, 879, 893, 959, 1052  
 Committee reports on bills – 175, 276, 277, 486, 640, 641, 665, 677, 678, 684, 731, 768, 838, 874, 880, 935, 961, 1016, 1017, 1053  
 Study bills – 159, 250, 311, 331, 507, 508, 600, 730, 740, 767, 837, 845, 873, 888, 895, 935, 956  
 Subcommittee assignments – 162, 221, 251, 253, 299, 300, 314, 333, 415, 444, 445, 497, 509, 510, 569, 592, 600, 711, 730, 740, 768, 837, 843, 845, 873, 888, 895, 935, 956

#### ASSISTANT DEMOCRATIC LEADERS

Boulton, Nate  
 Dotzler, William  
 Jochum, Pam  
 Quirnbach, Herman  
 Ragan, Amanda  
 Smith, Jackie

#### ASSISTANT REPUBLICAN LEADERS

Cournoyer, Chris  
 Koelker, Carrie  
 Lofgren, Mark  
 Sinclair, Amy  
 Whiting, Zach

#### BILLS – (*See also* RESOLUTIONS; *for complete bill histories, see Index volume*)

Approved (signed by governor) – 208, 449, 554, 555, 666, 742, 854, 1024, 1025, 1054, 1056, 1140, 1150, 1151, 1184  
 Companion bills received and attached – 181, 234, 306, 321–323, 342, 364–366, 395, 399, 438, 450, 451, 476, 490, 549, 550, 572, 574–576, 598, 682, 685, 765, 799, 878, 902, 1020, 1178  
 Failed passage – 1161  
 Placed on Unfinished Business Calendar – 725–727, 842  
 Referred to committee – (*See individual committees*)

**BILLS – *continued***

- Sent to governor – 208, 448, 554, 665, 742, 853, 1024, 1050, 1056, 1140, 1149, 1184
- Similar bills received and attached – 306, 310, 321, 365, 397, 548, 572–575, 577, 602, 637, 638, 686, 687, 710, 841, 878, 945, 1046, 1047, 1050, 1071, 1083, 1084
- Substitutions – 237, 286, 287, 371, 375, 377, 380, 428, 580, 649, 650, 652, 654, 656, 658, 660, 690, 691, 694, 696, 697, 699, 703, 745, 747, 751, 755, 801, 803–806, 808–810, 812, 813, 815, 817–820, 822–824, 826, 827, 829–832, 834, 835, 904, 905, 908, 910, 911, 913, 924, 927, 977, 978, 1007, 1027, 1036, 1073, 1079, 1084, 1087, 1090, 1093, 1100, 1104, 1114, 1127, 1179
- Withdrawals – 238, 287, 288, 372, 376, 378, 381, 429, 581, 650, 651, 654, 655, 657, 659, 661, 691, 692, 695, 697, 699, 700, 703, 746, 748, 752, 757, 802, 804–807, 809–811, 813, 815, 816, 818–821, 823–825, 827, 828, 830–833, 835, 836, 905, 906, 909, 910, 912, 914, 925, 928, 978, 979, 1008, 1028, 1037, 1074, 1080, 1086, 1089, 1091, 1099, 1101, 1109, 1116, 1128, 1180
- Vetoed – 1151

**BISIGNANO, TONY – Senator, 17th District; Democrat**

- Amendments filed – 183, 567, 619, 632
- Amendments offered – 183, 567, 619, 632
- Bills introduced – 71, 118, 146, 147, 150, 167, 197, 204, 212, 213, 215, 293, 325, 401, 402, 440, 441, 466, 634, 1140
- Bill subcommittee assignments – 78–81, 98, 111, 121–123, 129–131, 141, 153, 160, 162, 173–175, 197, 206, 207, 222, 223, 261, 262, 276, 297–300, 313, 332, 348, 360, 390, 391, 415, 416, 444–446, 455, 456, 468–470, 497, 498, 570, 591, 592, 604, 635, 640, 677, 711, 715, 740, 956, 1165, 1183
- Explanations of votes – 1110
- Senate committee appointments – 47

**BOARDS – *See* APPOINTEES; COMMUNICATIONS****BOLKCOM, JOE – Senator, 43rd District; Democrat**

- Amendments filed – 284, 425, 606, 746, 755, 1095, 1112
- Amendments offered – 284, 425, 1115
- Bills introduced – 23–25, 109, 146–148, 150, 167, 196, 197, 204, 212–216, 248, 272, 293, 325, 354, 355, 388, 401, 402, 413, 440, 441, 443, 466, 493, 634, 1140
- Bill subcommittee assignments – 79, 80, 96, 98, 123, 130, 131, 153, 161, 173, 174, 207, 251, 253, 274, 300, 301, 313, 314, 332, 333, 359, 360, 391, 392, 445, 456, 470, 485, 509, 510, 569, 570, 591, 592, 600, 635, 665, 711, 712, 714, 730, 740, 768, 837, 845, 873, 888, 895, 956, 1165
- Explanations of votes – 1110
- Senate committee appointments – 47

- BOULTON, NATE** – Senator, 16th District; Assistant Democratic Leader,  
Amendments filed – 395, 543, 546, 583, 584, 619, 814, 999, 1018, 1061,  
1096, 1107  
Amendments offered – 543, 546, 583, 584, 814, 1061, 1096, 1107  
Amendments withdrawn – 694  
Bills introduced – 146–148, 150, 156, 158, 167, 196, 197, 204, 212–215,  
248, 293, 325, 401, 402, 413, 441, 466, 493, 634, 1140  
Bill subcommittee assignments – 80–82, 96–98, 111, 142, 152, 161, 172,  
174, 175, 197, 198, 207, 223, 251, 253, 274, 276, 298–301, 332, 348,  
360, 391, 415, 445, 446, 456, 470, 485, 497, 498, 509, 640, 665, 711,  
712, 1165, 1183  
Certificates of recognition – 478  
Explanations of votes – 1110  
Senate committee appointments – 47
- BROWN, WAYLON** – Senator, 26th District; Republican  
Amendments filed – 362, 606, 624, 915  
Amendments offered – 380, 382, 624, 628, 761, 915  
Bills introduced – 125, 126, 157, 272, 400, 634, 1140  
Bill subcommittee assignments – 81, 98, 122, 123, 131, 161, 206, 207, 222,  
251, 252, 262, 274, 276, 297–300, 313, 314, 331, 332, 358, 360, 390, 446,  
470, 498, 509, 510, 521, 591, 711, 712, 767, 873, 895, 956, 1165, 1183  
Certificates of recognition – 292, 439, 440  
Senate committee appointments – 47, 318
- CARLIN, JIM** – Senator, 3rd District; Republican  
Amendments filed – 578  
Amendments offered – 578  
Bills introduced – 109, 110, 117, 125, 135–138, 158, 167, 203, 217, 249,  
272, 294, 307, 308, 329, 355, 400, 441, 482, 483, 634, 668, 1140  
Bill subcommittee assignments – 78, 96, 111, 112, 123, 130, 141–143, 161,  
162, 172, 173, 207, 222, 251, 252, 274, 275, 299, 312, 313, 332, 391,  
415, 446, 498, 510, 635  
Certificates of recognition – 710  
Senate committee appointments – 47
- CELSI, CLAIRE** – Senator, 21st District; Democrat  
Amendments filed – 186, 189, 191, 420, 619, 867, 989, 996, 1002, 1007,  
1098  
Amendments offered – 186, 189, 191, 420, 867, 989, 996, 1002, 1007, 1098  
Bills introduced – 148, 150, 158, 167, 197, 204, 212–216, 272, 293, 325,  
401, 402, 441, 466, 634, 1140  
Bill subcommittee assignments – 81, 111, 112, 122, 130, 142, 143, 153,  
172–175, 198, 252, 253, 262, 276, 298, 299, 358–360, 392, 405, 415,  
416, 456, 468, 497, 498, 509, 592, 600, 730, 740, 768, 837, 845, 873,  
888, 895, 956, 1165, 1183

CELSI – *continued*

Explanations of votes – 1110

Senate committee appointments – 47

## CERTIFICATES OF EXCELLENCE

Senate Pages – 963

CERTIFICATES OF RECOGNITION – *See individual senators*

## CERTIFICATION OF ELECTION

Senators – 2, 3, 268

## CHAPMAN, JAKE – Senator, 10th District; President of Senate, Republican

Addresses to Senate – 4, 1141

Amendments filed – 617, 751, 962, 984

Amendments offered – 617, 751, 984

Amendments withdrawn – 984

Bills introduced – 125, 218, 354, 400, 493, 634, 1140

Bill subcommittee assignments – 121, 131, 206, 207, 332, 415, 416, 469,  
592, 956, 1165

Oath of office – 4

Senate committee appointments – 47

## CHIEF JUSTICE OF SUPREME COURT, The Honorable Susan Christensen

Condition of Iowa Judiciary Message – 85

## COMMERCE, COMMITTEE ON

Amendments filed – 731, 741

Appointees, investigation of – 643, 671, 777, 846, 847, 875, 876, 938

Appointments to – 44

Bills and resolutions introduced – 218, 310, 326, 329, 386, 387, 454, 464,  
496, 506, 519, 521, 550, 551, 1178

Bills referred to – 23, 68, 118, 119, 135, 146, 158, 167, 214, 234, 248, 271,  
272, 280, 295, 354, 400–402, 548, 550, 572, 574, 576, 674, 710, 726,  
955, 1110, 1148

Committee meeting reports – 43, 210, 306, 353, 452, 492, 516, 728, 932,  
959, 1182

Committee reports on bills – 223, 224, 314, 333, 334, 392, 456, 457, 470,  
499, 510, 521, 522, 552, 731, 732, 740, 961, 1178

Study bills – 120, 152, 205, 206, 261, 311, 312, 331, 357, 389, 414, 415, 444,  
484, 1183

Subcommittee assignments – 121, 123, 130, 131, 154, 206–208, 221, 251,  
262, 312–314, 331–333, 360, 391, 415–417, 446, 469, 485, 635, 664,  
711, 956, 1183

COMMISSIONS – *See APPOINTEES; COMMUNICATIONS*

COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS – *See also individual senators*

Senators – 44–53, 318

## COMMITTEE MEETING REPORTS

Agriculture – 93, 324, 462, 713, 871, 892

Appropriations – 384, 463, 639, 676, 766, 837, 843, 871, 879, 893, 959, 1052

Commerce – 43, 210, 306, 353, 452, 492, 516, 728, 932, 959, 1182

Education – 134, 145, 269, 452, 504, 599, 714, 728, 893, 960

Ethics – 211

Government Oversight – 67

Human Resources – 68, 453, 492, 668, 729, 932

Judiciary – 108, 165, 211, 306, 353, 413, 478, 504, 603, 676, 729, 871, 933,  
960

Labor and Business Relations – 93, 344, 463

Local Government – 93, 245, 292, 353, 440, 516, 714, 893

Natural Resources and Environment – 43, 324, 453, 504, 871, 894

Rules and Administration – 639

State Government – 463, 729, 960, 1182

Transportation – 385, 399, 440, 505, 933

Veterans Affairs – 68, 165, 246, 306, 478, 894

Ways and Means – 93, 156, 325, 589, 599, 682, 894, 946, 1020, 1052

## COMMITTEES, SPECIAL

Credentials – 2, 267

Mileage – 14, 19, 20

## COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

Administrative Services, Dept. of – 28, 67, 92, 201

Aging, Department on – 28

Agriculture and Land Stewardship, Dept. of – 28, 29, 115, 116, 728, 1041,  
1146

Alcoholic Beverages Division (Dept. of Commerce) – 29

Attorney General – 29, 116, 399

Banking Division (Dept. of Commerce) – 30, 116, 492, 1146

Blind, Commission for the – 29, 1146

Chief Information Officer – 29, 34, 201, 728

Civil Rights Commission – 29

College Student Aid Commission – 29, 30, 478

Commerce Department – 29, 30, 113, 116, 245, 343, 492, 1146

Comprehensive Petroleum Underground Storage Tank Fund Board, Iowa  
– 37, 38, 344, 1029

Corrections, Department of – 30, 133, 569, 664

County Engineers Association Service Bureau, Iowa – 144

Credit Union Division (Dept. of Commerce) – 30, 1146

Dentistry, Board of – 31



COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED – *continued*

- Drug Control Policy, Office of – 31
- Economic Development Authority – 31, 67, 124, 202, 210, 324, 412, 1041, 1147
- Educational Examiners, Board of – 32
- Education, Department of – 31, 67, 116, 117, 134, 156, 202, 258, 1147
- Ethics & Campaign Disclosure Board – 32, 412
- Governor, Office of – 439, 1147
- Higher Education Loan Authority – 32
- Homeland Security and Emergency Management – 32, 92, 107
- Human Rights, Department of – 32, 210
- Human Services, Department of – 33, 34, 722, 739, 1023
- Inspections and Appeals, Department of – 34, 35, 107, 108
- Insurance Division (Dept. of Commerce) – 30, 113, 245, 343
- Iowa Communications Network – 35
- Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System – 35
- Iowa Public Television – 39
- Iowa Student Loan – 67
- Judicial Branch – 35, 156, 210, 439, 739, 953
- Justice, Department of – 35
- Law Enforcement Academy – 35, 117, 932
- Legislative Services Agency – 343, 882
- Lottery Authority – 36, 125, 879
- Management, Department of – 36, 503
- Medicine, Board of – 92, 1147
- Municipal Fire and Police Retirement System of Iowa – 36
- Natural Resources, Department of – 36, 37, 117, 844, 1139
- Nursing, Board of – 37
- Ombudsman, Office of – 37, 881
- Parole, Board of – 37, 125
- Pharmacy, Board of – 38, 210
- Polk County Board of Supervisors – 38
- Propane Education and Research Council, Iowa – 38
- Public Agency Investments Trust, Iowa – 35
- Public Defender, State – 38
- Public Defense, Department of – 38, 108
- Public Employment Relations Board – 38
- Public Health, Department of – 38, 39, 92, 108, 114, 439
- Public Information Board, Iowa – 165
- Public Safety, Department of – 39
- Public Television, Iowa – 39
- Racing & Gaming Commission – 667
- Regents, Board of – 39, 40, 145, 210, 462, 722, 1147
- Revenue, Department of – 40, 41, 202, 258, 344, 599, 844, 1043
- School Boards, Iowa Association of – 35
- Secretary of State – 41, 1024

State Fair Board – 114, 492  
Statewide Fire and Police Retirement System Board of Trustees – 41  
Transportation, Department of – 41, 108, 202, 258, 492, 1147, 1148  
Treasurer of State – 42, 165  
Utilities Board – 42, 67  
Veterans Affairs, Department of – 42  
Veterans Home – 42, 108  
Workforce Development, Department of – 42, 43

COMPANION BILLS – *See Senate and House Companion Bills, listed in bill history section of Index volume*

CONCURRENCE OF SENATE – *See HOUSE AMENDMENTS IN SENATE*

CONDITION OF IOWA JUDICIARY MESSAGE

Delivery by Chief Justice Susan Christensen – 85

CONDITION OF IOWA NATIONAL GUARD MESSAGE

Delivery by Major General Benjamin Corell – 101

CONDITION OF STATE MESSAGE

Delivery by Governor Kim Reynolds – 59

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTEES – *See APPOINTMENTS BY GOVERNOR*

COSTELLO, MARK – Senator, 12th District; Republican

Amendments filed – 799, 1079

Amendments offered – 909, 1079

Bills introduced – 109, 110, 118, 125, 400, 634, 1140

Bill subcommittee assignments – 78, 96, 112, 122, 131, 160, 162, 172, 173, 222, 223, 253, 274, 275, 299, 312, 313, 348, 359, 391, 415, 445, 446, 456, 469, 470, 484, 485, 551, 591, 635, 711, 712, 715, 730, 740, 768, 837, 845, 873, 888, 895, 935, 956

Senate committee appointments – 47, 48

COURNOYER, CHRIS – Senator, 49th District; Assistant Republican Leader

Amendments filed – 586, 630, 757, 886, 1042, 1088, 1093, 1094, 1096

Amendments offered – 586, 630, 757, 1058, 1087, 1088, 1093, 1094, 1096

Amendments withdrawn – 1094

Bills introduced – 73, 94, 110, 119, 125, 126, 147, 158, 204, 248, 249, 270, 308, 309, 400, 441, 443, 483, 634, 1140

Bill subcommittee assignments – 81, 112, 122, 129, 141, 142, 153, 162, 172–175, 197, 207, 223, 253, 262, 276, 299, 301, 312, 358–360, 392, 405, 416, 444, 445, 455, 456, 469, 470, 485, 497, 498, 570, 591, 592, 604, 640, 664, 665, 711, 730, 740, 768, 837, 843, 845, 873, 888, 895, 935, 956, 1165, 1183

COURNOYER – *continued*

Presiding at session of senate – 721

Senate committee appointments – 48

## CREDENTIALS, COMMITTEE ON

Reports – 2, 267

## DAWSON, DAN – Senator, 8th District; Republican

Amendments filed – 369, 428, 430, 533, 535, 587, 622, 754, 854, 1061, 1071

Amendments offered – 369, 428, 430, 533, 535, 587, 622, 754, 913, 1061, 1071

Bills introduced – 25, 26, 68, 73, 109, 110, 119, 125, 127, 135, 295, 328, 347, 387, 400, 482, 483, 634, 1140

Bill subcommittee assignments – 78–81, 96–98, 111, 123, 130, 141, 152, 153, 160, 161, 174, 175, 198, 222, 223, 251, 262, 273–275, 297–301, 331, 332, 348, 358–360, 390, 415, 445, 455, 456, 468–470, 484, 485, 497, 498, 509, 551, 591, 596, 665, 711, 712, 714, 767, 873, 891, 895, 961, 1042, 1165, 1183

Certificates of recognition – 462

Senate committee appointments – 48

DEFERRAL OF APPOINTMENTS – *See* GOVERNOR

## DICKEY, Adrian – Senator, 41st District; Republican

Amendments filed – 620

Amendments offered – 620

Bills introduced – 400, 442, 443, 483, 634, 722, 1140

Bill subcommittee assignments – 274–276, 300, 332, 391, 405, 446, 469, 497–499, 591, 677, 683, 767, 895, 956

Oath of office – 268

Senate committee appointments – 318

## DOTZLER, WILLIAM A., JR. – Senator, 31st District; Assistant Democratic Leader

Amendments filed – 1095

Bills introduced – 146–148, 150, 167, 197, 204, 212–215, 293, 325, 401, 402, 440, 441, 443, 466, 493, 495, 634, 1140

Bill subcommittee assignments – 78, 82, 96, 97, 112, 122, 123, 130, 160, 161, 173, 198, 221, 222, 273–275, 300, 313, 331, 359, 360, 405, 455, 497, 510, 569, 591, 677, 683, 715, 730, 740, 768, 837, 845, 873, 888, 895, 935, 956, 961

Explanations of votes – 1110

Senate committee appointments – 48

**DRISCOLL, DAWN – Senator, 38th District; Republican**

Amendments offered – 1067

Bills introduced – 117, 125, 308, 329, 400, 634, 1140

Bill subcommittee assignments – 81, 96, 98, 122, 129, 130, 141, 142, 153, 161, 173, 222, 223, 252, 253, 276, 300, 313, 348, 358, 405, 446, 470, 499, 592, 604, 683

Senate committee appointments – 48, 318

**EDLER, JEFF – Senator, 36th District; Republican**

Amendments filed – 434, 666, 684, 835

Amendments offered – 434, 835

Bills introduced – 109, 110, 125, 127, 146, 203, 249, 345, 347, 400, 413, 466, 634, 1140

Bill subcommittee assignments – 96, 97, 112, 130, 131, 143, 160–162, 173, 198, 221, 251, 253, 274, 275, 300, 312, 348, 359, 446, 469, 470, 484, 485, 551, 591, 635, 715, 730, 740, 768, 837, 845, 873, 888, 895, 935, 956

Senate committee appointments – 48

**EDUCATION, COMMITTEE ON**

Amendments filed – 716, 741, 769

Appointees, investigation of – 644, 671, 720, 777, 847, 897, 898, 942, 962

Appointments to – 44

Bills and resolutions introduced – 138, 151, 157, 258, 260, 261, 270, 292–294, 465, 467, 506, 518

Bills referred to – 20, 27, 71, 72, 94, 109, 117, 118, 126, 136, 138, 139, 148, 150, 158, 180, 196, 214, 217, 234, 247, 248, 270, 294, 307, 308, 321, 326, 347, 355, 366, 387, 388, 397, 398, 412, 413, 440, 441, 454, 466, 495, 548, 549, 573, 577, 598, 607, 608, 681, 687, 726

Committee meeting reports – 134, 145, 269, 452, 504, 599, 714, 728, 893, 960

Committee reports on bills – 143, 154, 162, 262–264, 277, 301, 302, 457, 471, 510, 523, 524, 600, 601, 716, 717, 732, 741, 769

Study bills – 110, 129, 139–141, 206, 250, 331, 358, 390, 444, 468

Subcommittee assignments – 111, 112, 129–131, 141–143, 153, 172, 173, 207, 208, 222, 252, 253, 275, 312, 313, 332, 333, 359, 360, 390, 392, 415, 416, 445, 446, 455, 469, 470, 497, 509, 570, 592, 600, 604, 635, 640, 683

**EMPLOYEES OF SENATE – See OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES OF SENATE****EN BLOC CONFIRMATIONS – See APPOINTMENTS BY GOVERNOR****ENGROSSMENT AND ENROLLMENT OF BILLS, CORRECTIONS – See SECRETARY OF SENATE**

## ETHICS, COMMITTEE ON

- Appointments to – 44
- Bills and resolutions introduced – 212
- Committee meeting reports – 211
- Committee reports on bills – 224
- Study bills – 159
- Subcommittee assignments – 162

EXPLANATIONS OF VOTES – *See individual senators*

## EXTRAORDINARY SESSIONS

- Redistricting – 1157, 1171

FEENSTRA, RANDY – Senator, 2nd District; Republican  
Resignation – 54

## GARRETT, JULIAN – Senator, 13th District; Republican

- Amendments filed – 490, 594, 694, 742, 1100, 1104
- Amendments offered – 694, 1033, 1100, 1104
- Amendments withdrawn – 694
- Bills introduced – 109, 110, 125, 167, 295, 400, 482, 634, 1140
- Bill subcommittee assignments – 78–80, 96, 130, 143, 152, 153, 173, 174, 207, 222, 262, 276, 332, 391, 445, 446, 484, 498, 569, 570, 592, 730, 740, 768, 837, 845, 873, 888, 895, 956
- Senate committee appointments – 48

GENERAL ASSEMBLY – *See JOINT CONVENTIONS*

## GIDDENS, ERIC – Senator, 30th District; Democrat

- Amendments filed – 421, 1095
- Amendments offered – 421, 1095
- Bills introduced – 146, 147, 150, 158, 167, 196, 197, 204, 212–216, 272, 293, 325, 402, 441, 443, 466, 493, 495, 634, 1140
- Bill subcommittee assignments – 96, 111, 112, 122, 129–131, 141, 142, 173, 175, 197, 221–223, 252, 261, 262, 274–276, 297, 299, 332, 358–360, 390, 416, 445, 469, 470, 497, 498, 509, 570, 591, 604, 664, 683, 935, 1165, 1183
- Explanations of votes – 1110
- Senate committee appointments – 48, 49

## GOODWIN, TIM – Senator, 44th District; Republican

- Amendments filed – 673, 1124
- Amendments offered – 926, 1124
- Amendments withdrawn – 1124
- Bills introduced – 125, 269, 307, 308, 400, 1140

Bill subcommittee assignments – 78, 79, 81, 96, 97, 112, 123, 129–131, 141, 142, 153, 160, 161, 175, 197, 206, 208, 221, 223, 253, 273–275, 298, 300, 312, 314, 332, 358–360, 390, 391, 405, 416, 417, 446, 455, 456, 469, 485, 497, 498, 509, 521, 570, 591, 592, 596, 635, 665, 683, 711, 712, 767, 891, 935, 961, 1165, 1183  
Senate committee appointments – 49

#### GOVERNMENT OVERSIGHT, COMMITTEE ON

Appointments to – 44  
Committee meeting report – 67

#### GOVERNOR, Kim Reynolds

Appointments by – 226–231, 642, 643, 770–776, 942  
Bills signed by – 208, 449, 554, 555, 666, 742, 854, 1024, 1025, 1054, 1056, 1140, 1150, 1151, 1184  
Communications from – 885, 891, 897, 1157, 1171  
Condition of the State Message – 59  
Deferral of appointments – 645, 781–798  
Veto message – 1151

#### GREEN, JESSE – Senator, 24th District; Republican

Amendments filed – 876  
Bills introduced – 109, 110, 117, 125, 148, 308, 309, 400, 634, 1140  
Bill subcommittee assignments – 78, 79, 81, 82, 97, 112, 122, 131, 142, 161, 162, 172, 173, 198, 207, 252, 274, 276, 299, 313, 348, 358, 359, 391, 405, 416, 445, 455, 470, 497, 510, 521, 570, 591, 592, 635, 715, 891, 895, 956, 961  
Presiding at session of senate – 902  
Senate committee appointments – 49

#### GUESTS – *See also APPOINTMENTS BY GOVERNOR, subhead Introductions*

Rep. Randy Feenstra, former member of Senate – 727  
Rep. Mariannette Miller-Meeks, former member of Senate – 744  
Sen. Joni Ernst, former member of Senate – 750  
Sen. Thomas Greene, former member of Senate – 905

#### GUTH, DENNIS – Senator, 4th District; Republican

Amendments filed – 962  
Amendments offered – 1006  
Bills introduced – 109, 110, 125, 135, 203, 295, 309, 400, 441, 467, 482, 634, 1140  
Bill subcommittee assignments – 81, 96, 111, 122, 131, 153, 160, 173, 175, 252, 300, 313, 415, 456, 468, 497, 498, 509, 569, 683, 715, 730, 740, 768, 837, 845, 873, 888, 895, 956, 1165, 1183  
Senate committee appointments – 49

## HERBERT HOOVER UNCOMMON PUBLIC SERVICE AWARD

Senator Brad Zaun – 83

## HOGG, ROB – Senator, 33rd District; Democrat

Amendments filed – 424, 544–546, 1062

Amendments offered – 424, 544

Amendments withdrawn – 545

Bills introduced – 71, 146, 148–150, 167, 204, 212–215, 293, 325, 402, 441,  
466, 1140

Bill subcommittee assignments – 153, 252, 301, 498

Senate committee appointments – 49

## HOUSE AMENDMENTS IN SENATE

Senate File 269, S–3022 – 343; senate concurred – 368

Senate File 364, S–3046 – 515

Senate File 252, S–3069 – 602; senate concurred – 609

Senate File 541, S–3106 – 709; senate concurred – 1030

Senate File 578, S–3107 – 709; senate amended and concurred – 983

Senate File 424, S–3132 – 764; senate concurred – 858

Senate File 296, S–3144 – 841; senate concurred – 967

Senate File 532, S–3147 – 856; senate concurred – 907

Senate File 546, S–3146 – 856; senate concurred – 990

Senate File 562, S–3153 – 878; senate amended and concurred – 985

Senate File 342, S–3158 – 887; senate amended and concurred – 1062

Senate File 524, S–3161 – 902; senate refused to concur – 1086

Senate File 356, S–3174 – 964; senate concurred – 1029

Senate File 529, S–3175 – 964

Senate File 243, S–3198 – 1019; senate concurred – 1064

Senate File 367, S–3200 – 1049; senate concurred – 1068

Senate File 568, S–3243 – 1130; senate concurred – 1134

House File 561, S–3131 – 764; senate concurred – 857

House File 744, S–3173 – 965; senate concurred – 1028

House File 862, S–3237 – 1093; senate concurred – 1102

House File 847, S–3244 – 1130; senate concurred – 1131

House Joint Resolution 5, S–3238 – 1109; senate concurred – 1119

## HUMAN RESOURCES, COMMITTEE ON

Amendments filed – 889

Appointees, investigation of – 644, 671, 737, 777, 778, 848, 885, 898, 899

Appointments to – 45

Bills and resolutions introduced – 294, 308, 464, 505, 506, 519

Bills referred to – 20, 21, 24, 26, 72, 109, 126, 137, 148–150, 157, 167, 197,  
203, 212, 215, 216, 249, 271, 272, 280, 294, 320, 345, 355, 365, 366,  
398, 413, 466, 482, 493, 547, 573, 577, 601, 681, 686, 726, 856

Committee meeting reports – 68, 453, 492, 668, 729, 932

Committee reports on bills – 303, 314, 457, 472, 510–512, 524, 668, 669, 732, 889

Study bills – 128, 159, 205, 250, 311, 347, 444, 468, 484

Subcommittee assignments – 78, 96, 97, 112, 130, 131, 160–162, 172, 173, 198, 207, 251, 253, 274, 275, 299, 312, 313, 348, 359, 391, 415, 445, 446, 469, 470, 484, 485, 498, 551, 591, 592, 635, 715, 935

INDIVIDUAL CONFIRMATION CALENDAR – *See* APPOINTMENTS BY GOVERNOR

INTRODUCTIONS – *See* GUESTS

INVESTIGATIONS OF APPOINTEES – *See* APPOINTEES; *individual committees*

JOCHUM, PAM – Senator, 50th District; Assistant Democratic Leader

Amendments filed – 1096

Bills introduced – 70, 71, 73, 146–148, 150, 157, 158, 167, 196, 197, 204, 212–216, 272, 293, 325, 388, 401, 402, 413, 441, 466, 493, 634, 1140

Bill subcommittee assignments – 78, 81, 82, 111, 112, 122, 131, 152, 153, 160–162, 172, 173, 175, 197, 198, 207, 208, 223, 251, 262, 274, 298, 299, 312, 348, 358–360, 390, 445, 455, 469, 470, 485, 497, 498, 509, 521, 551, 591, 592, 596, 635, 711, 715, 767, 873, 891, 961, 1042, 1165, 1183

Explanations of votes – 1110

Senate committee appointments – 49

JOHNSON, CRAIG – Senator, 32nd District; Republican

Amendments filed – 351, 758, 801, 876, 986, 1082

Amendments offered – 758, 801, 812, 908, 970, 986, 1031, 1032

Bills introduced – 109, 110, 125, 158, 203, 400, 402, 441, 634, 1140

Bill subcommittee assignments – 78–81, 97, 98, 111, 112, 121, 123, 130, 131, 141, 142, 152, 153, 161, 162, 172–175, 198, 206–208, 221, 251–253, 262, 274, 299–301, 312, 313, 331–333, 348, 390, 391, 415–417, 444–446, 456, 469, 498, 570, 592, 635, 683, 715, 730, 740, 768, 837, 845, 873, 888, 895, 956, 1165, 1183

Explanations of votes – 1149

Presiding at session of senate – 965

Senate committee appointments – 49

JOINT CONVENTIONS

Condition of Iowa Judiciary Message – 84

Condition of Iowa National Guard Message – 99

Condition of State Message – 58



## JUDICIARY, COMMITTEE ON

Amendments filed – 500, 717, 889

Appointees, investigation of – 644, 672, 778, 848, 849, 875, 938–941, 943, 962

Appointments to – 45

Bills and resolutions introduced – 166, 168, 246–248, 259, 261, 310, 327–330, 386, 442, 453, 454, 494–496, 507, 519, 520, 551

Bills referred to – 20, 21, 24–26, 69, 70, 72, 95, 109, 110, 125–127, 135, 137, 149, 167, 196, 203, 204, 213, 233, 234, 248, 295, 307, 309, 320, 321, 323, 328, 347, 355, 365, 366, 386, 387, 397, 398, 401, 413, 438, 482, 483, 493, 547–549, 574, 576, 675, 681, 682, 686, 709, 726, 727, 1148

Committee meeting reports – 108, 165, 211, 306, 353, 413, 478, 504, 603, 676, 729, 871, 933, 960

Committee reports on bills – 176, 177, 253–255, 264, 265, 315, 334–336, 393, 394, 447, 458, 499–502, 512, 513, 524–526, 553, 605, 678, 717, 732–735, 889

Study bills – 73–76, 95, 96, 121, 151, 152, 169, 170, 219, 249, 296, 297, 311, 331, 389, 390, 455, 468, 483, 484

Subcommittee assignments – 78–80, 97, 98, 112, 123, 130, 152–154, 161, 174, 198, 207, 222, 251, 252, 262, 299–301, 313, 332, 348, 390–392, 444–446, 456, 470, 484, 485, 498, 570, 604, 677, 711, 712, 715

## KINNEY, KEVIN – Senator, 39th District; Democrat

Amendments filed – 244, 588, 962, 1077

Amendments offered – 588, 1077

Amendments withdrawn – 244

Bills introduced – 69, 71, 95, 150, 158, 167, 197, 204, 212, 213, 215, 293, 308, 309, 325, 402, 441, 443, 466, 634, 1140

Bill subcommittee assignments – 78–80, 96–98, 112, 123, 130, 152–154, 161, 174, 175, 198, 207, 222, 251, 252, 262, 299, 300, 332, 348, 359, 390, 391, 405, 446, 456, 470, 484, 485, 570, 604, 635, 677, 711

Explanations of votes – 1110

Senate committee appointments – 49, 50

## KLIMESH, MIKE – Senator, 28th District; Republican

Amendments filed – 244

Amendments offered – 244

Bills introduced – 117, 125, 135, 139, 158, 387, 400, 404, 634, 1140

Bill subcommittee assignments – 81, 122, 123, 131, 153, 154, 162, 172, 207, 223, 252, 275, 276, 314, 416, 445, 446, 498, 569, 604, 664, 683, 730, 740, 768, 837, 845, 873, 888, 895, 956

Senate committee appointments – 50

## KOELKER, CARRIE – Senator, 29th District; Assistant Republican Leader

Amendments filed – 746

Amendments offered – 746, 862  
Bills introduced – 119, 125, 158, 197, 249, 400–402, 454, 634, 1140  
Bill subcommittee assignments – 81, 121, 122, 129, 130, 154, 162, 172, 174,  
175, 197, 208, 221–223, 252, 262, 276, 300, 313, 360, 391, 416, 444,  
446, 456, 469, 470, 497, 498, 591, 635, 640, 664, 711, 730, 740, 768,  
837, 845, 873, 888, 895, 935, 956, 1165, 1183  
Senate committee appointments – 50

#### KRAAYENBRINK, TIM – Senator, 5th District; Republican

Amendments filed – 911, 1111, 1132  
Amendments offered – 911, 1114, 1132  
Bills introduced – 125, 308, 309, 354, 400, 634, 1140  
Bill subcommittee assignments – 81, 112, 122, 129, 131, 141–143, 172, 173,  
207, 222, 251–253, 300, 312, 314, 332, 333, 415, 416, 445, 455, 497,  
509, 510, 570, 592, 600, 730, 740, 768, 837, 843, 845, 873, 888, 895,  
956  
Certificates of recognition – 145, 352, 639, 1024  
Senate committee appointments – 50, 318

#### LABOR AND BUSINESS RELATIONS, COMMITTEE ON

Amendments filed – 722  
Appointees, investigation of – 644, 672, 720, 778, 849, 899  
Appointments to – 45, 318  
Bills and resolutions introduced – 345, 479–481  
Bills referred to – 21, 71, 73, 117, 146, 147, 196, 213, 280, 308, 325, 329,  
387, 466, 727, 1148  
Committee meeting reports – 93, 344, 463  
Committee reports on bills – 349, 487–489, 722  
Study bills – 77, 78, 121, 128, 168, 221, 296, 347  
Subcommittee assignments – 81, 82, 96, 98, 122, 123, 131, 142, 161, 173,  
207, 223, 251, 274, 300, 313, 332, 348, 405, 497

#### LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY

Employee pay grades, steps – 882–885

#### LOCAL GOVERNMENT, COMMITTEE ON

Appointees, investigation of – 778, 779, 849, 898  
Appointments to – 45  
Bills and resolutions introduced – 259, 294, 354, 356, 442, 519, 521  
Bills referred to – 95, 127, 128, 139, 217, 218, 387, 388, 404, 482, 572, 577,  
598, 674, 675, 726  
Committee meeting reports – 93, 245, 292, 353, 440, 516, 714, 893  
Committee reports on bills – 265, 303, 360, 361, 447, 448, 526, 718  
Study bills – 141, 220, 273, 311, 496  
Subcommittee assignments – 122, 143, 153, 222, 223, 252, 276, 313, 498,  
499, 604, 683

## LOFGREN, MARK – Senator, 46th District; Assistant Republican Leader

Amendments filed – 1082, 1085

Amendments offered – 1084, 1085

Bills introduced – 22, 69, 94, 119, 125, 135, 136, 157, 218, 271, 307, 354, 400, 634, 1140

Bill subcommittee assignments – 96, 97, 143, 153, 161, 173, 221–223, 251, 253, 300, 314, 333, 348, 391, 415, 446, 497, 509, 510, 569, 600, 604, 715, 730, 740, 768, 837, 845, 873, 888, 895, 935, 956

Certificates of recognition – 504, 603, 638, 639, 1044

Senate committee appointments – 50

## LYKAM, JIM – Senator, 45th District; Democrat

Bills introduced – 167, 196, 197, 204, 212, 213, 215, 293, 325, 402, 441, 443, 466, 634, 1140

Bill subcommittee assignments – 81, 122, 123, 131, 142, 154, 172, 208, 222, 275, 313, 314, 332, 359, 391, 416, 498

Explanations of votes – 1110

Senate committee appointments – 50

MAJORITY LEADER, Senator Jack Whitver – *See* WHITVER; *see also* ASSISTANT REPUBLICAN LEADERS

## MATHIS, LIZ – Senator, 34th District; Democrat

Amendments filed – 379, 421, 423, 587, 707, 1001–1003, 1096

Amendments offered – 379, 421, 423, 587, 707, 1001–1003

Bills introduced – 71, 72, 146–148, 150, 158, 167, 196, 204, 212, 213, 215, 247, 293, 325, 355, 388, 402, 413, 440, 441, 443, 466, 634, 1140

Bill subcommittee assignments – 78, 97, 122, 123, 143, 154, 162, 173, 206–208, 262, 312, 313, 333, 348, 359, 391, 416, 417, 445, 446, 470, 484, 497, 498, 551, 591, 635, 664, 715, 730, 740, 768, 837, 845, 873, 888, 895, 956

Explanations of votes – 1110

Senate committee appointments – 50

MILLER-MEEKS, MARIANNETTE – Senator, 41st District; Republican  
Resignation – 54MESSAGES – *See also* COMMUNICATIONS; ADDRESSES TO SENATE

Condition of Iowa Judiciary Message – 85

Condition of Iowa National Guard Message – 101

Condition of State Message – 59

Veto message – 1151

## MILEAGE, COMMITTEE ON

Committee appointed – 14

Reports – 19, 20

MINORITY LEADER, Senator Zach Wahls – *See* WAHLS; *see also*  
ASSISTANT DEMOCRATIC LEADERS

#### NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT, COMMITTEE ON

Amendments filed – 735  
Appointees, investigation of – 644, 672, 779, 849, 850, 875, 898  
Appointments to – 45  
Bills and resolutions introduced – 330, 455, 464–466, 505  
Bills referred to – 24, 127, 214, 280, 308, 346, 347, 354, 388, 405, 548, 681,  
726, 727  
Committee meeting reports – 43, 324, 453, 504, 871, 894  
Committee reports on bills – 336, 337, 459, 473, 474, 514, 678, 735  
Study bills – 139, 250, 297, 443  
Subcommittee assignments – 79, 142, 153, 252, 253, 276, 301, 313, 358,  
359, 405, 416, 446, 592, 711

NUNN, ZACH – Senator, 15th District; Republican

Bills introduced – 125, 135, 167, 203, 1140

#### OATHS OF OFFICE

Officers and employees of Senate – 1  
President of Senate, Senator Jake Chapman – 4  
President pro tempore, Senator Brad Zaun – 4  
Senators – 3, 268

#### OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES OF SENATE

Employee classifications, pay grades, and steps – 949–952  
Pages, appointments – 13  
Permanent officers, appointments – 11, 12  
Secretaries, appointments – 14, 15

#### PAGES

Appointment of – 13  
Special presentation to – 963

PETERSEN, JANET – Senator, 18th District; Democrat

Amendments filed – 189, 191, 619, 746, 755, 835, 867, 1002, 1005, 1124,  
1125  
Amendments offered – 189, 191, 755, 835, 1002, 1005, 1124, 1125  
Bills introduced – 26, 146–150, 167, 204, 212–217, 293, 325, 401, 402, 440,  
441, 443, 466, 634, 1140  
Bill subcommittee assignments – 78–81, 97, 121, 123, 130, 153, 154, 160,  
161, 174, 206, 208, 221, 251, 252, 262, 274, 275, 299, 300, 331, 358–  
360, 416, 444, 445, 469, 485, 510, 569, 570, 591, 596, 664, 677, 712,  
730, 740, 768, 837, 845, 873, 888, 895, 956, 1183

PETERSEN – *continued*

Explanations of votes – 1110

Senate committee appointments – 50, 51

## PETITIONS

Placed on file – 54, 258

## POINTS OF ORDER AND RULINGS

Senate File 284, S–3021 – 284; amendment out of order

Senate File 476, S–3052 – 546; amendment out of order

Senate File 531, S–3057 – 560; amendment in order

Senate File 479, S–3065 and S–3066 – 584; amendments out of order

Senate File 534, S–3068 – 587; amendment out of order

Senate File 234, S–3081 – 619; amendment out of order

Senate File 577, S–3151 – 867; amendment out of order

House File 380, S–3139 – 809; amendment out of order

House File 746, S–3142 – 835; amendment out of order

House File 813, S–3193 – 1002; amendment out of order

House File 201, S–3182 – 1005; amendment out of order

House File 867, S–3196 and S–3197 – 1007; amendments out of order

House File 861, S–3227 and S–3228 – 1108; amendments out of order

House File 895, S–3239 – 1115; amendment in order

PRESENTATIONS – *See* ADDRESSES TO SENATE; GUESTSPRESIDENT OF SENATE, Senator Jake Chapman – *See* CHAPMANPRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE OF SENATE, Senator Brad Zaun – *See* ZAUN

## PROOF OF PUBLICATION

Senate Joint Resolution 18 (2019) – 55

## QUIRMBACH, HERMAN C. – Senator, 23rd District; Assistant Democratic Leader

Amendments filed – 185, 192, 193, 282, 283, 697, 747, 997, 999, 1003, 1094, 1095, 1097, 1108

Amendments offered – 185, 192, 193, 282, 283, 697, 747, 997, 999, 1003, 1094, 1097, 1108

Bills introduced – 138, 139, 146–148, 150, 167, 197, 204, 212, 213, 215, 217, 271, 272, 293, 325, 402, 440, 441, 443, 454, 466, 634, 1140

Bill subcommittee assignments – 97, 111, 112, 121, 123, 131, 142, 143, 153, 154, 160, 161, 172, 173, 207, 222, 252, 253, 262, 274, 276, 299, 312, 313, 332, 358, 360, 391, 392, 405, 415, 416, 446, 455, 456, 469, 485, 497, 509, 570, 591, 592, 600, 635, 640, 683, 715, 767, 768, 891, 935, 956

Certificates of recognition – 633, 634

Explanations of votes – 1110  
Senate committee appointments – 51

RAGAN, AMANDA – Senator, 27th District; Democratic Whip

Bills introduced – 72, 146–148, 150, 158, 167, 196, 197, 204, 212–215, 217, 293, 294, 325, 402, 413, 441, 442, 443, 466, 493, 634, 1140  
Bill subcommittee assignments – 78, 97, 112, 123, 130, 161, 162, 173, 223, 251–253, 274, 299, 301, 313, 415, 446, 469, 470, 484, 592, 730, 740, 768, 837, 845, 873, 888, 895, 956, 1165  
Explanations of votes – 1110  
Senate committee appointments – 51

REICHMAN, JEFF – Senator, 42nd District; Republican

Amendments filed – 660, 1111  
Amendments offered – 660, 1117  
Bills introduced – 109, 110, 125, 156, 308, 400, 634, 1140  
Bill subcommittee assignments – 79, 80, 97, 98, 111, 122, 123, 130, 152, 153, 173, 174, 208, 221, 223, 299, 313, 332, 348, 358, 360, 415, 445, 446, 469, 569, 570, 592, 604, 677, 711, 715, 730, 740, 768, 837, 845, 873, 888, 895, 956, 1165, 1183  
Senate committee appointments – 51

REPORTS RECEIVED – *See* COMMUNICATIONS

RESIGNATIONS

Senators – 54, 1184

RESOLUTIONS – *See also Index volume for complete bill histories*

Printed after session – 1860–1878  
Printed during session – 183, 705, 750, 751, 762  
Sent to Secretary of State – 278

ROZENBOOM, KEN – Senator, 40th District; Republican

Amendments filed – 809, 1072, 1073  
Amendments offered – 809, 1072, 1073  
Bills introduced – 21, 109, 110, 125, 127, 128, 135, 158, 271, 309, 346, 400, 405, 441, 634, 1140  
Bill subcommittee assignments – 78, 96–98, 111, 112, 122, 129–131, 142, 143, 153, 172, 173, 175, 207, 208, 222, 252, 253, 274–276, 301, 312, 313, 359, 390, 415, 416, 445, 446, 455, 456, 469, 470, 498, 509, 570, 600, 604, 711, 730, 740, 768, 837, 845, 873, 888, 895, 956  
Certificates of recognition – 1052  
Presiding at session of senate – 738  
Senate committee appointments – 51

## RULES AND ADMINISTRATION, COMMITTEE ON

- Administrative reports – 643, 776, 942, 949, 950
- Appointments to – 45
- Bills and resolutions introduced – 640, 1161, 1162
- Bills referred to – 477, 515, 634, 668, 730, 1110, 1140, 1182
- Committee meeting reports – 639, 1164
- Committee reports on resolutions – 641, 769, 1162
- Study bills – 591, 1165
- Subcommittee assignments – 592, 1165

## RULES OF THE SENATE

- Rule 21 (Engrossment of Bills) – *See* SECRETARY OF THE SENATE
- Rule 59 (Appointments) – 516

## SCHULTZ, JASON – Senator, 9th District; Republican

- Amendments filed – 650, 652, 697, 701, 746
- Amendments offered – 650, 652, 697, 701
- Bills introduced – 109, 110, 117, 125, 158, 196, 203, 308, 309, 328, 400, 441, 634, 1140
- Bill subcommittee assignments – 78–80, 82, 98, 111, 122, 123, 130, 141, 152–154, 160, 161, 172–174, 198, 206, 207, 222, 223, 251, 261, 262, 274, 297–300, 331, 332, 348, 358, 360, 390, 405, 415, 416, 444, 446, 455, 456, 469, 470, 484, 485, 497, 498, 509, 570, 591, 592, 600, 604, 677, 711, 712, 714, 715, 1042, 1165, 1183
- Senate committee appointments – 51

## SEATS

- Selection by members – 15–17

## SECRETARY OF SENATE, Charlie Smithson

- Appointment and oath of office – 1
- Communications received – *See* COMMUNICATIONS
- Corrections in engrossment and enrollment, Senate Rule 21:
  - Senate File 240 – 351
  - Senate File 413 – 460
  - Senate File 540 – 594
  - Senate File 619 – 1111
  - Senate File 568 – 1154
- Proofs of publication – 55
- Reports – 132, 231, 232, 278, 361, 531, 1152, 1153, 1166–1168
- Resolutions sent to Secretary of State – 278

## SECRETARY OF STATE, Paul Pate

- Certification of elections – 2, 3, 268
- Communications from – 41, 1024
- Resolutions sent to: SJR 7 – 278

SENATE CONCURRENCE – *See* HOUSE AMENDMENTS IN SENATE

SENATE EMPLOYEES – *See* OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES OF SENATE

SENATE RECEDING FROM SENATE AMENDMENT

House File 654 – 903

House File 452 – 966

SENATE REFUSING TO CONCUR – *See* HOUSE AMENDMENTS IN SENATE

SHIPLEY, TOM – Senator, 11th District; Republican

Amendments filed – 691, 692, 900

Amendments offered – 691, 692, 916

Bills introduced – 71, 110, 117, 119, 125, 135, 158, 309, 400, 634, 1140

Bill subcommittee assignments – 80, 81, 98, 112, 122, 129, 131, 153, 154, 161, 162, 172, 174, 207, 251, 262, 276, 300, 313, 332, 391, 498, 604, 635, 677, 683, 711, 712

Senate committee appointments – 51, 318

SINCLAIR, AMY – Senator, 14th District; Republican Whip

Amendments filed – 189, 374, 375, 615, 626, 704, 749, 962, 976

Amendments offered – 189, 374, 375, 615, 626, 704, 749, 760, 969, 976

Amendments withdrawn – 976

Bills introduced – 109, 110, 125–127, 158, 309, 400, 441, 634, 1140

Bill subcommittee assignments – 79, 80, 97, 111, 112, 123, 130, 131, 142, 143, 161, 172–174, 207, 222, 252, 253, 274, 275, 299, 300, 312, 314, 331, 332, 348, 359, 360, 390–392, 415, 416, 444–446, 455, 469, 470, 499, 509, 551, 570, 591, 592, 596, 600, 604, 640, 677, 683, 711, 715, 768, 873, 895, 1165

Presiding at session of senate – 800, 1091

Senate committee appointments – 52

SMITH, JACKIE – Senator, 7th District; Assistant Democratic Leader

Amendments filed – 281, 284, 422, 555, 584, 998, 1076, 1096

Amendments offered – 281, 422, 584, 998, 1076

Bills introduced – 146–148, 150, 158, 167, 196, 204, 212, 213, 215, 217, 293, 325, 387, 401, 402, 440, 441, 443, 466, 634, 1140

Bill subcommittee assignments – 111, 121, 122, 129–131, 141–143, 153, 172, 173, 208, 222, 252, 275, 276, 299, 312, 313, 333, 415, 444, 446, 469, 498, 499, 592, 604, 683, 730, 740, 768, 837, 843, 845, 873, 888, 895, 935, 956

Explanations of votes – 1110

Senate committee appointments – 52



## SMITH, ROBY – Senator, 47th District; Republican

Amendments filed – 419, 555, 631, 876, 927, 1176

Amendments offered – 419, 560, 631, 927, 973, 1176

Bills introduced – 125, 260, 261, 295, 400, 494, 495, 634, 1140

Bill subcommittee assignments – 81, 122, 152, 153, 160, 161, 175, 197, 223, 262, 275, 276, 298, 300, 358, 360, 392, 416, 445, 469, 470, 485, 497, 498, 509, 510, 591, 592, 640, 664, 665, 683, 711, 715, 740, 767, 895, 935, 1165, 1183

Certificates of recognition – 145, 1052

Presiding at session of senate – 396, 608, 1019

Senate committee appointments – 52

SPECIAL SESSION – *See* EXTRAORDINARY SESSIONSTANDING COMMITTEES – *See also individual committees*

Appointments – 44–53, 318

## STATE GOVERNMENT, COMMITTEE ON

Amendments filed – 605, 670, 679, 723, 741

Appointees, investigation of – 644, 672, 673, 719, 720, 737, 779–781, 850–853, 939–941, 943, 962

Appointments to – 45, 318

Bills and resolutions introduced – 168, 195, 307, 309, 310, 327, 330, 388, 402–404, 465, 467, 480, 505, 506, 517, 550, 569, 1160, 1175

Bills referred to – 21, 22, 25, 70–72, 95, 110, 118, 125, 127, 135, 146–149, 156, 157, 216–218, 249, 272, 307, 321, 325, 328, 347, 354, 356, 364–366, 388, 398, 400–402, 412, 417, 438, 439, 441–443, 462, 467, 482, 483, 493–495, 548, 549, 575–577, 597, 636, 671, 681, 686, 710, 726, 878, 1148

Committee meeting reports – 463, 729, 960, 1165, 1182

Committee reports on bills – 178, 198, 315–317, 337–339, 394, 395, 406–409, 474–476, 489, 490, 514, 527–529, 553, 554, 570, 605, 635, 669, 670, 679, 719, 723, 735, 736, 741, 1160, 1175

Study bills – 76, 120, 151, 170, 171, 206, 221, 261, 296, 297, 357, 389, 484, 521, 1165, 1183

Subcommittee assignments – 81, 111, 122, 141, 153, 160, 172–175, 197, 198, 208, 223, 261, 262, 274, 276, 297–301, 358, 360, 392, 415, 416, 444, 445, 455, 456, 468, 469, 485, 497, 498, 509, 521, 591, 592, 640, 664, 665, 711, 715, 740, 935, 1165, 1183

## STUDY BILLS IN COMMITTEES

Agriculture – 171, 220, 249, 296, 297, 356, 405

Appropriations – 159, 250, 311, 331, 507, 508, 600, 730, 740, 767, 837, 845, 873, 888, 895, 935, 956

Commerce – 120, 152, 205, 206, 261, 311, 312, 331, 357, 389, 414, 415, 444, 484, 1183

Education – 110, 129, 139–141, 206, 250, 331, 358, 390, 444, 468  
 Ethics – 159  
 Human Resources – 128, 159, 205, 250, 311, 347, 444, 468, 484  
 Judiciary – 73–76, 95, 96, 121, 151, 152, 169, 170, 219, 249, 296, 297, 311,  
 331, 389, 390, 455, 468, 483, 484  
 Labor and Business Relations – 77, 78, 121, 128, 168, 221, 296, 347  
 Local Government – 141, 220, 273, 311, 496  
 Natural Resources and Environment – 139, 250, 297, 443  
 Rules and Administration – 591, 1165  
 State Government – 76, 120, 151, 170, 171, 206, 221, 261, 296, 297, 357,  
 389, 484, 521, 1165, 1183  
 Transportation – 77, 128, 159, 219, 249, 250, 273, 389, 444, 468  
 Veterans Affairs – 111, 121, 141, 159, 168, 219, 220  
 Ways and Means – 77, 151, 197, 220, 296, 356, 357, 496, 508, 509, 551,  
 664, 714, 890, 895, 956, 1042

#### SUBCOMMITTEES

Appropriations subcommittee members – 46  
 Bills assigned to subcommittees – *See individual committees*  
 Investigation of governor's appointments – *See APPOINTEES*

#### SUBSTITUTION OF BILLS – *See* BILLS

#### SUPREME COURT OF IOWA

Condition of Iowa Judiciary Message, The Honorable Susan Christensen  
 – 85

#### SWEENEY, ANNETTE – Senator, 25th District; Republican

Amendments filed – 436, 629, 647, 981, 1111  
 Amendments offered – 436, 629, 647, 981  
 Amendments withdrawn – 981  
 Bills introduced – 109, 110, 125, 135, 146, 149, 150, 158, 249, 400, 634, 1140  
 Bill subcommittee assignments – 79, 81, 97, 141–143, 153, 161, 173, 251,  
 252, 274, 301, 312, 313, 359, 390, 391, 416, 446, 469, 497, 509, 570,  
 591, 592, 635, 891, 956, 961  
 Certificates of recognition – 305, 324, 870, 932, 954, 955, 1015  
 Senate committee appointments – 52

#### TAYLOR, JEFF – Senator, 2nd District; Republican

Bills introduced – 125, 149, 158, 249, 309, 400, 401, 441, 634, 1140  
 Bill subcommittee assignments – 80, 82, 97, 98, 112, 123, 129, 131, 141–  
 143, 152, 153, 174, 198, 223, 251–253, 262, 300, 313, 333, 348, 359,  
 360, 390, 392, 405, 416, 445, 446, 570, 604, 635, 640, 677, 712  
 Senate committee appointments – 52

## TAYLOR, TODD – Senator, 35th District; Democrat

Amendments filed – 244, 1105–1107

Amendments offered – 1105–1107

Bills introduced – 148, 167, 196, 197, 204, 212, 213, 215, 293, 325, 401, 402, 441, 443, 466, 493, 634, 1140

Bill subcommittee assignments – 78, 81, 98, 122, 129, 130, 141, 153, 160–162, 172, 222, 223, 251, 252, 275, 276, 298, 300, 332, 358, 359, 390, 470, 497, 499, 521, 591, 604, 683, 715, 730, 740, 767, 768, 837, 845, 873, 888, 895, 956, 961

Certificates of recognition – 569

Explanations of votes – 1110

Senate committee appointments – 52

## TRANSPORTATION, COMMITTEE ON

Amendments filed – 723

Appointees, investigation of – 941, 943

Appointments to – 45, 318

Bills introduced – 218, 246, 309, 310, 326, 403, 404, 443, 453, 518, 519

Bills referred to – 22, 27, 69, 73, 94, 109, 119, 126, 150, 155, 203, 204, 214, 215, 246, 247, 270, 438, 439, 476, 483, 491, 675, 726, 1148

Committee meeting reports – 385, 399, 440, 505, 933

Committee reports on bills – 224, 225, 255, 317, 318, 339, 340, 409, 410, 448, 459, 529, 530, 723

Study bills – 77, 128, 159, 219, 249, 250, 273, 389, 444, 468

Subcommittee assignments – 78, 81, 121, 122, 129–131, 162, 172, 173, 222, 252, 274–276, 300, 391, 446, 470, 497, 498, 683

## TRONE GARRIOTT, SARAH – Senator, 22nd District; Democrat

Amendments filed – 186, 190, 284, 367, 619, 753

Amendments offered – 186, 190, 367, 753

Bills introduced – 146–148, 150, 158, 167, 196, 197, 204, 212–216, 271, 293, 325, 401, 402, 441, 466, 493, 634, 1140

Bill subcommittee assignments – 79, 97, 112, 129, 131, 141–143, 160, 161, 172, 207, 251, 275, 312, 358, 359, 391, 405, 416, 446, 455, 470, 570, 592, 604, 711, 715, 935

Certificates of recognition – 668, 676, 710, 954, 955, 958, 959, 1110, 1139

Explanations of votes – 1110

Senate committee appointments – 52

## UNFINISHED BUSINESS CALENDAR

Bills placed on – 725–727, 842

## VETERANS AFFAIRS, COMMITTEE ON

Appointees, investigation of – 781, 853, 876, 899

Appointments to – 46

Bills and resolutions introduced – 168, 259, 310, 494

Bills referred to – 22, 24, 27, 71, 118, 180, 197, 726

Committee meeting reports – 68, 165, 246, 306, 478, 894  
Committee reports on bills – 178, 266, 318, 502  
Study bills – 111, 121, 141, 159, 168, 219, 220  
Subcommittee assignments – 96, 97, 112, 123, 130, 143, 162, 173, 221–223

#### VETO MESSAGE

Senate File 567 – 1151

#### WAHLS, ZACH – Senator, 37th District; Minority Leader, Democrat

Addresses to Senate – 6, 1142  
Amendments filed – 541, 616, 652, 995, 997, 1007, 1095  
Amendments offered – 541, 616, 652, 995, 997, 1007  
Bills introduced – 146–148, 150, 167, 196, 197, 204, 212–215, 293, 325,  
356, 402, 441, 443, 466, 495, 634, 1110, 1140, 1182  
Bill subcommittee assignments – 154, 207, 221, 251, 314, 417, 592, 1165  
Certificates of recognition – 134, 145, 292, 569, 639, 1041  
Explanation of votes – 1110  
Senate committee appointments – 53

#### WAYS AND MEANS, COMMITTEE ON

Amendments filed – 948, 949, 1055  
Appointees, investigation of – 781, 853, 899  
Appointments to – 46, 318  
Bills introduced – 158, 345, 346, 590, 595, 600, 604, 683, 730, 739, 767,  
933, 934, 946, 947, 1021, 1053  
Bills referred to – 22, 23, 25–27, 70, 110, 118, 119, 127, 135–137, 149, 155,  
157, 201, 204, 215, 216, 257, 260, 261, 269, 293, 295, 307, 308, 322, 323,  
329, 343, 352, 354, 367, 412, 414, 441, 443, 451, 477, 483, 532, 549, 574,  
577, 603, 680, 682, 686, 687, 721, 722, 727, 765, 888, 891, 1148  
Committee meeting reports – 93, 156, 325, 589, 599, 682, 894, 946, 1020,  
1052  
Committee reports on bills – 163, 349–351, 592, 593, 596, 601, 605, 606,  
684, 736, 737, 742, 769, 895, 896, 936, 937, 947–949, 957, 1021, 1022,  
1053, 1055  
Study bills – 77, 151, 197, 220, 296, 356, 357, 496, 508, 509, 551, 664, 714,  
890, 895, 956, 1042  
Subcommittee assignments – 78, 79, 81, 96, 97, 130, 141, 152, 153, 160,  
161, 173, 198, 223, 273–275, 298–300, 331, 358–360, 390, 405, 455,  
456, 469, 497–499, 509, 510, 521, 551, 570, 591, 596, 600, 665, 677,  
683, 711, 712, 714, 715, 767, 768, 873, 891, 895, 935, 956, 961, 1042

#### WHITING, ZACH – Senator, 1st District; Republican

Amendments filed – 290, 579, 611, 745, 900, 1090  
Amendments offered – 290, 579, 611, 745, 1036, 1090, 1118  
Bills introduced – 69, 70, 109, 110, 117, 125, 127, 135, 157, 203, 204, 216,  
308, 386, 388, 400, 414, 441, 634, 1140

WHITING – *continued*

- Bill subcommittee assignments – 79–82, 97, 98, 111, 112, 121–123, 130, 131, 141, 142, 152–154, 160, 161, 172, 174, 175, 197, 198, 207, 223, 251, 252, 261, 262, 275, 299, 313, 331, 348, 358, 390, 391, 405, 446, 456, 485, 497, 521, 591, 592, 596, 677, 711, 715, 767, 768, 873, 1165
- Certificates of recognition – 946
- Presiding at session of senate – 877, 1051, 1136
- Resignation – 1184
- Senate committee appointments – 53, 318

## WHITVER, JACK – Senator, 19th District; Majority Leader, Republican

- Addresses to Senate – 9, 1144
- Bills introduced – 634, 730, 955, 1110, 1140, 1182
- Bill subcommittee assignments – 592, 1165
- Senate committee appointments – 53

## WILLIAMS, CRAIG STEVEN – Senator, 6th District; Republican

- Bills introduced – 125, 135, 309, 400, 634, 1140
- Bill subcommittee assignments – 123, 131, 154, 206, 208, 222, 262, 276, 313, 333, 360, 391, 417, 485, 499, 569, 604, 635, 664, 683, 730, 740, 768, 837, 845, 873, 888, 895, 956, 1183
- Certificates of recognition – 452
- Senate committee appointments – 53

WITHDRAWAL OF BILLS – *See* BILLS

## ZAUN, BRAD – Senator, 20th District; President Pro Tem, Republican

- Amendments filed – 186, 745
- Amendments offered – 186, 745, 828
- Bills introduced – 20–23, 27, 71, 95, 109, 110, 117–119, 125, 135, 136, 149, 203, 204, 248, 249, 270, 295, 309, 326, 347, 400, 413, 414, 482, 634, 1140
- Bill subcommittee assignments – 78, 80, 111, 123, 131, 141, 142, 172, 222, 251, 275, 299–301, 332, 359, 390–392, 445, 456, 470, 485, 592, 711, 715, 1165
- Honors – 83
- Oath of office – 4
- Senate committee appointments – 53

## ZUMBACH, DAN – Senator, 48th District; Republican

- Amendments filed – 242
- Amendments offered – 242
- Bills introduced – 109, 125, 246, 247, 400, 634, 1140
- Bill subcommittee assignments – 78, 121, 122, 129, 130, 142, 173, 175, 222, 223, 252, 275, 276, 300, 301, 313, 405, 470, 497, 498, 592, 711, 1165
- Explanations of votes – 665
- Senate committee appointments – 53